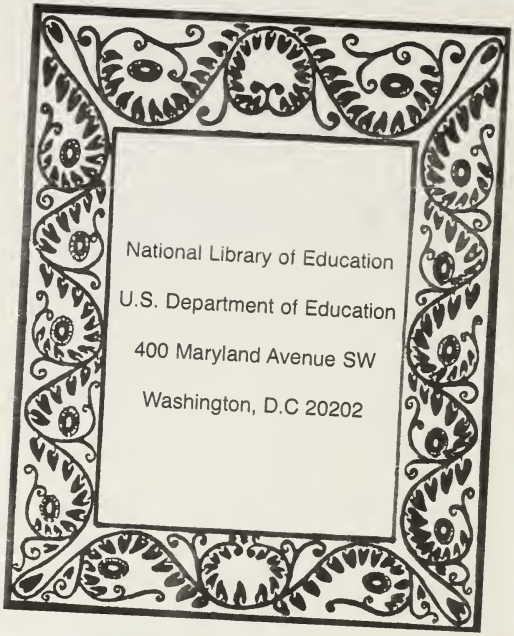

National Library of Education
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue SW
Washington, D.C 20202

LIBRARY
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RAY LYMAN WILBUR, Secretary
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, Commissioner

BULLETIN, 1931, No. 20

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION

1928–1930

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME II

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION
MAR 10 2008
U.S. DEPT. OF EDUCATION

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1932

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - Price 80 cents paper cover

THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Created as a department March 2, 1867

Made an office of the Interior Department July 1, 1869

COMMISSIONERS

HENRY BARNARD, LL. D.
March 14, 1867, to March 15, 1870

JOHN EATON, PH. D., LL. D.
March 16, 1870, to August 5, 1886

NATHANIEL H. R. DAWSON, L. H. D.
August 6, 1886, to September 3, 1889

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, PH. D., LL. D.
September 12, 1889, to June 30, 1906

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN, PH. D., LL. D.
July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1911

PHILANDER PRIESTLEY CLAXTON, LITT. D., LL. D.
July 8, 1911, to June 1, 1921

JOHN JAMES TIGERT, M. A. (OXON), ED. D., LL. D.
June 2, 1921, to August 31, 1928

WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, ED. D., LITT. D., LL. D.
February 11, 1929

CONTENTS

		Page
CHAPTER I.	Statistical summary of education, 1929–30	1
II.	Statistics of State school systems, 1929–30	13
III.	Statistics of city school systems, 1929–30	89
IV.	Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30	321
V.	Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1929–30	607
VI.	Statistics of public high schools, 1929–30	685
VII.	Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1929–30	781
INDEX		831

CHAPTER I

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1929–30

By Emery M. Foster

Chief, Division of Statistics, Office of Education

The educational statistics for the Biennial Survey of Education, 1928–1930 are presented in detail in Chapters II. State school systems, III. City school systems, IV. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, V. Teachers colleges and normal schools, VI. Public high schools, VII. Private high schools and academies, and VIII. Private commercial and business schools.

This summary chapter brings together the data for the United States as a whole and makes comparison with other years.

In order to assemble these statistics contact has been made with 31,773 school systems and individual institutions either by mail, personal visit, or consulting reports in the State departments of education. Usable returns were received from 29,318, or 92.27 per cent, of these school units. The completeness of various parts of the Biennial Survey of Education for 1928–1930 is shown in the following table:

Number of schools or systems and number reporting, 1929–30

Schools	Number listed in file	Number of usable reports or estimates	Percentage of completeness
1	2	3	4
State departments of education	57	57	100.00
City school systems	2,855	2,855	100.00
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	[1] 1,098	1,078	98.18
Teachers colleges and normal schools	333	331	99.39
Public high schools	23,930	22,237	92.92
Private high schools and academies	[2] 3,500	2,760	78.86
Total	31,773	29,318	92.27

[1] There are possibly 200 junior colleges that were not on the list in 1929–30. Many of these are 1-year institutions.
[2] Estimated.

The completeness of the returns is due partly to the work of four field agents through whose efforts approximately 7,500 reports were secured. About 5,540 of these were for public high schools, taken from the records of State departments of education. Approximately 2,000 of these had never reported before.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY STATES

To meet a constant demand for information relative to educational institutions the number of schools of certain types in each State as reported to the Office of Education or listed in its files in 1930 is given in Table 1. Where exact data were not available, the number of public elementary schools has been estimated from the number of school buildings reported by State departments of education and the number used for high-school purposes only. The public high-school list is practically complete. The private elementary and high-school lists may not be more than 75 per cent or 80 per cent complete.

The number of institutions for higher education is complete except for certain 1-year or 2-year junior colleges recently established. A considerable number of private commercial schools do not report to this office and are not included in the list. The number of nurse-training schools is practically complete. Private vocational schools and schools of art, music, dancing, etc., from which the Office of Education does not collect statistics are not included in the table.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of schools of various types, 1929–30*

State	Elementary schools [1]		High schools [2]		Universities, colleges, and professional schools [3]		Teachers colleges and normal schools [3]		Schools for deaf, blind, feeble-minded, and delinquent [4]		Private commercial schools [3]	Nurse-training schools [3]
	Public	Private	Public [1]	Private [3]	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U. S.	238,306	9,275	23,930	2,760	246	832	273	58	323	49	651	1,844
Alabama	5,524	92	383	45	3	9	7	1	7	------	10	36
Arizona	499	15	58	12	2	1	2	------	3	------	1	3
Arkansas	5,300	69	413	20	7	11	2	------	4	------	9	23
California	6,978	322	495	141	32	36	7	2	9	2	32	53
Colorado	3,061	66	228	25	6	7	3	1	6	1	10	20
Connecticut	1,309	160	109	60	2	8	5	4	6	------	19	25
Delaware	362	22	30	5	1	------	------	------	4	------	2	6
District of Columbia	162	50	21	33	1	9	2	1	3	------	7	12
Florida	2,072	75	336	24	3	5	------	------	6	------	12	18
Georgia	6,143	59	585	36	8	25	6	1	6	1	10	39
Idaho	1,459	25	179	13	1	4	2	------	4	------	3	10
Illinois	13,609	726	1,065	137	5	53	7	6	10	3	38	134
Indiana	3,501	271	869	48	2	23	2	3	6	------	18	32
Iowa	11,696	277	991	129	16	26	1	1	6	1	17	46
Kansas	8,843	179	746	48	12	23	3	------	6	------	16	52
Kentucky	7,950	210	711	86	2	26	6	------	7	1	13	31
Louisiana	2,962	185	394	62	4	6	3	------	4	1	7	17
Maine	2,488	75	228	60	1	4	7	------	6	------	4	32
Maryland	1,832	162	198	53	2	15	5	------	10	2	4	28
Massachusetts	2,591	450	423	114	2	31	11	7	15	3	29	102
Michigan	8,717	342	784	113	12	16	34	------	8	4	22	48
Minnesota	9,012	263	576	77	7	21	6	2	9	1	10	59
Mississippi	5,690	50	735	33	5	14	3	------	3	------	7	37
Missouri	9,613	349	1,063	80	9	40	9	1	6	4	18	39
Montana	3,491	41	212	13	3	2	2	------	4	------	4	16

[1] Number of cards in file.
[2] Including junior high schools.
[3] Number reporting to Office of Education.
[4] Not including city public-school classes.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of schools of various types, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Elementary schools		High schools		Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Teachers colleges and normal schools		Schools for deaf, blind, feeble-minded, and delinquent		Private commercial schools	Nurse-training schools
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nebraska	7,342	150	652	48	2	16	4	2	6	------	7	19
Nevada	295	------	34	------	1	------	------	------	1	------	1	------
New Hampshire	956	80	108	30	1	2	3	------	2	------	4	23
New Jersey	2,214	327	217	83	1	14	6	2	11	5	14	52
New Mexico	993	45	129	18	4	------	2	------	2	------	------	2
New York	10,458	1,154	955	273	4	57	16	8	31	4	71	152
North Carolina	5,695	55	901	52	5	30	5	1	6	------	8	59
North Dakota	5,082	56	519	14	4	1	5	------	4	------	5	17
Ohio	7,029	586	1,322	130	6	47	5	2	9	2	45	80
Oklahoma	5,736	75	911	51	12	9	7	------	6	1	14	22
Oregon	2,574	63	298	24	2	10	3	2	5	------	5	13
Pennsylvania	12,620	919	1,185	199	1	63	17	3	17	8	54	159
Rhode Island	457	74	33	19	1	3	1	------	3	------	5	11
South Carolina	3,990	27	362	23	6	15	1	1	8	------	7	26
South Dakota	5,260	53	366	17	3	7	4	1	4	------	3	19
Tennessee	5,337	71	669	42	2	28	5	2	7	1	20	30
Texas	11,836	293	1,400	80	24	51	8	------	7	------	21	70
Utah	530	11	136	6	2	5	------	1	3	------	2	6
Vermont	1,351	28	98	15	1	3	1	------	3	------	1	12
Virginia	5,541	66	470	61	5	25	7	1	9	1	8	45
Washington	2,384	97	362	37	5	9	3	2	8	------	12	27
West Virginia	6,110	53	366	15	4	9	7	------	4	------	9	40
Wisconsin	8,162	452	489	54	1	13	28	------	6	3	12	36
Wyoming	1,490	5	116	2	1	------	------	------	3	------	1	6

ENROLLMENT, 1929–30

Approximately 30,000,000 students were enrolled in day schools in 1930. Of these about 23,500,000 were on the elementary-school level, 4,800,000 on the high-school level, 1,100,000 on the college level, and 500,000 on various levels in special schools.

Public education enrolled 88.3 per cent of the 30,000,000 students and private education the remaining 11.7 per cent. Approximately 26,500,000 students were in public schools and 3,500,000 in private schools.

TABLE 2.—*School and college enrollments, according to public and private control, 1929–30 (summer sessions excluded)*

Schools	Public			Private			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kindergartens	363,247	360,196	723,443	[1] 27,228	[1] 27,228	[2] 54,456	390,475	387,424	777,899
Elementary schools (includes elementary grades in junior high schools)	10,479,012	10,076,138	20,555,150	[1] 1,112,415	[1] 1,143,015	[1] 2,255,430	11,591,427	11,219,153	22,810,580
City schools (included with elementary and high, normal schools, and colleges)	6,441,888	6,348,135	12,790,023				6,441,888	6,348,135	12,790,023
Total elementary and kindergarten	10,842,259	10,436,334	21,278,593	1,139,643	1,170,243	2,309,886	11,981,902	11,606,577	23,588,479
Secondary (high schools and academies)	2,115,228	2,284,194	4,399,422	159,489	181,669	[3] 341,158	2,274,717	2,465,863	4,740,580
Preparatory departments of colleges	8,725	7,703	16,428	19,041	11,840	30,881	27,766	19,543	47,309
Secondary students in teacher-training institutions	5,059	5,799	10,858	613	507	1,120	5,672	6,306	11,978
Total secondary students	2,129,012	2,297,696	4,426,708	179,143	194,016	373,159	2,308,155	2,491,712	4,799,867
Teachers colleges	29,484	85,294	114,778	757	2,876	3,633	30,241	88,170	118,411
Normal schools (excluding secondary students)	4,911	31,718	36,629	1,494	4,990	6,484	6,405	36,708	43,113
Universities, colleges, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students)	236,059	137,910	373,969	340,418	209,888	550,306	576,477	347,798	924,275
Total higher education	270,454	254,922	525,376	342,669	217,754	560,423	613,123	472,676	1,085,799
Industrial schools for delinquents (1927)	65,174	19,143	84,317				65,174	19,143	84,317
Schools for the deaf (1927)	8,850	7,799	16,649	459	474	933	9,309	8,273	17,582
Schools for the blind (1927)	3,355	2,729	6,084				3,355	2,729	6,084
Schools for the feeble-minded and subnormal (1927)	57,569	44,036	101,605	1,397	1,019	2,416	58,966	45,055	104,021
Schools for Indians			29,589			6,085			35,674
Government schools for natives in Alaska			3,899						3,899
Other public schools in Alaska			5,066						5,066
Private commercial and business schools (1929)				58,541	121,215	179,756	58,541	121,215	179,756
Grand total of those reporting distribution by sex (excluding duplicates)	13,376,673	13,062,659	26,439,332	1,721,852	1,704,721	3,426,573	15,098,525	14,767,380	29,865,905
Grand total, including undistributed by sex			26,477,886			3,432,658			29,908,544

[1] Estimated. [2] Data for 1924. [3] Data for 1928.

ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, 1890–1930

Table 3 gives the number of pupils enrolled on the elementary, secondary, and collegiate levels and in private commercial and business schools by 5-year periods since 1890 (except for 1925). The number of elementary students reported has increased at a practically constant rate of 13 to 14 per cent each decade since 1890. The number of secondary students almost doubled between 1890 and 1900, increased about 60 per cent from 1900 to 1910, and has approximately doubled in each of the last two decades.

Since all data for collegiate education must be gathered from the individual institutions there has been some variation in the completeness of the figures from time to time. On the basis of the reports, the collegiate students increased about 50 per cent in each of the decades from 1890 to 1910, and 68 per cent from 1910 to 1920, and 82 per cent in the last decade.

TABLE 3.—*Kindergarten, elementary, commercial, secondary, normal school, and college enrollments, 1890–1930*

Schools	1890	1895	1900	1905
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergartens (public and private)	[1] 31,227	[2] 65,296	225,394	[3] 311,050
Public elementary schools and kindergartens	12,519,518	13,893,666	14,983,859	15,788,598
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated)	1,661,897	1,211,220	1,240,925	1,347,000
Total elementary and kindergarten	14,181,415	15,104,886	16,224,784	17,135,598
Public high schools	202,963	350,099	519,251	679,702
Private high schools	94,931	118,347	110,797	107,207
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities)	51,749	57,403	56,285	63,421
Secondary students in normal schools	8,170	13,863	9,570	15,824
Total secondary students	357,813	539,712	695,903	866,154
Normal schools and teachers colleges (excluding secondary students)	34,814	58,504	69,593	65,300
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students)	121,942	144,706	167,999	199,045
Total college and normal students	156,756	203,210	237,592	264,345
Private commercial and business schools	78,920	96,135	91,549	146,086

Schools	1910	1915	1920	1930
Kindergartens (public and private)	[4] 346,189	486,800	510,949	777,899
Public elementary schools and kindergartens	16,898,791	18,375,225	19,378,927	21,278,593
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated)	1,558,437	1,615,091	1,485,561	2,309,886
Total elementary and kindergarten	18,457,228	19,990,316	20,864,488	23,588,479
Public high schools	915,061	1,328,984	[5] 2,199,389	4,399,422
Private high schools	117,400	155,044	[5] 213,920	[6] 341,158
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities)	66,042	67,440	59,309	47,309
Secondary students in normal schools	12,890	13,504	22,058	11,978
Total secondary students	1,111,393	1,564,972	2,494,676	4,799,867
Normal schools and teachers colleges (excluding secondary students)	88,561	100,325	135,412	161,524
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students)	266,654	303,233	462,445	924,275
Total college and normal students	355,215	403,558	597,857	1,085,799
Private commercial and business schools	155,244	183,268	335,161	[7] 179,756

[1] 1888. [2] 1892. [3] Private kindergarten data for 1902. [4] 1912. [5] From State reports. [6] 1928. [7] 1929.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS TAKING SOME FORM OF COLLEGE WORK

In 1930 there were 1,085,799 students attending the regular session in institutions of higher learning, 388,006 attending summer sessions, and 354,093 taking courses in extension or by correspondence or attending short courses. It is not possible to give the number of different persons who are included in these groups. Some students attend both regular and summer sessions and undoubtedly some persons taking extension or correspondence also attend summer sessions. In round numbers, however, about 1,500,000 persons must have received some form of higher education instruction for part or all of the school year in 1929–30. Data which are available for these various types of enrollment over a period of years are given in Table 4.

TABLE 4.—*Number of students taking some form of college work, 1900–1930*

Year	Universities and colleges			Teachers colleges			Collegiate students in normal schools		
	Regular year	Summer session	Extension, correspondence, and short courses	Regular year	Summer session	Extension, correspondence	Regular year	Summer session	Extension, correspondence
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1930	924, 275	249, 150	294, 044	118, 411	119, 111	52, 290	43, 113	19, 745	7, 799
1928	868, 793	239, 570	292, 074	114, 618	120, 019	61, 090	46, 627	23, 187	7, 082
1926	767, 263	209, 454	273, 235	85, 207	92, 588	40, 076	49, 609	38, 419	11, 508
1924	664, 266	189, 943	144, 858	58, 896	74, 619	32, 362	11, 240	13, 563	16, 927
1922	550, 906	148, 063	119, 708	56, 432	72, 248	24, 665	(1)	(1)	10, 790
1920	462, 445	94, 838	83, 100	54, 721	38, 011	13, 360	(1)	(1)	5, 202
1918	330, 689	78, 059	50, 314						
1916	354, 325	89, 438							
1915	303, 233	83, 234							
1910	266, 654								
1905	199, 045								
1900	167, 999								

[1] No data.

Summer schools in universities and colleges showed a 4 per cent gain in the biennium from 1927 to 1929, but those in teacher-training schools show a 3.8 per cent loss. For the decade from 1919 to 1929 the summer enrollments gained 162.7 per cent in the colleges, 89.3 per cent in the teacher-training institutions and 130.7 per cent in all higher education.

NUMBER OF GRADUATES AND PER CENT CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION

The annual number of graduates from public high schools more than doubled in the decade from 1920 to 1930 and the number of college graduates increased one and a half times in the same decade. The increasing number of graduates is shown in the following table:

High-school and college graduates

Year	High school	College
1890	43,731	14,306
1900	94,884	25,324
1910	156,429	34,178
1920	311,266	47,326
1930	643,166	122,484

The colleges attracted about the same percentage of high-school graduates of the class of 1929 as of the class of 1921. The doubling of the size of the high-school graduating class has therefore meant twice as large a freshman class in college. That the institutions of higher education do not seem to be attracting an increasing percentage of high-school students is shown in the following table:

High-school graduates continuing their education, 1921–1929

Year	Per cent attending college the next year after graduation			Per cent attending some other institution		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1929	35.9	27.9	31.5	8.6	16.3	12.9
1927	35.0	27.0	31.2	8.1	15.7	12.3
1925	37.4	27.8	32.0	9.0	17.9	13.7
1923	37.2	25.7	30.5	10.1	17.4	13.6
1921	39.8	22.5	31.4	9.2	15.5	14.4

It is estimated that in 1930 there were 1,694,000 living college graduates, and 7,437,000 living high-school graduates who had not continued their education and received a college degree. This would mean that there were 23 persons with a college degree in every 1,000 of the adult population and 102 who had graduated from high school but not from college. About one-eighth of the adult population have continued their education through high-school graduation or beyond.

TEACHERS

The 1,037,605 teachers in educational institutions in 1930 were 2.1 per cent of the number of persons 10 years of age and over who were gainfully employed as reported by the Bureau of the Census.

There were 27,373 more teachers reported in 1930 than in 1928 and 222,432 more than in 1920. This is an increase of 2.71 per cent in the biennium and 27.29 per cent in the decade.

The percentage of men teachers has been gradually increasing. In 1920 the men constituted 18.55 per cent of the total number of teachers, in 1928 they were 20.76 per cent and in 1930 they were 20.93 per cent. In the field of higher education only is the number of men greater than the number of women teachers.

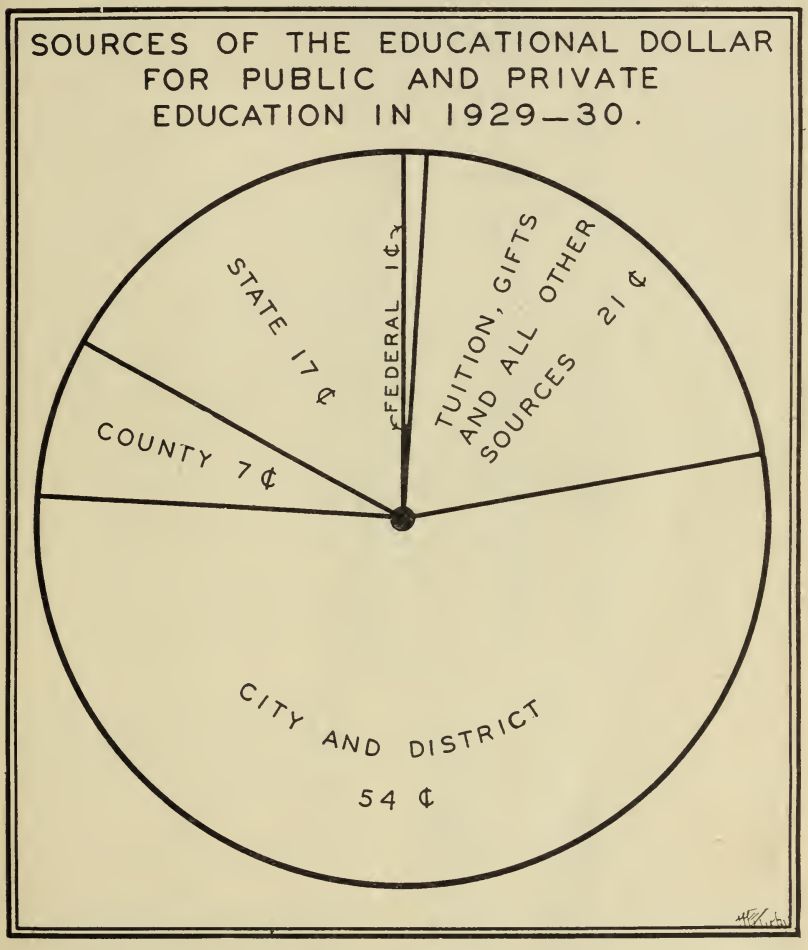
TABLE 5.—*Distribution of teachers for six periods*

Teachers in—	1890		1900		1910		1920		1928		1930		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Public elementary schools	121,877	232,925	116,416	286,274	91,591	389,952	63,024	513,222	69,455	573,257	67,239	573,718	640,957
Public high schools	3,648	5,472	10,172	10,200	18,890	22,777	32,386	69,572	[1] 68,738	[1] 120,484	[1] 74,532	[1] 138,774	[1] 213,306
Private elementary schools (estimated)	6,807	15,199	6,648	19,768	5,171	29,572	6,322	38,977	1,466	60,101	[2] 1,466	[2] 60,101	[2] 61,567
Private high schools	3,272	3,937	4,275	5,842	4,512	6,634	5,698	9,248	8,157	13,631	[2] 8,157	[2] 13,631	[2] 21,788
Universities and colleges:													
Preparatory departments	5,675	2,783	2,599	1,601	2,807	1,741	2,714	1,568	1,834	1,433	1,564	1,251	2,815
Collegiate departments			8,987	2,110	14,051	3,230	21,644	6,469	36,783	13,339	39,735	14,460	54,195
Other departments							982	1,239	27	89	0	0	0
Professional schools	4,758		8,277		13,285		10,603	312	[3] 14,373	[3] 542	[3] 15,562	[3] 652	[3] 16,214
Teachers colleges and normal schools, public			1,068	1,847	1,692	3,122	2,963	5,161	4,966	7,481	5,315	7,588	12,903
Teachers colleges and normal schools, private			792	665	503	597	597	866	865	1,150	680	880	1,560
Commercial and business schools	1,133	460	1,413	699	1,736	1,200	2,976	3,189	[4] 1,910	[4] 2,195	[5] 1,863	[5] 2,211	[5] 4,074
Schools for defectives and delinquents	564	962	813	1,650	1,134	2,352	[6] 1,165	[6] 2,744	[7] 1,578	[7] 6,571	[7] 1,578	[7] 6,571	[7] 8,149
Indian and Alaskan schools	644	965	1,189	1,793	1,702	2,456	141	652	288	730	447	1,132	1,579
Kindergartens:													
Public	1,050	4,950	1,350	7,150	1,500	8,000	0	10,022					
Private							0	717					
Total, including undistributed items	149,428	267,653	163,999	339,599	158,574	471,633	[8] 151,215	[8] 663,958	[9] 209,686	[9] 800,546	[10] 217,138	[10] 820,467	[10] 1,037,605

[1] Includes teachers in junior high schools.
[2] Figures for 1928.
[3] Professional departments.
[4] Figures for 1925.
[5] Figures for 1929.
[6] Figures for 1918.
[7] Figures for 1927.
[8] Does not include 1,832 men and 817 women, duplicates, in universities, colleges, and professional schools.
[9] Does not include 724 men and 457 women, duplicates, in universities, colleges, and professional schools.
[10] Does not include 1,000 men and 502 women, duplicates, in universities, colleges, and professional schools.

SOURCES OF INCOME, 1929–30

That education in the United States is considered a public responsibility is shown by the fact that 78 per cent of the total income for public and private, elementary, secondary, and higher education in 1929–30 was received from governmental sources. The portions contributed were as follows: Federal Government, 0.8 per cent; States, 16.9 per cent; counties, 6.9 per cent; and local city and school dis-



trict governments, 54 per cent. The publicly supported institutions received 82 per cent of the total income for all educational institutions excluding the private vocational and business schools. The sources of the educational dollar are shown in the above figure.

In the field of public education alone, 0.9 per cent of the income was secured from the Federal Government, 20.5 per cent from States,

TABLE 6.—*Sources of income, 1929–30*

Schools	Public treasury				Student fees for educational purposes	Gifts	Other local sources	Total
	Federal	State	County	Local				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Public-school system	$7,333,834	$359,064,310	$237,997,432	$1,864,071,716			$844,084	$2,469,311,376
Public universities, colleges, and professional schools	19,273,013	125,920,647			$43,939,099	$8,891,574	36,909,815	234,934,148
Public teachers colleges and normal schools	319,833	48,016,696	250,198	3,548,371	12,968,146		2,070,789	67,174,033
Public schools for deaf, blind, feeble-minded, subnormal, and delinquent (1927)		44,532,508			[1]	1,377,203	[2] 5,584,852	51,494,563
Total public	26,926,680	577,534,161	238,247,630	1,867,620,087	56,907,245	10,268,777	45,409,540	2,822,914,120
Private elementary and secondary schools							[3] 233,277,466	[3] 233,277,466
Private universities, colleges, and professional schools		8,324,293			156,222,982	130,617,348	101,031,606	396,196,229
Private teachers colleges and normal schools					2,441,502	584,362	2,316,216	5,342,080
Private schools for deaf, blind, feeble-minded, subnormal, and delinquent (1927)		4,800			[1]	275,714	[2] 1,365,130	1,645,644
Total private		8,329,093			158,664,484	131,477,424	337,990,418	636,461,419
Grand total	26,926,680	585,863,254	238,247,630	1,867,620,087	215,571,729	141,746,201	383,399,958	3,459,375,539

[1] Student fees not reported as separate item.

[2] Includes items not distributed by source.

[3] Estimated expenditures.

8.4 per cent from counties, and 66.2 per cent from local tax units, making 96 per cent from governmental sources.

In addition, 2 per cent was from student fees, 0.4 per cent from gifts, and 1.6 per cent from other local sources. The basic data are shown in the preceding table.

EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EDUCATION

Ten cents a day paid by each of the 72,943,624 persons of voting age in the United States in 1930 would pay the entire bill for the public education of almost 26,500,000 students. The annual cost for publicly controlled education per adult 21 years of age and over in 1930 was $36.42. The total cost was a little over two and a half billion dollars.

An additional 2 or 3 cents a day for the voting population would finance education, now under private control, which cost a little over half a billion dollars in 1930 for educating approximately 3,500,000 students.

For public and private education the annual cost in 1930 per adult was $44.34. Between 12 and 13 cents a day for the voting population would meet the entire expense of the education of approximately 30,000,000 students, costing a total of $3,200,000,000. When we consider the importance of education in a democracy and the unimportance of many of the things for which we spend 10 or 15 cents a day it is astonishing how inexpensive education really is.

TABLE 7.—*Expenditures in schools reporting finances, 1929–30 (includes capital outlay)*

Schools	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4
Elementary schools (including kindergartens)	$2,306,965,557	[1] $233,277,466	$2,540,243,023
High schools and academies			
Universities, colleges, and professional schools (including preparatory departments)	225,816,040	337,731,030	563,547,070
Teachers college (including all departments)	47,596,457	2,644,121	50,240,578
Normal schools (including all departments):			
State	11,758,698		11,758,698
County	188,936		188,936
City	3,548,371		3,548,371
Private		2,965,133	2,965,133
Industrial schools for delinquents (1927) [2]	22,303,966		22,303,966
Schools for the deaf (1927) [2]	7,612,739	265,289	7,878,028
Schools for the blind (1927) [2]	3,834,740		3,834,740
Schools for the feeble-minded and subnormals (1927) [2]	17,028,943	1,335,212	18,364,155
Government schools for Indians	8,727,827		8,727,827
Government schools for natives in Alaska	443,380		443,380
Other public schools in Alaska	594,662		594,662
Total expenditures	2,656,420,316	578,218,251	3,234,638,567

[1] Estimated on basis of public-school expense.
[2] Not including city day schools.

VALUE OF PROPERTY AND ENDOWMENTS

The value of property including endowment funds owned by educational institutions reporting in 1930 was equal to 7.2 per cent of the assessed valuation of all property in the United States in 1928 subject to general State property tax. The total value of educational holdings was $11,216,704,000, which represents as nearly as can be ascertained, the approximate amount of money in educational plants and investments.

TABLE 8.—*Value of property and endowments, 1929–30*

[Thousands of dollars]

Schools	Land, buildings, and equipment	Endowment funds	Total
1	2	3	4
Public elementary and secondary schools	$6,211,327	$463,118	$6,674,445
Private elementary schools (estimated)	400,000		400,000
Private high schools	625,672	79,469	705,141
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,862,985	1,347,676	3,210,661
Teacher-training institutions	202,064	24,393	226,457
Total	9,302,048	1,914,656	11,216,704

CHAPTER II

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1929–30

Prepared in the Division of Statistics, EMERY M. FOSTER, Chief, by DAVID T. BLOSE, *Assistant Statistician*, with the cooperation of WALTER S. DEFFENBAUGH, *Chief, Division of American School Systems*

INTRODUCTION

The statistics found in the report on State school systems relate almost entirely to the public elementary and secondary schools in the 48 States, the District of Columbia, and the 8 outlying parts of the United States. A few figures are, however, included for kindergartens and private schools. Statistics for the outlying parts are given in several of the tables, but they are not included in the totals.

When the terms "elementary" and "secondary" (or "high schools") are used without qualification, they refer to grades 1 to 8 and 9 to 12, respectively, in systems having 12 grades, and to grades 1 to 7 and 8 to 11, respectively, in systems having 11 grades. In order to present data which are comparable with previous years it is necessary to separate the data according to the traditional 8–4 or 7–4 plans, since comparatively few States have been reporting complete data on the various types of reorganized secondary schools. Several tables, however, contain data for reorganized and 4-year high schools to the extent to which State departments are able to report on such schools. Totals for these schools have purposely been omitted in these tables, since only about half of the States supplied data on the reorganized high school.

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

The schools of the country attracted a larger percentage of the children of school age in 1930 than in 1920. In 1920 there were 77.8 per cent of the children from 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, enrolled in the public schools; in 1930 there were 81.3 per cent. The schools are not only attracting a greater percentage of children of school age, but they are keeping a greater percentage in daily attendance. Of every 100 children enrolled in 1920 only 75 were in daily attendance; in 1930 there were 83 of every 100 attending daily. The number of

pupils attending daily for each 100 enrolled in 1920 and in 1930 is given for each State in Table A. The largest increase, 16.4 per 100, was in South Dakota. The other States in which the increase was 12 or more per 100 are Arizona, California, Delaware, Maryland, Montana, Texas, and West Virginia. In 1930 there were 4,099,699, or 19 per cent, more pupils enrolled, and 5,114,851, or 31.7 per cent, more in average daily attendance than in 1920; but within the decade the number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, increased only 3,847,534, or 13.9 per cent.

From 1928 to 1930 the total enrollment increased from 25,179,696 to 25,678,015, or 1.98 per cent; and the average daily attendance from 20,608,353 to 21,264,886, or 3.19 per cent.

TABLE A.—*Number of pupils attending daily, for each 100 enrolled, 1920 to 1930, and increase*

State	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled			State	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled		
	1920	1930	Increase		1920	1930	Increase
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Alabama	64.5	76.0	11.5	New York	79.2	87.1	7.9
Arizona	60.7	73.2	12.5	North Carolina	68.5	77.6	9.1
Arkansas	67.5	72.5	5.0	North Dakota	76.3	87.8	11.5
California	69.1	85.0	15.9	Ohio	79.2	89.3	10.1
Colorado	68.2	79.3	11.1	Oklahoma	60.4	68.9	8.5
Connecticut	78.5	85.9	7.4	Oregon	90.4	76.6	
Delaware	71.1	85.6	14.5	Pennsylvania	78.6	85.7	7.1
District of Columbia	80.8	84.4	3.6	Rhode Island	78.5	86.4	7.9
Florida	73.6	77.1	3.5	South Carolina	69.3	74.2	4.9
Georgia	67.6	75.5	7.9	South Dakota	67.3	83.7	16.4
Idaho	73.5	81.4	7.9	Tennessee	73.8	76.8	3.0
Illinois	84.8	86.2	1.4	Texas	72.0	86.6	14.6
Indiana	80.7	89.4	8.7	Utah	83.3	87.3	4.0
Iowa	78.8	83.8	5.0	Vermont	81.2	87.9	6.7
Kansas	76.1	84.6	8.5	Virginia	69.5	80.4	10.9
Kentucky	64.0	73.6	9.6	Washington	72.6	80.8	8.2
Louisiana	72.3	80.4	8.1	West Virginia	74.1	83.5	14.4
Maine	84.2	89.4	5.2	Wisconsin	79.3	83.9	4.6
Maryland	72.6	84.9	12.3	Wyoming	77.2	87.6	10.4
Massachusetts	83.4	89.0	5.6	Continental United States	74.8	82.9	8.1
Michigan	75.4	87.1	11.7				
Minnesota	78.4	82.8	4.4				
Mississippi	63.0	73.2	10.2				
Missouri	79.0	87.9	8.9				
Montana	72.5	87.5	15.0				
Nebraska	74.6	79.7	5.1				
Nevada	75.3	83.0	7.7				
New Hampshire	82.9	88.9	6.0				
New Jersey	80.1	83.7	3.6				
New Mexico	73.0	74.7	1.7				

Table B indicates that the enrollment in the high-school grades is increasing much more rapidly than the enrollment in the elementary school grades. This is doubtless due to the fact that for some years

a large proportion of the children of elementary school age have been enrolled in school, leaving comparatively little opportunity for increase in enrollment in the elementary grades except through increase in population. The increase in enrollment in the high-school grades has been due not only to increase in the number of children of high-school age but to the fact that a greater proportion of children are taking advantage of the opportunity to attend high school.

TABLE B.—*Enrollment by grade 1920 and 1930*

Grade or year	Enrollment, 1920	Enrollment, 1930	Increase in number	Per cent of increase
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergarten	481,266	723,443	242,177	50.3
First	4,320,823	4,150,919	[1] 169,904	[1] 3.9
Second	2,637,822	2,802,914	165,092	6.3
Third	2,497,615	2,732,239	234,624	9.4
Fourth	2,556,395	2,599,229	42,834	1.7
Fifth	2,153,091	2,382,491	229,400	10.7
Sixth	1,890,492	2,256,249	365,757	19.3
Seventh	1,592,095	2,029,736	437,641	27.5
Eighth	1,248,328	1,601,373	353,045	28.3
Total	19,377,927	21,278,593	1,900,000	9.8
First	916,624	1,626,823	710,181	77.5
Second	575,950	1,192,185	616,235	107.0
Third	396,242	879,525	483,283	122.0
Fourth	311,555	700,889	389,334	125.0
Total	2,200,389	4,399,422	2,119,033	99.9
Grand total	21,578,316	25,678,015	4,099,699	10.0

[1] Decrease.

Another measure with respect to school attendance is the percentage of the school term not utilized. This percentage is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of days absence [1] by the total possible aggregate days attendance.

Table C shows by decades from 1900 to 1930 the per cent of the school term not utilized. In 1900 it was about 30 per cent, in 1920 about 25 per cent, but by 1930 attendance had so improved that only 17.1 per cent of the term provided was not utilized.

Although the total public-school enrollment increased by more than 4,000,000 pupils from 1920 to 1930 there was within the decade an almost steady decline in the increase in the elementary school enrollment as is shown in Figure 1.

From 1926 to 1928 the increase in the elementary school enrollment was, however, greater than from 1924 to 1926, due in part to an increase in birth rate in 1921. From 1928 to 1930 the increase in enrollment was less than in 1924–1926, the decline in increase following very closely a sharp decrease in birth rate from 1921 to 1923. Since the birth rate declined from 23.7 per 1,000 population in 1923

[1] Aggregate days absence is the difference between the possible aggregate days attendance and the actual aggregate days attendance, if each pupil enrolled attended each day.


BIENNIAL INCREASES IN ENROLLMENTS IN ELEMENTARY GRADES AND IN SECONDARY GRADES, 1920-1930.
988,291
532,712
85,072
284,415
10,176
1920-22
1922-24
1924-26
1926-28
1928-30
ELEMENTARY GRADES
672,620
516,869
367,588
153,813
488,143
1920-22
1922-24
1924-26
1926-28
1928-30
SECONDARY GRADES

FIGURE 1

to 18.9 in 1930 the elementary school enrollment will probably decline at about the same rate. The decline in birth rate will also affect high-school enrollment, but since only about 50 per cent of the children of high-school age are attending public or private high schools there is still great opportunity for a large increase in these schools. According to the United States Census, approximately 25 per cent more of the high-school population attended some other type of school in 1930.

TABLE C.—*Per cent of term not utilized by pupils enrolled, 1900 to 1930*

State	1900	1910	1920	1930	State	1900	1910	1920	1930
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Alabama	20.9	34.7	35.5	24.0	New York	29.1	20.4	20.9	12.9
Arizona	38.3	37.9	39.3	26.8	North Carolina	48.3	35.5	31.5	22.4
Arkansas	37.9	34.9	32.5	27.5	North Dakota	43.9	34.7	23.7	12.2
California	26.8	22.6	30.9	15.0	Ohio	25.6	17.2	20.8	10.7
Colorado	37.7	36.8	31.9	20.7	Oklahoma	36.0	37.7	39.6	31.1
Connecticut	28.1	22.8	21.5	14.1	Oregon	27.9	16.5	9.5	23.4
Delaware	31.6	31.4	28.9	14.4	Pennsylvania	25.8	20.9	21.4	14.3
District of Columbia	23.8	19.8	19.2	15.6	Rhode Island	28.6	22.4	21.5	13.6
Florida	31.1	28.3	26.4	22.9	South Carolina	28.6	31.1	30.7	25.8
Georgia	38.2	34.7	32.4	24.5	South Dakota	29.8	37.1	32.7	16.3
Idaho	40.1	31.0	26.5	18.6	Tennessee	30.2	32.5	26.2	23.2
Illinois	23.1	21.4	15.2	13.8	Texas	31.9	33.1	27.8	13.4
Indiana	23.9	19.9	19.3	20.6	Utah	30.7	22.2	16.8	12.7
Iowa	34.3	28.3	21.1	16.2	Vermont	28.7	13.0	18.8	12.1
Kansas	32.8	26.4	23.9	15.4	Virginia	43.3	34.6	30.5	19.6
Kentucky	38.5	40.7	36.0	26.4	Washington	34.4	26.7	27.4	19.2
Louisiana	25.4	30.9	27.6	19.6	West Virginia	34.9	29.9	26.0	11.5
Maine	25.4	25.8	15.8	10.6	Wisconsin	30.4	30.8	20.8	16.1
Maryland	42.1	38.0	27.4	15.1	Wyoming	30.0	28.4	22.8	12.4
Massachusetts	22.9	17.8	16.6	11.0					
Michigan	29.8	16.4	24.7	12.9	Continental United States	31.5	27.5	25.1	17.1
Minnesota	39.1	29.1	21.6	17.2					
Mississippi	44.0	38.1	37.0	26.8	*Outlying parts of the United States*				
Missouri	36.1	29.8	21.0	12.1					
Montana	38.9	16.0	27.5	12.5	Alaska	------	------	25.4	15.6
Nebraska	36.9	31.9	25.4	20.3	Canal Zone	------	------	6.1	13.3
Nevada	29.6	29.2	24.7	17.0	Guam	------	------	------	4.1
New Hampshire	26.8	26.1	17.1	11.1	Hawaii	------	------	7.0	4.4
New Jersey	35.5	27.1	19.9	16.3	Philippine Islands	------	------	19.2	10.0
New Mexico	38.9	38.8	27.0	25.3	Puerto Rico	------	------	19.5	12.6

UNITED STATES CENSUS BUREAU DATA ON SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1920 AND 1930

Since complete data showing the per cent of children at each age who are attending school can not be obtained from the State departments of public instruction, the Office of Education has made no attempt to collect information on this phase of school attendance. The United States Census Bureau does, however, gather such information when it takes the regular decennial census. Figure 2, prepared from the reports of that bureau for 1920 and 1930, shows the per cent of children by age groups who were attending some school at each of these dates.

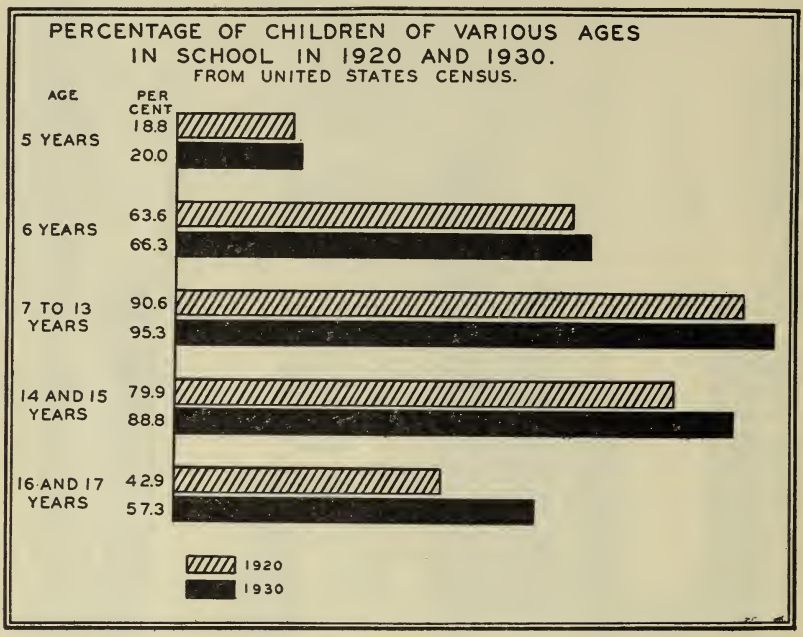


FIGURE 2

SCHOOL TERM

The increase from 1920 to 1930 in the length of the school term (average number of days school was actually in session) is shown by States in Table D. For the country as a whole the school term increased from 161.9 days in 1920 to 172.7 days in 1930—an increase of 10.8 days. The greatest increases were in the States that had short terms in 1920. The States in which the term was lengthened 20 or more days are Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Kentucky, Minnesota, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia. Kentucky leads, with an increase of 42 days, or more than two school months.

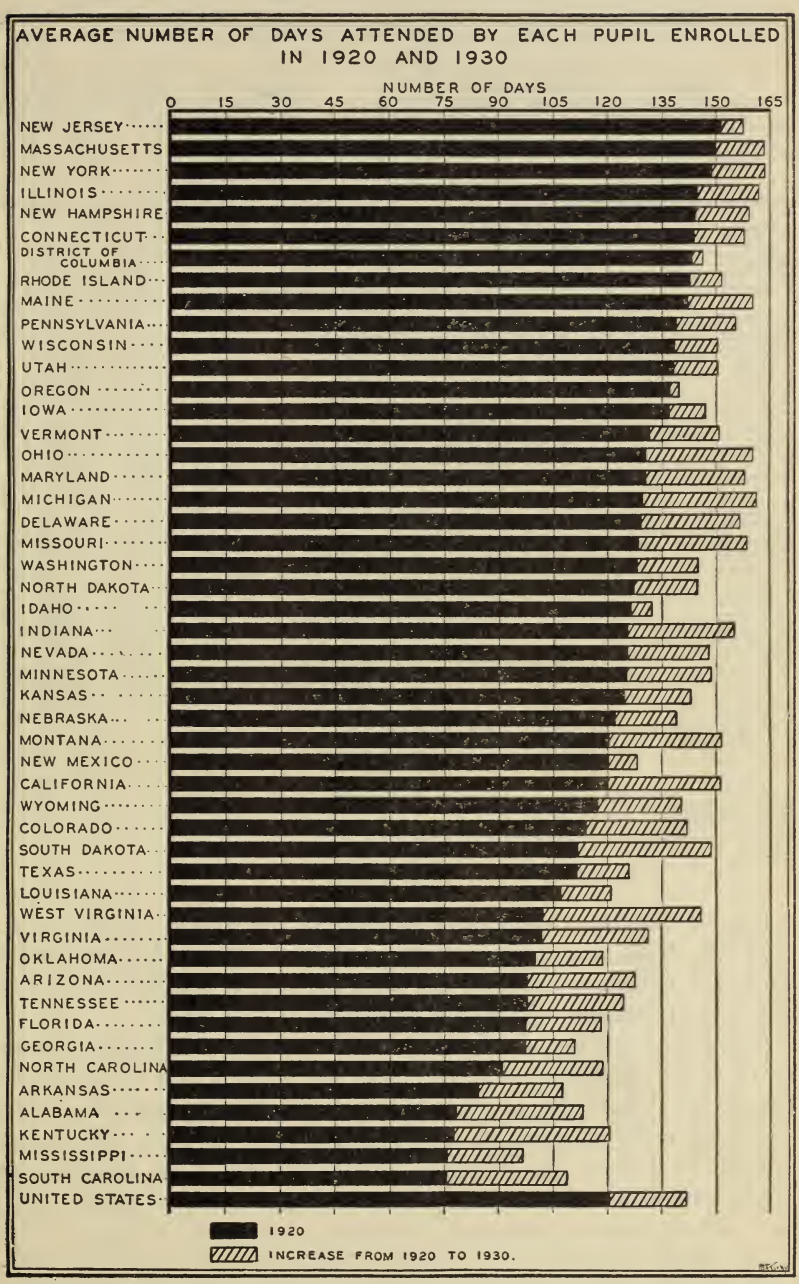

AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED IN 1920 AND 1930
NUMBER OF DAYS
0 15 30 45 60 75 90 105 120 135 150 165
NEW JERSEY
MASSACHUSETTS
NEW YORK
ILLINOIS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
CONNECTICUT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
RHODE ISLAND
MAINE
PENNSYLVANIA
WISCONSIN
UTAH
OREGON
IOWA
VERMONT
OHIO
MARYLAND
MICHIGAN
DELAWARE
MISSOURI
WASHINGTON
NORTH DAKOTA
IDAHO
INDIANA
NEVADA
MINNESOTA
KANSAS
NEBRASKA
MONTANA
NEW MEXICO
CALIFORNIA
WYOMING
COLORADO
SOUTH DAKOTA
TEXAS
LOUISIANA
WEST VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
OKLAHOMA
ARIZONA
TENNESSEE
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
NORTH CAROLINA
ARKANSAS
ALABAMA
KENTUCKY
MISSISSIPPI
SOUTH CAROLINA
UNITED STATES
1920
INCREASE FROM 1920 TO 1930.

FIGURE 3

TABLE D.—*Length of school term in days in 1920 and 1930*

State	Length of term in 1920	Length of term in 1930	Number of days increase or decrease
1	2	3	4
Alabama	123.1	150.0	26.9
Arizona	162.6	175.1	12.5
Arkansas	126.3	149.4	23.1
California	174.0	178.3	4.3
Colorado	167.9	180.0	12.1
Connecticut	183.5	183.7	.2
Delaware	181.7	183.0	1.3
District of Columbia	178.0	173.6	−4.4
Florida	133.1	154.4	21.3
Georgia	145.0	148.0	3.0
Idaho	172.7	162.6	−10.1
Illinois	170.9	188.4	17.5
Indiana	155.8	173.4	17.6
Iowa	174.0	175.9	1.9
Kansas	164.0	169.8	5.8
Kentucky	123.0	165.0	42.0
Louisiana	148.9	151.0	2.1
Maine	169.2	179.0	9.8
Maryland	179.6	186.1	6.5
Massachusetts	179.4	183.3	3.9
Michigan	172.0	185.6	13.6
Minnesota	160.0	180.1	20.1
Mississippi	122.0	133.4	11.4
Missouri	162.8	180.5	17.7
Montana	166.4	173.5	7.1
Nebraska	164.0	175.2	11.2
Nevada	167.0	178.9	11.9
New Hampshire	174.0	179.0	5.0
New Jersey	189.0	188.4	−.6
New Mexico	165.0	172.2	7.2
New York	188.0	187.5	−.5
North Carolina	134.0	154.3	20.3
North Dakota	166.9	165.7	−1.2
Ohio	165.0	179.2	14.2
Oklahoma	166.4	173.3	6.9
Oregon	152.0	182.9	30.9
Pennsylvania	176.8	181.2	4.4
Rhode Island	182.1	175.3	−6.8
South Carolina	109.6	147.0	37.4
South Dakota	167.0	178.5	11.5
Tennessee	133.5	163.2	29.7
Texas	155.6	146.0	−9.6
Utah	166.4	172.5	6.1
Vermont	162.0	172.1	10.1
Virginia	147.0	164.1	17.1
Washington	176.4	179.4	3.0
West Virginia	138.9	165.7	26.8
Wisconsin	175.3	179.2	3.9
Wyoming	152.0	161.3	9.3
Continental United States	161.9	172.7	10.8
Outlying parts of the United States			
Alaska	177.4	176.2	−1.2
Canal Zone	154.6	207.6	53.0
Guam	-------	203.0	-------
Hawaii	181.0	169.0	−12.0
Philippine Islands	193.0	192.0	−1.0
Puerto Rico	181.0	191.2	10.2
Samoa	-------	142.0	-------
Virgin Islands	-------	190.0	-------

Almost the entire 10.8 days increase in the length of school term evidently took place in communities of fewer than 2,500 population, since the length of term in all cities having a population of 2,500 and more increased only half a day from 1920 to 1930.

The increase in the number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in 1920 and 1930 is shown by States in Table E and graphically in Figure 3. While the average number of days in the school term increased only 10 days, the average number of days attended increased 21.8 days. In 2 States—Kentucky and West Virginia—the pupils attended more than two months longer in 1930 than in 1920; in 7 other States—Alabama, California, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, South Carolina, and South Dakota—more than one and a half months longer; and in 15 other States more than a month longer.

TABLE E.—*Number of days attended per pupil enrolled in 1920 and 1930, and increase*

State	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled		Increase in days	State	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled		Increase in days
	1920	1930			1920	1930	
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Alabama	79.4	114.0	34.6				
Arizona	98.6	128.1	29.5	New York	148.8	163.4	14.6
Arkansas	85.2	108.3	23.1	North Carolina	91.8	119.7	27.9
California	120.2	151.6	31.4	North Dakota	127.4	145.5	18.1
Colorado	114.4	142.8	28.4	Ohio	130.7	160.0	29.3
				Oklahoma	100.5	119.4	18.9
Connecticut	144.1	157.9	13.8				
Delaware	129.2	156.6	27.4	Oregon	137.5	140.1	2.6
District of Columbia	143.8	146.5	2.7	Pennsylvania	139.0	155.4	16.4
Florida	98.0	119.0	21.0	Rhode Island	142.9	151.5	8.6
Georgia	98.0	111.7	13.7	South Carolina	76.0	109.1	33.1
				South Dakota	112.4	149.4	37.0
Idaho	126.9	132.4	5.5				
Illinois	144.9	162.5	17.6	Tennessee	98.5	125.3	26.8
Indiana	125.8	155.1	29.3	Texas	112.0	126.4	14.4
Iowa	137.2	147.4	10.2	Utah	138.5	150.7	12.2
Kansas	124.8	143.7	18.9	Vermont	131.6	151.2	19.6
				Virginia	102.2	131.9	29.7
Kentucky	78.7	121.4	42.7				
Louisiana	107.7	121.5	13.8	Washington	128.1	145.0	16.9
Maine	142.4	160.0	17.6	West Virginia	102.8	146.6	43.8
Maryland	130.3	158.0	27.7	Wisconsin	138.9	150.3	11.4
Massachusetts	149.6	163.1	13.5	Wyoming	117.4	141.3	23.9
Michigan	129.6	161.5	31.9	Continental United States	121.2	143.0	21.8
Minnesota	125.5	149.1	23.6				
Mississippi	76.9	97.7	20.8				
Missouri	128.6	158.6	30.0				
Montana	120.7	151.9	31.2				
Nebraska	122.3	139.6	17.3				
Nevada	125.8	148.5	22.7				
New Hampshire	144.3	159.0	14.7				
New Jersey	151.3	157.7	6.4				
New Mexico	120.5	128.5	8.0				

TEACHERS

The numerical and percentage increases in the number of teaching positions from 1920 to 1930 are given by States in Table F. For comparative purposes the percentage increase in average daily attendance is also given. In the United States as a whole the number of teachers increased 28.1 per cent and the average daily attendance 31.7 per cent. In only 14 States does the per cent of increase in teachers exceed that of average daily attendance. In 1920 there were 657,646 teaching positions; in 1928 there were 821,753; and in 1930 there were 842,601.

TABLE F.—*Per cent of increase in number of teachers and in number of pupils in average daily attendance, 1920 and 1930*

State	Teachers				Per centage increase in average daily attendance
	Number of positions, 1920	Number of positions, 1930	Increase		
			Number	Per cent	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Alabama	12,558	16,567	4,009	31.9	28.8
Arizona	1,955	3,163	1,208	61.8	63.7
Arkansas	10,476	12,574	2,098	20.0	1.5
California	19,343	36,768	17,425	90.1	89.0
Colorado	6,991	9,744	2,753	39.4	27.1
Connecticut	7,525	9,811	2,286	30.4	33.8
Delaware	1,134	1,420	286	25.2	32.5
District of Columbia	2,057	2,722	665	32.3	29.5
Florida	6,651	10,547	3,896	58.6	61.1
Georgia	15,921	19,071	3,150	19.8	15.2
Idaho	3,982	4,500	518	13.0	16.3
Illinois	36,599	47,766	11,167	30.5	25.9
Indiana	17,209	21,847	4,638	27.0	30.4
Iowa	24,451	24,585	134	.5	14.7
Kansas	16,989	19,141	2,152	12.7	17.9
Kentucky	13,348	15,323	1,975	14.8	26.3
Louisiana	8,966	12,173	3,207	35.8	36.5
Maine	5,732	6,191	459	8.0	19.1
Maryland	6,675	8,461	1,786	26.8	34.4
Massachusetts	19,085	26,203	7,118	37.3	30.0
Michigan	23,703	33,735	10,032	42.3	62.1
Minnesota	19,575	22,169	2,594	13.3	15.7
Mississippi	11,962	15,138	3,176	26.6	67.8
Missouri	21,126	24,200	3,074	14.6	8.5
Montana	6,215	6,033	[1] 182	-------	14.8
Nebraska	14,253	14,727	474	3.3	11.5
Nevada	675	794	119	17.6	41.0
New Hampshire	2,594	2,961	367	14.1	23.9
New Jersey	16,758	25,404	8,646	51.6	39.2
New Mexico	2,752	3,400	648	23.5	28.2
New York	54,253	74,961	20,708	38.2	37.1
North Carolina	16,852	23,375	6,523	38.7	42.1
North Dakota	8,057	8,410	353	4.4	15.7
Ohio	31,404	41,432	10,028	31.9	41.1
Oklahoma	15,337	19,807	4,470	29.1	32.0
Oregon	7,778	6,208	[1] 1,570	-------	13.6
Pennsylvania	44,111	57,716	13,605	30.8	31.2
Rhode Island	2,793	3,900	1,107	39.6	39.8
South Carolina	9,699	13,398	3,699	38.1	5.1
South Dakota	7,830	8,943	1,113	14.2	40.2
Tennessee	13,277	17,695	4,418	33.3	5.3
Texas	29,001	35,667	6,666	23.0	44.0
Utah	3,781	4,452	671	17.7	23.4
Vermont	2,676	2,825	149	5.6	15.5
Virginia	14,271	16,477	2,206	15.5	28.9
Washington	9,618	11,140	1,522	15.8	31.9
West Virginia	11,221	15,837	4,616	41.1	36.5
Wisconsin	16,210	20,239	4,029	24.9	28.4
Wyoming	2,217	2,981	764	34.5	43.3
Continental United States	657,646	842,601	184,925	28.1	31.7

[1] Decrease.

The percentage of men teachers was the same in 1930 as in 1928, but increased from 14.1 in 1920 to 16.6 in 1930. Data by States are

given in Table 12. In 41 States there was a higher percentage of men teachers in 1930 than in 1920. In the District of Columbia the percentage is the same for both years. In 7 States—Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, Oregon, and Tennessee—the percentage of men teachers was less in 1930 than it was in 1920.

Average salaries for teachers, supervisors, and principals for 1920 and 1930 are given by States in Table 12. The average salary during this period increased from $871 to $1,420; but, measured by the purchasing power of the dollar for 1913, the 1920 and 1930 salaries are equal to $434.63 and $883.63, respectively. The school year, however, has increased in length. Since this is an average salary, it is affected by the increase in the number of high-school teachers due to the doubling of the high-school enrollment during the decade as well as by increase in salary schedules. The increase, therefore, does not mean that all teachers have practically doubled their buying power but that many more of the higher paid high-school teachers were employed in 1930 than in 1920.

PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO

The number of pupils enrolled per teacher in the public schools of the country decreased from 32.8 in 1920 to 30.5 in 1930, but the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher increased from 24.6 in 1920 to 25.2 in 1930. The decrease in the number of pupils enrolled per teacher is due partly to the increase in the number of high-school classes which, on the whole, are smaller than elementary school classes.

Table G shows the change in the pupil-teacher ratio in each of the States within the decade.

TABLE G.—*Pupil-teacher ratio for enrollment and for average daily attendance in 1920 and 1930 and the increase or decrease during the period*

State	Pupil-teacher ratio				Change during period			
	1920		1930		Increase		Decrease	
	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Alabama	45.4	29.3	37.6	28.6	-------	-------	7.8	0.7
Arizona	39.1	23.7	32.8	24.1	-------	0.4	6.3	-------
Arkansas	46.1	31.1	36.3	26.3	-------	-------	9.8	4.8
California	36.0	24.9	29.1	24.7	-------	-------	6.9	.2
Colorado	31.5	21.5	24.7	19.6	-------	-------	6.8	1.9
Connecticut	34.7	27.3	32.6	28.0	-------	.7	2.1	-------
Delaware	33.9	24.1	29.8	25.5	-------	1.4	4.1	-------
District of Columbia	31.7	25.6	29.7	25.1	-------	-------	2.0	.5
Florida	33.9	24.9	32.8	25.3	-------	.4	1.1	-------
Georgia	43.4	29.3	37.4	28.2	-------	-------	6.0	1.1

TABLE G.—*Pupil-teacher ratio for enrollment and for average daily attendance in 1920 and 1930 and the increase or decrease during the period*—Continued

State	Pupil-teacher ratio				Change during period			
	1920		1930		Increase		Decrease	
	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Idaho	28.9	21.3	26.9	21.9	-------	0.6	2.0	-------
Illinois	30.8	26.1	29.2	25.2	-------	-------	1.6	0.9
Indiana	32.9	26.6	30.5	27.3	-------	.7	2.4	-------
Iowa	21.0	16.6	22.6	18.9	1.6	2.3	-------	-------
Kansas	23.9	18.2	22.5	19.1	-------	.9	1.4	-------
Kentucky	40.1	25.7	38.4	28.2	-------	2.5	1.7	-------
Louisiana	39.5	28.6	35.7	28.7	-------	.1	3.8	-------
Maine	24.0	20.2	24.9	22.3	.9	2.1	-------	-------
Maryland	36.2	26.3	32.8	27.8	-------	1.5	3.4	-------
Massachusetts	32.7	27.2	29.0	25.8	-------	-------	3.7	1.4
Michigan	29.2	22.0	28.8	25.0	-------	3.0	.4	-------
Minnesota	25.7	20.2	24.9	20.6	-------	.4	.8	-------
Mississippi	34.5	21.7	39.3	28.8	4.8	7.1	-------	-------
Missouri	31.8	25.1	27.1	23.8	-------	-------	4.7	1.3
Montana	20.4	14.8	20.0	17.5	-------	2.7	.4	-------
Nebraska	21.9	16.3	22.1	17.6	.2	1.3	-------	-------
Nevada	20.9	15.7	22.7	18.9	1.8	3.2	-------	-------
New Hampshire	24.8	20.5	25.1	22.2	.3	1.7	-------	-------
New Jersey	35.5	28.4	31.2	26.1	-------	-------	4.3	2.3
New Mexico	29.6	21.6	30.0	22.4	.4	.8	-------	-------
New York	31.7	25.1	28.6	24.9	-------	-------	3.1	.2
North Carolina	41.0	28.1	37.1	28.8	-------	.7	3.9	-------
North Dakota	20.9	15.9	20.1	17.7	-------	1.8	.8	-------
Ohio	32.5	25.8	30.8	27.5	-------	1.7	1.7	-------
Oklahoma	38.4	23.2	34.5	23.7	-------	.5	3.9	-------
Oregon	19.4	17.6	32.6	25.0	13.2	7.4	-------	-------
Pennsylvania	36.5	28.7	33.6	28.8	-------	.1	2.9	-------
Rhode Island	33.5	26.3	30.4	26.3	-------	-------	3.1	-------
South Carolina	49.3	34.2	35.0	26.0	-------	-------	14.3	8.2
South Dakota	18.8	12.6	18.5	15.5	-------	2.9	.3	-------
Tennessee	46.7	34.5	35.5	27.2	-------	-------	11.2	7.3
Texas	35.7	25.7	36.7	30.1	1.0	4.4	-------	-------
Utah	31.1	25.9	31.0	27.1	-------	1.2	.1	-------
Vermont	23.1	18.8	23.4	20.5	.3	1.7	-------	-------
Virginia	35.4	24.6	34.2	27.5	-------	2.9	1.2	-------
Washington	30.3	22.0	30.9	25.0	.6	3.0	-------	-------
West Virginia	30.9	22.9	25.0	22.1	-------	-------	5.9	.8
Wisconsin	28.7	22.7	27.9	23.4	-------	.7	.8	-------
Wyoming	19.4	15.0	18.3	16.0	-------	1.0	1.1	-------
Continental United States	32.8	24.6	30.5	25.2	-------	0.6	2.3	-------

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Education is a State function, but is supported chiefly by local taxation. Considering all revenue receipts, the proportionate amount derived from Federal, State, county, and local sources in 1930 were: Federal, 0.4 per cent; State, 16.9 per cent; county, 10.4 per cent; local, 72.3 per cent, as shown in Table H. It will be seen that the proportionate amount derived from Federal, State, and local sources was in each case only a little greater in 1930 than in

1920 and that the proportionate amount derived from the county was a little less in 1930.

TABLE H.—*Income for public-school systems in 1920 and 1930—Revenue receipts only*

Source	1920		1930	
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5
Federal aid	$2,474,717	0.3	$7,333,834	0.4
State	160,084,682	16.5	353,670,462	16.9
County	110,813,935	11.4	216,746,764	10.4
Local	696,746,964	71.8	1,510,805,777	72.3
Total	970,120,298	100.0	2,088,556,837	100.0

The greatest amount of income for the public schools is derived from direct taxation for school purposes and appropriations from the general funds as shown in Table I. Considering these two sources only, excluding Federal appropriations and income from permanent funds or leases of school land (see Table 19), 16.7 per cent of the funds raised for school purposes comes from State appropriations and State taxes, 72.7 per cent from local sources, and 10.6 per cent from the county, which may also be considered local. The school taxing units—small school districts, townships, cities, and counties—thus supply 83.3 per cent of the tax funds. Delaware reverses this process, the State supplying 88.1 per cent of these funds and the local units 11.9 per cent. In only three other States—Alabama, Georgia, and Texas—is one-third or more of the receipts from taxation and appropriation for school purposes derived from State sources.

In 29 States part of the school funds from taxation and appropriation are reported as coming from the county. In New Mexico the county is the source of 74.7 per cent of these school revenues. Other States in which the county furnishes one-third or more of these school funds are Arizona, California, Louisiana, Maryland, Montana, Nevada, North Carolina, and Tennessee.

The per cent derived from local units other than county ranges from 11.9 in Delaware to 99.9 in Kansas. In 31 States the unit of taxation, smaller than the county, supplies more than 60 per cent of the school income and in 18 States more than 80 per cent. Including support by county and by the smaller units more than 60 per cent of the school funds in 47 States comes from these two sources and more than 80 per cent in 27 States.

Although school costs have increased, the proportion of the school income from taxation and appropriation furnished by the State has

increased only 1.7 per cent since 1920. At that time 15 per cent of these receipts came from the State, 11.6 per cent from the county, and 73.4 per cent from the local unit. In 1930 the State was the source of a larger proportion of the school income from taxation and appropriation than it was in 1920 in Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Iowa, Michigan, Montana, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. The proportionate amount of such income from the county was somewhat greater in 1930 than in 1920 in each of the following States: Arizona, Colorado, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, North Carolina, New Jersey, North Dakota, South Carolina, and Virginia. In 28 States the local unit in 1930 was bearing a larger share of the school support from taxation and appropriation than in 1920.

TABLE I.—*Income for public-school systems in 1920 and 1930—Revenue receipts only*

Source	1920		1930	
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5
Permanent funds	$20,764,592	2.1	$23,767,636	1.1
Lease of school lands	5,271,506	.5	3,748,881	.2
Appropriation and taxation	893,175,304	92.1	1,975,000,085	94.5
Federal aid	2,474,717	.3	7,333,834	.4
All other revenue receipts	48,434,179	5.0	78,706,401	3.8
Total	970,120,298	100.0	2,088,556,837	100.0

EXPENDITURES

In 1930 the total expenditure for the public schools not including summer and night schools in the 48 States and the District of Columbia was $2,306,965,557, excluding payment of maturing bonds. Of this amount, $1,843,551,708 was for current expenses, $370,877,969 was for new buildings, sites, and new equipment, and $92,535,880 was for interest. Debt service amounted to $158,930,348.

In 1928 the total expenditure excluding payment of bonds was $2,180,558,660. Within the 2-year period the increase in expenditure amounted to $126,406,897, or 5.8 per cent. Current expenses increased 8.1 per cent; capital outlay decreased 3.2 per cent; and interest increased 5.6 per cent. Payment of bonds and short-time loans and payment to sinking fund decreased 2.4 per cent.

In Table J the expenditures for 1920 and 1930 are analyzed to show the proportion of the cost of education which was incurred during each of these years for the various functions and to show per capita

cost and the per cent of increase or decrease in the per capita cost for each function.

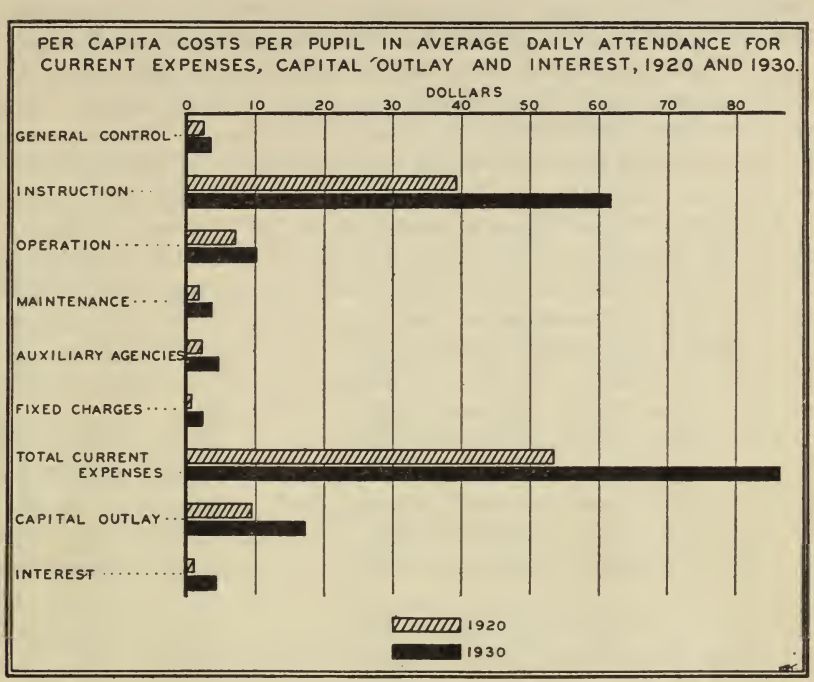


FIGURE 4

TABLE J.—*Comparison of State school expenses in 1920 and 1930*

Purpose	1920			1930			Per cent increase in per capita cost
	Amount	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	Amount	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General control	$36,752,316	$2.28	4.2	$78,679,502	$3.70	4.3	62.3
Instruction:							
Salaries	593,396,109	36.74	68.7	1,250,427,194	58.80	67.9	60.0
Textbooks and supplies	42,435,820	2.63	4.9	67,300,039	3.17	3.6	20.5
Total instruction	635,831,929	39.37	73.6	1,317,727,233	61.97	71.5	57.4
Operation	115,707,229	7.16	13.4	216,072,433	10.16	11.7	41.9
Maintenance	30,432,039	1.88	3.5	78,810,238	3.71	4.3	96.8
Auxiliary agencies	36,387,302	2.25	4.2	101,992,622	4.80	5.5	113.3
Fixed charges	9,285,711	.58	1.1	50,269,680	2.36	2.7	306.9
Total current expenses	864,396,526	53.52	100.0	1,843,551,708	86.70	100.0	62.0
Capital outlay	153,542,852	9.51	----	370,877,969	17.44	----	83.3
Interest	18,211,831	1.13	----	92,535,880	4.35	----	284.9

Within the decade the total current expenses, exclusive of interest, measured in terms of cost per pupil in average daily attendance, increased 62 per cent;[2] capital outlay, 83.3 per cent; and interest, 284.9 per cent. These increases are shown graphically in Figure 4.

Of the items included under current expenses, the per cent of increase ranges from 41.9 for operation to 306.9 for fixed charges. The per capita cost of instruction increased 57.4 per cent. The per capita increase for this item was 60 per cent for salaries of principals and teachers and 20.5 per cent for textbooks and instructional supplies.

The distribution of school expenditures for 1930 for each function is shown by amounts for each State in Table 26 and by percentages in Table 27. Of the total expenditure, excluding payments for outlays and bonds, the percentage devoted to general control or administration ranges from 1.4 in Michigan to 10.7 in Wyoming; to instruction, from 56 in Michigan to 80.3 in Tennessee; and to other current expenses, from 12.4 in Arkansas to 42.6 in Michigan.

The average increase in current expenses from 1920 to 1930 for the country was 113 per cent in terms of amount expended and 62 per cent in terms of cost per pupil in average daily attendance. It may be noted in Table K that the increase in current expenses from 1920 to 1930 varies greatly among the States. Measured by the amounts expended, the per cent of increase ranges from 18.6 in Montana to 257 per cent in Mississippi, and measured by per capita cost from 3.3 per cent in Montana to 149.6 per cent in South Carolina.

TABLE K.—*Comparison of current expense between 1920 and 1930, by States*

State	Current expenses (not including interest)			Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance (not including interest)		
	1920	1930	Per cent increase	1920	1930	Per cent increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama	$7,719,363	$17,652,225	128.7	$21.00	$37.28	77.5
Arizona	4,836,599	8,289,546	71.4	104.19	109.12	4.7
Arkansas	5,890,075	11,101,551	88.5	18.06	33.56	85.8
California	39,199,832	121,136,633	209.0	81.52	133.30	63.5
Colorado	10,190,444	21,125,901	107.3	96.90	110.76	14.3
Connecticut	13,656,490	28,155,339	106.2	66.55	102.58	54.1
Delaware	1,517,296	3,448,498	127.3	55.44	95.12	71.6
District of Columbia	4,005,310	9,043,813	125.8	75.95	132.39	74.3
Florida	5,582,958	13,516,229	142.1	33.69	50.61	50.2
Georgia	8,233,902	17,166,356	108.5	17.63	31.89	80.9
Idaho	6,181,960	8,553,928	38.4	73.04	86.86	18.9
Illinois	58,036,056	123,430,692	112.7	60.70	102.56	69.0
Indiana	28,764,748	54,666,666	90.0	62.93	91.66	45.7
Iowa	31,190,069	44,692,503	43.3	76.90	96.10	25.0
Kansas	22,512,309	33,857,923	50.4	72.74	92.81	27.6

[2]All figures on increases in cost from 1920 to 1930 should be considered in the light of (1) the 100 per cent increase in high-school enrollment, facilities for which cost twice as much as for elementary schools; (2) that the school-building program was suspended during the World War; and (3) the fact that teachers' salaries were abnormally low in 1920 for the cost of living at that time.

TABLE K.—*Comparison of current expense between 1920 and 1930, by States*—Con.

State	Current expenses (not including interest)			Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance (not including interest)		
	1920	1930	Per cent increase	1920	1930	Per cent increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kentucky	$7,122,352	$20,009,576	180.9	$20.78	$46.23	122.5
Louisiana	8,941,152	16,847,280	88.4	34.91	48.19	38.0
Maine	5,871,693	9,647,509	64.3	50.67	69.89	37.9
Maryland	7,746,899	18,880,053	143.7	44.19	80.15	81.4
Massachusetts	37,979,467	74,034,720	94.9	73.05	109.57	50.0
Michigan	37,830,588	96,968,550	156.3	72.59	114.76	58.1
Minnesota	28,418,954	46,271,102	62.8	71.97	101.29	40.7
Mississippi	4,414,347	15,757,723	257.0	16.98	36.13	112.8
Missouri	22,923,759	40,513,185	76.7	43.15	70.28	62.9
Montana	9,748,654	11,557,838	18.6	106.26	109.73	3.3
Nebraska	17,758,883	24,123,984	35.8	76.38	93.08	21.9
Nevada	1,162,178	2,039,602	75.5	109.38	136.18	24.5
New Hampshire	3,578,359	6,119,532	71.0	67.21	92.77	38.0
New Jersey	32,824,818	82,801,149	152.3	68.92	124.90	81.2
New Mexico	3,381,723	5,884,701	74.0	56.89	77.21	35.7
New York	94,486,922	256,705,491	171.7	69.39	137.55	98.2
North Carolina	9,744,856	28,830,362	194.8	20.58	42.85	108.2
North Dakota	10,743,098	14,794,184	37.7	83.65	99.55	19.0
Ohio	54,072,317	109,213,169	102.0	66.86	95.69	43.1
Oklahoma	17,410,295	30,780,341	76.8	48.91	65.48	33.9
Oregon	7,930,327	16,030,009	102.1	58.07	103.31	77.9
Pennsylvania	65,541,671	145,861,417	122.5	51.76	87.81	69.6
Rhode Island	4,396,723	9,821,214	123.4	59.91	95.74	59.8
South Carolina	5,311,376	13,933,522	162.3	16.02	39.98	149.6
South Dakota	8,524,754	13,219,921	55.1	86.19	95.36	10.6
Tennessee	8,546,521	20,560,079	140.6	18.68	42.66	128.4
Texas	26,912,169	58,597,695	117.7	36.09	54.57	51.2
Utah	5,934,591	9,052,640	52.5	60.72	75.08	23.6
Vermont	3,484,283	4,883,970	40.2	69.43	84.24	21.3
Virginia	10,086,616	20,026,944	98.5	28.72	44.25	54.1
Washington	18,527,178	27,976,728	51.0	87.71	100.45	14.5
West Virginia	9,996,954	25,265,495	152.7	38.98	72.18	85.2
Wisconsin	22,412,889	44,566,798	98.8	60.79	94.17	54.9
Wyoming	3,111,749	6,137,422	97.2	93.45	128.59	37.6
Continental United States	864,396,526	1,843,551,708	113.3	53.52	86.69	62.0

COST PER PUPIL

In 1930 it was costing the people of the country only 1 cent more each school day to educate a child than it was in 1928. In 1928 the daily cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses (including interest) was 51 cents, and for capital outlay 11 cents, a total of 62 cents. In 1930 the daily cost per pupil for current expenses was 53 cents, and for capital outlay 10 cents, a total of 63 cents. From 1920 to 1930 the daily cost per pupil in average attendance increased from 34 to 53 cents, or 55.9 per cent, and the daily cost per pupil for capital outlay increased from 6 to 10 cents, or 66.7 per cent.

The average annual cost for current expenses (including interest) per pupil in average daily attendance increased from $87.22 in 1928

to $91.05 in 1930, or $3.83. Capital outlay decreased from $18.58 per pupil in 1928 to $17.44 in 1930, or $1.14, making the annual expenditure per pupil for current expenses and capital outlay $2.69 greater in 1930 than in 1928.

As is shown in Table 28, there is considerable variation among the States in per capita cost for current expenses per pupil in average daily attendance, ranging from $31.89 in Georgia to $149.84 in the State of New York. In 1928 the range was from $34.35 in Arkansas to $144.56 in Wyoming. In the following 13 States the per capita cost for current expenses was less in 1930 than in 1928: Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Mississippi, North Dakota, South Carolina, and Wyoming.

In 1920 the annual cost per pupil for current expenses, including interest, was $54.65, ranging from $16.50 in South Carolina to $113.07 in Nevada. At that time the annual per capita cost for current expenses was more than $100 in only 3 States. In 1928 it was more than this amount in 19 States and in 1930 in 20 States. The annual cost per pupil for capital outlay in 1920 was $9.51; in 1922, $16.60; in 1924, $20.30; in 1926, $20.70; in 1928, $18.58; and in 1930, $17.44. The cost per pupil for capital outlay varies greatly among the States. In 1930 it ranged from $3.41 in Tennessee to $42.03 in the State of New York.

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS AND LANDS

In 1930 the total amount of permanent school funds was approximately $484,575,199. Minnesota leads with $64,187,316. Texas follows with $50,635,701; then Illinois with $47,785,067, and Oklahoma with $30,127,550. Of the States reporting permanent funds, South Carolina reported the least, $66,758. The State permanent funds amounted to $409,333,397, the county to $23,568,243, and the local to $51,673,559. From 1928 to 1930 the total amount reported increased from $483,496,538 to $484,575,199. The receipts from permanent funds increased from $21,652,481 in 1928 to $23,767,636 in 1930. In 1920 the total amount of permanent school funds was $401,999,307.

In 1930 the total number of acres of unsold school lands in the States reporting was 41,274,234, valued at $446,670,403. In 1928 the number of acres of unsold school lands reported was 43,617,572, valued at $433,646,936. The following data were reported in 1928 but not in 1930: Louisiana, 134,941 acres, valued at $2,540,000; Mississippi, 575,000 acres, no value given; Oregon, 700,000 acres, valued at $1,750,000; Texas, 219,239 acres, valued at $1,675,762. In 1920, the receipts from leases of school lands amounted to $5,271,506; in 1928, to $4,738,316; and in 1930, to $3,748,881.

SCHOOL BONDS OUTSTANDING AND OTHER FORMS OF SCHOOL DEBTS

In 1920, 34 States reported $651,930,112 as the amount of bonds and other forms of indebtedness, and, in 1930, 48 States reported $2,425,796,439, as shown in Table L. The same 34 States that reported $651,930,112 indebtedness in 1920 reported indebtedness of $2,120,795,919 in 1930. This is an increase of $1,468,865,807, or 225.3 per cent.

TABLE L.—*School debt, 1920 and 1930*

State	School bonds outstanding and other forms of debt			
	Total amount		Per pupil in average daily attendance	
	1920	1930	1920	1930
1	2	3	4	5
Alabama	$926,953	$26,276,806	$2.52	$55.49
Arizona	----------	13,844,350	----------	182.24
Arkansas	2,550,000	26,206,690	7.82	79.22
California	50,012,152	211,014,607	104.00	232.20
Colorado	13,782,059	32,743,730	91.83	171.67
Connecticut	12,465,218	47,556,706	60.74	173.26
Delaware	665,347	2,452,998	24.31	67.66
Florida	9,002,820	64,992,928	54.33	243.38
Georgia	5,000,000	[1] 12,849,116	10.70	23.87
Idaho	8,877,945	10,367,233	104.89	105.27
Illinois	25,826,380	69,843,779	25.72	58.03
Indiana	24,587,379	63,856,555	53.79	107.07
Iowa	28,216,143	57,427,250	69.57	123.49
Kansas	----------	[2] 13,612,449	----------	37.31
Kentucky	----------	8,710,389	----------	20.12
Louisiana	4,895,723	[2] 23,543,414	19.11	67.35
Maine	----------	[1] 4,964,264	----------	35.96
Maryland	----------	14,395,834	----------	61.11
Massachusetts	----------	[1] 50,614,730	----------	74.91
Michigan	42,717,027	192,163,878	81.95	227.42
Minnesota	3,665,198	69,030,018	9.28	151.10
Mississippi	----------	8,330,753	----------	19.10
Missouri	----------	49,307,082	----------	85.54
Montana	7,579,128	10,951,037	82.61	103.97
Nebraska	15,070,716	34,918,063	64.82	134.72
Nevada	----------	2,355,932	----------	157.30
New Hampshire	----------	6,106,096	----------	92.56
New Jersey	60,716,839	213,267,468	127.49	321.69
New Mexico	3,210,757	7,269,876	54.01	95.39
New York	43,690,961	259,147,786	32.09	138.86
North Carolina	----------	71,115,648	----------	105.69
North Dakota	9,911,396	15,711,527	77.17	105.72
Ohio	88,573,261	229,258,598	109.52	200.87
Oklahoma	33,240,631	[1] 24,069,794	93.37	51.20
Oregon	7,392,727	22,327,199	54.13	143.89
Pennsylvania	87,367,978	272,795,327	68.99	164.22
Rhode Island	----------	25,952,234	----------	252.99
South Carolina	4,289,665	[1] 7,725,112	12.94	22.17
South Dakota	8,498,097	18,682,112	85.92	134.76
Tennessee	----------	[1] 15,719,500	----------	32.62
Texas	----------	19,971,259	----------	18.60
Utah	9,508,976	12,780,257	97.28	106.00
Vermont	966,124	2,761,161	19.25	47.63
Virginia	2,401,632	[1] 3,565,636	6.84	7.88
Washington	21,013,765	31,082,145	99.48	111.60
West Virginia	7,996,200	17,679,300	31.18	50.51
Wisconsin	5,688,811	19,235,040	15.42	40.64
Wyoming	1,622,104	7,242,773	48.72	151.74
Continental United States	651,930,112	2,425,796,439	54.17	114.08

[1] Statistics for city school systems only.

[2] Statistics for 1927–28.

The average indebtedness per pupil in average daily attendance in 1920 was $54.17 for the States reporting and $114.08 for the States reporting in 1930. This shows an increase of $59.91, or 110.6 per cent, per pupil in average daily attendance. The school debt outstanding per pupil in 1930 is shown in Figure 5.

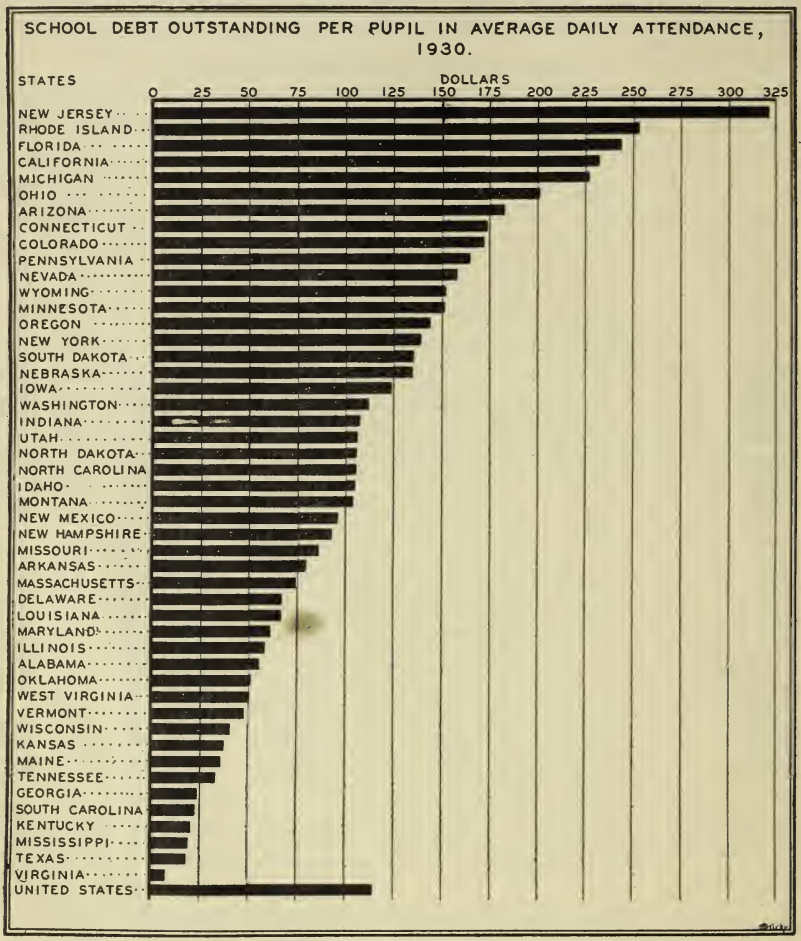


FIGURE 5

In 1928, 43 States reported an indebtedness of $2,158,148,666 and the same 43 States reported $2,301,101,234 in 1930. The average indebtedness for these States per pupil in average daily attendance in 1928 was $116.08 and in 1930 it was $119.81, an increase of $3.73 or 3.2 per cent.

VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

The estimated value of property used for public elementary and secondary school purposes was $2,409,719,120 in 1920 and $6,211,327,040 in 1930, an increase of $3,801,607,920, or 157.8 per cent, during the decade. As given in Table M the six States showing the greatest gain were California, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.

TABLE M.—*Value of school property in 1920 and 1930*

State	Total value of property used for school purposes			Average value per pupil enrolled		
	1920	1930	Increase	1920	1930	Increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama	$18,642,852	$55,635,090	$36,992,238	$33	$89	$56
Arizona	7,385,125	17,914,326	10,529,201	97	173	76
Arkansas	17,100,180	38,217,950	21,117,770	35	84	49
California	110,997,295	427,909,411	316,912,116	159	400	241
Colorado	24,070,384	62,147,540	38,077,156	109	258	99
Connecticut	40,015,380	111,494,568	71,479,188	153	349	196
Delaware	3,518,636	11,290,862	7,772,226	91	267	176
District of Columbia	13,312,818	30,224,587	16,911,769	204	373	169
Florida	13,547,784	79,826,066	66,278,282	60	230	170
Georgia	21,295,145	51,200,389	29,905,244	31	72	41
Idaho	14,825,839	24,106,667	9,280,858	129	199	70
Illinois	171,518,064	441,075,353	269,557,289	152	316	164
Indiana	67,675,607	160,439,184	92,763,577	120	240	120
Iowa	67,006,509	123,307,362	56,300,853	130	222	92
Kansas	46,225,422	92,232,351	46,006,929	114	214	100
Kentucky	27,345,540	48,057,372	20,711,832	51	82	31
Louisiana	21,745,918	55,328,518	33,582,600	61	127	66
Maine	15,177,499	32,654,172	17,476,673	110	211	101
Maryland	17,000,000	55,741,316	38,741,316	70	201	131
Massachusetts	119,547,100	243,063,424	123,516,324	192	320	128
Michigan	102,626,567	338,675,700	236,049,133	148	349	201
Minnesota	74,535,725	158,899,830	84,364,105	148	288	140
Mississippi	12,000,000	43,919,500	31,919,500	29	74	45
Missouri	71,725,705	151,439,993	79,714,288	107	231	124
Montana	11,671,213	30,416,023	18,744,810	92	253	161
Nebraska	42,145,281	81,835,361	39,690,080	135	252	117
Nevada	2,531,875	5,876,038	3,344,163	179	326	147
New Hampshire	8,373,192	18,487,801	10,114,609	130	249	119
New Jersey	102,852,396	292,728,594	189,876,198	173	370	197
New Mexico	5,432,495	12,563,138	7,130,643	67	123	56
New York	299,419,114	871,228,178	571,809,064	174	407	233
North Carolina	24,057,838	110,421,315	86,363,477	35	127	92
North Dakota	25,344,208	39,876,647	14,532,439	151	236	85
Ohio	170,573,000	409,649,302	239,076,302	167	321	154
Oklahoma	35,895,481	89,975,124	54,079,643	61	132	71
Oregon	23,476,822	51,985,092	28,508,270	155	257	102
Pennsylvania	229,493,182	512,424,820	282,931,638	143	264	121
Rhode Island	14,378,291	32,614,300	18,236,009	154	275	121
South Carolina	19,181,101	41,284,326	22,103,225	40	88	48
South Dakota	17,509,827	39,617,298	22,107,471	119	239	120
Tennessee	21,979,491	53,932,508	31,953,017	35	86	51
Texas	71,385,492	206,257,538	134,872,046	69	158	89
Utah	18,969,787	29,704,113	10,734,326	162	215	53
Vermont	7,752,288	12,523,067	4,770,779	125	190	65
Virginia	22,424,104	68,553,725	46,129,621	44	120	76
Washington	44,204,268	83,878,496	39,674,228	152	243	91
West Virginia	27,905,733	74,653,553	46,747,820	81	189	108
Wisconsin	58,458,765	169,651,775	111,193,010	126	301	175
Wyoming	5,462,782	16,387,377	10,924,595	127	301	174
Continental United States	2,409,719,120	6,211,327,040	3,801,607,920	112	242	130

The average value of property per pupil enrolled in 1920 was $112 and in 1930 it was $242. This is an increase for the 10-year period of $130, or 116.1 per cent.

The range in value per pupil enrolled in 1920 was from $31 in Georgia to $204 in the District of Columbia, Massachusetts ranking next with $192. In 1930 the range was from $72 in Georgia to $407 in the State of New York.

NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

The value of school buildings as shown in the foregoing section increased from 1920 to 1930; but the number of school buildings decreased, as shown in Table N. In 1920 there were 271,319 school buildings in use; in 1930, there were 247,289, a decrease of 24,030, or 8.9 per cent. Within the 10-year period the number of school buildings increased in California, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, Oregon, Texas, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. The State of Indiana leads in the decrease in the number of school buildings. In 1920 there were in that State 7,961 such buildings and in 1930 there were 3,545. The other States in which there was a decrease of more than 1,000 are Arkansas, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Pennsylvania.

TABLE N.—*Number of school buildings in 1920 and 1930*

State	Total number used			1-room schoolhouses used			Consolidated schools		
	1920	1930	Decrease or increase	1920	1930	Decrease or increase	1920	1930	Increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Alabama	6,386	5,754	632	3,839	2,896	943	328	643	315
Arizona	599	538	61	265	172	93	29	67	38
Arkansas	6,642	5,371	1,271	5,215	3,141	2,074	170	353	183
California	6,372	7,400	[1] 1,028	2,366	1,519	847	59	[3] 172	113
Colorado	3,413	3,208	205	2,222	1,855	367	137	167	30
Connecticut	1,491	1,390	101	587	463	124			
Delaware	448	363	85	296	178	118	5	56	51
District of Columbia	153	170	[1] 17	3	1	2			
Florida	2,532	2,157	375	1,770	946	824			
Georgia	7,961	6,173	1,788	5,152	3,522	1,630	282	926	644
Idaho	1,771	1,507	264	1,102	865	237	41	41	
Illinois	13,872	14,209	[1] 337	10,145	10,072	73	78	109	31
Indiana	7,981	3,545	4,436	4,880	2,054	2,826	1,040	992	[2] 48
Iowa	12,716	11,820	896	11,340	9,358	1,982	288	379	91
Kansas	9,509	9,196	313	7,624	7,420	204	118	174	56
Kentucky	8,820	8,009	811	6,500	6,089	411	258	197	[2] 61
Louisiana	3,402	2,987	415	1,837	1,381	456	808	317	[2] 491
Maine	3,287	2,580	707	2,309	1,781	528	117	[3] 15	[2] 102
Maryland	2,552	1,865	687	1,602	1,024	578	180	329	149
Massachusetts	2,956	2,847	109	787	498	289	68		
Michigan	8,941	8,865	76	7,004	6,209	795	211	274	63
Minnesota	9,077	9,102	[1] 25	7,668	6,995	673	255	406	151
Mississippi	7,000	5,715	1,285	4,371	2,897	1,474	470	988	518
Missouri	9,621	9,810	[1] 189	8,066	7,352	714	168	406	238
Montana	3,610	3,539	71	3,079	2,693	386	69	69	

[1] Increase. [2] Decrease. [3] Statistics for 1927–28.

TABLE N.—*Number of school buildings in 1920 and 1930*—Continued

State	Total number used			1-room schoolhouses used			Consolidated schools		
	1920	1930	Decrease or increase	1920	1930	Decrease or increase	1920	1930	Increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nebraska	7,655	7,565	90	6,284	6,047	237	101	83	[2] 18
Nevada	342	310	32	250	185	65	15	13	[2] 2
New Hampshire	1,217	990	259	803	559	244	-------	15	-------
New Jersey	2,106	2,328	[1] 222	654	407	247	92	56	[2] 36
New Mexico	1,430	1,040	390	748	618	130	129	375	246
New York	11,824	11,760	64	8,639	7,796	843	354	521	167
North Carolina	7,994	5,825	2,169	4,174	2,096	2,078	-------	[3] 951	-------
North Dakota	5,139	5,107	32	4,372	4,270	102	457	446	[2] 11
Ohio	10,327	7,761	2,566	8,090	4,258	3,832	800	693	[2] 107
Oklahoma	7,004	5,868	1,136	4,426	2,600	1,826	262	[3] 447	185
Oregon	2,673	2,681	[1] 8	2,280	1,302	978	30	[1] 130	100
Pennsylvania	15,303	13,211	2,092	10,254	7,089	3,165	137	648	511
Rhode Island	507	476	31	62	84	[1] 22	3	24	21
South Carolina	4,834	4,093	741	3,152	1,791	1,361	300	[4] 406	106
South Dakota	5,484	5,360	124	4,584	4,744	[1] 160	139	106	[2] 33
Tennessee	6,726	6,031	695	4,766	3,091	1,675	309	890	581
Texas	11,122	12,236	[1] 1,114	5,490	3,525	1,965	635	1,540	905
Utah	683	661	22	137	91	46	-------	-------	-------
Vermont	1,700	1,373	327	1,190	1,075	115	59	50	[2] 9
Virginia	6,532	5,618	914	3,786	2,765	1,021	258	[3] 812	554
Washington	3,201	2,645	556	1,747	960	787	257	406	149
West Virginia	6,694	6,383	311	5,415	4,289	1,126	145	329	184
Wisconsin	8,233	8,326	[1] 93	6,606	6,642	[1] 36	80	78	[2] 2
Wyoming	1,477	1,521	[1] 44	1,289	1,047	242	11	133	122
Continental United States	271,319	247,289	24,030	189,227	148,712	40,515	9,752	16,232	6,480

[1] Increase.
[2] Decrease.
[3] Statistics for 1927–28.
[4] Statistics for 1925–26.

Within the biennium 1928–1930 the number of school buildings decreased from 254,726 to 247,289. The number increased slightly in seven States—Arizona, California, Colorado, Mississippi, New Jersey, Texas, and Wisconsin—in the two years.

From 1920 to 1930 the number of 1-room schoolhouses decreased from 189,227 to 148,712, a decrease of 40,515, or on an average of 4,052 a year. In three States the number of such buildings increased. These States are Rhode Island, South Dakota, and Wisconsin. In Arkansas, Indiana, North Carolina, Ohio, and Pennsylvania there was a reduction of more than 2,000, Ohio taking the lead with 3,832, followed by Pennsylvania with 3,165 fewer 1-room schoolhouses in 1930 than in 1920. The period of greatest reduction between 1920 and 1930 for the country as a whole was during the biennium 1922–1924, when the number decreased from 175,031 to 157,034.

From 1928 to 1930 the number of 1-room school buildings was reduced from 153,306 to 148,712—a reduction of 4,594 for the biennium, or an average of 2,297 a year.

Since there is no uniformly accepted definition of a consolidated school, it is practically impossible to present data showing the number

of such schools in the country. Such data as have been supplied by 44 States in 1930 are, however, included in Tables N and 14.

In 1920, 43 States reported 9,752 consolidated schools; in 1930, 44 States reported 16,232 such schools. In 42 States reporting for both years there were 9,684 consolidated schools in 1920 and 15,266 in 1930, an increase of 5,582 or 57.6 per cent for the decade.

SOME URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOL STATISTICS

Since practically all cities and other incorporated areas having a population of 2,500 and more reported school statistics in 1930, it is possible by subtracting the data furnished by these places from the data for the entire country to obtain, rather roughly, statistics for the area outside of towns and cities of 2,500 or more population. Rural and urban school statistics can not, however, be entirely separated by this process, since some of the incorporated places, especially in the New England States, include rural territory and since the boundaries of some city school districts, extending as they do beyond the boundaries of the municipal corporations, include rural areas. Then, too, the enrollment figures for many city school systems include some nonresident pupils living in rural communities.

In view of the foregoing explanation, it is obvious that the school statistics for the rural area of the United States as given in Table O are only approximate.

TABLE O.—*Comparison for city and rural schools, 1929–30*

Schools	Number of school buildings	Number of teaching positions		Enrollment			Average daily attendance	Average size per school building		Number of pupils enrolled per teacher
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total		Number of pupils	Number of teachers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	247,289	139,872	702,729	12,957,487	12,720,528	25,678,015	21,264,886	104	3.5	30.5
City	26,238	50,785	329,351	6,441,888	6,348,135	12,790,023	10,790,283	487	14.5	33.6
Rural	221,051	89,090	373,378	6,515,599	6,372,393	12,887,992	10,474,603	58	2.1	27.9

Schools	Average length of term	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled	Number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Estimated value of school property		Supervisors, principals, and teachers day schools			Current expenses		Capital outlay	
				Amount	Per pupil enrolled	Number of positions	Total salary	Average salary	Total amount	Per capita A. D. A.	Total amount	Per capita A. D. A.
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Continental United States	172.7	82.8	143.0	$6,211,327,040	$241.89	880,365	$1,250,427,194	$1,420	$1,843,551,708	$86.69	$370,877,969	17.44
City	184.5	84.4	155.6	4,302,091,000	336.36	402,627	782,727,829	1,944	1,089,244,559	100.95	238,745,862	22.13
Rural	160.6	81.3	130.5	1,909,236,040	148.14	477,738	467,699,365	979	754,307,149	72.01	132,132,107	12.25

According to the 1930 United States census figures, 56.2 per cent of the total population is urban; 43.8 per cent, rural; 49.7 per cent of the children 5 to 17 years of age live in cities and 50.3 per cent in rural areas. The school enrollment figures as given in Table O show that,

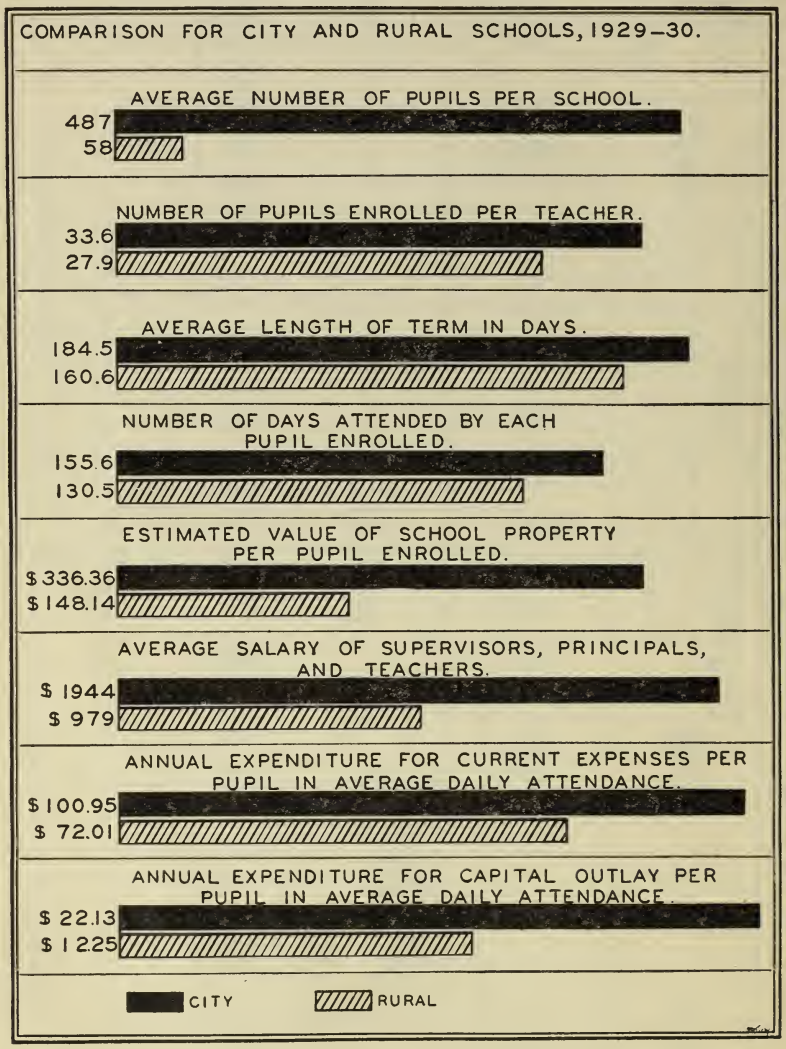


FIGURE 6

of the total enrollment, 49.8 per cent are enrolled in city schools and 50.2 per cent in rural.

While the rural children enroll in school as well as do the city children, they do not attend so regularly nor for so long a term. In

the cities, 84 of every 100 children enrolled attend school daily; in the rural districts, 81. The average length of the school term in the cities in 1930 was 184.5 days; in the rural districts, 160.6 days. The average number of days attended by city children was 155.6; by rural children, 130.5. Assuming that these figures would hold good for the 12-year public-school course, the city child would have the opportunity of attending school 287 more days than the rural child. Measured by the actual number of days attended, the city child would be in attendance 301 more days than his country cousin.

The city child attends a larger school, the average city school having 487 pupils and 15 teachers and the average rural school only 58 pupils and 2 teachers. Of the 221,051 rural school buildings, 148,712 are 1-teacher schools, leaving 72,339 schools with two or more teachers.

In the cities the estimated value of school property, including grounds, buildings, and equipment, is $336 per pupil enrolled; in the rural districts, $148. The value of city school property per teacher employed is approximately $11,000 and of rural school property approximately $4,000 per teacher. The city child's education is under the direction of supervisors, principals, and teachers who receive an average of $1,944 a year, while the rural child's education is directed by supervisors, principals, and teachers who receive an average of $979 a year, or approximately $1,000 less than the average salary paid in urban school districts.

In 1930 the city school districts were expending $100.95 per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses; the rural school districts, $72.01. The cities were expending $22.13 per pupil for capital outlay; the rural districts, $12.25.

TABLE 1.—*Statistical summary of elementary and secondary schools combined, 1870–1930*

Item	1870	1880	1890	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1925	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.—*General statistics*										
Total population [1]	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	82,584,061	91,972,266	100,395,318	105,710,620	115,378,000	122,775,046
Children 5–17 years of age (inclusive) [1]	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	23,410,800	24,239,948	26,425,100	27,728,788	29,705,264	31,571,322
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates)	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	16,468,300	17,813,852	19,704,209	21,578,316	24,650,291	25,678,015
Pupils enrolled in public high schools	[2] [3] 80,227	[3] 110,277	[3] 202,963	[3] 519,251	[3] 679,702	[3] 915,061	1,561,556	2,200,389	3,650,903	4,399,422
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	11,481,531	12,827,307	14,985,900	16,150,035	19,767,815	21,264,886
Total number of days attended by all pupils	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	1,732,845,238	2,011,477,065	2,389,084,558	2,615,161,151	3,362,821,608	3,672,765,005
Men teachers	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,532	110,481	118,449	95,654	131,164	141,771
Women teachers	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	349,737	412,729	485,852	583,648	646,781	712,492
Total teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	460,269	523,210	604,301	[4] 679,533	777,945	854,263
Number of schoolhouses	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	256,826	265,474	277,941	271,319	258,859	247,289
Value of all school property	$130,383,008	$209,571,718	$342,531,791	$550,069,217	$733,446,805	$1,091,007,512	$1,567,391,225	$2,409,719,120	$4,252,328,900	$6,211,327,040
II.—*Financial statistics*										
Revenue receipts:										
From income of permanent funds and lands			$7,744,765	$9,152,274	$13,194,042	$14,096,555	$17,079,977	$26,036,098	$24,096,268	$27,516,517
From county and local taxes and appropriations			97,222,426	149,486,845	210,167,770	312,221,582	456,956,495	758,896,551	1,343,583,623	1,645,687,651
From State taxes and appropriations			26,345,323	37,886,740	44,349,295	64,604,701	91,104,045	134,278,753	240,114,707	329,312,434
From all other sources			11,882,292	23,240,130	34,107,962	42,140,859	24,511,076	50,908,896	97,373,162	86,040,235
Total			143,194,806	219,765,989	301,819,069	433,063,697	589,651,593	970,120,298	1,705,167,760	2,088,556,837
Expenditures:										
For sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus			26,207,041	35,450,820	56,416,168	69,978,370	102,756,375	153,542,852	433,584,559	370,877,969
For salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers	$37,832,566	$55,942,972	91,836,484	137,687,746	177,462,981	253,915,170	345,006,445	613,404,578	1,006,408,536	1,295,201,424
For all other purposes			22,463,190	41,826,052	57,737,511	102,356,894	157,697,965	269,203,779	506,103,817	650,710,991
Total	63,396,666	78,094,687	140,506,715	214,964,618	291,616,660	426,250,434	605,460,785	1,036,151,209	1,946,096,912	2,316,790,384

III.—*Derivative statistics*										
Per cent school population is of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	28.4	26.4	26.3	26.2	25.7	25.7
Per cent of total population enrolled	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.94	19.37	19.63	20.4	21.4	20.9
Per cent of children 5–17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled	57	65.50	68.61	72.43	70.35	73.49	74.57	77.8	83	81.3
Per cent of pupils in high school	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	4.1	5.1	6.7	10.2	14.8	17.1
Per cent of children enrolled attending each day	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	69.7	72.1	76.1	74.8	80.5	82.8
Average number of days the schools were in session	[5] 132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	150.9	157.5	159.4	161.9	169.6	172.7
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	81.1	86.3	99	105.2	113	121.2	121.2	136.5	143.0
Average number of days attended by each child 5–17 years of age (inclusive)	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	74	83	90.4	94.3	113.2	122.4
Per cent of men teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	24	21.1	19.6	14.1	16.9	15.8
Average annual salaries of all teachers	[6] $189	[6] $195	[6] $252	[6] $325	[6] $386	[6] $485	[6] $543	[7] $871	[8] $1,252	$1,420
Per cent of revenue derived from—										
Permanent funds and lands			5.4	4.2	4.4	3.2	2.9	2.7	1.4	1.3
State taxes			18.4	17.2	14.7	14.9	15.5	13.8	14.1	15.8
County and local taxes			67.9	68	69.6	72.1	77.5	78.2	78.8	78.8
All other sources			8.3	10.6	11.3	9.8	4.1	5.3	5.7	4.1
Per cent of expenditures devoted to—										
Sites, buildings, etc			18.6	16.5	19.3	16.4	17	14.8	22.3	16.0
Salaries	59.7	71.6	65.4	64	60.9	59.6	57	59.2	51.7	55.9
All other purposes			16	19.5	19.8	24	26	26	26	28.1
Total expenditure per capita of population	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$3.53	$4.64	$6.03	$9.80	$16.87	$18.87
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance	$15.55	$12.71	$17.23	$20.21	$25.40	$33.23	$40.43	$64.16	$98.10	[9] $108.49
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents)	11.8	9.7	12.8	14	16.8	21.1	25.4	39.6	57.9	[9] 62.8

[1] United States census reports or estimates thereon.
[2] For 1871.
[3] From reports of public high schools.
[4] Includes 231 part-time teachers in Massachusetts.
[5] Several States not included in this average.
[6] Computed from number of teaching positions.
[7] Computed from number of teaching positions plus 6,583 supervisors and 13,638 principals.
[8] Computed from number of teaching positions plus 7,809 supervisors and 24,734 principals.
[9] Not including evening and summer schools.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of pupils by grades, in public schools only, partly estimated*

Pupils	1919 [1]	1920	1921 [1]	1922	1923 [1]	1924	1925	1926	1927 [1]	1928	1929 [1]	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total enrollment	21,215,916	21,578,316	22,408,773	23,239,227	23,764,017	24,288,808	24,650,291	24,741,468	24,960,582	25,179,696	25,428,856	25,678,015
In elementary schools	19,148,811	19,377,927	19,872,124	20,366,218	20,632,624	20,898,930	20,998,988	20,984,002	21,126,210	21,268,417	21,273,505	21,278,593
In high schools	2,067,105	2,200,389	2,536,649	2,873,009	3,131,393	3,389,878	3,651,213	3,757,466	3,834,372	3,911,279	4,155,351	4,399,422
Per cent in each grade—												
Kindergarten	2.16	2.23	2.26	2.28	2.40	2.51	2.43	2.72	2.74	2.76	2.79	2.82
First	20.37	20.03	18.97	17.98	17.60	17.23	16.42	16.07	16.32	16.57	16.36	16.16
Second	12.36	12.22	12.24	12.26	11.92	11.58	11.36	11.40	11.29	11.19	11.05	10.92
Third	11.84	11.57	11.63	11.69	11.60	11.51	11.08	11.03	10.80	10.57	10.60	10.64
Fourth	11.78	11.85	11.42	11.01	11.08	11.15	10.94	10.76	10.61	10.45	10.29	10.13
Fifth	10.09	9.98	9.91	9.85	9.95	10.05	10.20	10.00	9.83	9.67	9.47	9.28
Sixth	8.79	8.76	8.81	8.86	8.79	8.73	8.87	9.03	8.97	8.91	8.85	8.79
Seventh	7.24	7.38	7.44	7.50	7.55	7.60	7.83	7.79	7.91	8.03	7.97	7.90
Eighth	5.63	5.78	6.01	6.21	5.94	5.68	6.06	6.01	6.17	6.32	6.28	6.24
First year high school	4.08	4.25	4.75	5.22	5.35	5.47	5.78	5.76	5.81	5.86	6.10	6.33
Second year high school	2.55	2.67	3.03	3.36	3.58	3.79	3.94	4.06	4.11	4.15	4.40	4.64
Third year high school	1.74	1.84	2.03	2.22	2.45	2.68	2.90	2.98	3.01	3.05	3.24	3.42
Fourth year high school	1.37	1.44	1.50	1.56	1.79	2.02	2.19	2.39	2.43	2.47	2.60	2.73
Number in each grade—												
Kindergarten	457,322	481,266	505,252	529,235	569,447	609,659	599,684	673,231	684,360	695,490	709,467	723,443
First	[2] 4,321,996	4,320,823	4,248,745	4,176,567	4,180,450	4,184,232	4,048,598	3,976,750	4,073,894	4,171,037	4,160,978	4,150,919
Second	2,622,775	[2] 2,637,822	2,743,417	2,849,013	2,831,210	2,813,409	2,799,520	2,819,896	2,818,218	2,816,540	2,809,727	2,802,914
Third	2,510,915	2,497,615	[2] 2,606,922	2,716,229	2,755,947	2,795,665	2,730,383	2,729,252	2,695,615	2,661,977	2,697,108	2,732,239
Fourth	2,498,633	2,556,395	2,558,036	[2] 2,559,677	2,634,084	2,708,491	2,696,479	2,662,205	2,647,339	2,632,474	2,615,851	2,599,229
Fifth	2,140,588	2,153,091	2,221,331	2,289,571	[2] 2,365,065	2,440,558	2,514,493	2,473,053	2,454,260	2,435,466	2,408,979	2,382,491
Sixth	1,864,631	1,890,492	1,974,256	2,058,019	2,089,418	[2] 2,120,817	2,186,346	2,234,246	2,238,844	2,243,443	2,249,846	2,256,249
Seventh	1,537,385	1,592,095	1,668,158	1,744,222	1,795,314	1,846,407	[2] 1,930,732	1,927,265	1,974,451	2,021,636	2,025,686	2,029,736
Eighth	1,194,566	1,248,328	1,346,007	1,443,685	1,411,689	1,379,692	1,492,843	[2] 1,488,104	1,539,229	1,590,354	1,595,863	1,601,373
First year high school	866,519	916,642	1,065,177	1,213,713	1,271,062	1,328,412	1,424,304	1,425,204	[2] 1,450,564	1,475,924	1,551,374	1,626,823
Second year high school	541,462	575,950	678,752	781,553	850,766	919,979	970,415	1,004,503	1,025,030	[2] 1,045,558	1,118,871	1,192,185
Third year high school	368,888	396,242	455,842	515,542	583,386	651,329	715,978	736,254	751,980	767,706	[2] 823,616	879,525
Fourth year high school	290,236	311,555	336,878	362,201	426,179	490,158	540,516	591,505	606,798	622,091	661,490	[2] 700,889

[1] Estimated from other years.
[2] The class beginning in 1919.

TABLE 3.—*Per cent of the total population enrolled in school and ratio of enrollment to school population of different dates*

State	Per cent of total population enrolled in public schools							Ratio of number of children enrolled in public schools to population 5–17 years of age, inclusive						
	1870–71	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1870–71	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental U. S.	19.1	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	0.615	0.655	0.686	0.724	0.735	0.778	0.813
Alabama	13.9	14.2	19.9	20.6	19.9	24.3	23.5	.404	.426	.558	.617	.625	.741	.762
Arizona	----	10.4	13.4	13.4	15.4	22.9	23.8	----	.532	.527	.519	.625	.880	.886
Arkansas	13.7	10.2	19.8	24.0	25.3	27.6	24.6	.403	.308	.554	.710	.801	.857	.815
California	15.6	18.4	18.4	18.2	15.5	20.3	18.8	.636	.734	.774	.796	.797	1.025	.938
Colorado	9.3	11.4	15.9	21.8	21.1	23.4	23.2	.423	.608	.722	.882	.903	.950	.922
Connecticut	20.8	19.2	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.9	19.9	.808	.770	.720	.745	.744	.803	.793
Delaware	15.8	19.0	18.7	20.0	14.3	17.3	17.8	.500	.652	.662	.753	.718	.733	.735
District of Columbia	11.2	14.9	16.0	16.7	16.9	14.9	16.6	.416	.554	.631	.768	.847	.843	.919
Florida	7.2	15.6	23.6	20.6	19.7	23.2	23.6	.212	.442	.711	.666	.685	.826	.915
Georgia	4.1	15.3	20.8	21.8	21.3	[1]23.9	24.5	.119	.462	.585	.653	.667	[1].740	.797
Idaho	5.6	17.9	17.0	22.7	23.4	26.7	27.2	.461	.779	.627	.792	.887	.948	.951
Illinois	26.0	22.9	20.3	19.9	17.8	17.4	18.3	.810	.746	.720	.727	.723	.721	.789
Indiana	26.3	25.9	23.4	22.4	19.7	19.3	20.6	.786	.824	.792	.811	.787	.794	.852
Iowa	28.2	26.2	25.8	25.4	23.1	21.4	22.4	.844	.835	.855	.891	.874	.861	.902
Kansas	22.3	23.2	28.0	26.5	23.7	23.0	22.9	.742	.732	.886	.892	.892	.879	.905
Kentucky	13.2	16.7	21.5	23.3	21.7	[2]22.2	22.5	----	----	.656	.753	.735	.762	.781
Louisiana	7.7	8.3	10.8	14.2	16.0	19.7	20.7	.248	.259	.316	.436	.508	.635	.717
Maine	24.3	23.1	21.1	18.9	19.5	17.9	19.4	[1].874	.898	.859	.814	.849	.763	.789
Maryland	14.6	17.4	17.7	18.7	18.4	16.7	17.0	.467	.581	.604	.670	.701	.669	.689
Massachusetts	18.3	17.2	16.6	16.9	15.9	16.2	17.9	.723	.718	.726	.762	.713	.713	.760
Michigan	24.0	22.2	20.4	20.9	19.3	18.9	20.0	.797	.781	.735	.771	.783	.793	.812
Minnesota	24.5	23.1	21.6	22.8	21.2	21.1	21.5	.759	.759	.746	.776	.783	.818	.840
Mississippi	13.7	20.9	25.9	24.9	26.1	[3]23.1	29.6	.406	.613	.706	.733	.802	[3].698	.971
Missouri	18.7	22.3	23.2	23.2	21.5	19.8	18.1	.560	.689	.744	.786	.822	.783	.763
Montana	7.5	10.9	12.9	16.2	17.6	23.1	22.4	.702	.638	.711	.728	.817	.922	.853
Nebraska	16.6	20.5	22.7	27.0	23.7	24.1	23.6	.588	.685	.754	.895	.870	.905	.909
Nevada	7.0	14.5	16.1	15.8	11.1	18.2	19.8	.540	.797	.738	.741	.759	.915	.949
New Hampshire	22.4	18.5	15.9	16.0	14.9	14.5	16.0	.913	.813	.713	.740	.670	.643	.680
New Jersey	18.3	18.1	16.2	17.1	17.0	18.8	19.6	.632	.648	.622	.685	.706	.774	.804
New Mexico	1.4	4.0	11.9	18.8	17.2	22.6	24.1	[1].044	.133	.423	.614	.593	.754	.802
New York	23.2	20.3	17.4	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.0	.830	.771	.707	.696	.687	.728	.767
North Carolina	10.5	18.1	19.9	21.1	23.6	27.0	27.3	[1].312	.559	.564	.636	.734	.824	.841
North Dakota	9.3	10.2	19.5	24.3	24.2	26.0	24.9	[1].393	.417	.713	.813	.861	.846	.830
Ohio	26.5	22.8	21.7	19.9	17.6	17.7	19.2	.840	.767	.765	.754	.744	.766	.799
Oklahoma	----	----	----	25.0	25.5	29.1	28.5	----	----	----	.798	.831	.926	.982
Oregon	21.6	21.5	20.2	21.6	17.6	19.3	21.2	.677	.750	.748	.821	.802	.841	.946
Pennsylvania	23.2	21.9	19.4	18.3	16.7	18.5	20.1	.764	.744	.695	.689	.672	.715	.760
Rhode Island	15.1	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.8	15.5	17.3	[1].592	.596	.627	.668	.638	.654	.699
South Carolina	9.1	13.5	17.5	21.0	22.4	28.4	27.0	.273	.406	.471	.607	.673	.839	.862
South Dakota	(4)	(4)	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	(4)	(4)	.810	.795	.781	.829	.847
Tennessee	10.9	19.5	25.3	24.0	24.0	26.5	24.0	[1].320	.582	.741	.751	.795	.876	.835
Texas	7.3	13.8	20.9	21.6	21.1	22.2	22.5	.210	[1].424	.595	.647	.673	.734	.804
Utah	18.6	16.9	17.9	26.4	24.6	26.1	27.2	.534	.506	.553	.810	.845	.872	.898
Vermont	[5]19.8	22.6	[5]19.7	19.2	18.7	17.5	18.3	----	.872	----	.822	.804	.734	.753
Virginia	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	.323	.450	.605	.632	.642	.733	.786
Washington	18.6	19.7	16.0	22.2	19.0	21.5	22.1	[1].690	.724	.706	.879	.862	.941	.966
West Virginia	16.9	23.1	25.3	24.2	22.8	23.7	22.9	.495	.692	.753	.786	.782	.798	.760
Wisconsin	24.6	22.8	20.9	21.5	19.9	17.7	19.2	.739	.738	.698	.725	.725	.682	.758
Wyoming	4.6	14.0	11.6	15.7	16.9	22.2	24.1	[1].453	.774	.545	.657	.816	.916	.943
Outlying parts of the United States														
Alaska	----	----	----	----	----	6.1	5.8	----	----	----	----	----	.268	----
Canal Zone	----	----	----	----	----	15.3	18.0	----	----	----	----	----	.854	.802
Guam	----	----	----	----	----	----	19.4	----	----	----	----	----	----	.710
Hawaii	----	----	----	----	----	16.2	19.5	----	----	----	----	----	----	.640
Philippine Islands	----	----	----	----	----	[6]9.0	9.2	----	----	----	----	----	----	.348
Puerto Rico	----	----	----	----	----	13.9	14.3	----	----	----	----	----	----	.417
Virgin Islands	----	----	----	----	----	----	13.9	----	----	----	----	----	----	.567

[1] Approximate.
[2] Enrollment figures for 1919.
[3] Enrollment figures from report of the Bureau of the Census.
[4] Included in report for North Dakota.
[5] Pupils of legal school age.
[6] Population for Dec. 31, 1918.

TABLE 4.—*Population, school census, and pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates within States), 1929–30*

State	Total population (thousands), Apr. 1, 1930	Population 5–17 years, inclusive	Elementary (including kindergarten) pupils			Secondary pupils			Total pupils		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	122,775	31,571,322	10,842,259	10,436,334	21,278,593	2,115,228	2,284,194	4,399,422	12,957,487	12,720,528	25,678,015
Alabama	2,646	817,365	284,499	277,435	561,934	27,739	33,315	61,054	312,238	310,750	622,988
Arizona	436	117,218	45,817	42,730	88,547	7,652	7,607	15,259	53,469	50,337	103,806
Arkansas	1,854	560,048	206,726	203,179	409,905	21,465	24,815	46,280	228,191	227,994	456,185
California	5,677	1,139,224	430,917	405,784	836,701	116,581	115,401	231,982	547,498	521,185	1,068,683
Colorado	1,036	260,748	101,799	95,466	197,265	20,253	22,964	43,217	122,052	118,430	240,482
Connecticut	1,607	402,773	132,921	127,182	260,103	28,122	31,228	59,350	161,043	158,410	319,453
Delaware	238	57,610	18,182	17,169	35,351	3,227	3,782	7,009	21,409	20,951	42,360
District of Columbia	487	88,104	31,847	32,719	64,566	7,965	8,434	16,399	39,812	41,153	80,965
Florida	1,468	378,446	149,843	151,384	301,227	20,571	24,636	45,207	170,414	176,020	346,434
Georgia	2,908	894,723	306,920	325,669	632,589	34,650	46,051	80,701	341,570	371,720	713,290
Idaho	445	127,201	48,828	44,947	93,775	12,798	14,374	27,172	61,626	59,321	120,947
Illinois	7,631	1,770,315	565,784	529,004	1,094,788	153,754	147,365	301,119	719,538	676,369	1,395,907
Indiana	3,238	783,553	268,371	255,007	523,378	71,240	72,761	144,001	339,611	327,768	667,379
Iowa	2,471	614,740	224,814	212,612	437,426	54,591	62,638	117,229	279,405	275,250	554,655
Kansas	1,881	476,464	175,191	164,365	339,556	43,704	47,906	91,610	218,895	212,271	431,166
Kentucky	2,615	753,063	268,092	257,792	525,884	27,725	34,745	62,470	295,817	292,537	588,354
Louisiana	2,102	606,318	188,104	188,610	376,714	25,359	32,484	57,843	213,463	221,094	434,557
Maine	797	195,796	64,072	60,378	124,450	14,207	15,798	30,005	78,279	76,176	154,455
Maryland	1,632	402,562	120,326	114,837	235,163	19,533	22,763	42,296	139,859	137,600	277,459
Massachusetts	4,250	999,696	305,318	288,766	594,084	83,571	81,837	165,408	388,889	370,603	759,492
Michigan	4,842	1,195,057	413,431	395,356	808,787	79,760	82,035	161,795	493,191	477,391	970,582
Minnesota	2,564	657,090	233,922	219,206	453,128	43,479	55,134	98,613	277,401	274,340	551,741
Mississippi	2,010	613,148	268,439	274,722	543,161	23,315	28,973	52,288	291,754	303,695	595,449
Missouri	3,629	860,094	268,005	256,018	524,023	63,719	68,331	132,050	331,724	324,349	656,073
Montana	538	141,349	49,506	46,044	95,550	11,269	13,518	24,787	60,775	59,562	120,337
Nebraska	1,378	357,648	132,590	123,640	256,230	32,037	36,949	68,986	164,627	160,589	325,216
Nevada	91	19,007	7,378	6,901	14,279	1,909	1,853	3,762	9,287	8,754	18,041
New Hampshire	465	109,241	30,953	29,129	60,082	6,807	7,351	14,158	37,760	36,480	74,240
New Jersey	4,041	985,274	344,167	327,916	672,083	61,832	58,097	119,929	405,999	386,013	792,012
New Mexico	423	127,324	45,639	43,858	89,497	5,915	6,672	12,587	51,554	50,530	102,084

New York	12,588	2,792,806	879,187	837,458	1,716,645	216,079	208,755	424,834	1,095,266	1,046,213	2,141,479
North Carolina	3,170	1,030,317	382,502	367,500	750,002	51,023	65,914	116,937	433,525	433,414	866,939
North Dakota	681	204,010	69,089	70,491	139,580	12,554	17,143	29,697	81,643	87,634	169,277
Ohio	6,647	1,599,554	521,858	490,057	1,011,915	129,611	136,110	265,721	651,469	626,167	1,277,636
Oklahoma	2,396	695,334	296,698	281,793	578,491	49,162	54,997	104,159	345,860	336,790	682,650
Oregon	954	214,179	79,900	75,008	154,908	22,568	25,119	47,687	102,468	100,127	202,595
Pennsylvania	9,631	2,549,904	833,830	805,211	1,639,041	146,337	152,055	298,392	980,167	957,266	1,937,433
Rhode Island	687	169,889	51,832	49,436	101,318	8,546	8,840	17,386	60,428	58,276	118,704
South Carolina	1,739	592,047	201,324	215,159	416,483	24,005	28,882	52,887	225,329	244,041	469,370
South Dakota	693	195,477	70,049	64,237	134,286	13,721	17,617	31,338	83,770	81,854	165,624
Tennessee	2,617	752,173	284,231	273,825	558,056	30,585	39,106	69,691	314,816	312,931	627,747
Texas	5,825	1,627,836	543,350	528,540	1,071,890	111,955	124,183	236,138	655,305	652,723	1,308,028
Utah	508	153,686	54,108	51,319	105,427	16,174	16,445	32,619	70,282	67,764	138,046
Vermont	360	87,563	27,609	26,767	54,376	5,887	5,713	11,600	33,496	32,480	65,976
Virginia	2,422	716,445	246,572	242,357	488,929	32,359	41,668	74,027	278,931	284,025	562,956
Washington	1,563	357,028	134,199	125,104	259,303	41,771	43,657	85,428	175,970	168,761	344,731
West Virginia	1,729	520,236	177,759	168,932	346,691	22,818	25,996	48,814	200,577	194,928	395,505
Wisconsin	2,939	743,844	233,108	224,577	457,685	50,292	56,045	106,337	283,400	280,622	564,022
Wyoming	226	57,795	22,603	20,738	43,341	5,032	6,132	11,164	27,635	26,870	54,505
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska	59		1,367	1,284	2,651	390	395	785	1,757	1,679	3,436
American Samoa	10	2,984	875	1,077	1,952				875	1,077	1,952
Canal Zone	39	8,729	3,283	3,088	6,371	316	316	632	3,599	3,404	7,003
Guam	19	5,186	1,998	1,651	3,649	22	22	34	2,020	1,663	3,683
Hawaii	368	111,953	33,376	31,215	64,591	3,919	3,147	7,066	37,295	34,362	71,657
Philippine Islands	12,252	[1] 3,224,104	608,107	441,971	1,050,078	43,847	27,308	71,155	651,954	469,279	1,121,233
Puerto Rico	1,544	530,148	116,086	98,108	214,194	3,458	3,596	7,054	119,544	101,704	221,248
Virgin Islands	22	5,403	1,544	1,454	2,998	24	39	63	1,568	1,493	3,061

[1] 6–17 years, inclusive.

146151°—32——4

TABLE 5.—*Average daily attendance, 1929–30*

State	Elementary schools [1]	Reorganized high schools			Regular and vocational high schools	Total
		Junior	Junior-senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	21,264,886
Alabama	372,022		101,531			473,553
Arizona	63,843				12,126	75,969
Arkansas	274,758	12,665	19,466	5,996	17,940	330,825
California	636,034	104,112			168,619	908,765
Colorado						190,742
Connecticut	216,919	13,024			44,539	274,482
Delaware	30,301				5,954	36,255
District of Columbia	46,551	9,527			12,234	68,312
Florida	209,131	29,419		28,492		267,042
Georgia						538,271
Idaho	79,358				19,121	98,479
Illinois	938,652				264,885	1,203,537
Indiana	424,275	23,705		148,436		596,416
Iowa	332,973	30,509	9,707	18,273	73,589	465,051
Kansas	262,961	28,196		73,644		364,801
Kentucky	379,530				53,332	432,862
Louisiana	300,824				48,770	349,594
Maine	110,930				27,113	138,043
Maryland	184,519	16,452		10,274	24,310	235,555
Massachusetts	459,626	85,751		72,225	58,074	675,676
Michigan						844,967
Minnesota	346,129	33,071	3,582	20,401	53,653	456,836
Mississippi	389,667				46,495	436,162
Missouri						576,417
Montana	82,539				22,788	105,327
Nebraska	195,894				63,294	259,188
Nevada	11,653				3,324	14,977
New Hampshire	49,315	3,726			12,925	65,966
New Jersey	536,625	30,602		15,764	79,970	662,961
New Mexico	65,836				10,380	76,216
New York	1,518,810	36,004			311,429	1,866,243
North Carolina	572,633				100,262	672,895
North Dakota						148,614
Ohio	824,724	81,945	62,660	48,655	123,340	1,141,324
Oklahoma	384,625				85,465	470,090
Oregon	117,572				37,594	155,166
Pennsylvania	1,333,521	133,936			193,671	1,661,128
Rhode Island						102,584
South Carolina						348,482
South Dakota						138,635
Tennessee	421,403				60,559	481,962
Texas	847,968				225,879	1,073,847
Utah	70,493	31,606			18,474	120,573
Vermont						57,975
Virginia						452,567
Washington	196,313	19,244		11,426	51,537	278,520
West Virginia	283,380	25,649			41,017	350,046
Wisconsin	368,600	21,427		20,437	62,794	473,258
Wyoming	36,627				11,103	47,730
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska	2,231				668	2,899
Canal Zone	5,532				538	6,070
Guam	3,532					3,532
Hawaii	55,494	7,851	1,162		4,003	68,510
Philippine Islands	943,225				65,679	1,008,904
Puerto Rico	187,471				5,925	193,396
Virgin Islands	2,741	136	184			3,061

[1] Includes kindergartens.

[2] No United States totals given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

TABLE 6.—*Aggregate number of days attended, 1929–30*

State	Elementary schools [1]	Reorganized high schools			Regular and vocational high schools	Total
		Junior	Junior-senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	3,672,765,005
Alabama	53,818,924		17,223,003			71,041,927
Arizona	11,147,753				2,155,777	13,303,530
Arkansas	39,878,067	2,283,102	3,323,122	1,109,218	2,817,121	49,410,630
California	112,868,692	18,948,384			30,182,801	161,999,877
Colorado						34,333,560
Connecticut	39,739,561	2,413,347			8,277,607	50,430,515
Delaware	5,538,643				1,096,233	6,634,876
District of Columbia	8,077,600	1,629,077			2,151,853	11,858,530
Florida	31,122,583	5,109,748		5,007,531		41,239,862
Georgia						79,664,108
Idaho						16,014,678
Illinois	175,805,224				50,961,302	226,766,526
Indiana	73,654,179	4,115,268		25,768,498		103,537,945
Iowa	58,414,584	5,452,967	1,706,998	3,272,068	12,935,636	81,782,253
Kansas	44,232,870	4,905,104		12,814,056		61,953,030
Kentucky	62,091,108				9,333,100	71,424,208
Louisiana						52,800,418
Maine	19,753,344				4,960,400	24,713,744
Maryland	34,313,373	3,125,880		1,869,878	4,521,038	43,830,169
Massachusetts	84,099,552	15,804,965		13,353,291	10,610,267	123,868,075
Michigan						156,788,235
Minnesota	61,820,903	6,151,206	651,250	3,807,848	9,840,036	82,271,243
Mississippi						58,164,870
Missouri						104,057,247
Montana	14,365,747				3,911,394	18,277,141
Nebraska	34,264,930				11,140,763	45,405,693
Nevada	2,032,259				647,040	2,679,299
New Hampshire	8,810,704	665,315			2,325,644	11,801,663
New Jersey	101,106,538	5,746,515		2,951,845	15,093,516	124,898,414
New Mexico	11,233,214				1,839,027	13,122,241
New York						349,954,112
North Carolina	86,868,426				16,934,252	103,802,678
North Dakota						24,623,366
Ohio	147,267,687	15,217,855	11,074,686	8,758,281	22,193,129	204,511,638
Oklahoma	66,141,274				15,337,643	81,478,917
Oregon	21,784,756				6,596,534	28,381,290
Pennsylvania	240,491,680	24,753,001			35,792,630	301,037,311
Rhode Island						17,984,702
South Carolina						51,226,854
South Dakota						24,740,036
Tennessee	67,854,236				10,809,167	78,663,403
Texas	123,803,260				32,978,352	156,781,612
Utah	12,120,773	5,459,576			3,218,362	20,798,711
Vermont						9,977,205
Virginia						74,265,319
Washington	34,999,304	3,629,035		2,036,715	9,309,390	49,974,444
West Virginia	46,415,340	4,452,666			7,120,000	57,988,006
Wisconsin	65,794,145	3,891,216		3,711,268	11,403,390	84,800,019
Wyoming	5,946,257				1,754,618	7,700,875
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska	393,387				117,510	510,897
Canal Zone	1,165,845				94,568	1,260,413
Guam	717,189					717,189
Hawaii	9,378,486	1,326,819	196,378		676,507	11,578,190
Philippine Islands	181,099,200				12,610,368	193,709,568
Puerto Rico	35,930,222				1,045,503	36,975,725
Virgin Islands	520,790	25,840	34,960			581,590

[1] Includes kindergartens.
[2] No United States totals given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

TABLE 7.—*Average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools at different dates*

State	1870–71 [1]	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1927–28	1929–30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	4,545,317	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	20,608,353	21,264,886
Alabama	107,666	117,978	182,467	297,805	266,589	367,554	465,355	473,553
Arizona	----------	2,847	4,702	10,177	20,094	46,420	68,572	75,969
Arkansas	46,600	[1] 54,700	[1] 148,714	195,401	255,135	326,053	348,981	330,825
California	64,286	100,966	146,589	197,395	286,744	480,864	847,836	908,765
Colorado	2,611	12,618	38,715	73,291	107,520	150,090	187,109	190,742
Connecticut	62,683	73,546	83,656	111,564	[2] 147,190	205,213	262,392	274,482
Delaware	12,700	17,439	19,649	[1] 25,300	22,559	27,368	35,003	36,255
Dist. Col.	10,261	20,637	28,184	35,463	44,627	52,739	63,908	68,312
Florida	10,900	27,046	64,819	75,003	103,892	165,720	275,442	267,042
Georgia	31,377	145,190	240,791	298,237	346,295	467,081	535,196	538,271
Idaho	600	3,863	[1] 9,500	21,962	51,137	84,642	95,740	98,479
Illinois	341,686	431,638	538,310	737,576	779,040	956,090	1,175,978	1,203,537
Indiana	295,071	321,659	342,275	429,566	420,780	457,113	604,392	596,416
Iowa	211,562	259,836	306,309	373,474	360,178	405,567	461,861	465,051
Kansas	52,891	137,669	243,300	261,783	291,329	309,505	357,029	364,801
Kentucky	129,866	178,000	225,739	310,339	315,196	[3] 342,669	427,786	432,862
Louisiana	40,500	[1] 54,800	87,536	146,323	182,659	256,133	324,400	349,594
Maine	100,392	103,115	98,364	97,697	106,955	115,885	134,928	138,043
Maryland	56,435	85,778	102,351	134,400	145,762	175,312	225,669	235,555
Massachusetts	201,750	233,127	273,910	366,136	444,090	519,905	655,827	675,676
Michigan	193,000	[1] 240,000	[1] 282,000	355,226	443,458	521,251	770,362	844,967
Minnesota	50,694	[1] 78,400	127,025	243,224	348,500	394,859	453,303	456,836
Mississippi	90,000	156,761	207,704	224,526	261,384	[3] 259,982	427,789	436,162
Missouri	187,024	[1] 281,000	384,627	460,012	490,390	531,221	583,308	576,417
Montana	1,100	[1] 3,000	10,596	[1] 26,300	41,314	91,744	101,268	105,327
Nebraska	14,300	60,156	146,139	181,874	191,076	232,515	267,311	259,188
Nevada	1,800	5,401	5,064	4,698	[1] 7,400	10,625	14,875	14,977
New Hampshire	48,150	48,966	41,526	47,276	50,101	53,245	63,781	65,966
New Jersey	86,812	115,194	133,286	207,947	324,239	476,261	632,021	662,961
New Mexico	880	3,150	[1] 13,000	22,433	37,389	59,442	59,962	76,216
New York	493,648	573,089	642,984	857,488	1,122,649	1,361,600	1,768,364	1,866,243
North Carolina	73,000	170,100	203,100	206,918	331,335	473,552	640,651	672,895
North Dakota	1,040	[1] 8,530	20,694	43,500	90,149	128,436	137,405	148,614
Ohio	432,452	476,279	549,269	616,365	648,544	808,712	1,085,262	1,141,324
Oklahoma	----------	----------	----------	63,718	278,650	355,998	457,983	470,090
Oregon	15,000	27,435	43,333	64,411	103,553	136,575	164,088	155,166
Pennsylvania	567,188	601,627	682,941	854,640	1,001,464	1,266,350	1,599,351	1,661,128
Rhode Island	22,485	27,217	33,905	47,124	61,487	73,387	97,729	102,584
South Carolina	44,700	[1] 90,600	147,796	201,295	243,901	331,451	348,394	348,482
South Dakota	[4]	[4]	48,327	[1] 68,000	80,032	98,907	135,754	138,635
Tennessee	89,000	208,528	323,548	338,566	363,953	457,503	476,692	481,962
Texas	41,000	[1] 132,000	291,941	438,779	544,691	745,667	1,026,074	1,073,847
Utah	12,819	17,178	20,967	50,595	69,246	97,745	119,017	120,573
Vermont	44,100	48,606	45,887	47,020	52,104	50,186	56,094	57,975
Virginia	77,402	128,404	198,290	216,464	259,394	351,171	437,861	452,567
Washington	3,300	10,546	36,946	74,717	156,064	211,239	273,542	278,520
West Virginia	51,336	91,604	121,700	151,254	189,900	256,479	332,169	350,046
Wisconsin	132,000	156,000	200,457	[1] 309,800	320,439	368,712	485,625	473,258
Wyoming	250	1,920	[1] 4,700	[1] 9,650	16,730	33,297	38,914	47,730
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,505	3,973	2,899
American Samoa	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,600	----------
Canal Zone	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,575	4,855	6,070
Guam	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,338	3,552
Hawaii	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	38,451	60,084	68,510
Philippine Islands	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	756,533	999,387	1,008,904
Puerto Rico	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	145,250	192,050	193,396
Virgin Islands	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,807	3,061

[1] Approximate.
[2] High-school attendance not reported
[3] Figures for 1919.
[4] Included with North Dakota.

TABLE 8.—*Pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools at different dates*

State	1870–71 [1]	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1927–28	1929–30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	7,561,582	9,867,595	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,179,696	25,678,015
Alabama	141,312	179,490	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	635,290	622,988
Arizona		4,212	7,989	16,504	31,312	76,505	89,040	103,806
Arkansas	69,927	81,972	223,071	314,662	395,978	483,172	479,108	456,185
California	91,332	158,765	221,756	269,736	368,391	696,238	1,005,072	1,068,683
Colorado	4,357	22,119	65,490	117,555	168,798	220,232	238,922	240,482
Connecticut	113,588	119,694	126,505	155,228	190,353	261,463	312,419	319,453
Delaware	20,058	27,823	31,434	36,895	35,950	38,483	40,869	42,360
Dist. Col.	15,157	26,439	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	77,368	80,965
Florida	14,000	39,315	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	361,357	346,434
Georgia	49,578	236,533	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	704,936	713,290
Idaho	906	5,834	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,846	120,947
Illinois	672,787	704,041	778,319	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,378,751	1,395,907
Indiana	450,057	511,283	512,955	564,807	531,459	566,288	654,600	667,379
Iowa	341,938	426,057	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	551,400	554,655
Kansas	89,777	231,434	399,322	389,582	398,746	406,880	425,424	431,166
Kentucky	178,457	[1] 276,000	399,660	500,294	494,863	535,332	582,181	588,354
Louisiana	57,639	77,642	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	415,481	434,557
Maine	152,600	149,827	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	151,914	154,455
Maryland	115,683	162,431	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	270,900	277,459
Massachusetts	273,661	306,777	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	743,980	759,492
Michigan	292,466	362,556	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	841,022	970,582
Minnesota	113,983	180,248	280,960	399,207	440,083	503,597	552,794	551,741
Mississippi	117,000	236,654	334,158	386,507	469,137	[1] 412,670	605,533	595,449
Missouri	330,070	482,986	620,314	719,817	707,031	672,483	679,597	656,073
Montana	1,657	4,270	16,980	39,430	66,141	126,576	117,972	120,337
Nebraska	23,265	92,549	240,300	288,227	[1] 281,375	311,821	325,783	325,216
Nevada	3,106	9,045	7,387	6,676	[1] 10,200	14,114	17,479	18,041
New Hampshire	71,957	64,341	59,813	65,688	63,972	64,205	72,892	74,240
New Jersey	169,430	204,961	234,072	322,575	429,797	594,780	760,044	792,012
New Mexico	1,320	4,755	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	86,239	102,084
New York	1,028,110	1,031,593	1,042,160	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	2,058,716	2,141,479
North Carolina	115,000	252,612	322,533	400,452	520,404	691,249	848,778	866,939
North Dakota	1,660	13,718	35,543	77,686	139,802	168,283	172,539	169,277
Ohio	719,372	729,499	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,294,657	1,277,636
Oklahoma				99,602	422,399	589,282	682,259	682,650
Oregon	21,000	37,533	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	187,189	202,595
Pennsylvania	834,614	937,310	1,020,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,883,423	1,937,433
Rhode Island	34,000	40,604	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	113,391	118,704
South Carolina	66,056	134,072	201,260	281,891	340,415	478,045	476,275	469,370
South Dakota	[2]	[2]	78,043	98,822	126,253	146,955	164,427	165,624
Tennessee	140,000	300,217	447,950	485,354	521,753	619,852	676,421	627,747
Texas	63,504	[1] 220,000	466,872	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,232,696	1,308,028
Utah	16,992	24,326	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	136,585	138,046
Vermont	65,384	75,328	65,608	65,964	66,615	61,785	64,529	65,976
Virginia	131,088	220,736	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	553,717	562,956
Washington	5,000	14,780	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,053	339,001	344,731
West Virginia	76,999	142,850	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	401,114	395,505
Wisconsin	265,285	299,457	351,723	445,142	464,311	465,243	541,618	564,022
Wyoming	450	2,907	7,052	14,512	24,584	43,112	53,148	54,505
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska						3,360	4,829	3,436
American Samoa							1,800	
Canal Zone						3,486	5,615	7,003
Guam							3,517	3,683
Hawaii						41,350	64,787	71,657
Philippine Islands						935,678	1,111,403	1,121,233
Puerto Rico						180,458	220,940	221,248
Virgin Islands							2,919	3,061

[1] Estimated.
[2] Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 9.—*Average length of school term and school attendance*

State	Average number of days schools were in session, 1871–1930										Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled, 1930	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled, 1930
							1929–30					
	1870–71 [1]	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	Elementary schools [2]	Reorganized high schools	Regular and vocational high schools	All schools		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U. S.	132	130	135	144	158	161.9	[3]171.8	[3]179.4	[3]177.3	172.7	143.0	82.9
Alabama	67	81	74	78	117	123.1	144.7	169.6	-------	150.0	114.0	76.0
Arizona	-----	109	126	125	[1]136	162.6	174.6	-------	177.8	175.1	128.1	73.2
Arkansas	-----	-----	[1]75	78	107	126.3	145.1	176.1	157.0	149.4	108.3	72.5
California	123	147	158	166	175	174.0	177.5	182.0	179.0	178.3	151.6	85.0
Colorado	92	[1]132	144	150	156	167.9	-------	-------	-------	180.0	142.8	79.3
Connecticut	172	179	183	189	185	183.5	183.2	185.3	185.9	183.7	157.9	85.9
Delaware	132	158	166	170	173	181.7	182.8	-------	184.1	183.0	156.6	85.6
District of Columbia	200	193	178	179	181	178.0	173.5	173.7	175.6	173.6	146.5	84.4
Florida	-----	-----	120	93	106	133.1	148.8	173.7	175.8	154.4	119.0	77.1
Georgia	59	[1]65	83	112	144	145.0	-------	-------	-------	148.0	111.7	75.5
Idaho	45	94	[1]70	106	[1]137	172.7	-------	-------	-------	162.6	132.4	81.4
Illinois	147	150	155	152	171	170.9	187.3	-------	192.4	188.4	162.5	86.2
Indiana	99	136	130	152	147	155.8	173.4	173.4	-------	173.4	155.1	89.4
Iowa	130	148	156	160	172	174.0	175.4	178.4	175.8	175.9	147.4	83.8
Kansas	116	120	135	126	164	164.0	168.0	174.0	-------	169.8	143.7	84.6
Kentucky	110	102	94	118	125	[4]123.0	163.6	-------	175.0	165.0	121.4	73.6
Louisiana	65	79	101	120	136	148.9	-------	-------	-------	151.0	121.5	80.4
Maine	98	109	112	141	159	169.2	178.1	-------	183.0	179.0	160.0	89.4
Maryland	183	187	184	183	[1]185	179.6	186.0	186.9	186.0	186.1	158.0	84.9
Massachusetts	169	177	177	189	186	179.4	183.0	184.6	182.7	183.3	163.1	89.0
Michigan	140	150	156	164	171	172.0	-------	-------	-------	185.6	161.5	87.1
Minnesota	83	94	128	169	149	160.0	178.6	186.0	183.4	180.1	149.1	82.8
Mississippi	110	75	[1]86	101	123	[4]122.0	-------	-------	-------	133.4	97.7	73.2
Missouri	90	[1]104	129	144	155	162.8	-------	-------	-------	180.5	158.6	87.9
Montana	89	96	143	107	185	166.4	174.0	-------	171.6	173.5	151.9	87.5
Nebraska	72	82	140	135	174	164.0	174.9	-------	176.0	175.2	139.6	79.7
Nevada	142	143	140	154	[1]145	167.0	174.4	-------	194.7	178.9	148.5	83.0
New Hampshire	70	105	118	148	164	174.0	178.6	178.6	179.9	179.0	159.0	88.9
New Jersey	178	192	192	186	184	189.0	188.4	187.6	188.6	188.4	157.7	83.7
New Mexico	111	111	[1]67	97	100	165.0	171.4	-------	177.2	172.2	128.5	74.7
New York	176	179	187	175	188	188.0	-------	-------	-------	187.5	163.4	87.1
North Carolina	50	50	59	71	102	134.0	151.7	-------	168.9	154.3	119.7	77.6
North Dakota	75	[1]96	113	156	147	166.9	-------	-------	-------	165.7	145.5	87.8
Ohio	165	152	162	165	170	165.0	178.6	181.4	179.9	179.2	160.0	89.3
Oklahoma	-----	-----	-----	95	140	166.4	172.0	-------	179.5	173.3	119.4	68.9
Oregon	90	90	118	117	138	152.0	185.3	-------	175.5	182.9	140.1	76.6
Pennsylvania	127	133	148	167	170	176.8	180.3	-------	184.8	181.2	155.4	85.7
Rhode Island	170	184	188	191	193	182.1	-------	-------	-------	175.3	151.5	86.4
South Carolina	100	70	70	88	105	109.6	-------	-------	-------	147.0	109.1	74.2
South Dakota	([5])	([5])	145	129	166	167.0	-------	-------	-------	178.5	149.4	83.7
Tennessee	77	68	86	96	130	133.5	161.0	-------	178.5	163.2	125.3	76.8
Texas	140	72	100	108	131	155.6	146.0	-------	146.0	146.0	126.4	86.6
Utah	152	128	133	151	165	166.4	171.9	172.7	174.2	172.5	150.7	87.3
Vermont	116	126	136	156	160	162.0	-------	-------	-------	172.1	151.2	87.9
Virginia	93	113	118	120	140	147.0	-------	-------	-------	164.1	131.9	80.4
Washington	80	[1]91	97	128	172	176.4	178.3	184.7	180.6	179.4	145 0	80.8
West Virginia	77	90	97	106	134	138.9	163.8	173.6	173.6	165.7	146.6	88.5
Wisconsin	155	165	159	160	180	175.3	178.5	181.6	181.6	179.2	150.3	83.9
Wyoming	-----	119	[1]120	[1]110	141	152.0	162.3	-------	158.0	161.3	141.3	87.6
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	177.4	176.3	-------	175.9	176.2	148.7	84.4
American Samoa	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	142.0	-------	-------	142.0	-------	-------
Canal Zone	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	154.6	210.7	-------	176.0	207.6	180.0	86.7
Guam	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	203.0	-------	-------	203.0	194.7	95.9
Hawaii	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	181.0	169.0	169.0	169.0	169.0	161.6	95.6
Philippine Islands	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	193.0	192.0	-------	192.0	192.0	172.8	90.0
Puerto Rico	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	181.0	191.7	-------	176.5	191.2	167.1	87.4
Virgin Islands	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	190.0	190.0	-------	190.0	-------	-------

[1] Estimated.
[2] Includes kindergartens.
[3] Total of States reporting.
[4] Statistics of 1918–19.
[5] Included in report for North Dakota.

TABLE 9a.—*Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, 1929–30*

State	Elementary schools [1]	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools	Total secondary schools	Total elementary and secondary schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	20,465,836	1,036,919	979,176	543,813	2,652,271	5,212,179	25,678,015
Alabama	548,497	6,529	48,299	5,764	13,899	74,491	622,988
Arizona	87,643	523	3,334	720	11,586	16,163	103,806
Arkansas	396,521	7,742	36,290	4,323	11,309	59,664	456,185
California	754,795	92,039	33,850	58,365	129,634	313,888	1,068,683
Colorado	181,949	16,335	11,891	11,133	19,174	58,533	240,482
Connecticut	257,185	13,877	5,676	6,600	36,115	62,268	319,453
Delaware	33,223	1,656	3,472	----------	4,009	9,137	42,360
District of Columbia	57,914	10,268	----------	----------	12,783	23,051	80,965
Florida	289,102	17,408	23,083	7,639	9,202	57,332	346,434
Georgia	647,577	11,916	10,040	6,137	37,620	65,713	713,290
Idaho	92,776	3,460	3,256	2,260	19,195	28,171	120,947
Illinois	1,104,506	42,424	13,872	16,931	218,174	291,401	1,395,907
Indiana	496,661	15,342	60,842	14,734	79,800	170,718	667,379
Iowa	411,763	21,821	41,821	20,867	58,383	142,892	554,655
Kansas	317,944	24,647	22,627	19,933	46,015	113,222	431,166
Kentucky	515,363	6,719	20,583	2,293	43,396	72,991	588,354
Louisiana	388,232	781	----------	756	44,788	46,325	434,557
Maine	123,782	3,331	3,676	3,960	19,706	30,673	154,455
Maryland	219,838	15,384	8,312	632	33,293	57,621	277,459
Massachusetts	549,828	78,627	19,222	46,217	65,598	209,664	759,492
Michigan	741,102	68,648	73,576	38,341	48,915	229,480	970,582
Minnesota	425,808	26,539	30,087	14,576	54,731	125,933	551,741
Mississippi	541,777	3,665	21,921	1,612	26,474	53,672	595,449
Missouri	517,968	18,667	27,202	14,402	77,834	138,105	656,073
Montana	92,443	2,356	2,120	3,106	20,312	27,894	120,337
Nebraska	250,500	6,955	13,692	8,508	45,561	74,716	325,216
Nevada	13,273	1,316	169	845	2,438	4,768	18,041
New Hampshire	55,293	2,906	3,474	4,355	8,212	18,947	74,240
New Jersey	645,178	32,865	10,436	15,140	88,393	146,834	792,012
New Mexico	87,876	2,046	2,478	1,585	8,099	14,208	102,084
New York	1,569,219	122,879	64,320	22,468	362,593	572,260	2,141,479
North Carolina	748,229	4,960	4,077	4,305	105,368	118,710	866,939
North Dakota	138,584	1,039	7,846	1,528	20,280	30,693	169,277
Ohio	940,033	73,905	90,003	36,807	136,888	337,603	1,277,636
Oklahoma	560,169	20,777	30,677	15,711	55,316	122,481	682,650
Oregon	150,059	6,818	1,478	6,268	37,972	52,536	202,595
Pennsylvania	1,530,613	103,219	106,260	33,527	163,814	406,820	1,937,433
Rhode Island	91,949	11,275	1,290	3,797	10,393	26,755	118,704
South Carolina	423,630	1,514	1,680	1,825	40,721	45,740	469,370
South Dakota	133,109	2,229	3,200	2,223	24,863	32,515	165,624
Tennessee	551,561	13,652	4,854	5,400	52,280	76,186	627,747
Texas	1,087,884	37,436	26,305	27,617	128,786	220,144	1,308,028
Utah	99,979	14,468	5,584	9,925	8,090	38,067	138,046
Vermont	53,418	675	7,201	932	3,750	12,558	65,976
Virginia	487,848	11,743	5,474	6,456	51,435	75,108	562,956
Washington	249,642	17,080	11,675	10,580	55,754	95,089	344,731
West Virginia	324,064	15,648	23,573	9,039	23,181	71,441	395,505
Wisconsin	437,930	19,680	24,648	12,909	68,855	126,092	564,022
Wyoming	41,599	1,130	3,730	762	7,284	12,906	54,505
Outlying parts of the United States							
Alaska	2,592	----------	267	----------	577	844	3,436
American Samoa	1,952	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,952
Canal Zone	6,086	----------	917	----------	----------	917	7,003
Guam	3,649	----------	----------	----------	34	34	3,683
Hawaii	63,386	3,002	1,230	2,945	1,094	8,271	71,657
Philippine Islands	1,081,141	----------	----------	----------	40,092	40,092	1,121,233
Puerto Rico	217,410	----------	----------	----------	3,838	3,838	221,248
Virgin Islands	2,728	118	215	----------	----------	333	3,061

[1] Including kindergartens and excluding junior high schools.

TABLE 10.—*Enrollment of*

State	In kindergarten and elementary grades						
	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	723,443	4,150,919	2,802,914	2,732,239	2,599,229	2,382,491	2,256,249
Alabama		168,760	78,719	75,634	69,251	57,934	50,355
Arizona	3,554	22,819	12,088	11,037	9,924	8,539	7,705
Arkansas		103,316	54,889	53,407	53,024	46,546	38,057
California	82,786	135,895	100,368	99,120	93,070	85,127	83,529
Colorado	7,450	33,658	26,101	25,336	24,120	22,135	21,713
Connecticut [1]	19,675	48,735	32,915	31,111	30,774	28,467	26,207
Delaware	262	5,705	4,626	4,860	4,617	4,242	4,210
District of Columbia	6,448	9,836	7,689	7,629	7,439	6,771	6,569
Florida		78,965	41,044	40,013	36,964	31,637	27,942
Georgia	6,152	183,047	101,235	89,352	79,607	66,896	54,228
Idaho		13,508	11,752	12,076	11,920	11,407	11,598
Illinois	64,515	164,747	130,554	130,342	133,512	121,387	132,655
Indiana	16,148	77,325	67,162	68,344	64,804	60,758	60,119
Iowa	20,073	65,848	52,442	53,400	52,297	50,052	49,224
Kansas	11,216	48,328	42,130	43,372	42,066	39,679	38,613
Kentucky	5,564	135,780	73,625	67,451	62,953	47,030	52,973
Louisiana		117,148	59,160	53,492	48,759	39,930	31,979
Maine	8,294	17,952	15,398	14,987	14,969	14,087	13,847
Maryland	5,386	39,643	33,179	32,297	32,307	29,978	27,068
Massachusetts	27,267	81,575	73,858	72,972	71,983	69,505	69,978
Michigan	99,597	108,334	97,048	96,307	90,426	83,330	82,079
Minnesota	24,481	64,889	54,552	54,249	52,573	50,704	51,264
Mississippi		175,583	76,256	69,546	62,757	51,865	43,110
Missouri [1]	16,554	102,864	69,473	65,666	64,956	60,085	55,314
Montana	781	14,027	11,499	11,918	12,384	11,536	11,892
Nebraska	13,555	37,954	31,588	31,541	30,115	29,294	28,019
Nevada	650	2,365	1,754	1,764	1,697	1,567	1,591
New Hampshire	2,274	8,215	7,556	7,419	7,246	7,134	7,046
New Jersey	48,497	109,282	81,728	81,516	80,096	78,347	74,051
New Mexico	6,345	23,261	11,649	10,876	9,885	8,344	7,291
New York	90,916	249,245	213,110	208,416	204,534	200,873	197,680
North Carolina	689	213,790	115,627	108,097	98,460	83,886	69,505
North Dakota	462	21,760	16,956	17,150	17,110	16,773	16,375
Ohio	39,047	148,173	126,586	127,486	122,070	116,346	115,794
Oklahoma	5,996	126,880	74,746	76,314	71,041	64,239	58,790
Oregon		22,965	19,559	19,598	19,846	18,845	18,435
Pennsylvania	35,060	243,213	210,164	211,512	206,259	198,947	192,929
Rhode Island [1]	6,293	19,252	13,009	12,296	12,163	11,251	10,358
South Carolina	60	126,561	70,078	60,733	53,454	43,471	34,599
South Dakota	1,533	18,923	16,598	16,690	16,672	16,052	16,407
Tennessee		148,421	73,506	72,861	68,426	60,220	51,452
Texas	10,977	277,722	154,267	154,652	134,446	124,413	113,528
Utah	390	14,584	13,441	13,733	13,204	12,674	12,718
Vermont [1]	426	10,936	7,386	6,981	6,906	6,388	5,880
Virginia	2,049	120,659	75,309	69,392	65,178	57,828	50,333
Washington	3,420	37,743	32,464	32,984	32,685	30,970	30,812
West Virginia		75,853	46,772	45,523	43,440	39,781	35,335
Wisconsin	27,861	67,902	55,538	55,269	51,425	50,309	50,123
Wyoming	740	6,963	5,743	5,518	5,415	4,912	4,970
Outlying parts of the United States							
Alaska	79	397	342	331	332	305	331
American Samoa	1,209	166	166	120	100	84	53
Canal Zone		1,109	916	1,099	876	761	671
Guam		1,202	686	786	503	269	152
Hawaii		12,259	9,884	9,908	8,552	6,796	6,813
Philippine Islands		308,556	225,806	172,573	134,957	90,470	66,827
Puerto Rico		63,812	45,200	39,642	25,067	16,269	11,041
Virgin Islands		599	525	458	546	341	272

[1] Distribution estimated.
[2] Includes 31,366 continuation and vocational students in Chicago.
[3] Includes junior high school pupils in eighth grade or below except in 11-grade system.

pupils by grades, 1929–30

In kindergarten and elementary grades			In secondary grades					Grand total
Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total [3]	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2,029,736	1,601,373	21,278,593	1,626,823	1,192,185	879,525	700,889	4,399,422	25,678,015
34,365	26,916	561,934	23,038	16,536	11,721	9,759	61,054	622,988
6,334	6,547	88,547	5,729	4,222	3,028	2,280	15,259	103,806
31,511	29,155	409,905	17,889	12,778	8,612	7,001	46,280	456,185
79,608	77,198	836,701	76,891	65,937	50,550	38,604	231,982	1,068,683
19,422	17,330	197,265	14,848	12,117	9,036	7,216	43,217	240,482
23,634	18,585	260,103	23,316	14,890	11,692	9,452	59,350	319,453
3,760	3,069	35,351	2,565	1,889	1,484	1,071	7,009	42,360
6,251	5,934	64,566	5,808	4,647	3,228	2,716	16,399	80,965
24,296	20,366	301,227	16,618	12,444	9,054	7,091	45,207	346,434
44,586	7,486	632,589	30,927	22,893	15,879	11,002	80,701	713,290
11,114	10,400	93,775	9,038	7,208	6,143	4,783	27,172	120,947
102,902	114,174	1,094,788	[2] 140,485	68,881	50,156	41,597	301,119	1,395,907
56,209	52,509	523,378	47,617	38,590	30,294	27,500	144,001	667,379
48,004	46,086	437,426	36,619	31,315	26,267	23,028	117,229	554,655
38,697	35,455	339,556	28,589	25,580	20,020	17,421	91,610	431,166
36,804	43,704	525,884	20,606	18,262	13,089	10,513	62,470	588,354
26,246	----------	376,714	20,494	15,515	12,405	9,429	57,843	434,557
13,040	11,876	124,450	9,764	8,219	6,516	5,506	30,005	154,455
24,552	10,753	235,163	16,419	10,923	8,300	6,654	42,296	277,459
67,009	59,937	594,084	56,713	46,334	35,147	27,214	165,408	759,492
79,440	72,226	808,787	59,060	46,175	32,044	24,516	161,795	970,582
50,100	50,316	453,128	33,159	27,038	20,998	17,418	98,613	551,741
34,518	29,526	543,161	20,053	14,330	10,011	7,894	52,288	595,449
49,884	39,227	524,023	45,821	35,389	28,127	22,713	132,050	656,073
10,971	10,542	95,550	8,144	6,736	5,373	4,534	24,787	120,337
27,495	26,669	256,230	22,958	17,891	15,274	12,863	68,986	325,216
1,474	1,417	14,279	1,284	968	822	688	3,762	18,041
6,892	6,300	60,082	4,872	3,724	3,104	2,458	14,158	74,240
65,579	52,987	672,083	46,991	32,786	22,393	17,759	119,929	792,012
6,252	5,594	89,497	4,479	3,473	2,584	2,051	12,587	102,084
183,224	168,647	1,716,645	186,765	115,675	69,555	52,839	424,834	2,141,479
59,948	----------	750,002	42,899	31,446	23,965	18,627	116,937	866,939
16,136	16,858	139,580	10,312	7,682	6,464	5,239	29,697	169,277
113,719	102,694	1,011,915	95,142	72,870	53,215	44,494	265,721	1,277,636
52,022	48,445	578,491	37,063	28,411	21,815	16,870	104,159	682,650
18,136	17,524	154,908	16,337	12,893	9,915	8,542	47,687	202,595
181,737	159,220	1,639,041	111,496	81,599	58,657	46,640	298,392	1,937,433
9,341	7,345	101,318	7,428	4,208	3,254	2,496	17,386	118,704
27,527	----------	416,483	20,027	14,322	10,934	7,604	52,887	469,370
16,344	15,067	134,286	10,049	8,452	6,905	5,932	31,338	165,624
44,752	38,418	558,056	24,924	18,572	14,759	11,436	69,691	627,747
101,885	----------	1,071,890	87,476	67,078	48,442	33,142	236,138	1,308,028
12,705	11,978	105,427	11,385	9,054	6,882	5,298	32,619	138,046
5,303	4,170	54,376	3,878	3,110	2,443	2,169	11,600	65,976
41,524	6,657	488,929	26,652	20,401	15,673	11,301	74,027	562,956
29,341	28,884	259,303	28,848	23,485	17,885	15,210	85,428	344,731
28,987	31,000	346,691	18,380	12,757	9,802	7,875	48,814	395,505
51,487	47,771	457,685	33,362	29,564	23,102	20,309	106,337	564,022
4,669	4,411	43,341	3,606	2,916	2,507	2,135	11,164	54,505
273	261	2,651	260	218	181	126	785	3,436
37	17	1,952	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,952
537	402	6,371	184	203	132	113	632	7,003
45	40	3,683	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,683
5,665	4,714	64,591	2,834	1,789	1,353	1,090	7,066	71,657
50,889	----------	1,050,078	26,609	18,815	14,448	11,283	71,155	1,121,233
7,353	5,810	214,194	2,825	1,968	1,317	944	7,054	221,248
158	99	2,998	45	13	5	----------	63	3,061

TABLE 11.—*Number and sex of teachers employed, not including superintendents, supervisors, and principals when separately reported, 1929–30*

State	Elementary schools, including kindergartens			Reorganized high schools									Regular and vocational high schools			Total			Total number of teaching positions
				Junior			Junior-senior			Senior									
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Continental United States	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	141,771	712,492	854,263	842,601
Alabama	1,021	11,223	12,244				1,789	3,097	4,886							2,810	14,320	17,130	16,567
Arizona	297	2,289	2,586										255	432	687	552	2,721	3,273	3,163
Arkansas	2,617	7,978	10,595	199	335	534	272	486	758	72	202	274	388	441	779	3,548	9,442	12,990	12,574
California [2]	886	21,506	22,392	1,256	3,387	4,643							3,777	5,956	9,733	5,919	30,849	36,768	36,768
Colorado [3]	570	6,168	6,738	209	910	1,119							896	991	1,887	1,675	8,069	9,744	9,744
Connecticut	98	7,109	7,207	102	468	570							688	1,346	2,034	888	8,923	9,811	9,811
Delaware	79	1,035	1,114										115	191	306	194	1,226	1,420	1,420
District of Columbia	59	1,652	1,711	85	338	423				155	371	526	24	38	62	323	2,399	2,722	2,722
Florida	623	7,275	7,898	305	1,045	1,350				554	1,158	1,712				1,482	9,478	10,960	10,547
Georgia	1,031	14,349	15,380										1,620	2,071	3,691	2,651	16,420	19,071	19,071
Idaho	480	2,821	3,301										568	631	1,199	1,048	3,452	4,500	4,500
Illinois	4,422	32,085	36,507										4,644	6,615	11,259	9,066	38,700	47,766	47,766
Indiana	2,544	11,862	14,406	306	659	965				2,688	3,788	6,476				5,538	16,309	21,847	21,847
Iowa	669	17,733	18,402										1,472	4,711	6,183	2,141	22,444	24,585	24,585
Kansas	1,425	12,156	13,581	214	812	1,026				1,822	2,712	4,534				3,461	15,680	19,141	19,141
Kentucky	2,264	10,771	13,035										945	1,343	2,288	3,209	12,114	15,323	15,323
Louisiana	757	8,688	9,445										979	1,749	2,728	1,736	10,437	12,173	12,173
Maine	348	4,947	5,295										454	798	1,252	802	5,745	6,547	6,191
Maryland	445	5,919	6,364	129	534	663				248	225	473	455	790	1,245	1,277	7,468	8,745	8,461
Massachusetts	480	15,823	16,303	653	2,738	1,391				1,364	2,061	3,425	1,357	1,753	3,110	3,854	22,375	26,229	26,203
Michigan	2,658	22,605	25,263	[5] 758	[5] 1,737	[5] 2,495	[5] 1,177	[5] 1,917	[5] 3,094	[5] 624	[5] 984	[5] 1,608	[5] 848	[5] 1,244	[5] 2,092	6,065	28,487	34,552	33,735
Minnesota	856	15,018	15,874	237	1,040	1,277	36	162	198	1,000	221	1,221	720	2,879	3,599	2,849	19,320	22,169	22,169
Mississippi	1,392	10,418	11,810										1,047	2,281	3,328	2,439	12,699	15,138	15,138
Missouri	2,441	16,120	18,561										1,975	3,664	5,639	4,416	19,784	24,200	24,200
Montana	339	4,853	5,192										483	747	1,230	822	5,600	6,422	6,033

Nebraska	463	10,690	11,153										1,085	2,162	3,247	1,548	12,852	14,400	14,727
Nevada	43	558	601										72	121	193	115	679	794	794
New Hampshire	55	2,029	2,084	44	193	237							285	445	730	384	2,667	3,051	2,961
New Jersey	970	18,469	19,439	373	1,133	1,506				300	512	812	1,427	2,371	3,798	3,070	22,485	25,555	25,404
New Mexico	470	2,247	2,717										261	422	683	731	2,669	3,400	3,400
New York	4,645	57,122	61,767	[5] 831	[5] 3,688	[5] 4,519	[5] 629	[5] 2,043	[5] 2,672	[5] 273	[5] 631	[5] 901	[5] 4,332	[5] 8,010	[5] 12,342	10,710	71,494	82,204	74,961
North Carolina	1,893	16,808	18,701										1,848	2,826	4,674	3,741	19,634	23,375	23,375
North Dakota [3]	818	6,757	7,575										670	611	1,281	1,488	7,368	8,856	8,410
Ohio	2,843	24,093	26,936	902	2,263	3,165	1,031	1,696	2,727	1,014	1,197	2,211	2,490	3,903	6,393	8,280	33,152	41,432	41,432
Oklahoma	2,627	12,742	15,369										2,002	2,436	4,438	4,629	15,178	19,807	19,807
Oregon	244	4,181	4,425	43	210	253				51	115	166	394	970	1,364	732	5,476	6,208	6,208
Pennsylvania	4,106	37,856	41,962	1,447	2,279	3,726	1,369	2,175	3,544	503	785	1,288	2,644	4,552	7,196	10,069	47,647	57,716	57,716
Rhode Island	206	2,974	3,180										270	576	846	476	3,550	4,026	3,900
South Carolina [3]	1,157	10,217	11,374										830	1,194	2,024	1,987	11,411	13,398	13,398
South Dakota	567	6,582	7,149										779	1,015	1,794	1,346	7,597	8,943	8,943
Tennessee	2,587	13,146	15,733										1,235	1,363	2,598	3,822	14,509	18,331	17,695
Texas [4]	3,270	23,926	27,196										3,211	5,260	8,471	6,481	29,186	35,667	35,667
Utah	419	2,392	2,811	377	368	745							504	392	896	1,300	3,152	4,452	4,452
Vermont	55	2,279	2,334	9	42	51	92	223	315	15	33	48	86	144	230	257	2,721	2,978	2,825
Virginia	783	12,547	13,330										1,074	2,073	3,147	1,857	14,620	16,477	16,477
Washington	684	6,908	7,592	186	527	713				173	330	503	856	1,476	2,332	1,899	9,241	11,140	11,140
West Virginia	3,188	9,209	12,397										1,392	2,048	3,440	4,580	11,257	15,837	15,837
Wisconsin	1,519	14,357	15,876	327	555	882				378	479	857	874	1,750	2,624	3,098	17,141	20,239	20,239
Wyoming	148	1,966	2,114										258	379	637	406	2,345	2,751	2,981
Outlying parts of the United States																			
Alaska	4	87	91										21	42	63	25	129	154	154
American Samoa	22	4	26													22	4	26	26
Canal Zone	74	78	152										9	14	23	83	92	175	175
Guam	47	76	123										1	1	2	48	77	125	125
Hawaii	211	1,450	1,661	87	241	328	21	38	59				60	133	193	379	1,862	2,241	2,241
Philippine Islands	13,363	11,152	24,515										1,041	611	1,652	14,404	11,763	26,167	24,334
Puerto Rico	1,049	3,035	4,084										141	226	367	1,190	3,261	4,451	4,451
Virgin Islands	29	64	93	6	3	9	5	5	10							40	72	112	112

[1] No United States totals given because many States do not distribute their teachers to all types of schools.
[2] Full-time teachers only.
[3] Distribution by sex estimated except in columns 17 and 18.
[4] Sex estimated.
[5] Taken from high-school reports.

TABLE 12.—*Salaries of teachers and percentage of men teachers*

State	Average annual salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals 1919–20	Average annual salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals 1929–30	Percentage of men teachers						
			1870–71[1]	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C. U. S.	$871	$1,420	41.0	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6
Alabama	484	792	66.8	63.8	62.9	30.1	35.0	20.3	16.4
Arizona	1,279	1,637	-------	47.5	38.8	27.3	17.0	10.8	16.9
Arkansas	477	673	75.6	78.4	68.5	59.7	47.0	31.2	27.3
California	1,272	2,123	40.0	33.6	21.4	17.8	13.8	12.2	16.1
Colorado	929	1,453	48.8	36.4	26.2	20.9	15.6	9.2	17.2
Connecticut	1,124	1,812	22.1	[1] 22.8	[1] 13.4	[1] 9.0	6.2	7.3	9.1
Delaware	848	1,570	29.9	46.6	[1] 31.0	25.3	13.7	10.8	13.7
District of Columbia	1,359	2,269	8.2	7.8	13.0	13.1	11.5	11.9	11.9
Florida	518	876	65.7	61.6	48.0	36.9	25.7	15.8	13.5
Georgia	426	684	71.4	[1] 65.2	53.3	44.0	24.4	13.1	13.9
Idaho	932	1,200	64.3	57.4	[1] 33.4	31.2	25.5	14.8	23.3
Illinois	1,081	1,630	43.5	39.7	32.5	26.4	18.5	15.0	19.0
Indiana	964	1,466	60.5	57.5	51.1	46.2	35.7	16.9	25.3
Iowa	827	1,094	39.0	33.6	20.6	17.2	9.8	8.2	8.7
Kansas	761	1,159	47.2	45.1	40.8	32.7	18.0	12.1	18.1
Kentucky	413	896	66.0	64.6	49.8	45.5	41.7	21.0	20.9
Louisiana	723	941	50.9	46.1	44.7	47.9	21.4	13.7	14.3
Maine	603	942	24.4	[1] 27.2	[1] 16.0	[1] 16.4	11.2	8.5	14.2
Maryland	902	1,518	45.0	42.6	27.8	21.7	17.1	11.5	14.6
Massachusetts	1,262	1,875	12.7	13.2	9.8	8.8	9.1	8.6	14.7
Michigan	911	1,534	26.3	29.2	22.3	20.3	14.0	11.5	17.6
Minnesota	882	1,251	33.7	35.9	23.9	19.4	12.0	8.8	12.9
Mississippi	291	620	60.8	61.2	49.6	44.2	31.0	22.0	16.1
Missouri	797	1,235	65.3	58.1	44.4	37.6	26.4	16.2	18.2
Montana	958	1,215	60.3	38.5	22.9	16.6	12.0	10.7	12.8
Nebraska	765	1,077	51.9	40.7	27.1	21.8	11.9	7.3	10.8
Nevada	1,163	1,483	32.4	46.7	16.3	11.1	10.8	9.0	14.5
New Hampshire	759	1,254	15.0	16.8	9.8	8.9	7.1	8.3	12.6
New Jersey	1,282	2,113	32.5	28.5	18.4	12.9	12.3	10.5	12.0
New Mexico	803	1,113	91.7	78.0	[1] 62.2	[1] 55.2	34.4	20.6	21.5
New York	1,256	2,493	22.9	26.0	16.9	14.9	11.7	10.3	13.0
North Carolina	464	873	73.2	[1] 71.3	59.1	49.4	28.5	15.8	16.0
North Dakota	728	900	24.7	[1] 40.8	28.3	28.8	17.4	12.3	16.8
Ohio	1,088	1,665	43.2	47.8	43.1	40.4	31.1	18.0	20.0
Oklahoma	768	1,072	-------	-------	-------	42.8	26.2	13.9	23.4
Oregon	870	1,612	51.7	48.3	43.3	28.4	19.4	12.8	11.8
Pennsylvania	920	1,620	42.8	45.5	34.2	32.0	22.6	16.3	17.4
Rhode Island	1,070	1,437	20.4	20.2	12.6	9.5	8.9	7.8	11.8
South Carolina	464	788	62.4	59.5	49.6	[1] 43.5	23.1	14.7	14.8
South Dakota	696	956	(2)	(2)	29.0	24.4	16.6	10.5	15.0
Tennessee	494	902	75.0	74.4	61.8	[1] 54.0	37.0	22.4	20.8
Texas	612	924	77.3	[1] 75.0	61.1	48.9	30.8	18.0	18.2
Utah	992	1,330	55.0	54.5	46.6	36.5	26.6	24.9	29.2
Vermont	667	963	16.5	16.8	12.0	13.6	8.9	3.7	8.6
Virginia	546	861	64.5	61.8	41.5	31.5	19.9	10.9	11.3
Washington	1,229	1,556	46.5	37.4	40.6	28.9	20.0	13.9	17.0
West Virginia	639	1,023	79.0	75.2	63.4	57.9	48.0	28.7	28.9
Wisconsin	915	1,399	28.8	28.9	19.8	18.4	11.8	8.9	15.3
Wyoming	869	1,239	28.6	44.3	22.4	15.6	12.8	11.0	14.8
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	1,325	1,728	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	11.0	16.2
American Samoa	-------	444	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	84.6
Canal Zone	1,324	1,541	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	31.4	47.4
Guam	-------	315	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	38.4
Hawaii	1,181	1,812	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	11.1	16.9
Philippine Islands	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	60.6	55.0
Puerto Rico	635	848	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	27.8	26.7
Virgin Islands	-------	572	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	35.7

[1] Estimated.

[2] Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 13.—*Personnel and cost of instruction in public night schools and public summer schools, 1929–30*

State	Public night schools			Public summer schools		
	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	30,043	1,245,124	[1] $11,619,760	15,195	520,874	[2] $4,140,170
Alabama	163	4,274	121,842	95	2,181	14,984
Arizona	92	2,118	19,023	18	690	5,882
Arkansas	68	2,255	872	32	708	
California	3,782	286,602	1,632,815	1,398	43,646	240,427
Colorado	111	12,543	37,728	107	3,403	19,013
Connecticut	646	21,830	345,563	207	9,626	31,938
Delaware	144	4,552	36,829	35	928	
District of Columbia	249	11,019	98,430	245	8,329	30,323
Florida	16	303	5,875			
Georgia	268	9,715	95,626	32	774	200
Idaho	27	653	471			
Illinois	1,182	58,340	824,102	1,222	40,329	598,503
Indiana	637	24,349	190,588	726	21,228	169,927
Iowa	70	1,652	12,559	51	1,052	8,048
Kansas	222	6,427	40,926	75	3,069	20,138
Kentucky	84	3,186	23,909	106	4,000	10,834
Louisiana	255	12,400	138,227	6	81	
Maine	163	3,412	34,814			
Maryland	412	14,480	144,114	145	7,663	31,377
Massachusetts	2,973	102,959	709,377	1,034	30,843	210,778
Michigan	902	70,069	544,732	318	42,154	504,893
Minnesota	480	14,647	156,528	382	11,385	78,095
Mississippi	17	340	2,956	49	611	2,591
Missouri	710	19,230	298,253	991	34,470	264,991
Montana	8	133	200	26	710	7,618
Nebraska	91	3,040	19,552	61	1,547	2,058
Nevada	5	92				
New Hampshire	111	2,212	16,237	27	513	5,090
New Jersey	1,480	45,825	867,337	1,546	43,705	292,022
New Mexico	32	860	5,606	32	1,067	8,167
New York	4,248	194,915	2,884,103	2,139	79,937	552,083
North Carolina	127	3,887	23,033	63	1,184	4,072
North Dakota	31	809	6,235	12	264	1,199
Ohio	1,556	56,220	462,032	1,077	32,518	313,288
Oklahoma	160	5,991	15,042	7	96	
Oregon	120	3,127	41,630	7	81	1,433
Pennsylvania	2,027	69,646	717,266	1,451	41,920	279,626
Rhode Island	501	13,100	111,769	34	964	4,216
South Carolina	2,874	58,110	130,546	36	424	5,298
South Dakota	35	1,017	6,396	52	1,078	7,193
Tennessee	135	4,875	37,497	197	16,040	188,315
Texas	636	19,625	135,137	193	5,706	37,465
Utah	27	1,294	36,729	25	388	
Vermont	10	248	3,000			
Virginia	259	6,945	142,215	475	12,804	91,087
Washington	333	13,721	72,113	98	2,526	12,534
West Virginia	94	1,440	15,673	48	1,047	7,994
Wisconsin	1,344	48,490	347,456	305	8,906	74,970
Wyoming	126	2,147	6,797	10	279	1,500
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska				10	179	2,172
Guam	5	59				
Hawaii	26	909	5,459	35	890	7,500
Philippine Islands	131	6,183				
Puerto Rico				126	635	3,803
Virgin Islands				2	75	1,400

[1] $3,395,907 of this amount is included in day-school costs.
[2] $2,539,196 of this amount is included in day-school costs.

TABLE 14.—*Schools and school buildings, 1929–30*

State	Consolidated schools		1-room school houses used	School buildings used		
	Established this year	Total number		For elementary schools	For secondary schools exclusively	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	[1] 1,014	[1] 16,232	148,712	[1] 165,871	[1] 6,297	247,289
Alabama	49	643	2,896	5,524	230	5,754
Arizona	2	67	172	499	39	538
Arkansas	173	353	3,141	5,300	71	5,371
California	----------	[2] 172	[2] 1,519	6,978	[2] 422	7,400
Colorado	----------	167	1,855	3,061	147	3,208
Connecticut	----------	----------	463	1,309	81	1,390
Delaware	1	56	178	362	1	363
District of Columbia	----------	----------	1	162	8	170
Florida	----------	----------	[2] 946	----------	----------	2,157
Georgia	109	926	3,522	6,143	30	6,173
Idaho	----------	41	865	1,459	48	1,507
Illinois	1	109	10,072	13,609	600	14,209
Indiana	5	992	2,054	3,501	44	3,545
Iowa	2	379	9,358	----------	----------	11,820
Kansas	0	174	7,420	----------	----------	9,196
Kentucky	11	197	6,089	7,950	59	8,009
Louisiana	----------	317	1,381	2,962	25	2,987
Maine	----------	[2] 15	1,781	2,488	92	2,580
Maryland	----------	329	1,024	1,832	33	1,865
Massachusetts	----------	----------	498	2,591	256	2,847
Michigan	12	274	6,209	----------	----------	8,865
Minnesota	1	406	6,995	9,012	90	9,102
Mississippi	----------	988	2,897	5,690	25	5,715
Missouri	----------	406	7,352	----------	----------	[3] 9,810
Montana	----------	69	2,693	3,491	48	3,539
Nebraska	----------	83	6,047	7,342	223	7,565
Nevada	----------	13	185	295	15	310
New Hampshire	----------	15	559	956	34	990
New Jersey	3	56	407	2,214	114	2,328
New Mexico	9	375	618	993	47	1,040
New York	33	521	7,796	----------	----------	11,760
North Carolina	----------	[2] 951	2,096	----------	----------	5,825
North Dakota	8	446	4,270	5,082	25	5,107
Ohio	160	693	4,258	7,029	732	7,761
Oklahoma	----------	[2] 447	2,600	----------	----------	[2] 5,868
Oregon	----------	[2] 130	1,302	----------	----------	[2] 2,681
Pennsylvania	76	648	7,089	12,620	591	13,211
Rhode Island	2	24	84	457	19	476
South Carolina	----------	[2] 406	1,791	3,990	103	4,093
South Dakota	2	106	4,744	5,260	100	5,360
Tennessee	37	890	3,091	5,337	694	6,031
Texas	265	1,540	3,525	11,836	400	12,236
Utah	----------	----------	91	530	131	661
Vermont	----------	50	1,075	1,351	22	1,373
Virginia	----------	[2] 812	2,765	----------	----------	5,618
Washington	39	406	960	2,384	261	2,645
West Virginia	----------	329	4,289	6,110	273	6,383
Wisconsin	----------	78	6,642	8,162	164	8,326
Wyoming	14	133	1,047	----------	----------	1,521
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska	----------	----------	----------	15	3	18
American Samoa	----------	4	16	20	----------	20
Canal Zone	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	26
Guam	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	25
Hawaii	----------	13	261	527	62	589
Puerto Rico	13	300	----------	2,229	21	2,250
Virgin Islands	----------	1	3	23	3	26

[1] Total States reporting. [2] Statistics for 1927–28. [3] Statistics for 1925–26.

TABLE 15.—*Value of public property used for school purposes, 1929–30*

State	Value of sites and buildings	Value of equipment (furniture, libraries, apparatus, etc.)	Value of all property used for school purposes	Average value of school property per pupil enrolled	Average value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	$5,221,056,063	$460,848,776	$6,211,327,040	$242	$292
Alabama	50,130,256	5,504,834	55,635,090	89	117
Arizona			17,914,326	173	236
Arkansas	32,965,903	5,252,047	38,217,950	84	116
California	381,809,790	46,099,621	427,909,411	400	471
Colorado	55,599,949	6,547,591	62,147,540	258	326
Connecticut	110,755,417	739,151	111,494,568	349	406
Delaware	10,439,308	851,554	11,290,862	267	311
District of Columbia	30,224,587	[1]	30,224,587	373	442
Florida	73,518,438	6,307,628	79,826,066	230	299
Georgia	45,997,464	5,202,925	51,200,389	72	95
Idaho	20,491,365	3,615,302	24,106,667	199	245
Illinois	409,375,272	31,700,081	441,075,353	316	366
Indiana	144,380,376	16,058,808	160,439,184	240	269
Iowa			123,307,362	222	265
Kansas			92,232,351	214	253
Kentucky	42,144,549	5,912,823	48,057,372	82	111
Louisiana	50,057,013	5,271,505	55,328,518	127	158
Maine	29,265,434	3,388,738	32,654,172	211	237
Maryland			55,741,316	201	237
Massachusetts	228,136,891	[2] 14,926,533	243,063,424	320	360
Michigan	338,675,700	[1]	338,675,700	349	401
Minnesota	156,535,645	2,364,185	158,899,830	288	348
Mississippi			43,919,500	74	101
Missouri	137,077,609	14,362,384	151,439,993	231	263
Montana	25,922,007	4,494,016	30,416,023	253	279
Nebraska	73,059,453	8,775,908	81,835,361	252	316
Nevada	4,893,855	982,183	5,876,038	326	392
New Hampshire	16,469,080	2,018,721	18,487,801	249	280
New Jersey	272,662,681	20,065,913	292,728,594	370	442
New Mexico	11,026,653	1,536,485	12,563,138	123	165
New York	805,645,331	65,582,847	871,228,178	407	467
North Carolina	99,169,370	11,251,945	110,421,315	127	164
North Dakota			39,876,647	236	268
Ohio	376,694,464	32,954,838	409,649,302	321	359
Oklahoma			89,975,124	132	191
Oregon	46,146,322	5,838,770	51,985,092	257	335
Pennsylvania	469,589,540	42,835,280	512,424,820	264	308
Rhode Island	29,954,430	2,659,870	32,614,300	275	318
South Carolina	37,511,981	3,772,345	41,284,326	88	118
South Dakota	34,544,347	5,072,951	39,617,298	239	286
Tennessee			53,932,508	86	112
Texas	178,268,988	27,988,550	206,257,538	158	192
Utah	27,154,860	2,549,253	29,704,113	215	246
Vermont			12,523,067	190	216
Virginia	62,306,800	6,246,925	68,553,725	120	149
Washington	73,946,155	9,932,341	83,878,496	243	301
West Virginia	66,112,403	8,541,150	74,653,553	189	213
Wisconsin	148,250,658	21,401,117	169,651,775	301	358
Wyoming	14,145,719	2,241,658	16,387,377	301	343
Outlying parts of the United States					
Alaska [2]	1,000,000	110,000	1,110,000	323	383
Canal Zone [2]			323,480	46	53
Guam	101,450	6,980	108,430	29	31
Hawaii	12,103,206	978,692	13,081,898	183	191
Philippine Islands	23,744,137	[1]	23,744,137	21	24
Puerto Rico	7,904,919	2,488,007	10,392,926	47	54
Virgin Islands	82,500	[1]	82,500	27	27

[1] No record of equipment.

[2] 1927–28 data.

TABLE 16.—*Permanent school funds, State debts to permanent school funds, and school lands, 1929–30*

State	Permanent school funds				Unsold school lands	
	State	County	Local	Total	Number of acres	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	$409,333,397	$23,568,243	$51,673,559	$484,575,199	41,274,234	$446,670,403
Alabama	[1] 3,159,839			3,159,839	130,000	2,000,000
Arizona	1,732,855			1,732,855	7,395,707	22,187,121
Arkansas	1,878,812			1,878,812		
California	11,605,862			11,605,862	750,000	
Colorado	9,578,973			9,578,973	2,887,647	28,876,470
Connecticut	2,106,415		975,886	3,082,301		
Delaware	1,655,257			1,655,257		
Florida	4,484,100			4,484,100	183,536	
Idaho	7,480,889			7,480,889	2,464,755	24,647,555
Illinois	948,955		46,836,112	47,785,067	6,875	39,572,668
Indiana	19,020,193			19,020,193	540	5,444
Iowa [2]	4,813,481			4,813,481		
Kansas	10,700,970			10,700,970		
Kentucky	2,445,227			2,445,227		
Louisiana [3]	2,900,550			2,900,550		
Maine	565,078		748,580	1,313,658		
Massachusetts	5,000,000			5,000,000		
Michigan	5,521,361			5,521,361		
Minnesota	64,187,316			64,187,316	1,261,174	75,000,000
Mississippi [4]	1,036,519			1,036,519		
Missouri	[1] 3,159,000	11,753,542	2,450,083	17,362,625		
Montana [3]	18,010,742			18,010,742	4,250,482	42,504,824
Nebraska	10,737,379			10,737,379	1,583,470	19,764,784
Nevada	3,054,515			3,054,515	59,598	76,960
New Hampshire	59,723		662,898	722,621		
New Jersey	11,974,342	179,000		12,153,342		
New Mexico	1,594,356			1,594,356	8,689,796	35,000,000
New York [4]	9,546,803			9,546,803		
North Carolina	1,417,758			1,417,758		
North Dakota [3]	20,960,857			20,960,857	1,949,555	22,418,334
Ohio	4,573,138			4,573,138	9,227	356,653
Oklahoma	30,127,550			30,127,550	350,000	6,692,630
Oregon	7,854,796			7,854,796		
Pennsylvania	1,273,711			1,273,711		
Rhode Island	329,649			329,649		
South Carolina	66,758			66,758		
South Dakota	17,000,000			17,000,000	[3] 2,207,662	[3] 30,000,000
Tennessee	2,512,500			2,512,500		
Texas	39,000,000	11,635,701		50,635,701		42,000,000
Utah	5,231,029			5,231,029	2,213,300	5,533,250
Vermont	[3] 1,377,027			1,377,027	[5] 47,220	[5] 1,770,000
Virginia	5,967,043			5,967,043		
Washington	23,883,413			23,883,413	1,756,080	17,560,800
West Virginia	1,000,000			1,000,000		
Wisconsin	9,701,800			9,701,800	12,319	50,000
Wyoming	18,096,856			18,096,856	3,065,291	30,652,910

[1] Certificates of indebtedness.
[2] Statistics for 1925–26.
[3] Statistics for 1927–28.
[4] Statistics for 1924–25.
[5] Statistics for 1920.

TABLE 17.—*Indebtedness, sinking funds, and payments on indebtedness, 1929–30*

State	School bonds outstanding and other forms of debt	Total amount in school sinking funds	Bonds and other indebtedness paid in 1929–30	Transfers to sinking funds	Interest paid on indebtedness	Refunds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	$2,425,796,439	$96,414,782	$144,950,229	$13,980,119	$92,535,880	$1,772,073
Alabama	26,276,806		1,183,774		301,652	35,411
Arizona	13,844,350	1,976,180	910,777	163,378	794,704	
Arkansas	26,206,690		834,176		886,996	
California	211,014,607					
Colorado	32,743,730		1,042,136		1,581,826	
Connecticut	47,556,706		2,607,660	525,791	1,715,373	
Delaware	2,452,998		145,484		126,927	
Florida	64,992,928	2,718,091	6,364,840		3,526,238	207,426
Georgia	[1] 12,849,116		[2] 4,559,661		[3]	
Idaho	10,367,233	1,116,009	626,124		738,461	118,956
Illinois	69,843,779		4,127,302		3,475,732	
Indiana	63,856,555		6,385,378		[3]	
Iowa	57,427,250		2,678,885		2,331,460	
Kansas	[4] 13,612,449		3,596,252		[3]	
Kentucky	8,710,389	760,200	4,478,689		385,650	
Louisiana	[4] 23,543,414		3,914,028		1,616,912	333,798
Maine	[1] 4,964,264		[5]		[2] 628,149	
Maryland	14,395,834		424,535	738,108	1,657,989	
Massachusetts	[1] 50,614,730					
Michigan	192,163,878		17,057,334		[6]	
Minnesota	69,030,018	7,537,162	3,497,147		[3]	
Mississippi	8,330,753		1,279,954		[3]	
Missouri	49,307,082				[7] 2,465,000	
Montana	10,951,037	1,366,594	1,263,686	762,831	533,418	8,264
Nebraska	34,918,063	1,895,167	693,693		909,602	287,490
Nevada	2,355,932		173,727		110,297	
New Hampshire	6,106,096		600,111		246,364	
New Jersey	213,267,468	15,542,125	7,307,768	677,574	9,444,768	
New Mexico	7,269,876	345,707	329,312		394,104	
New York	259,147,786		20,586,040	881,768	22,929,423	193,159
North Carolina	71,115,648		2,566,175		3,634,466	
North Dakota	15,711,527	4,810,180	1,594,738		154,401	
Ohio	229,258,598	15,424,020	16,643,259	115,788	11,367,616	
Oklahoma	[1] 24,069,794					
Oregon	22,327,199		945,441	93,482	891,238	
Pennsylvania	272,795,327	15,908,425	5,840,916	7,665,399	8,212,280	379,081
Rhode Island	25,952,234	3,058,786	652,230		967,148	
South Carolina	[1] 7,725,112		1,194,812		[3]	
South Dakota	18,682,112		3,089,439		1,074,518	
Tennessee	[1] 15,719,500		2,332,834	41,452	451,552	
Texas	19,971,259	18,923,748	3,210,095		4,750,845	
Utah	12,780,257	1,435,851	773,249	33,773	614,653	
Vermont	2,761,161		90,866		161,676	
Virginia	[1] 3,565,636		1,510,992	238,867	638,251	113,772
Washington	31,082,145	2,336,965	2,050,639		1,608,528	
West Virginia	17,679,300	759,305	562,000	1,536,717	623,389	
Wisconsin	19,235,040		4,984,223		537,435	94,716
Wyoming	7,242,773	500,267	239,848	505,191	46,839	
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska	356,000		13,500		25,711	
Puerto Rico			50,872	36,601	44,716	

[1] Statistics from reports of city school systems reporting.
[2] Includes payment of bonds.
[3] Included in column 4.
[4] Statistics for 1927–28.
[5] Included in column 6.
[6] Included in operations.
[7] Estimated.

TABLE 18.—*Administrative officers, supervisors, principals, and teaching positions, 1929–30*

State	Administrative officers and assistants						Supervisors of instruction			Principals			Total number of teachers, supervisors, and principals
	State superintendents and deputies	Other officers in State department	County superintendents' offices	City superintendents' offices	District and township superintendents' offices	Total	Elementary schools [1]	Secondary schools [2]	Total	Elementary schools [1]	Secondary schools [2]	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	113	1,647	6,574	9,665	8,954	26,953	[3] 4,101	2,238	6,888	[3] 16,823	11,385	30,876	880,365
Alabama	3	39	150	88		280	136	25	161	112	94	206	16,934
Arizona	2	17	14	38		71				126	45	171	3,334
Arkansas	2	38	109	99		248	38	4	42	122	150	272	12,888
California	2	20	142	89	162	415	318	123	441	2,267	474	2,741	39,950
Colorado	2	2	63	100		167							9,744
Connecticut	1	69		26	72	168	[4] 405	[4] 22	[4] 427	487	118	605	10,843
Delaware	3	38		34	26	101	7		7	30	10	40	1,467
District of Columbia				26		26	15	15	30	66	37	103	2,855
Florida	1	22	353			376	48	34	82	334	204	538	11,167
Georgia	1	9	161	177		348			127				19,198
Idaho	3	7	44		123	177	56		56		127	127	4,683
Illinois	1	56	197	333		587						1,258	49,024
Indiana	2	46	92	859	1,542	2,541	217	72	289	1,248	243	1,491	23,627
Iowa	2	38	99	855		994	122	39	161	181	100	281	25,027
Kansas	2	18	180	86		286	224	33	257	257	159	416	19,814
Kentucky	2	28	120	67	6	223	101		101	663	640	1,303	16,727
Louisiana	1	32	166			199	40		40				12,213
Maine	2	6		8	136	152							6,191
Maryland	2	14	99	103		218	139	22	161				8,622
Massachusetts	1	31		224		256		143	143	642		642	26,988
Michigan	5	55	169	555		784	57		57	787	822	1,609	35,401
Minnesota	2	52	116		362	532				47	533	580	22,749
Mississippi	2	65	839	235	761	1,902	42	25	67	719	505	1,224	16,429
Missouri	2	37	114	709		862							24,200
Montana	2	6	76		195	279							6,033

Nebraska	3	21	93	378		495	77	94	171	124	126	250	15,148
Nevada	1	10		54		65				18		18	812
New Hampshire	3	17		41	150	211	42	26	68	13	34	47	3,076
New Jersey	6	47	70	406	426	955	486	78	564	614	158	772	26,740
New Mexico	2	7	53	89		151	20	30	50	106	50	156	3,606
New York	7	93		147	208	455							74,961
North Carolina	1	59	206	193		459	97	61	159	186	60	246	23,780
North Dakota	2	14	125	365		506			168			532	9,110
Ohio	2	43	548	1,205	122	1,920	153	405	558	642	631	1,273	43,263
Oklahoma	2	16	77	258		353							19,807
Oregon	2	1	36	29	246	314	106		106	339	308	647	6,961
Pennsylvania	6	191	168	550	196	1,111	605	574	1,179	800	1,188	1,988	60,883
Rhode Island	2	7		73	197	279			73			515	4,488
South Carolina	2	26	71	31	27	157					14	14	13,412
South Dakota	2	16	158	294	169	639							8,943
Tennessee	1	21	120	122		264							17,695
Texas	4	101	254		1,030	1,389	171	85	256	3,487	3,362	6,849	42,772
Utah	2	25		90	286	403	46	1	47	44	45	89	4,588
Vermont	3	14		8	47	72				55	102	157	2,982
Virginia	1	39	895	225		1,160			181			363	17,021
Washington	3	23	78		435	539	94	28	122	272	175	447	11,709
West Virginia	2	36	105	58	1,876	2,077	46	68	114	1,701	393	2,094	18,045
Wisconsin	3	62	182	338		585	192	231	423	334	478	812	21,474
Wyoming	3	13	32		154	202							2,981
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska	3			2		5							154
American Samoa	1					1	4		4	6		6	36
Canal Zone	3					3	2		2	4	2	6	183
Guam	2			9		11				21		21	146
Hawaii	2	30				32	8		8	59	22	81	2,330
Philippine Islands	3	122	180	2	12	319	640		640	1,076	117	1,193	26,167
Puerto Rico	3	38		77	45	163	45		45	51	20	71	4,567
Virgin Islands	1				5	6	3		3	2		2	117

[1] Includes kindergartens. [2] Includes reorganized, regular, and vocational high schools. [3] Includes States reporting. [4] Statistics for 1927–28.

TABLE 19.—*Percentage analysis of revenue receipts, 1929–30*

State	Total revenue receipts						Receipts from taxation and appropriation		
	Receiving and disbursing body			From permanent funds and land leases	From taxation and appropriation	From other sources, including Federal aid and subsidies	State	County	Local
	State and Federal aid and subsidies	County	Local						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	17.3	10.4	72.3	1.3	94.6	4.1	16.7	10.6	72.7
Alabama	40.8	33.4	25.8	-------	90.7	9.3	43.7	29.7	26.6
Arizona	19.6	37.1	43.3	2.6	95.9	1.5	17.4	38.4	44.2
Arkansas	33.7	4.8	61.5	.6	94.0	5.4	33.6	2.9	63.5
California	25.6	36.7	37.7	.5	99.3	.2	25.1	36.9	38.0
Colorado	3.2	23.0	73.8	3.0	86.4	10.6	.1	26.5	73.4
Connecticut	8.1	-------	91.9	.7	98.7	.6	7.5	-------	92.5
Delaware	87.9	-------	12.1	1.4	96.4	2.2	88.1	-------	11.9
District of Columbia	22.8	-------	77.2	-------	100.0	.0	22.9	-------	77.1
Florida	22.8	28.4	48.8	1.1	95.9	3.0	21.6	29.6	48.8
Georgia	35.6	28.4	36.0	-------	94.4	5.6	36.5	30.1	33.4
Idaho	7.7	23.9	68.4	7.0	85.8	7.2	.6	27.9	71.5
Illinois	5.3	-------	94.7	1.6	95.8	2.6	4.5	-------	95.5
Indiana	5.5	.2	94.3	3.7	94.7	1.6	1.7	-------	98.3
Iowa	4.3	-------	95.7	.7	96.3	3.0	3.3	-------	96.7
Kansas	1.7	-------	98.3	1.3	88.3	10.4	.1	-------	99.9
Kentucky	26.1	28.5	45.4	.7	92.8	6.5	26.3	29.0	44.7
Louisiana	26.9	53.2	19.9	1.5	97.8	.7	25.2	54.5	20.3
Maine	28.6	-------	71.4	.7	95.6	3.7	29.0	-------	71.0
Maryland	17.7	34.3	[1] 48.0	.1	99.0	.9	17.3	34.3	[1] 48.4
Massachusetts	9.5	-------	90.5	.4	98.6	1.0	9.0	-------	91.0
Michigan	18.2	-------	81.8	.3	89.3	10.4	19.9	-------	80.1
Minnesota	20.6	5.3	74.1	5.2	87.4	7.4	17.3	5.0	77.7
Mississippi	33.5	22.5	44.0	1.5	97.3	1.2	32.9	23.1	44.0
Missouri	10.6	5.0	84.4	1.4	94.2	4.4	10.7	4.2	85.1
Montana	14.1	37.3	48.6	10.4	86.5	3.1	3.7	43.2	53.1
Nebraska	5.4	.3	94.3	4.1	84.9	11.0	.7	-------	99.3
Nevada	19.0	52.2	28.8	6.3	89.1	4.6	13.2	58.6	28.2
New Hampshire	9.0	-------	91.0	.7	98.2	1.1	8.8	-------	91.2
New Jersey	21.2	.9	77.9	.5	98.1	1.4	21.0	.8	78.2
New Mexico	21.8	60.1	18.1	18.4	80.5	1.1	3.5	74.7	21.8
New York	27.6	-------	72.4	-------	95.8	4.2	28.6	-------	71.4
North Carolina	2.2	62.1	35.7	.9	93.6	5.5	1.4	61.2	37.4
North Dakota	11.1	7.2	81.7	8.4	91.4	.2	2.8	7.8	89.4
Ohio	4.1	31.3	64.6	.3	96.6	3.1	3.6	32.4	64.0
Oklahoma	10.6	8.0	81.4	4.5	93.8	1.7	5.9	8.5	85.6
Oregon	2.3	14.5	83.2	2.1	78.1	19.8	-------	18.5	81.5
Pennsylvania	13.9	-------	86.1	.1	96.1	3.8	14.0	-------	86.0
Rhode Island	8.6	-------	91.4	.1	99.7	.2	8.3	-------	91.7
South Carolina	25.5	24.2	50.3	.1	89.5	10.4	26.9	27.0	46.1
South Dakota	10.1	-------	89.9	9.5	84.3	6.2	.5	-------	99.5
Tennessee	24.7	35.2	40.1	.7	97.0	2.3	23.7	35.6	40.7
Texas	33.9	1.6	64.5	1.1	93.3	5.6	35.9	-------	64.1
Utah	33.6	-------	66.4	2.7	95.4	1.9	32.1	-------	67.9
Vermont	12.2	-------	87.8	1.9	86.7	11.4	12.4	-------	87.6
Virginia	27.9	33.7	38.4	.8	91.5	7.7	28.5	31.5	40.0
Washington	28.9	14.6	56.5	4.1	90.5	5.4	26.2	16.1	57.7
West Virginia	8.3	-------	91.7	.2	99.4	.4	7.7	-------	92.3
Wisconsin	17.0	8.7	74.3	.9	97.1	2.0	16.2	8.6	75.2
Wyoming	27.1	19.2	53.7	25.8	73.6	.6	1.3	25.7	73.0
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	67.5	-------	32.5	-------	100.0	-------	67.5	-------	32.5
Canal Zone	100.0	-------	-------	-------	96.7	3.3	-------	-------	-------
Guam	100.0	-------	-------	-------	100.0	-------	-------	-------	-------
Hawaii	80.0	20.0	-------	-------	100.0	-------	80.0	20.0	-------
Puerto Rico	75.9	-------	24.1	-------	99.0	1.0	75.6	-------	24.4
Virgin Islands	100.0	-------	-------	-------	100.0	-------	-------	-------	-------

[1] Local support for Baltimore city only.

TABLE 20.—*Receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, 1929–30*

State	Receipts from—		Total receipts from permanent funds and leases of school lands			
	Permanent funds	Leases of school lands	State	County	Local	Total, including undistributed items
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	$23,767,636	$3,748,881	$23,930,084	$1,554,521	$2,031,912	$27,516,517
Arizona	171,771	126,592	298,363			298,363
Arkansas [1]	65,725		65,725			65,725
California	466,049	1,813	467,862			467,862
Colorado	806,631	(2)	806,631			806,631
Connecticut	233,694		127,715		105,979	233,694
Delaware	72,163		72,163			72,163
Florida	226,338		226,338			226,338
Idaho	749,559		749,559			749,559
Illinois	390,443	832,723			1,223,166	1,223,166
Indiana	3,038,316		3,038,316			3,038,316
Iowa	369,561		369,561			369,561
Kansas	529,977		529,977			529,977
Kentucky	153,564		153,564			153,564
Louisiana	204,780	100,455	305,235			305,235
Maine	75,363		33,905		41,458	75,363
Maryland	17,799		17,799			17,799
Massachusetts	341,059		341,059			341,059
Michigan [3]	364,614		364,614			364,614
Minnesota	2,545,248	(2)	2,545,248			2,545,248
Mississippi	62,192	212,791	62,192		212,791	274,983
Missouri	702,532			530,325	172,207	702,532
Montana	1,463,283	(2)	1,463,283			1,463,283
Nebraska	1,021,711	55,207	1,076,918			1,076,918
Nevada	125,000	31,112	156,112			156,112
New Hampshire	51,280		2,389		48,891	51,280
New Jersey	524,803		500,000	24,803		524,803
New Mexico	103,932	1,207,039	1,310,971			1,310,971
North Carolina	326,075		20,075	306,000		326,075
North Dakota	1,056,713		1,056,713			1,056,713
Ohio	238,426	181,871	238,426		181,871	420,297
Oklahoma	1,192,050	240,456	1,432,506			1,432,506
Oregon	412,716		412,716			412,716
Pennsylvania	100,963		100,963			100,963
Rhode Island	14,860		14,860			14,860
South Carolina	15,603		15,603			15,603
South Dakota	1,623,014	(2)	1,623,014			1,623,014
Tennessee	150,750		150,750			150,750
Texas [4]	693,393	(2)		693,393		693,393
Utah	266,144	32,769	298,913			298,913
Vermont	91,346	14,970	60,767		45,549	106,316
Virginia	188,863		188,863			188,863
Washington	985,198	208,311	1,193,509			1,193,509
West Virginia	55,913		55,913			55,913
Wisconsin	401,628		401,628			401,628
Wyoming	1,076,594	502,772	1,579,366			1,579,366

[1] Statistics for 1927–28. [2] Included in Column 2. [3] Statistics for 1926–27. [4] Statistics for 1928–29.

TABLE 21.—*Income from appropriation and taxation, 1929–30*

State	Income from appropriation and taxation			
	State	County	Local	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Continental United States	$329,312,434	$209,331,343	$1,436,356,308	$1,975,000,085
Alabama	7,842,082	5,334,165	4,769,009	17,945,256
Arizona	1,865,049	4,170,977	4,787,867	10,823,893
Arkansas [2]	3,673,593	315,000	6,935,412	10,924,005
California	26,028,314	38,187,393	39,286,810	103,502,517
Colorado	20,000	6,096,190	16,847,257	22,963,447
Connecticut	2,360,220		28,922,320	31,282,540
Delaware	4,435,837		599,021	5,034,858
District of Columbia	[1] 2,764,847		9,333,344	12,098,191
Florida	4,366,284	5,997,606	9,869,870	20,233,760
Georgia	6,319,545	5,210,020	5,785,607	17,315,172
Idaho	56,750	2,575,446	6,614,009	9,246,205
Illinois	3,341,234		70,260,172	73,601,406
Indiana	1,331,112		77,177,380	78,508,492
Iowa	1,583,204		46,636,893	48,220,097
Kansas	46,550		35,107,801	35,154,351
Kentucky	5,460,809	6,021,027	9,276,128	20,757,964
Louisiana	4,918,053	10,616,357	3,964,297	19,498,707
Maine	3,100,430		7,576,451	10,676,881
Maryland	3,844,918	7,592,970	10,734,366	22,172,254
Massachusetts	7,664,148		77,856,969	85,521,117
Michigan	19,697,952		79,358,063	99,056,015
Minnesota	7,454,605	2,152,531	33,451,620	43,058,756
Mississippi	5,916,098	4,166,789	7,916,918	17,999,805
Missouri	5,164,357	1,994,656	40,883,143	48,042,156
Montana	453,633	5,229,811	6,429,216	12,112,660
Nebraska	149,374		22,208,655	22,358,029
Nevada	294,212	1,305,838	628,240	2,228,290
New Hampshire	613,091		6,374,684	6,987,775
New Jersey	20,956,770	813,908	78,163,458	99,934,136
New Mexico	197,840	4,274,227	1,249,693	5,721,760
New York	88,490,957		220,689,460	309,180,417
North Carolina	461,231	20,510,050	12,553,974	33,525,255
North Dakota	321,000	907,270	10,319,759	11,548,029
Ohio	4,889,251	43,375,413	85,697,910	133,962,574
Oklahoma	1,754,882	[3] 2,517,561	[3] 25,468,636	29,741,079
Oregon		2,794,422	12,289,735	15,084,157
Pennsylvania	23,092,757		142,126,562	165,219,319
Rhode Island	1,150,078		12,729,316	13,879,394
South Carolina	3,746,679	3,772,085	6,428,734	13,947,498
South Dakota	69,385		14,333,812	14,403,197
Tennessee	5,005,166	7,500,980	8,580,999	21,087,145
Texas [2]	22,029,182		39,316,754	61,345,936
Utah	3,421,544		7,246,093	10,667,637
Vermont	606,843		4,299,536	4,906,379
Virginia	5,955,955	6,579,751	8,335,489	20,871,195
Washington	6,955,137	4,284,195	15,344,536	26,583,868
West Virginia	2,010,997		24,137,589	26,148,586
Wisconsin	7,369,953	3,877,643	34,167,090	45,414,686
Wyoming	60,526	1,157,062	3,285,651	4,503,239
Outlying parts of the United States				
Alaska	283,202		136,155	419,357
Canal Zone	366,489			366,489
Guam	56,022			56,022
Hawaii	5,117,899	1,277,714		6,395,613
Philippine Islands				
Puerto Rico	4,028,122		1,296,885	5,325,007
Virgin Islands	109,758			109,758

[1] From Federal appropriation. [2] Statistics for 1928–29. [3] Statistics for 1927–28.

TABLE 22.—*Income from Federal Government, from all other sources, and total revenue receipts, 1929–30*

State	Receipts from revenue sources other than those designated in Tables 20 and 21 and columns 6 and 7 in this table				Total revenue receipts					
	State	County	Local	Total	Federal aid for vocational education	Subsidies from educational foundations	State	County	Local	Grand total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	$427,944	$5,860,900	$71,573,473	$77,862,317	$7,333,834	$844,084	$353,670,462	$216,746,764	$1,509,961,693	$2,088,556,837
Alabama	21,112	1,270,688	341,212	1,633,012	137,938	75,939	7,863,194	6,604,853	5,110,221	19,792,145
Arizona	5,014	20,799	102,901	128,714	39,301		2,168,426	4,191,776	4,890,768	11,290,271
Arkansas[2]	17,733	249,683	208,197	475,613	99,122	56,912	3,757,051	564,683	7,143,609	11,621,377
California	35,142			35,142	186,878	7,500	26,531,318	38,187,393	39,286,810	104,199,899
Colorado			2,771,890	2,771,890	36,787		826,631	6,096,190	19,619,147	26,578,755
Connecticut			112,573	112,573	76,750		2,487,935		29,140,872	31,705,557
Delaware	51,001		34,639	85,640	30,879		4,559,001		633,660	5,223,540
District of Columbia			4,908	4,908			[1] 2,764,847		9,338,252	12,103,099
Florida			411,681	411,681	160,382	53,540	4,592,622	5,997,606	10,281,551	21,085,701
Georgia			822,049	822,049	167,113	30,797	6,319,545	5,210,020	6,607,656	18,335,131
Idaho			752,956	752,956	21,833		806,309	2,575,446	7,366,965	10,770,553
Illinois			1,293,192	1,293,192	713,552		3,341,234		72,776,530	76,831,316
Indiana		124,871	975,051	1,099,922	210,335		4,369,428	124,871	78,152,431	82,857,065
Iowa			1,303,517	1,303,517	176,372		1,952,765		47,940,410	50,069,547
Kansas			4,062,395	4,062,395	86,045		576,527		39,170,196	39,832,768
Kentucky	25,954	354,387	882,859	1,263,200	163,135	37,339	5,640,327	6,375,414	10,158,987	22,375,202
Louisiana					88,099	47,358	5,223,288	10,616,357	3,964,297	19,939,399
Maine			349,821	349,821	61,840		3,134,335		7,967,730	11,163,905
Maryland	406	97,871	[4] 22,985	121,262	79,632	9,280	3,863,123	7,690,841	[4] 10,757,351	22,400,227
Massachusetts			633,763	638,763	219,598		8,005,207		78,495,732	86,720,537

[1] Federal appropriation for all purposes.

[2] Statistics for 1927–28.

[4] Local support for Baltimore city only.

TABLE 22.—*Income from Federal Government, from all other sources, and total revenue receipts, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Receipts from revenue sources other than those designated in Tables 20 and 21 and columns 6 and 7 in this table				Total revenue receipts					
	State	County	Local	Total	Federal aid for vocational education	Subsidies from educational foundations	State	County	Local	Grand total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States—Contd.										
Michigan			$11,392,120	$11,392,120	$137,347		$20,062,566		$90,750,183	$110,950,096
Minnesota		$432,209	3,041,288	3,473,497	155,397		9,999,853	$2,584,740	36,492,908	49,232,898
Mississippi					133,392	$90,921	5,978,290	4,166,789	8,129,709	18,499,101
Missouri			1,983,123	1,983,123	236,430	12,103	5,164,357	2,524,981	43,038,473	50,976,344
Montana			381,530	381,530	53,498		1,916,916	5,229,811	6,810,746	14,010,971
Nebraska		80,640	2,623,622	2,704,262	184,315		1,226,292	80,640	24,832,277	26,323,524
Nevada			91,081	91,081	24,993		450,324	1,305,838	719,321	2,500,476
New Hampshire	$2,609		51,310	53,919	21,832		618,089		6,474,885	7,114,806
New Jersey		21,672	1,205,180	1,226,852	172,675		21,456,770	860,383	79,368,638	101,858,466
New Mexico			38,803	38,803	41,453		1,508,811	4,274,227	1,288,496	7,112,987
New York			12,988,058	12,988,058	567,802		88,490,957		233,677,518	322,736,277
North Carolina	486	1,403,754	241,483	1,645,723	195,849	120,909	481,792	22,219,804	12,795,457	35,813,811
North Dakota					25,470		1,377,713	907,270	10,319,759	12,630,212
Ohio			3,692,753	3,692,753	573,900		5,127,677	43,375,413	89,572,534	138,649,524
Oklahoma		[2] 26,328	[2] 338,639	364,967	94,836	65,566	3,187,388	2,543,889	25,807,275	31,698,954
Oregon			3,769,647	3,769,647	41,790		412,716	2,794,422	16,059,382	19,308,310
Pennsylvania			5,911,743	5,911,743	697,343		23,193,720		148,038,305	171,929,368
Rhode Island					32,811		1,164,938		12,729,316	13,927,065
South Carolina			1,406,745	1,406,745	97,478	121,078	3,762,282	3,772,085	7,835,479	15,588,402
South Dakota			1,025,726	1,025,726	33,381		1,692,399		15,359,538	17,085,318
Tennessee		147,876	147,538	295,414	175,453	35,317	5,155,916	7,648,856	8,728,537	21,744,079
Texas [3]		344,521	3,080,141	3,424,662	291,409		22,029,182	1,037,914	42,396,895	65,755,400
Utah			183,084	183,084	35,465		3,720,457		7,429,177	11,185,099
Vermont	9,408		622,374	631,782	15,640		677,018		4,967,459	5,660,117
Virginia		1,093,448	422,071	1,515,519	154,903	72,525	6,144,818	7,673,199	8,757,560	22,803,005

Washington	259, 079		1, 235, 250	1, 492, 329	89, 985		8, 407, 725	4, 284, 195	16, 577, 786	29, 359, 691
West Virginia					99, 867	7, 000	2, 066, 910		24, 137, 589	26, 311, 366
Wisconsin		173, 480	610, 575	784, 055	175, 000		7, 771, 581	4, 051, 123	34, 777, 665	46, 775, 369
Wyoming		18, 673		18, 673	18, 529		1, 639, 892	1, 175, 735	3, 285, 651	6, 119, 807
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska							283, 202		136, 155	419, 357
Canal Zone	12, 374			12, 374			378, 863			378, 863
Guam							56, 022			56, 022
Hawaii							5, 117, 899	1, 277, 714		6, 395, 613
Philippine Islands										15, 122, 161
Puerto Rico	52, 361			52, 361			4, 080, 483		1, 296, 885	5, 377, 368
Virgin Islands							109, 758			109, 758

[2] Statistics for 1927–28.

[3] Statistics for 1928–29.

TABLE 23.—*Nonrevenue receipts, total of all receipts, and balances on hand, 1929–30*

State	Nonrevenue receipts				Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts, excluding balance on hand						Balance on hand from school year 1928–29
	From loans and bond sales	From sales of property and insurance adjustments	Other nonrevenue receipts	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal	State	County	Local	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental U. S.	$357,050,699	$5,002,444	$18,701,396	$380,754,539	$844,084	$7,333,834	$359,064,310	$237,997,432	$1,864,071,716	$2,469,311,376	$463,043,011
Alabama	2,374,254	191,671		2,565,925	75,939	137,938	7,863,194	8,341,926	5,939,073	22,358,070	2,381,831
Arizona	1,047,609	34,690		1,082,299		39,301	2,168,426	4,191,776	5,973,067	12,372,570	3,649,768
Arkansas [1]	3,235,125	85,732		3,320,857	56,912	99,122	3,757,051	564,683	10,464,466	14,942,234	1,783,291
California	9,841,578		6,067,504	15,909,082	7,500	186,878	26,531,318	38,187,393	55,195,892	120,108,981	33,555,008
Colorado						36,787	826,631	6,096,190	19,619,147	26,578,755	3,426,306
Connecticut	4,684,812		808,025	5,492,837		76,750	2,487,935		34,633,709	37,198,394	537,908
Delaware	74,150	7,714	1,528	83,392		30,879	4,566,155		709,898	5,306,932	1,238,534
District of Columbia							2,764,847		9,338,252	12,103,099	2,534,944
Florida	3,029,392	131,137	427,445	3,587,974	53,540	160,382	4,592,622	9,585,580	10,281,551	24,673,675	4,846,475
Georgia	4,458,138	98,189		4,556,327	30,797	167,113	6,319,545	5,210,020	11,163,983	22,891,458	668,867
Idaho	436,471	57,200	65,578	559,249		21,833	806,309	2,575,446	7,926,214	11,329,802	1,190,352
Illinois	80,293,714	348,630		80,642,344		713,552	3,341,234		153,418,874	157,473,660	36,035,484
Indiana	2,851,190	425,317	1,322,701	4,599,208		210,335	4,369,428	124,871	82,751,639	87,456,273	27,120,885
Iowa	2,270,129	399,578		2,669,707		176,372	1,952,765		50,610,117	52,739,254	19,221,949
Kansas	3,783,206			3,783,206		86,045	576,527		42,953,402	43,615,974	5,857,426
Kentucky	4,872,489			4,872,489	37,339	163,135	5,640,327	8,376,501	13,030,389	27,247,691	2,727,593
Louisiana	5,153,167	153,272	522,603	5,829,042	47,358	88,099	10,376,455	11,292,232	3,964,297	25,768,441	3,600,796
Maine		178,049		178,049		61,840	3,134,335		8,145,779	11,341,954	381,403
Maryland	3,213,694	48,334		3,262,028	9,280	79,632	3,863,123	9,573,282	[2] 12,136,938	25,662,255	742,977
Massachusetts						219,598	8,005,207		78,495,732	86,720,537	
Michigan	26,355,911			26,355,911		137,347	20,062,566		117,106,094	137,306,007	26,762,351
Minnesota	4,387,340			4,387,340		155,397	9,999,853	2,584,740	40,880,248	53,620,238	12,132,555
Mississippi	1,631,781			1,631,781	90,921	133,392	5,978,290	4,166,789	9,761,490	20,130,882	1,300,843
Missouri	7,320,348			7,320,348	12,103	236,430	5,164,357	2,524,981	50,358,821	58,296,692	16,343,489
Montana	1,110,822	65,545		1,176,367		53,498	1,916,916	5,229,811	7,987,113	15,187,338	4,279,343
Nebraska	847,654	162,378	400,302	1,410,334		184,315	1,226,292	232,658	26,090,593	27,733,858	5,337,750
Nevada	557,048			557,048		24,993	450,324	1,305,838	1,276,369	3,057,524	887,827
New Hampshire	68,686	13,261	86,909	168,856		21,832	620,926		6,640,904	7,283,662	786,648

New Jersey	26,248,043	112,647		26,360,690		172,675	21,456,770	1,550,383	105,039,328	128,219,156	11,922,734
New Mexico	152,500			152,500		41,453	1,508,811	4,274,227	1,440,996	7,265,487	1,114,182
New York	68,992,463			68,992,463		567,802	88,490,957		302,669,981	391,728,740	88,131,558
North Carolina	4,966,935	181,735		5,148,670	120,909	195,849	683,707	24,672,274	15,289,742	40,962,481	2,714,336
North Dakota			2,738,975	2,738,975		25,470	1,377,713	907,270	13,058,734	15,369,187	7,432,223
Ohio	26,933,184	1,377,242	2,654,317	30,964,743		573,900	5,127,677	43,375,413	120,537,277	169,614,267	31,382,902
Oklahoma					65,566	94,836	3,187,388	2,543,889	25,807,275	31,698,954	
Oregon	275,131	44,793		319,924		41,790	412,716	2,794,422	16,379,306	19,628,234	3,216,171
Pennsylvania	27,319,747			27,319,747		697,343	23,193,720		175,358,052	199,249,115	26,107,371
Rhode Island						32,811	1,164,938		12,729,316	13,927,065	6,678,238
South Carolina	783,444			783,444	121,078	97,478	3,762,282	3,772,085	8,618,923	16,371,846	466,970
South Dakota	301,872	58,413		360,285		33,381	1,692,399		15,719,823	17,445,603	8,718,079
Tennessee	1,885,088	74,962	26,021	1,986,071	35,317	175,453	5,155,916	9,411,142	8,952,322	23,730,150	3,720,337
Texas	12,562,993	434,949	804,414	13,802,356		291,409	22,029,182	1,037,914	56,199,251	79,557,756	19,973,567
Utah	1,796,883	33,037	494,296	2,324,216		35,465	3,720,457		9,753,393	13,509,315	1,062,641
Vermont			28,775	28,775		15,640	705,793		4,967,459	5,688,892	96,544
Virginia	1,274,218		1,346,008	2,620,226	72,525	154,903	6,144,818	9,369,472	9,681,513	25,423,231	1,924,973
Washington	2,595,763			2,595,763		89,985	8,407,725	4,284,195	19,173,549	31,955,454	3,566,691
West Virginia		66,688		66,688	7,000	99,867	2,066,910		24,204,277	26,378,054	2,674,517
Wisconsin	6,478,399	211,582	810,232	7,500,213		175,000	7,771,581	8,664,294	37,664,707	54,275,582	21,963,657
Wyoming	585,328	5,699	95,763	686,790		18,529	1,639,892	1,175,735	3,972,441	6,806,597	842,717
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska							283,202		136,155	419,357	
Canal Zone										378,863	
Guam							378,863			56,022	
Hawaii							56,022	1,277,714		6,395,613	278,587
Philippine Islands							5,117,899			15,122,161	2,018,925
Puerto Rico							4,080,483		1,296,885	5,377,368	51,802
Virgin Islands							109,758			109,758	

[1] Statistics, 1927-28.

[2] Local support for Baltimore city only.

TABLE 24.—*Payments for general control instructions, operation, and maintenance of school plant, 1929–30*

State	General control				Instruction				Operation of school plant			Maintenance (upkeep charges, replacements, and repairs)
	School boards and business offices	Superintendents and their offices	Other administrative offices	Total	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals and salaries of teachers	Payments for textbooks	Supplies used in instruction and other expenses of instruction	Total payments for instruction	Wages of janitors, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, power, janitors supplies, etc.	Total cost of operation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	[1] $20,340,381	[1] $34,949,403	[1] $5,569,942	$78,679,502	$1,250,427,194	$25,150,281	$42,149,758	$1,317,727,233	[1] $66,766,271	[1] $56,923,771	$216,072,433	$78,810,238
Alabama	102,010	585,016	124,286	811,312	13,413,925	73,931	271,481	13,759,337	326,312	367,630	693,942	496,840
Arizona	42,365	539,752		582,117	5,457,535	145,448	433,268	6,036,251	421,896	321,271	743,167	350,803
Arkansas [2]				819,311	8,674,967		231,632	8,906,599			611,060	388,918
California				4,489,958	84,831,921	2,171,473	5,540,542	92,543,936			11,509,104	4,972,209
Colorado				824,258	14,162,778		125,852	14,288,630	847,194	4,038,864	4,886,058	124,204
Connecticut	510,368	485,840		996,208	19,647,035	484,562	965,254	21,096,851	1,692,331	1,237,833	2,930,164	1,554,590
Delaware	44,615	72,580	4,713	121,908	2,303,698	128,877	131,152	2,563,727	158,249	142,061	300,310	121,808
District of Columbia	72,389	84,427	36,040	192,856	6,479,045	50,585	179,869	6,709,499	709,243	301,753	1,010,996	565,426
Florida	305,897	328,579	123,045	757,521	9,787,104	16,064	266,022	10,069,190	480,501	425,393	905,894	424,547
Georgia	36,739	771,452		808,191	13,135,400	169,765	171,241	13,476,406	374,454	268,185	642,639	463,754
Idaho	92,383	254,178	57,948	404,509	5,617,462	176,240	470,842	6,264,544	459,938	609,914	1,069,852	120,440
Illinois	2,530,329	2,140,475	468,045	5,138,849	79,930,685	4,039,848		83,970,533	9,597,247	5,593,656	15,190,903	8,068,170
Indiana	179,135	639,724	543,205	1,362,064	34,631,375		[2] 1,371,107	36,002,482			5,796,610	2,083,671
Iowa	288,615	2,360,403		2,649,018	27,335,786	641,190	[3]	28,026,976			6,519,303	1,633,970
Kansas	125,574	748,151		873,725	22,957,831		756,790	23,714,621			4,373,593	2,191,185
Kentucky				1,198,846	14,981,206		351,901	15,333,107			1,404,460	687,550
Louisiana				713,476	11,488,225	513,831	108,593	12,110,649			943,958	716,263
Maine	57,487	295,967		353,454	5,830,136	294,585	284,477	6,409,198	539,966	461,130	1,001,096	619,103
Maryland	157,422	329,692	75,185	562,299	13,090,073	380,043	392,341	13,862,457	848,424	615,054	1,463,478	756,999
Massachusetts				2,837,363	50,598,015	1,210,008	2,506,027	54,314,050			8,013,480	3,632,474
Michigan		1,356,211		1,356,211	54,295,349	[4]	[4]	54,295,349			38,433,138	[4]
Minnesota	1,030,015	2,194,510		3,224,525	28,448,030	1,063,446	1,323,401	30,834,877	3,254,570	2,919,068	6,173,638	2,390,619
Mississippi				734,584	10,179,315		[5] 480,000	10,659,315			719,997	560,936
Missouri				1,929,637	29,895,320			29,895,320			8,688,228	[4]
Montana	188,592	575,577		764,169	7,331,119	318,059	318,668	7,967,846	613,201	711,867	1,325,068	454,896

Nebraska	338,277	747,458	96,189	1,181,924	16,321,327	579,178	807,907	17,708,412	1,148,100	1,769,714	2,917,814	1,050,057
Nevada	16,749	192,530		209,279	1,204,489	42,251	88,606	1,335,346	106,638	100,088	206,726	95,412
New Hampshire	40,401	348,857	9,012	398,270	3,856,767	123,312	186,834	4,166,913	312,679	326,794	639,473	156,407
New Jersey	1,664,688	2,033,650	138,431	3,839,769	56,488,885	1,422,743	2,526,344	60,437,972	5,952,310	2,885,447	8,837,757	4,151,902
New Mexico		326,621	51,093	377,714	4,014,042	485	121,502	4,136,029	220,858	225,031	445,889	221,685
New York	2,757,148	2,736,884	1,869,891	7,363,923	186,853,866	2,702,595	5,470,182	195,026,643	11,791,336	8,937,813	20,729,149	11,032,066
North Carolina				1,514,827	20,761,947		722,019	21,483,966	793,228	1,008,118	1,801,346	842,873
North Dakota				384,529	8,201,434	318,022	107,009	8,626,465	556,662	2,332,835	2,889,497	664,597
Ohio	1,397,112	2,773,000	787,289	4,957,401	72,016,192	1,562,382	2,397,363	75,975,937	6,661,860	5,619,825	12,281,685	5,335,926
Oklahoma	71,143	1,538,476	208,013	1,817,632	21,238,431		883,910	22,123,341	1,207,621	1,288,698	2,496,319	1,456,201
Oregon	348,124	289,762		637,886	11,221,668	23,801	426,973	11,672,442	901,047	761,763	1,662,810	1,020,449
Pennsylvania	5,660,172	2,703,620		8,363,792	98,628,661	3,189,977	5,022,943	106,841,581	8,095,150	5,774,679	13,869,829	5,195,319
Rhode Island	70,914	256,205	76,224	403,343	6,447,709	192,599	439,207	7,079,515	704,068	449,869	1,153,937	439,140
South Carolina				419,228	10,570,160		131,639	10,701,799			1,447,645	400,000
South Dakota				501,636	8,546,621	243,885	354,579	9,145,085			989,037	451,807
Tennessee	118,601	383,253	386,591	888,445	15,959,262		541,430	16,500,692	551,615	657,837	1,209,452	682,673
Texas [6]	597,518	3,854,137	57,331	4,508,986	39,511,510	1,096,487	1,070,249	41,678,246	1,949,571	1,334,401	3,283,972	4,528,585
Utah	194,469	161,474	108,858	464,801	6,101,508	184,467	341,708	6,627,683	469,577	403,330	872,907	415,730
Vermont	27,656	192,369	15,835	235,860	2,870,826	90,565	241,145	3,202,536	228,402	264,939	493,341	318,915
Virginia	141,385	650,218		791,603	14,651,534	101,912	545,554	15,299,000	665,982	695,365	1,361,347	794,971
Washington				1,452,123	18,221,265	406,694	986,337	19,614,296			2,932,778	1,585,608
West Virginia	265,648	637,004		902,652	18,453,580	143,334	293,320	18,890,234	1,286,661	1,029,065	2,315,726	1,808,279
Wisconsin	656,209	938,847	306,494	1,901,550	30,037,099	743,727	1,594,013	32,374,839	2,579,632	2,754,449	5,334,081	2,594,093
Wyoming	210,232	419,504	26,224	655,960	3,694,076	103,910	168,525	3,966,511	259,748	290,032	549,780	188,168
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	2,200	26,795		28,995	266,061	10,252	14,706	291,019	28,976	29,099	58,075	12,155
American Samoa					15,972	974	360	17,306				
Canal Zone		14,640		14,640	281,916	8,380	14,251	304,547	16,264	5,356	21,620	19,265
Guam		2,130		2,130	45,973		509	46,482	1,241	199	1,440	4,027
Hawaii	4,116	110,718	146,484	261,318	4,221,799	1,094	47,970	4,270,863	77,275	25,775	103,050	204,950
Philippine Islands				481,052								
Puerto Rico	110,009	136,703	11,903	258,620	3,870,651	90,016	45,838	4,006,505	140,812	186,681	327,493	153,588
Virgin Islands		6,720		6,720	66,892	2,000		68,892			10,596	14,000

[1] Total States reporting.
[2] Statistics for 1927–28.
[3] Included in column 13.
[4] Included in column 12.
[5] Estimated.
[6] Statistics for 1928–29.

TABLE 25.—*Payments for auxiliary agencies, fixed charges, total miscellaneous current expenses, and capital outlay, 1929–30*

State	Auxiliary agencies						Fixed charges (pensions, rent, insurance, contributions, contingencies)	Total miscellaneous current expenses	Capital outlay		
	Libraries [1]	Promotion of health	Transportation of pupils	Compulsory attendance	Other auxiliary agencies	Total auxiliary agencies			New buildings and grounds alterations (not repairs)	Cost of new equipment (not replacements)	Total capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	$6,016,596	$9,678,220	$47,437,166	$2,663,777	$25,414,301	$101,992,622	$50,269,680	$447,144,973	$234,314,951	$49,988,095	$370,877,969
Alabama		64,798	1,418,584	143,173	45,025	1,671,580	219,214	3,081,576	3,044,117	523,037	3,567,154
Arizona		68,917	291,975		52,355	413,247	163,961	1,671,178	1,538,810	230,202	1,769,012
Arkansas [2]			169,980			169,980	205,683	1,375,641			2,158,736
California						5,059,539	2,561,887	24,102,739			25,806,203
Colorado			1,002,751			1,002,751	(3)	6,013,013			1,790,813
Connecticut	112,783	337,386	927,011	49,687	138,558	1,565,425	12,101	6,062,280	5,048,584	444,458	5,493,042
Delaware		15,391	194,368	14,372	88,070	312,201	28,544	762,863	1,417,945	77,987	1,495,932
District of Columbia			16,499	32,472	104,675	153,646	411,390	2,141,458	3,188,050	305,465	3,493,515
Florida		46,734	1,031,768	37,781		1,116,283	242,794	2,689,518	1,190,282	295,097	1,485,379
Georgia	40,995	21,326	1,053,850	42,895	422,011	1,581,077	194,289	2,881,759	1,139,703	274,944	1,414,647
Idaho	73,932	24,183	389,412	40,214	26,409	554,150	140,433	1,884,875	899,354	133,996	1,033,350
Illinois	507,753	308,061	617,517		2,590,615	4,023,946	7,038,291	34,321,310	24,701,967	1,709,778	26,411,745
Indiana	595,494		4,764,896			5,360,390	4,061,449	17,302,120	7,368,139	934,486	8,302,625
Iowa	176,847		2,224,013		3,462,376	5,863,236		14,016,509	2,952,129	760,434	3,712,563
Kansas			565,322		2,139,477	2,704,799		9,269,577			4,924,420
Kentucky						995,726	389,887	3,477,623			2,543,696
Louisiana						2,119,779	243,155	4,023,155			3,233,436
Maine		138,155	671,834	14,570	320,879	1,145,438	119,220	2,884,857			875,234
Maryland		179,739	624,913	59,776	71,361	935,789	1,299,031	4,455,297			3,958,610
Massachusetts	91,453	1,112,689	1,883,867		1,295,919	4,383,928	853,425	16,883,307	10,947,259	989,179	11,936,438
Michigan	2,109,866		773,986			2,883,852	(3)	41,316,990			21,439,326
Minnesota			1,726,227			1,726,227	1,921,216	12,211,700			5,284,053
Mississippi						2,607,118	475,773	4,363,824			1,631,782
Missouri						(3)	(3)	8,688,228			12,928,614
Montana	82,502	34,475	589,643	24,790	131,646	863,056	182,803	2,825,823	1,277,562	302,245	1,579,807

Nebraska	157,607	100,156	321,881	----------	289,073	868,717	397,060	5,233,648	1,684,491	402,658	2,087,149
Nevada	----------	7,794	101,081	----------	54,606	163,881	28,958	494,977	547,061	58,074	605,135
New Hampshire	----------	96,935	435,733	21,812	148,932	703,412	55,057	1,554,349	471,926	76,373	548,299
New Jersey	197,232	1,445,987	2,158,778	508,537	582,453	4,892,987	640,762	18,523,408	22,618,232	1,610,029	24,228,261
New Mexico	10,686	8,855	553,335	9,623	4,437	586,936	116,448	1,370,958	344,960	161,871	506,831
New York	1,093,882	2,374,799	1,900,466	----------	2,898,366	8,267,513	14,286,197	54,314,925	57,955,199	20,486,455	78,441,654
North Carolina	79,782	65,497	2,273,287	----------	361,353	2,779,919	407,431	5,831,569	3,356,725	1,452,426	4,809,151
North Dakota	----------	----------	1,009,494	----------	1,219,602	2,229,096	----------	5,783,190	1,295,182	201,970	1,497,152
Ohio	----------	602,905	4,784,787	294,212	1,463,566	7,145,470	3,516,750	28,279,831	21,188,390	3,365,858	24,554,248
Oklahoma	----------	----------	1,116,648	----------	1,158,287	2,274,935	611,913	6,839,368	1,299,162	722,612	2,021,774
Oregon	----------	69,620	741,445	29,772	----------	840,837	195,585	3,719,681	2,355,993	296,048	2,652,041
Pennsylvania	----------	1,650,510	2,903,712	839,641	789,672	6,183,535	5,407,361	30,656,044	26,505,221	2,663,162	29,168,383
Rhode Island	14,000	110,963	120,269	71,782	299,571	616,585	128,694	2,338,356	2,198,085	157,448	2,355,533
South Carolina	----------	----------	964,850	----------	----------	964,850	----------	2,812,495	1,165,216	97,742	1,262,958
South Dakota	67,181	----------	434,881	----------	1,423,810	1,925,872	206,484	3,573,200	711,043	284,992	996,035
Tennessee	----------	32,702	803,641	94,957	63,231	994,531	284,286	3,170,942	1,354,139	288,789	1,642,928
Texas [4]	309,997	----------	881,761	----------	2,475,938	3,667,696	930,210	12,410,463	13,501,463	1,300,443	14,801,906
Utah	----------	32,896	499,134	22,250	17,441	571,721	99,798	1,960,156	1,650,157	288,882	1,939,039
Vermont	----------	172,032	318,576	4,645	84,659	579,912	53,406	1,445,574	594,583	20,000	614,583
Virginia	----------	94,424	971,064	15,540	81,996	1,163,024	616,999	3,936,341	2,341,669	396,020	2,737,689
Washington	----------	106,770	1,723,631	----------	----------	1,830,401	561,522	6,910,309	2,880,482	1,061,967	3,942,449
West Virginia	----------	97,546	510,930	87,653	263,629	959,758	388,846	5,472,609	1,682,777	647,235	2,330,012
Wisconsin	294,604	225,608	514,982	199,828	645,650	1,880,672	481,563	10,290,409	1,745,728	6,820,042	8,565,770
Wyoming	----------	30,367	454,384	3,795	198,653	687,199	89,804	1,514,951	153,166	145,691	298,857
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska	----------	1,306	5,629	----------	1,451	8,386	4,249	82,865	[3] 5,087	13,463	18,550
Canal Zone	----------	193	----------	----------	10,000	10,193	----------	51,078	4,599	4,000	8,599
Guam	----------	246	173	----------	----------	419	----------	5,886	----------	89	89
Hawaii	----------	----------	42,500	----------	----------	42,500	----------	350,500	647,450	75,349	722,799
Philippine Islands	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,736,803
Puerto Rico	6,060	54,260	----------	----------	252,297	312,617	67,132	860,830	95,113	29,863	124,976
Virgin Islands	----------	1,309	----------	----------	----------	1,300	6,000	31,896	----------	850	850

[1] Public libraries under board of education.
[2] Statistics for 1927–28.
[3] Included in operation.
[4] 1928–29 statistics.

TABLE 26.—*Recapitulation of expenditures in public day schools, 1929–30*

State	General control	Instruction	Miscellaneous current expenses	Total current expenses	Outlays, new buildings, sites, and new equipment	Interest	Total current expenses, outlays, and interest	Debt service	
								Payment of bonds and short time loans	Payment to sinking funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	$78,629,502	$1,317,727,233	$447,144,973	$1,843,551,708	$870,877,969	$92,535,880	$2,306,965,557	$144,950,229	$13,980,119
Alabama	811,312	13,759,337	3,081,576	17,652,225	3,567,154	301,652	21,521,031	1,183,774	
Arizona	582,117	6,036,251	1,671,178	8,289,546	1,769,012	794,704	10,853,262	910,777	163,378
Arkansas [1]	819,311	8,906,599	1,375,641	11,101,551	2,158,736	886,996	14,147,283	834,176	
California	4,489,958	92,543,936	24,102,739	121,136,633	25,806,203		146,942,836		
Colorado	824,258	14,288,630	6,013,013	21,125,901	1,790,813	1,581,826	24,498,540	1,042,136	
Connecticut	996,208	21,096,851	6,062,280	28,155,339	5,493,042	1,715,373	35,363,754	2,607,660	525,791
Delaware	121,908	2,563,727	762,863	3,448,498	1,495,932	126,927	5,071,357	145,484	
District of Columbia	192,856	6,709,499	2,141,458	9,043,813	3,493,515		12,537,328		
Florida	757,521	10,069,190	2,689,518	13,516,229	1,485,379	3,526,238	18,527,846	6,364,840	
Georgia	808,191	13,476,406	2,881,759	17,166,356	1,414,647		18,581,003	[2] 4,559,661	
Idaho	404,509	6,264,544	1,884,875	8,553,928	1,033,350	738,461	10,325,739	626,124	
Illinois	5,138,849	83,970,533	34,321,310	123,430,692	26,411,745	3,475,732	153,318,169	4,127,302	
Indiana	1,362,064	36,002,482	17,302,120	54,666,666	8,302,625		62,969,291	[2] 6,385,378	
Iowa	2,649,018	28,026,976	14,016,509	44,692,503	3,712,563	2,331,460	50,736,526	2,678,885	
Kansas	873,725	23,714,621	9,269,577	33,857,923	4,924,420		38,782,343	[2] 3,596,252	
Kentucky	1,198,846	15,333,107	3,477,623	20,009,576	2,543,696	385,650	22,938,922	4,478,689	
Louisiana	713,476	12,110,649	4,023,155	16,847,280	3,233,436	1,616,912	21,697,628	3,914,028	
Maine	353,454	6,409,198	2,884,857	9,647,509	875,234	628,149	11,150,892	[3]	
Maryland	562,299	13,862,457	4,455,297	18,880,053	3,958,610	1,657,989	24,496,652	424,535	738,108
Massachusetts	2,837,363	54,314,050	16,883,307	74,034,720	11,936,438		85,971,158		
Michigan	1,356,211	54,295,349	41,316,990	96,968,550	21,439,326		118,407,876	17,057,334	
Minnesota	3,224,525	30,834,877	12,211,700	46,271,102	5,284,053		51,555,155	[1] 3,497,147	
Mississippi	734,584	10,659,315	4,363,824	15,757,723	1,631,782		17,389,505	[2] 1,279,954	
Missouri	1,929,637	29,895,320	8,688,228	40,513,185	12,928,614	2,465,000	55,906,799		
Montana	764,169	7,967,846	2,825,823	11,557,838	1,579,807	533,418	13,671,063	1,263,686	762,831

Nebraska	1,181,924	17,708,412	5,233,648	24,123,984	2,087,149	909,602	27,120,735	693,693	
Nevada	209,279	1,335,346	494,977	2,039,602	605,135	110,297	2,755,034	173,727	
New Hampshire	398,270	4,166,913	1,554,349	6,119,532	548,299	246,364	6,914,195	600,111	
New Jersey	3,839,769	60,437,972	18,523,408	82,801,149	24,228,261	9,444,768	116,474,178	7,307,768	677,574
New Mexico	377,714	4,136,029	1,370,958	5,884,701	506,831	394,104	6,785,636	329,312	
New York	7,363,923	195,026,643	54,314,925	256,705,491	78,441,654	22,929,423	358,076,568	20,586,040	881,768
North Carolina	1,514,827	21,483,966	5,831,569	28,830,362	4,809,151	3,634,466	37,273,979	2,566,175	
North Dakota	384,529	8,626,465	5,783,190	14,794,184	1,497,152	154,401	16,445,737	1,594,738	
Ohio	4,957,401	75,975,937	28,279,831	109,213,169	24,554,248	11,367,616	145,135,033	16,643,259	115,788
Oklahoma	1,817,632	22,123,341	6,839,368	30,780,341	2,021,774		32,802,115		
Oregon	637,886	11,672,442	3,719,681	16,030,009	2,652,041	891,238	19,573,288	945,441	93,482
Pennsylvania	8,363,792	106,841,581	30,656,044	145,861,417	29,168,383	8,212,280	183,242,080	5,840,916	7,665,399
Rhode Island	403,343	7,079,515	2,338,356	9,821,214	2,355,533	967,148	13,143,895	652,230	
South Carolina	419,228	10,701,799	2,812,495	13,933,522	1,262,958		15,196,480	[2] 1,194,812	
South Dakota	501,636	9,145,085	3,573,200	13,219,921	996,035	1,074,518	15,290,474	3,089,439	
Tennessee	888,445	16,500,692	3,170,942	20,560,079	1,642,928	451,552	22,654,559	2,332,834	41,452
Texas [4]	4,508,986	41,678,246	12,410,463	58,597,695	14,801,906	4,750,845	78,150,446	3,210,095	
Utah	464,801	6,627,683	1,960,156	9,052,640	1,939,039	614,653	11,606,332	773,249	33,773
Vermont	235,860	3,202,536	1,445,574	4,883,970	614,583	161,676	5,660,229	90,866	
Virginia	791,603	15,299,000	3,936,341	20,026,944	2,737,689	638,251	23,402,884	1,510,992	238,867
Washington	1,452,123	19,614,296	6,910,309	27,976,728	3,942,449	1,608,528	33,527,705	2,050,639	
West Virginia	902,652	18,890,234	5,472,609	25,265,495	2,330,012	623,389	28,218,896	562,000	1,536,717
Wisconsin	1,901,550	32,374,839	10,290,409	44,566,798	8,565,770	537,435	53,670,003	4,984,223	
Wyoming	655,960	3,966,511	1,514,951	6,137,422	298,857	46,839	6,483,118	239,848	505,191
Outlying Parts of the United States									
Alaska	28,995	291,019	82,865	402,879	18,550	25,711	447,140	13,500	
American Samoa		17,306		17,306					
Canal Zone	14,640	304,547	51,078	370,265	8,599		378,864		
Guam	2,130	46,482	5,886	54,498	89		54,587		
Hawaii	261,318	4,270,863	350,500	4,882,681	722,799	19,776	5,625,256		
Philippine Islands	481,052			11,760,680	2,736,803		14,497,483		
Puerto Rico	258,620	4,006,505	860,830	5,125,955	124,976	44,716	5,295,647	50,871	
Virgin Islands	6,720	68,892	31,896	107,508	850		108,358		

[1] Statistics for 1927–28.

[2] Includes interest.

[3] Included in interest column.

[4] Statistics for 1928–29.

TABLE 27.—*Percentage analysis of expenditures, 1929–30*

State	Total expenditures, excluding payments of bonds							Total expenditures, excluding payments for outlays and of bonds		
	General control	Salaries of teachers	Text books and other instruction supplies	Total for instruction	Miscellaneous current expenses	Outlays	Interest	General control	Instruction	Miscellaneous current expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	3.4	54.2	2.9	57.1	19.4	16.1	4.0	4.3	71.5	24.2
Alabama	3.8	62.3	1.6	63.9	14.3	16.6	1.4	4.6	77.9	17.5
Arizona	5.4	50.3	5.3	55.6	15.4	16.3	7.3	7.0	72.8	20.2
Arkansas	5.8	61.3	1.7	63.0	9.7	15.2	6.3	7.4	80.2	12.4
California	3.1	57.7	5.2	62.9	16.4	17.6	------	3.7	76.4	19.9
Colorado	3.4	57.8	.5	58.3	24.5	7.3	6.5	3.9	67.6	28.5
Connecticut	2.8	55.6	4.1	59.7	17.1	15.5	4.9	3.5	74.9	21.6
Delaware	2.5	45.4	5.1	50.5	15.0	29.5	2.5	3.5	74.4	22.1
District of Columbia	1.5	51.7	1.8	53.5	17.1	27.9	------	2.1	74.2	23.7
Florida	4.1	52.9	1.5	54.4	14.5	8.0	19.0	5.6	74.5	19.9
Georgia	4.4	70.7	1.8	72.5	15.5	7.6	------	4.7	78.5	16.8
Idaho	3.9	54.4	6.3	60.7	18.2	10.0	7.2	4.7	73.2	22.1
Illinois	3.4	52.1	2.6	54.7	22.4	17.2	2.3	4.2	68.0	27.8
Indiana	2.2	55.0	2.2	57.2	27.4	13.2	------	2.5	65.9	31.6
Iowa	5.2	54.0	1.3	55.3	27.6	7.3	4.6	5.9	62.7	31.4
Kansas	2.3	59.2	2.0	61.2	23.9	12.7	------	2.6	70.0	27.4
Kentucky	5.2	65.3	1.5	66.8	15.2	11.1	1.7	6.0	76.6	17.4
Louisiana	3.3	52.9	2.9	55.8	18.6	14.9	7.4	4.2	71.9	23.9
Maine	3.2	52.3	5.2	57.5	25.9	7.8	5.6	3.7	66.4	29.9
Maryland	2.3	53.4	3.2	56.6	18.2	16.1	6.8	3.0	73.4	23.6
Massachusetts	3.3	58.9	4.3	63.2	19.6	13.9	------	3.8	73.4	22.8
Michigan	1.1	45.9	------	45.9	34.9	18.1	------	1.4	56.0	42.6
Minnesota	6.3	55.2	4.6	59.8	23.7	10.2	------	7.0	66.6	26.4
Mississippi	4.2	58.5	2.8	61.3	25.1	9.4	------	4.7	67.6	27.7
Missouri	3.5	53.5	------	53.5	15.5	23.1	4.4	4.8	73.8	21.4
Montana	5.6	53.6	4.7	58.3	20.7	11.5	3.9	6.6	68.9	24.5
Nebraska	4.4	60.2	5.1	65.3	19.3	7.7	3.3	5.0	73.4	21.6
Nevada	7.6	43.7	4.8	48.5	18.0	21.9	4.0	10.2	65.5	24.3
New Hampshire	5.8	55.8	4.5	60.3	22.5	7.9	3.5	6.5	68.1	25.4
New Jersey	3.3	48.5	3.4	51.9	15.9	20.8	8.1	4.6	73.0	22.4
New Mexico	5.6	59.2	1.8	61.0	20.2	7.4	5.8	6.4	70.3	23.3
New York	2.0	52.2	2.3	54.5	15.2	21.9	6.4	2.9	76.0	21.1
North Carolina	4.1	55.7	2.0	57.7	15.6	12.9	9.7	5.3	74.5	20.2
North Dakota	2.3	49.9	2.6	52.5	35.2	9.1	.9	2.6	58.3	39.1
Ohio	3.4	49.6	2.7	52.3	19.5	16.9	7.9	4.5	69.6	25.9
Oklahoma	5.5	64.8	2.7	67.5	20.8	6.2	------	5.9	71.9	22.2
Oregon	3.3	57.3	2.3	59.6	19.0	13.5	4.6	4.0	72.8	23.2
Pennsylvania	4.6	53.8	4.5	58.3	16.7	15.9	4.5	5.7	73.3	21.0
Rhode Island	3.1	49.1	4.8	53.9	17.8	17.9	7.3	4.1	72.1	23.8
South Carolina	2.8	69.5	.9	70.4	18.5	8.3	------	3.0	76.8	20.2
South Dakota	3.3	55.9	3.9	59.8	23.4	6.5	7.0	3.8	69.2	27.0
Tennessee	3.9	70.4	2.4	72.8	14.0	7.3	2.0	4.3	80.3	15.4
Texas	5.8	50.5	2.8	53.3	15.9	18.9	6.1	7.7	71.1	21.2
Utah	4.0	52.6	4.5	57.1	16.9	16.7	5.3	5.1	73.2	21.7
Vermont	4.2	50.7	5.9	56.6	25.5	10.9	2.8	4.8	65.6	29.6
Virginia	3.4	62.6	2.8	65.4	16.8	11.7	2.7	3.9	76.4	19.7
Washington	4.3	54.3	4.1	58.4	20.6	11.7	5.0	5.2	70.1	24.7
West Virginia	3.2	65.4	1.6	67.0	19.4	8.2	2.2	3.6	74.8	21.6
Wisconsin	3.5	55.9	4.4	60.3	19.2	16.0	1.0	4.3	72.6	23.1
Wyoming	10.1	57.0	4.2	61.2	23.4	4.6	.7	10.7	64.6	24.7
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska	6.5	59.5	5.6	65.1	18.5	4.1	5.8	7.2	72.2	20.6
American Samoa	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	100.0	------
Canal Zone	3.9	74.4	6.0	80.4	13.5	2.2	------	4.0	82.2	13.8
Guam	3.9	84.2	.9	85.1	10.8	.2	------	3.9	85.3	10.8
Hawaii	4.6	75.0	.9	75.9	6.2	12.9	.4	5.3	87.5	7.2
Philippine Islands	3.3	------	------	------	------	18.9	------	------	------	------
Puerto Rico	4.9	73.1	2.6	75.7	16.3	2.3	.8	5.0	78.2	16.8
Virgin Islands	6.2	61.7	1.9	63.6	29.4	.8	------	6.2	64.1	29.7

TABLE 28.—*Percentage of attendance—School funds and lands—Per capita costs, 1929–30*

State	Per cent of total enrollment in high school	Per cent of school term not attended—days absent	Annual income from funds and lands per pupil enrolled	Annual cost of education					Daily cost per pupil in average daily attendance	
				Total per capita of population	Per pupil enrolled		Per pupil in average daily attendance			
					For current expenses[1]	For outlays	For current expenses[1]	For outlays	For current expenses[1]	For outlays
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									Cents	*Cents*
Continental United States	17.1	17.1	$1.07	$18.79	$75.40	$14.44	$91.05	$17.44	53	10
Alabama	9.8	24.0	------	8.13	28.82	5.73	37.91	7.53	25	5
Arizona	14.7	26.8	2.87	24.89	87.51	17.04	119.58	23.29	68	13
Arkansas	10.1	27.5	.14	7.63	26.28	4.73	36.24	6.53	24	4
California	21.7	15.0	.44	25.88	113.35	24.15	133.30	28.40	75	16
Colorado	18.0	20.7	3.35	23.65	94.43	7.45	115.71	9.39	66	5
Connecticut	18.6	14.1	.73	22.01	93.51	17.20	108.83	20.01	59	11
Delaware	16.5	14.4	1.70	21.31	84.41	35.31	98.62	41.26	54	23
District of Columbia	20.3	15.6	------	25.74	111.70	43.15	132.39	51.14	76	29
Florida	13.0	22.9	.65	12.62	49.19	4.29	63.82	5.56	41	4
Georgia	11.3	24.5	------	6.39	24.07	1.98	31.89	2.63	22	2
Idaho	22.5	13.6	6.20	23.20	76.83	8.54	94.36	10.49	58	6
Illinois	21.6	13.8	.88	20.09	90.91	18.92	105.44	21.95	56	12
Indiana	21.5	20.6	4.55	19.45	81.91	12.44	91.66	13.92	53	8
Iowa	21.1	16.2	.67	20.53	84.78	6.69	101.12	7.98	57	5
Kansas	21.2	15.4	1.23	20.62	78.53	11.42	92.81	13.50	55	8
Kentucky	10.6	26.4	.26	8.77	34.66	4.32	47.12	5.88	29	4
Louisiana	13.3	19.6	.70	10.32	42.49	7.44	52.82	9.25	35	6
Maine	19.4	10.6	.49	13.99	66.53	5.67	74.44	6.34	42	4
Maryland	15.2	15.1	.06	15.01	74.02	14.27	87.19	16.81	47	9
Massachusetts	21.8	11.0	.45	20.23	97.48	15.72	109.57	17.67	60	10
Michigan	16.7	12.9	.38	24.45	99.91	22.09	114.76	25.37	62	14
Minnesota	17.9	17.2	4.61	20.11	83.86	9.58	101.29	11.57	56	6
Mississippi	8.8	26.8	.46	8.65	26.46	2.74	36.13	3.74	27	3
Missouri	20.1	12.1	1.07	15.41	65.51	19.71	74.56	22.43	41	12
Montana	20.6	12.5	12.16	25.41	100.48	13.13	114.80	15.00	66	9
Nebraska	21.2	20.3	3.31	19.68	76.98	6.42	96.58	8.05	55	5
Nevada	20.9	17.0	8.65	30.28	119.17	33.54	143.55	40.40	80	25
New Hampshire	19.1	11.1	.69	14.87	85.75	7.39	96.50	8.31	54	3
New Jersey	15.1	16.3	.66	28.82	116.47	30.59	139.14	36.55	74	19
New Mexico	12.3	25.3	12.84	16.04	61.51	4.96	82.38	6.65	48	4
New York	19.8	12.9	------	28.45	130.58	36.63	149.84	42.03	80	22
North Carolina	13.5	22.4	.38	11.76	37.45	5.55	48.25	7.15	31	5
North Dakota	17.5	12.2	6.24	24.15	88.31	8.84	100.59	10.07	61	6
Ohio	20.8	10.7	.33	21.83	94.38	19.22	105.65	21.51	59	12
Oklahoma	15.3	31.1	2.10	13.69	45.09	2.96	65.48	4.30	38	2
Oregon	23.5	23.4	2.04	20.52	83.52	13.09	109.05	17.09	60	9
Pennsylvania	15.4	14.3	.05	19.03	79.52	15.06	92.75	17.56	51	10
Rhode Island	14.6	13.6	.13	19.13	90.88	19.84	105.17	22.96	60	13
South Carolina	11.3	25.8	.03	8.74	29.69	2.69	39.98	3.62	27	2
South Dakota	18.9	16.3	9.80	22.06	86.31	6.01	103.11	7.18	58	4
Tennessee	11.1	23.2	.24	8.66	33.47	2.62	43.59	3.41	27	2
Texas	18.1	13.4	.53	13.42	48.43	11.32	58.99	13.78	40	9
Utah	23.6	12.7	2.17	22.85	70.03	14.05	80.18	16.08	46	9
Vermont	17.6	12.1	1.61	15.72	76.48	9.32	87.03	10.60	51	6
Virginia	13.2	19.6	.34	9.66	36.71	4.86	45.66	6.05	28	4
Washington	24.8	19.2	3.46	21.45	85.82	11.45	106.22	14.15	59	8
West Virginia	12.3	11.5	.14	16.32	65.46	5.89	73.96	6.66	45	4
Wisconsin	18.9	16.1	.71	18.26	79.97	15.19	95.31	18.10	53	10
Wyoming	20.5	12.4	28.98	28.69	113.46	5.48	129.57	6.26	80	4
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska	22.8	15.6	------	7.58	124.71	5.40	147.84	6.40	84	4
Canal Zone	9.0	13.3	------	9.71	52.87	1.23	61.00	1.42	29	1
Guam	------	4.1	------	2.89	14.78	.02	15.43	.03	8	------
Hawaii	9.9	4.4	------	15.29	68.42	10.09	71.56	10.55	42	6
Philippine Islands	6.3	10.0	------	1.18	10.49	2.44	11.66	2.71	6	1
Puerto Rico	3.2	12.6	------	3.43	23.37	.56	26.74	.65	14	------
Virgin Islands	2.1	------	------	4.93	35.12	.28	35.12	.28	18	------

[1] Including interest, as in previous years.

TABLE 29.—*Statistics for elementary and secondary schools for 14 States, 1929–30*

I. ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTEN

State	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expenses	Payment for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Cost per pupil attending	
							For current expenses	For outlays
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total for 14 States	120,195	3,081,016	$144,162,120	$200,326,001	$35,341,009	$1,199	$65.02	$11.47
Alabama	12,147	372,022	7,965,807	9,939,365	2,057,876	656	26.72	5.53
Arizona	2,611	63,843	3,997,588	6,623,156	1,188,804	1,531	103.74	18.62
Connecticut	8,081	216,919	13,227,993	18,425,394	3,157,968	1,637	84.94	14.56
District of Columbia	1,792	46,551	3,771,985	5,219,099	2,173,363	2,105	112.12	46.69
Florida	7,967	209,131	5,739,431	7,520,918		720	35.96	
Louisiana	9,485	300,824	7,767,250	11,580,861	2,563,077	819	38.50	8.52
Maryland	6,299	184,519	8,695,207	12,252,370	2,707,412	1,380	66.40	14.67
Montana	4,785	82,539	5,519,372	8,115,127	568,580	1,153	98.32	6.89
Nebraska	11,397	195,894	10,832,949	14,851,022	1,117,478	951	75.81	5.70
Nevada	619	11,653	850,839	1,235,534	335,359	1,375	106.03	28.78
New Jersey	20,434	536,625	39,922,803	56,445,519	13,031,546	1,954	105.19	24.28
Tennessee	15,195	421,403	12,148,589	14,784,316	1,142,301	800	35.08	2.71
Utah	2,901	70,493	3,464,002	5,080,706	1,266,194	1,194	72.07	17.96
Wisconsin	16,482	368,600	20,258,305	28,252,614	4,031,051	1,229	76.65	10.94

II. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Total for 7 States	6,281	152,057	$11,277,621	$14,541,633	$7,168,112	$1,796	$95.63	$47.14
Connecticut	588	13,024	1,155,612	1,500,148	883,440	1,965	115.18	67.83
District of Columbia	436	9,527	1,015,800	1,351,102	1,015,974	2,330	141.82	106.64
Florida	1,351	29,419	1,506,279	1,918,530		1,115	65.21	
Maryland	658	16,452	1,278,222	1,686,806	39,898	1,943	102.53	2.43
New Jersey	1,550	30,602	3,508,108	4,611,324	3,500,800	2,263	150.69	114.40
Utah	755	31,606	1,116,360	1,191,033		1,479	[1] 37.68	
Wisconsin	943	21,427	1,697,240	2,282,690	1,728,000	1,800	106.53	80.65

[1] Does not include current expense.

III. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS UNDER ONE ORGANIZATION

Alabama	4,787	101,531	$5,448,118	$6,901,548	$1,509,278	$1,138	$67.97	$14.87

IV. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Total for 4 States	4,065	74,967	$7,880,604	$10,277,440	$3,731,373	$1,939	$137.09	$49.77
Florida	1,849	28,492	2,541,394	3,319,260		1,374	116.50	
Maryland	449	10,274	1,182,468	1,591,006	225,593	2,634	154.86	21.96
New Jersey	844	15,764	2,303,914	2,932,596	2,500,780	2,730	186.03	158.64
Wisconsin	923	20,437	1,852,828	2,434,578	1,005,000	2,008	119.13	49.18

V. REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

Total for 12 States	23,180	453,182	$44,031,580	$61,630,411	$14,389,011	$1,900	$135.99	$31.75
Arizona	773	12,126	1,459,947	2,084,273	580,208	1,889	171.88	47.85
Connecticut	2,174	44,539	5,263,430	6,567,721	1,451,635	2,421	147.46	32.59
District of Columbia	627	12,234	1,691,260	2,280,756	304,178	2,697	186.43	24.86
Louisiana	2,728	48,770	3,720,975	4,691,170	670,359	1,364	96.19	13.75
Maryland	1,216	24,310	1,927,588	2,770,567	961,631	1,585	113.97	39.56
Montana	1,248	22,788	1,811,747	2,678,542	1,011,227	1,452	117.54	44.38
Nebraska	3,751	63,294	5,488,378	8,091,038	969,671	1,463	127.83	15.32
Nevada	193	3,324	353,650	594,619	269,776	1,832	178.89	81.16
New Jersey	3,912	79,970	10,754,060	14,971,941	5,195,135	2,749	187.22	64.96
Tennessee	2,500	60,559	3,810,673	4,887,318	500,627	1,524	80.70	8.27
Utah	932	18,474	1,521,146	2,316,101	672,845	1,632	125.37	36.42
Wisconsin	3,126	62,794	6,228,726	9,696,365	1,801,719	1,993	154.42	28.69

TABLE 30.—*Distribution of pupils enrolled in 30 States in public day schools that were actually in session the following length of term in 1929–30*

State	80 days or less	81–100 days	101–120 days	121–140 days	141–160 days	161–180 days	181–200 days	More than 200 days	Total enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total for 30 States	142,256	284,873	290,053	381,943	1,375,575	4,795,700	2,095,208	14,540	9,380,148
Alabama	29,849	46,997	44,208	172,222	48,483	281,078	151	------	622,988
Arizona	61	14	------	106	4,445	71,140	7,292	6,108	89,166
Arkansas	18,723	31,328	61,235	54,531	105,735	184,152	------	------	455,704
Connecticut	------	------	------	------	------	19,681	293,101	------	312,782
Delaware	------	------	------	------	------	16,087	26,801	------	42,888
District of Columbia	------	------	------	------	------	80,965	------	------	80,965
Idaho	13,709	3,589	4,059	8,412	22,485	63,550	2,173	------	117,977
Indiana	------	------	------	------	------	545,829	121,550	------	667,379
Kansas	95	7	75	123	136,236	294,535	175	------	431,246
Louisiana	23,937	38,701	24,873	18,995	40,249	287,802	------	------	434,557
Maine	------	------	------	------	11,353	108,358	47,777	------	167,488
Maryland	------	------	------	58	2,434	22,856	234,116	------	259,464
Massachusetts	------	------	------	------	------	151,117	608,375	------	759,492
Minnesota	------	------	------	7,153	93,732	265,923	185,818	------	552,626
Mississippi	------	104,174	94,233	36,964	168,147	145,507	------	------	549,025
Montana	146	101	251	518	1,743	100,156	17,514	------	120,429
Nebraska	------	23	114	701	8,776	316,055	------	------	325,669
Nevada	------	7	45	77	1,307	15,328	1,409	------	18,173
New Hampshire	------	------	------	------	------	46,797	27,443	------	74,240
New Jersey	------	28,812	19,977	29,292	64,186	249,858	305,236	8,432	705,793
New Mexico	------	------	------	------	17,379	84,705	------	------	102,084
Oregon	------	------	------	------	------	202,595	------	------	202,595
South Dakota	------	------	------	113	23,453	130,139	10,611	------	164,316
Tennessee	------	878	18,143	15,149	315,853	210,926	------	------	560,949
Utah	------	------	------	1,704	9,111	92,650	34,558	------	138,023
Vermont	------	------	------	------	------	65,727	------	------	65,727
Washington	24	3	79	199	1,585	171,733	171,108	------	344,731
West Virginia	342	4,878	5,104	4,018	204,481	176,322	------	------	395,145
Wisconsin	55,370	25,361	17,657	31,608	83,307	350,719	------	------	564,022
Wyoming	------	------	------	------	11,095	43,410	------	------	54,505
Outlying parts of the United States									
Canal Zone	------	------	------	------	------	2,676	------	3,019	5,695
Hawaii	------	------	------	------	------	71,943	176	------	72,119
Philippine Islands	------	------	------	------	------	------	1,121,233	------	1,121,233
Puerto Rico	------	------	------	------	------	------	221,248	------	221,248
Virgin Islands	------	------	------	------	------	------	3,061	------	3,061

TABLE 31.—*Statistics of white and of Negro school population, enrollment, and teachers in 18 States, 1929–30*

State	Population, 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive		Per cent of school population		Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools		Ratio of enrollment in public schools to school population		Number of teachers employed	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total for 18 States	8,328,914	2,902,657	74.2	25.8	7,444,731	2,282,578	0.894	0.786	215,472	51,455
Alabama	456,352	294,238	60.8	39.2	428,257	194,731	.934	.662	12,903	4,227
Arkansas	374,584	139,210	72.9	27.1	351,076	105,109	.937	.755	10,593	2,397
Delaware	45,399	8,017	85.0	15.0	35,629	6,731	.785	.840	1,217	203
District of Columbia	54,804	26,185	67.7	32.3	53,934	27,031	.984	1.043	1,850	872
Florida	235,876	112,740	67.7	32.3	254,575	91,859	1.079	.815	8,654	2,306
Georgia	479,909	345,302	58.2	41.8	468,249	245,041	.976	.710	13,742	5,329
Kentucky	634,409	54,550	92.1	7.9	540,818	47,536	.852	.871	13,962	1,361
Louisiana	380,062	226,256	62.7	37.3	277,707	156,850	.731	.693	9,145	3,028
Maryland	300,287	70,004	81.1	18.9	225,769	51,690	.752	.738	7,250	1,495
Mississippi	248,515	313,828	44.2	55.8	302,640	292,809	1.218	.933	9,206	5,932
Missouri	747,050	45,120	94.3	5.7	619,854	36,219	.830	.803	22,940	1,260
North Carolina	624,907	317,559	66.3	33.7	607,344	259,595	.972	.817	17,489	5,886
Oklahoma	589,377	49,139	92.3	7.7	633,369	49,281	1.075	1.003	18,323	1,484
South Carolina	252,218	292,066	46.3	53.7	248,200	221,170	.984	.757	8,888	4,510
Tennessee	623,425	128,748	82.9	17.1	514,345	113,402	.825	.825	16,110	2,221
Texas	1,386,415	241,421	85.2	14.8	1,104,288	203,740	.794	.844	30,526	5,141
Virginia	449,242	209,084	68.2	31.8	409,310	153,646	.911	.735	12,674	3,803
West Virginia	446,083	29,190	6.1	93.9	369,367	26,138	.828	.895		

TABLE 32.—*School term and school attendance of white and Negro pupils in 17 States, 1929–30*

State	Length of school term (days)		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled		Per cent of school term not attended		Per cent of pupils attending daily	
	In white schools	In Negro schools	In white schools	In Negro schools	In white schools	In Negro schools	In white schools	In Negro schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total for 17 States	162	132	128	97	21	27	79	73
Alabama	159	130	122	97	23	25	77	75
Arkansas	154	131	114	89	26	32	74	68
Delaware	183	183	159	143	13	22	87	78
District of Columbia	173	175	147	145	15	18	85	82
Florida	162	132	125	103	23	22	77	78
Georgia	154	136	118	99	23	27	77	73
Kentucky	165	159	122	111	26	30	74	70
Louisiana	175	106	144	82	18	23	82	77
Maryland	188	178	162	140	14	21	86	79
Mississippi	164	99	125	69	24	30	76	70
North Carolina	159	141	128	101	20	28	80	72
Oklahoma	174	169	120	109	31	35	69	65
South Carolina	173	117	133	83	22	29	78	71
Tennessee	165	156	127	119	23	24	77	76
Texas	148	133	131	101	11	24	89	76
Virginia	168	154	138	115	20	25	80	75
West Virginia	165	172	147	135	11	22	89	78

TABLE 33.—*Enrollment of white and Negro pupils in 18 States, according to year of advancement, 1929–30*

Grade	White pupils		Negro pupils	
	Number	Per cent of total	Number	Per cent of total
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergarten	56,167	0.8	3,970	0.2
First	1,425,252	19.1	785,281	34.4
Second	875,462	11.8	334,756	14.7
Third	853,905	11.5	293,014	12.8
Fourth	799,815	10.7	257,264	11.3
Fifth	714,411	9.6	202,341	8.9
Sixth	654,884	8.8	150,463	6.6
Seventh	567,914	7.6	105,504	4.6
Eighth	303,257	4.1	37,399	1.6
First year high	429,894	5.8	47,765	2.1
Second year high	327,589	4.4	31,004	1.3
Third year high	247,255	3.3	20,045	.9
Fourth year high	188,926	2.5	13,772	.6
Total	7,444,731	100.0	2,282,578	100.0

TABLE 34.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils in 18 States, 1929–30*

State	Kindergarten and elementary			Secondary			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total for 18 States	1,039,227	1,130,765	2,169,992	40,533	72,053	112,586	1,079,760	1,202,818	2,282,578
Alabama	91,064	97,282	188,346	2,021	4,354	6,375	93,095	101,636	194,731
Arkansas	49,881	52,748	102,629	934	1,546	2,480	50,815	54,294	105,109
Delaware	3,027	3,117	6,144	255	332	587	3,282	3,449	6,731
District of Columbia	11,016	11,738	22,754	1,877	2,400	4,277	12,893	14,138	27,031
Florida	41,498	47,517	89,015	895	1,949	2,844	42,393	49,466	91,859
Georgia	110,661	127,837	238,498	2,212	4,331	6,543	112,873	132,168	245,041
Kentucky	19,914	23,522	43,436	1,494	2,606	4,100	21,408	26,128	47,536
Louisiana	71,782	78,634	150,416	2,015	4,419	6,434	73,797	83,053	156,850
Maryland	23,396	24,192	47,588	1,556	2,546	4,102	24,952	26,738	51,690
Mississippi	137,378	150,004	287,382	1,888	3,539	5,427	139,266	153,543	292,809
Missouri	15,385	15,110	30,495	2,492	3,232	5,724	17,877	18,342	36,219
North Carolina	[1] 117,807	[1] 126,606	244,413	5,188	9,994	15,182	[1] 122,995	[1] 136,600	259,595
Oklahoma	22,523	22,555	45,078	1,675	2,528	4,203	24,198	25,083	49,281
South Carolina	98,042	114,894	212,936	2,520	5,714	8,234	100,562	120,608	221,170
Tennessee	52,527	54,142	106,669	2,231	4,562	6,733	54,758	58,644	113,402
Texas	91,174	93,430	184,604	7,451	11,685	19,136	98,625	105,115	203,740
Virginia	[1] 70,678	[1] 75,487	146,165	2,698	4,783	7,481	73,376	80,270	153,646
West Virginia	11,464	11,950	23,414	1,131	1,593	2,724	12,595	13,543	26,138

[1] Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 35.—*Statistics of Negro schools—Attendance and teachers in 18 States, 1929–30*

State	Average daily attendance			Aggregate days attended			Teachers								
							Elementary schools			Secondary schools			Total		
	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Total	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Total for 18 States	[1] 1,098,780	176,649	1,645,518	[1] 109,723,137	[1] 11,078,869	217,754,344	6,246	39,801	46,047	2,395	2,836	5,231	8,541	43,637	52,178
Alabama	132,362	13,227	145,589	16,716,291	2,196,721	18,913,012	384	3,308	3,692	175	360	535	559	3,668	4,227
Arkansas	68,899	2,106	71,005	8,978,404	347,672	9,326,076	558	1,738	2,296	43	58	101	601	1,796	2,397
Delaware	4,778	456	5,234	875,476	83,975	959,451	20	164	184	10	9	19	30	173	203
District of Columbia	18,680	3,619	22,299	3,281,160	636,832	3,917,992	63	605	668	81	123	204	144	728	872
Florida	68,846	2,357	71,203	9,012,972	406,577	9,419,549	230	1,917	2,147	51	108	159	281	2,025	2,306
Georgia			178,423			24,265,529	361	4,607	4,968	183	176	359	544	4,783	5,327
Kentucky	29,890	3,328	33,218	4,713,653	582,067	5,295,720	174	1,028	1,202	122	137	259	196	1,165	1,361
Louisiana	116,852	4,576	121,428			12,871,368	364	2,452	2,816	69	143	212	433	2,595	3,028
Maryland	37,088	3,549	40,637	6,515,669	706,249	7,221,918	142	1,098	1,240	117	138	255	259	1,236	1,495
Mississippi	201,688	3,877	205,565			20,301,140	789	4,632	5,421	305	206	511	1,094	4,838	5,932
Missouri							131	847	978	163	119	282	294	966	1,260
North Carolina	173,747	12,551	186,298	24,151,111	2,166,303	26,317,414	676	4,674	5,350	251	285	536	927	4,959	5,886
Oklahoma	28,720	3,116	31,836	4,836,040	545,300	5,381,340	218	1,042	1,260	133	91	224	351	1,133	1,484
South Carolina			156,005			18,252,585	611	3,655	4,266	151	175	326	762	3,830	4,592
Tennessee	80,610	5,802	86,412	12,471,872	1,001,918	13,473,790	374	1,687	2,061	79	81	160	453	1,768	2,221
Texas	136,620	18,085	154,705	18,170,489	2,405,255	20,575,744	779	3,725	4,504	259	378	637	1,038	4,103	5,141
Virginia			115,048			17,725,389	329	2,162	2,491	133	179	312	462	3,341	3,803
West Virginia			20,613			3,536,327	[2] 43	[2] 460	[2] 503	70	70	140	[2] 113	[2] 530	[2] 643

[1] Total for States reporting this item.
[2] Estimated.

TABLE 36.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils, by grades, in 18 States, 1929–30*

State	In kindergarten and elementary grades										In secondary grades					Grand total
	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total of kindergarten and elementary	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Total secondary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total for 18 States	3,970	785,281	334,756	293,014	257,264	202,341	150,463	105,504	37,399	2,169,992	47,765	31,004	20,045	13,772	112,586	2,282,578
Alabama		74,326	28,083	25,599	21,403	16,521	12,570	5,833	4,021	188,356	2,796	1,714	1,041	824	6,375	194,731
Arkansas		34,926	15,753	14,033	13,266	10,343	7,114	4,331	2,863	102,629	1,188	685	358	249	2,480	105,109
Delaware	88	1,431	965	898	692	694	518	469	389	6,144	272	122	105	88	587	6,731
District of Columbia	1,903	3,768	3,069	2,967	2,715	2,428	2,262	1,883	1,759	22,754	1,525	1,362	775	615	4,277	27,031
Florida		36,986	12,645	11,570	9,762	7,442	5,170	3,230	2,210	89,015	1,262	755	488	339	2,844	91,859
Georgia	241	90,975	42,946	33,590	27,567	20,408	13,460	8,025	1,286	238,498	3,223	1,780	953	587	6,543	245,041
Kentucky		13,566	5,923	5,352	4,750	4,452	3,419	3,068	2,906	43,436	1,407	1,279	814	600	4,100	47,536
Louisiana		63,987	22,957	20,082	17,691	12,118	7,995	5,586		150,416	2,537	1,755	1,263	879	6,434	156,850
Maryland	920	9,925	7,603	6,992	6,640	5,793	4,741	3,806	1,168	47,588	1,728	1,158	699	517	4,102	51,690
Mississippi		107,659	43,501	37,272	32,303	25,042	19,176	12,736	9,693	287,382	3,066	1,448	579	334	5,427	292,809
Missouri [1]		11,075	4,724	4,178	3,723	2,882	2,071	1,369	473	30,495	2,416	1,512	1,042	754	5,724	36,219
North Carolina		94,324	35,259	32,224	28,580	22,857	17,247	13,922		244,413	6,110	4,175	2,783	2,114	15,182	259,595
Oklahoma	528	12,995	5,868	5,883	5,398	4,751	3,993	3,064	2,598	45,078	1,620	1,150	787	646	4,203	49,281
South Carolina		78,433	37,843	30,379	25,418	19,233	13,126	8,502		212,936	3,980	2,312	1,407	535	8,234	221,170
Tennessee		34,784	14,804	14,055	12,800	10,808	8,334	6,135	4,949	106,669	2,628	1,879	1,263	963	6,733	113,402
Texas	250	63,159	25,709	24,394	22,483	19,153	15,921	13,535		184,604	7,964	4,988	3,949	2,235	19,136	203,740
Virginia	40	46,670	23,972	20,370	19,109	14,913	11,205	8,261	1,625	146,165	2,844	2,264	1,229	1,144	7,481	153,646
West Virginia		6,292	3,132	3,176	2,964	2,503	2,141	1,747	1,459	23,414	1,199	666	510	349	2,724	26,138

[1] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 37.—*Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, 1927–28*

State	Teachers in elementary schools			Teachers in secondary schools			Total teachers in elementary and secondary schools		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	1,466	60,101	61,567	8,157	13,631	21,788	9,623	73,732	83,355
Alabama	36	362	398	192	185	377	228	547	775
Arizona	2	114	116	30	21	51	32	135	167
Arkansas	17	161	178	58	84	142	75	245	320
California	48	1,548	1,596	429	797	1,226	477	2,345	2,822
Colorado		413	413	43	84	127	43	497	540
Connecticut	45	1,114	1,159	346	637	983	391	1,751	2,142
Delaware	9	133	142	30	49	79	39	182	221
District of Columbia	12	196	208	85	168	253	97	364	461
Florida	39	236	275	43	93	136	82	329	411
Georgia	15	137	152	117	166	283	132	303	435
Idaho	3	143	146	17	56	73	20	199	219
Illinois	237	6,744	6,981	342	880	1,222	579	7,624	8,203
Indiana	20	1,328	1,348	186	181	367	206	1,509	1,715
Iowa	16	1,326	1,342	121	429	550	137	1,755	1,892
Kansas	7	1,169	1,176	201	302	503	208	1,471	1,679
Kentucky	2	889	891	136	290	426	138	1,179	1,317
Louisiana	66	928	994	113	182	295	179	1,110	1,289
Maine	1	526	527	124	220	344	125	746	871
Maryland	52	942	994	171	211	382	223	1,153	1,376
Massachusetts	120	4,097	4,217	435	711	1,146	555	4,808	5,363
Michigan	21	2,396	2,417	154	556	710	175	2,952	3,127
Minnesota	1	1,486	1,487	172	344	516	173	1,830	2,003
Mississippi	17	137	154	74	95	169	91	232	323
Missouri	4	1,510	1,514	253	344	597	257	1,854	2,111
Montana	6	339	345	21	49	70	27	388	415
Nebraska		548	548	46	214	260	46	762	808
New Hampshire	45	535	580	202	138	340	247	673	920
New Jersey	24	2,633	2,657	422	438	860	446	3,071	3,517
New Mexico	18	261	279	21	57	78	39	318	357
New York	260	9,193	9,453	1,024	1,554	2,578	1,284	10,747	12,031
North Carolina		92	92	249	299	548	249	391	640
North Dakota		253	253	25	60	85	25	313	338
Ohio	23	4,769	4,792	281	812	1,093	304	5,581	5,885
Oklahoma	27	397	424	48	124	172	75	521	596
Oregon	54	315	369	83	235	318	137	550	687
Pennsylvania	31	6,091	6,122	568	979	1,547	599	7,070	7,669
Rhode Island	17	591	608	98	93	191	115	684	799
South Carolina		63	63	52	95	147	52	158	210
South Dakota	16	523	539	28	67	95	44	590	634
Tennessee	31	189	220	171	135	306	202	324	526
Texas	37	1,359	1,396	197	330	527	234	1,689	1,923
Utah	2	80	82	77	100	177	79	180	259
Vermont	5	269	274	49	96	145	54	365	419
Virginia	23	205	228	271	186	457	294	391	685
Washington	43	489	532	147	162	309	190	651	841
West Virginia	2	237	239	35	54	89	37	291	328
Wisconsin	7	2,594	2,601	164	265	429	171	2,859	3,030
Wyoming	5	41	46	6	4	10	11	45	56
Outlying parts of the United States									
American Samoa	6	4	10				6	4	10
Guam	2	4	6				2	4	6
Hawaii	3	49	52	75	69	4	78	118	196
Philippine Islands			1,652	250	151	401			2,053
Puerto Rico	3	49	52	17	50	67	20	99	119
Virgin Islands		22	22				0	22	22

TABLE 38.—*Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, 1927–28*

State	Pupils in elementary schools			Pupils in secondary schools			Total pupils in elementary and secondary schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	[1] 1,102,336	[2] 1,132,663	[3] 2,234,999	159,489	181,669	341,158	[4] 1,261,825	[5] 1,314,332	[6] 2,576,157
Alabama	5,405	6,167	11,572	2,775	3,479	6,254	8,180	9,646	17,826
Arizona	1,856	1,967	3,823	152	221	373	2,008	2,188	4,196
Arkansas	2,434	2,492	4,926	914	1,015	1,929	3,348	3,507	6,855
California	20,297	23,395	43,692	5,954	7,575	13,529	26,251	30,970	57,221
Colorado	5,413	5,693	11,106	678	935	1,613	6,091	6,628	12,719
Connecticut	23,927	24,511	48,438	3,933	3,640	7,573	27,860	28,151	56,011
Delaware	2,964	3,230	6,194	583	412	995	3,547	3,642	7,189
District of Columbia	3,985	3,861	7,846	1,302	1,530	2,832	5,287	5,391	10,678
Florida	2,386	2,906	5,292	550	764	1,314	2,936	3,670	6,606
Georgia	2,052	2,243	4,295	1,533	1,902	3,435	3,585	4,145	7,730
Idaho	1,057	1,233	2,290	244	418	662	1,301	1,651	2,952
Illinois	114,822	118,528	233,350	17,586	19,883	37,469	132,408	138,411	270,819
Indiana	30,642	31,260	61,902	3,124	2,873	5,997	33,766	34,133	67,899
Iowa	19,738	19,822	39,560	3,476	4,335	7,811	23,214	24,157	47,371
Kansas	16,053	15,454	31,507	3,183	4,660	7,843	19,236	20,114	39,350
Kentucky	15,235	16,027	31,262	2,339	3,941	6,280	17,574	19,968	37,542
Louisiana	18,345	20,266	38,611	1,908	2,257	4,165	20,253	22,523	42,776
Maine	10,272	10,535	20,807	2,462	3,082	5,544	12,734	13,617	26,351
Maryland	19,195	19,965	39,160	2,032	1,972	4,004	21,227	21,937	43,164
Massachusetts	78,178	79,534	157,712	19,862	23,762	43,624	98,040	103,296	201,336
Michigan	60,122	61,458	121,580	5,400	7,344	12,744	65,522	68,802	134,324
Minnesota	25,279	25,380	50,659	4,374	5,000	9,374	29,653	30,380	60,033
Mississippi	2,964	3,093	6,057	1,657	1,333	2,990	4,621	4,426	9,047
Missouri	30,301	31,199	61,500	3,903	4,626	8,529	34,204	35,825	70,029
Montana	4,111	4,399	8,510	501	681	1,182	4,612	5,080	9,692
Nebraska	10,808	10,974	21,782	1,133	1,932	3,065	11,941	12,906	24,847
New Hampshire	11,163	11,329	22,492	2,671	1,405	4,076	13,834	12,734	26,568
New Jersey	57,652	58,273	115,925	6,363	5,107	11,470	64,015	63,380	127,395
New Mexico	3,481	3,833	7,314	427	555	982	3,908	4,388	8,296
New York	168,866	172,697	341,563	21,168	18,594	39,762	190,034	191,291	381,325
North Carolina	822	895	1,717	2,957	4,417	7,374	3,779	5,312	9,091
North Dakota	3,625	3,864	7,489	301	738	1,039	3,926	4,602	8,528
Ohio	74,728	75,899	150,627	8,892	11,544	20,436	83,620	87,443	171,063
Oklahoma	2,435	2,693	5,128	673	945	1,618	3,108	3,638	6,746
Oregon	4,448	4,504	8,952	650	997	1,647	5,098	5,501	10,599
Pennsylvania	137,363	140,060	277,423	11,388	11,791	23,179	148,751	151,851	300,602
Rhode Island	14,165	14,651	28,816	1,860	1,972	3,832	16,025	16,623	32,648
South Carolina	798	907	1,705	783	961	1,744	1,581	1,868	3,449
South Dakota	4,767	4,870	9,637	310	611	921	5,077	5,481	10,558
Tennessee	2,404	2,679	5,083	752	774	1,526	3,156	3,453	6,609
Texas	19,267	19,605	38,872	1,138	2,058	3,196	20,405	21,663	42,068
Utah	509	815	1,324	1,336	2,148	3,484	1,845	2,963	4,808
Vermont	3,838	4,054	7,892	195	457	652	4,033	4,511	8,544
Virginia	3,522	3,753	7,275	377	887	1,264	3,899	4,640	8,539
Washington	7,985	8,362	16,347	2,270	2,086	4,356	10,255	10,448	20,703
West Virginia	3,498	3,743	7,241	483	612	1,095	3,981	4,355	8,336
Wisconsin	48,789	49,198	97,987	2,927	3,409	6,336	51,716	52,607	104,323
Wyoming	370	387	757	10	29	39	380	416	796
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska									
American Samoa	300	100	400				300	100	400
Canal Zone									
Guam	79	48	127				79	48	127
Hawaii	3,452	3,421	6,873	1,708	916	2,624	5,160	4,337	9,497
Philippine Islands			48,127			29,419			77,546
Puerto Rico	2,714	3,822	6,536	213	616	829	2,917	4,438	7,355
Virgin Islands	559	572	1,131				559	572	1,131

[1] Estimate for 1929–30, 1,112,415.
[2] Estimate for 1929–30, 1,143,015.
[3] Estimate for 1929–30, 2,255,430.
[4] Estimate for 1929–30, 1,271,904.
[5] Estimate for 1929–30, 1,324,684.
[6] Estimate for 1929–30, 2,596,588.

CHAPTER III

STATISTICS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1929–30

Prepared in the Division of Statistics
EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*
with the collaboration of
W. S. DEFFENBAUGH
Chief, Division of American School Systems

This is the fifth biennial study of four groups of cities as classified according to the population of 1920. The data for 1930 have been organized according to the 1920 census groupings for two reasons: First, so that comparisons can be made with previous years; second, because the 1930 population figures were not available for all individual cities at the time the tables in this study were set up for tabulation. It was not possible to know which cities would increase in population from fewer than 2,500 to more than 2,500 and come into Group IV. The 1930 data may be regrouped on the basis of the 1930 census before the next study is made so that comparisons will be possible with the 1932 study on the new population basis.

The statistics for 1930 include data for 68 cities in Group I, 100,000 population and more; 188 cities in Group II, 30,000 to 99,999 population; 519 cities in Group III, 10,000 to 29,999 population; and 2,075 cities in Group IV, 2,500 to 9,999 population. These 2,850 cities had a population in 1930 of 67,321,895 persons, which was 54.8 per cent of the total population.

As many cities of less than 10,000 population can not give figures for elementary schools, high schools, etc., separately, the detailed figures for types of schools are for cities of 10,000 population and more only. Statistics for the cities of fewer than 10,000 population are given by States in summary Tables 4 and 5, and are included in the general summaries for all cities in Tables 2 and 3. As a few cities have merged with other cities forming larger units there have been changes in the number of cities in Groups II and III for the years between 1920 and 1930; but, on the whole, the data are comparable for 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, and 1930. A summary of the detailed statistics for cities in Groups I, II, and III are given in Table I.

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

In all the city public day schools there were enrolled, during the regular session in 1929–30, 12,790,023 pupils, of whom 6,441,888 were boys and 6,348,135 were girls. The cities of Group I enrolled 43.97 per cent of the public school pupils; of Group II, 17.28 per cent; of Group III, 16.57 per cent; and of Group IV, 22.18 per cent. In addition to the regular day school enrollment there were 1,038,052

enrolled in night schools and 492,638 enrolled in summer schools. From 1922 to 1930 the enrollment in day schools increased 24.4 per cent; in night schools, 23.2; and in summer schools, 75.6 per cent.

In cities of Groups I, II, and III enrollments in kindergartens increased 30.4 per cent; in junior high schools, 297.6 per cent; and in high schools 45.5 from 1922 to 1930, while enrollments in elementary schools increased only 7.5 per cent. The organization of junior high schools has affected enrollments in both elementary and high schools because of the fact that the pupils in grades 7 and 8 of the elementary schools and the pupils of the ninth grade of the high schools are being transferred to the junior high schools. Enrollments in other types of schools have made gains since 1922 as may be noted from Graph 1 which shows increases in enrollemnt for the various types of schools in cities having a population of 10,000 and more.

Approximately 2,000,000 children enrolled in the public day schools in the cities of the country are absent from school each day. Of the

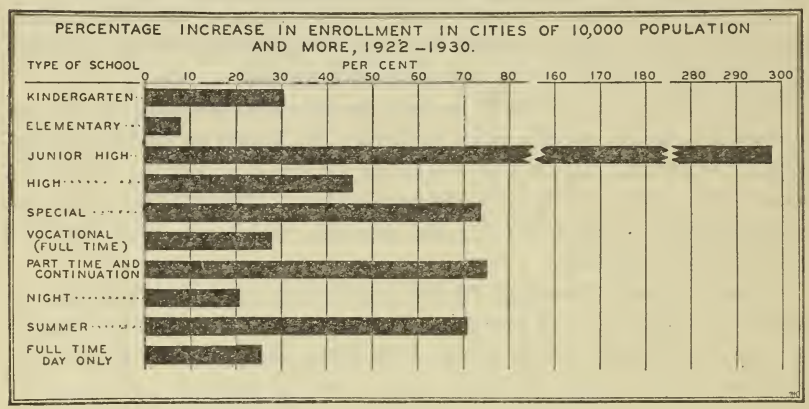


FIGURE 1

12,790,023 pupils enrolled in these schools 10,790,283 are in average daily attendance. Daily school attendance is, however, improving. From 1922 to 1930 the increase in enrollment was 24.4 per cent and the increase in average daily attendance was 27.2 per cent. The relation between average daily attendance and enrollment in each type of school is shown in Graph 2 by bienniums since 1922.

In 1930 the average number of days that school was in session in cities having a population of 2,500 and more was 184, but the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled was only 156. This makes a difference of 28 days between the term provided and the term used, which may be called "days wasted." From 1922 to 1930 the number of days that school was in session increased but one day, while the average number of days attended increased five days.

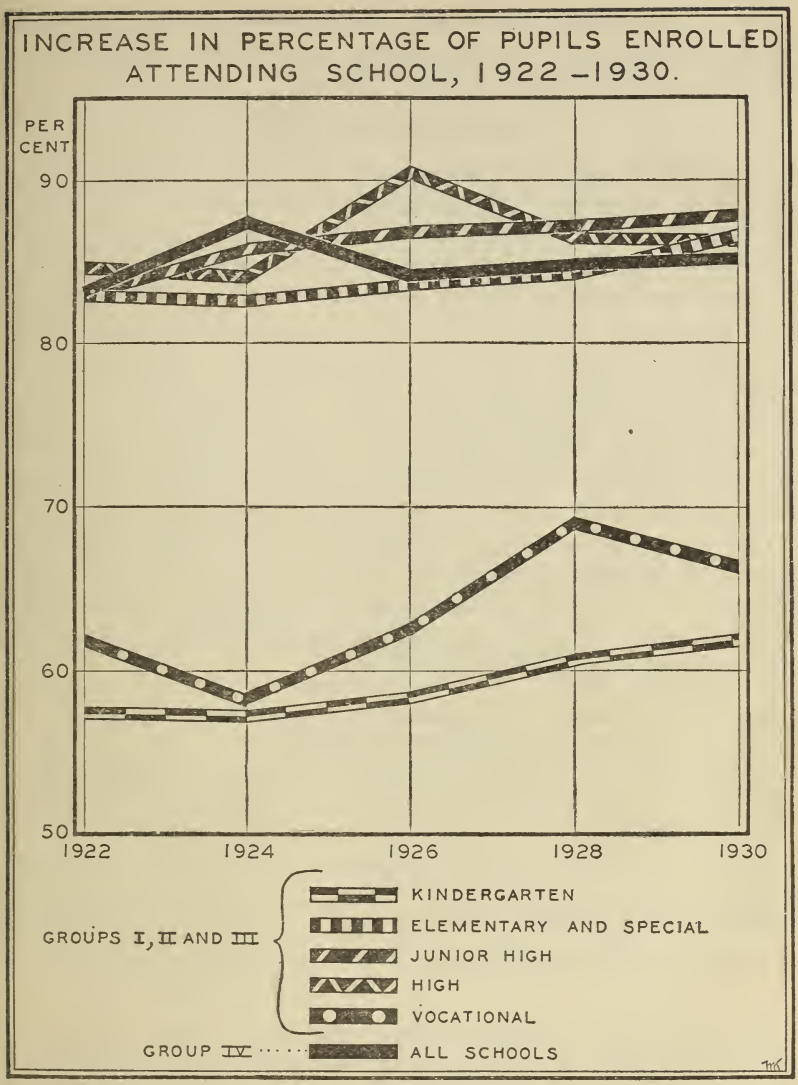


FIGURE 2

TABLE A.—*Number of days schools were in session, and number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in cities in 1929–30*

Group	Days in session	Days attended	Days "wasted"
I	188.3	157.7	20.6
II	183.4	154.0	29.4
III	181.8	154.7	27.1
IV	179.7	153.3	26.4
Total	184.5	155.6	28.9

The following table shows for 1930 for each group of cities the number of days school was in session, the average number of days attended, and the number of days "wasted."

PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO

In the kindergarten and elementary school grades there are fewer teachers in proportion to the number of pupils enrolled than in the high-school grades. Whether this is as it should be no one is able to answer with any degree of authority, but the fact of the matter is that for every kindergarten teacher employed there are 56.5 pupils; for every elementary school teacher, 37.1 pupils, including those in special schools and classes; for every junior high-school teacher, 28.6 pupils; for every high-school teacher, 26.7 pupils; and for every vocational school teacher, 24.4 pupils. Since many kindergarten teachers are assigned two sections, one in the morning and one in the afternoon, the difference in the teaching load of kindergarten and elementary-school teachers is not so great as the figures seem to indicate.

The comparatively small pupil-teacher ratio in the high schools shown in Table B is partly owing to the fact that many of the high-school subjects are elective, resulting in some small classes, and also to the fact that secondary school accrediting agencies have in general set the maximum pupil-teacher ratio at 30.

TABLE B.—*Pupil-teacher ratio in cities of 10,000 population and more, based on enrollment, 1922–1930*

Type of school	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930	Type of school	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Kindergarten	50.2	54.2	55.8	55.0	56.5	High school	25.7	26.5	25.6	25.9	26.7
Elementary [1]	37.2	39.0	37.6	37.0	37.1	Vocational	27.5	28.7	26.6	23.7	24.4
Junior high	28.9	28.9	29.0	28.7	28.6	College	[2] 11.4	[3] 21.0	18.3	21.6	27.9
						Normal	18.8	23.2	22.9	20.0	15.8

[1] Includes special. [2] Group I only in 1922. [3] Groups I and II only in 1924.

Since 1922 there has been little change in the pupil-teacher ratio as shown in Table B. In the elementary schools it has held close to 37, except in 1924, when it was 39; in the junior high school to 28; in the senior high school it has wavered between 25.7 and 26.7. In vocational schools the ratio has dropped from 27.5 in 1922 to 24.4 in 1930.

Since the figures for city colleges and normal schools under the control of boards of education are not comparable by bienniums, no conclusions regarding change in pupil-teacher ratio can be shown. But according to data compiled for 1930 the pupil-teacher ratio in the colleges is 27.9 and in the normal schools 15.8.

SUPERVISING AND TEACHING STAFF

In the public day schools of cities having a population of 2,500 and more 3,226 superintendents and assistant superintendents, 22,491 supervisors and principals, and 380,136 teachers were employed in 1930. Since 1922 the number of superintendents and assistant superintendents in day schools has increased 0.8 per cent, the number of supervisors and principals 16.4 per cent, and the number of teachers 28.8 per cent. The increase in the supervising and teaching personnel in night schools has been 11.7 per cent and in summer schools 48.5 per cent.

From 1922 to 1930 there was an increase of 28 per cent in the number of supervisors, principals, and teachers, while the enrollment increased only 24.4 per cent. An 11.7 per cent increase in supervising and teaching personnel in night schools has handled a 23.2 per cent increase in number of pupils, and a 48.8 per cent increase in the supervising and teaching staff in summer schools has taken care of a 75.6 per cent increase in enrollment.

Of the 380,136 teachers in the day schools of all groups of cities in 1930, 50,785 are men and 329,351 are women; only 13.4 per cent are men. The corresponding percentage of men teachers in 1922 was 10.6; in 1924, 11.1; in 1926, 12.6; and in 1928, 13.4.

Since data have not been compiled to show by type of school the per cent of men and women teachers in cities of less than 10,000 population, data on this point are given only for cities having a population of 10,000 and more. In the elementary schools the per cent of men teachers dropped from 3.7 in 1922 to 3.4 in 1930; that the per cent of men teachers in the junior high schools rose from 17.8 per cent in 1922 to 22.7 per cent in 1930; and that the per cent of men in high schools increased from 34.2 to 36.0. The full-time vocational schools show an increase of men teachers during the period from 57.6 per cent to 62.3 per cent; and the part-time continuation schools an increase from 76.4 per cent to 85.3 per cent.

SALARIES OF TEACHERS

Teachers in kindergartens and junior high schools on the average received about one-fourth more salary in 1930 than in 1922; in elementary and vocational schools only about one-fifth more and in regular or senior high schools about 27 per cent more. The growth of the junior high school, which takes the teachers of the higher grades of the elementary and the lower grades of the high school tends to make the present average salary in the elementary schools lower and the high-school salary higher relatively than in 1922. These changes in salary are shown in Table C.

TABLE C.—*Average annual salary of teachers in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1922–1930*

Type of school	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930	Increase 1922–1930	
						Amount	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kindergarten	$1,524	$1,561	$1,717	$1,818	$1,895	$371	24.3
Elementary [1]	1,525	1,668	1,726	1,788	1,838	313	20.5
Junior high	1,638	1,849	1,907	1,948	2,039	401	24.5
High school	1,938	2,166	2,229	2,378	2,467	529	27.3
Vocational	2,056	2,129	2,301	2,316	2,514	458	22.3

[1] Includes special.

COST PER PUPIL

Based upon current expenditures in 1930, the cost per pupil in average daily attendance in cities having a population of 10,000 and more was $107.28. In Group I the average cost was $119.17; in Group II, $98.03; in Group III, $85.75. In general, as cities increase in size the cost per pupil increases. Table D shows the cost per pupil in average daily attendance for each item of expenditure for each group of cities except for Group IV.

TABLE D.—*Cost per pupil in average daily attendance, 1930 (day schools)*

Item	Group I	Group II	Group III	Item	Group I	Group II	Group III
1	2	3	4	1	1	2	3
General control	$3.78	$3.30	$3.50	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	$3.71	$3.37	$2.73
Instruction	91.77	74.88	64.77	Fixed charges	3.44	1.96	1.61
Operation	10.92	10.49	9.73				
Maintenance	5.55	4.03	3.41	Total current	119.17	98.03	85.75

The cost per pupil for instruction alone varies considerably with the type of school, as is shown in Table E for cities in Groups I, II, and III.

TABLE E.—*Cost for instruction per pupil in average daily attendance in 1930*

(VARIOUS TYPES OF DAY SCHOOLS)

Type of school	Group I	Group II	Group III	Type of school	Group I	Group II	Group III
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Kindergarten	$59.08	$47.66	$45.59	Vocational	$188.14	$198.43	$161.33
Elementray	77.40	62.22	54.17	College	214.92	162.46	179.20
Junior high	103.18	89.90	75.66	Normal	346.51	178.07	144.25
High school	138.62	111.33	96.77				

The annual cost per pupil in cities of Groups I, II, and III, as is shown in Table F, has increased since 1922 about 20 per cent for each type of school, except for kindergartens where the increase has been only 2.4 per cent.

TABLE F.—*Average annual cost of instruction per pupil in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1922–1930*

Type of school	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930	Increase 1922–1930	
						Amount	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kindergarten	$53.65	$54.23	$53.55	$55.16	$54.93	$1.28	2.4
Elementary [1]	57.20	60.78	64.49	67.66	69.01	11.81	20.6
Junior high	78.04	84.71	86.91	89.58	93.95	15.91	20.4
High school	102.75	110.46	116.57	121.29	122.35	19.60	19.0
Vocational	158.53	161.00	172.22	171.44	189.21	30.68	19.0
College	[2] 208.59	[3] 161.62	170.43	174.68	190.97	----------	----------
Normal	200.83	192.55	187.62	237.39	339.55	----------	----------

[1] Includes special schools.
[2] Group I only in 1922.
[3] Groups I and II in 1924.

SOURCE OF CITY SCHOOL DOLLAR

Although public education is considered a State function, the burden of supporting the schools of a city rests directly upon the city taxpayer, irrespective of its ability to support schools in comparison with the ability of other cities and school districts. In Graph 3 it is shown that only 14 per cent of the school revenue receipts for schools in cities having a population of 10,000 and more comes from the State, and 5 per cent from the county. Including nine-tenths of 1 per cent derived from tuition from other civil districts and two-tenths of 1 per cent from the Federal Government for vocational education, 79.9 per cent of the school funds in these cities is derived from local sources.

In cities of 10,000 population and more the sources of school revenue receipts changed somewhat in relative amounts from 1922 to 1930. Income from the Federal Government for vocational education increased from a little less than two-tenths of 1 per cent to a little more than two-tenths of 1 per cent. The State provided only six-tenths of 1 per cent more in 1930 than in 1922, and the county one-tenth more. Tuition from other districts increased four-tenths of 1 per cent. The per cent derived from general property taxes and city appropriations for current expenses shows a decrease of almost 5 per cent, while the per cent derived from local taxation for debt service increased 3.7 per cent. The total proportion derived from local sources decreased from 81 per cent in 1922 to 79.9 per cent in 1930.

With respect to total income, revenue, and nonrevenue, the per cent from loans and bond sales dropped steadily from 19.9 per cent in 1922 to 9.6 per cent in 1928, but in 1930 rose to 12.7 per cent.

WHERE THE CITY SCHOOL DOLLAR GOES

Table G shows that in cities having a population of 10,000 and more, 3.3 per cent of the current expenses in 1930 is charged to general control, 77.2 per cent to instruction, 9.6 per cent to operation, 4.3 per cent to maintenance, 3.1 per cent to auxiliary agencies, and 2.5 per cent to fixed charges. Of the grand total outlay exclusive of bonds, 76.7 per cent is for current expenses, 16.7 per cent for capital outlay, and 6.6 per cent for interest.

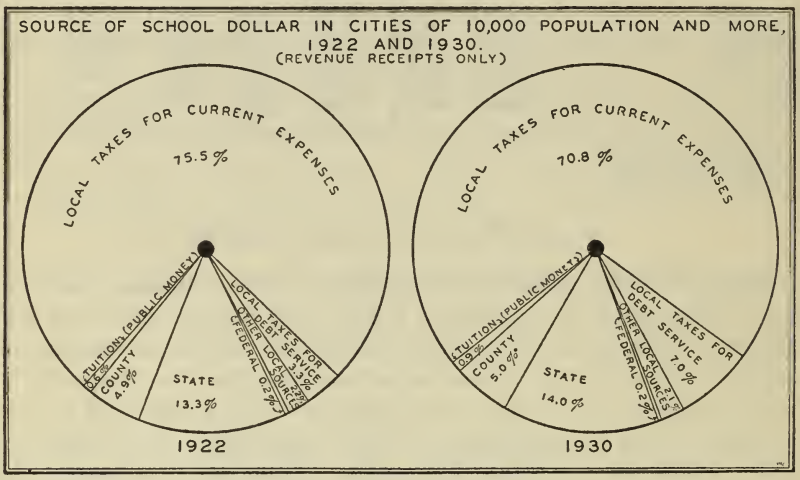


FIGURE 3

TABLE G.—*Where the school dollar goes in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1922–1930*

Purpose	1922		1924	1926	1928	1930	
	Amount	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Amount	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General control	$19,998,017	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.2	$30,263,857	3.3
Instruction	435,939,642	78.7	78.0	77.9	77.4	709,147,949	77.2
Day school, full-time	424,977,144	76.7	75.8	75.6	75.0	688,134,138	74.8
Part-time	3,006,254	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	7,235,662	0.8
Night	6,325,076	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	10,160,972	1.1
Summer	1,631,168	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	3,617,177	0.4
Operation	54,209,579	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.7	89,507,226	9.7
Maintenance	25,339,395	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4	40,070,177	4.3
Auxiliary and coordinate agencies	11,891,342	2.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	28,657,166	3.1
Fixed charges	6,574,926	1.2	1.7	1.6	2.2	22,735,257	2.5
Current expense	553,952,901	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	920,381,632	100.0
Capital outlay	154,239,760	21.0	24.5	21.9	18.5	200,757,495	16.7
Interest	25,409,726	3.5	4.3	5.8	5.1	79,524,362	6.6
Current expense	553,952,901	75.5	71.2	72.3	76.4	920,381,632	76.7
Total	733,602,387	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,200,663,489	100.0

Table H shows for 1930 for each group of cities except Group IV the per cent of the current expenses devoted to each item of expenditure, and also the per cent which the current expenses, capital outlay, and interest payments are, respectively, of the grand total expenditure exclusive of payments on bonds.

TABLE H.—*Distribution of the school dollar in cities of Groups I, II, and III in 1929–30*

Purpose	Group I		Group II		Group III	
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
General control	$17,825,760	3.1	$6,133,259	3.3	$6,304,838	4.0
Instruction	449,090,979	77.5	142,312,067	76.7	117,744,903	75.7
Day schools, full-time	432,235,988	74.6	139,101,579	75.0	116,796,571	75.1
Part-time	5,778,444	1.0	1,231,732	0.7	225,486	0.1
Night	8,179,387	1.4	1,498,374	0.8	483,211	0.3
Summer	2,897,160	0.5	480,382	0.2	239,635	0.2
Operation	52,304,054	9.0	19,647,307	10.6	17,555,865	11.3
Maintenance	26,404,137	4.6	7,515,079	4.0	6,150,961	3.9
Auxiliary and coordinate agencies	17,485,434	3.0	6,255,612	3.4	4,916,120	3.2
Fixed charges	16,194,479	2.8	3,633,179	2.0	2,907,599	1.9
Current expense	579,304,843	100.0	185,496,503	100.0	155,580,286	100.0
Current expense	579,304,843	77.1	185,496,503	77.0	155,580,286	74.8
Capital outlay	124,201,290	16.5	39,133,332	16.2	37,422,873	18.0
Interest	48,050,858	6.4	16,383,318	6.8	15,090,186	7.2
Total	751,556,991	100.0	241,013,153	100.0	208,093,345	100.0

Graph 4 shows the distribution of the school dollar for each major item of current expense in 1930, also current expenses with capital outlay and interest in 1922 and in 1930.

THE CITY SCHOOL DEBT

In cities having a population of 10,000 and more the total amount of school bonds outstanding increased from $650,527,000 in 1922 to $1,789,962,000 in 1930, representing an increase of 175.2 per cent, or more than $1,000,000,000. The largest increases were during the bienniums 1922–1924 and 1924–1926, as may be noted in Table I.

TABLE I.—*School bonds outstanding in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1922–1930*

Year	Bonds outstanding			
	Amount	Per cent of increase over 2-year period	Per capita average daily attendance	Per cent of increase
1	2	3	4	5
1922	$650,527,000		$76.69	
1924	1,057,875,000	66.9	113.80	47.1
1926	1,452,365,000	37.3	149.82	31.7
1928	1,569,701,000	8.1	152.85	2.1
1930	1,789,962,000	14	165.89	8.5
Increase over 1922		175.2		116.1

In addition to outstanding bonds, other forms of debt amount to $39,438,000, making a total school indebtedness in 1929–30 of $1,829,400,000 in cities of 10,000 population and more. The interest on this indebtedness amounts to $79,524,362, while in 1922 interest on indebtedness was only $25,409,726.

In 1929–30 these cities paid $65,880,930 from current and sinking funds to reduce their bonded indebtedness. If a like amount were

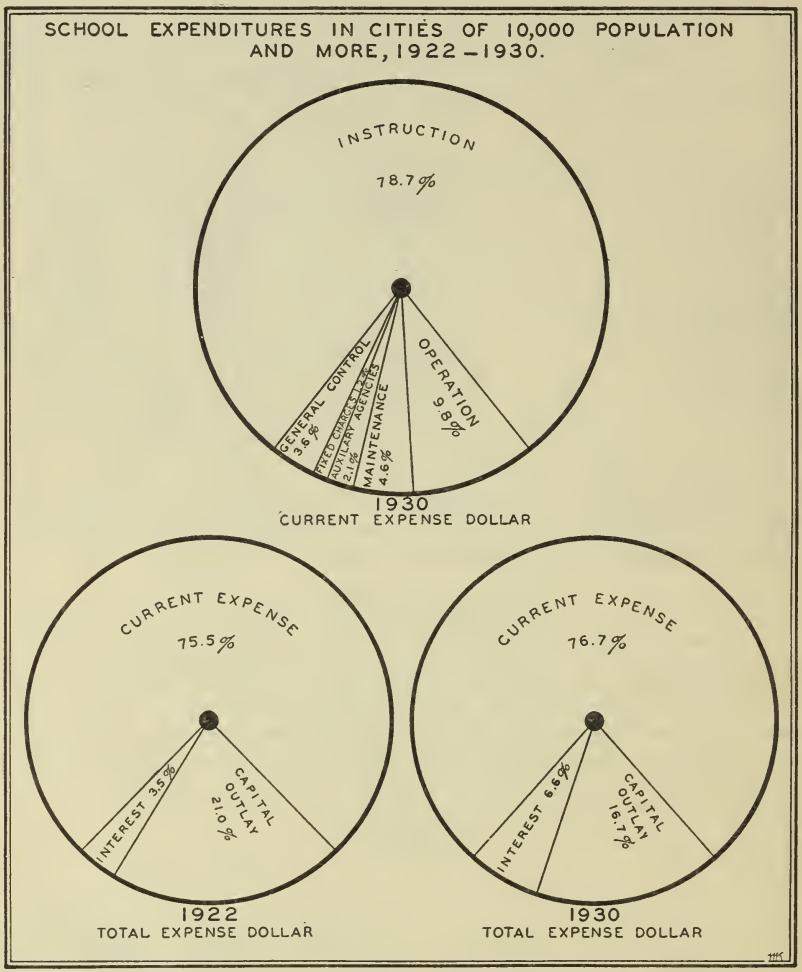


FIGURE 4

paid each year, it would take 27 years to liquidate the existing bonds outstanding.

VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

The estimated value of school property in cities having a population of 2,500 and more is $4,302,091,000, an increase of more than $2,000,000,000, or 111.9 per cent, from 1922 to 1930.

In 1930 the value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance was approximately $398.70, which was $159.37, or 66.6 per cent greater than in 1922. The value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance for each group of cities in 1922 and in 1930 was as follows:

Year	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV
1922	$238	$280	$250	$204
1930	428	419	390	333

ASSESSED VALUATION AND TAX RATES

As shown in Table J, assessed valuations have increased in all three groups of cities, taken as a whole, but the per cent of the true value which is assessed decreased from 1922 to 1930 about 8 per cent, and the tax rate decreased forty-three hundredths of a mill. However, in Group I cities, the per cent of the true value assessed has decreased about 9 per cent and the tax rate three-quarters of a mill. These cities were able to finance their schools in 1930 more easily than in 1922. In Group II cities the portions of the true value assessed decreased more than 9 per cent and the tax rate six-hundredths of a mill. But in the small cities, Group III, the decrease of more than 5 per cent in the portion of the true value assessed had to be counteracted by an increase of thirty-one hundredths of a mill in the tax rate in order to provide necessary funds.

TABLE J.—*Assessed valuation of property taxed for school purposes, per cent assessed value is of true value, and average rate of taxation for all school purposes in cities in Groups I, II, and III, 1922–1930*

Group	Year	Assessed valuation (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true value	Average tax rate, all school purposes (mills)
1	2	3	4	5
I, II, and III. 10,000 population and more	1922	$56,660,259	79.91	8.66
	1924	64,123,087	78.89	8.27
	1926	73,835,337	76.34	8.36
	1928	85,451,674	77.86	8.08
	1930	91,325,951	72.11	8.23
I. 100,000 population and more	1922	38,029,414	84.07	8.75
	1924	43,710,471	85.24	8.15
	1926	50,435,665	81.62	8.29
	1928	59,370,052	83.35	7.80
	1930	63,497,997	75.65	8.03
II. 30,000 to 100,000 population	1922	10,379,372	76.26	8.80
	1924	11,385,484	71.34	8.70
	1926	13,200,903	72.45	9.25
	1928	14,567,649	71.30	8.82
	1930	15,484,599	66.89	8.74
III. 10,000 to 30,000 population	1922	8,251,473	68.42	8.17
	1924	9,027,132	64.27	8.23
	1926	10,198,769	61.05	7.67
	1928	11,513,973	63.62	8.33
	1930	12,343,355	63.28	8.48

KINDERGARTENS

The decrease in the number of kindergartens reported in Table K in cities of 10,000 population and more for the bienniums 1926–1928 and 1928–1930 is an apparent but not a real decrease. As mentioned in the 1927–28 report, a change was made on the inquiry form in the year 1928 in the definition of kindergarten schools. Originally two sessions, such as morning and afternoon sessions when composed of different groups of children, were reported as two distinct kindergartens. As now used, the term means the number of school buildings housing kindergartens.

TABLE K.—*Kindergarten data for cities in Groups I, II, and III, for 1922–1930*

Item	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6
Group I					
Number of cities reporting kindergartens	59	62	62	61	62
Number of schools	3,725	3,832	4,447	4,132	4,129
Number of teachers	5,955	5,924	6,303	6,500	6,699
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	175,236	189,909	207,687	222,054	239,560
Group II					
Number of cities reporting kindergartens	124	127	129	130	132
Number of schools	1,524	1,605	1,819	1,607	1,669
Number of teachers	1,866	1,905	2,036	2,157	2,193
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	52,497	56,384	65,507	69,102	74,275
Group III					
Number of cities reporting kindergartens	187	200	209	224	223
Number of schools	1,040	1,170	1,255	1,268	1,333
Number of teachers	1,132	1,258	1,318	1,439	1,488
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	30,102	35,933	40,964	45,590	48,660
Groups I, II, and III					
Number of cities reporting kindergartens	370	389	400	415	417
Number of schools	6,289	6,607	7,521	7,007	7,131
Number of teachers	8,953	9,087	9,657	10,096	10,380
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	257,835	282,226	314,158	336,746	362,495

It is evident then that increases in kindergarten education should be reckoned by the number of children enrolled, by the number of teachers employed, and by the average daily attendance.

There is an increase of 31,455 children enrolled in kindergartens in the year 1930 over those enrolled in 1928 and an increase of 136,859 for the period 1922–1930. The major increase in enrollment from 1922 to 1930 has occurred in cities having populations of 30,000 to 100,000, which was 39 per cent, and in cities and towns having populations of 10,000 to 30,000, which was 57 per cent. This may be due to increased populations in the first instance and to the organization of kindergartens in the second instance.

Cities in Group I reported 3 fewer kindergartens in 1930 than in 1928, but the smaller cities and towns reported 127 more.

Average daily attendance in kindergartens increased 7.6 per cent from 1928 to 1930 and 40.6 per cent from 1922 to 1930. This increase is at the average rate of 13,000 pupils a year from 1922 to 1930.

Based on total enrollment figures for 1930, each kindergarten teacher has a class of 56.5 pupils. This is 6.3 more children per teacher than was reported in 1922. The average salary for kindergarten teachers in 1930 was $1,875 as compared with $1,524 in 1922. The cost of instructing each pupil attending kindergarten in 1930 was $54.93—23 cents less than in 1928.

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADES

Assuming that 70 per cent of the junior high school pupils are in the grades which under the traditional 7–4 or 8–4 plan would be in elementary schools and 30 per cent in the secondary grades, the increase in the number of pupils in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population and more from 1928 to 1930 would be 1.61 per cent for elementary grades, from 6,083,892 to 6,181,874, and 12.98 per cent for secondary grades, from 1,488,422 to 1,681,596. From 1922 to 1930 the increase would be 18.65 per cent for elementary and 68.14 per cent for secondary, 193,174 and 681,498, respectively. For secondary grades the increase has been estimated as 17.6 per cent from 1922 to 1924, 12.2 per cent from 1924 to 1926, 12.8 per cent from 1926 to 1928, and 12.98 per cent from 1928 to 1930.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

The figures in Table L include junior high schools and junior high school grades in junior-senior and undivided 5-year and 6-year high schools. The senior parts of these schools were reported as "high schools." Thirty-five more cities in the three groups reported junior high schools in 1930 than in 1928. Thirty of these were in cities between 10,000 and 30,000 population.

In 1930 of the 68 cities in Group I, 57, or 84 per cent, reported junior high schools; of the 188 cities in Group II, 128, or 68 per cent, and of the 519 cities in Group III, 275, or 53 per cent, reported such schools.

The number of cities having a population of 10,000 and more reporting junior high schools increased from 213 in 1922 to 460 in 1930, or an increase of 116 per cent. Within this period the number of cities in Group I reporting junior high schools increased 90 per cent; in Group II, 94 per cent; and in Group III, 135 per cent.

TABLE L.—*Data for junior high schools for cities in Groups I, II, and III, for 1922–1930*

Item	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6
Group I					
Number of cities reporting junior high schools	30	37	43	53	57
Number of schools	176	245	319	418	499
Number of teachers	4,242	8,776	12,005	16,340	19,626
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	98,881	218,381	313,745	418,509	513,087
Group II					
Number of cities reporting junior high schools	66	84	120	127	128
Number of schools	177	224	343	384	414
Number of teachers	3,441	5,036	8,181	9,995	11,535
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	79,782	121,973	195,717	241,136	273,392
Group III					
Number of cities reporting junior high schools	117	168	220	245	275
Number of schools	157	227	318	380	450
Number of teachers	2,090	3,431	5,244	6,684	8,009
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	54,954	88,367	130,054	167,718	198,465
Groups I, II, and III					
Number of cities reporting junior high schools	213	289	383	425	460
Number of schools	510	696	980	1,182	1,363
Number of teachers	9,773	17,234	25,430	33,019	39,170
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	233,617	428,722	639,516	827,363	984,944

From 1922 to 1930 the number of junior high schools in these three groups of cities increased from 510 to 1,363, an increase of 167 per cent. The number of such schools in Group I increased 184 per cent, in Group II, 134 per cent, and in Group III, 186 per cent.

In these three groups of cities the number of pupils in average daily attendance increased from 233,617 in 1922 to 984,944 in 1930, or approximately at the rate of 100,000 a year. The per cent of increase during the period was 322. In Group I the per cent of increase in the number of pupils in average daily attendance was 419, in Group II 243, and in Group III 261.

The number of teachers has increased from 9,773 in 1922 to 39,170 in 1930, an increase of 301 per cent. In cities of Group I the increase was 363 per cent, in Group II, 235 per cent, and in Group III, 235 per cent.

REGULAR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

As junior high schools usually include the ninth grade of the secondary school their growth affects the increase in enrollments in regular (4-year) and senior high schools. Table M shows that the same cities in Group I report 30 more high schools in 1930 than in 1928, with an increase in average daily attendance of 12.5 per cent from 660,420 in 1928 to 743,250 in 1930. In all three groups there was an increase of 56 schools and 145,900 pupils in average daily attendance, a gain of 11.8 per cent. From 1922 to 1930 there was an increase of 17,194 teachers, 40.3 per cent, and of 456,100 pupils in average daily

attendance, 49 per cent. The average high-school teacher in 1930 received a salary of $2,467 and taught 26.7 pupils at an instruction cost of $122.35 per pupil attending.

TABLE M.—*High-school data in cities of Groups I, II, and III, for 1922–1930*

Item	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6
Group I					
Number of cities reporting high schools	68	68	68	68	68
Number of schools	337	362	403	423	453
Number of teachers	21,597	23,531	27,049	28,846	31,194
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	471,322	537,610	599,367	660,420	743,250
Group II					
Number of cities reporting high schools	181	180	181	181	183
Number of schools	249	263	280	281	297
Number of teachers	9,750	10,970	11,485	12,395	13,524
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	210,974	234,999	242,868	268,123	298,965
Group III					
Number of cities reporting high schools	494	494	493	495	496
Number of schools	562	570	587	591	601
Number of teachers	11,366	12,531	13,207	14,206	15,189
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	247,717	247,816	285,222	311,680	343,898
Groups I, II, and III					
Number of cities reporting high schools	743	742	742	744	747
Number of schools	1,148	1,195	1,270	1,295	1,351
Number of teachers	42,713	47,032	51,741	55,447	59,907
Number of pupils in average daily attendance	930,013	1,047,425	1,127,457	1,240,213	1,386,113

NIGHT SCHOOLS

In 1930 only 664 of the 2,850 cities of the country having a population of 2,500 and more reported night schools. In 1922 there were 504 cities that reported such schools. The number increased to 711 in 1928 and dropped to 664 in 1930. While 47, or 7 per cent, fewer cities reported night schools in 1930 than in 1928, the enrollment increased 44,077, or 4.4 per cent.

For 1930 the per cent of the total day-school enrollment for all cities enrolled in each group and the per cent of the total night-school enrollment in each group was as follows:

Size of city	Per cent of day-school enrollment in each group	Per cent of night-school enrollment in each group
Group I	43.9	70.8
Group II	17.3	18.8
Group III	16.6	6.6
Group IV	22.2	3.8
Total	100.0	100.0

Since data for average attendance at night schools are not available, the per-pupil cost in these schools is computed on enrollments, which in 1930 was $10.29 per pupil enrolled. In Group I the cost per pupil enrolled was $11.51; in Group II, $8.02; in Group III, $7.01; and in Group IV, $4.58.

SUMMER SCHOOLS

The number of cities reporting summer schools increased from 231 in 1922 to 447 in 1928, but in 1930 only 374 cities reported such schools. Even with fewer cities reporting summer schools, 36,537 more pupils were enrolled in 1930. In 1930 the enrollment was 492,638, an increase of 212,131, or 75 per cent, over the enrollment in 1922.

Of the total summer-school enrollment in 1930, 74.8 per cent was in Group I; 13.5 per cent in Group II; 7.1 per cent in Group III; and 4.6 per cent in Group IV.

Of the 374 cities reporting summer schools, 12.8 per cent was in I; 23.5 per cent in Group II; 30.7 per cent in Group III; and 33 Group per cent in Group IV.

The total amount expended for the operation of summer schools in 1930 amounted to $4,043,433. Based upon enrollment, the cost per pupil was $8.21.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

There were almost twice as many pupils in special classes for mentally and physically handicapped children in public schools in cities of 30,000 population and more in 1930 than in 1922. The average daily attendance in these classes increased almost exactly 10,000 a year from 1922 to 1930. More than 100,000 pupils were enrolled in the 136 city systems reporting in 1930.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Data for colleges under the control of boards of education of public-school systems were collected from Group I cities only in 1922 and from Groups I and II cities in 1924. Data for the normal schools in city-school systems were not collected from Group III cities in 1924. There has been a steady change in the classification of these institutions from the normal class to the college class; therefore comparisons from year to year are more valid for the two groups together than for them separately. Many of these institutions are junior colleges. In 1930 the average salary of these college teachers was $3,146 and the cost of instruction per pupil in average daily attendance was $234.71. The total instruction cost for higher education in public-school systems increased by about $500,000 a year for 1926 to 1930.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (FULL-TIME) [1]

The definition of a "vocational school" is so unstandardized that the variation in the number of such schools from year to year is not significant. The growth in number of teachers and pupils in these schools in cities of Groups I, II, and III has been continuous. Since 1926 about $500,000 more has been spent each year for this type of education, amounting in 1930 to six and three-quarter million dollars. The average salary of the vocational teacher in 1930 was $2,514 and the cost of instruction per pupil in average daily attendance was $188.70 a year.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION)

The number of children in continuation schools, which make up the largest portion of part-time schools, is dependent upon the number that are employed on working papers. From 1928 to 1930 there seems to have been a decided decrease in this type of education from 355,115 pupils enrolled to only 310,214, mostly in the cities of from 10,000 to 30,000 population. The number of teachers and students in 1930 is, however, about one-fourth more than in 1922.

TABLE 1.—*Comparative summary of school statistics for the three groups of cities of 10,000 population and more, 1929–30*

[The grouping of these cities is based on the United States Census of 1920]

Item	Group I, cities of 100,000 population and more	Group II, cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	Group III, cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	Groups I, II, and III combined
1	2	3	4	5
I.—*Total population, attendance, and personnel in public day schools*				
Total population (census of 1920)	27,529,147	9,347,942	8,284,379	45,161,468
Total population (census of 1930)	33,393,599	11,558,145	10,428,797	55,380,541
City school systems reporting	68	188	519	775
Superintendents and assistant superintendents	322	269	552	1,143
Supervisors and principals	8,497	4,268	4,490	17,255
Teachers:				
Men	22,116	8,646	7,912	38,674
Women	137,455	59,655	56,515	253,625
Enrollment:				
Boys	2,849,419	1,114,762	1,062,420	5,026,601
Girls	2,774,688	1,095,687	1,056,337	4,926,712
Aggregate days' attendance	886,890,363	340,676,467	327,854,704	1,555,421,534
Average daily attendance	4,709,896	1,857,636	1,803,132	8,370,664
Length of school year (days)	188	183	182	186
Number of schools	12,492	6,227	6,900	25,619
Number of school buildings	6,657	4,005	5,378	16,040
II.—*Distribution of personnel and attendance in public day schools*				
Kindergartens:				
City school systems reporting	62	132	223	417
Supervisors and principals	58	15	12	85
Teachers (women)	6,699	2,193	1,488	10,380
Enrollment—				
Boys	198,771	58,632	37,039	294,442
Girls	197,788	57,565	36,730	292,083
Aggregate days' attendance	45,209,491	13,729,136	8,928,519	67,867,146
Average daily attendance	239,560	74,275	48,660	362,495
Number of schools	4,129	1,669	1,333	7,131

See footnotes at end of table.

[1] Only separately organized vocational schools, not vocational courses, are reported as schools.

TABLE 1.—*Comparative summary of school statistics for the three groups of cities of 10,000 population and more, 1929–30*—Continued

Item	Group I, cities of 100,000 population and more	Group II, cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	Group III, cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	Groups I, II, and III combined
1	2	3	4	5
II.—*Distribution of personnel and attendance in public day schools*—Continued				
Elementary schools:				
City school systems reporting	68	188	519	775
Supervisors and principals	6,520	3,188	3,246	12,954
Teachers—				
Men	3,756	922	1,054	5,732
Women	90,999	38,600	38,353	167,952
Enrollment—				
Boys	1,842,707	712,932	722,128	3,277,767
Girls	1,782,628	689,560	699,372	3,171,560
Aggregate days' attendance	584,056,771	217,757,569	219,706,278	1,021,520,618
Average daily attendance	3,098,294	1,187,097	1,207,022	5,492,413
Number of schools	5,439	3,290	4,467	13,196
Junior high schools:				
City school systems reporting	57	128	275	460
Supervisors and principals	770	505	412	1,687
Teachers—				
Men	4,607	2,605	1,701	8,913
Women	15,019	8,930	6,308	30,257
Enrollment—				
Boys	290,364	155,637	112,581	558,582
Girls	292,519	157,026	113,651	563,196
Aggregate days' attendance	96,067,553	50,048,419	35,909,795	182,025,767
Average daily attendance	513,087	273,392	198,465	984,944
Number of schools	499	414	450	1,363
High schools:				
City school systems reporting	68	183	496	747
Supervisors and principals	863	498	798	2,159
Teachers—				
Men	11,988	4,636	4,980	21,604
Women	19,206	8,888	10,209	38,303
Enrollment—				
Boys	429,638	168,909	187,175	785,722
Girls	432,069	179,196	203,851	815,116
Aggregate days' attendance	139,473,900	54,741,626	62,394,225	256,609,751
Average daily attendance	743,250	298,965	343,898	1,386,113
Number of schools	453	297	601	1,351
Colleges (controlled by city board of education):				
City school systems reporting	8	15	28	51
Supervisors and principals	14	12	17	43
Teachers—				
Men	309	156	131	596
Women	223	137	128	488
Enrollment—				
Boys	7,409	4,389	2,537	14,335
Girls	10,022	3,422	2,442	15,886
Aggregate days' attendance	1,704,326	1,073,335	716,686	3,494,347
Average daily attendance	9,129	6,016	3,999	19,144
Number of schools	13	15	28	56
Normal schools (controlled by a city board of education):				
City school systems reporting	17	6	7	30
Supervisors and principals	30	2		32
Teachers—				
Men	104	2		106
Women	489	12	12	513
Enrollment—				
Boys	572	4	7	583
Girls	8,919	135	164	9,218
Aggregate days' attendance	1,456,257	24,910	29,644	1,510,811
Average daily attendance	7,689	137	161	7,987
Number of schools	22	6	7	35
Vocational schools (full-time):				
City school systems reporting	33	34	13	80
Supervisors and principals	72	32	5	109
Teachers—				
Men	1,049	283	46	1,378
Women	689	128	17	834
Enrollment—				
Boys	27,764	5,832	953	34,549
Girls	16,183	2,986	127	19,296
Aggregate days' attendance	5,522,267	1,143,008	169,557	6,834,832
Average daily attendance	28,678	6,134	927	35,739
Number of schools	78	41	14	133

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1.—*Comparative summary of school statistics for the three groups of cities of 10,000 population and more, 1929–30*—Continued

Item	Group I, cities of 100,000 population and more	Group II, cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	Group III, cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	Groups I, II, and III combined
1	2	3	4	5
II.—*Distribution of personnel and attendance in public day schools*—Continued				
Special schools for the anemic, tubercular, and cardiac cases:				
City school systems reporting	39	42		81
Supervisors and principals	7	1		8
Teachers (women)	688	99		787
Enrollment—				
Boys	7,474	884	(1)	8,358
Girls	9,598	1,197	(1)	10,795
Aggregate days' attendance	2,787,436	356,120		3,143,556
Average daily attendance	14,658	1,905		16,563
Number of schools [2]	376	72		448
Special schools for the blind:				
City school systems reporting	31	25	(1)	56
Supervisors and principals	7			7
Teachers—				
Men	5	1		6
Women	219	32		251
Enrollment—				
Boys	1,311	224		1,535
Girls	1,000	197		1,197
Aggregate days' attendance	393,702	69,756		463,458
Average daily attendance	2,078	373		2,451
Number of schools [2]	162	29		191
Special schools for the crippled:				
City school systems reporting	38	43	(1)	81
Supervisors and principals	26	1		27
Teachers—				
Men	8	0	(1)	8
Women	570	77		647
Enrollment—				
Boys	6,296	729		7,025
Girls	5,401	694		6,095
Aggregate days' attendance	1,653,642	176,678		1,830,320
Average daily attendance	8,673	962		9,635
Number of schools [2]	126	46		172
Special schools for the deaf:				
City school systems reporting	40	40	(1)	80
Supervisors and principals	10			10
Teachers—				
Men	5	0		5
Women	327	66		393
Enrollment—				
Boys	1,520	294		1,814
Girls	1,364	275		1,639
Aggregate days' attendance	482,076	89,625		571,701
Average daily attendance	2,545	489		3,034
Number of schools [2]	73	40		113
Special schools for the incorrigible (truant):				
City school systems reporting	30	14		44
Supervisors and principals	23			23
Teachers—				
Men	129	10		139
Women	198	13	(1)	211
Enrollment—				
Boys	7,502	360		7,862
Girls	1,574	107		1,681
Aggregate days' attendance	1,052,724	58,515		1,111,239
Average daily attendance	5,211	310		5,521
Number of schools [2]	81	15		96
Special schools for the mentally defective:				
City school systems reporting	49	87		136
Supervisors and principals	97	14		111
Teachers—				
Men	156	31		187
Women	2,129	480		2,609
Enrollment—				
Boys	28,091	5,936	(1)	34,027
Girls	15,623	3,327		18,950
Aggregate days' attendance	7,030,218	1,407,770		8,437,988
Average daily attendance	37,044	7,581		44,625
Number of schools [2]	1,041	293		1,334

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1.—*Comparative summary of school statistics for the three groups of cities of 10,000 population and more, 1929–30*—Continued

Item	Group I, cities of 100,000 population and more	Group II, cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	Group III, cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	Groups I, II, and III combined
1	2	3	4	5
III.—Part-time and continuation schools				
City school systems reporting	49	97	71	217
Supervisors and principals	78	47	16	141
Teachers:				
Men	821	272	95	1,188
Women	975	299	119	1,393
Enrollment:				
Boys	139,622	19,150	5,334	164,106
Girls	125,754	22,901	7,564	156,219
Number of schools	103	107	74	284
IV.—Public night and Americanization schools				
City school systems reporting	66	146	239	451
Supervisors and principals	689	244	190	1,123
Teachers:				
Elementary schools [3]	5,089	1,791	1,411	8,291
High schools	6,700	2,145	755	9,600
Vocational schools	2,135	1,293	199	3,627
Enrollment:				
Elementary schools [3]	277,719	56,426	36,188	370,333
High schools	365,428	98,106	26,968	490,502
Vocational schools	91,308	40,959	5,793	138,060
V.—Public summer schools				
City school systems reporting	[4] 48	88	115	251
Supervisors and principals	556	171	102	829
Teachers:				
Elementary schools	5,279	1,160	713	7,152
Junior high schools	877	244	103	1,224
High schools	3,019	806	511	4,336
Enrollment:				
Elementary schools	207,829	37,451	20,541	265,821
Junior high schools	33,393	7,575	2,465	43,433
High schools	127,196	21,502	12,089	160,787
VI.—Receipts and balances				
From the United States for vocational education	$1,457,738	$380,542	$445,242	$2,283,522
From the State	98,258,341	26,127,882	23,529,076	147,915,299
From the county	22,362,196	14,262,791	16,369,776	52,994,763
From general property taxes and city appropriations for maintenance	465,022,882	156,310,579	125,960,466	747,293,927
From taxation for debt service	35,524,115	22,983,073	15,020,098	73,527,286
From other civil divisions for tuition	1,732,674	3,043,987	4,191,788	8,968,449
All other local revenue	12,878,076	4,867,853	3,968,972	21,714,901
From loans and bond sales	122,299,057	32,619,045	29,619,357	184,537,459
From sales of property	2,708,673	520,532	597,311	3,826,516
All other nonrevenue receipts	3,393,801	1,210,765	1,633,992	6,238,558
Balance from previous school year	132,010,776	40,571,466	33,969,274	206,551,516
Total receipts and balances	897,648,329	302,898,515	255,305,352	1,455,852,196
VII.—Expenses, outlays, and other payments for school purposes				
General control:				
Business	10,193,340	3,121,833	1,734,929	15,050,102
Educational	7,632,420	3,011,426	4,569,909	15,213,755
Expenses of instruction (day schools):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	39,286,072	12,766,708	11,323,920	63,376,700
Salaries of teachers	372,808,133	118,422,121	98,642,620	589,872,874
Textbooks,[5] school-library books, stationery, supplies, and other expenses of instruction	20,141,783	7,912,750	6,830,031	34,884,564
Total cost of part-time and continuation schools	6,496,366	1,330,198	230,034	8,056,598
Total cost of night schools	8,452,195	1,567,714	483,211	10,503,120
Total cost of summer schools	3,059,451	485,717	239,635	3,784,803
Operation of plant—janitors' salaries, fuel, light, etc.	51,404,198	19,501,505	17,551,772	88,457,475
Repairs and replacements of plant	26,150,972	7,487,740	6,150,506	39,789,218
Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	17,485,434	6,255,612	4,916,120	28,657,166
Fixed charges—pensions, rent, insurance, etc	16,194,479	3,633,179	2,907,599	22,735,257
Total current expenses	579,304,843	185,496,503	155,580,286	920,381,632

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1.—*Comparative summary of school statistics for the three groups of cities of 10,000 population and more, 1929–30*—Continued

Item	Group I, cities of 100,000 population and more	Group II, cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	Group III, cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	Groups I, II, and III combined
1	2	3	4	5
VII.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments for school purposes*—Continued				
Interest on indebtedness (paid from current funds)	$48,050,858	$16,383,318	$15,090,186	$79,524,362
Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	124,201,200	39,133,332	37,422,873	200,757,495
Expenses of debt service (not including interest)	48,046,264	21,172,234	18,932,902	88,151,400
Grand total expenditures	799,603,255	262,185,387	227,026,247	1,288,814,889
VIII.—*Distribution of expenses of instruction in public day schools*				
Kindergartens:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	189,608	31,402	25,176	246,186
Salaries of teachers	13,964,049	3,509,023	2,193,228	19,666,300
Total	14,153,657	3,540,425	2,218,404	19,912,486
Elementary schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	26,917,899	8,401,516	7,159,426	42,478,841
Salaries of teachers	202,534,978	61,982,985	54,702,364	319,220,327
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	10,343,629	3,479,982	3,530,926	17,354,537
Total	239,796,506	73,864,483	65,392,716	379,053,705
Junior high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	4,148,018	1,823,097	1,223,714	7,194,829
Salaries of teachers	45,930,741	21,081,379	12,865,737	79,877,857
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	2,864,812	1,674,808	927,213	5,466,833
Total	52,943,571	24,579,284	15,016,664	92,539,519
High schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	6,541,105	2,256,992	2,821,171	11,619,268
Salaries of teachers	91,050,049	28,609,403	28,150,951	147,810,403
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	5,443,501	2,417,251	2,307,272	10,168,024
Total	103,034,655	33,283,646	33,279,394	169,597,695
Colleges (controlled by city board of education):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	149,468	70,175	80,577	300,220
Salaries of teachers	1,657,510	798,038	583,406	3,038,954
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	155,021	109,187	52,630	316,838
Total	1,961,999	977,400	716,613	3,656,012
Normal schools (controlled by city board of education):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	244,036	2,550	----------	246,586
Salaries of teachers	2,273,984	20,951	23,220	2,318,155
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	146,348	895	5	147,248
Total	2,664,368	24,396	23,225	2,711,989
Vocational schools (full-time):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	392,997	135,041	13,856	541,894
Salaries of teachers	4,510,007	926,901	123,714	5,560,622
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	492,527	155,258	11,985	659,770
Total	5,395,531	1,217,200	149,555	6,762,286

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1.—*Comparative summary of school statistics for the three groups of cities of 10,000 population and more, 1929–30*—Continued

Item	Group I, cities of 100,000 population and more	Group II, cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	Group III, cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	Groups I, II, and III combined
1	2	3	4	5
VIII.—*Distribution of expenses of instruction in public day schools*—Continued				
Special schools for the anæmic, tubercular, and cardiac cases:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	$26,097	$2,300	(1)	$28,397
Salaries of teachers	1,867,124	179,803	(1)	2,046,927
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	91,916	5,715	(1)	97,631
Total	1,985,137	187,818		2,172,955
Special schools for the blind:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	24,731		(1)	24,731
Salaries of teachers	489,164	61,112	(1)	550,276
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	44,398	3,496	(1)	47,894
Total	558,293	64,608		622,901
Special schools for the crippled:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	119,494	1,575	(1)	121,069
Salaries of teachers	1,566,396	132,721	(1)	1,699,117
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	138,590	34,257	(1)	172,847
Total	1,824,480	168,553		1,993,033
Special schools for the deaf:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	42,939		(1)	42,939
Salaries of teachers	837,349	127,480	(1)	964,829
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	20,760	2,421	(1)	23,181
Total	901,048	129,901		1,030,949
Special schools for the incorrigible (truant):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	104,852		(1)	104,852
Salaries of teachers	816,870	44,104	(1)	860,974
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	238,509	1,235	(1)	239,744
Total	1,160,231	45,339		1,205,570
Special schools for the mentally defective:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	384,828	42,060	(1)	426,888
Salaries of teachers	5,309,912	948,221	(1)	6,258,133
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	161,772	28,245	(1)	190,017
Total	5,856,512	1,018,526		6,875,038
Part-time and continuation schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	426,053	127,032	$18,545	571,630
Salaries of teachers	5,022,486	1,016,880	197,895	6,237,261
Textbooks,[5] supplies, and other expenses of instruction	329,905	87,820	9,046	426,771
Total	5,778,444	1,231,732	225,486	7,235,662
Total cost of instruction in night and Americanization schools	8,179,387	1,498,374	483,211	10,160,972
Total cost of instruction in summer schools	2,897,160	480,382	239,635	3,617,177

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1.—*Comparative summary of school statistics for the three groups of cities of 10,000 population and more, 1929–30*—Continued

Item	Group I, cities of 100,000 population and more	Group II, cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	Group III, cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	Groups I, II, and III combined
1	2	3	4	5
IX.—*Expenses of debt service*				
Redemption of bonds by payment from—				
Current funds	$32,136,520	$14,010,061	$12,315,441	$58,462,022
Sinking funds [6]	4,637,409	2,051,492	730,007	7,418,908
Payments to sinking funds	6,401,489	1,968,664	1,439,245	9,809,398
Payments of interest from—				
Current funds	48,050,858	16,383,318	15,090,186	79,524,362
Sinking funds [6]	1,395,645	466,531	33,795	1,895,971
Redemption of short-term loans	5,812,500	4,867,673	4,871,710	15,551,883
Refunds and other expenses of debt service	3,695,472	325,836	306,506	4,327,814
Total [6]	96,096,839	37,555,552	34,023,088	167,675,479
X.—*Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)*				
School bonds outstanding	1,105,427	373,308	311,227	1,789,962
Other forms of school debt	24,834	7,534	7,070	39,438
Total amount in school sinking funds at close of school year	87,926	18,106	12,437	118,469
XI.—*Taxation and values*				
Assessed valuation of property taxed for school purposes (thousands of dollars)	63,497,997	15,484,599	12,343,355	91,325,951
True valuation of property assessed for school purposes (thousands of dollars)	83,986,480	23,150,085	19,506,067	126,642,632
Ratio of assessed valuation to true property value	75.65	66.89	63.28	72.11
Amount derived from school tax levy	$674,826,159	$202,323,101	$165,413,948	$1,042,563,208
Average rate of taxation for all school purposes (based on true property value)	8.03	8.74	8.48	8.23
Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)	2,015,525	778,507	703,119	3,497,151
Value of school properties per pupil in average daily attendance	$428	$419	$390	$418

[1] Included in elementary schools.
[2] A class is counted as one school when only one class of this type is in a school building.
[3] Includes Americanization schools.
[4] Includes Indianapolis, which reported expenditures only.
[5] Includes only textbooks *free* to pupils.
[6] Payments from sinking funds are not included in total.

TABLE 2.—*Combined summary of personnel and attendance in city public schools, 1929–30, for all cities of 2,500 population and more in 1920*

State	Day schools									Night schools			Summer schools		
	City school systems	Superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	City school systems reporting	Supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	City school systems reporting	Supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment
				Men	Women	Boys	Girls								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States	2,850	3,226	22,491	50,785	329,351	6,441,888	6,348,135	1,990,396,102	10,790,283	664	24,071	1,038,052	374	14,481	492,638
Alabama	36	39	186	344	3,287	68,781	72,969	20,431,434	115,369	8	163	4,247	4	95	2,181
Arizona	16	19	89	166	1,239	25,874	24,509	6,445,307	36,612	8	92	2,118	2	18	690
Arkansas	41	42	125	306	2,040	43,697	45,193	12,725,520	73,094	5	68	2,255	2	32	708
California	102	144	1,467	4,012	21,285	397,834	382,145	116,687,903	633,573	44	2,737	218,011	5	1,398	43,646
Colorado	27	33	220	472	2,980	58,161	57,230	16,524,937	91,407	6	111	4,215	7	107	3,403
Connecticut	76	91	685	766	8,088	142,980	139,611	45,846,908	248,405	31	639	21,830	6	207	9,626
Delaware	4	6	35	68	533	10,298	10,013	3,162,486	17,080	1	66	1,635	1	35	928
District of Columbia	1	10	132	327	2,437	39,569	41,334	12,071,212	68,594	1	249	11,019	1	245	7,314
Florida	29	29	208	423	4,032	67,692	70,366	18,841,921	110,325	1	16	303			
Georgia	58	62	231	548	4,127	93,943	100,441	28,232,570	158,641	6	32	6,452	3	32	744
Idaho	20	22	79	229	933	19,929	19,984	5,900,841	33,471	3	27	653			
Illinois	174	198	1,081	2,659	21,359	459,638	435,949	144,642,319	749,493	18	1,182	58,340	14	1,222	40,329
Indiana	93	98	857	1,884	8,558	174,044	171,110	54,291,040	297,163	19	637	24,349	15	726	21,228
Iowa	83	85	553	823	5,910	103,026	105,043	31,939,579	178,452	13	70	1,652	13	51	1,052
Kansas	61	62	329	812	4,318	85,227	84,916	24,904,300	142,019	15	222	6,427	7	75	3,069
Kentucky	49	50	300	445	3,590	69,908	70,498	20,468,722	113,407	2	84	3,186	3	106	4,000
Louisiana	38	44	203	374	3,478	66,578	72,303	20,186,661	114,156	4	33	12,400	2	6	81
Maine	56	57	190	294	2,553	43,273	42,013	13,534,992	75,774	9	161	3,412			
Maryland	18	23	250	610	3,636	76,590	76,662	24,283,456	128,939	4	408	14,151	1	142	6,891
Massachusetts	169	188	1,433	2,904	20,405	361,791	348,746	116,464,276	631,979	74	2,471	64,873	31	617	20,590
Michigan	92	107	1,071	2,745	14,934	307,924	304,560	96,393,418	516,652	40	902	70,069	23	318	42,042
Minnesota	59	65	555	935	6,959	120,352	122,071	38,753,730	211,383	23	480	14,647	12	351	11,385
Mississippi	32	33	129	109	1,779	36,017	39,688	10,519,825	58,905	2	17	340	4	49	611
Missouri	63	78	505	1,173	7,429	148,517	146,386	48,142,638	258,286	9	710	19,230	5	991	34,470
Montana	17	17	86	87	1,117	19,817	19,629	6,001,827	32,972	2	8	133	1	26	710

Nebraska	30	33	227	377	2,756	52,560	51,929	15,847,276	88,648	5	91	3,040	6	61	1,547
Nevada	3	3	3	24	130	2,601	2,502	711,289	4,051	1	5	92			
New Hampshire	27	30	102	237	1,317	24,732	22,164	7,178,021	39,858	9	107	2,130	3	27	499
New Jersey	122	137	1,059	2,301	16,520	303,014	290,179	93,021,613	490,588	48	1,369	43,949	29	1,480	43,705
New Mexico	12	12	53	72	525	11,701	11,605	3,069,672	18,017	2	32	860	4	32	1,067
New York	168	234	3,247	6,668	45,742	901,123	867,118	286,797,942	1,513,653	75	4,248	194,915	34	2,139	79,937
North Carolina	55	59	246	465	4,626	91,068	96,821	28,456,416	157,947	6	127	3,887	7	63	1,184
North Dakota	12	11	53	91	653	11,115	11,878	3,662,840	20,221	3	31	809	3	12	264
Ohio	143	162	1,310	3,907	20,584	412,329	402,004	131,200,170	712,101	26	1,489	56,220	31	1,077	32,518
Oklahoma	62	66	281	766	4,519	98,285	98,721	27,261,802	155,367	2	4	3,189	2	7	96
Oregon	23	26	209	401	2,666	49,787	49,365	14,754,912	80,405	2	120	3,127	1	7	81
Pennsylvania	302	328	1,781	5,234	28,294	585,546	571,922	185,005,868	988,932	49	2,027	69,646	32	1,451	41,920
Rhode Island	27	35	156	395	3,211	60,429	59,453	18,465,079	100,706	20	499	13,100	5	34	964
South Carolina	31	33	116	264	2,446	46,850	51,631	14,285,074	80,406	2	52	835	3	36	424
South Dakota	14	14	88	136	843	14,347	14,687	4,483,787	24,981	4	35	1,017	4	52	1,078
Tennessee	43	45	280	481	4,096	84,842	89,119	24,677,971	138,785	6	118	3,660			
Texas	119	129	746	1,657	11,610	234,656	236,225	64,319,105	367,273	9	636	19,625	10	193	5,706
Utah	17	20	104	379	1,587	33,405	33,239	10,227,694	57,324	3	27	1,294	1	25	388
Vermont	29	29	60	99	900	14,411	14,290	4,490,265	25,341	1	10	248			
Virginia	39	41	252	370	3,995	74,491	78,128	24,068,895	132,565	7	232	6,945	14	475	12,804
Washington	33	41	342	864	4,472	91,942	90,790	27,758,972	151,880	10	280	12,897	5	98	2,526
West Virginia	36	36	229	623	3,123	57,880	58,185	17,835,446	101,356	8	94	1,440	3	48	1,047
Wisconsin	81	91	493	1,397	7,193	134,236	133,953	42,734,165	228,883	15	811	28,181	13	305	8,906
Wyoming	8	9	55	62	537	9,078	8,858	2,684,006	14,844	3	42	999	2	10	279

TABLE 3.—*Combined summary of expenditures, value of school properties, and number of school buildings in city public-school systems, 1929–30, for all cities of 2,500 population and more in 1920*

State	Population		Number of schools	Number of school buildings	Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)	Salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in day schools	Night schools and Americanization classes		Summer schools		Total current expenses	Interest on indebtedness (from current funds)		Capital outlay	
	1920	1930					City school systems reporting	Expenses	City school systems reporting	Expenses		City school systems reporting	Amount	City school systems reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States	54,914,766	67,321,895	37,467	26,238	4,302,091	$782,727,829	570	$10,682,349	298	$4,043,433	$1,112,026,939	1,837	$89,355,577	2,128	$238,745,862
Alabama	509,317	682,807	327	268	27,698	4,578,359	6	21,263	2	14,984	5,794,140	24	947,522	27	1,614,271
Arizona	125,028	157,269	155	119	10,969	2,553,961	8	19,023	2	5,882	3,487,619	9	191,631	14	351,887
Arkansas	290,497	358,223	291	267	17,408	2,702,928	1	872			3,601,033	34	437,376	23	724,722
California	2,327,467	3,864,466	2,232	1,625	306,486	59,523,549	34	1,632,815	4	240,427	84,712,816	52	7,311,040	88	18,431,881
Colorado	453,259	517,230	380	292	37,331	7,367,266	4	37,728	4	19,013	10,244,380	26	783,892	23	1,105,386
Connecticut	1,262,102	1,454,966	1,126	863	105,243	17,654,917	29	253,012	6	31,938	25,030,361	49	2,057,345	60	5,319,084
Delaware	120,767	119,247	43	33	6,273	1,176,469	1	36,829			1,630,809	4	73,761	4	488,951
District of Columbia	437,571	486,869	247	166	29,000	6,627,765	1	98,430	1	30,323	9,358,970			1	3,507,532
Florida	355,825	634,767	308	272	41,312	4,639,383	1	5,875			5,822,530	8	1,163,696	6	1,035,838
Georgia	727,859	873,692	523	422	27,634	6,366,233	4	85,611	1	200	8,118,841	19	452,160	17	273,484
Idaho	119,037	126,562	102	102	8,763	1,779,023	2	471			2,589,721	16	119,790	17	576,600
Illinois	4,407,888	5,538,840	2,141	1,386	316,882	52,970,723	15	706,905	11	598,503	80,465,998	112	5,953,776	92	19,287,253
Indiana	1,482,855	1,788,804	1,039	742	110,961	19,915,885	19	174,872	11	148,169	28,181,511	56	1,894,299	82	4,487,359
Iowa	875,135	978,084	967	592	66,449	11,252,413	13	12,559	12	8,048	15,967,073	74	1,271,637	44	1,761,523
Kansas	617,964	724,669	723	478	46,600	8,528,378	10	40,926	7	20,138	12,168,443	33	659,897	49	3,011,415
Kentucky	633,543	786,474	455	329	32,271	6,123,624	2	23,909	2	10,834	8,133,039	30	178,304	36	952,511
Louisiana	628,163	792,172	349	260	32,741	5,222,437	3	69,613			7,052,058	7	574,179	9	1,477,183
Maine	427,559	459,260	695	622	22,327	3,605,603	8	31,139			5,511,116	26	249,235	33	522,713
Maryland	869,422	965,896	409	240	40,574	8,160,367	3	137,924	1	31,377	10,844,631	2	1,111,046	14	239,271
Massachusetts	3,650,248	4,017,879	2,846	2,324	264,553	47,560,625	67	700,227	29	170,688	68,726,772	76	2,080,794	136	10,833,624

Michigan	2,257,233	3,156,663	1,875	1,006	240,415	38,385,757	32	544,732	22	504,893	55,569,770	83	6,233,730	84	15,994,479
Minnesota	1,052,758	1,214,503	1,000	591	96,045	15,539,809	22	156,528	11	78,095	23,517,951	37	2,146,469	42	3,006,590
Mississippi	240,121	314,469	243	182	14,005	2,075,554	2	2,956	1	2,591	2,691,861	15	172,832	22	522,084
Missouri	1,586,903	1,825,795	919	638	100,720	17,427,045	5	298,253	4	264,991	25,413,780	43	698,783	47	5,247,560
Montana	172,011	178,323	123	118	11,276	2,051,437	1	200	1	7,618	2,992,968	8	140,044	13	149,878
Nebraska	405,306	470,927	386	259	41,856	5,704,346	3	19,552	3	2,058	8,038,836	21	819,689	26	591,272
Nevada	19,398	25,511	20	17	1,627	264,306					381,382	1	12,098	2	249,635
New Hampshire	279,761	298,082	338	244	14,168	2,402,973	8	16,237	3	2,621	3,637,451	20	196,011	25	392,381
New Jersey	2,518,048	3,016,922	1,548	914	227,469	45,381,192	46	775,926	28	288,751	65,229,278	108	6,983,134	94	14,818,277
New Mexico	64,960	94,975	79	59	4,806	960,072	1	3,645	2	3,669	1,329,534	6	71,945	12	160,761
New York	8,589,827	10,382,256	3,812	1,878	710,730	155,118,248	71	2,884,103	32	552,083	215,680,338	159	18,728,748	153	58,487,594
North Carolina	490,370	770,026	400	382	47,624	6,617,738	5	23,033	3	4,072	8,559,274	27	1,092,061	48	2,444,573
North Dakota	88,239	113,306	85	68	8,305	1,175,511	3	2,693	2	1,199	1,760,951	6	65,800	8	288,914
Ohio	3,671,494	4,365,004	2,220	1,454	292,395	50,456,293	23	450,511	26	306,220	72,440,051	113	7,749,438	106	16,618,039
Oklahoma	539,480	778,616	543	468	45,198	8,170,235	2	15,042			10,950,835	36	1,022,285	38	1,065,066
Oregon	391,019	474,833	258	216	32,405	5,889,922	2	41,630	1	1,433	7,799,077	20	653,396	22	2,140,757
Pennsylvania	5,623,753	6,173,723	2,937	2,198	413,262	66,101,124	37	717,266	22	279,626	96,667,413	229	7,788,085	256	19,385,969
Rhode Island	589,180	669,899	538	425	31,551	6,304,545	20	111,769	5	4,216	9,323,045	20	921,333	24	2,334,472
South Carolina	293,987	344,884	205	174	18,064	3,009,617	2	3,187	3	5,298	3,711,539	13	267,313	26	868,429
South Dakota	101,872	125,440	125	91	9,452	1,673,122	4	4,097	2	7,193	2,410,538	8	163,422	12	205,437
Tennessee	615,116	881,063	383	343	28,517	5,656,275	5	37,497	1	188,315	7,507,620	15	639,253	27	428,319
Texas	1,512,689	2,193,868	1,267	1,061	105,295	19,551,470	8	135,137	3	37,465	25,286,568	66	2,354,119	71	5,153,421
Utah	215,584	253,287	170	141	14,319	3,124,699	3	5,627			4,325,042	15	273,720	11	722,045
Vermont	165,206	174,433	223	196	7,806	1,320,885	1	3,000			2,083,590	8	65,036	18	543,138
Virginia	673,984	754,466	420	290	35,028	6,307,613	7	81,810	10	73,504	8,353,974	15	402,061	31	1,378,644
Washington	760,991	855,292	456	390	54,375	10,395,882	7	72,113	3	12,534	14,173,130	25	940,473	28	2,297,349
West Virginia	369,007	475,308	420	365	37,755	5,923,691	7	15,673	3	7,994	8,263,079	10	292,237	27	1,082,530
Wisconsin	1,247,615	1,542,531	1,027	585	99,722	16,289,374	11	163,332	12	74,970	24,857,699	48	872,586	72	5,927,210
Wyoming	57,348	69,314	89	83	6,426	1,139,186	1	6,797	2	1,500	1,628,504	5	78,096	8	238,551

TABLE 4.—*Summary of personnel and attendance in city public schools, 1929–30*

CITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 POPULATION IN 1920

State	Population		Day schools									Night schools			Summer schools		
			City school systems	Superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	City school systems reporting	Supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	City school systems reporting	Supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment
	1920	1930				Men	Women	Boys	Girls								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental U. S.	9,753,298	11,941,354	2,075	2,083	5,236	12,111	75,726	1,415,287	1,421,423	434,974,568	2,419,619	214	1,430	39,157	124	940	22,590
Alabama	100,534	125,839	24	24	25	56	679	14,685	15,490	4,231,393	24,227	4	13	171	1	8	80
Arizona	75,683	76,645	14	16	48	116	739	14,864	14,016	3,875,475	21,920	7	74	1,218	1	4	69
Arkansas	151,462	184,699	36	36	53	174	1,084	24,402	25,502	7,087,288	41,077	2	35	1,553	2	32	708
California	349,536	600,828	77	80	254	519	3,624	67,572	64,571	19,968,371	111,764	22	297	10,185	1	1	26
Colorado	90,743	110,878	20	20	51	199	927	18,043	17,780	5,068,611	27,993	1	2	151	3	18	400
Connecticut	238,992	301,230	48	49	215	113	1,631	30,552	29,260	9,649,924	52,952	6	21	317	-------	-------	-------
Delaware	10,599	12,650	3	3	1	11	76	1,354	1,409	419,842	2,287	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Florida	110,604	208,585	23	23	55	169	1,407	24,165	25,522	6,623,702	39,836	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Georgia	202,532	243,313	46	46	24	173	1,425	28,306	30,595	8,671,599	49,033	2	15	350	2	7	72
Idaho	82,643	88,547	18	18	55	181	696	14,804	14,851	4,400,710	25,067	2	3	50	-------	-------	-------
Illinois	576,867	720,343	126	126	240	475	3,870	68,122	66,385	21,098,338	116,120	4	17	227	5	15	509
Indiana	311,030	329,863	62	62	258	516	1,834	38,885	38,555	12,222,437	68,473	3	30	754	4	47	1,339
Iowa	271,345	293,559	63	63	218	367	2,157	34,860	36,612	10,946,362	62,570	6	17	262	9	16	367
Kansas	192,541	214,734	44	44	126	327	1,510	28,389	28,982	8,555,126	48,405	6	28	954	2	6	161
Kentucky	194,446	240,919	41	41	114	169	1,289	27,126	27,645	7,877,012	44,147	-------	-------	-------	1	62	1,950
Louisiana	132,015	161,182	32	32	56	140	1,033	19,920	21,020	5,811,862	33,794	2	9	152	2	6	81
Maine	212,638	233,395	47	47	114	179	1,527	25,398	24,936	8,087,431	45,660	1	36	495	-------	-------	-------
Maryland	55,415	65,449	13	13	18	51	352	7,349	7,656	2,296,740	12,515	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Massachusetts	506,171	594,434	103	103	266	410	3,601	59,329	57,389	19,448,238	105,844	16	76	1,232	4	59	1,759
Michigan	335,958	417,893	63	64	266	560	2,914	52,762	53,161	17,488,302	93,130	17	94	1,579	9	18	432
Minnesota	227,036	247,897	48	48	251	306	2,007	31,323	33,308	10,242,211	57,201	13	83	1,456	6	25	521
Mississippi	103,920	120,850	23	23	62	31	858	16,814	18,283	5,048,595	28,081	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Missouri	231,978	297,012	50	50	78	299	1,702	31,925	31,671	10,238,156	55,638	3	14	181	2	60	1,650
Montana	54,806	54,635	11	11	17	32	333	6,044	5,851	1,852,385	10,241	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Nebraska	118,585	135,396	25	25	103	167	965	17,936	18,264	5,297,545	29,935	2	5	186	4	53	1,367

Nevada	7,382	6,982	2	2	1	14	38	736	761	213,401	1,215						
New Hampshire	86,022	90,206	19	19	35	80	482	7,935	7,625	2,429,178	13,776	1	8	156	2	24	432
New Jersey	397,533	585,116	81	81	244	539	3,890	67,270	64,994	20,765,923	112,463	17	48	3,326	9	84	2,520
New Mexico	49,803	68,405	11	11	39	60	365	8,103	8,269	2,125,174	12,770	1	8	148	3	6	123
New York	482,985	610,889	108	108	298	485	4,610	72,761	70,447	22,517,276	121,353	25	107	3,774	6	41	699
North Carolina	179,858	254,849	41	41	80	205	1,829	37,390	39,854	11,563,305	64,589	2	5	160	3	23	289
North Dakota	41,792	51,476	9	9	22	45	288	5,157	5,324	1,671,651	9,325	1	2	30	2	5	133
Ohio	496,111	576,136	94	94	232	800	3,322	65,001	64,767	20,872,916	117,164	2	2	28	7	39	659
Oklahoma	222,216	276,642	50	50	100	365	1,928	41,540	41,387	12,106,505	68,925						
Oregon	90,432	117,502	19	19	89	160	857	15,634	15,563	4,421,156	25,005				1	7	81
Pennsylvania	1,127,250	1,282,307	224	224	373	1,331	7,289	143,882	142,620	46,833,475	255,544	15	108	2,715	14	159	3,991
Rhode Island	87,818	100,828	16	16	21	41	530	10,247	10,019	3,097,658	16,860	9	43	639	1	2	98
South Carolina	118,637	144,004	25	25	27	150	1,237	23,838	26,997	7,223,452	40,832	1	27	289	1	11	234
South Dakota	62,133	75,613	12	12	58	97	522	8,983	9,417	2,799,078	15,629	2	11	145	3	18	283
Tennessee	155,778	201,202	37	38	57	180	1,168	24,586	25,343	7,320,099	41,630	3	13	146			
Texas	389,976	479,437	87	87	192	557	3,030	64,178	65,112	17,331,045	99,594				3	7	112
Utah	54,367	57,982	14	14	33	182	387	9,758	9,783	2,923,107	16,730						
Vermont	117,465	121,022	26	26	44	72	680	10,387	10,278	3,245,126	18,387						
Virginia	123,723	149,644	28	28	48	87	913	16,699	17,194	5,333,283	29,502	1	1	25	5	37	595
Washington	102,776	107,486	22	22	78	198	807	17,080	16,959	5,040,763	28,026	3	5	67			
West Virginia	106,651	131,228	24	24	59	254	1,095	21,484	21,703	6,654,383	38,219	2	5	38	1	3	30
Wisconsin	282,439	336,289	60	60	112	425	1,937	33,058	33,623	10,579,021	56,303	8	159	5,746	5	37	820
Wyoming	32,072	35,334	6	6	26	44	282	4,651	4,670	1,399,938	7,868	2	9	252			

TABLE 5.—*Summary of expenditures, value of school properties, and number of schools and school buildings in city public-school systems, 1929–30*

CITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 POPULATION IN 1920

State	Number of schools	Number of school buildings	Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)	Salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in day schools	Night schools and Americanization classes		Summer schools		Total current expenses	Interest on indebtedness (from current funds)		Capital outlay	
					City school systems reporting	Expenses	City school systems reporting	Expenses		City school systems reporting	Amount	City school systems reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	11,855	10,198	804,940	$129,478,255	155	$179,229	75	$70,315	$191,456,992	1,134	$9,831,215	1,413	$37,988,367
Alabama	107	70	4,456	675,556	2	1,020			854,649	14	31,610	16	133,442
Arizona	101	79	6,162	1,488,659	7	13,127	1	548	2,116,703	7	62,753	13	116,950
Arkansas	199	186	7,914	1,259,969					1,710,350	29	199,740	19	136,144
California	542	556	39,436	7,962,159	15	54,219	1	206	11,230,987	28	336,875	63	1,700,299
Colorado	131	127	7,479	1,736,276	1	207	1	1,250	2,568,496	19	171,985	16	93,600
Connecticut	383	393	16,449	3,070,905	5	3,000			4,665,006	24	306,339	35	1,421,941
Delaware	10	7	657	118,824					179,950	3	13,866	3	70,651
Florida	139	117	13,968	1,491,282					1,871,756	2	5,018	2	4,507
Georgia	218	194	7,394	1,469,000			1	200	1,926,425	7	7,992	7	14,151
Idaho	80	78	6,126	1,266,843	1	136			1,863,873	14	63,941	15	487,807
Illinois	519	472	44,008	6,048,633	3	3,442	5	6,752	9,296,858	67	495,302	50	1,393,152
Indiana	298	272	19,500	3,744,522	2	4,021			5,373,631	25	99,826	52	580,902
Iowa	404	267	18,934	3,671,557	6	1,219	8	2,325	5,208,604	54	303,614	26	362,300
Kansas	282	207	14,246	2,650,443	2	877	2	850	3,772,769	16	103,704	32	819,931
Kentucky	189	159	9,730	1,785,940					2,445,260	23	56,426	29	545,479
Louisiana	135	105	7,748	1,363,615	1	150			1,890,193	2	14,866	3	42,387
Maine	465	440	11,127	1,840,092					3,011,594	19	86,169	26	259,193
Maryland	56	48	2,604	493,283					693,302			10	89,309
Massachusetts	776	753	34,985	6,270,203	11	11,607	2	3,005	9,809,144	30	165,044	75	861,609
Michigan	538	347	41,598	5,890,255	10	5,008	8	2,291	8,936,507	55	951,127	55	2,452,882
Minnesota	351	281	26,533	3,682,749	12	16,206	5	3,131	6,328,627	27	299,431	32	868,377
Mississippi	109	89	6,244	1,019,100					1,346,267	9	35,920	17	433,070
Missouri	284	249	20,398	2,723,285	1	938	1	7,488	3,999,979	31	239,005	36	2,352,605
Montana	45	49	3,780	554,330					869,280	2	1,000	8	113,777
Nebraska	177	144	11,291	1,690,344	1	320	2	1,700	2,484,251	17	65,302	22	356,383

Nevada	8	6	477	90,003					146,785			1	3,219
New Hampshire	177	123	4,739	726,588	1	1,025	2	2,321	1,229,905	12	46,850	17	331,810
New Jersey	462	337	54,178	8,640,941	16	11,539	8	11,819	13,323,736	68	1,454,923	55	3,257,932
New Mexico	59	47	3,321	656,983			1	600	940,548	5	18,355	11	113,763
New York	538	357	69,888	9,624,090	24	25,912	5	5,385	14,366,184	102	1,745,188	94	6,860,216
North Carolina	200	175	15,174	2,399,067	1	240	1	150	3,074,252	14	157,371	34	149,099
North Dakota	44	40	2,834	504,312	1	310	1	399	760,268	3	6,520	5	71,508
Ohio	470	420	46,741	6,098,941	2	292	4	1,401	9,321,213	65	875,376	61	2,748,731
Oklahoma	269	272	14,731	2,726,070					3,674,914	24	38,133	29	310,884
Oregon	97	97	7,441	1,505,444			1	1,433	2,170,437	16	107,979	18	333,939
Pennsylvania	912	808	81,177	13,413,547	5	3,406	6	4,433	20,730,703	153	632,658	183	3,398,292
Rhode Island	148	140	4,585	795,836	9	5,009	1	363	1,417,771	10	67,659	14	168,877
South Carolina	122	94	8,000	1,399,494	1	1,400	1	1,300	1,755,929	7	31,420	20	370,900
South Dakota	80	66	5,726	1,012,182	2	1,468	1	1,400	1,514,738	6	57,562	10	135,987
Tennessee	158	147	7,934	1,302,596	3	340			1,672,821	10	20,730	21	88,543
Texas	499	469	25,558	4,147,635					5,654,026	36	40,809	42	1,012,525
Utah	78	79	3,424	792,352					1,157,823	12	32,309	8	41,001
Vermont	188	170	5,446	920,333					1,492,409	5	14,576	17	533,778
Virginia	118	92	7,923	1,065,746	1	467	1	2,046	1,450,533	11	30,586	20	260,886
Washington	104	110	11,837	1,589,529	1	95			2,257,856	14	87,494	18	665,568
West Virginia	178	167	10,465	1,794,909	2	308	1	510	2,435,335	1	3,560	16	128,121
Wisconsin	372	253	26,374	3,706,414	6	11,921	4	7,009	5,588,159	33	241,306	51	1,090,720
Wyoming	36	40	4,200	597,419					866,186	3	2,996	6	201,220

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*

GROUP I—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Alabama:															
Birmingham	178,806	259,678	6–20	61,778	180	3	60	158	1,208	25,775	27,183	7,801,814	43,343	69	69
California:															
Los Angeles	594,791	1,238,048	–17	297,500	187	12	471	1,527	7,448	140,806	135,577	40,168,194	214,803	648	363
Oakland	216,261	284,063	–17	61,046	188	3	102	271	1,463	27,403	27,118	8,585,540	45,670	137	108
San Francisco	506,676	634,394	–17	103,783	188	8	125	325	2,161	39,744	37,102	12,162,712	64,637	177	105
Colorado:															
Denver	256,491	287,861	6–20	79,039	181	6	80	147	1,215	25,690	25,184	7,437,652	41,092	141	81
Connecticut:															
Bridgeport	143,555	146,716	4–16	36,200	185	2	58	67	753	13,800	13,509	4,525,702	24,480	70	38
Hartford	138,036	164,072	4–15	36,312	185	10	32	88	891	14,261	14,184	4,723,605	25,533	47	28
New Haven	162,537	162,655	4–16	39,465	188	1	75	130	1,019	17,309	18,442	5,907,053	31,375	122	62
Delaware:															
Wilmington	110,168	106,597	6–20	23,354	185	3	34	57	457	8,944	8,604	2,742,644	14,793	33	26
District of Columbia:															
Washington	437,571	486,869	5–17	[1] 90,797	176	10	132	327	2,437	39,569	41,334	12,071,212	68,594	247	166
Georgia:															
Atlanta	203,550	270,366	6–18	59,473	180	2	85	209	1,018	27,082	28,592	8,298,316	46,101	109	66
Illinois:															
Chicago	2,701,705	3,376,438	.....	.....	200	21	397	1,498	11,129	271,313	252,717	86,362,744	431,815	859	358
Indiana:															
Indianapolis	314,194	364,161	6–20	83,561	174	2	143	286	1,540	29,210	28,737	9,016,158	51,817	108	93
Iowa:															
Des Moines	126,468	142,559	5–20	42,356	176	3	44	99	740	15,934	15,840	4,691,007	26,592	108	61
Kansas:															
Kansas City	108,851	121,857	5–20	38,131	175	2	30	80	552	12,677	12,163	3,571,925	20,411	92	57
Kentucky:															
Louisville	242,068	307,745	6–18	59,136	180	2	87	178	1,184	23,319	23,206	6,673,680	37,076	146	77
Louisiana:															
New Orleans	387,219	458,762	6–18	120,314	180	6	106	152	1,580	30,398	33,295	9,274,813	51,385	152	98
Maryland:															
Baltimore	733,826	804,874	5–18	157,881	189	6	208	494	2,831	58,938	58,414	18,623,135	98,440	311	156

Massachusetts:															
Boston	748,060	781,188	5-15	147,486	183	7	158	765	3,350	73,230	70,010	22,193,325	121,275	423	223
Cambridge	109,694	113,643	5-15	21,458	179	2	34	90	547	8,724	8,051	2,599,295	14,521	54	26
Fall River	120,485	115,274	5-15	26,596	186	2	48	63	603	8,367	8,960	3,008,963	16,157	82	54
Lowell	112,759	100,234	5-15	21,591	183	1	30	61	431	7,096	6,959	2,330,192	12,723	79	47
New Bedford	121,217	112,597	5-15	23,671	190	2	35	59	543	9,121	9,050	3,075,198	16,226	66	42
Springfield	129,614	149,900	5-13	28,961	189	2	55	139	806	14,784	14,118	4,595,076	24,353	78	44
Worcester	179,754	195,311	5-15	35,361	200	3	65	135	931	17,281	17,265	6,226,200	31,131	135	81
Michigan:															
Detroit	993,678	1,568,662	5-19	[1] 371,869	185	5	304	1,055	5,756	137,225	135,250	41,418,355	223,883	491	251
Grand Rapids	137,634	168,592	5-19	----------	189	2	65	158	870	14,608	14,558	4,874,704	25,779	122	48
Minnesota:															
Minneapolis	380,582	464,356	5-19	101,613	183	4	123	253	2,351	43,767	44,064	13,914,555	76,242	254	111
St. Paul	234,698	271,606	6-16	53,497	190	3	79	136	1,116	21,266	20,842	6,917,070	36,406	159	79
Missouri:															
Kansas City	324,410	399,746	6-20	98,678	191	6	156	299	1,685	36,194	35,156	11,260,596	58,956	193	105
St. Louis	772,897	821,960	6-19	178,316	190	11	161	367	2,453	49,983	49,289	17,611,290	92,691	256	148
Nebraska:															
Omaha	191,601	214,006	5-20	51,700	182	3	67	106	1,065	20,647	19,882	6,346,394	34,871	112	58
New Jersey:															
Camden	116,309	118,700	----------	----------	189	1	51	73	635	11,500	10,947	3,506,377	18,545	69	45
Jersey City	298,103	316,715	----------	----------	192	3	68	148	1,316	25,831	25,077	8,175,368	42,590	78	40
Newark	414,524	442,337	3-20	----------	195	6	80	342	2,149	47,482	45,122	13,512,144	69,316	152	70
Paterson	135,875	138,513	5-18	----------	195	1	54	95	771	13,758	12,646	4,380,980	22,480	73	28
Trenton	119,289	123,356	7-16	----------	190	1	42	113	517	10,421	10,115	3,285,986	17,294	89	32
New York:															
Albany	113,344	127,412	-18	30,850	189	2	47	35	511	8,059	7,417	2,417,320	12,792	71	31
Buffalo	506,775	573,076	-18	194,905	188	6	227	457	2,494	45,407	41,558	14,187,019	75,472	272	187
New York	5,620,048	6,930,446	-18	2,184,800	191	44	1,672	4,309	26,416	577,251	557,992	185,731,711	971,733	1,755	[2] 649
Rochester	295,750	328,132	-18	94,207	189	4	169	368	1,689	27,878	26,604	8,772,023	46,402	118	59
Syracuse	171,717	209,326	-18	[1] 34,138	186	3	61	79	979	18,451	18,285	5,789,679	31,126	93	[1] 48
Yonkers	100,176	134,646	-18	39,014	188	3	66	88	773	12,528	11,539	3,936,217	20,937	56	31
Ohio:															
Akron	221,118	255,040	5-18	60,531	184	4	51	170	1,315	27,967	27,426	8,816,603	47,918	109	55
Cincinnati	401,247	451,160	5-17	102,383	195	3	123	316	1,684	31,644	30,488	10,149,796	51,924	206	91
Cleveland	808,379	900,429	5-17	209,886	186	5	196	731	3,872	81,908	78,136	26,031,214	139,638	343	158
Columbus	237,031	290,564	6-	----------	184	4	95	254	1,181	24,012	23,298	7,628,056	41,385	150	[3] 67
Dayton	152,559	200,982	6-18	37,438	190	1	47	177	816	15,558	16,041	5,146,254	27,050	80	46
Toledo	243,164	290,718	6-18	[1] 58,090	182	3	68	184	1,263	24,644	23,791	7,568,105	41,685	131	52
Youngstown	132,358	170,002	5-13	44,781	185	1	53	169	970	19,772	18,845	5,882,260	31,796	115	58
Oregon:															
Portland	258,288	301,815	4-19	75,108	190	4	87	193	1,464	28,457	28,047	8,691,075	45,743	126	[1] 87
Pennsylvania:															
Philadelphia	1,823,779	1,950,961	6-15	344,684	188	15	382	1,329	6,574	151,905	150,127	45,211,514	241,040	559	280
Pittsburgh	612,633	669,817	4-15	160,978	200	7	240	555	2,650	57,669	54,781	17,902,900	89,515	315	170
Reading	107,784	111,171	6-16	20,343	196	1	28	91	472	9,594	9,243	3,231,550	16,488	55	41
Scranton	137,783	143,433	6-16	35,141	190	1	67	67	776	13,788	13,205	4,785,665	25,188	85	50
Rhode Island:															
Providence	237,595	252,981	4-20	77,780	184	9	54	192	1,261	23,302	22,184	7,128,229	38,742	177	113

[1] Statistics of 1927-28.

[2] Not including 82 annexes and 11 continuation schools.

[3] Statistics of 1926-27.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Tennessee:															
Memphis	162,351	253,143			180	2	63	113	894	17,993	19,223	5,325,660	29,587	54	48
Nashville	118,342	153,866	6–20	[1] 29,013	177	1	57	61	622	14,092	15,316	3,988,019	22,531	43	43
Texas:															
Dallas	158,976	260,475	6–17	59,557	175	4	60	140	1,172	24,322	24,475	6,642,504	37,957	98	67
Fort Worth	110,820	163,447	5–20		176	3	55	114	857	17,430	17,461	4,860,383	27,614	99	55
Houston	142,356	292,352	6–18	70,300	174	2	105	177	1,475	28,248	28,455	7,770,070	44,656	152	101
San Antonio	161,379	231,542	7–17	45,224	174	2	62	109	997	19,554	18,538	5,088,181	29,199	54	52
Utah:															
Salt Lake City	118,110	140,267	6–18	33,958	182	3	47	111	886	16,870	16,738	5,247,532	28,754	72	41
Virginia:															
Norfolk	115,777	129,710	7–19	27,457	183	2	38	55	716	11,837	12,148	4,143,120	22,640	65	38
Richmond	171,667	182,929	7–19	42,481	180	2	55	76	881	16,303	17,383	5,121,540	28,453	106	46
Washington:															
Seattle	315,312	365,583	5–20		185	5	95	288	1,709	33,436	32,904	10,274,370	55,462	147	93
Spokane	108,379	115,514	4–20	30,853	183	2	52	116	549	11,225	10,938	3,463,420	18,924	54	49
Wisconsin:															
Milwaukee	460,194	578,249	4–20	157,160	190	7	131	444	2,016	44,858	43,540	14,088,310	74,149	191	107
GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 IN 1920															
Alabama:															
Mobile	60,777	68,202	6–20	16,913	177	1	15	31	294	5,492	5,761	1,622,060	9,165	20	18
Montgomery	43,464	66,079	6–20	17,652	173	2	25	28	320	6,512	6,878	1,927,347	11,142	26	21
Arkansas:															
Little Rock	65,142	81,679	6–20	22,813	175	2	37	51	389	8,112	8,030	2,344,300	13,396	34	27
California:															
Berkeley	56,036	82,109	–18	18,826	188	3	30	84	469	7,938	7,569	2,330,617	12,397	39	40
Fresno	45,086	52,513	–18	17,927	178	2	31	58	354	7,196	7,036	2,222,767	12,488	42	43
Long Beach	55,593	142,032	–17	26,057	179	2	70	181	790	15,720	15,311	4,287,550	23,953	79	40
Pasadena	45,354	76,086			175	2	30	176	686	10,638	10,200	2,938,234	16,675	61	30
Sacramento	65,908	93,750	–18	20,240	183	4	50	131	531	10,226	9,835	2,886,749	15,843	53	45
San Diego	78,831	147,995	3–18	30,186	190	3	51	113	650	13,661	13,060	4,230,942	22,270	75	42

San Jose	39,642	57,651			180	2	17	78	385	6,294	5,919	1,912,559	10,625	26	15
Stockton	40,296	47,963	6-18	8,331	187	1	25	58	251	5,446	5,156	1,683,046	9,012	37	23
Colorado:															
Colorado Springs	30,105	33,237	6-20	9,049	180	2	23	40	212	3,962	3,840	1,054,620	5,856	35	35
Pueblo—															
District No. 1	43,050	50,096	6-20	7,083	178	1	16	23	143	2,630	2,533	688,974	3,826	18	10
District No. 20			6-20	10,019	180	1	21	21	222	3,524	3,562	1,021,171	5,674	22	13
Connecticut:															
Meriden	34,764	38,481	4-16	8,940	181	1	18	24	188	3,080	3,132	994,414	5,494	28	17
New Britain	59,316	68,128	4-16	19,595	185	2	20	49	410	8,030	7,683	2,340,988	12,653	34	23
Stamford	40,067	56,765	4-16	13,475	186	2	18	49	393	6,318	6,013	1,834,581	9,853	42	21
Waterbury	91,715	99,902	4-15	23,281	183	3	45	73	553	8,889	7,919	2,969,559	16,227	69	36
Florida:															
Jacksonville	91,558	129,549			179	1	46	70	864	13,166	13,907	3,800,017	21,223	38	37
Pensacola	31,035	31,579	6-20		179	1	9	12	280	3,604	3,876	1,207,299	6,732	20	19
Tampa	60,071	101,161			161	1	45	101	650	12,468	12,529	3,243,440	20,094	47	45
Georgia:															
Augusta	52,548	60,342	6-18	13,614	183	2	14	37	267	5,863	6,227	1,669,692	9,124	32	22
Columbus	31,125	43,131	8-14		175	1	12	22	204	4,844	5,112	[4] 1,413,475	[4] 8,077	32	[1] 16
Macon	52,995	53,829	6-18	19,816	178	1	32	38	295	[5] 8,004	[5] 8,534	2,313,644	12,998	26	26
Savannah	83,252	85,024	6-18	24,013	172	3	21	29	283	6,600	7,524	2,019,046	11,739	23	19
Illinois:															
Aurora—															
East side	36,397	46,589	6-20	7,220	188	1	8	20	132	2,566	2,382	768,920	4,090	18	10
West side			6-20	3,402	187	2	9	13	79	1,493	1,465	471,602	2,522	13	7
Cicero	44,995	66,602	6-16	7,667	190	1	12	3	181	3,939	3,728	1,258,847	6,626	15	15
Danville	33,776	36,765	-20	15,326	181	1	10	24	222	4,246	4,214	1,295,478	7,139	26	19
Decatur	43,818	57,510			179	1	25	29	294	5,847	5,855	1,779,077	9,959	22	21
East St. Louis	66,767	74,347	6-20	[1] 13,908	187	2	22	48	383	7,331	7,044	2,342,172	12,524	37	39
Evanston—															
District No. 75	37,234	63,338	6-20	9,221	185	1	19	10	165	2,607	2,442	768,145	4,150	19	9
District No. 76			6-20	6,700	180	2	2	4	122	1,776	1,730	497,900	2,767	9	5
Joliet	38,442	42,993	6-20	17,845	181	1	16	12	216	4,041	3,816	1,202,575	6,644	25	20
Moline	30,734	32,236	-20	9,521	186	1	20	15	154	3,043	2,896	906,378	4,873	27	[1] 16
Oak Park	39,858	63,982	-20	18,102	186	1	19	11	264	3,512	3,382	1,123,998	6,043	26	11
Peoria	79,936	104,969	-20	[1] 23,458	186	1	33	59	394	8,031	8,081	2,428,103	13,056	48	24
Quincy	35,978	39,241			185	1	13	30	164	2,870	2,897	911,931	4,929	28	14
Rockford	65,651	85,864	6-20	20,351	187	1	26	50	411	8,381	8,255	2,525,672	13,506	51	24
Rock Island	35,177	37,953	6-20	6,750	185	1	20	22	167	3,460	3,222	959,256	5,185	24	15
Springfield	59,183	71,864			184	1	25	55	363	6,487	6,285	1,944,885	10,569	44	23
Indiana:															
East Chicago	35,967	54,784	6-20	17,439	189	1	19	58	218	5,075	4,624	1,529,445	8,092	28	11
Evansville	85,264	102,249	6-20	16,289	188	1	21	86	366	8,216	8,073	2,616,960	13,920	37	20
Fort Wayne	86,549	114,946	6-20	25,995	184	2	36	112	484	8,999	8,853	2,969,392	16,132	61	29
Gary	55,378	100,426	6-20	28,477	200	1	36	79	484	10,462	10,705	3,521,393	17,607	39	19
Hammond	36,004	64,560	6-20	19,422	195	1	21	53	322	6,741	6,454	2,056,509	10,547	35	18
Kokomo	30,067	32,843	6-20	7,905	180	1	26	24	159	3,778	3,682	1,064,880	5,916	14	13
Muncie	36,524	46,548	6-20	10,992	180	1	24	58	205	4,641	4,407	1,305,198	7,251	28	15
South Bend	70,983	104,193	6-20	28,409	200	2	26	89	486	9,803	9,654	3,224,772	16,121	56	24
Terre Haute	66,083	62,810	6-20	15,544	182	2	42	70	396	6,414	6,391	1,921,691	10,557	47	25

[1] Statistics of 1927-28.

[4] Estimated.

[5] Distribution by sex estimated.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 IN 1920—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Iowa:															
Cedar Rapids	45,566	56,097	5–20	15,581	190	1	25	35	356	5,113	4,935	1,709,088	8,995	41	24
Council Bluffs	36,162	42,048	5–20	12,308	182	1	26	27	236	4,413	5,428	1,541,604	8,454	39	20
Davenport	56,727	60,751	5–20	14,552	190	1	25	49	284	5,242	5,015	1,587,765	8,341	44	27
Dubuque	39,141	41,679	5–20	11,081	192	1	10	29	193	2,245	2,042	761,683	3,977	24	14
Sioux City	71,227	79,183	5–20	22,398	181	1	42	54	478	8,334	8,119	2,525,773	13,955	60	31
Waterloo—															
East side	36,230	46,191	5–20	[1] 6,490	182	1	20	9	121	2,344	2,485	749,845	4,120	22	13
West side			5–20	5,006	184	1	10	12	114	2,417	2,321	656,741	3,570	18	10
Kansas:															
Topeka	50,022	64,120	5–20	16,506	172	1	37	42	333	6,325	6,172	1,803,420	10,485	67	31
Wichita	72,217	111,110	5–20	31,513	176	1	28	94	620	12,135	11,904	3,438,488	19,535	74	[4] 44
Kentucky:															
Covington	57,121	65,252	6–18	12,309	192	1	20	29	227	3,709	3,625	1,251,540	6,523	28	16
Lexington	41,534	45,736	6–18	10,890	185	1	21	2	288	4,119	4,454	1,262,995	6,827	26	16
Louisiana:															
Shreveport	43,874	76,655	6–18	----------	174	1	19	34	424	7,535	8,328	2,304,366	13,267	28	26
Maine:															
Lewiston	31,791	34,948	5–20	10,029	174	1	14	5	98	1,978	1,874	512,952	2,948	24	21
Portland	69,272	70,810	5–20	24,956	186	2	16	45	366	6,435	6,052	2,064,840	11,118	55	43
Massachusetts:															
Brockton	66,254	63,797	5–16	11,902	186	1	14	36	357	5,995	5,581	1,993,916	10,720	31	31
Brookline	37,748	47,490	5–15	6,879	180	1	12	29	233	3,200	3,254	988,602	5,484	26	22
Chelsea	43,184	45,816	5–16	8,037	183	1	14	29	238	4,461	4,304	1,392,162	7,613	14	7
Chicopee	36,214	43,930	4–20	11,353	183	1	20	18	215	3,864	3,582	1,198,127	6,531	33	21
Everett	40,120	48,424	7–14	9,903	182	2	13	34	288	4,702	4,598	1,546,309	8,493	21	27
Fitchburg	41,029	40,692	5–15	8,921	185	1	18	29	170	2,772	2,627	920,358	4,961	27	26
Haverhill	53,884	48,710	5–16	9,393	182	1	20	34	221	4,195	3,984	1,324,414	7,277	37	32
Holyoke	60,203	56,537	7–16	9,767	188	2	19	36	233	4,146	3,817	1,321,979	7,031	39	19
Lawrence	94,270	85,068	5–16	18,175	181	1	44	42	378	6,534	5,979	2,068,848	11,430	30	27
Lynn	99,148	102,320	5–16	18,262	186	2	24	71	428	8,580	8,039	2,827,251	15,195	47	35
Malden	49,103	58,036	5–16	11,693	179	1	26	33	253	4,844	4,516	1,507,246	8,399	20	18
Medford	39,038	59,714	5–16	11,623	180	2	26	55	302	5,570	5,391	1,785,109	9,936	25	25
Newton	46,054	65,276	5–15	11,648	180	2	23	72	366	5,836	5,623	1,812,850	10,056	50	31
Pittsfield	41,763	49,677	5–16	10,335	190	1	33	33	308	4,852	4,586	1,649,799	8,685	39	25
Quincy	47,876	71,983	5–15	14,306	185	2	24	50	404	7,196	6,935	2,354,570	12,720	26	24

Salem	42,529	43,353	5–16	[1] 9,101	181	1	13	26	181	3,081	2,835	979,873	5,404	22	17
Somerville	93,091	103,908	5–15	18,390	181	2	20	62	419	8,417	8,160	2,621,885	14,507	48	30
Taunton	37,137	37,355	6–18	6,448	183	1	9	19	227	3,186	3,252	1,093,491	5,961	31	26
Waltham	30,915	39,247	5– 6	7,677	180	1	7	25	218	3,031	2,876	945,144	5,249	28	18
Michigan:															
Battle Creek	36,164	43,573	5–20	[1] 10,182	180	2	22	46	233	3,933	4,023	1,346,606	7,481	40	19
Bay City	47,554	47,355	5–20	14,052	185	2	26	38	237	3,992	3,910	1,261,938	6,826	47	19
Flint	91,599	156,492	5–19	38,593	186	2	59	112	834	17,606	17,422	5,400,396	29,050	83	37
Hamtramck	48,615	56,268	5–19	21,401	200	3	20	52	247	6,065	5,735	2,150,871	10,749	18	9
Highland Park	46,499	52,959	5–20	12,280	190	2	10	44	313	5,730	5,711	1,684,504	8,877	21	8
Jackson	48,374	55,187	5–20	14,710	183	2	26	63	253	6,026	5,677	1,708,563	9,319	44	22
Kalamazoo	48,487	54,786	5–19	[1] 14,320	184	1	26	62	323	5,422	5,412	1,648,537	8,956	37	14
Lansing	57,327	78,397	5–20	18,625	183	2	39	97	409	8,825	8,824	2,652,990	14,498	56	29
Muskegon	36,570	41,390	5–19	11,048	186	2	21	57	259	4,421	4,387	1,411,797	7,596	37	14
Pontiac	34,273	64,928	5–20	16,439	194	1	25	57	398	6,711	6,765	2,114,147	10,891	50	23
Saginaw	61,903	80,715	5–20	[1] 20,684	187	1	31	80	379	7,490	7,235	2,418,405	12,934	61	28
Minnesota:															
Duluth	98,917	101,463	–20	34,327	186	2	43	76	623	10,945	10,587	3,531,363	18,991	102	41
Missouri:															
St. Joseph	77,939	80,935	6–18	18,253	177	1	28	42	403	7,402	7,029	2,041,037	11,532	32	11
Springfield	39,631	57,527	6–20	17,689	177	1	16	35	294	6,495	6,552	1,841,263	10,403	35	28
Montana:															
Butte	41,611	39,532	–20	19,201	180	1	20	12	290	4,236	4,288	1,272,780	7,071	20	20
Nebraska:															
Lincoln	59,060	75,933	5–20	21,713	175	2	41	54	461	8,482	8,313	2,607,873	14,961	55	29
New Hampshire:															
Manchester	78,384	76,834	8–16	6,661	184	2	31	56	264	7,272	5,201	1,716,541	9,317	51	29
New Jersey:															
Atlantic City	50,707	66,198			187	1	27	76	374	6,089	5,803	1,815,537	9,710	31	15
Bayonne	76,754	88,979			193	3	35	63	526	8,855	8,263	2,871,243	14,877	33	17
East Orange	50,710	68,020			185	1	20	50	300	5,084	4,908	1,546,101	8,369	21	10
Elizabeth	95,783	114,589			190	1	29	111	518	9,397	9,102	2,934,140	15,441	51	27
Hoboken	68,166	59,261			190	1	27	44	332	5,186	4,720	1,579,710	8,315	21	10
New Brunswick	32,779	34,555			186	1	17	27	207	3,447	3,463	1,099,356	5,893	15	8
Orange	33,268	35,399			191	1	15	26	176	3,461	3,203	1,107,205	5,796	19	9
Passaic	63,841	62,959			192	1	22	31	370	6,950	6,631	2,226,472	11,597	23	16
Perth Amboy	41,707	43,516			190	1	22	22	222	4,418	4,164	1,430,431	7,528	21	12
Union City	60,725	58,659			193	2	18	40	297	5,296	5,028	1,646,641	8,532	22	11
New York:															
Amsterdam	33,524	34,817	4–20	6,350	187	2	25	11	263	3,947	3,774	1,272,091	6,872	26	13
Auburn	36,192	36,652	–17	11,815	185	1	15	14	167	2,779	2,659	868,811	4,704	19	13
Binghamton	66,800	76,662	–17	21,416	187	1	27	37	522	7,558	7,499	2,346,699	12,552	47	20
Elmira	45,393	47,397	–17	13,225	187	1	18	25	260	4,318	4,250	1,355,850	7,261	26	14
Jamestown	38,917	45,155	–17	17,416	186	2	23	23	286	4,713	4,542	1,453,714	7,814	26	15
Mount Vernon	42,726	61,499	–17	16,987	187	3	25	41	364	5,929	5,728	1,800,340	9,590	32	15
Newburgh	30,366	31,275	–17	8,708	187	1	11	25	183	3,108	2,803	964,463	5,151	17	9
New Rochelle	36,213	54,000	–17	15,061	188	1	24	73	328	4,975	4,581	1,679,086	8,941	26	13
Niagara Falls	54,573	75,460	–17	29,763	186	3	32	72	517	8,154	8,165	2,688,621	14,446	43	23
Poughkeepsie	35,000	40,288	–17	[1] 7,423	189	1	18	12	217	3,676	3,529	1,133,060	6,044	27	13
Schenectady	88,723	95,692	–17	25,414	183	2	36	75	588	9,736	9,080	2,996,031	16,335	51	27

[1] Statistics of 1927–28.

[4] Estimated.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 IN 1920—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
New York—Continued.															
Troy—															
Lansingburgh district	71,996	72,763	−17	3,614	184	1	10	4	63	1,035	1,070	333,774	1,817	9	6
Union district			−17	14,899	185	1	22	26	203	3,700	3,332	1,073,931	5,803	28	14
Utica	94,156	101,740	−17	22,800	187	2	28	45	513	9,183	8,684	2,853,992	15,240	42	24
Watertown	31,285	32,205	----	----	187	1	18	16	210	3,287	3,141	1,024,947	5,481	27	15
North Carolina:															
Charlotte	46,338	82,675	6–20	----	180	1	29	29	333	7,979	8,408	2,472,908	13,738	24	23
Wilmington	33,372	32,270	6–20	[1] 8,905	180	2	7	11	181	3,527	4,070	1,146,419	6,371	11	11
Winston-Salem	48,395	75,274	7–20	17,551	182	2	23	49	413	7,209	7,571	2,300,480	12,640	20	19
Ohio:															
Canton	87,091	104,906	5–17	26,491	186	2	36	84	540	11,151	10,519	3,615,112	19,437	43	37
Hamilton	39,675	52,176	5–17	11,262	191	1	10	22	202	4,213	4,293	1,420,247	7,417	23	16
Lakewood	41,732	70,509	5–18	13,824	186	2	26	69	327	5,743	5,612	1,867,424	10,039	27	15
Lima	41,326	42,287	5–17	9,952	181	2	20	38	229	4,272	4,041	1,251,606	6,919	30	16
Lorain	37,295	44,512	5–17	11,428	186	1	15	33	196	4,564	4,256	1,479,101	7,951	18	15
Portsmouth	33,011	42,560	5–18	10,246	186	1	12	32	255	4,583	4,641	1,453,755	7,836	25	18
Springfield	60,840	68,743	5–17	16,321	194	1	30	71	311	6,183	6,336	2,019,262	10,408	32	27
Oklahoma:															
Muskogee	30,277	32,026	6–20	7,053	177	1	18	33	206	4,037	4,293	1,150,422	6,491	21	18
Oklahoma City	91,295	185,389	6–20	43,173	171	1	47	99	808	19,533	19,798	4,872,811	28,496	87	53
Tulsa	72,075	141,258	6–20	36,873	178	5	42	132	734	16,104	15,974	4,350,949	24,443	85	48
Pennsylvania:															
Allentown	76,051	92,563	6–15	16,892	185	1	23	100	363	7,963	7,526	2,543,482	13,697	24	28
Altoona	67,991	82,054	6–15	[1] 12,354	180	2	18	65	455	8,389	8,060	2,615,178	14,528	33	33
Bethlehem	54,149	57,892	6–16	13,339	191	1	21	76	260	8,154	7,286	2,014,030	10,545	28	24
Chester	58,030	59,164	6–16	[1] 11,594	190	2	17	40	277	5,352	5,415	1,771,575	9,325	30	28
Easton	33,813	34,468	6–17	6,534	189	1	26	52	156	3,390	3,383	1,138,374	6,023	26	17
Erie	93,372	115,967	6–16	25,422	195	2	41	70	539	10,299	10,022	3,364,976	17,255	66	31
Harrisburg	75,917	80,339	6–16	12,852	190	2	18	104	347	7,726	7,507	2,453,427	12,913	45	27
Hazleton	32,277	36,765	6–16	7,907	190	1	12	46	200	4,040	3,706	1,336,611	7,034	17	16
Johnstown	67,327	66,993	6–16	16,136	180	1	32	61	402	7,057	6,788	2,266,267	12,590	57	27
Lancaster	53,150	59,949	6–16	7,908	200	1	12	61	266	4,941	4,956	1,718,710	8,591	21	21
McKeesport	46,781	54,632	6–16	11,297	180	1	18	50	278	5,688	5,298	1,797,849	9,989	21	17
New Castle	44,938	48,674	6–16	9,978	180	1	15	49	312	5,695	5,617	1,827,689	10,153	26	18

Norristown	32,319	35,853	6-16	[1] 7,018	188	2	8	27	186	2,991	3,021	971,610	5,167	11	11
Wilkes-Barre	83,826	86,626	6-16	19,116	185	1	32	77	448	8,994	8,481	2,837,745	15,340	43	33
Williamsport	36,198	45,729	6-16	7,892	195	1	9	58	209	4,387	4,366	1,489,419	7,638	20	17
York	47,512	55,254	6-16	[1] 8,495	180	1	13	60	258	4,944	4,984	1,546,927	8,596	27	24
Rhode Island:															
Newport	30,255	27,612	4-20	7,628	183	1	6	22	126	2,421	2,268	753,028	4,118	19	12
Pawtucket	64,248	77,149	4-20	22,647	180	1	27	34	338	5,823	5,777	1,812,106	10,067	39	25
Woonsocket	43,496	49,376	4-20	16,156	181	1	3	13	181	3,012	2,883	921,748	5,087	21	21
South Carolina:															
Charleston	67,957	62,265	6-14	----------	179	1	17	31	243	5,264	5,684	1,622,277	9,063	11	10
Columbia	40,090	51,581	6-20	----------	178	2	16	28	303	5,471	5,882	1,723,574	9,683	22	20
Tennessee:															
Chattanooga	69,525	119,798	6-18	----------	180	1	54	38	637	12,042	12,310	3,536,490	19,648	44	42
Knoxville	77,818	105,802	6-20	26,496	178	1	33	56	532	10,893	11,109	2,997,810	16,841	62	42
Texas:															
Austin	34,876	53,120	7-17	11,202	175	1	21	32	286	5,372	5,305	1,443,727	8,250	26	20
Beaumont—															
City district			7-18	11,973	180	2	19	24	228	4,384	4,535	1,361,663	7,578	15	14
French district	40,422	57,732	7-17	1,514	172	1	----------	6	29	734	685	175,316	1,015	4	4
South Park district			7-17	2,472	175	1	5	20	79	1,580	1,680	461,985	2,579	7	8
El Paso	77,560	102,421	7-17	25,165	179	3	33	63	641	10,587	10,497	2,946,987	16,463	41	23
Galveston	44,255	52,938	6-17	9,802	179	1	18	21	207	3,859	3,998	1,081,494	6,034	17	11
Waco	38,500	52,848	7-18	11,755	176	1	22	32	300	5,764	5,991	1,611,119	9,153	21	21
Wichita Falls	40,079	43,690	7-17	8,985	178	1	11	35	261	4,834	4,611	1,303,594	7,324	17	16
Utah:															
Ogden	32,804	40,272	6-18	[1] 10,933	174	2	17	56	244	4,916	4,885	1,497,545	8,606	14	14
Virginia:															
Lynchburg	30,070	40,661	7-19	10,086	186	1	14	26	213	4,332	4,601	1,406,680	7,563	30	23
Newport News	35,596	34,417	6-19	7,849	183	1	15	19	169	3,343	3,606	1,065,611	5,829	12	12
Petersburg	31,012	28,564	7-19	7,523	180	1	13	14	148	3,026	3,273	988,263	5,483	14	10
Portsmouth	54,387	45,704	6-19	11,985	183	1	13	14	225	4,448	4,712	1,415,139	7,733	19	18
Roanoke	50,842	69,206	6-19	17,943	180	1	24	45	378	7,280	7,580	2,302,560	12,792	21	21
Washington:															
Tacoma	96,965	106,817	4-20	30,244	183	3	32	91	517	10,948	10,761	3,323,617	18,161	60	45
West Virginia:															
Charleston	39,608	60,408	6-20	15,475	178	1	32	49	359	6,247	6,276	2,064,492	11,598	45	34
Huntington	50,177	75,572	6-20	[1] 22,067	175	1	40	71	432	7,485	7,575	2,185,050	12,486	37	32
Wheeling—															
City district	56,208	61,659	6-20	8,934	179	1	24	36	194	3,557	3,325	935,096	5,224	19	11
Triadelphia district			6-20	5,047	177	1	7	20	106	1,524	1,630	532,612	3,009	19	16
Wisconsin:															
Greenbay	31,017	37,415	4-19	10,391	186	1	14	28	200	2,908	2,829	923,141	4,964	30	16
Kenosha	40,472	50,262	4-19	14,781	183	2	20	40	304	4,874	4,885	1,599,174	8,739	34	16
La Crosse	30,421	39,614	4-19	9,989	189	1	11	27	161	3,235	3,480	1,102,727	5,843	29	12
Madison	38,378	57,899	4-20	14,735	178	1	24	40	339	4,959	4,813	1,496,664	8,408	40	17
Oshkosh	33,162	40,108	4-19	[1] 10,353	189	1	15	22	183	3,053	3,142	1,019,334	5,393	33	14
Racine	58,593	67,542	4-19	18,830	187	1	20	44	326	6,404	6,407	2,091,509	11,183	35	20
Sheboygan	30,955	39,251	4-20	11,980	185	2	8	34	167	3,232	3,106	950,561	5,139	20	10
Superior	39,671	36,113	4-19	11,935	181	1	19	35	191	3,727	3,789	1,162,249	6,421	38	13

[1] Statistics of 1927-28.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Alabama:															
Anniston	17,734	22,345	6–20	6,511	178	1	9	5	121	2,362	2,345	657,294	3,693	12	11
Bessemer	22,339	20,721	6–20	5,075	180	1	9	18	109	2,080	2,438	691,673	3,843	11	9
Decatur	12,404	15,593	6–20	4,063	176	1	3	8	82	1,577	1,762	482,184	2,742	16	12
Dothan	10,034	16,046	6–20	[1] 3,911	169	1	3	6	66	1,508	1,648	411,429	2,431	11	11
Florence	10,529	11,729	6–20	3,131	178	1	8	4	61	1,396	1,572	415,986	2,337	11	8
Gadsden	14,737	24,042	6–20	4,854	180	1	8	7	101	2,473	2,563	746,014	4,145	12	11
Phenix City	10,374	13,862	------	------	170	1	1	5	50	1,344	1,301	374,131	2,204	9	8
Selma	15,589	18,012	6–20	4,745	176	1	9	9	80	1,534	1,856	503,024	2,857	9	7
Tuscaloosa	11,996	20,659	------	------	175	1	11	9	116	2,043	2,172	567,085	3,240	14	13
Arizona:															
Phoenix	29,053	48,118	5–20	[1] 12,313	178	1	26	16	286	6,190	5,997	1,369,216	7,691	33	22
Tucson	20,292	32,506	5–20	[1] 9,906	172	2	15	34	214	4,820	4,496	1,200,616	7,001	21	18
Arkansas:															
Fort Smith	28,870	31,429	6–20	10,441	176	1	11	26	199	3,492	3,684	1,093,840	6,215	18	17
Hot Springs National Park	11,695	20,238	6–20	[1] 6,590	176	1	10	13	136	2,478	2,547	705,760	4,010	13	9
North Little Rock	14,048	19,418	6–20	6,663	180	1	3	22	112	2,606	2,706	748,444	4,158	14	14
Pine Bluff	19,280	20,760	6–20	6,534	176	1	11	20	120	2,607	2,724	745,888	4,238	13	14
California:															
Alameda	28,806	35,033	6–18	7,543	188	2	12	39	195	3,595	3,605	1,133,124	6,028	19	10
Alhambra	13,204	29,472	------	------	177	1	10	44	198	3,612	3,487	1,084,234	6,126	17	15
Bakersfield	18,638	26,015	–20	[1] 7,923	180	2	12	6	167	2,677	2,665	844,851	4,693	29	15
Eureka	12,923	15,752	–17	[1] 3,373	188	1	7	18	84	1,700	1,613	521,106	2,772	13	11
Glendale	13,536	62,736	–17	[1] 11,434	179	3	28	19	275	4,728	4,499	1,378,579	7,700	37	20
Pomona	13,505	20,804	–17	[1] 4,898	178	1	16	31	149	2,299	2,166	692,194	3,888	16	10
Richmond	16,843	20,093	–18	[1] 7,492	189	3	13	28	184	3,408	3,266	999,187	5,284	24	14
Riverside	19,341	29,696	–18	------	178	1	23	69	212	4,161	4,034	1,139,960	6,422	30	22
San Bernardino	18,721	37,481	4–17	8,503	175	1	27	43	243	4,756	4,514	1,401,296	8,008	34	22
Santa Ana	15,485	30,322	4–18	[1] 6,227	175	1	15	55	216	3,667	3,761	1,080,239	6,167	29	23
Santa Barbara	19,441	33,613	–18	7,311	188	3	17	39	174	3,626	3,432	979,102	5,207	23	24
Santa Cruz	10,917	14,395	–18	3,308	183	1	4	24	77	1,498	1,438	441,927	2,415	12	8
Santa Monica	15,252	37,146	------	------	183	1	20	61	219	3,555	3,556	1,054,791	5,763	21	12
Vallejo	16,845	14,476	–18	4,249	189	1	7	15	80	1,908	1,655	560,032	2,963	12	9

Colorado:															
Boulder	11,006	11,223	6–20	3,221	179	1	9	18	86	1,349	1,234	382,344	2,136	9	8
Greeley	10,958	12,203	6–20	3,835	176	1	13	12	93	1,465	1,618	418,740	2,382	13	11
Trinidad	10,906	11,732	6–20	4,131	185	1	7	12	82	1,498	1,479	452,825	2,448	11	7
Connecticut:															
Ansonia	17,643	19,898	4–15	4,948	182	1	4	14	95	1,877	1,826	616,616	3,388	10	10
Bristol	20,620	28,451	4–15	7,157	185	1	10	11	175	3,042	2,983	967,550	5,230	33	16
Danbury	22,325	26,955	4–16	6,139	185	1	11	22	91	2,020	2,074	641,919	3,479	16	16
Derby	11,238	10,788	4–16	2,722	181	1	10	0	46	946	912	306,687	1,691	5	5
East Hartford	11,648	17,125	4–15	4,509	185	1	6	4	118	2,122	2,072	664,890	3,594	13	13
Enfield (P. O. Thompsonville)	11,719	13,404	4–16	3,615	180	1	3	6	85	1,555	1,518	493,740	2,743	16	16
Fairfield	11,475	17,218	4–15	4,347	184	1	11	4	125	2,103	2,000	659,824	3,586	22	12
Greenwich	22,123	33,112	4–16	7,541	189	1	36	13	223	3,075	2,897	973,161	5,149	20	11
Manchester—															
Ninth district	18,370	21,973	4–15	2,735	187	1	15	8	88	1,558	1,532	513,633	2,747	10	7
Town schools			4–15	2,290	185	1	7	0	54	904	871	292,297	1,580	12	8
Middletown	22,129	24,554	5–15	3,688	188	1	8	17	68	1,441	1,433	476,117	2,533	8	5
Milford	10,193	12,660	4–15	3,019	186	1	5	5	74	1,525	1,413	462,954	2,489	7	7
Naugatuck	15,051	14,315	4–16	3,324	180	1	5	7	75	1,341	1,314	429,142	2,383	17	11
New London	25,688	29,640	5–16	6,329	183	1	19	4	144	2,819	2,793	764,068	4,176	18	10
Norwalk	27,743	36,019	4–15	7,448	186	1	9	17	166	3,182	2,966	1,009,236	5,426	29	21
Norwich	29,685	32,438	4–16	7,692	184	1	6	2	148	2,529	2,438	821,699	4,464	33	22
Stonington	10,236	11,025	4–16	2,466	180	1	3	3	59	1,184	1,118	347,033	1,954	8	7
Stratford	12,347	19,212	4–16	5,060	189	1	9	5	123	2,394	2,310	761,867	4,031	19	13
Torrington	22,055	26,040	4–15	6,518	185	1	14	16	140	2,512	2,416	839,833	4,539	16	16
Wallingford	14,278	11,170	4–16	3,341	184	1	10	5	82	1,485	1,441	486,496	2,644	12	12
Windham (P. O., Willimantic)	13,801	13,773	4–16	3,413	185	1	3	10	71	1,127	1,142	372,320	2,012	7	7
Florida:															
Key West	18,749	12,831	------	------	180	1	6	3	59	1,233	1,231	357,451	1,988	10	7
Miami	29,571	110,637	------	------	175	1	25	38	485	9,357	9,388	2,556,410	14,584	32	29
St. Petersburg	14,237	40,425	------	------	180	1	22	30	287	3,699	3,913	1,053,602	5,868	22	18
Georgia:															
Albany	11,555	14,507	6–18	3,429	176	1	8	5	83	1,640	1,756	508,112	2,887	8	8
Athens	16,748	18,192	6–18	4,699	178	1	11	7	105	1,851	1,881	526,393	2,958	10	10
Brunswick	14,413	14,022	------	------	180	1	5	5	99	1,973	2,155	549,000	3,050	20	20
Lagrange	17,038	20,131	6–18	[1] 5,301	180	1	9	5	89	2,011	2,068	571,420	3,174	11	10
Rome	13,252	21,843	6–18	[1] 3,892	180	1	3	5	101	2,255	2,452	639,131	3,551	15	14
Valdosta	10,783	13,482	------	------	178	1	7	7	72	1,579	1,578	508,902	2,859	7	7
Waycross	18,068	15,510	6–18	[1] 5,171	176	1	0	6	86	1,935	1,967	543,840	3,090	12	10
Idaho:															
Boise	21,393	21,544	6–20	6,322	179	3	13	34	121	2,605	2,651	764,688	4,272	12	14
Pocatello	15,001	16,471	6–20	5,793	178	1	11	14	116	2,520	2,482	735,443	4,132	10	10
Illinois:															
Alton	24,682	30,151	–20	12,209	187	1	10	19	147	3,330	3,171	949,212	5,076	26	18
Belleville	24,823	28,425	6–20	8,002	195	1	7	9	79	1,503	1,410	491,326	2,537	18	10
Berwyn—															
District No. 98	14,150	47,027	6–20	[1] 6,668	181	1	2	1	56	1,241	1,188	419,739	2,319	5	5
District No. 100					184	1	5	4	80	1,734	1,578	556,958	3,027	8	9
Bloomington	28,725	30,930	–20	8,366	177	1	4	16	142	2,482	2,477	778,357	4,397	11	11

[1] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1929—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Illinois—Continued.															
Blue Island	11,424	16,534			181	1	1	10	77	1,161	1,209	370,894	2,051	8	8
Cairo	15,203	13,532	6–20	5,310	179	1	2	7	93	1,290	1,424	460,332	2,568	15	14
Canton	10,928	11,718	6–20	3,400	177	1	4	14	65	1,311	1,407	402,764	2,275	11	10
Centralia	12,491	12,583	6–20	[1] 3,422	178	1	12	1	51	1,226	1,128	349,147	1,961	7	7
Champaign	15,873	20,348	6–20	7,029	180	1	1	23	114	1,877	1,907	597,380	3,328	14	14
Chicago Heights	19,653	22,321	6–20	5,453	182	1	7	1	89	1,812	1,693	588,538	3,234	8	7
Elgin	27,454	35,929	6–20	6,989	187	2	18	26	162	2,860	2,818	929,802	4,972	19	12
Forest Park	10,768	14,555	–20	[1] 5,854	190	1	9	0	52	867	809	303,042	1,590	4	6
Freeport	19,669	22,045			184	1	16	18	86	1,923	1,872	606,145	3,292	10	9
Galesburg	23,834	28,830	6–18		187	1	5	23	132	2,641	2,535	837,760	4,480	14	12
Granite City	14,757	25,130	–20	11,827	193	1	5	6	113	2,362	2,287	766,071	3,969	9	9
Herrin	10,986	9,708			180	1	6	2	43	891	981	326,000	1,781	4	4
Jacksonville	15,713	17,747	6–20	[1] 5,282	180	1	8	10	78	1,324	1,410	419,781	2,326	8	8
Kankakee	16,753	20,620	6–20	8,319	181	1	8	9	95	1,721	1,619	509,259	2,816	11	11
Kewanee	16,026	17,093	6–20	4,234	178	1	5	7	81	1,473	1,481	461,772	2,602	11	8
La Salle	13,050	13,149	1–20	5,547	191	1	0	3	45	745	621	230,237	1,212	6	6
Lincoln	11,882	12,855			183	1	3	3	44	633	553	212,345	1,160	8	8
Mattoon	13,552	14,631	–20	[1] 5,868	182	1	2	9	71	1,589	1,638	557,948	3,066	11	9
Maywood [1]	12,072	25,829	6–20	9,078	184	1	6	0	111	2,371	2,224	702,116	3,816	7	7
Melrose Park [1]	7,147	10,741													
Murphysboro	10,703	8,182	6–20	2,152	195	1	0	3	26	565	602	200,044	1,026	6	5
Ottawa	10,816	15,094	6–20	3,756	194	1	0	2	54	1,095	984	331,906	1,711	12	7
Pekin	12,086	16,129	1–20	5,796	186	1	5	15	87	1,595	1,522	514,076	2,771	9	9
Streator	14,779	14,728	6–20	4,050	189	1	9	2	62	1,113	1,013	326,716	1,729	11	9
Urbana	10,244	13,060	6–20	[1] 3,345	181	1	4	12	92	1,339	1,393	440,000	2,430	8	8
Waukegan	19,226	33,499			185	1	0	4	137	2,619	2,343	708,733	3,831	22	14
West Frankfort	11,901	14,683	6–20	[1] 4,691	179	1	1	22	85	1,880	1,856	647,898	3,623	10	10
Indiana:															
Anderson	29,767	39,804	6–20	10,034	180	1	8	47	176	4,108	3,844	1,204,020	6,689	27	17
Bloomington	11,595	18,227	–20	4,505	180	1	8	29	117	1,997	1,896	629,620	3,509	8	7
Clinton	10,962	7,962	6–20	2,598	180	1	9	10	57	1,029	999	333,180	1,851	5	5
Crawfordsville	10,139	10,355	6–20	2,295	180	1	5	22	57	1,181	1,160	350,480	1,946	13	8
Elkhart	24,277	32,949	6–20	7,775	180	1	13	8	195	3,061	3,234	1,072,489	5,958	20	11
Elwood	10,790	10,685	6–20	2,714	180	1	3	21	58	1,163	1,197	370,381	2,058	7	6
Frankfort	11,585	12,196	6–20	2,972	180	1	7	21	63	1,370	1,373	437,169	2,429	6	6

Huntington	14,000	13,420	6–20	3,564	180	1	8	12	89	1,467	1,476	459,360	2,552	13	7
Jeffersonville	10,098	11,946	6–20	3,066	180	1	12	14	45	1,034	1,028	365,030	2,028	8	8
La Fayette	22,486	26,240	6–20	6,371	190	1	16	22	110	2,291	2,159	691,980	3,642	11	11
La Porte	15,158	15,755	6–20	4,130	190	1	7	19	83	1,484	1,475	548,303	2,885	12	7
Logansport	21,626	18,508	6–20	4,691	177	1	10	28	103	2,007	2,010	582,153	3,289	19	12
Marion	23,747	24,496	6–20	[1] 5,998	180	1	18	25	141	2,736	2,634	787,136	4,372	18	13
Michigan City	19,457	26,735	6–20	7,995	182	1	13	21	113	2,274	2,234	691,645	3,800	21	11
Mishawaka	15,195	28,630	6–20	7,618	185	1	12	23	130	3,076	2,935	900,286	4,867	17	11
New Albany	22,992	25,819	6–20	7,820	178	1	8	29	104	2,459	2,232	687,080	3,860	17	16
Newcastle	14,458	14,027	6–20	4,656	175	1	3	17	71	1,722	1,724	495,824	2,833	7	7
Peru	12,410	12,730	7–20	----------	180	1	6	16	63	1,367	1,346	420,100	2,333	10	8
Richmond	26,765	32,493	6–20	7,653	186	2	14	35	157	3,163	3,224	972,927	5,248	26	17
Vincennes	17,160	17,564	6–20	4,677	180	1	18	16	85	1,751	1,731	508,782	2,827	16	9
Whiting	10,145	10,880	6–20	3,353	190	1	7	18	47	1,080	1,064	334,260	1,754	7	6
Iowa:															
Boone	12,451	11,886	5–20	3,957	176	1	5	9	86	1,413	1,370	432,080	2,455	17	8
Burlington	24,057	26,755	5–20	6,626	179	1	19	16	152	2,577	2,513	782,590	4,372	24	13
Clinton—															
City schools	24,151	25,726	5–20	5,842	180	1	11	11	117	1,860	1,827	574,486	3,191	22	13
Lyons schools			5–20	1,518	178	1	6	4	30	573	578	174,892	982	10	6
Fort Dodge	19,347	21,895	5–20	6,463	183	1	16	11	134	2,323	2,331	769,966	4,207	21	11
Fort Madison	12,066	13,779	5–20	3,492	179	1	5	8	55	1,077	1,099	362,475	2,025	11	6
Iowa City	11,267	15,340	5–20	3,345	175	1	7	11	69	1,206	1,156	355,049	2,029	14	10
Keokuk	14,423	15,106	5–20	3,668	182	1	11	11	82	1,402	1,338	475,668	2,619	14	8
Marshalltown	15,731	17,373	----------	----------	173	1	12	11	109	1,957	2,028	591,197	3,417	20	11
Mason City	20,065	23,304	----------	----------	174	1	12	17	137	2,782	3,122	804,270	4,622	26	14
Muscatine	16,068	16,778	5–20	3,983	184	1	13	13	98	1,832	1,814	543,221	2,952	13	11
Ottumwa	23,003	28,075	5–20	7,358	181	1	16	20	162	3,122	3,070	903,817	5,007	15	14
Kansas:															
Arkansas City	11,253	13,946	5–20	4,345	174	1	6	19	90	2,013	1,949	579,325	3,329	14	9
Atchison	12,630	13,024	5–20	2,694	173	1	5	9	68	1,244	1,255	351,065	2,027	13	7
Chanute	10,286	10,277	6–20	5,010	174	1	13	17	57	1,250	1,108	366,786	2,107	9	9
Coffeyville	13,452	16,198	5–20	4,540	174	1	15	21	89	2,072	2,151	579,165	3,319	13	12
Eldorado	10,995	10,311	5–20	[1] 2,799	175	1	2	23	68	1,650	1,595	501,738	2,868	13	8
Emporia	11,273	14,067	6–20	3,752	175	1	7	13	90	1,609	1,573	492,957	2,816	17	9
Fort Scott	10,693	10,763	5–20	3,494	174	1	3	18	80	1,405	1,438	412,857	2,373	9	7
Hutchinson	23,298	27,085	6–20	6,865	174	1	17	30	153	3,425	3,487	1,004,154	5,768	23	17
Independence	11,920	12,782	5–20	[1] 3,933	174	1	1	25	90	1,731	1,763	491,833	2,826	15	8
Lawrence	12,456	13,726	5–20	3,257	173	1	6	16	90	1,593	1,609	447,549	2,585	16	11
Leavenworth	16,912	17,466	----------	----------	177	1	11	9	93	1,486	1,469	427,090	2,413	14	11
Parsons	16,028	14,903	5–20	3,808	177	1	12	25	86	1,750	1,768	522,046	2,946	14	8
Pittsburg	18,052	18,145	5–20	5,054	173	1	8	19	123	2,202	2,218	635,326	3,672	18	10
Salina	15,085	20,155	5–20	5,170	175	1	2	25	126	2,271	2,312	723,450	4,134	20	13
Kentucky:															
Ashland	14,729	29,074	6–18	7,127	174	1	18	12	163	3,299	3,288	939,791	5,401	12	12
Henderson	12,169	11,668	6–18	3,082	185	1	14	6	69	1,238	1,298	342,088	1,851	9	9
Newport	29,317	29,774	6–18	5,516	185	1	2	2	116	1,838	1,710	581,544	3,152	10	9
Owensboro	17,424	22,765	6–18	5,194	186	1	6	21	100	2,166	2,172	653,108	3,503	13	11
Paducah	24,735	33,541	6–17	7,822	180	1	18	26	154	3,094	3,100	886,964	4,927	22	20

[1] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Louisiana:															
Alexandria	17,510	23,025			178	2	6	18	114	2,398	2,421	734,606	4,127	8	7
Baton Rouge	21,782	30,729			178	1	4	14	159	3,025	3,644	1,050,493	5,917	12	12
Lake Charles	13,088	15,791	6–18	4,059	177	1	7	10	87	1,527	1,625	462,537	2,612	7	7
Monroe	12,675	26,028	6–18	4,410	179	1	5	6	81	1,775	1,970	547,984	3,054	7	5
Maine:															
Auburn	16,985	18,571	5–20	4,779	182	1	14	11	95	1,763	1,569	527,503	2,904	39	27
Augusta	14,114	17,198	5–20	4,744	176	1	2	6	86	1,293	1,259	409,148	2,323	21	16
Bangor	25,978	28,749	5–20	6,434	181	1	10	22	151	2,543	2,421	741,601	4,109	37	27
Bath	14,731	9,110	5–20	2,680	174	1	5	4	53	862	898	294,016	1,690	11	10
Biddeford	18,008	17,633	5–20	5,747	183	1	4	5	47	691	656	220,014	1,196	19	18
Sanford	10,691	13,392	5–20	[1] 5,089	180	1	0	8	56	974	998	278,340	1,545	10	10
Waterville	13,351	15,454	5–20	4,550	175	1	11	9	74	1,336	1,350	399,147	2,281	14	10
Maryland:															
Annapolis	11,214	12,531	5–18	[1] 2,884	179	1	5	7	77	1,483	1,615	488,348	2,715	8	7
Cumberland	29,837	37,747	6–18	10,200	194	1	6	19	172	3,669	3,672	1,239,854	6,391	18	14
Frederick	11,066	14,434	–19	[1] 9,054	183	1	5	16	61	1,617	1,776	504,353	2,753	7	6
Hagerstown	28,064	30,861	6–18	22,691	185	1	8	23	143	3,534	3,529	1,131,026	6,125	9	9
Massachusetts:															
Adams	12,967	12,697	5–16	3,085	185	1	9	2	59	1,031	1,020	340,547	1,836	10	10
Amesbury	10,036	11,899	5–15	1,146	184	1	2	11	42	748	703	238,154	1,293	7	7
Arlington	18,665	36,094	5–16	6,447	184	1	18	23	223	3,076	3,109	1,105,798	5,523	11	11
Attleboro	19,731	21,769	5–15	4,560	186	1	12	7	132	2,107	2,041	692,835	3,726	20	19
Belmont	10,749	21,748	7–16	3,575	178	1	10	15	126	1,966	2,022	639,190	3,598	18	7
Beverly	22,561	25,086			185	1	16	19	142	2,558	2,238	812,287	4,399	14	14
Braintree	10,580	15,712	5–16	3,536	182	1	8	7	106	1,792	1,645	560,970	3,076	21	12
Clinton	12,979	12,817	5–15	2,924	184	1	1	8	55	916	883	301,133	1,638	12	11
Danvers	11,108	12,957			182	1	10	9	74	1,143	1,149	377,468	2,075	13	13
Dedham	10,792	15,136	5–16	3,337	179	1	12	11	97	1,679	1,689	545,349	3,055	11	11
Easthampton	11,261	11,323	5–15	[1] 2,880	190	1	2	8	56	868	867	291,200	1,540	6	6
Framingham	17,033	22,210	5–16	4,602	182	1	15	19	129	2,319	2,282	762,359	4,200	22	17
Gardner	16,971	19,399	5–16	3,914	182	1	3	11	84	1,380	1,372	458,948	2,529	9	9
Gloucester	22,947	24,204	5–16	4,580	181	1	10	12	132	2,181	1,912	671,686	3,723	22	23
Greenfield	15,462	15,500	5–16	3,156	180	1	8	13	115	1,680	1,601	543,334	3,013	26	21
Leominster	19,744	21,810	5–16	4,330	187	1	2	17	94	1,565	1,523	521,154	2,789	13	12

Marlboro	15,028	15,587	5–16	[1] 2,995	182	1	6	0	70	1,093	1,041	359,527	1,974	6	5
Melrose	18,204	23,170	5–16	2,674	182	1	7	17	131	2,096	2,000	675,706	3,713	11	11
Methuen	15,189	21,069	5–16	4,536	181	1	12	7	111	1,816	1,756	604,962	3,336	17	19
Milford	13,471	14,741	5–16	2,643	181	1	5	1	92	1,467	1,493	490,393	2,711	18	18
Natick	10,907	13,589	5–16	2,841	179	1	9	8	78	1,448	1,396	465,868	2,604	15	12
Newburyport	15,618	15,084	5–18	2,954	181	1	11	4	66	1,121	1,139	362,393	2,002	8	8
North Adams	22,282	21,621	5–15	4,249	178	1	15	9	105	1,659	1,645	528,377	2,961	14	8
Northampton	21,951	24,381	5–16	4,393	190	1	9	10	114	1,784	1,718	626,414	3,305	22	18
Northbridge	10,174	9,713	5–15	2,229	185	1	5	5	50	816	842	284,897	1,540	9	9
Norwood	12,627	15,049	5–16	2,861	182	1	11	11	115	1,643	1,584	552,310	3,038	9	9
Peabody	19,552	21,345	5–16	4,812	183	1	19	17	121	2,498	2,176	767,410	4,203	13	13
Plymouth	13,045	13,042	5–15	2,402	182	1	12	7	81	1,315	1,350	433,325	2,386	17	16
Revere	28,823	35,680	5–16	9,323	183	1	17	32	244	4,263	3,979	1,347,503	7,373	17	17
Saugus	10,874	14,700	5–20	3,798	185	1	2	9	92	1,629	1,619	550,308	2,982	14	13
Southbridge	14,245	14,264	5–15	3,186	197	1	5	7	51	1,031	969	359,586	1,828	13	12
Wakefield	13,025	16,318	5–16	3,442	183	1	7	15	104	1,800	1,700	590,901	3,232	11	11
Watertown	21,457	34,913	5–16	6,238	180	1	11	23	190	3,147	2,998	1,021,727	5,688	12	12
Webster	13,258	12,992	5–16	3,259	188	1	6	5	46	755	782	252,308	1,339	8	7
Westfield	18,604	19,775	5–16	5,054	184	1	11	5	124	2,146	2,055	732,975	3,985	23	17
West Springfield	13,443	16,684	5–14	3,752	184	1	11	10	111	1,780	1,799	603,025	3,280	18	13
Weymouth	15,057	20,882	5–16	4,214	184	1	16	23	120	2,085	2,160	704,745	3,836	16	15
Winchester	10,485	12,719	5–15	2,520	177	1	9	9	80	1,219	1,187	372,023	2,107	13	8
Winthrop	15,455	16,852	5–15	3,004	183	1	7	12	97	1,742	1,702	570,587	3,118	6	6
Woburn	16,574	19,434	5–14	3,894	177	1	2	13	95	2,035	1,859	626,174	3,543	14	14
Michigan:															
Adrian	11,878	13,064	5–20	3,337	183	1	7	11	81	1,400	1,506	437,237	2,389	14	8
Alpena	11,101	12,166	5–20	3,933	191	1	9	9	53	994	1,001	328,656	1,723	11	9
Ann Arbor	19,516	26,944	5–20	5,631	180	1	10	32	153	2,232	2,135	721,980	4,011	14	9
Benton Harbor	12,233	15,434	5–20	[1] 3,867	194	1	3	21	93	1,831	1,774	594,714	3,065	14	8
Calumet	22,369	16,033	5–19	4,407	195	1	9	15	92	1,639	1,657	567,848	2,912	17	12
Escanaba	13,103	14,524	5–19	4,613	191	1	12	13	67	1,380	1,347	468,333	2,452	13	8
Holland	12,183	14,346	5–19	4,205	187	1	3	12	101	1,603	1,533	524,246	2,810	13	8
Ironwood	15,739	14,299	5–20	----------	191	1	5	27	95	2,106	1,890	694,433	3,635	14	8
Ishpeming	10,500	9,238	5–20	[1] 2,940	183	1	4	10	74	1,095	999	341,344	1,865	13	13
Marquette	12,718	14,789	5–20	3,938	190	1	6	8	64	1,077	1,025	354,350	1,865	12	8
Monroe	11,573	18,110	5–20	4,443	186	1	5	18	72	1,552	1,461	440,264	2,363	8	4
Owosso	12,575	14,496	5–20	4,217	191	1	4	15	90	1,876	1,840	588,535	3,081	12	8
Port Huron	25,944	31,361	5–19	[1] 8,323	185	1	31	17	206	3,037	3,207	1,114,331	5,938	32	12
Sault Ste. Marie	12,096	13,755	5–19	3,996	192	1	8	15	77	1,548	1,419	480,000	2,500	15	8
Traverse City	10,925	12,539	5–19	[1] 2,516	181	1	6	16	59	1,038	1,076	354,217	1,957	12	7
Wyandotte	18,145	28,368	5–19	9,542	195	1	9	25	132	2,700	2,620	802,815	4,117	16	8
Minnesota:															
Austin	10,118	12,276	6–16	2,788	180	1	2	11	82	1,317	1,376	414,818	2,305	11	7
Faribault	11,089	12,767	8–16	1,447	180	1	4	11	50	821	811	238,260	1,324	9	6
Hibbing	15,089	15,666	8–16	4,326	190	1	12	38	224	3,226	3,211	1,080,601	5,689	42	2
Mankato	12,469	14,038	8–15	2,087	180	1	8	14	71	1,203	1,219	381,269	2,117	11	5
Rochester	13,722	20,621	8–16	2,685	172	1	3	23	110	1,903	1,997	526,505	3,070	15	7
St. Cloud	15,873	21,000	–20	3,930	180	1	11	17	59	1,185	1,192	362,335	2,012	7	7
Virginia	14,022	11,963	6–16	3,005	190	1	8	36	168	1,924	2,029	669,446	3,524	21	13
Winona	19,143	20,850	6–15	3,450	190	1	11	14	98	1,472	1,435	475,297	2,502	18	10

[1] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mississippi:															
Biloxi	10,937	14,850	5–20	6,600	176	1	7	7	68	1,279	1,265	346,254	1,967	8	7
Columbus	10,501	10,743	5–20	2,306	177	1	4	7	77	1,392	1,527	404,266	2,284	12	6
Greenville	11,560	14,807	5–20	4,186	178	1	12	4	68	1,484	1,742	391,085	2,196	13	9
Hattiesburg	13,270	18,601	5–20	6,927	178	1	4	7	95	2,062	2,242	565,684	3,178	11	10
Jackson	22,817	48,282	----	----	180	2	9	18	190	4,229	4,722	1,169,780	6,521	25	15
Laurel	13,037	18,017	5–20	6,595	176	1	15	5	116	2,162	2,364	636,020	3,613	20	12
Meridian	23,399	31,954	5–20	14,272	175	1	8	20	174	3,740	4,229	1,009,333	5,768	24	23
Natchez [1]	12,608	13,422	5–20	6,227	178	1	3	5	58	1,327	1,535	414,028	2,326	11	6
Vicksburg	18,072	22,943	----	----	180	1	5	5	75	1,528	1,779	534,780	2,971	10	5
Missouri:															
Cape Girardeau	10,252	16,227	6–20	4,656	189	1	5	15	81	1,365	1,390	461,787	2,443	12	7
Carthage	10,068	9,736	6–19	[1] 2,974	180	1	3	7	75	1,276	1,313	382,154	2,124	9	10
Columbia	10,392	14,967	6–20	3,424	175	1	8	13	79	1,384	1,530	453,250	2,590	10	8
Hannibal	19,306	22,761	6–20	5,910	177	1	9	18	107	2,122	2,051	610,976	3,452	14	10
Independence	11,686	15,296	6–20	5,307	172	1	9	20	107	2,384	2,308	664,780	3,865	12	11
Jefferson City	14,490	21,596	6–19	4,217	174	1	3	14	79	1,535	1,604	459,955	2,642	17	9
Joplin	29,902	33,454	6–20	8,361	175	1	15	23	168	3,401	3,335	1,052,625	6,015	25	24
Moberly	12,808	13,772	6–20	3,163	180	1	2	9	77	1,192	1,268	401,400	2,230	10	8
Sedalia	21,144	20,806	6–20	4,948	179	1	12	12	119	1,859	1,890	663,369	3,705	10	10
Montana:															
Anaconda	11,668	12,494	6–20	4,331	194	1	14	7	55	1,127	1,131	370,028	1,907	7	7
Billings	15,100	16,380	6–20	5,188	181	1	9	11	108	2,249	2,235	625,451	3,459	9	9
Great Falls	24,121	28,822	6–20	8,480	182	1	15	13	188	3,684	3,652	1,143,966	6,286	25	15
Helena	12,037	11,803	6–20	3,003	185	1	4	10	67	1,149	1,182	339,845	1,837	7	7
Missoula	12,668	14,657	6–20	4,659	183	1	7	2	76	1,328	1,290	397,372	2,171	10	11
Nebraska:															
Grand Island	13,947	18,041	7–20	4,782	180	1	4	24	101	2,064	2,069	618,038	3,443	17	10
Hastings	11,647	15,490	5–20	4,671	180	1	10	19	85	1,772	1,783	551,119	3,061	10	8
North Platte	10,466	12,061	5–20	3,790	180	1	2	7	79	1,659	1,618	426,307	2,377	15	10
Nevada:															
Reno	12,016	18,529	6–18	----	176	1	2	10	92	1,865	1,741	497,888	2,836	12	11
New Hampshire:															
Berlin	16,104	20,018	5–16	4,478	183	1	3	16	58	1,028	882	317,992	1,738	8	8
Concord	22,167	25,228	5–16	3,533	181	2	8	21	118	1,791	1,715	575,733	3,181	19	18

Dover	13,029	13,573	5–16	2,646	177	1	1	8	48	945	862	300,685	1,695	12	11
Keene	11,210	13,794	5–16	2,596	180	1	8	18	75	1,207	1,230	386,665	2,145	16	14
Laconia	10,897	12,471	5–16	2,331	178	1	3	11	52	7,378	804	259,976	1,460	9	8
Nashua	28,379	31,463	5–16	6,484	184	2	4	15	143	2,444	2,454	766,103	4,178	28	22
Portsmouth	13,569	14,495	5–16	2,688	180	1	9	12	77	1,332	1,391	425,148	2,368	18	11
New Jersey:															
Asbury Park	12,400	14,981			183	1	8	16	104	1,979	1,952	575,901	3,147	10	5
Belleville	15,660	26,974			193	1	12	7	180	3,184	2,980	866,462	4,479	14	10
Bloomfield	22,019	38,077			190	1	18	38	219	3,641	3,445	1,103,029	5,805	21	11
Bridgeton	14,323	15,699			188	1	8	11	95	1,805	1,725	558,734	2,972	9	9
Carteret	11,047	13,339			184	1	5	2	87	1,470	1,388	460,782	2,504	5	5
Clifton	26,470	46,875	4–20	[1] 9,755	193	1	18	18	254	5,136	5,162	1,660,268	8,602	25	14
Englewood	11,627	17,805			185	1	10	18	99	1,742	1,574	517,426	2,800	11	6
Garfield	19,381	29,739			193	1	14	17	206	4,153	3,970	1,284,752	6,657	17	9
Gloucester City	12,162	13,796			191	1	5	10	62	1,183	1,210	363,052	1,900	8	8
Hackensack	17,667	24,568			185	1	13	31	178	2,713	2,618	836,373	4,528	16	8
Harrison	15,721	15,601			190	1	7	6	56	1,136	1,082	352,488	1,855	4	4
Irvington	25,480	56,733	5–16	[1] 8,499	195	2	17	50	258	4,822	4,757	1,528,910	7,838	19	11
Kearny (P. O. Arlington)	26,724	40,716	5–20	[1] 6,760	191	2	17	25	225	3,898	3,703	1,194,478	6,200	20	11
Long Branch	13,521	18,399	4–20	3,654	190	1	9	13	112	1,833	1,821	572,893	3,015	15	10
Millville	14,691	14,705			183	1	5	8	89	1,580	1,598	501,343	2,740	7	7
Montclair	28,810	42,017			183	3	21	49	266	3,760	3,721	1,182,618	6,462	26	13
Morristown	12,548	15,197			186	1	6	19	76	1,477	1,396	449,064	2,414	11	7
North Bergen	23,344	40,714	4–17	7,077	193	1	13	6	207	3,612	3,465	1,120,172	5,804	18	11
Phillipsburg	16,923	19,255			186	2	2	19	97	1,952	1,871	625,146	3,361	11	9
Plainfield	27,700	34,422			188	1	11	28	221	3,651	3,504	1,126,761	6,000	22	13
Rahway	11,042	16,011	5–20	3,021	183	1	4	17	89	1,549	1,472	485,682	2,654	7	7
South Orange	12,557	13,630			183	1	17	26	215	3,207	3,131	1,001,783	5,474	21	12
Summit	10,174	14,556	4–20	2,701	187	1	9	16	95	1,431	1,270	427,494	2,285	14	7
Weehawken	14,485	14,807	4–20	[1] 2,432	192	1	13	9	74	1,281	1,254	398,821	2,077	9	5
West New York	29,926	37,107			193	1	12	24	215	4,019	3,804	1,232,759	6,388	11	6
West Orange	15,573	24,327	–18	[1] 5,216	186	1	14	18	141	2,355	2,120	710,808	3,821	17	9
New Mexico:															
Albuquerque	15,157	26,570	5–20	9,572	180	1	14	12	160	3,598	3,336	944,498	5,247	20	12
New York:															
Batavia	13,541	17,375	1–18	5,381	188	1	8	15	118	1,791	1,719	588,037	3,127	9	8
Beacon	10,996	11,933	–17	3,136	187	1	3	5	64	1,025	1,034	319,322	1,704	6	4
Cohoes	22,987	23,226	–17	8,021	184	1	13	2	66	1,398	1,318	415,382	2,255	13	9
Corning—															
District No. 9	15,820	15,777	–18	2,755	185	1	3	7	48	759	722	220,178	1,193	7	5
District No. 13			6–18	2,048	183	1	0	11	46	864	832	269,812	1,471	3	3
Cortland	13,294	15,043	–18	[1] 4,401	185	1	11	7	82	1,354	1,341	420,193	2,275	10	5
Dunkirk	19,336	17,802	–18	7,631	190	1	10	15	102	1,798	1,560	543,976	2,858	16	9
Fulton	13,043	12,462	–17	4,176	181	1	8	6	75	1,492	1,474	462,399	2,549	10	8
Geneva	14,648	16,053	–18	5,328	183	1	12	9	88	1,405	1,464	441,014	2,412	12	7
Glens Falls	16,638	18,531	–18	4,206	183	1	8	9	84	1,371	1,235	388,810	2,158	10	6
Gloversville	22,075	23,099	–18	6,097	185	1	16	12	138	2,592	2,528	824,090	4,450	24	11
Herkimer	10,453	10,446	–17	3,375	185	1	4	5	74	1,196	1,195	389,788	2,105	4	2
Hornell	15,025	16,250	–18	5,101	188	1	6	7	114	1,666	1,673	513,726	2,731	11	6
Hudson	11,745	12,337	5–18		186	1	3	3	75	1,223	1,244	391,875	2,110	7	5
Ilion	10,169	9,890	–18	2,262	182	1	6	4	57	934	885	285,407	1,571	7	3

[1] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
New York—Continued															
Ithaca	17,004	20,708	–18	5,550	186	2	10	15	131	2,015	1,980	635,953	3,426	18	9
Johnstown	10,908	10,801	–17	2,808	185	1	2	4	76	1,084	1,022	334,881	1,807	11	6
Kingston	26,688	28,088	–18	6,553	188	1	15	15	117	2,474	2,364	773,051	4,121	9	9
Lackawanna	17,918	23,948			186	1	20	15	110	2,239	2,140	702,432	3,762	13	6
Little Falls	13,029	11,105	–17	4,403	184	1	7	4	62	1,099	1,098	368,629	2,000	10	6
Lockport	21,308	23,160			187	1	11	17	138	2,126	2,123	713,133	3,805	16	9
Middletown	18,420	21,276	–18	4,612	185	1	12	7	103	1,698	1,690	537,817	2,905	11	9
North Tonawanda	15,482	19,019	–18	5,953	187	1	11	10	98	1,960	1,792	609,780	3,276	16	9
Ogdensburg	14,609	16,915	–18	4,271	185	1	7	10	69	1,175	1,195	378,072	2,045	14	9
Olean	20,506	21,790	–18	[1] 7,561	185	1	20	9	159	2,716	2,533	836,260	4,520	24	12
Oneida	10,541	10,558	–18	2,625	182	1	9	6	58	904	958	295,361	1,623	9	6
Oneonta	11,582	12,536	–18	3,089	180	1	15	5	64	1,118	1,075	331,559	1,838	6	6
Ossining	10,739	15,241	5–17	2,371	187	1	7	2	68	1,248	1,149	408,303	2,208	8	6
Oswego	23,626	22,652	–17	7,439	185	1	11	11	114	2,071	1,911	622,052	3,420	12	7
Peekskill	15,868	17,125	–17	4,160	186	1	8	8	85	1,564	1,404	463,095	2,506	11	6
Plattsburg	10,909	13,349	–18	3,621	185	1	0	8	46	810	849	251,967	1,359	11	10
Port Chester	16,573	22,662	5–17	5,390	186	1	18	7	165	2,866	2,766	912,179	4,900	16	9
Port Jervis	10,171	10,243	–17	3,311	189	1	8	6	57	1,017	1,040	347,180	1,839	13	7
Rensselaer	10,823	11,223	–17	3,385	186	1	7	1	59	934	962	285,567	1,537	6	4
Rome	26,341	32,338	–18	8,351	185	1	10	13	162	3,030	2,820	965,219	5,212	20	11
Saratoga Springs	13,181	13,169	–18	3,427	181	1	10	5	67	1,207	1,124	366,720	2,022	12	7
Tonawanda	10,068	12,681	–18	3,853	186	1	12	4	72	1,318	1,175	403,667	2,174	11	6
Watervliet	16,073	16,083	–18	6,010	184	1	10	1	65	1,259	1,295	416,427	2,258	12	8
White Plains	21,031	35,830	–18	10,077	187	2	24	48	210	3,890	3,750	1,167,974	6,255	25	14
North Carolina:															
Asheville [1]	28,504	50,193	6–20	13,469	184	2	19	39	278	5,025	5,201	1,589,760	8,640	27	17
Durham	21,719	52,037	6–20	12,628	180	2	15	32	296	5,126	5,397	1,771,180	9,841	22	22
Gastonia	12,871	17,093	6–20	5,817	180	1	8	13	127	2,643	2,562	719,745	3,999	10	9
Goldsboro	11,296	14,985	6–20		180	1	4	4	56	1,052	1,051	359,159	1,993	4	6
Greensboro	19,861	53,569	6–18	11,251	182	1	15	22	296	4,850	5,621	1,568,840	8,620	22	37
High Point	14,302	36,745	6–20	9,850	182	1	14	19	201	4,030	4,127	1,245,790	6,845	12	12
New Bern	12,198	11,981	6–20	4,629	180	1	3	4	68	1,359	1,439	398,079	2,209	6	9
Raleigh	24,418	37,379	6–20	7,123	182	1	9	10	222	4,284	4,436	1,299,559	7,127	17	17
Rocky Mount	12,742	21,412	6–20	5,595	180	1	7	6	122	2,448	2,786	774,180	4,301	10	11

Salisbury	13,884	16,951	6–20		180	1	7	16	112	2,186	2,174	687,780	3,821	8	7
Wilson	10,612	12,613			174	1	6	6	92	1,960	2,124	559,232	3,213	7	7
North Dakota:															
Fargo	21,961	28,619	5–20	10,776	185	1	22	24	181	2,845	3,045	958,082	5,179	26	14
Grand Forks	14,010	17,112	6–20	4,919	180	0	7	16	99	1,616	1,758	526,610	2,923	7	7
Minot	10,476	16,099	6–20	[1] 3,483	181	1	2	6	85	1,497	1,751	506,497	2,794	8	7
Ohio:															
Alliance	21,603	23,047	5–18	6,227	177	1	4	20	159	2,908	2,895	892,876	5,044	12	12
Ashtabula	22,082	23,301	5–17	4,731	178	1	9	17	106	2,086	2,025	655,984	3,687	12	12
Barberton	18,811	23,934	5–17	6,374	187	1	15	20	108	2,662	2,614	848,256	4,536	10	11
Bellaire	15,061	13,327	5–17	3,787	177	1	2	18	74	1,716	1,596	549,886	3,107	9	9
Bucyrus	10,425	10,027	1–18		186	1	4	11	57	926	920	319,956	1,719	7	6
Cambridge	13,104	16,129	5–18	3,916	175	1	4	17	100	1,917	1,820	604,158	3,452	11	12
Campbell	11,237	14,673	5–18	4,138	186	1	5	28	91	2,052	1,899	636,864	3,424	7	6
Chillicothe	15,831	18,340	5–18	3,842	179	1	6	14	93	1,872	2,071	637,933	3,560	6	6
Cleveland Heights	15,236	50,945	5–17	10,443	184	2	19	61	256	4,441	4,365	1,463,365	7,952	22	12
Coshocton	10,847	10,908	5–18	[1] 2,505	183	1	2	13	58	1,106	1,156	379,261	2,074	7	[1] 6
Cuyahoga Falls	10,200	19,797	5–18	4,368	176	1	4	17	78	1,982	1,989	622,160	3,535	4	4
East Cleveland	27,292	39,667	5–18	[1] 8,051	177	1	13	35	249	4,116	4,127	1,286,790	7,270	16	8
East Liverpool	21,411	23,329	6–18	6,300	178	1	7	14	145	2,969	2,989	923,774	5,188	21	21
Elyria	20,474	25,633	5–17	5,327	186	1	16	27	129	2,657	2,559	893,682	4,801	15	12
Findlay	17,021	19,363	5–17	3,991	177	1	9	36	106	1,935	1,859	621,911	3,510	14	14
Fremont	12,468	13,422	5–18	[1] 2,755	185	1	6	19	78	1,410	1,481	484,797	2,620	14	7
Ironton	14,007	16,621	5–17		178	1	4	10	93	1,854	1,841	517,064	2,907	10	9
Lancaster	14,706	18,716	5–18	4,112	181	1	8	15	86	1,816	1,736	560,012	3,092	8	8
Mansfield	27,824	33,525	5–17	6,984	177	1	19	43	150	3,014	2,963	942,171	5,323	15	15
Marietta	15,140	14,285	5–18	3,182	183	1	6	22	66	1,509	1,406	488,621	2,665	10	10
Marion	27,891	31,084	5–18	[1] 6,758	174	1	8	19	167	3,101	3,140	998,907	5,723	17	16
Martins Ferry	11,634	14,524	5–18	[1] 3,743	176	2	6	16	78	1,585	1,461	493,218	2,798	7	7
Massillon	17,428	26,400	5–18	5,932	184	1	18	25	116	2,342	2,222	780,381	4,236	12	12
Middletown	23,594	29,992	5–17	7,057	185	1	15	15	155	3,217	3,299	1,044,168	5,656	11	11
Newark	26,718	30,596	5–1[illegible]	6,347	185	1	11	22	137	2,834	2,797	944,425	5,105	16	16
New Philadelphia	10,718	12,365	5–17	3,125	177	1	6	13	74	1,386	1,348	454,224	2,566	9	9
Niles	13,080	16,314	5–17	5,559	175	1	4	24	90	2,014	1,929	615,282	3,525	11	9
Norwood	24,966	33,411	5–17	5,975	193	1	6	23	101	2,000	1,902	657,217	3,403	12	[1] 6
Piqua	15,044	16,009	5–18	3,188	184	1	5	15	74	1,438	1,445	478,099	2,594	12	8
Salem	10,305	10,622	5–17	2,305	176	1	5	12	61	1,268	1,247	400,525	2,274	7	6
Sandusky	22,897	24,622	5–17	5,041	180	1	9	16	101	2,182	2,100	688,296	3,832	9	9
Steubenville	28,508	35,422	5–18	7,785	184	1	13	16	182	3,424	3,236	1,081,749	5,878	12	12
Tiffin	14,375	16,428	5–18	3,801	185	1	2	13	54	1,120	1,132	389,425	2,105	6	6
Warren	27,050	41,062	3–17	12,061	185	1	18	41	257	4,882	4,622	1,562,881	8,448	28	18
Zanesville	29,569	36,440	6–18	6,696	179	1	8	30	172	3,373	3,323	1,080,051	5,925	19	18
Oklahoma:															
Ardmore	14,181	15,741	6–20	4,128	175	1	7	18	76	1,762	1,682	439,950	2,514	8	6
Bartlesville	14,417	14,763	6–20	3,801	178	1	7	12	97	1,670	1,822	519,404	2,918	9	8
Chickasha	10,179	14,099	6–20	4,759	180	1	2	15	86	1,675	1,744	564,501	3,136	8	8
Enid	16,576	26,399	6–20	6,308	174	1	12	22	147	2,908	2,850	825,456	4,744	12	12
Guthrie	11,757	9,582	6–20	[1] 2,270	176	1	10	8	53	965	1,047	284,192	1,615	6	6
McAlester	12,095	11,804	6–20	3,332	176	1	4	16	74	1,457	1,516	431,376	2,451	8	8
Okmulgee	17,430	17,097	6–20	4,802	179	1	10	17	115	2,010	1,891	581,696	3,255	11	10
Sapulpa	11,634	10,533	6–18	3,561	180	1	6	12	64	1,555	1,552	532,620	2,959	8	8
Shawnee	15,348	23,283	6–20		176	1	16	17	131	3,069	3,165	601,920	3,420	11	11

[1] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Oregon:															
Astoria	14,027	10,349	4–20	3,293	165	1	5	8	75	1,049	1,087	314,293	1,904	11	8
Eugene	10,593	18,901	5–20	4,700	171	1	7	17	116	1,965	1,974	584,270	3,427	11	12
Salem	17,679	26,266	4–20	6,575	169	1	21	23	154	2,682	2,694	744,118	4,326	13	12
Pennsylvania:															
Aliquippa	15,426	27,116	6–16	6,303	185	1	7	31	165	3,484	3,321	1,084,669	5,863	11	10
Ambridge	12,730	20,227	6–16	5,035	180	1	9	28	106	2,401	2,234	738,284	4,102	8	8
Beaver Falls	15,445	17,147	6–15	----------	180	1	1	14	86	1,509	1,579	466,038	2,588	8	8
Berwick	12,181	12,660	----------	----------	190	1	6	10	84	1,699	1,819	605,104	3,185	8	8
Braddock	20,879	19,329	----------	----------	180	1	13	13	91	1,702	1,596	538,380	2,991	5	5
Bradford	15,525	19,306	6–16	3,432	180	1	6	11	88	1,801	1,841	554,668	3,082	7	9
Bristol	10,273	11,799	6–16	2,785	192	1	1	7	63	1,120	1,072	384,176	2,001	9	7
Butler	23,778	23,568	6–16	5,073	180	1	5	19	135	2,891	2,833	899,843	4,999	9	8
Cannonsburg	10,632	12,558	6–16	3,105	180	1	4	6	78	1,770	1,799	580,393	3,224	11	11
Carbondale	18,640	20,061	6–16	4,387	189	1	13	12	102	2,261	2,126	730,680	3,866	10	10
Carlisle	10,916	12,596	6–16	[1] 2,073	190	1	4	14	61	1,369	1,444	466,413	2,455	8	6
Carnegie	11,516	12,497	6–15	3,022	190	1	6	11	63	1,406	1,349	458,311	2,489	5	4
Chambersburg	13,171	13,788	6–15	2,614	180	1	3	14	77	1,571	1,561	502,962	2,794	7	7
Charleroi	11,516	11,260	6–15	3,079	180	1	7	12	78	1,542	1,588	496,869	2,760	6	6
Clairton	10,777	15,291	5–16	3,462	190	1	10	15	119	2,062	1,982	743,660	3,914	8	6
Coatesville	14,515	14,582	6–16	3,019	190	1	8	22	93	1,784	1,713	594,535	3,132	8	6
Columbia	10,836	11,349	6–15	1,744	190	1	9	7	42	1,010	976	356,839	1,878	6	6
Connellsville	13,804	13,290	6–15	2,653	180	1	8	22	85	1,520	1,552	487,143	2,706	6	6
Dickson	11,049	12,395	6–16	2,930	180	1	1	4	70	1,408	1,231	406,881	2,258	6	6
Donora	14,131	13,905	6–16	4,198	180	1	4	20	102	1,750	1,786	619,237	3,387	6	6
DuBois	13,681	11,595	6–16	2,570	180	1	9	9	72	1,358	1,381	443,619	2,465	6	6
Dunmore	20,250	22,627	6–16	----------	188	1	16	20	117	2,837	2,639	927,971	4,936	11	11
Duquesne	19,011	21,396	6–15	5,244	180	1	10	21	119	2,417	2,334	798,163	4,434	10	8
Farrell	15,586	14,359	6–16	3,806	180	1	3	13	90	1,864	1,849	645,283	3,585	8	8
Greensburg	15,033	16,508	6–16	3,218	180	1	6	18	113	1,979	1,872	609,982	3,389	10	10
Homestead	20,452	20,141	6–16	3,836	180	1	11	19	94	2,028	1,884	611,864	3,398	8	8
Jeannette	10,627	15,126	6–16	[1] 3,670	180	1	5	17	77	1,762	1,726	601,585	3,340	9	8
Kingston	15,286	21,600	6–16	4,007	190	1	20	13	135	2,296	2,219	769,062	4,047	12	12
Lebanon	24,643	25,561	8–15	4,830	192	1	3	24	111	2,258	2,191	759,846	3,957	15	13
McKees Rocks	16,713	18,116	6–15	4,166	200	1	1	12	92	1,659	1,576	558,659	2,793	8	8

Mahanoy City	15,599	14,784	6–16	3,336	190	1	2	5	67	1,128	1,010	396,927	2,089	6	6
Meadville	14,568	16,698	6–15	3,070	180	1	8	6	95	1,904	1,934	540,180	3,001	5	5
Monessen	18,179	20,268	6–16		180	1	9	22	150	2,555	2,530	860,040	4,778	11	11
Mount Carmel	17,469	17,967	6–16	4,186	180	1	3	5	63	1,539	1,346	462,617	2,570	8	8
Nanticoke	22,614	26,043	6–16	6,130	190	1	7	22	149	2,606	2,315	899,270	4,733	11	11
New Kensington	11,987	16,762	6–16	2,650	180	1	3	12	75	1,721	1,547	513,304	2,851	5	4
North Braddock	14,928	16,782	6–15	3,980	180	1	8	14	111	1,949	1,786	588,780	3,271	9	8
Oil City	21,274	22,075	6–16	3,820	180	1	5	22	126	2,284	2,319	737,762	4,096	14	13
Old Forge	12,237	12,661	6–15	3,945	190	1	4	21	79	1,830	1,762	586,109	3,084	10	9
Olyphant	10,236	10,743	6–16	3,285	190	1	2	3	81	1,372	1,186	441,262	2,322	9	9
Phoenixville	10,484	12,029	6–15	2,571	190	1	6	7	54	992	994	346,382	1,822	5	5
Pittston	18,497	18,246	6–15	4,538	185	1	8	9	143	2,073	2,129	702,834	3,794	9	7
Plymouth	16,500	16,543	6–16	3,656	187	1	6	9	84	1,705	1,598	605,423	3,237	8	8
Pottstown	17,431	19,430	6–16	3,949	195	1	9	18	97	1,819	1,728	661,297	3,391	20	18
Pottsville	21,876	24,300	6–16	4,571	196	1	3	15	122	2,112	2,122	720,151	3,673	13	12
Punxsutawney	10,311	9,266	6–16	1,873	180	1	3	11	51	1,076	1,158	365,428	2,030	5	4
Shamokin	21,204	20,274	6–16	4,569	180	1	5	17	81	1,930	1,469	558,055	3,101	7	7
Sharon	21,747	25,908	6–16	5,254	180	1	5	17	158	2,894	2,722	908,368	5,046	11	15
Shenandoah	24,726	21,782	6–15	6,425	190	2	1	6	108	2,003	1,957	669,640	3,524	12	12
Steelton	13,428	13,291	6–16	3,028	185	1	6	14	60	1,268	1,162	404,424	2,192	8	7
Sunbury	15,721	15,626	6–16	2,961	180	1	5	16	92	1,832	1,865	593,982	3,309	10	10
Swissvale	10,908	16,029	6–15	3,043	180	1	6	8	82	1,481	1,507	472,325	2,624	6	6
Tamaqua	12,363	12,936	6–16	2,760	190	1	4	5	64	1,409	1,396	487,553	2,565	8	8
Uniontown	15,692	19,544	6–16	3,475	180	1	13	35	115	2,463	2,389	761,995	4,232	10	10
Warren	14,272	14,863	6–16	2,697	180	1	6	14	100	1,665	1,842	540,157	3,001	17	9
Washington	21,480	24,545	6–16	4,825	180	1	14	14	128	2,620	2,646	815,382	4,529	11	8
West Chester	11,717	12,325	6–16	1,942	193	1	4	24	62	1,080	1,211	384,803	1,994	5	4
Wilkinsburg	24,403	29,639	6–16	4,172	180	1	12	36	172	2,870	2,827	881,326	4,896	14	8
Rhode Island:															
Bristol	11,375	11,953	4–20	[1] 4,297	183	1	9	6	66	1,503	1,477	483,961	2,649	10	10
Central Falls	24,174	25,898	4–20	7,942	182	1	9	13	79	1,428	1,309	461,920	2,545	10	11
Cranston (P. O. Providence)	29,407	42,911	4–20	10,630	184	1	6	22	229	4,169	4,040	1,308,959	7,119	42	28
Cumberland (P. O. Valley Falls)	10,077	10,304	4–20	3,437	185	1	3	4	50	938	905	305,459	1,652	11	11
East Providence	21,793	29,995	4–20	7,702	184	1	7	22	164	3,356	3,409	933,064	5,071	24	24
Warwick	13,481	23,196	4–20	6,223	185	1	5	20	103	2,427	3,236	747,522	4,033	21	20
West Warwick	15,461	17,696	4–20	6,284	185	1	6	6	84	1,803	1,946	511,425	2,763	16	10
South Carolina:															
Anderson	10,570	14,383			180	1	12	12	160	2,806	3,060	842,760	4,682	12	14
Florence	10,968	14,774			179	1	10	12	107	2,278	2,536	697,026	3,894	8	8
Greenville	23,127	29,154			180	1	16	24	221	3,895	3,768	1,145,760	6,365	19	18
Spartanburg	22,638	28,723	6–20	7,416	175	2	18	7	175	3,298	3,704	1,030,225	5,887	11	10
South Dakota:															
Aberdeen	14,537	16,465	6–20	4,589	182	1	9	19	92	1,698	1,739	581,854	3,197	17	9
Sioux Falls	25,202	33,362	6–20	7,988	179	1	21	20	229	3,666	3,531	1,102,855	6,155	28	16
Tennessee:															
Jackson	18,860	22,172	6–18	4,593	180	1	5	11	93	2,437	2,970	746,683	4,148	9	8
Johnson City	12,442	25,080	7–18		174	1	11	22	150	2,799	2,848	763,210	4,400	13	[1] 13

[1] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 6.—*Personnel, number of schools, and school buildings, city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Population		School census		Average school term (days)	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	School buildings
	1920	1930	Age	Number of children				Men	Women	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Texas:															
Abilene	10,274	23,175	7–17	5,733	178	1	8	30	131	2,878	2,758	763,848	4,280	12	11
Amarillo	15,494	43,132	7–17	9,505	175	1	23	30	232	4,769	4,604	1,239,858	7,085	22	19
Brownsville	11,791	22,021	6–17	3,629	175	1	6	6	97	1,898	1,857	619,150	3,538	11	10
Cleburne	12,820	11,539	7–17	3,802	176	1	1	19	72	1,852	1,928	619,056	3,517	6	6
Corpus Christi	10,522	27,741	7–18	4,811	175	1	12	6	114	2,160	2,159	562,511	3,214	9	9
Corsicana	11,356	15,202	7–17	3,192	175	1	8	9	87	1,829	1,961	525,053	3,000	11	8
Del Rio	10,589	11,693	6–17	1,909	175	1	1	6	28	660	640	164,484	940	5	5
Denison	17,065	13,850	7–17	3,458	172	1	8	19	67	1,668	1,666	467,021	2,716	10	10
Greenville	12,384	12,407	6–17	3,095	176	1	5	10	75	1,507	1,599	435,256	2,469	8	8
Laredo	22,710	32,618	7–17	[1] 6,720	172	1	3	4	126	2,408	2,583	696,347	4,037	10	10
Marshall	14,271	16,203	7–17	[1] 4,747	175	1	11	6	97	2,219	2,581	679,525	3,883	10	12
Palestine	11,039	11,445	6–17	1,786	175	1	2	15	53	1,285	1,363	382,859	2,188	10	10
Paris	15,040	15,649	6–17	4,818	173	1	4	19	92	2,088	2,179	558,708	3,230	11	11
Port Arthur	22,251	50,902	6–17	12,962	176	1	9	47	263	5,439	5,310	1,485,666	8,441	18	11
Ranger	16,205	6,208	6–20	1,951	176	1	1	12	42	1,012	950	273,930	1,557	8	8
San Angelo	10,050	25,308	6–17	5,251	175	1	14	22	143	2,618	2,615	678,324	3,876	13	12
Sherman	15,031	15,713		3,623	178	1	6	19	77	1,690	1,838	489,759	2,751	8	7
Temple	11,033	15,345	7–17	[1] 3,140	175	1	7	17	72	1,682	1,786	443,625	2,535	10	10
Texarkana	11,480	16,602	7–18	4,177	175	1	5	17	83	2,124	2,239	564,887	3,222	16	15
Tyler	12,085	17,113	7–17	[1] 3,921	175	1	9	14	97	2,024	2,266	591,170	3,378	9	8
Utah:															
Provo	10,303	14,766	6–17	4,188	173	1	7	30	70	1,861	1,833	559,510	3,234	6	7
Vermont:															
Barre	10,008	11,307	6–16	1,574	175	1	1	9	60	1,132	1,139	350,368	2,001	8	7
Burlington	22,779	24,789	7–16	3,184	179	1	8	10	90	1,609	1,575	485,858	2,718	18	10
Rutland	14,954	17,315	6–18	3,439	183	1	7	8	70	1,283	1,298	408,913	2,235	9	9
Virginia:															
Alexandria	18,060	24,149			187	1	13	6	88	2,312	2,329	719,763	3,849	11	9
Charlottesville	10,688	15,245	7–20	4,044	180	1	3	10	93	1,794	1,915	558,300	3,085	7	6
Danville	21,539	22,247	7–19	5,142	180	1	10	15	126	2,256	2,452	730,520	4,058	12	10
Staunton	10,623	11,990	7–19	[1] 2,180	180	1	6	3	45	861	935	284,116	1,578	5	5
Washington:															
Aberdeen	15,337	21,723	4–20	6,564	180	1	13	22	106	2,451	2,488	733,261	4,073	16	16
Bellingham	25,585	30,823	4–20	9,871	180	1	20	35	166	3,200	3,142	965,274	5,362	14	14

Bremerton	12,256	10,170	4–20	3,421	180	1	0	9	55	1,466	1,454	426,911	2,371	9	16
Everett	27,644	30,567	4–20	9,353	180	1	14	26	167	3,569	3,632	1,061,088	5,895	17	11
Hoquiam	10,058	12,766	4–20	4,206	180	1	8	11	67	1,465	1,537	470,175	2,612	7	7
Vancouver	12,637	15,766	4–20	4,299	183	2	9	18	94	1,934	1,904	555,787	3,037	10	11
Walla Walla	15,503	15,976	4–20	4,412	184	1	9	15	96	1,890	1,834	552,459	3,002	7	7
Yakima	18,539	22,101	4–20	7,298	180	1	12	35	139	3,278	3,237	891,847	4,955	11	11
West Virginia:															
Bluefield	15,282	19,339	6–21	----------	175	1	8	34	172	3,003	3,033	879,375	5,025	21	[1] 17
Clarksburg—															
City district	27,869	28,866	6–20	6,060	178	1	11	32	130	2,360	2,503	780,242	4,383	14	12
Coal district			6–20	4,607	164	1	4	15	45	984	925	270,650	1,650	7	5
Fairmont	17,851	23,159	6–20	5,068	180	1	11	20	112	1,900	1,977	665,640	3,698	17	9
Martinsburg	12,515	14,857	6–20	3,684	183	1	3	15	69	1,476	1,503	443,043	2,421	8	7
Morgantown	12,127	16,186	6–21	6,729	177	1	8	31	172	2,934	2,854	914,410	5,166	33	33
Moundsville	10,669	14,411	6–20	3,856	176	1	5	9	76	1,527	1,471	497,024	2,824	6	6
Parkersburg	20,050	29,623	6–20	8,266	179	1	17	37	161	3,399	3,410	1,013,429	5,653	16	16
Wisconsin:															
Appleton	19,561	25,267	4–19	6,991	174	2	7	21	127	2,132	2,101	649,392	3,732	20	12
Ashland	11,334	10,622	4–20	3,458	181	1	10	9	55	968	1,027	320,641	1,772	12	7
Beloit	21,284	23,611	4–19	6,299	183	1	3	24	163	2,771	2,800	865,211	4,728	25	14
Eau Claire	20,906	26,287	4–20	[1] 6,618	174	1	14	29	129	2,575	2,581	784,840	4,505	17	11
Fond du Lac	24,427	26,449	4–20	7,329	180	1	19	26	142	2,378	2,446	757,247	4,217	20	11
Janesville	18,293	21,628	4–20	[1] 4,822	187	1	16	15	108	1,728	1,719	569,391	3,045	15	9
Manitowoc	17,563	22,963	4–19	[1] 5,952	189	1	14	25	105	1,764	1,823	614,600	3,250	15	8
Marinette	13,610	13,734	4–20	[1] 4,614	185	1	5	13	76	1,267	1,313	421,178	2,277	15	9
Stevens Point	11,371	13,623	4–20	4,036	185	1	4	10	60	988	990	343,861	1,857	14	8
Waukesha	12,558	17,176	4–20	4,512	184	1	4	18	96	1,686	1,716	545,573	2,972	14	8
Wausau	18,661	23,758	4–20	6,863	177	2	8	27	115	2,145	2,349	732,192	4,136	18	9
West Allis	13,745	34,671	4–19	10,002	190	1	15	41	193	3,526	3,474	1,117,349	5,850	20	9
Wyoming:															
Casper	11,447	16,619	5–21	6,640	186	2	23	4	155	2,406	2,252	684,618	3,681	44	34
Cheyenne	13,829	17,361	6–21	4,904	182	1	6	14	100	2,021	1,936	599,450	3,295	9	9

[1] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools [1]						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Alabama:																					
Birmingham						64	51	992	42,874	34,162							5	9	374	10,084	9,181
California:																					
Los Angeles	260	2	489	29,363	14,848	280	361	4,478	149,551	120,249	23	7–9	23	1,783	45,432	39,561	27	62	1,857	39,643	34,588
Oakland	53	1	62	4,658	2,514	56	50	776	27,967	23,851	16	7–9	13	504	11,250	10,954	7	34	334	8,684	7,359
San Francisco	72	2	93	5,973	3,001	79	94	1,441	47,424	40,929	9	7–2 9	9	321	8,067	7,282	7	14	592	14,469	12,996
Colorado:																					
Denver	61		[3] 62	4,555	2,906	65	58	696	29,267	22,754	10	7–9	14	346	9,769	8,706	5	8	258	7,283	6,726
Connecticut:																					
Bridgeport	29	1	35	1,834	1,422	33	43	540	18,835	17,107	4	7–9	6	79	2,563	2,298	2	8	160	3,974	3,554
Hartford	20		75	2,318	2,058	24	26	689	20,633	18,528							3	6	215	5,494	4,947
New Haven	57	1	78	3,200	2,459	52	61	624	21,041	18,781	4	7–9	4	183	4,368	3,794	2	6	206	6,158	5,494
Delaware:																					
Wilmington	5		5	272	209	20	22	272	10,082	8,805	5	7–4 8	7	115	3,485	2,894	2	3	114	3,421	2,744
District of Columbia:																					
Washington	88	2	182	6,448	3,948	95	76	1,462	48,648	41,535	14	7–9	13	423	10,268	9,527	8	34	526	12,797	11,466
Georgia:																					
Atlanta	42		55	4,071	2,312	54	62	721	36,892	30,484	7	7–9	13	245	9,645	8,826	5	10	205	5,041	4,458
Illinois:																					
Chicago	305		602	49,827	24,838	310	340	7,836	348,278	293,538	21	7–9	22	867	30,308	27,969	24	31	2,792	85,031	76,426
Indiana:																					
Indianapolis						87	120	1,240	44,327	39,733							6	14	568	13,368	11,880
Iowa:																					
Des Moines	45	1	51	3,372	1,986	49	30	435	16,523	14,007	6	7–9	5	186	6,583	5,824	4	7	151	5,091	4,591
Kansas:																					
Kansas City	30	1	16	1,407	978	48	21	376	15,269	12,740	5	7–9	4	123	4,517	3,709	4	4	99	3,164	2,622
Kentucky:																					
Louisville	50	1	50	3,257	1,539	64	69	779	31,434	25,147	7	7–9	8	209	4,914	4,488	6	6	244	5,209	4,576
Louisiana:																					
New Orleans	53		53	3,635	2,771	85	92	1,298	40,967	33,696							12	12	339	18,205	14,424

Maryland:																					
Baltimore	87	1	150	7,304	3,675	116	166	1,914	76,534	65,561	16	7–9	26	622	18,495	16,452	7	6	436	11,256	10,274
Massachusetts:																					
Boston	148	2	327	11,633	7,962	230	96	2,113	86,150	74,227	22	7–9	25	532	15,406	13,300	17	31	965	26,943	23,278
Cambridge	20	1	35	1,196	806	24	29	408	11,366	10,107	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	3	174	3,964	3,384
Fall River	20	1	25	1,145	827	45	42	426	11,460	11,281	2	7–9	2	93	2,103	1,816	1	1	91	2,082	1,785
Lowell	19	----	34	671	537	53	22	226	8,829	8,181	5	7–9	5	116	2,207	1,979	1	2	87	2,080	1,791
New Bedford	16	1	20	711	667	34	30	405	13,292	11,690	2	7–9	2	92	2,230	2,041	1	1	69	1,670	1,623
Springfield	26	----	50	2,588	1,291	34	45	423	15,372	13,186	8	7–9	6	244	5,999	5,466	3	3	190	4,261	3,828
Worcester	50	1	84	3,344	1,989	57	59	650	22,798	21,671	1	7–9	1	64	1,425	1,310	4	4	231	6,401	5,639
Michigan:																					
Detroit	196	4	303	31,348	15,380	200	205	3,846	162,018	140,381	17	7–9	38	869	25,981	25,575	14	40	1,200	34,098	31,658
Grand Rapids	39	5	60	2,864	2,179	42	38	476	13,404	12,217	8	7–9	10	226	6,081	5,865	6	4	146	4,086	3,445
Minnesota:																					
Minneapolis	89	1	136	9,941	6,029	89	80	1,279	46,917	41,961	13	7–9	15	510	14,272	13,231	8	20	514	13,705	12,582
St. Paul	59	1	74	4,915	2,939	63	59	663	24,085	21,407	7	7–9	7	220	6,414	5,949	6	7	227	5,661	5,226
Missouri:																					
Kansas City	77	----	127	7,015	4,274	78	119	1,127	41,798	36,227	4	[5] 7–9	9	144	4,562	3,957	8	22	405	13,491	11,224
St. Louis	106	1	200	8,762	7,560	108	134	1,668	67,918	63,833	6	7–9	8	217	6,234	5,897	7	10	528	12,944	12,542
Nebraska:																					
Omaha	53	1	80	3,346	2,298	53	59	702	26,737	23,395	1	7–8	----	13	376	327	5	7	376	10,070	8,851
New Jersey:																					
Camden	20	----	20	1,239	681	37	46	491	16,930	14,052	3	7–9	3	109	2,512	2,185	1	2	78	1,639	1,510
Jersey City	7	----	8	608	281	43	59	1,043	39,140	32,632	1	7–9	1	104	3,175	2,833	2	5	247	6,908	5,960
Newark	54	1	129	10,065	5,096	54	72	1,764	69,831	52,405	3	7–9	1	100	2,434	2,193	6	5	378	8,600	8,147
Paterson	24	----	35	2,244	965	24	48	602	18,973	16,846	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	4	187	4,524	4,057
Trenton	28	----	36	1,947	1,363	31	29	318	11,102	9,505	4	7–9	10	171	4,611	4,049	2	2	74	2,432	2,039
New York:																					
Albany	25	1	34	1,222	735	25	41	355	10,866	9,145	1	8–9	2	65	1,459	1,275	1	2	66	1,417	1,269
Buffalo	85	1	131	7,224	4,997	133	200	1,915	59,810	53,787	----	----	----	----	----	----	11	15	619	14,655	12,910
New York	542	3	980	52,066	34,725	617	[1] 1,271	19,725	774,224	681,113	62	7–9	202	2,904	106,656	88,518	39	147	5,728	173,226	143,637
Rochester	46	----	98	6,272	3,664	58	139	1,139	32,821	28,981	3	7–9	15	365	6,864	6,312	7	13	366	7,234	6,348
Syracuse	38	2	74	2,839	2,154	40	40	631	24,313	20,630	5	7–9	9	73	2,527	2,148	7	8	254	6,609	5,787
Yonkers	23	1	44	1,831	1,360	26	48	531	15,142	13,495	2	7–9	9	89	2,413	2,177	4	6	166	4,043	3,393
Ohio:																					
Akron	35	----	42	4,411	2,455	51	40	1,103	39,609	36,188	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	10	303	10,474	8,547
Cincinnati	66	1	91	4,599	3,235	68	91	1,193	40,524	34,230	9	7–9	9	231	5,586	4,914	6	9	307	7,049	6,335
Cleveland	113	1	223	10,800	8,869	128	142	2,178	83,920	76,133	24	7–9	32	1,174	35,770	31,713	14	14	769	24,605	19,171
Columbus	43	1	24	1,516	1,125	75	50	734	26,967	24,014	18	7–9	27	390	11,437	10,019	7	12	252	6,990	5,934
Dayton	29	1	30	2,288	1,666	32	37	508	17,823	15,071	6	7–9	4	162	6,716	5,988	5	4	269	4,373	3,968
Toledo	48	1	115	5,623	3,866	50	55	926	31,537	28,322	1	7–9	1	29	728	677	5	8	294	8,573	7,388
Youngstown	29	1	42	1,898	1,653	52	42	611	23,163	18,290	7	7–9	4	260	7,720	6,844	5	5	186	5,232	4,489
Oregon:																					
Portland	15	----	15	1,056	455	79	75	1,086	39,961	32,284	----	----	----	----	----	----	9	9	413	12,348	10,388
Pennsylvania:																					
Philadelphia	183	3	213	16,605	8,962	203	279	4,534	199,616	161,682	20	7–9	43	1,267	40,104	33,115	13	22	1,300	33,758	27,921
Pittsburgh	110	2	165	9,148	5,505	147	182	1,746	70,341	55,736	16	7–9	15	468	14,683	12,676	13	31	655	14,418	12,556
Reading	8	----	7	450	326	34	21	316	11,732	10,619	4	7–9	4	146	4,241	3,667	1	2	82	2,181	1,700
Scranton	36	1	36	1,288	1,172	44	61	612	20,102	18,796	1	7–9	1	67	1,585	1,495	2	2	121	3,871	3,590

[1] Includes junior grades in junior-senior high schools.
[2] Two junior high schools have grades 7 to 10.
[3] Statistics of 1928–29.
[4] One junior high school has grades 7 to 9.
[5] One junior high school has grades 7 to 10.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily atendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Rhode Island:																					
Providence	48	1	63	3,976	2,247	76	43	825	28,752	25,324	4	7–9	4	186	4,739	4,352	4	4	292	6,199	5,364
Tennessee:																					
Memphis						42	50	739	27,921	21,951	5	7–9	5	99	3,507	2,876	5	8	166	5,709	[6] 4,681
Nashville						41	52	571	25,674	19,902							2	5	112	3,734	2,629
Texas:																					
Dallas	[7] 30		26	1,524	1,145	60	51	919	35,934	27,778							7	9	366	11,331	9,027
Fort Worth	40		33	3,257	1,444	46	42	564	21,713	17,476	5	6–8	5	154	5,053	4,353	7	7	210	4,687	4,207
Houston	45	1	44	3,382	2,010	80	67	842	33,479	25,882	16	[8] 6–8	24	454	12,681	10,873	8	13	307	7,052	5,824
San Antonio						40	40	624	26,550	19,192	10	6–8	16	287	6,949	5,947	3	6	180	4,257	3,790
Utah:																					
Salt Lake City	31	1	62	2,603	1,887	31	33	539	19,307	16,572	7	7–9	8	261	8,392	7,349	2	5	134	3,281	2,929
Virginia:																					
Norfolk	19		22	763	675	34	32	510	16,273	15,416	3	7–9	4	107	2,825	2,695	2	2	114	3,645	3,407
Richmond	22		25	968	691	38	43	554	21,468	18,500	4	6–8	5	163	4,686	4,051	2	7	163	5,422	4,344
Washington:																					
Seattle	31	1	28	2,594	1,344	81	77	1,194	41,325	34,424	4	7–9	6	130	3,721	3,455	9	11	564	16,995	14,942
Spokane						43	39	431	15,245	13,347	2	8–9	2	34	504	444	3	[9] 10	189	6,157	4,979
Wisconsin:																					
Milwaukee	81	1	191	9,280	6,605	85	115	1,401	54,551	47,203	6	7–9	4	231	5,651	4,897	10	10	610	18,251	14,921
GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920																					
Alabama:																					
Mobile						17	13	224	8,277	6,675							3	2	101	2,976	2,490
Montgomery						20	21	209	9,397	7,625	5	7–9	3	87	2,593	2,212	1	1	52	1,400	1,305
Arkansas:																					
Little Rock	2		3	93	52	23	28	237	9,545	7,986	4	7–9	6	102	3,366	2,880	2	3	87	2,818	2,199

California:																				
Berkeley	17	----	29	1,303	651	17	21	232	7,856	6,130	4	7–9	6	167	3,540	3,052	1	3	125	2,808	2,564
Fresno	13	----	13	1,101	568	21	23	196	7,371	6,618	5	7–9	3	112	3,493	3,143	3	5	91	2,267	2,159
Long Beach	27	----	44	3,068	1,472	30	45	420	15,788	11,888	6	7–9	16	242	5,882	5,111	3	6	191	4,910	4,151
Pasadena	24	----	51	1,801	942	25	16	350	9,544	7,730	5	7–10	5	242	5,105	4,480	2	9	162	2,970	2,386
Sacramento	18	1	22	1,542	753	23	36	297	9,792	8,292	6	7–9	5	140	3,102	2,836	1	6	128	3,129	2,549
San Diego	26	----	31	2,689	1,323	35	38	365	14,502	12,336	5	7–9	8	199	5,624	5,124	3	5	161	3,752	3,395
San Jose	10	1	10	672	332	12	11	194	6,604	5,731	2	7–9	2	128	2,290	2,161	1	2	101	1,940	1,841
Stockton	14	----	9	791	367	22	23	198	7,414	6,527	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	102	2,397	2,118
Colorado:																					
Colorado Springs	14	1	10	628	376	17	18	121	3,957	2,824	3	7–9	3	68	1,844	1,509	1	1	53	1,373	1,147
Pueblo—																					
District No. 1	8	----	8	406	243	8	14	105	3,373	2,520	1	7–8	1	14	339	256	1	1	39	1,045	807
District No. 20	9	----	13	502	398	11	19	149	4,138	3,340	1	7–8	1	35	1,012	822	1	1	46	1,434	1,114
Connecticut:																					
Meriden	10	----	13	476	381	13	15	96	3,355	2,984	2	7–9	2	62	1,400	1,262	1	1	37	890	794
New Britain	15	----	21	1,426	818	16	16	248	9,252	7,861	2	7–9	3	123	3,474	2,676	1	1	67	1,561	1,298
Stamford	13	----	25	891	650	21	16	328	9,272	7,365	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	82	2,079	1,763
Waterbury	25	----	38	1,352	1,133	34	42	426	12,180	12,171	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	154	3,137	2,818
Florida:																					
Jacksonville	----	----	----	----	----	31	37	615	19,556	15,455	3	7–9	3	183	4,774	4,210	4	6	136	2,743	1,558
Pensacola	----	----	----	----	----	18	8	239	5,971	5,524	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	53	1,509	1,208
Tampa	----	----	----	----	----	37	35	460	16,938	13,690	7	7–9	8	195	5,180	4,167	3	2	96	2,879	2,237
Georgia:																					
Augusta	9	----	21	705	494	20	11	212	9,520	7,042	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	64	1,679	1,430
Columbus	13	1	12	862	600	16	8	156	7,383	6,023	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	58	1,711	1,454
Macon	----	----	----	----	----	23	29	243	13,832	10,834	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	90	2,706	2,164
Savannah	----	----	----	----	----	16	17	197	9,360	7,820	5	7–9	3	75	3,253	2,705	2	1	40	1,511	1,214
Illinois:																					
Aurora—																					
East side	8	----	4	355	249	8	6	97	3,026	2,508	1	8	1	8	334	284	1	1	43	1,233	1,049
West side	5	----	5	215	147	5	6	46	1,660	1,397	1	7–8	1	14	412	366	1	2	26	667	609
Cicero	----	----	----	----	----	15	12	184	7,667	6,626	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Danville	4	----	3	190	142	18	8	173	6,323	5,449	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	66	1,885	1,490
Decatur	----	----	----	----	----	17	17	172	7,112	6,108	4	7–9	6	94	2,804	2,394	1	2	57	1,786	1,457
East St. Louis	----	----	----	----	----	33	20	322	11,760	10,190	2	7–9	1	39	1,174	1,068	2	1	70	1,441	1,266
Evanston—																					
District No. 75	9	1	9	554	455	9	16	134	3,417	2,809	1	7–8	2	32	1,078	886	----	----	----	----	----
District No. 76	4	----	8	362	200	5	2	118	3,144	2,567	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Joliet	----	----	----	----	----	20	12	169	6,199	5,139	4	7–8	4	58	1,643	1,494	----	----	----	----	----
Moline	11	1	11	481	364	13	16	107	3,964	3,336	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	49	1,466	1,154
Oak Park	11	----	21	599	438	11	19	250	6,248	5,565	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Peoria	21	1	21	1,308	643	21	28	297	11,255	9,397	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	128	3,505	2,986
Quincy	11	----	11	421	304	12	8	107	3,744	3,293	4	7–9	4	33	755	627	1	1	43	847	705
Rockford	21	----	18	1,342	605	21	18	223	8,888	7,436	2	7–9	5	117	3,608	3,251	1	3	88	2,598	2,030
Rock Island	10	----	9	728	397	11	16	90	3,427	2,740	2	7–9	3	46	1,463	1,183	1	1	44	1,064	865
Springfield	17	----	9	890	376	23	20	294	8,990	7,573	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	5	111	2,836	2,569
Indiana:																					
East Chicago	9	----	7	609	402	9	13	140	5,144	4,338	3	7–9	3	71	2,353	2,081	2	3	48	1,253	1,029
Evansville	16	----	28	1,170	948	17	17	295	10,992	9,449	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	4	129	4,127	3,523
Fort Wayne	23	----	31	2,257	2,071	26	32	385	11,460	10,157	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	4	166	3,773	3,583

[6] Estimated. [7] Statistics of 1927–28. [8] One junior high school has grades 6–9. [9] Includes 3 principals, 4 vice principals, and 3 vocational advisors.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II. CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Indiana—Continued.																					
Gary	17	----	30	1,694	1,075	19	28	349	14,958	12,804	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	8	184	4,515	3,728
Hammond	16	----	22	1,124	778	16	19	251	9,329	7,672	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	61	1,743	1,423
Kokomo						12	18	136	6,046	4,693							1	7	41	1,276	1,077
Muncie	9	1	9	567	413	13	15	127	5,232	4,128	5	7–9	5	78	1,957	1,590	1	3	49	1,292	1,120
South Bend	19	----	33	2,117	1,160	20	17	286	10,172	8,520	5	7–9	5	140	4,140	3,704	2	3	92	2,459	2,280
Terre Haute	19	----	19	981	706	19	35	202	7,245	6,078	3	7–9	3	107	2,044	1,725	3	3	116	2,010	1,723
Iowa:																					
Cedar Rapids	17	1	20	723	593	17	14	162	5,160	4,546	4	7–9	6	121	2,487	2,299	2	4	85	1,626	1,512
Council Bluffs	18	----	16	1,184	[6] 800	18	23	163	6,635	5,872	1	7–9	1	27	669	[6] 568	2	2	57	1,353	1,214
Davenport	18	----	16	762	544	19	16	157	5,360	4,419	3	7–9	5	92	2,317	1,952	1	3	59	1,672	1,316
Dubuque	10	----	9	421	352	11	6	121	2,059	1,928	2	7–9	2	52	1,010	942	1	2	40	797	755
Sioux City	25	----	27	1,251	1,060	25	32	267	8,780	7,420	4	7–9	6	144	3,765	3,320	2	4	88	2,514	2,031
Waterloo—																					
East side	10	----	13	487	365	10	18	73	3,024	2,566	1	8–9	1	21	724	659	1	1	23	594	530
West side	7	----	7	557	295	8	7	63	2,504	1,891	2	7–8	2	16	614	529	1	1	40	1,063	855
Kansas:																					
Topeka	26	----	13	1,246	683	25	30	203	6,839	6,087	6	7–9	6	91	2,623	2,096	1	1	58	1,613	1,466
Wichita	27	----	24	1,708	1,195	37	21	382	13,769	11,283	5	7–9	5	157	5,043	4,228	2	2	145	3,409	2,759
Kentucky:																					
Covington	12	----	11	499	397	12	16	160	4,867	4,335	2	7–9	2	58	923	817	2	2	27	1,045	974
Lexington	9	----	19	633	450	12	11	170	5,438	4,196	3	7–9	3	56	1,478	1,256	2	7	45	1,024	925
Louisiana:																					
Shreveport	1	----	3	85	62	24	16	351	12,284	10,140	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	104	3,494	3,065
Maine:																					
Lewiston	3	----	6	130	97	20	13	70	2,964	2,176	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	27	758	675
Portland	15	----	23	433	309	34	11	244	8,381	7,464	1	7–8	1	19	616	575	2	4	119	2,935	2,670
Massachusetts:																					
Brockton						30	13	288	8,801	8,186	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	105	2,775	2,534
Brookline	12	----	24	564	392	13	9	164	4,222	3,610	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	74	1,668	1,482
Chelsea						6	8	118	4,944	4,292	3	7–9	4	81	2,310	2,040	1	2	61	1,418	1,195

Chicopee	2		2	79	53	19	12	127	4,328	3,964	4	[10] 7-9	4	62	2,041	1,780	1	3	27	592	480
Everett						17	10	191	6,317	5,853	2	8-9	1	56	1,387	1,226	1	1	72	1,533	1,366
Fitchburg						23	13	136	3,653	3,391	1	7-9	1	24	791	711	1	4	37	920	837
Haverhill	4		4	203	160	30	17	182	6,075	5,475							2	2	64	1,822	1,565
Holyoke	9		9	465	317	15	12	128	4,153	3,752	5	7-9	5	68	1,786	1,624	1	1	45	1,200	1,073
Lawrence	3		3	126	90	26	41	320	9,588	8,890							1	3	97	2,799	2,450
Lynn						32	16	227	8,836	8,099	4	7-9	4	139	4,292	3,936	2	4	100	3,214	2,860
Malden						15	21	124	5,392	4,893	4	7-9	4	106	2,569	2,231	1	1	56	1,399	1,275
Medford						21	16	192	6,664	6,009	3	7-9	5	100	2,671	2,450	1	5	65	1,626	1,477
Newton	19		39	942	704	23	15	226	6,538	5,751	2	7-9	2	57	1,337	1,223	1	5	95	2,306	2,093
Pittsfield	9		18	563	307	22	25	194	5,661	5,371	7	7-9	7	84	2,146	1,990	1	1	45	1,068	1,017
Quincy						19	13	228	8,383	7,608	4	7-9	6	139	3,685	3,181	1	3	69	1,818	1,720
Salem	6		10	337	229	13	11	131	4,001	3,824							1	1	61	1,470	1,273
Somerville	12		18	775	597	23	13	220	8,913	7,860	3	7-9	3	131	4,098	3,646	1	3	92	2,501	2,171
Taunton						24	6	178	4,970	4,616							1	3	62	1,401	1,289
Waltham	10		23	502	451	14	3	139	3,506	3,067	2	7-9	2	39	1,114	1,014	1	1	33	688	624
Michigan:																					
Battle Creek	14		17	642	590	16	19	154	4,401	4,100	3	7-9	2	63	1,753	1,727	1	1	39	1,057	975
Bay City	16		16	893	530	16	19	127	4,204	3,600	2	7-9	2	51	1,341	1,280	1	2	60	1,100	1,064
Flint	28		53	4,207	2,318	28	36	513	19,713	16,510	5	7-9	15	211	6,768	6,174	2	7	131	3,526	3,330
Hamtramck	6		9	598	500	6	12	156	6,695	6,242	1	7-9	3	54	3,002	2,632	1	3	55	1,046	964
Highland Park	7		9	1,108	600	7	7	184	5,590	4,267	1	7-9	1	82	2,631	2,173	1	1	61	1,665	1,472
Jackson	11		14	1,220	639	16	18	124	5,591	4,387	2	7-9	2	69	2,174	1,924	1	2	62	1,476	1,318
Kalamazoo	13		17	1,157	639	13	14	181	5,561	4,656	5	7-9	7	104	2,402	2,100	1	4	68	1,515	1,371
Lansing	22		28	2,110	1,203	23	26	229	9,340	7,416	3	7-9	7	130	3,856	3,735	2	6	100	2,169	1,991
Muskegon	11	1	17	1,048	662	11	12	138	4,470	4,020	2	7-9	4	86	1,810	1,630	1	2	48	980	925
Pontiac	19		24	1,500	800	19	18	210	7,593	6,284	3	7-9	5	115	2,599	2,297	1	2	97	1,627	1,374
Saginaw	20		20	1,390	878	22	22	188	7,584	6,815	4	7-9	5	140	3,481	3,016	2	3	87	1,958	1,929
Minnesota:																					
Duluth	36		30	1,651	1,336	40	32	342	11,576	10,393	5	7-9	6	162	4,240	3,780	3	4	119	3,339	2,826
Missouri:																					
St. Joseph						21	20	285	10,413	8,059	4	7-9	2	42	977	827	5	5	100	2,620	2,280
Springfield						24	6	179	8,054	6,331	3	7-9	5	83	2,825	2,330	2	5	61	2,017	1,644
Montana:																					
Butte						19	18	288	6,662	5,383							1	2	74	1,862	1,688
Nebraska:																					
Lincoln	21		35	1,287	974	23	26	227	8,538	8,089	7	7-9	9	143	3,870	3,352	4	6	110	3,100	2,546
New Hampshire:																					
Manchester	22		17	940	509	25	29	192	9,157	6,593							3	2	110	2,370	2,210
New Jersey:																					
Atlantic City	11		29	876	579	14	20	252	7,975	6,580							1	4	120	2,366	1,998
Bayonne	11		19	1,263	670	13	25	366	10,966	9,702	4	7-9	5	111	2,907	2,639	1	2	64	1,476	1,414
East Orange	9		18	763	497	9	18	235	7,038	5,925							1	2	92	2,141	1,902
Elizabeth	18		31	1,671	932	19	17	301	10,690	8,900	5	7-9	8	174	3,893	3,556	2	3	101	1,843	1,735
Hoboken	9		17	819	394	9	20	308	7,855	6,903							1	6	42	1,081	940
New Brunswick	6		12	604	355	6	11	114	3,818	3,298	1	7-9	3	56	1,447	1,282	1	3	48	984	908
Orange	6		14	776	522	8	11	135	4,618	4,201							1	4	35	928	833
Passaic	9		18	1,525	804	10	20	290	9,892	8,827							1	2	79	1,948	1,763
Perth Amboy	9		15	675	394	11	21	184	7,754	6,052							1	1	45	1,153	1,082
Union City	9		12	739	345	10	15	236	7,593	6,437							2	3	85	1,931	1,696

[6] Estimated.

[10] Two junior high schools have grades 7 to 8.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
New York:																					
Amsterdam	13	1	15	469	373	11	18	154	4,883	4,402	1	7–9	1	66	1,588	1,410	1	5	39	781	687
Auburn	6	----	8	348	221	12	14	129	3,710	3,316	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	44	1,380	1,167
Binghamton	15	----	26	1,080	872	15	20	372	10,479	8,831	2	7–9	5	69	1,374	1,206	1	1	62	1,531	1,196
Elmira	10	----	11	532	392	11	14	153	4,947	4,285	1	7–9	1	24	501	[6] 431	2	3	94	2,521	2,104
Jamestown	11	----	20	746	567	11	15	162	5,076	4,434	3	7–9	6	76	2,066	1,753	1	2	51	1,367	1,060
Mount Vernon	10	----	18	701	561	12	13	192	6,030	5,118	4	7–9	6	94	2,474	2,155	1	4	75	1,986	1,446
Newburgh	7	----	7	411	185	8	10	143	3,961	3,683	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	47	1,522	1,269
New Rochelle	9	----	19	952	548	9	18	207	4,971	5,616	3	7–9	4	112	2,219	1,589	1	2	59	1,344	1,129
Niagara Falls	19	----	30	1,353	1,065	19	23	319	9,670	8,715	3	7–9	4	151	3,361	3,005	1	2	73	1,521	1,412
Poughkeepsie	9	----	9	449	321	10	15	159	5,033	4,276	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	51	1,461	1,261
Schenectady	20	----	28	1,224	1,001	21	22	289	8,969	8,141	6	7–9	9	223	5,059	4,370	1	4	106	3,230	2,642
Troy—																					
Lansingburg district	3	----	3	189	112	4	7	43	1,381	1,226	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	19	580	428
Union district	12	----	12	469	300	14	21	160	5,233	4,362	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	55	1,290	1,113
Utica	18	1	33	1,650	1,092	23	26	419	13,253	11,330	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	106	2,964	2,818
Watertown	12	----	12	543	446	12	15	119	3,432	3,048	2	7–8	1	53	1,553	1,258	1	2	42	900	729
North Carolina:																					
Charlotte	----	----	----	----	----	18	23	213	11,696	10,269	3	7–9	2	78	2,461	2,080	3	4	71	2,230	1,389
Wilmington	----	----	----	----	----	9	5	116	5,409	4,480	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	76	2,188	1,891
Winston-Salem	----	----	----	----	----	18	21	334	11,458	9,727	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	128	3,322	2,913
Ohio:																					
Canton	7	----	7	546	430	29	29	423	15,388	13,983	3	7–9	3	90	2,738	2,380	1	4	100	2,927	2,580
Hamilton	3	----	3	156	123	15	9	167	6,831	5,909	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	50	1,473	1,346
Lakewood	10	----	17	903	[6] 615	11	19	179	5,666	[6] 4,891	3	7–9	4	103	2,577	2,406	1	2	83	2,070	1,997
Lima	----	----	----	----	----	15	15	145	4,857	3,803	2	7–8	2	39	1,316	1,189	2	3	72	1,951	1,791
Lorain	----	----	----	----	----	10	10	118	4,677	4,365	5	7–9	4	63	2,297	2,076	1	1	44	1,765	1,439
Portsmouth	6	----	5	254	133	16	10	226	7,289	6,245	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	55	1,664	1,449
Springfield	----	----	----	----	----	19	24	225	7,933	6,392	5	7–9	5	89	2,647	2,333	1	1	56	1,722	1,498

Oklahoma:																				
Muskogee						15	15	137	4,920	3,775	3	7–8		40	1,366	1,086	3	3	62	2,044	1,630
Oklahoma City	34	1	44	2,739	1,864	43	35	505	24,492	16,727	5	7–9	5	192	7,393	5,963	4	6	162	4,641	3,895
Tulsa	30		32	2,195	1,371	40	28	480	18,514	14,255	8	7–9	10	195	6,639	5,305	3	3	144	4,199	3,190
Pennsylvania:																				
Allentown						19	14	270	9,539	8,444	3	7–9	4	131	4,059	3,583	1	5	60	1,843	1,627
Altoona						31	14	346	11,674	10,569	1	7–9	1	67	2,077	1,584	1	3	107	2,698	2,375
Bethlehem						22	19	240	13,368	8,768							1	1	84	1,876	1,621
Chester	1		1	44	37	24	12	208	7,976	6,806	2	7–9	4	42	1,080	995	1	1	59	1,533	1,379
Easton						14	18	81	3,843	3,386	4	7–9	5	78	1,616	1,578	1	3	42	1,231	986
Erie	16		27	1,439	801	26	27	290	11,339	9,502	5	7–9	6	140	4,329	4,147	3	8	128	2,836	2,485
Harrisburg	13		13	750	420	21	11	197	8,291	6,941	2	7–9	4	119	3,568	3,229	2	3	111	2,382	2,180
Hazleton						14	5	138	4,763	4,356	2	7–9	4	73	1,980	1,759	1	3	35	1,003	919
Johnstown	25		13	674	563	22	26	238	8,208	7,528	3	7–10	4	156	3,287	2,998	1	1	50	1,571	1,434
Lancaster						17	5	178	6,528	5,494	2	7–9	4	90	2,087	1,930	2	3	59	1,282	1,167
McKeesport						16	15	232	8,125	7,365							1	3	92	2,793	2,560
New Castle	8		4	255	219	14	8	196	6,890	6,302	2	7–9	4	95	2,376	2,156	1	3	60	1,681	1,384
Norristown						8	5	112	3,802	3,328	2	7–9	2	64	1,385	1,115	1	1	37	825	724
Wilkes-Barre	9		9	360	294	29	29	363	14,076	12,412							3	3	151	2,971	2,573
Williamsport						13	5	133	5,249	4,517	3	7–9	3	83	2,130	1,874	1	1	48	1,319	1,202
York						20	11	179	6,210	5,410	1	7–9	1	72	2,068	1,874	1	1	62	1,589	1,256
Rhode Island:																				
Newport	6		6	227	159	11	5	88	3,167	2,814							1	1	53	1,276	1,130
Pawtucket	12		14	710	531	22	19	194	6,985	6,088	2	7–9	5	101	2,602	2,320	1	3	61	1,269	1,097
Woonsocket						19	1	125	4,064	3,502	1	7–9	1	45	1,277	1,095	1	1	24	554	490
South Carolina:																				
Charleston						7	13	202	8,872	7,282							4	4	72	2,076	1,781
Columbia	1		2	60	38	16	12	224	8,384	7,044	3	7–8	2	52	1,171	1,031	2	2	53	1,738	1,570
Tennessee:																				
Chattanooga						35	45	470	19,507	15,205	7	7–9	7	130	3,346	3,040	2	2	75	1,499	1,403
Knoxville	20		17	903	444	36	26	392	16,130	12,811	3	7–9	3	92	2,772	1,886	2	4	86	2,181	1,685
Texas:																				
Austin	6		6	287	198	17	16	185	7,076	5,354	1	7–8	2	48	1,142	951	2	3	79	2,172	1,747
Beaumont—																				
City district						10	12	128	5,133	4,290	3	6–8	2	74	2,142	1,898	2	5	50	1,644	1,398
French district						3		28	1,285	917							1		7	134	90
South Park district						4	3	59	2,330	1,773							2	1	28	641	546
El Paso	13	1	22	1,010	799	20	28	511	14,487	12,258							3	3	138	4,311	2,834
Galveston	6		6	383	233	9	15	160	5,704	4,428							2	3	62	1,770	1,373
Waco						17	18	187	7,374	5,698	2	7–8	2	66	1,968	1,574	2	2	79	2,413	1,881
Wichita Falls						13	8	179	6,125	4,622	2	7–8	2	52	1,484	1,241	1	1	55	1,541	1,196
Utah:																				
Ogden						9	11	181	6,055	5,333	4	8–10	5	85	2,262	1,953	1	1	34	1,484	1,320
Virginia:																				
Lynchburg	6		4	250	140	20	12	153	6,194	5,294	1	6–8	1	37	1,123	955	2	1	43	1,330	1,144
Newport News						10	13	133	5,406	4,530							2	2	55	1,543	1,299
Petersburg						7	9	84	4,111	3,579	1	6–8	1	37	1,018	902	2	3	37	1,104	943
Portsmouth						17	12	175	7,233	6,026							2	1	64	1,927	1,707
Roanoke						15	17	254	10,198	[6] 8,668	4	7–9	5	95	2,829	2,433	2	2	74	1,833	1,691
Washington:																				
Tacoma	2		2	54	17	35	21	315	11,720	10,133	6	7–9	8	156	5,269	4,470	2	3	117	4,320	3,306

[6] Estimated.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
West Virginia:																					
Charleston	12	----	11	396	242	22	25	219	7,825	7,205	6	7–9	5	112	2,665	2,604	2	2	63	1,582	1,502
Huntington	----	----	----	----	----	28	24	297	10,069	8,118	6	----	12	140	3,160	2,757	2	4	64	1,818	1,598
Wheeling—																					
City district	5	----	5	213	164	9	14	153	5,111	3,905	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	9	64	1,308	1,030
Triadelphia district	----	----	----	----	----	14	6	76	2,080	1,978	4	----	----	17	469	437	1	1	33	605	594
Wisconsin:																					
Green Bay	10	----	20	711	426	12	10	84	2,583	2,274	2	7–9	2	53	919	840	2	2	63	1,467	1,365
Kenosha	13	1	14	985	402	12	14	149	4,817	4,761	4	7–9	4	111	2,331	2,187	1	1	57	1,487	1,236
La Crosse	10	----	10	828	396	9	7	83	3,227	3,037	3	7–9	2	43	1,303	1,203	2	2	46	1,235	1,095
Madison	13	----	18	819	471	15	15	194	5,142	4,675	3	7–9	3	38	782	[6]665	2	6	117	2,896	2,486
Oshkosh	11	----	21	949	559	11	13	104	3,444	3,163	1	7–9	1	4	139	123	1	1	66	1,510	1,422
Racine	14	----	28	1,611	1,139	13	13	184	6,640	6,021	3	7–9	4	79	2,719	2,485	2	3	71	1,751	1,447
Sheboygan	8	----	21	1,157	860	8	7	122	3,644	2,863	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	53	1,460	1,350
Superior	11	----	11	804	533	11	8	93	3,402	2,949	7	7–9	8	62	1,692	1,519	2	3	53	1,536	1,333

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:																					
Anniston	----	----	----	----	----	9	7	88	3,672	2,860	2	7–9	1	25	742	601	1	1	13	293	232
Bessemer	----	----	----	----	----	7	7	67	2,928	2,432	2	7–9	1	32	970	841	2	1	28	620	570
Decatur	----	----	----	----	----	10	1	56	2,350	1,854	3	----	1	18	627	582	3	1	16	362	306
Dothan	----	----	----	----	----	9	1	43	2,360	1,729	1	----	1	18	532	458	1	1	11	264	244
Florence	----	----	----	----	----	6	7	44	2,144	1,654	4	----	----	8	569	455	1	1	13	255	228
Gadsden	----	----	----	----	----	10	7	79	4,151	3,335	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	29	885	810
Phenix City	----	----	----	----	----	7	----	44	2,182	1,828	1	----	----	7	360	288	1	1	4	103	88
Selma	----	----	----	----	----	6	7	53	2,358	1,947	2	7–9	1	25	756	662	1	1	11	276	248
Tuscaloosa	----	----	----	----	----	10	8	79	3,176	2,418	2	7–9	1	23	700	517	2	2	23	339	305

Arizona:																				
Phoenix	11		13	807	387	22	26	289	11,380	7,304										
Tuscon	4		4	335	159	16	14	187	7,456	5,568						1	1	57	1,525	1,274
Arkansas:																				
Fort Smith						14	7	124	4,557	3,889	2	7–9	1	55	1,550	1,384	2	3	46	1,069	942
Hot Springs						9	8	94	3,407	2,624	2	7–9	1	25	1,041	877	2	1	30	577	509
North Little Rock						11		74	3,599	2,832	1	7–9	1	30	1,116	884	2	2	30	597	442
Pine Bluff						10	8	89	3,657	2,750	1	7–9	1	28	932	804	2	2	23	742	684
California:																				
Alameda	9		12	550	299	9	11	140	4,358	3,889						1	1	82	2,292	1,840
Alhambra	8		14	590	302	8	9	122	4,122	3,696						1	1	106	2,387	2,128
Bakersfield	14	1	15	771	429	15	11	158	4,571	4,264										
Eureka	5		3	154	59	6	5	41	1,743	1,411	1	7–9	1	30	826	750	1	1	28	590	552
Glendale	17		24	1,291	685	20	28	270	7,936	7,015										
Pomona	6		10	377	212	7	11	82	2,356	2,062	2	7–9	2	43	948	865	1	3	45	784	749
Richmond	10		7	563	278	11	5	93	3,222	2,842	2	7–9	5	59	1,270	1,158	1	3	53	1,619	1,006
Riverside	12		20	596	381	13	15	110	4,110	3,146	3	7–9	4	65	1,742	1,464	1	3	58	1,340	1,120
San Bernardino	12	1	12	985	548	17	16	141	4,831	4,380	4		7	79	2,164	1,868	1	3	54	1,290	1,212
Santa Ana	12	1	12	701	374	13	9	111	3,558	2,999	2	7–9	2	68	1,400	1,319	1	2	51	1,141	1,077
Santa Barbara	9	1	11	646	332	10	12	91	3,675	2,658	2	7–9	2	63	1,545	1,248	2	2	48	1,192	969
Santa Cruz	4		2	154	78	7	3	57	1,744	1,494							1	1	42	1,038	843
Santa Monica	8		15	559	290	9	14	112	3,476	2,852	2	7–9	3	80	1,646	1,358	1	2	65	1,225	1,128
Vallejo	3		3	220	104	7	4	42	1,865	1,528	1	7–9	1	26	808	759	1	2	24	670	572
Colorado:																				
Boulder						6	6	41	1,230	992	2	7–9	2	33	668	585	1	1	30	685	559
Greeley	2		(11)	103	[7] 90	9	9	49	1,690	1,209	1	7–9	2	26	656	536	1	2	30	634	547
Trinidad	4		2	149	134	6	6	64	2,117	1,713							1	1	28	711	601
Connecticut:																				
Ansonia						8	3	76	2,927	2,682							2	1	33	776	706
Bristol	9		16	755	476	23	8	138	4,443	3,995							1	2	32	827	759
Danbury						15	10	83	3,089	2,645							1	1	30	1,005	834
Derby						4	7	36	1,482	1,333							1	3	10	376	358
East Hartford						12	4	76	2,915	2,401							1	2	46	1,279	1,193
Enfield						15	2	70	2,518	2,253							1	1	21	555	490
Fairfield	10		10	328	258	11	10	93	3,233	2,829							1	1	26	542	499
Greenwich	9		15	663	419	10	33	178	4,409	3,872							1	3	43	900	858
Manchester—																				
Ninth district	4	1	4	239	181	5	10	62	1,975	1,764							1	4	30	876	802
Town schools	4	1	4	130	95	8	6	50	1,645	1,485										
Middletown	3		5	201	158	4	6	47	1,714	1,512							1	2	33	959	863
Milford						6	4	61	2,402	1,985							1	1	18	536	504
Nangatuck	6		5	202	151	10	4	55	1,873	1,711							1	1	22	580	521
New London	7		16	644	509	10	18	124	4,840	3,569							1	1	8	128	98
Norwalk	7		9	369	[6] 270	18	3	101	3,560	3,190	3	7–9	5	46	1,525	1,349	1	1	27	694	617
Norwich	14		16	586	442	19	6	134	4,381	4,022										
Stonington						7	2	50	2,055	1,718							1	1	12	247	236
Stratford	5		4	199	97	13	8	95	3,826	3,335							1	1	29	679	599
Torrington						15	13	124	4,123	3,798							1	1	32	805	741
Wallingford						11	9	68	2,305	2,072							1	1	19	621	572
Windham						6	3	57	1,585	1,390							1		24	684	622

[6] Estimated.

[7] Statistics of 1927–28.

[11] Student teachers only.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily atendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Florida:																					
Key West						6	4	40	1,794	1,393	2			12	444	389	2	2	10	226	206
Miami						24	16	282	12,012	9,181	6	7–9	4	159	4,646	3,644	2	5	82	2,087	1,759
St. Petersburg	3		5	174	[6] 140	12	15	174	4,352	3,280	4	7–9	5	77	1,710	1,228	2	1	49	1,238	1,085
Georgia:																					
Albany						6	6	60	2,713	2,306							2	2	28	683	581
Athens			2	105	53	8	8	79	2,901	2,263							2	3	31	726	642
Brunswick						[7] 17	3	68	2,945	[6] 2,065	[7] 1	6–8		19	695	[6] 590	[7] 2	2	17	488	[6] 395
Lagrange						9	8	73	3,465	2,665							2	1	21	614	509
Rome						13	2	83	3,949	2,916							2	1	23	758	635
Valdosta						4	4	44	2,121	1,903	1		1	10	348	321	2	2	25	688	635
Waycross						8		63	2,847	2,224	2	7–8		14	541	445	2		15	514	421
Idaho:																					
Boise						11	10	98	3,653	3,000							1	3	57	1,603	1,272
Pocatello						7	8	71	2,903	2,398	2	7–9	2	30	1,265	1,045	1	1	29	834	689
Illinois:																					
Alton	6		3	304	145	15	8	106	4,168	3,542	4		1	22	977	580	1	1	35	1,052	809
Belleville	8	1	8	392	341	9	5	60	1,838	1,601	1	7–8	1	20	683	595					
Berwyn—																					
District No. 98						5	2	57	2,429	2,319											
District No. 100						8	5	84	3,312	3,027											
Bloomington						10	3	109	3,687	3,283							1	1	49	1,272	1,114
Blue Island						5		47	1,403	1,202	2	7–9		25	633	559	1	1	15	334	290
Cairo						11		63	1,826	1,739	2	7–8		9	387	384	2	2	28	501	445
Canton						9	2	40	1,550	1,268	1	7–8	1	11	385	310	1	1	28	783	697
Centralia						7	12	52	2,354	1,961											
Champaign						13		92	2,662	2,354							1	1	45	1,122	974
Chicago Heights						8	7	90	3,505	3,234											
Elgin	7		7	389	[6] 350	11	12	119	3,758	3,282							1	6	62	1,531	1,340
Forest Park						4	9	52	1,676	1,590											
Freeport						8	10	48	2,130	1,875	1	7–8	3	18	627	555	1	3	38	1,038	862

Galesburg						13	3	110	3,849	3,345						1	2	45	1,327	1,135
Granite City						8	4	90	3,668	3,201	1	7–8	1	29	981	768				
Herrin						4	6	45	1,872	1,781										
Jacksonville						6	6	43	1,447	1,260	1	7–8	1	14	440	376	1	1	31	847	690
Kankakee						10	7	69	2,507	2,113							1	1	35	833	703
Kewanee	3		2	132	84	7	3	62	2,193	1,942							1	2	24	629	576
La Salle						6		48	1,366	1,212										
Lincoln						8	3	47	1,186	1,160										
Mattoon						8	1	44	2,011	1,912	2	7–9		20	727	691	1	1	16	489	463
Maywood	(7)																			
Melrose Park						7	6	111	4,595	3,816										
Murphysboro						5		23	912	802	1	7–8		6	255	[6] 224				
Ottawa	6		3	175	105	6		53	1,904	1,606										
Pekin						7	2	52	1,840	1,627	1	7–8	2	18	507	451	1	1	32	770	[6] 693
Streator	2		2	142	108	9	9	62	1,984	1,621										
Urbana						6	2	54	1,582	1,313	1	7–8	1	16	400	385	1	1	34	750	732
Waukegan	8		8	639	274	14		133	4,323	3,557										
West Frankfort						9		71	2,828	2,763							1	1	36	908	[6] 860
Indiana:																				
Anderson	8	1	5	351	255	13	4	116	4,750	3,920	3	7–8	1	40	1,141	948	3	2	62	1,710	1,566
Bloomington						6	6	62	2,151	1,920	1	7–8	1	31	632	532	1	1	53	1,110	1,057
Clinton						4	7	48	1,401	1,258							1	2	19	627	593
Crawfordsville	5		3	268	119	6	3	34	1,121	940	1	7–9	1	23	508	454	1	1	19	444	433
Elkhart	7		7	252	[6] 210	10	6	113	3,533	3,487	2	7–9	4	32	1,128	1,095	1	3	51	1,382	1,166
Elwood						5	1	40	1,303	1,107	1	7–8	1	15	399	358	1	1	24	658	593
Frankfort						5	6	58	2,133	1,872							1	1	26	610	557
Huntington	6		5	286	243	6	7	68	1,923	1,686							1	1	28	734	623
Jeffersonville						6	8	41	1,507	1,484							2	4	18	555	544
La Fayette	1		2	53	[6] 40	9	14	86	3,327	[6] 2,601							1	2	44	1,070	1,001
La Porte	5		6	235	221	5	5	42	1,331	1,312	1	7–8	1	22	563	552	1	1	32	830	800
Logansport	6		3	240	119	10	6	62	2,036	1,665	2	7–9	3	33	1,018	847	1	1	33	723	658
Marion	5		5	329	166	10	13	85	3,202	2,560	2	7–9	3	44	1,008	893	1	2	32	831	753
Michigan City	9		6	561	315	9	11	69	2,394	2,077	1	7–9	1	25	713	674	1	1	31	787	684
Mishawaka	6		9	557	403	10	10	110	4,311	3,542							1	2	34	1,143	922
New Albany						14	6	80	3,304	2,691	1	7–9	1	20	527	509	2	1	33	860	660
Newcastle						5	1	46	2,112	1,700	1	7–8	1	13	485	410	1	1	29	849	723
Peru	2		1	74	56	7	5	52	1,841	1,576							1	1	26	798	701
Richmond	11		8	663	362	11	10	100	3,591	2,972	3	7–9	3	46	1,280	1,139	1	1	38	853	775
Vincennes	[7] 7	1	4	365	235	8	16	73	2,471	2,037							1	1	24	646	555
Whiting	2		3	235	108	3	5	25	1,006	846	1	6–9	1	14	305	261	1	1	23	598	539
Iowa:																				
Boone	7		7	197	182	7	4	40	1,309	1,080	1	7–9		23	620	585	1	1	21	603	561
Burlington	11		11	379	327	11	16	106	3,473	2,978							1	3	44	1,134	972
Clinton—																				
City schools	10		8	304	235	10	9	66	2,033	1,758	1	7–8	1	19	396	356	1	1	35	954	842
Lyons schools	4		4	112	92	4	4	14	472	409	1	6–9	1	10	383	306	1	1	6	184	175
Fort Dodge	9		6	340	183	9	12	77	2,570	2,382	1	7–8	1	18	621	563	1	2	39	1,022	984
Fort Madison	5		4	215	190	5	4	38	1,478	1,395							1	1	21	483	440
Iowa City	6		4	245	137	6	5	34	1,095	937	1	7–8	1	10	331	303	1	1	32	691	652
Keokuk	6		4	259	238	6	8	46	1,362	1,310	1	7–9	1	24	628	597	1	2	19	491	474
Marshalltown	8		8	333	266	8	11	70	2,452	2,097	2	7–9		15	494	428	1	1	23	658	586

[6] Estimated

[7] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Iowa—Continued.																					
Mason City	11		11	534	412	12	9	80	3,575	2,632	1	7–8	1	14	418	358	1	2	45	1,220	1,095
Muscatine	3		3	184	[6] 100	8	12	73	2,586	2,115							1	1	32	825	694
Ottumwa						14	15	126	4,615	3,786							1	1	56	1,577	1,221
Kansas:																					
Arkansas City	4		3	243	177	7	2	49	1,994	1,656	1	7–9	1	27	874	744	1	2	25	700	616
Atchison	5		4	212	142	6	4	42	1,337	1,090	1	7–9		14	492	413	1	1	17	458	382
Chanute						7	9	30	1,344	1,164	1	7–9	2	18	536	483	1	2	26	478	460
Coffeyville						10	9	60	2,602	1,932	1	7–9	4	26	822	722	1	2	18	660	535
Eldorado	5		4	233	160	5	2	44	1,666	1,420	1	7–9		18	693	662	1	1	19	513	499
Emporia	8		4	297	210	7	5	44	1,609	1,388	1	7–9	1	27	609	593	1	1	28	667	629
Fort Scott						6	1	45	1,516	1,284	1	7–9	1	22	512	430	1	1	23	663	544
Hutchinson	9		8	623	387	10	13	84	3,573	2,976	2	7–9	2	46	1,437	1,277	1	1	35	977	882
Independence	6		3	244	183	6		53	1,837	1,432	1	7–9		26	711	602	1	1	26	562	474
Lawrence	7		5	267	201	7	4	42	1,478	1,233	1	7–9	1	29	775	599	1	1	30	682	552
Leavenworth	3		3	151	109	9	9	52	1,760	1,412	1	7–9	1	22	481	415	1	1	25	563	477
Parsons	5		5	244	176	5	9	46	1,699	1,387	2	7–9	2	24	687	602	1	1	29	661	611
Pittsburg	7		6	315	209	8	3	71	2,330	1,900	2	7–9	2	37	958	827	1	1	28	817	736
Salina	7		7	425	307	10	1	81	2,517	2,287	2	7–10		37	939	883	1	1	26	702	657
Kentucky:																					
Ashland						10	16	126	5,270	4,187	1	7–9	1	19	629	553	1	1	30	688	661
Henderson						6	9	45	1,795	1,180	1	7–8	1	10	272	251	2	4	20	469	420
Newport						8	1	81	2,499	2,258	1			17	495	[6] 440	1	1	20	554	454
Owensboro						9	3	70	2,981	2,411	1	7–8	1	21	493	410	2	1	27	799	642
Paducah						16	13	95	4,413	3,352	4	7–9	3	55	1,244	1,071	2	2	30	537	504
Louisiana:																					
Alexandria						6	5	81	3,660	3,098							2	1	51	1,159	1,029
Baton Rouge						9	1	106	4,713	4,102	1		1	27	689	668	2	2	40	1,267	1,147
Lake Charles						5	5	70	2,561	2,069							2	2	27	591	543
Monroe						5	4	69	3,244	2,585							2	1	18	501	469

Maine:																					
Auburn	5		5	253	219	29	11	62	2,047	1,760	4	[7] 8–9	2	17	493	452	1	1	22	539	473
Augusta	5		5	195	143	15	1	63	1,717	1,596							1	1	24	640	584
Bangor	10		15	636	[6] 489	26	6	103	3,131	2,567							1	4	55	1,197	1,053
Bath						10	2	43	1,326	1,261							1	3	14	434	429
Biddeford	1		1	39	33	17	3	38	992	876							1	1	13	316	287
Sanford						9		45	1,548	1,167							1		19	424	378
Waterville	4		4	110	91	8	7	44	1,570	1,202	1	7–9	1	22	653	670	1	3	13	353	318
Maryland:																					
Annapolis						6	3	51	2,254	1,963							2	2	33	844	752
Cumberland						13	2	110	4,711	3,883	2	7–9	2	44	1,675	1,591	3	2	37	955	917
Frederick						5	4	41	2,330	1,795							2	1	36	1,063	958
Hagerstown						7	7	119	5,761	4,954							2	1	47	1,302	1,171
Massachusetts:																					
Adams						8	5	39	1,348	1,201	1	7–9	2	15	455	402	1	2	7	248	233
Amesbury						5		24	739	649	1	7–8	1	9	216	192	1	1	20	496	452
Arlington						7	12	131	3,702	3,261	3	7–9	4	66	1,415	1,306	1	2	49	1,068	956
Attleboro	3		4	123	92	16	10	103	3,304	2,989							1	2	32	721	645
Belmont	10		10	317	230	6	7	68	2,172	2,008	1	7–9	2	34	894	817	1	1	29	605	543
Beverly						12	14	99	3,209	2,956							1	1	54	1,453	1,338
Braintree	9		10	252	214	11	7	78	2,564	2,314							1	1	25	621	548
Clinton						11		46	1,285	1,182							1	1	17	514	456
Danvers						11	5	51	1,326	1,211	1	7–9	3	18	577	528	1	2	14	389	336
Dedham						7	5	66	2,029	1,854	3	7–8	3	17	620	548	1	4	25	719	653
Easthampton						5	1	49	1,341	1,188							1	1	15	394	352
Framingham	1		1	31	26	14	8	81	2,830	2,607	6	7–9	4	42	1,127	1,016	1	3	24	613	551
Gardner						8	2	62	1,967	1,809							1	1	33	785	720
Gloucester						21	7	101	2,968	2,711							1	3	43	1,125	1,012
Greenfield	5		3	99	78	20	7	87	2,372	2,209							1	1	38	810	726
Leominster	1		1	53	[6] 45	10		58	1,843	1,675	1	7–9	1	27	727	648	1	1	25	465	421
Marlboro						4	5	47	1,465	1,370	1	8–9		8	376	333	1	1	15	293	271
Melrose						10	5	108	2,980	2,683							1	2	40	1,116	1,030
Methuen						16	11	94	2,912	2,731							1	1	24	660	605
Milford						17	3	71	2,420	2,212							1	2	22	540	499
Natick						13	3	46	1,785	1,630	1	7–9	3	22	670	611	1	3	18	389	363
Newburyport						7	9	49	1,720	1,522							1	2	21	540	480
North Adams	5		10	256	204	8	11	75	2,419	2,174							1	4	29	629	583
Northampton	[7] 1		1	30	[7] 21	17	5	72	2,041	1,958	3	7–9	3	28	881	783	1	1	23	550	543
Northbridge						7	4	32	1,039	968	1	7–8		11	321	293	1	1	12	298	279
Norwood						7	9	65	1,707	1,617	1	7–9	1	34	953	892	1	1	27	567	529
Peabody						12	16	101	3,680	3,256							1	3	37	994	947
Plymouth						15	8	50	1,677	1,487	1	7–8	2	17	453	417	1	2	21	535	482
Revere						15	14	149	5,124	4,594	1	7–9	2	82	1,990	1,802	1	1	45	1,128	977
Saugus						11		60	2,043	1,871	2	7–8	1	18	617	565	1	1	23	588	546
Southbridge						11	2	39	1,480	1,389							1	2	13	368	343
Wakefield						10	6	80	2,593	2,388							1	1	39	907	844
Watertown						9	7	122	3,942	3,640	2	7–9	2	55	1,432	1,332	1	2	36	771	716
Webster						6	3	23	807	725	1	7–8		9	270	227	1	3	19	460	387
Westfield	6		14	230	221	16	9	85	3,140	2,968							1	2	30	831	796
West Springfield	5		5	267	197	11	5	75	2,253	2,090	1	7–9	3	21	651	620	1	3	20	408	373
Weymouth						15	14	96	3,199	2,923							1	2	47	1,046	913

[6] Estimated.

[7] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily atendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Massachusetts—Continued.																					
Winchester	5		5	169	130	6	5	48	1,307	1,156	1	7–8	1	13	360	310	1	3	23	570	511
Winthrop						4	5	53	1,885	1,694	1	7–9	1	32	922	849	1	1	24	637	575
Woburn						4		57	2,412	2,205	9	7–9	1	27	944	855	1	1	24	538	483
Michigan:																					
Adrian	6		4	223	161	6	5	44	1,431	1,153	1	7–9	1	21	711	602	1	1	23	541	473
Alpena	2		2	175	94	8	4	43	1,292	1,136							1	5	17	528	493
Ann Arbor	5		8	323	271	6	7	82	2,254	2,116	2	7–9	2	49	921	880	1	1	46	869	744
Benton Harbor	6		6	388	225	6	1	48	1,824	1,586	1		1	19	470	423	1	1	41	923	831
Calumet	5		5	291	163	11	7	62	2,064	1,858							1	2	40	941	891
Escanaba	5		5	291	236	7	11	45	1,832	1,666							1	1	30	604	550
Holland	5		5	245	219	6	1	58	1,598	1,369	1	7–9	1	29	690	651	1	1	21	603	571
Ironwood	6		7	324	271	6	3	61	2,049	1,866	1	7–9	1	30	965	892	1	1	24	658	606
Ishpeming	5		5	160	136	7	3	52	1,313	1,182							1	1	27	621	547
Marquette	4		5	209	135	6	2	36	1,095	1,005	1	7–8	1	11	322	290	1	3	20	476	435
Monroe	3		3	258	156	3	4	46	1,606	1,254	1	7–9		20	731	571	1	1	21	418	382
Owosso	4		4	360	199	7	3	73	2,631	2,217							1	1	28	725	665
Port Huron	9		12	358	317	17	25	105	3,615	3,472	4	7–9	4	64	1,303	1,256	1	1	30	780	727
Sault Ste. Marie	6		6	305	225	6	3	44	1,541	1,333	1	7–8	2	12	394	300	1	3	28	699	618
Traverse City	5		3	203	130	5	2	39	1,119	1,070	1	8–9	2	11	338	323	1	2	22	454	434
Wyandotte	6		6	639	289	7	7	90	2,993	2,358	2	7–8	1	41	1,265	1,072	1	1	20	423	398
Minnesota:																					
Austin	3		3	158	114	6	1	44	1,401	1,184	1	7–9		23	635	562	1	1	23	499	445
Fairbault						6	2	29	847	693	1	7–9	1	19	437	354	1	1	12	333	262
Hibbing	15		15	476	[6] 405	23	6	114	3,058	2,776	2	7–9	2	67	1,558	[7] 1,364	1	2	42	993	[6] 844
Mankato	4		4	163	106	4	5	35	1,117	953	2	7–9	2	25	600	542	1	1	21	542	516
Rochester	6		6	318	136	6	1	61	1,945	1,590	1	7–9		28	884	[6] 725	1	1	30	622	512
St. Cloud			2	205	128	5	8	30	1,132	946	1	7–8	1	12	311	273	1	2	32	729	665
Virginia	7		11	240	179	11	5	90	1,704	1,554	1	7–9	1	50	919	858	1	1	39	844	731
Winona	[7] 8		8	281	234	8	9	49	1,456	1,212	1	7–9	1	30	609	549	1	1	25	561	507
Mississippi:																					
Biloxi						6	6	50	2,152	1,626							2	1	25	392	341

Columbus	5	----	5	179	125	4	2	48	2,077	1,577	1	7-8	----	7	212	188	2	2	24	451	394
Greenville	3	----	3	142	77	7	9	47	2,526	1,624	1	7-9	1	6	275	223	2	2	16	283	272
Hattiesburg						8	1	66	3,398	2,408	1	7-9	1	17	493	419	2	2	19	413	351
Jackson	[6] 8	----	8	352	[6] 200	13	4	117	6,221	4,338	2	7-9	3	46	1,514	1,256	2	2	37	864	727
Laurel	7	----	7	356	270	10	12	64	3,209	2,498	1	7-9	1	21	562	485	2	2	29	399	360
Meridian						21	6	128	5,694	3,922	1	7-9	1	28	1,273	1,021	2	1	38	1,002	825
Natchez [7]	4	----	4	87	70	4	2	34	2,166	2,122	1	7-8	----	5	249	203	2	1	20	360	299
Vicksburg	1	----	2	41	30	5	3	43	2,276	1,754	[7] 2	------	[7] 1	[7] 12	[7] 430	[7] 331	2	1	23	560	488
Missouri:																					
Cape Girardeau						6	4	45	1,601	1,408	4	------	----	14	441	388	2	1	37	713	647
Carthage						8	2	57	1,964	1,528	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	25	625	596
Columbia						6	3	42	1,698	1,490	2	7-9	2	25	687	622	2	3	25	529	478
Hannibal						9	3	65	2,683	2,098	3	7-9	3	33	949	875	2	3	27	541	479
Independence						10	7	65	2,842	2,268	1	7-9	1	36	1,137	978	1	1	26	713	619
Jefferson City	6	----	3	199	134	7	1	50	1,801	1,487	2	7-9	1	17	600	528	1	1	17	456	428
Joplin						20	11	103	4,116	3,610	3	7-9	3	48	1,616	1,448	2	1	40	1,004	957
Moberly						7	1	57	1,760	1,607	----	------	----	----	----	----	2	1	21	616	544
Sedalia						8	10	90	2,648	2,614	----	------	----	----	----	----	2	2	41	1,101	1,091
Montana:																					
Anaconda						5	7	30	1,185	969	1	7-9	4	15	607	515	1	3	17	466	423
Billings						8	8	83	3,325	2,506	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	36	1,159	953
Great Falls	10	----	11	550	415	14	13	139	5,074	4,384	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	2	51	1,712	1,487
Helena						6	3	54	1,641	1,298	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	23	690	539
Missoula						10	7	78	2,618	2,171	----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Nebraska:																					
Grand Island	7	----	8	457	280	7	1	52	2,017	1,691	2	7-9	2	37	956	809	1	1	28	703	663
Hastings	4	----	4	269	199	4	7	49	1,734	1,475	1	7-9	1	27	826	737	1	2	24	726	650
North Platte	4	----	4	309	191	8	------	51	2,218	1,578	2	7-9	1	12	320	259	1	1	19	430	[6] 349
Nevada:																					
Reno	4	----	2	208	79	6	------	44	2,007	1,509	1	7-9	1	30	810	716	1	1	26	581	532
New Hampshire:																					
Berlin						6	1	31	915	837	1	7-8	1	15	386	[6] 347	1	1	28	609	554
Concord	1	0	12	285	213	13	4	65	1,820	1,645	3	7-8	1	24	676	610	1	3	37	710	699
Dover						10	0	35	1,304	1,222	----	------	----	----	----	----	2	1	21	503	473
Keene	1	----	1	33	26	11	4	46	1,324	1,135	3	7-8	----	18	345	325	1	4	28	735	659
Laconia						7	1	31	893	837	1	7-8	----	10	301	273	1	2	22	388	350
Nashua	11	----	12	584	347	15	2	76	2,522	2,202	1	7-8	1	27	733	679	1	1	43	1,059	950
Portsmouth	6	1	5	181	132	9	6	38	1,370	1,179	1	7-8	1	13	420	366	1	1	29	735	675
New Jersey:																					
Asbury Park	4	----	7	366	175	5	7	71	2,374	1,931	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	42	1,191	1,041
Belleville	4	----	4	217	121	9	11	147	5,142	3,647	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	36	805	711
Bloomfield	10	----	28	879	434	10	16	165	5,142	4,398	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	2	64	1,065	973
Bridgeton						7	6	71	2,394	1,967	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	2	31	1,027	908
Carteret						4	4	74	2,525	2,221	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	15	333	283
Clifton	11	----	15	1,020	551	13	17	199	7,747	6,388	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	58	1,531	1,213
Englewood	5	----	11	392	210	5	9	75	2,276	1,991	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	31	648	599
Garfield	8	----	8	699	343	8	12	189	6,755	5,723	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	2	26	669	591
Gloucester City						7	4	54	2,094	1,645	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	18	299	255
Hackensack	8	----	14	639	409	7	12	141	3,625	3,149	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	54	1,067	970
Harrison						3	6	53	2,006	1,672	----	------	----	----	----	----	1	1	9	212	183

[6] Estimated.

[7] Statistics of 1927-28.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
New Jersey—Continued.																					
Irvington	8	----	8	822	[6] 400	10	15	233	7,461	6,258	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	67	1,296	1,180
Kearny	9	----	11	671	330	10	15	187	5,475	4,773	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	52	1,455	1,157
Long Branch	5	----	7	341	178	7	7	61	1,978	1,661	2	7–9	1	33	834	727	1	1	24	501	449
Millville						6	4	71	[7] 2,595	[7] 2,224	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	26	[7] 583	[7] 516
Montclair	10	1	20	710	515	10	9	148	4,000	3,440	5	7–9	7	86	1,646	1,472	1	4	61	1,125	1,035
Morristown	4	----	6	209	132	6	2	58	1,712	1,421	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	4	31	952	861
North Bergen	7	----	[7] 8	[7] 365	[7] 200	11	13	205	6,712	5,604	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Phillipsburg	2	----	2	95	30	8	1	80	2,862	2,558	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	34	866	773
Plainfield	9	----	17	689	443	12	10	170	5,108	4,300	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	62	1,358	1,257
Rahway						6	3	83	2,511	2,197	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	23	510	457
South Orange	9	----	17	603	425	9	12	101	3,206	2,764	2	7–9	2	66	1,425	1,282	1	3	57	1,104	1,003
Summit	6	----	9	234	154	6	5	56	1,424	1,224	1	7–9	2	22	526	[6] 450	1	2	24	517	457
Weehawken	4	----	4	201	123	4	11	56	1,816	1,505	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	23	518	449
West New York	5	----	11	617	301	5	9	175	5,994	5,016	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	53	1,212	1,071
West Orange	7	----	8	394	281	7	8	87	2,502	2,123	2	7–9	4	40	969	868	1	2	24	610	549
New Mexico:																					
Albuquerque	8	----	8	419	271	9	9	82	3,761	2,800	2	6–9	3	47	1,630	1,211	1	2	35	1,124	965
New York:																					
Batavia						7	7	70	2,084	1,901	1	6–9	----	21	528	480	1	1	42	898	746
Beacon	2	----	2	128	80	3	2	46	1,475	1,246	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	21	456	378
Cohoes	4	----	4	170	113	8	10	47	2,114	1,756	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	17	432	386
Corning—																					
District No. 9	2	----	3	122	81	3	1	21	697	578	1	7–9	----	14	324	259	1	2	17	338	275
District No. 13						2		30	1,093	948	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	27	603	523
Cortland	4	----	4	123	97	4	7	35	1,180	1,074	1	7–9	----	21	811	640	1	4	29	581	464
Dunkirk	6	----	6	248	176	8	9	73	2,162	1,902	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	33	812	656
Fulton	2	----	2	101	57	7	7	54	2,109	1,835	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	25	756	657
Geneva	5	----	7	252	181	6	9	62	1,844	1,583	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	28	773	648
Glens Falls	4	----	4	164	130	4	4	42	1,316	1,093	1	7–9	2	24	627	520	1	2	23	499	415
Gloversville	9	----	[7]	264	240	12	12	78	3,147	2,786	1	7–9	1	38	1,073	910	1	3	26	626	507

Herkimer	2		2	84	67	1	3	55	1,775	1,581							1	1	22	532	457
Hornell	5		6	288	209	5	5	77	2,170	1,835							1	1	38	881	687
Hudson	2		2	79	44	4	2	52	1,821	1,581							1	1	24	567	485
Ilion	3		3	142	104	2	4	24	838	[6] 740	1	7-9	1	17	499	[6] 435	1	1	17	340	[6] 292
Ithaca	8		7	295	191	8	8	70	1,931	1,692	1	7-9	1	18	442	398	1	1	51	1,327	1,145
Johnstown	5		5	150	121	5	1	56	1,318	1,176							1	1	19	638	510
Kingston						8	12	92	3,416	2,948							1	3	40	1,422	1,173
Lackawanna	6		6	385	242	6	17	100	3,468	3,054							1	3	19	526	466
Little Falls	4		4	165	131	5	6	46	1,697	1,555							1	1	16	335	314
Lockport	7		8	352	274	8	10	103	2,746	2,517							1	1	44	1,151	1,014
Middletown	2		2	93	72	8	11	70	2,310	1,996							1	1	38	985	837
North Tonawanda	7		7	334	265	8	10	76	2,668	2,390							1	1	25	750	621
Ogdensburg	2		2	97	59	8	6	54	1,765	1,528							1	1	20	413	374
Olean	11		14	441	354	11	19	112	3,677	3,251							1	1	41	1,107	892
Oneida	3		3	134	106	4	7	29	868	761	1	7-9	1	15	437	412	1	1	17	423	344
Oneonta						5	10	38	1,467	1,178							1	5	31	726	660
Ossining	2		2	86	72	5	6	46	1,805	1,671							1	1	22	506	465
Oswego	5		5	252	168	6	10	78	2,488	2,180							1	1	42	1,242	1,072
Peekskill	5		5	192	152	5	5	66	2,084	1,768							1	3	22	692	586
Plattsburg	3		3	127	80	6		23	895	715	1	6-8		10	246	234	1		18	391	330
Port Chester	7		9	476	384	8	17	127	4,154	3,690							1	1	36	1,002	826
Port Jervis	5		5	194	142	6	6	34	1,085	1,004	1	7-9		9	529	470	1	2	15	249	223
Rensselaer	2		2	91	49	3	6	43	1,380	1,142							1	1	15	425	346
Rome	9		9	525	400	9	8	111	3,887	3,620	1	8-9	1	26	718	601	1	1	29	720	591
Saratoga Springs	5		6	186	153	6	9	43	1,543	1,335							1	1	23	602	534
Tonawanda	5		5	219	169	5	10	46	1,681	1,510							1	2	25	593	495
Watervliet	4		4	194	154	7	9	50	1,978	1,775							1	1	12	382	329
White Plains	8		8	590	447	11	14	142	3,566	2,948	5	7-9	8	72	1,751	1,423	1	2	36	1,733	1,437
North Carolina:																					
Asheville [7]	10		20	614	460	15	17	206	7,660	6,506							2	2	91	1,952	1,674
Durham						15	12	212	7,760	7,216	3	7-9	1	58	1,640	1,558	4	2	58	1,123	1,067
Gastonia						8	6	106	4,291	3,226							2	2	34	914	773
Goldsboro						3	3	42	1,528	1,440							1	1	18	575	553
Greensboro						17	10	217	7,105	5,925	3	7-8	3	26	1,037	830	2	2	75	2,329	1,865
High Point						10	11	167	6,845	5,695							2	3	53	1,312	1,150
New Bern						4	2	49	2,247	1,725							2	1	23	551	484
Raleigh						14	6	161	6,756	5,508							3	3	71	1,964	1,619
Rocky Mount						8	5	87	4,039	3,290							2	2	41	1,195	1,011
Salisbury						6	5	87	3,220	2,790							2	2	41	1,140	1,031
Wilson						5	4	66	3,393	2,608							2	2	32	691	605
North Dakota:																					
Fargo	9		8	507	437	13	14	100	2,998	2,476	3	7-9	6	52	1,391	1,280	1	2	45	994	986
Grand Forks						6	6	70	2,478	2,128							1	1	45	896	795
Minot						6		47	1,703	1,463	1	7-9	1	23	814	723	1	1	21	731	608
Ohio:																					
Alliance						11	3	126	4,384	3,736							1	1	53	1,419	1,308
Ashtabula						8	6	64	2,309	2,062	3	7-9		32	1,055	946	1	3	27	747	679
Barberton						8	12	89	3,698	3,239	1	7-9	1	10	408	352	1	2	29	1,170	945
Bellaire						8		64	2,415	2,269							1	2	28	897	838
Bucyrus						6	3	36	967	896							1	1	32	879	823

[6] Estimated.

[7] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily atendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ohio—Continued.																					
Cambridge						8	3	86	2,744	2,522							3	1	31	993	930
Campbell						5	4	72	2,756	2,576	1	7–9		31	887	606	1	1	16	308	242
Chillicothe						5	4	83	3,202	2,890							1	2	24	741	670
Cleveland Heights	8		14	629	516	9	16	166	4,304	3,980	4	7–9	2	78	2,036	1,910	1	1	59	1,837	1,546
Coshocton						6	1	47	1,629	1,499							1	1	24	633	575
Cuyahoga Falls						3	3	66	3,030	2,712							1	1	29	941	823
East Cleveland	8		8	527	425	6	11	128	3,930	3,715	1		1	67	1,575	1,501	1	1	81	2,211	1,629
East Liverpool						20	5	117	4,739	4,156							1	2	42	1,219	1,032
Elyria	5		4	233	180	9	14	98	3,390	3,153							1	2	54	1,593	1,468
Findlay						10	3	71	2,122	1,945	2	7–9	4	39	946	879	1	2	28	657	635
Fremont	6		4	244	191	6	5	47	1,549	1,405	1	7–8		25	631	[6] 584	1	1	21	467	[6] 440
Ironton						8	3	65	2,492	1,845	1	7–9		15	551	438	1	1	23	652	624
Lancaster						7	7	74	2,787	2,429							1	1	27	765	663
Mansfield						12	12	103	3,694	3,210	2	7–9	3	49	1,287	1,212	1	4	41	996	901
Marietta						8	4	49	1,750	1,558	1	7–9		21	702	[6] 667	1	2	18	463	440
Marion						14	4	126	4,490	4,096	2	7–9	3	30	898	840	1	1	30	853	787
Martins Ferry						5	3	50	1,721	1,593	1	7–8	1	15	528	487	1	2	29	797	718
Massillon						9	10	74	2,715	2,507	2	7–9	2	39	1,158	1,085	1	6	28	691	644
Middletown						10	10	128	5,278	4,524							1	5	42	1,238	1,132
Newark						13	8	100	3,764	3,462	2	7–9	2	24	797	644	1	1	35	1,070	999
New Philadelphia						7	2	45	1,679	1,560	1	7–9	3	23	622	591	1	1	19	433	415
Niles						8	2	65	2,478	2,200	2	7–9	1	29	1,024	916	1	1	20	441	409
Norwood	6		6	485	250	5	5	87	2,672	2,433							1	1	31	745	720
Piqua	2		2	98	60	7	2	47	1,574	1,468	2	7–9	2	21	609	556	1	1	19	602	510
Salem						5	2	39	1,385	1,220	1	7–9	2	11	446	413	1	1	23	684	641
Sandusky						8	8	80	3,122	2,816							1	1	37	1,160	1,016
Steubenville						9	10	[7] 120	4,344	3,860	2	7–9	2	[7] 43	1,321	1,172	1	1	[7] 35	995	846
Tiffin						4		30	1,232	1,146	1	7–9	1	22	593	557	1	1	15	427	402
Warren	9		9	493	412	14	13	162	5,550	4,968	3	7–9	3	84	2,243	2,019	1	2	41	1,163	996
Zanesville						15	3	119	4,293	3,793	3	7–9	4	47	1,329	1,206	1	1	36	1,074	926

Oklahoma:																				
Ardmore	2		2	48	25	4	5	46	2,056	1,446	1	7-9	1	24	753	581	1	1	22	587	462
Bartlesville						7	6	58	2,051	1,665	1	7-9	1	22	818	712	1		29	623	541
Chickasha						6		56	2,129	1,946	1	7-9	1	22	690	635	1	1	23	600	555
Enid						9	5	83	3,337	2,672	2	7-9	4	44	1,313	1,117	1	3	42	1,108	955
Guthrie						3	6	27	1,124	862	2	7-9	3	17	490	410	1	1	17	398	343
McAlester						7	3	60	2,185	1,727							1	1	30	788	724
Okmulgee						9	8	86	2,655	2,064	1	7-9	1	24	720	[6] 688	1	1	22	526	503
Sapulpa						7	5	45	2,339	2,221							1	1	31	768	738
Shawnee						9	11	95	3,922	2,149	1	7-9	1	18	1,303	444	1	4	35	1,009	827
Oregon:																				
Astoria						7	3	41	1,132	1,000	3	7-9	1	24	568	508	1	1	18	436	396
Eugene						8	4	60	1,950	1,684	2	7-9	2	37	1,013	839	1	1	36	976	904
Salem						9	12	70	2,664	2,151	2	7-9	6	52	1,372	1,052	1	3	53	1,293	1,080
Pennsylvania:																				
Aliquippa						9	5	117	5,318	4,584	1	7-9		56	1,102	948	1	2	23	385	331
Ambridge						6	7	73	2,992	2,569	1	7-9	1	46	1,154	1,090	1	1	15	489	443
Beaver Falls						7		63	2,149	1,756							1	1	37	939	832
Berwick						7	5	74	2,833	2,561							1	1	20	685	624
Braddock						4	10	76	2,651	2,419							1	3	28	647	572
Bradford						5	2	53	2,199	1,855	1	7-9	2	24	823	680	1	2	22	620	547
Bristol						7		41	1,667	1,523	1			13	271	[6] 245	1	1	16	254	[6] 233
Butler						7	3	74	2,828	[6] 2,613	1	7-8	1	27	782	[6] 641	1	1	53	2,114	1,745
Cannonsburg						10	3	67	3,059	2,758							1	1	17	510	[6] 466
Carbondale						9	12	89	3,588	3,165							1	1	25	799	701
Carlisle						6	3	42	1,827	1,498	1			17	570	553	1	1	16	416	404
Carnegie						3	4	55	2,203	1,993							2	2	19	552	496
Chambersburg						6	1	58	2,246	1,986							1	2	33	886	808
Charleroi						4	5	42	1,766	1,578	1	7-9	1	26	782	711	1	1	22	582	471
Clairton						5	7	76	2,542	[6] 2,464	2	7-9	2	39	1,033	[6] 994	1	1	19	469	[6] 456
Coatesville						4	4	56	1,869	1,712	3	7-9	2	23	805	689	1	2	36	823	731
Columbia						5	7	35	1,556	1,487							1	2	14	430	391
Connellsville						5	6	65	1,912	1,586							1	2	42	1,160	1,120
Dickson						5		65	2,314	1,972							1	1	9	325	[6] 286
Donora						4	3	75	2,102	2,008	1	7-9		27	957	949	1	1	20	477	430
Du Bois						5	6	60	2,030	1,842							1	3	21	709	623
Dunmore						10	15	112	4,647	4,222							1	1	25	829	714
Duquesne						8	7	81	2,887	2,749	1	7-9	2	41	1,301	1,183	1	1	18	563	502
Farrell						6	2	59	2,206	2,168	1	7-9	1	27	986	932	1		17	521	485
Greensburg						9	4	80	2,556	2,235							1	2	51	1,295	1,154
Homestead						5	8	61	2,548	2,282							2	2	38	1,212	985
Jeannette						8	4	60	2,551	2,488							1	1	34	937	852
Kingston						11	16	101	3,522	3,140							1	4	47	993	907
Lebanon						12		69	2,566	2,271	2	7-9	2	37	1,084	955	1	1	29	799	731
McKees Rocks						7		86	2,764	2,374							1	1	18	471	419
Mahanoy City						4		34	1,045	1,016	1	7-8	1	14	420	407	1	1	24	673	666
Meadville						4	6	66	2,754	2,115							1	2	35	1,084	886
Monessen						9	6	99	3,388	3,156	1	7-9	1	34	1,041	987	1	2	39	656	635
Mount Carmel						7	3	48	2,067	1,835							1		20	818	735
Nanticoke						9	5	108	3,246	3,109	1	7-8	1	30	815	[6] 790	1	1	33	860	[6] 834
New Kensington						3	1	57	2,386	2,002							1	1	24	775	747

[6] Estimated.

[7] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Pennsylvania—Continued.																					
North Braddock						4	5	66	2,282	1,985	3	7–9	1	36	953	[6] 838	1	2	18	434	[6] 390
Oil City						11	2	80	2,651	2,314	2	7–10	2	45	1,341	1,228	1	1	23	611	554
Old Forge						9	3	83	3,150	2,684							1	1	17	442	400
Olyphant						8	1	72	2,133	1,945							1	1	12	425	377
Phoenixville						4	3	40	1,516	1,393							1	3	21	470	429
Pittston						7	6	96	2,846	2,464	1	7–9	1	30	895	878		1	26	461	452
Plymouth						7	4	74	2,729	2,718							1	2	19	574	519
Pottstown	2		2	96	75	16	6	63	2,029	1,963	1	7–9	1	30	854	838	1	2	20	568	515
Pottsville						12	1	100	3,330	2,861							1	2	37	904	812
Punxsutawney						4	2	39	1,497	1,360							1	1	23	737	670
Shamokin						6	4	77	2,507	2,295							1	1	21	892	806
Sharon						10	4	137	4,484	4,009							1	1	38	1,132	1,037
Shenandoah						11		84	3,018	2,678							1	1	30	942	846
Steelton						7	3	57	1,843	1,657							1	3	17	587	535
Sunbury						9	4	77	2,815	2,454							1	1	31	882	855
Swissvale						5	5	62	2,260	1,991							1	1	28	728	633
Tamaqua						6	2	44	1,597	1,421	1		1	16	765	734	1	1	9	443	410
Uniontown						7	8	71	2,603	2,204	2	7–9	2	43	1,221	1,101	1	3	36	1,028	927
Warren	7		5	254	146	9	5	75	2,299	1,987							1	1	34	954	868
Washington						9	11	115	4,403	3,731							2	3	27	863	798
West Chester						3	2	34	1,251	1,083	1	7–9	1	26	613	517	1	1	26	427	394
Wilkinsburg	6		5	221	174	6	9	91	2,743	2,369	1	7–9	2	55	1,476	1,293	1	1	57	1,257	1,060
Rhode Island:																					
Bristol						8	5	48	2,309	2,068	1	7–9	2	16	508	429	1	2	8	163	152
Central Falls						7	6	49	1,805	1,732	1	7–8		12	390	339	1	2	25	488	423
Cranston (P. O., Providence)	14		15	833	460	27	5	185	6,185	5,530							1	1	51	1,191	1,129
Cumberland						10	2	43	1,554	1,403							1	1	11	289	249
East Providence						22	5	118	5,442	4,079	1	7–9	1	38	742	[6] 557	1	1	30	581	[6] 435
Warwick	1		1	49	42	19	4	101	5,052	3,507							1	1	21	562	484
West Warwick	4		4	188	[6] 140	8	2	48	2,577	1,755	2	7–9	2	22	488	429	2	2	16	496	439

South Carolina:																				
Anderson						9	9	137	5,069	4,045						3	3	35	797	[6] 637
Florence						5	6	70	3,449	2,785	1		1	17	430	387	2	3	32	935	722
Greenville						17	14	185	6,131	5,094							2	2	60	1,532	1,271
Spartanburg						9	16	126	5,442	4,506							2	2	56	1,560	1,381
South Dakota:																				
Aberdeen	7		5	267	[6] 210	7	5	42	1,582	1,505	2	7–9	2	37	849	818	1	2	27	739	664
Sioux Falls	11	1	11	522	421	15	17	169	4,770	4,191	1	7–9		13	387	312	1	3	56	1,518	1,231
Tennessee:																				
Jackson						7	5	80	4,497	3,423							2		24	910	[6] 725
Johnson City						10	9	112	4,153	3,205	1	7–9	1	29	682	[6] 545	2	1	31	812	[6] 650
Texas:																				
Abilene						10	7	103	3,913	2,912							2	1	58	1,723	1,368
Amarillo						17	19	172	6,746	4,977	3	7–8	1	40	1,242	1,044	2	3	50	1,385	1,064
Brownsville						8	2	63	2,819	2,691	1	6–8	1	17	435	394	1	2	16	355	313
Cleburne						5	1	64	2,915	2,721							1		27	865	796
Corpus Christi						7	9	75	3,309	2,430	1	6–7	1	27	610	[6] 438	1	2	18	400	346
Corsicana	2		1	71	47	6	5	51	2,436	1,878	1	6–8	1	13	395	342	2	2	31	888	733
Del Rio						4	1	23	992	694							1		11	308	246
Denison						8	6	52	2,365	1,886							2	2	34	969	830
Greenville						5	3	51	1,921	1,479	1	7–8	1	14	546	479	2	1	20	639	511
Laredo						9	2	109	4,489	3,609							1	1	21	502	428
Marshall						8	9	68	3,273	2,754							2	2	35	1,527	1,129
Palestine						7		33	1,472	1,166	1	6–8	1	15	554	456	2	1	20	622	566
Paris						10	3	73	3,178	2,308							1	1	38	1,089	922
Port Arthur	7		7	676	251	7	6	174	7,502	5,932	1	6–8	1	51	1,169	1,137	3	2	78	1,402	1,121
Ranger						7		34	1,358	1,002							1	1	20	604	555
San Angelo						9	11	88	3,275	2,172	1	6–8	1	37	1,144	1,036	2	1	32	697	561
Sherman						6	4	58	2,493	1,910							2	2	38	1,035	841
Temple						6	3	41	1,982	1,347	2		3	20	688	[6] 550	2	1	28	798	[6] 638
Texarkana	4		4	314	173	9	3	54	2,923	2,189							2	1	35	950	754
Tyler						6	6	69	2,868	2,160							2	3	36	1,262	1,074
Utah:																				
Provo						4	4	55	2,053	1,850	1	7–8	1	18	616	573	1	2	27	1,025	811
Vermont:																				
Barre						7		46	1,574	1,366							1	1	23	697	635
Burlington	8		4	261	[6] 180	8	6	53	1,752	1,511	1	7–9	1	22	706	[6] 615	1	1	21	465	[6] 412
Rutland						7	5	38	1,386	1,151	1	7–8	1	15	465	423	1	1	25	730	661
Virginia:																				
Alexandria						8	6	70	3,801	3,135							3	7	24	840	[6] 714
Charlottesville						5	2	74	2,967	2,454							2	1	29	742	[6] 631
Danville						8	8	82	3,632	3,123	2	7–9	1	30	587	[6] 510	2	1	29	489	[6] 425
Staunton						3	3	31	1,332	1,148							2	3	17	464	430
Washington:																				
Aberdeen						14	11	69	2,988	2,457	1	7–9	1	26	962	[6] 795	1	1	33	989	[6] 821
Bellingham						11	15	115	4,038	3,380	1	7–9	1	22	620	540	2	4	64	1,684	1,442
Bremerton						8		40	2,153	1,761							1		24	767	610
Everett	6		4	275	137	8	7	93	3,696	3,027	2	7–9	4	51	1,732	1,558	1	3	45	1,498	1,173
Hoquiam						5	6	43	1,753	1,571	1			14	499	347	1	2	21	750	694
Vancouver						8	7	61	2,412	1,874	1	8–9	1	21	660	590	1	1	30	766	573

[6] Estimated.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel and number of kindergartens, elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Kindergartens					Elementary schools					Junior high schools						High schools				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Grades included	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Washington—Continued.																					
Walla Walla						6	8	67	2,535	2,011							1	1	44	1,189	991
Yakima						8	9	84	3,656	2,705	2	7–9	2	52	1,823	1,323	1	1	38	1,036	927
West Virginia:																					
Bluefield	1		1	42	[6] 35	14	3	122	4,098	3,205	4	7–9	3	48	1,119	1,024	2	2	35	777	761
Clarksburg—																					
City district						10	8	111	3,449	[6] 3,114	2	7–9	1	7	243	[6] 219	2	2	44	1,171	1,050
Coal district [12]						4	1	33	1,210	1,070	2	7–9	2	15	470	400	1	1	12	229	180
Fairmont	5		4	205	178	7	7	65	2,364	2,280	3	7–9	2	33	755	712	2	2	30	553	528
Martinsburg						6	2	55	2,289	1,779							2	1	29	690	642
Morgantown						30	6	123	3,652	3,288	1	7–8	1	30	832	767	2	1	50	1,304	1,111
Moundsville						5	4	69	2,496	2,337							1	1	16	502	487
Parkersburg						14	11	118	4,275	3,392	1	7–8	1	27	817	715	1	5	53	1,717	1,546
Wisconsin:																					
Appleton	8		15	653	466	8	3	57	1,681	1,512	3	7–9	3	39	978	910	1	1	37	921	844
Ashland	5		4	244	165	6	7	32	1,135	1,026							1	3	28	616	581
Beloit	11		12	675	392	11		96	2,948	2,557	2	7–9	2	47	1,130	1,018	1	1	32	818	761
Eau Claire	6		7	498	223	9	12	76	2,672	2,373	1	7–9	1	25	663	607	1	1	50	1,323	1,302
Fond du Lac	9		8	527	361	9	15	70	2,399	2,080	1	7–9	3	50	1,040	978	1	1	40	858	798
Janesville	5		4	343	188	8	14	50	1,519	1,343	1	7–9		31	747	712	1	2	38	838	802
Manitowoc	7		11	561	457	14	13	73	1,901	1,791							1	1	46	1,125	1,002
Marinette	6		6	328	245	6	3	42	1,253	1,127	2	7–9	1	21	573	517	1	1	20	426	388
Stevens Point	6		6	229	166	7	3	34	911	904							1	1	30	838	787
Waukesha	6		6	333	213	6	2	46	1,625	1,422	1	7–9	1	34	735	712	1	1	28	709	625
Wausau	8		8	552	377	8	4	72	2,507	2,335	1	7–9	1	24	588	682	1	3	38	847	742
West Allis	8		14	830	510	8	9	118	3,932	3,306	3	7–9	3	64	1,377	1,263	1	3	38	861	771
Wyoming:																					
Casper	10		9	490	460	33	22	136	3,760	2,825	1	–8	1	14	408	396					
Cheyenne						7	4	65	2,427	1,982	1	7–9	1	26	938	824	1	1	23	592	489

[6] Estimated.

[12] Estimated for city part of coal district.

TABLE 8.—*Colleges, normal schools, and full-time vocational schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*

COLLEGES—GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	Number of schools	Personnel							Cost of instruction		
		Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Los Angeles, Calif	1	1	50	23	881	648	274,147	1,466	[1] $6,000	$172,954	$40,996
Kansas City, Kans	1		7	7	218	191	53,025	303		29,417	660
Boston, Mass	1	2	14	31	0	767	135,420	740	25,908	176,413	17,509
Detroit, Mich	5	7	162	86	5,039	6,809	779,035	4,211	85,197	794,645	59,197
Grand Rapids, Mich	1	1	23	18	390	440	[1] 142,677	[1] 747	8,614	118,947	7,751
Kansas City, Mo	1	2	29	22	629	646	192,337	1,007	5,995	146,217	11,286
St. Louis, Mo	2	1	17	28	68	369	73,150	385	17,754	185,519	15,743
San Antonio, Tex	1		7	8	184	152	54,535	270		33,398	1,879
COLLEGES—GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920											
Little Rock, Ark	1		4	4	111	126	34,825	199		$22,795	$4,984
Long Beach, Calif	1	1	24	26	601	454	181,536	1,014	$7,183	136,951	26,775
Pasadena, Calif	1		19	26	646	619	179,104	1,023		136,163	27,225
Sacramento, Calif	1	1	45	15	1,346	891	212,757	1,230	14,448	177,625	22,652
San Jose, Calif	1	1	12	18	445	262	100,778	560	8,540	80,073	7,133
Augusta, Ga	1	1	5	2	82	104	28,914	158	4,500	27,741	
Bay City, Mich	1	1	5	4	122	77	[1] 34,740	[1] 193	3,832	18,725	
Flint, Mich	1	1	6	6	165	112	36,918	215	3,550	39,851	6,492
Highland Park, Mich	1	1	5	5	135	100	36,900	205	5,206	27,471	4,387
Jackson, Mich	1	1	2	1	[2] 83	[2] 83	20,098	113	4,091	8,594	1,926
Muskegon, Mich	1	1	6	3	45	56	[1] 16,720	[1] 95	5,000	22,600	1,409
Duluth, Minn	1	1	11	5	171	69	37,940	210	6,358	37,483	4,519
St. Joseph, Mo	1	1	3	9	144	178	48,775	276	2,467	17,919	1,685
Beaumont (South Park district), Tex	1	1	4	8	142	147	[1] 56,160	[1] 260	5,000	24,095	
Wichita Falls, Tex	1		5	5	151	144	[1] 47,170	[1] 265		19,952	

[1] Estimated.

[2] Distribution of sex estimated.

TABLE 8.—*Colleges, normal schools, and full-time vocational schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

COLLEGES—GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

City	Number of schools	Personnel							Cost of instruction		
		Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Riverside, Calif	1	1	20	8	217	190	53,497	311	$5,861	$78,810	$9,787
Santa Ana, Calif	1	1	16	13	271	357	69,724	398	11,108	75,351	7,826
Santa Monica, Calif	1	1	6	2	123	82	24,723	135	5,500	19,201	----------
St. Petersburg, Fla	1	1	6	6	60	78	24,300	135	3,150	22,250	----------
Boone, Iowa	1	----------	2	2	28	26	8,272	47	----------	6,300	----------
Burlington, Iowa	1	----------	4	3	51	53	17,014	95	----------	12,305	----------
Fort Dodge, Iowa	1	1	1	4	50	51	[1] 17,385	[1] 95	2,600	7,443	1,283
Marshalltown, Iowa	1	----------	2	2	31	17	6,920	40	----------	8,200	----------
Mason City, Iowa	1	----------	2	2	78	79	21,750	125	----------	8,820	----------
Muscatine, Iowa	1	----------	1	2	25	26	7,912	43	----------	4,336	500
Arkansas City, Kans	1	1	2	3	70	81	[1] 23,664	[1] 136	3,500	10,673	924
Coffeyville, Kans	1	----------	4	2	67	72	22,685	130	----------	14,915	904
Eldorado, Kans	1	1	3	3	65	75	22,193	127	3,150	13,359	756
Fort Scott, Kans	1	----------	3	5	85	67	20,651	119	----------	14,540	572
Hutchinson, Kans	1	1	3	7	153	149	43,091	246	1,742	23,873	4,130
Independence, Kans	1	----------	3	4	67	73	[1] 23,490	[1] 135	----------	14,435	499
Parsons, Kans	1	----------	3	4	98	129	[1] 29,750	[1] 170	----------	14,970	2,103
Southbridge, Mass	1	1	6	0	152	0	24,171	96	3,500	15,306	3,434
Port Huron, Mich	1	1	4	8	94	94	29,207	166	3,100	20,000	----------
Hibbing, Minn	1	2	13	11	206	146	[1] 57,000	[1] 300	14,082	63,745	10,000
Rochester, Minn	1	1	3	5	63	68	18,351	107	3,500	16,468	----------
Virginia, Minn	1	1	7	7	142	104	38,429	202	7,477	36,150	5,000
Jefferson City, Mo	1	----------	4	2	55	28	11,347	65	----------	12,025	2,321
Moberly, Mo	1	----------	1	7	34	50	14,220	79	----------	14,480	----------
Brownsville, Tex	1	1	2	5	65	81	24,500	140	4,200	12,600	----------
San Angelo, Tex	1	1	4	4	39	78	[1] 18,725	[1] 107	4,477	19,561	1,627
Texarkana, Tex	1	1	4	3	83	93	18,515	106	3,630	15,490	964
Tyler, Tex	1	----------	2	4	65	95	[1] 25,200	[1] 144	----------	7,800	----------

NORMAL SCHOOLS—GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

Bridgeport, Conn	1	----	0	5	0	86	15,540	84	----	$14,000	----
Washington, D. C	2	2	4	44	32	584	97,680	555	$16,020	132,700	$1,363
Chicago, Ill	1	1	30	34	131	1,354	238,910	1,195	20,447	280,872	12,446
Louisville, Ky	2	2	0	12	0	230	40,320	224	7,962	40,658	375
New Orleans, La	1	1	1	13	6	305	43,230	240	2,700	31,555	628
Baltimore, Md	1	1	0	4	34	131	24,700	130	4,776	10,245	982
St. Paul, Minn	1	----	0	1	0	15	2,590	14	----	2,040	108
Kansas City, Mo	1	1	4	12	16	187	31,515	165	5,000	59,561	3,809
New York, N. Y	3	13	48	224	264	4,035	638,404	3,346	129,972	1,227,981	73,467
Rochester, N. Y	1	1	1	32	1	201	36,035	189	2,500	97,312	30,496
Syracuse, N. Y	1	1	0	12	0	272	45,826	246	10,242	21,440	----
Cleveland, Ohio	1	1	8	16	0	317	49,718	267	14,943	92,825	9,350
Columbus, Ohio	1	2	0	5	0	32	5,796	32	4,763	12,625	152
Dayton, Ohio	1	1	0	10	0	121	20,900	110	3,680	23,750	516
Philadelphia, Pa	1	1	5	41	82	584	90,753	507	14,114	154,181	7,767
Pittsburgh, Pa	1	2	3	16	0	264	50,400	252	6,917	59,528	3,888
Richmond, Va	2	----	0	8	6	181	23,940	133	----	12,711	1,001

NORMAL SCHOOLS—GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Danville, Ill	1	----	0	1	0	12	2,172	12	----	$1,900	$13
Peoria, Ill	1	[3] 1	[3] 2	[3] 3	0	23	3,467	22	$200	1,101	22
Bay City, Mich	1	1	0	2	3	22	4,655	25	2,350	3,200	346
Pontiac, Mich	1	----	0	2	0	26	5,162	26	----	4,700	79
Saginaw, Mich	1	----	0	3	1	24	4,414	24	----	6,450	275
McKeesport, Pa	1	----	0	1	0	28	[1] 5,040	[1] 28	----	3,600	160

NORMAL SCHOOLS—GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich	1	----	0	2	2	26	4,608	24	----	$4,340	----
Faribault, Minn [4]	1	----	0	1	0	15	2,670	15	----	1,700	----
Concord, N. H	1	----	0	1	1	14	2,506	14	----	1,810	----
Portsmouth, N. H	1	----	0	4	0	17	2,887	16	----	[4] 6,650	----
Ogdensburg, N. Y	1	----	0	1	1	16	2,948	16	----	2,100	----
Olean, N. Y	1	----	0	1	3	21	4,220	23	----	2,300	$5
Warren, Ohio	1	----	0	2	0	55	9,805	53	----	4,320	----

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (FULL-TIME)—GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

Los Angeles, Calif	1	1	57	28	3,194	2,614	277,128	1,482	[1] $6,000	$207,132	$37,224
Oakland, Calif	1	4	28	26	806	1,102	179,671	956	19,378	121,217	13,428
New Haven, Conn	1	1	17	5	165	89	35,861	145	3,120	50,551	485
Wilmington, Del	1	2	7	1	288	0	32,109	141	8,810	25,136	8,904
Washington, D. C	5	5	24	38	576	452	134,889	768	16,135	114,600	5,825
Louisville, Ky	1	1	14	27	375	457	125,100	695	6,746	82,611	7,541
New Orleans, La	1	1	1	27	0	575	45,847	254	2,475	43,806	847
Baltimore, Md. [5]	6	4	57	23	1,063	382	225,822	1,179	16,930	154,067	15,964

[1] Estimated.

[3] Supervisors and principals in elementary and high schools and, therefore, duplicates.

[5] Including 1 pre-vocational school.

TABLE 8.—*Colleges, normal schools, and full-time vocational schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (FULL-TIME)—GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	Number of schools	Personnel					Cost of instruction				
		Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance (days)	Average daily attendance	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Boston, Mass	3	1	54	52	905	1,190	282,918	1,546	$21,069	$239,858	$44,078
Fall River, Mass	1	1	3	0	47	0	8,322	45	2,893	6,837	1,765
Lowell, Mass	1	1	17	12	178	90	43,475	235	3,650	67,200	11,100
Springfield, Mass	1	1	29	0	540	0	84,175	445	3,930	68,344	14,714
Grand Rapids, Mich	2	2	14	16	758	309	134,213	703	11,977	88,411	11,044
Minneapolis, Minn	2	2	16	49	336	1,041	201,612	1,104	8,866	143,915	6,107
St. Paul, Minn	1	3	1	24	382	0	56,810	299	9,613	54,734	7,256
Kansas City, Mo	3	2	30	11	782	258	123,004	644	7,409	94,730	8,314
St. Louis, Mo	2	1	31	40	428	820	196,270	1,033	7,110	185,079	26,546
Jersey City, N. J	3	1	7	16	276	146	66,485	347	5,350	54,448	----------
Paterson, N. J	1	1	14	0	262	0	44,528	228	5,553	54,011	7,909
Albany, N. Y	1	1	7	2	106	0	14,840	79	3,955	16,668	12,607
Buffalo, N. Y	4	4	152	2	2,034	0	323,379	1,711	23,510	369,775	51,776
New York, N. Y	6	8	123	117	4,815	3,327	968,655	5,052	69,978	747,554	39,618
Rochester, N. Y	1	1	39	0	715	0	116,509	644	5,199	103,996	17,803
Yonkers, N. Y	1	2	25	6	638	0	96,256	512	12,324	98,724	8,741
Akron, Ohio	1	1	10	3	226	0	35,421	193	1,850	28,450	----------
Cincinnati, Ohio	10	5	43	45	1,720	1,092	427,026	1,806	24,969	240,927	30,535
Columbus, Ohio	1	1	5	2	108	0	11,802	64	4,154	16,673	991
Toledo, Ohio	1	1	20	2	627	61	91,476	504	7,621	61,260	9,722
Portland, Oreg	2	2	64	42	1,984	616	400,919	2,110	15,500	262,980	28,729
Philadelphia, Pa	3	2	22	34	498	748	166,444	907	23,321	287,955	28,373
Pittsburgh, Pa	6	7	91	26	2,243	612	488,680	2,243	24,955	339,012	24,377
Providence, R. I	3	1	17	13	508	202	98,999	470	5,243	53,852	6,796
Fort Worth, Tex	1	1	10	0	181	0	23,622	134	3,404	25,494	3,408
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (FULL-TIME)—GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920											
Long Beach, Calif	1	1	11	0	90	0	16,089	90	$3,500	$28,313	$3,498
Fort Wayne, Ind	1	----------	6	0	143	0	23,920	130	----------	10,100	----------
Hammond, Ind	1	1	20	20	513	468	128,663	660	6,772	85,377	3,315
Kokomo, Ind	1	1	5	1	96	52	26,280	146	3,500	11,454	508
South Bend, Ind	3	1	2	10	126	256	52,846	264	4,546	24,463	12,897

Terre Haute, Ind	1	1	14	6	378	104	51,953	285	4,478	34,385	6,881
Chicopee, Mass	1	1	8	0	284	0	29,417	160	3,003	14,905	4,078
Everett, Mass	1	1	3	0	63	0	8,612	48	3,373	8,089	3,875
Haverhill, Mass	1	1	5	0	79	0	14,014	77	1,425	11,825	
Holyoke, Mass	1	1	11	0	221	0	26,489	141	4,944	27,751	5,144
Newton, Mass	1	1	14	0	245	0	38,070	210	6,304	40,557	5,216
Quincy, Mass	2	2	13	5	194	51	39,338	211	6,518	39,709	12,435
Somerville, Mass	1	1	12	0	176	0	25,687	140	3,800	24,175	4,212
Waltham, Mass	1	1	9	0	97	0	16,016	88	2,800	8,650	8,900
Hamtramck, Mich	1	1	11	0	95	0	17,200	86	8,809	10,364	2,657
Jackson, Mich	1	1	11	12	344	224	81,048	446	3,239	44,282	3,187
Kalamazoo, Mich	1		2	0	30	0	5,614	30		4,733	
Muskegon, Mich	1	1	5	2	53	89	13,884	75	3,700	14,343	
Saginaw, Mich	1	1	8	1	187	0	18,914	101	2,375	25,300	4,507
Atlantic City, N. J	2	2	19	20	289	230	78,026	418	15,618	111,160	13,793
Bayonne, N. J	1	2	17	3	343	0	58,628	304	10,895	56,929	10,872
Elizabeth, N. J	2	1	10	7	210	122	49,296	259	7,658	37,556	4,714
Orange, N. J	1		5	6	88	65	26,632	139		27,000	2,887
Passaic, N. J	1		4	2	98	0	17,780	93		13,964	3,912
Binghamton, N. Y	3	1	0	4	0	176	23,638	135	2,000	5,600	2,690
Mount Vernon, N. Y	1	2	10	7	225	102	40,101	211	6,868	52,124	3,879
Niagara Falls, N. Y	1	3	14	2	271	143	44,422	249	11,819	42,171	20,441
Poughkeepsie, N. Y	1		2	1	25	33	8,419	46		8,150	531
Troy (Lansingburg dist.), N. Y	1		0	2	0	55	9,486	51		3,800	551
Springfield, Ohio	1		2	0	30	0	5,799	30		4,525	289
Bethlehem, Pa	1	1	8	0	129	0	21,170	111	2,500	18,900	700
New Castle, Pa	1		5	1	110	0	16,631	92		13,646	3,356
El Paso, Tex	1	1	11	16	389	816	93,532	522	2,197	50,091	2,305
Wheeling, W. Va	1	1	6	0	211	0	15,394	86	2,400	12,510	3,028

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (FULL-TIME)—GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Michigan City, Ind	1		1	2	33	20	9,100	50		$7,722	$1,736
Owensboro, Ky	1	1	2	1	65	0	7,439	40	$2,700	3,260	90
Beverly, Mass	1	1	8	0	134	0	19,315	105	2,160	18,895	2,752
Bridgeton, N. J	1		2	2	57	52	18,277	97		7,663	
Dunkirk, N. Y	1		3	2	136	0	22,320	124		14,588	185
Gloversville, N. Y	1		1	0	10	0	1,651	7		2,150	
Ogdensburg, N. Y	2		1	1	43	35	12,077	68		3,750	
Findlay, Ohio	1		4	0	69	0	9,017	51		7,600	
Salem, Oreg	1		2	0	47	0	7,310	43		4,200	
Homestead, Pa	1	1	8	6	132	20	23,663	131	[1] 2,960	[1] 25,561	[1] 4,343
New Kensington, Pa	1	1	4	2	107	0	18,442	102	3,455	10,040	1,824
North Braddock, Pa	1		4	1	66	0	10,440	58		10,000	
Central Falls, R. I	1	1	6	0	54	0	10,506	51	2,581	8,285	1,055

[1] Statistics of 1927-28.

TABLE 9.—*Special schools and classes in city public-school systems, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	A.—Anæmic, fresh-air classes, tubercular and cardiac cases											B.—Crippled										
	Personnel								Cost of instruction			Personnel								Cost of instruction		
	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls								Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Los Angeles, Calif	1	1	0	9	101	133	24,340	131	$3,120	$13,487	$1,235	2	2	0	40	490	485	80,462	431	$6,360	$85,014	$3,256
Oakland, Calif												1		0	1	12	10	1,128	6		2,816	163
San Francisco, Calif	5	1	0	12	158	151	20,459	109	3,120	12,346	449	1	1	0	6	52	52	14,051	75	3,121	24,949	581
Bridgeport, Conn												1		0	1	8	9	2,700	15		2,400	
New Haven, Conn	1		0	8	75	110	34,592	185		11,300		1		0	1	11	5	2,546	13		2,850	
Washington, D. C	4		0	8	114	131	31,328	178		24,650	6,009	2		0	6	42	38	10,384	59		10,900	
Chicago, Ill	27		0	79	872	1,251	380,360	1,902		193,111	29,534	5	2	0	100	1,230	1,039	321,520	1,608	31,320	220,450	38,175
Indianapolis, Ind												1		0	4	34	38	10,614	61		7,300	442
Des Moines, Iowa	1		0	4	40	32	11,756	66		7,920												
Kansas City, Kans	2		0	2	17	29	6,475	37		3,636												
Louisville, Ky	2		0	2	22	24	7,200	40		2,886	34	3		0	4	157	117	14,040	78		4,100	19
Baltimore, Md	12		0	18	217	266	32,965	174		24,795	2,113	15	1	0	26	153	172	66,918	352	2,630	32,855	1,126
Cambridge, Mass	6	1	0	15	100	97	32,757	[1] 183	2,300	28,216		1		0	3	13	14	3,759	21		2,148	
Fall River, Mass	1		0	2	18	33	6,384	34		3,800	357											
New Bedford, Mass	3		0	3	26	40	8,120	43		6,120	67	1		0	2	19	17	5,339	28		3,899	45
Springfield, Mass	2		0	4	40	44	16,513	88		7,452	4,819											
Worcester, Mass	6		0	6	60	60	21,600	[1] 108		13,400												
Detroit, Mich	18	1	0	75	994	1,340	408,295	2,207	5,290	212,594	4,348	2	2	3	44	488	401	129,685	701	10,309	104,385	4,347
Grand Rapids, Mich												1		0	5	51	41	14,422	76		9,477	2,001
Minneapolis, Minn	2	1	0	10	116	182	45,155	247	3,512	22,750	2,013	2	1	0	10	119	115	34,752	190	3,654	20,641	3,557
Kansas City, Mo	[1] 6		0	20	311	307	99,129	519		39,475		2		0	3	106	58	10,314	54		4,320	295
St. Louis, Mo	3	1	0	11	117	159	35,340	186	5,580	37,706	[2] 12,990	5	3	3	20	239	232	74,480	392	6,425	55,057	[3] 60,085
Camden, N. J												1		0	1	7	7	2,263	12		2,200	322
Jersey City, N. J	4		0	5	47	54	17,486	91		12,508		1	1	0	12	145	101	31,533	164	3,800	31,976	994
Newark, N. J	1		0	2	26	30	8,258	36		7,339	150	4		1	16	182	152	39,765	179		49,189	1,630
Paterson, N. J	7		0	7	47	59	19,615	101		17,264	6,595	1		0	2	20	14	5,624	29		6,395	700
Trenton, N. J	2		0	2	10	31	7,030	37		4,000												

Albany, N. Y	4		0	2	72	84	21,525	115		4,300												
Buffalo, N. Y	4	1	0	12	147	128	38,556	204	3,175	22,625	2,000											
New York, N. Y	171		0	244	2,488	2,927	955,443	4,990		883,764		52	4	0	130	1,413	1,092	434,059	2,268	21,400	586,262	
Rochester, N. Y	1		0	4	65	84	14,447	76		9,808	192	1		0	13	96	129	35,949	188		24,922	1,740
Syracuse, N. Y												1	1	0	8	50	51	16,802	90	[1] 3,100	[1] 16,000	
Akron, Ohio	6		0	12	133	227	61,943	337		22,400		1		0	3	38	34	11,476	62		5,700	4
Cincinnati, Ohio	6		0	8	42	127	31,726	163		17,458	3,921	1	1	1	14	131	117	39,134	202	3,800	49,356	3,339
Cleveland, Ohio	9		0	27	329	537	135,427	718		57,267	5,098	1	2	0	20	85	80	25,064	135	6,878	42,318	7,693
Columbus, Ohio												1	1	0	7	53	45	7,426	79	2,185	16,502	134
Dayton, Ohio												1		0	3	37	25	9,613	50		6,358	551
Toledo, Ohio	1		0	3	42	17	12,625	57		9,297	217	1	1	0	11	99	79	29,585	163	3,502	25,276	1,262
Youngstown, Ohio	2		0	2	25	27	7,770	[1] 42		3,450		1		0	3	31	32	8,140	44		6,687	84
Portland, Oreg	1		0	3	31	37	12,141	64		6,310	1,035											
Philadelphia, Pa	13		0	21	180	223	62,072	328		[1] 43,000	[1] 1,885	5	2	0	29	349	295	100,469	531	8,410	59,000	2,500
Pittsburgh, Pa	4		0	4	57	95	24,160	121		8,200	1,788	2		0	4	75	57	13,660	68		3,200	650
Reading, Pa	2		0	2	13	29	7,155	37		4,300												
Providence, R. I	11		0	12	87	122	35,282	193		21,750	1,067	1		0	3	20	22	5,856	32		5,651	659
Memphis, Tenn												1		0	2	36	32	12,240	68		2,800	300
Houston, Tex	1		0	2	23	43	6,762	39		2,740												
Norfolk, Va	4		0	5	43	60	17,385	[1] 95		6,690												
Richmond, Va	20		0	21	169	268	67,860	377		37,010	4,000											
Seattle, Wash												1		0	7	118	122	11,113	60		14,910	
Spokane, Wash												1		0	1	27	27	2,697	15		1,495	36
Milwaukee, Wis												1	1	0	5	60	45	14,060	74	2,600	16,638	1,900

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Little Rock, Ark												1		0	2	36	28	10,675	61		$1,487	
Long Beach, Calif	1		0	1	2	14	2,658	15		$1,350		1		0	1	6	5	1,589	9		2,150	
Sacramento, Calif	1		0	1	17	14	4,895	27		1,740	$381	1		0	2	66	21	3,660	20		3,540	$231
San Diego, Calif	1		0	1	16	31	5,920	31		2,000		2		0	2	28	23	3,373	18		4,000	
Meriden, Conn	1		0	2	28	19	6,878	38		4,000	75											
Waterbury, Conn	1		0	2	11	19	4,758	26		4,000												
Aurora (west side), Ill												1		0	1	1	3	559	3		750	
Danville, Ill	1		0	1	5	18	3,860	21		1,300												
Peoria, Ill												1		0	[1] 1	4	8	([4])	([4])		1,614	
Rockford, Ill	1		0	1	7	9	2,805	15		2,102	9	1		0	2	11	7	2,805	15		2,740	90
Springfield, Ill	1		0	2	18	20	6,838	37		3,035	197	1		0	2	8	10	2,663	14		3,007	2,232
South Bend, Ind	3		0	6	37	47	20,695	103		11,040	104	1		0	1	10	6	2,487	12		1,005	15
Terre Haute, Ind	2		0	2	18	25	7,280	40		2,750	197											
Topeka, Kans	1		0	2	18	28	6,880	40		3,350												
Wichita, Kans	1		0	1	16	9	3,520	20		1,920												
Portland, Me	2		0	3	20	26	7,770	42		4,934	707											
Chelsea, Mass	1		0	2	7	15	3,477	[1] 19		3,700		1		0	1	3	10	2,196	[1] 12		1,000	
Holyoke, Mass	1		0	1	6	10	3,517	19		1,955	61	1		0	1	8	7	2,237	12		1,822	9
Lynn, Mass	2		0	2	10	17	6,065	32		3,595												

[1] Estimated.
[2] Includes $5,355 expended for transportation of pupils.
[3] Includes $56,227 expended for transportation of pupils.
[4] Tutored in homes by regular teachers after school hours.

TABLE 9.—*Special schools and classes in city public school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	A—Anaemic, fresh-air classes, tubercular and cardiac cases											B.—Crippled										
	Personnel								Cost of instruction			Personnel								Cost of instruction		
	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls								Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Battle Creek, Mich	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	6	15	2,522	14	----	$1,850	$166
Bay City, Mich	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	12	8	2,963	16	----	1,800	863
Flint, Mich	14	----	0	14	143	214	66,823	359	----	[1] $25,550	[1] $1,800	1	----	0	8	46	50	15,120	81	----	14,196	1,748
Hamtramck, Mich	1	----	0	5	65	88	29,381	147	----	6,000	250	1	1	0	3	38	46	12,090	60	$1,575	4,100	545
Highland Park, Mich	1	----	0	3	30	31	8,740	46	----	6,750	931	1	----	0	2	12	11	3,230	17	----	4,145	900
Jackson, Mich	1	1	0	2	15	24	7,977	43	$2,300	4,050	----	1	----	0	1	9	10	2,917	16	----	1,800	----
Kalamazoo, Mich	1	----	0	1	10	9	3,884	21	----	1,470	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lansing, Mich	3	----	0	5	46	57	17,464	95	----	9,418	----	1	----	0	1	9	10	1,479	13	----	1,015	1,210
Muskegon, Mich	2	----	0	2	18	30	8,517	46	----	3,450	----	1	----	0	1	7	10	2,995	16	----	2,100	----
Pontiac, Mich	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	8	9	3,201	16	----	1,700	220
Saginaw, Mich	1	----	0	1	5	6	2,356	12	----	1,200	15	1	----	0	2	17	14	4,318	23	----	3,400	775
Duluth, Minn	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	20	23	7,068	[1] 38	----	4,072	1,417
Bayonne, N. J	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	17	18	5,511	29	----	1,825	----
Elizabeth, N. J	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	8	5	1,945	10	----	2,304	----
Hoboken, N. J	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	9	12	1,728	9	----	4,883	4,855
Orange, N. J	1	----	0	1	9	25	4,819	25	----	1,600	----	1	----	0	2	52	39	3,871	20	----	4,400	----
Binghamton, N. Y	2	----	0	5	27	54	12,555	66	----	7,834	----	2	----	0	5	36	58	11,958	63	----	8,800	----
Elmira, N. Y	1	----	0	1	19	17	2,819	18	----	1,950	----	1	----	0	2	19	12	3,814	31	----	3,140	----
New Rochelle, N. Y	3	----	0	3	19	41	10,048	53	----	7,850	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Poughkeepsie, N. Y	1	----	0	2	32	28	7,582	40	----	3,800	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Schenectady, N. Y	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	11	10	1,828	10	----	2,075	----
Canton, Ohio	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	10	14	3,955	21	----	2,250	5,595
Hamilton, Ohio	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	3	5	1,499	8	----	1,800	118
Lima, Ohio	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	8	6	2,093	11	----	1,700	134
Lorain, Ohio	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	3	10	1,905	10	----	1,900	----
Springfield, Ohio	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	19	17	6,083	31	----	3,400	527
Oklahoma City, Okla	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	4	44	22	8,031	47	----	6,402	8,756

Tulsa, Okla	1		0	1	16	8	3,589	20		3,740		1		0	1	12	15	1,876	11		1,762	
Allentown, Pa	1		0	2	22	26	7,977	43		4,325	275											
Erie, Pa												2		0	2	29	27	7,298	37		3,833	101
Harrisburg, Pa	[1] 1		0	3	29	48	9,518	50		9,430												
Johnstown, Pa												1		0	1	21	21	1,765	10		1,900	5
Pawtucket, R. I	2		0	2	20	14	5,507	31		1,700												
Knoxville, Tenn	1		0	1	9	7	2,670	15		1,503												
El Paso, Tex												1		0	2	20	17	4,598	26		2,650	
Petersburg, Va	1		0	1	9	10	3,060	[1] 17		1,300												
Tacoma, Wash	1		0	1	12	14	2,871	16		1,172	46											
Wheeling, W. Va	2		0	2	11	28	6,981	39		3,493	684											
Green Bay, Wis	2		0	2	11	8	4,096	22		3,174												
Kenosha, Wis	1		0	2	12	23	8,363	46		4,160		1		0	4	15	20	6,881	38		6,904	
La Crosse, Wis	1		0	1	6	11	2,940	16		1,900	761	1		0	1	7	14	3,591	19		[1] 1,900	2,485
Madison, Wis												1		0	2	9	11	3,026	17		[1] 3,800	
Oshkosh, Wis	4		0	4	43	35	11,718	62		6,213												
Racine, Wis	1		0	2	10	20	6,049	32		4,000	153											
Sheboygan, Wis												1		0	1	12	7	3,275	18		1,800	2,160

[1] Estimated.

TABLE 9.—*Special schools and classes in city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	C—Blind											D—Deaf										
		Personnel							Cost of instruction				Personnel							Cost of instruction		
	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls								Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Los Angeles, Calif	[1]17	1	1	16	65	62	17,818	95	$2,957	$35,193	$3,100	[1]20	1	----	20	97	70	27,947	150	$3,200	$47,894	$828
Oakland, Calif	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	[1]3	----	0	3	18	14	5,618	30	----	6,660	88
San Francisco, Calif	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	0	6	24	29	7,657	41	3,056	15,464	302
New Haven, Conn	1	----	0	1	8	12	3,194	17	----	2,000	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Atlanta, Ga	1	----	0	1	14	11	3,855	21	----	[1]1,800	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Chicago, Ill	18	1	1	29	154	86	53,700	268	4,000	56,925	6,097	9	----	0	55	220	191	79,300	396	----	129,448	2,112
Des Moines, Iowa	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	9	8	2,665	15	----	3,800	----
Kansas City, Kans	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	5	6	1,400	8	----	1,908	----
Louisville, Ky	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	6	7	1,620	9	----	1,614	11
Baltimore, Md	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	0	4	15	13	4,940	26	----	10,581	72
Boston, Mass	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	0	19	84	81	26,718	146	6,347	45,609	4,664
Cambridge, Mass	1	----	0	2	14	11	3,507	20	----	3,431	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Fall River, Mass	1	----	0	2	13	12	4,650	25	----	3,760	402	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New Bedford, Mass	1	----	0	2	12	17	5,524	29	----	4,023	76	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Springfield, Mass	1	----	0	1	11	4	2,357	12	----	1,800	----	1	----	0	2	6	8	2,510	13	----	3,300	----
Worcester, Mass	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	7	8	2,800	[1]14	----	3,000	----
Detroit, Mich	29	----	0	32	168	115	48,100	260	----	74,959	2,328	1	1	1	34	138	132	41,255	223	6,230	79,362	744
Grand Rapids, Mich	7	1	0	9	72	44	19,048	99	2,300	19,166	293	1	1	0	5	32	18	8,272	43	2,600	9,490	----
Minneapolis, Minn	9	1	0	10	60	37	15,378	84	3,283	19,930	1,763	1	----	0	9	48	40	12,786	70	----	16,170	982
St. Paul, Minn	4	----	0	4	35	25	10,260	54	----	7,159	335	1	----	0	4	28	32	10,260	54	----	6,064	47
Kansas City, Mo	1	----	0	2	24	7	4,202	22	----	2,000	56	1	----	0	5	24	24	7,831	41	----	15,049	270
St. Louis, Mo	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	0	10	36	38	12,350	65	3,800	23,291	[5]1,613
Jersey City, N. J	1	----	0	2	17	11	4,893	25	----	5,520	150	1	----	0	4	18	21	6,336	33	----	7,744	150
Newark, N. J	5	----	0	6	32	19	10,449	50	----	10,147	339	1	----	0	13	58	36	15,296	78	----	40,370	1,107
Paterson, N. J	1	----	0	3	21	18	7,590	39	----	8,982	1,233	1	----	0	1	3	8	1,551	8	----	3,721	370
Albany, N. Y	1	----	0	1	6	12	2,457	13	----	2,100	----	1	----	0	2	6	8	1,890	10	----	3,850	----
Buffalo, N. Y	3	----	0	4	40	26	9,639	51	----	7,500	1,439	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New York, N. Y	7	1	0	7	37	28	11,134	58	[1]5,000	26,275	----	1	2	3	46	234	210	76,220	397	11,000	176,584	----

Akron, Ohio	1		0	1	14	9	2,690	15		2,297	161	1		0	2	12	13	3,963	22		4,500	
Cincinnati, Ohio	8	1	1	9	50	38	16,592	86	3,591	22,558	2,420	1	1	0	7	21	22	6,743	35	3,496	16,174	710
Cleveland, Ohio	16	1	2	33	180	144	51,931	279	3,600	81,529	17,497	1	1	1	16	86	58	24,069	129	3,210	47,644	3,966
Columbus, Ohio	2		0	2	14	8	3,312	18		4,000		1		0	2	10	5	1,304	14		4,620	26
Dayton, Ohio	1		0	3	20	11	5,700	[1] 30		6,951	664	1		0	3	20	19	7,123	37		6,620	500
Toledo, Ohio	5		0	6	37	25	10,708	59		14,265	3,662	1		0	5	13	22	5,808	32		9,999	679
Youngstown, Ohio	4		0	5	23	29	8,325	[1] 45		10,336	383	1		0	1	10	9	3,330	[1] 18		2,037	286
Portland, Oreg												1		0	3	22	13	5,985	32		7,071	43
Philadelphia, Pa	6		0	13	74	92	25,739	136		[1] 27,500	[1] 1,300	2		0	11	66	69	21,949	116		[1] 22,250	[1] 1,000
Reading, Pa												1		0	1	10	9	2,522	13		2,300	
Providence, R. I	2		0	2	19	8	4,483	24		3,600												
Memphis, Tenn												1		0	1	4	7	1,980	11		2,040	100
Dallas, Tex												1		0	1	3	5	1,180	7		2,161	
Houston, Tex												1		0	1	6	3	1,205	7		2,000	
Norfolk, Va	1		0	1	5	7	2,013	[1] 11		1,500		1		0	1	6	8	2,379	[1] 13		2,000	
Richmond, Va	3		0	3	11	27	5,580	31		6,727	[1] 700	1		0	1	4	4	1,260	7		2,000	[1] 50
Seattle, Wash	4		0	7	61	45	18,874	102		15,231		1		0	6	37	27	10,494	57		14,089	
Spokane, Wash												1		0	2	11	10	3,040	17		3,710	40
Milwaukee, Wis												1		0	15	63	59	20,520	108		35,161	

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Long Beach, Calif												1		0	3	12	18	4,065	23		$7,100	
Pasadena, Calif	1		0	2	16	12	4,549	26		$4,400		1		0	1	3	9	1,757	10		2,000	
Sacramento, Calif												1		0	2	13	5	2,688	15		4,080	$60
San Diego, Calif	1		0	1	5	4	1,841	9		[1] 2,200		1		0	2	6	7	2,610	14		[1] 3,000	
Joliet, Ill	1		0	1	7	8	1,991	11		1,775	$365											
Moline, Ill												1		0	1	7	3	1,488	8		1,845	11
Peoria, Ill												1		0	1	3	6	1,423	8		1,696	
Rockford, Ill	1		0	1	7	8	2,618	[1] 14		[6] 750	546	1		0	2	8	10	3,179	[1] 17		3,352	55
South Bend, Ind	1		0	1	5	7	2,608	13		1,966	20											
Davenport, Iowa												1		0	3	9	8	2,841	15		5,450	
Sioux City, Iowa												1		0	1	1	7	1,448	8		1,740	72
Topeka, Kans												1		0	1	4	3	860	5		1,650	
Wichita, Kans												1		0	2	5	6	1,654	9		3,900	
Chelsea, Mass	1		0	1	3	7	1,830	[1] 10		1,850												
Holyoke, Mass	1		0	1	7	3	1,767	9		1,955	9											
Lynn, Mass	1		0	1	4	4	1,858	10		1,347	21	1		0	2	18	5	3,880	21		3,221	60
Somerville, Mass	1		0	1	5	6	1,810	10		2,050												
Bay City, Mich												1		0	1	7	1	1,357	7		2,000	112
Flint, Mich	2		0	2	14	13	4,625	25		4,000	229	1		0	1	3	4	2,473	13		1,824	84
Highland Park, Mich	1		0	1	6	5	1,520	8		1,720	300											
Jackson, Mich	1		0	1	7	8	2,552	14		2,000		1		0	2	8	9	2,707	15		3,825	
Kalamazoo, Mich												1		0	2	4	4	1,650	9		3,511	
Lansing, Mich												1		0	1	4	10	1,862	10		2,200	38
Muskegon, Mich	1		0	1	8	11	3,366	18		1,500	126	1		0	1	5	3	1,061	6		1,700	14
Saginaw, Mich	1		0	1	8	8	2,822	15		2,100	404	1		0	1	4	12	2,026	11		2,100	290
Duluth, Minn	3		0	3	14	17	5,208	28		6,210	78	1		0	1	4	4	1,488	8		2,100	23

[1] Estimated.

[5] Includes $888 expended for transportation of pupils.

[6] School open 1 semester only.

TABLE 9.—*Special schools and classes in city public school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 POPULATION TO 99,996 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	C—Blind											D—Deaf										
		Personnel							Cost of instruction				Personnel							Cost of instruction		
	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls								Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Manchester, N. H	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	5	1	818	5	----	$1,800	----
Bayonne, N. J	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	3	9	2,140	11	----	2,908	----
Binghamton, N. Y	1	----	0	2	11	12	3,190	17	----	$3,425	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Mount Vernon, N. Y	1	----	0	1	7	8	2,523	13	----	2,989	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Schenectady, N. Y	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	3	2	805	4	----	2,000	----
Canton, Ohio	1	----	0	1	13	7	3,459	19	----	2,805	$344	1	----	0	2	21	6	4,263	24	----	4,600	$174
Hamilton, Ohio	1	----	0	1	9	6	2,717	14	----	1,800	277	1	----	0	1	7	5	2,184	11	----	2,100	158
Lima, Ohio	1	----	0	1	9	5	2,117	12	----	1,450	112	1	----	0	1	4	4	1,211	7	----	1,850	89
Portsmouth, Ohio	1	----	0	1	7	10	1,764	9	----	1,810	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Springfield, Ohio	1	----	0	2	26	11	6,300	32	----	3,500	755	1	----	0	1	1	8	1,666	9	----	1,900	220
Tulsa, Okla	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	11	6	2,402	13	----	4,105	----
Erie, Pa	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	3	9	9	3,450	18	----	6,181	166
Johnstown, Pa	1	----	0	1	10	6	2,643	15	----	2,520	117	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
El Paso, Tex	2	----	1	1	7	3	1,681	9	----	1,450	----	1	----	0	2	13	11	2,698	15	----	2,650	----
Tacoma, Wash	1	----	0	2	9	8	2,397	13	----	3,540	93	1	----	0	3	15	11	3,153	17	----	4,362	50
Huntington, W. Va	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	5	8	2,275	13	----	3,850	26
Green Bay, Wis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	4	18	8	4,006	22	----	6,101	----
Kenosha, Wis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	11	5	2,315	13	----	3,900	----
La Crosse, Wis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	2	9	1,556	8	----	1,950	665
Madison, Wis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	3	16	10	3,916	22	----	5,150	----
Oshkosh, Wis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	10	6	2,633	14	----	6,721	----
Racine, Wis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	2	5	6	1,843	10	----	3,265	34
Sheboygan, Wis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	2	7	1,602	9	----	1,793	20
Superior, Wis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	0	1	5	10	2,172	12	----	2,000	----

TABLE 9.—*Special schools and classes in city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE, IN 1920

City	E—Mentally defective											F—Incorrigible (truant)										
	Personnel								Cost of instruction			Personnel								Cost of instruction		
	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls								Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Los Angeles, Calif	9	9	12	80	748	549	221,364	1,182	$27,360	$164,947	$13,744	7	7	21	11	1,546	711	115,975	620	$24,240	$93,691	$7,128
San Francisco, Calif	1	1	0	8	120	31	21,005	112	3,332	20,704	1,111	2	2	0	7	209	87	17,302	92	4,057	24,474	1,211
New Haven, Conn	2	2	2	22	308	177	87,232	464	4,750	47,800	----	1	----	2	0	24	0	4,324	23	----	4,400	----
Washington, D. C	20	----	0	30	268	178	57,200	325	----	58,000	922	9	----	3	14	280	47	41,008	233	----	43,500	575
Chicago, Ill	132	----	0	191	2,631	1,150	707,300	3,537	----	434,261	19,423	7	----	0	11	261	16	27,520	138	----	[1] 25,000	[1] 3,500
Indianapolis, Ind	14	----	0	14	116	64	24,969	143	----	25,000	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Des Moines, Iowa	2	1	1	9	79	37	18,259	103	4,490	19,880	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Kansas City, Kans	1	----	0	1	13	4	2,450	14	----	1,788	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Louisville, Ky	8	----	0	16	176	62	40,860	227	----	23,850	----	2	----	1	3	58	0	9,540	53	----	7,400	----
Baltimore, Md	43	2	0	64	914	363	96,273	507	5,097	114,839	3,449	5	1	6	1	40	0	20,900	110	3,114	5,698	198
Boston, Mass												1	----	1	5	81	0	13,908	76	----	18,092	1,195
Fall River, Mass	11	1	0	24	261	153	63,984	344	3,212	43,080	635	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New Bedford, Mass	8	1	0	9	72	65	20,002	105	4,450	16,349	166	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Springfield, Mass	2	----	0	2	21	8	4,550	24	----	4,300	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Worcester, Mass	16	----	1	28	220	223	80,000	[1] 400	----	58,200	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Detroit, Mich	8	5	23	116	2,017	1,093	547,230	2,958	28,066	335,418	9,502	1	1	8	9	283	13	60,865	329	5,120	39,131	1,266
Grand Rapids, Mich	14	2	0	18	269	165	68,731	359	5,802	39,559	1,100	1	1	8	4	75	67	8,852	46	2,700	7,453	----
Minneapolis, Minn	39	2	2	59	561	341	135,694	744	5,247	113,595	5,881	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
St. Paul, Minn	15	2	3	29	200	280	82,080	432	6,521	56,587	2,642	2	----	0	2	15	21	6,080	32	----	2,375	----
Kansas City, Mo	6	1	0	27	383	249	83,849	439	2,010	59,416	2,083	5	----	6	10	399	74	73,153	383	----	33,614	1,764
St. Louis, Mo	12	----	2	34	432	197	102,030	537	----	65,000	[7] 5,652	3	1	1	10	229	50	49,590	261	6,431	43,871	1,950
Camden, N. J	7	----	0	9	83	30	19,762	105	----	21,000	2,306	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Jersey City, N. J	14	1	0	15	146	55	35,835	187	4,350	49,842	1,050	1	----	0	1	34	0	7,075	37	----	3,800	----
Newark, N. J	21	1	8	61	648	373	194,333	1,002	4,167	181,102	13,856	3	----	4	9	118	0	25,426	130	----	35,856	3,102
Paterson, N. J	12	1	0	15	121	90	41,308	207	4,087	42,117	3,642	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

[1] Estimated.
[7] Includes $3,185 expended for transportation of pupils.

TABLE 9.—*Special schools and classes in city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	E—Mentally defective											F—Incorrigible (truant)										
	Personnel								Cost of instruction			Personnel								Cost of instruction		
	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls								Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Trenton, N. J	13	1	0	20	194	87	35,910	189	$4,393	$[1]40,000	$[1]2,636	9	----	0	9	82	40	21,280	112	-------	$18,000	-------
Albany, N. Y	12	----	0	12	130	88	28,528	151	-------	24,195	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Buffalo, N. Y	29	6	24	89	1,684	824	333,774	1,766	16,825	204,510	6,459	3	----	0	3	346	47	8,694	46	-------	5,625	$500
New York, N. Y	254	19	12	413	4,795	3,024	1,396,478	7,300	100,700	1,439,446	-------	1	2	11	10	382	0	82,384	329	$15,870	72,751	152,064
Syracuse, N. Y	1	----	0	6	35	40	13,129	71	-------	[1]12,000	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Akron, Ohio	4	----	0	4	89	37	13,848	75	-------	6,900	-------	1	----	1	1	67	0	4,370	24	-------	3,900	-------
Cincinnati, Ohio	29	3	3	40	517	346	153,066	789	5,625	108,091	1,321	2	2	5	2	151	0	24,993	129	13,912	21,346	19,485
Cleveland, Ohio	35	----	6	78	1,026	881	282,425	1,518	-------	185,019	13,651	1	2	36	16	1,226	0	172,277	706	12,309	149,855	37,299
Columbus, Ohio	1	1	1	11	102	23	15,824	86	2,875	24,201	1,127	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Dayton, Ohio	3	----	0	3	64	27	15,960	84	-------	[1]6,300	503	1	----	0	2	55	0	8,672	46	-------	5,100	-------
Toledo, Ohio	16	1	0	33	437	204	99,462	548	3,514	65,432	3,575	2	----	0	3	171	140	12,522	69	-------	5,282	530
Youngstown, Ohio	13	1	0	28	196	204	66,600	[1]360	2,400	47,353	1,757	1	----	0	1	0	18	2,035	11	-------	[1]2,000	-------
Portland, Oreg	18	1	0	29	260	123	74,461	392	2,900	54,168	1,116	1	----	0	2	40	13	3,420	18	-------	5,812	223
Philadelphia, Pa	107	27	48	324	5,353	2,464	1,175,865	6,215	119,140	[1]781,000	[1]33,703	3	3	9	32	756	116	117,350	620	14,090	[1]88,000	[1]3,000
Pittsburgh, Pa	16	1	0	27	335	122	71,580	358	3,512	49,900	1,904	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Reading, Pa	5	1	0	9	101	71	24,674	126	2,500	17,850	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Scranton, Pa	[1]2	2	0	7	88	59	25,650	135	4,900	9,400	998	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Providence, R. I	[1]27	----	0	28	344	229	92,049	503	-------	55,636	3,185	1	1	3	9	194	65	42,712	233	3,009	23,300	[1]2,850
Houston, Tex	1	----	0	2	25	9	3,585	21	-------	3,260	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Salt Lake City, Utah	1	----	0	1	19	6	3,048	17	-------	1,820	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Norfolk, Va	1	----	0	11	229	121	60,024	[1]328	-------	17,600	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Richmond, Va	12	----	0	15	257	103	44,460	247	-------	27,972	[1]2,340	2	----	0	4	99	13	12,960	72	-------	6,000	600
Seattle, Wash	14	----	8	44	664	353	161,740	874	-------	102,716	-------	2	----	2	7	242	36	51,718	204	-------	18,140	-------
Spokane, Wash	3	1	0	7	96	47	16,988	93	2,603	14,450	333	1	----	1	0	39	0	5,819	29	-------	3,404	69
Milwaukee, Wis	7	----	0	7	244	194	64,790	341	-------	14,059	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Little Rock, Ark													1		0	1	16	3	3,325	19		$1,200	
Long Beach, Calif	8	1		8	125	56	32,239	180	$3,100	$16,300													
Pasadena, Calif	1		0	7	50	33	12,089	69		14,582		1		1	1	21	9	1,634	9		4,600		
Sacramento, Calif	1	1	2	8	74	49	22,213	121	3,120	17,744	$2,201												
San Diego, Calif	1		0	1	26	8	3,857	20		[1]2,000													
Meriden, Conn	1		0	2	23	21	6,335	35		3,840	142												
Stamford, Conn	7		0	7	58	31	13,950	[1]75		16,015													
Waterbury, Conn	6		0	6	77	32	14,457	79		13,000	273												
Danville, Ill	1		0	2	18	9	4,550	25		1,154	56												
Moline, Ill	1		0	1	10	8	2,046	11		1,814	10												
Oak Park, Ill	4		0	4	27	20	7,440	40		5,880													
Rockford, Ill	[1]2		1	8	97	36	23,001	[1]123		15,207	326												
East Chicago, Ind	5		1	9	183	157	45,691	242		17,293	893												
Fort Wayne, Ind	8		0	8	121	98	35,144	191		11,600													
Hammond, Ind	1		0	1	8	10	2,703	14		1,730													
South Bend, Ind	1		0	1	10	7	3,279	16		2,139	21	1		3	0	58	0	9,818	49		5,082	$72	
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1		0	3	37	15	8,588	45		4,165	310												
Davenport, Iowa	2	1	0	6	88	41	18,153	95	2,481	9,700													
Sioux City, Iowa	3		0	5	77	58	20,996	116		9,600	285												
Topeka, Kans	7		0	7	78	45	18,576	108		11,600													
Wichita, Kans	1		0	3	50	24	7,286	41		5,400													
Portland, Me	1		0	3	56	20	10,730	58		6,386	125												
Chelsea, Mass	1		0	3	25	23	8,235	45		5,400													
Chicopee, Mass	6		0	7	71	51	17,285	94		[1]12,000													
Fitchburg, Mass	2		0	2	22	13	4,005	22		3,355	171												
Holyoke, Mass	4		0	4	43	25	11,487	61		6,936	96	1		0	1	18	11	4,399	23		1,957	202	
Lynn, Mass	5		3	15	161	58	44,299	237		27,907	2,515												
Newton, Mass	4		1	6	53	38	13,528	75		11,273	429												
Salem, Mass	2	1	0	5	70	38	14,132	78	2,400	9,363													
Somerville, Mass	7		0	7	60	43	15,023	83		11,200													
Taunton, Mass	6		0	6	42	25	11,102	61		9,600													
Battle Creek, Mich	4		0	4	50	18	11,523	64		7,004	79	1		1	0	14	0	2,034	11		1,600		
Bay City, Mich	8	1	0	8	79	33	20,578	111	2,200	12,290	465												
Flint, Mich												1		0	1	38	12	4,653	25		[1]2,000	[1]150	
Hamtramck, Mich	1		1	5	63	64	23,600	118		10,400	812												
Highland Park, Mich	1		0	5	70	47	16,910	89		10,275	1,000												
Jackson, Mich	8	1	0	15	318	100	74,453	404	2,450	23,800													
Kalamazoo, Mich	1	1	0	9	90	46	22,896	124	2,554	21,298		1		1	0	5	1	1,138	6		2,340		
Lansing, Mich	1		0	2	24	14	6,568	35		4,114													
Muskegon, Mich	5		2	4	86	79	19,165	103		9,308													
Pontiac, Mich	[1]6		0	6	70	44	18,236	94		10,200													
Saginaw, Mich	7		0	7	87	39	20,483	110		11,001	495												
Duluth, Minn	12		1	23	259	145	69,178	372		42,399	1,028												
St. Joseph, Mo	1		0	6	49	50	15,930	90		8,475	918												
Springfield, Mo	6		0	6	102	49	17,327	98		6,925													
Atlantic City, N. J	3	1	3	7	124	32	25,156	135	3,500	21,900	1,466												
Bayonne, N. J	1	1	0	7	71	45	20,885	108	5,049	34,396	2,849												

[1] Estimated.

TABLE 9.—*Special schools and classes in city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	E—Mentally defective											F—Incorrigible (truant)										
	Personnel								Cost of instruction			Personnel								Cost of instruction		
	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies	Schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Pupils		Aggregate attendance	Average daily attendance	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls								Men	Women	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
East Orange, N. J.	1	----	0	4	30	19	7,030	38	-------	[1] $9,775	$441	1	----	1	0	1	0	1,295	7	-------	[1] $2,000	-------
Elizabeth, N. J.	3	----	0	3	25	16	5,998	31	-------	5,029	201	1	----	1	0	16	0	3,405	18	-------	2,400	$343
Hoboken, N. J.	1	1	0	7	96	34	13,036	69	$1,830	19,320	1,061	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New Brunswick, N. J.	1	----	1	3	31	26	9,428	50	-------	10,341	340	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Orange, N. J.	1	----	0	4	46	18	10,656	56	-------	10,800	20	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Passaic, N. J.	2	----	0	8	83	35	21,097	110	-------	17,601	477	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Union City, N. J.	1	----	1	3	31	30	10,444	54	-------	10,531	390	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Binghamton, N. Y.	6	----	0	14	140	79	31,477	166	-------	23,681	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	3	----	1	7	66	58	16,302	86	-------	21,614	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Newburgh, N. Y.	1	----	0	1	[2] 12	[2] 5	2,569	14	-------	2,100	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New Rochelle, N. Y.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	1	----	0	1	10	0	1,128	6	-------	3,000	-------
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	[1] 5	----	0	5	101	43	18,957	100	-------	8,904	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Schenectady, N. Y.	1	1	2	13	184	124	31,028	167	3,400	30,831	1,450	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Troy (Union Dist.), N. Y.	1	----	0	2	20	20	5,189	28	-------	4,600	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Hamilton, Ohio	1	----	0	1	9	2	1,068	6	-------	1,800	105	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lakewood, Ohio	2	1	2	12	89	50	24,180	130	3,400	23,400	387	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lima, Ohio	8	----	2	6	95	58	19,507	106	-------	12,750	160	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lorain, Ohio	1	----	1	2	39	29	11,426	61	-------	4,269	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Springfield, Ohio	3	----	0	5	77	28	16,109	83	-------	8,400	[1] 700	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tulsa, Okla.	1	1	2	10	275	188	49,430	278	4,480	23,059	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Bethlehem, Pa.	4	----	0	4	48	19	8,595	45	-------	6,700	50	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Chester, Pa.	1	----	0	1	37	0	5,624	30	-------	[1] 1,700	-------	1	----	2	4	65	32	14,744	78	-------	[1] 10,000	-------
Easton, Pa.	7	----	0	7	48	35	13,777	73	-------	11,800	673	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Erie, Pa.	13	----	2	17	189	115	51,796	265	-------	36,708	1,891	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Harrisburg, Pa.	5	----	0	7	68	32	15,166	80	-------	14,096	856	1	----	0	1	51	14	2,533	13	-------	2,150	-------
Johnstown, Pa.	4	1	0	4	35	12	7,616	42	2,096	6,986	224	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
McKeesport, Pa.	[1] 3	----	0	3	26	14	6,480	36	-------	5,200	356	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	2	----	0	2	43	25	11,272	61	-------	3,031	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Williamsport, Pa	3		0	3	32	23	8,795	45		3,700	39											
York, Pa	4		0	4	25	20	7,380	41		6,300	468	1		0	1	16	0	2,700	15		2,200	318
Newport, R. I	1		0	1	17	2	2,497	15		1,800	163											
Lynchburg, Va	1		0	2	24	12	5,580	[1] 30		2,695												
Petersburg, Va	3		0	3	27	20	7,560	42		3,900												
Tacoma, Wash	10		0	10	145	76	28,887	158		14,630	85	2		0	2	31	25	5,709	31		3,575	150
Charleston, W. Va	3		0	3	43	12	7,983	45		[1] 4,000												
Green Bay, Wis	1		0	2	8	4	2,825	15		3,515												
Kenosha, Wis	1		1	4	32	21	10,284	56		8,327												
La Crosse, Wis	2		0	3	49	24	13,067	69		6,350	886											
Madison, Wis	5		0	5	60	27	12,858	72		9,600												
Oshkosh, Wis	4		0	4	33	26	9,463	50		5,714												
Racine, Wis	1		1	3	33	16	9,165	49		7,958	591											
Sheboygan, Wis	1		0	3	32	17	7,192	39		4,738	266											
Superior, Wis	6		0	6	51	16	13,670	75		12,000												

[1] Estimated.

[2] Distribution by sex estimated.

TABLE 10.—*Part-time vocational and continuation schools, city school systems, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	Schools	Personnel					Expenditures					
		Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Instruction			Operation	Maintenance	Total
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
California:												
Los Angeles	1	2	20	55	3,540	3,034	[1] $8,800	$194,721	$29,583	$15,814	$5,489	$254,407
Oakland	2	4	15	13	183	383	17,460	71,786	12,601	14,358	8,449	124,654
San Francisco	1	1	19	30	2,544	2,285	[1] 5,000	138,718	7,903	7,991	13,737	173,349
Colorado:												
Denver [2]	1	1	11	33	4,390	5,160	10,623	169,724	11,893	13,089	3,062	208,391
Connecticut:												
Hartford	1	----	1	0	191	15	----	2,555	675	8,294	158	11,682
Delaware:												
Wilmington	1	1	1	1	207	279	----	----	----	----	----	----
Illinois:												
Chicago	12	2	60	48	8,372	4,696	36,355	565,051	28,761	89,479	52,495	772,141
Indiana:												
Indianapolis	1	----	0	3	0	133	----	12,364	105	----	----	12,469
Iowa:												
Des Moines	1	----	0	1	24	9	----	1,000	----	----	----	1,000
Kentucky:												
Louisville	1	----	1	3	40	107	----	1,509	----	127	18	1,654
Maryland:												
Baltimore	6	----	0	6	96	219	----	4,408	408	----	----	4,816
Massachusetts:												
Boston	2	1	28	20	3,348	2,782	16,503	152,904	15,425	21,522	4,163	210,517
Cambridge	1	2	3	4	250	436	6,000	18,238	----	----	----	24,238
Fall River	3	----	19	16	554	772	----	77,543	3,375	482	16	81,416
Lowell	1	1	4	6	285	436	3,850	17,872	2,100	----	----	23,822
New Bedford	3	3	10	13	847	989	11,919	50,452	4,395	5,427	313	72,506
Springfield	1	1	6	4	411	464	3,940	24,687	3,786	6,413	4,276	43,102
Worcester	1	1	5	8	534	700	3,700	31,551	2,753	4,781	1,521	44,306
Michigan:												
Detroit	5	4	36	40	1,011	1,010	30,794	204,539	15,049	33,558	9,228	293,168
Grand Rapids	1	1	7	5	535	546	5,232	30,000	4,522	----	----	39,754

Missouri:												
Kansas City	1		0	1	499	321		[3]		2,908		2,908
St. Louis	1		3	8	293	200		28,889	868	1,973	2,390	34,120
Nebraska:												
Omaha	1		0	2	52	62		2,470		16	35	2,521
New Jersey:												
Camden	1	2	3	6	407	604	3,520	22,640	735	1,600		28,495
Jersey City	2	1	6	4	697	665	6,467	23,857	2,074			32,398
Newark	2	2	10	12	1,772	1,776	8,325	56,910	3,146	13,155	3,868	85,404
Paterson	1	1	2	9	532	625	4,060	27,409	1,216	5,358	1,876	39,919
Trenton	2		2	8	442	603		26,939	2,077	2,879	2,338	34,233
New York:												
Albany	1	1	7	5	760	730	3,258	29,373	4,631	3,894	3,708	44,864
Buffalo	2	1	29	30	3,396	4,178	[4]	139,252	7,095	4,000		150,347
New York	15	16	281	265	70,160	56,712	200,723	1,690,647	89,518	69,259	96,555	2,146,702
Rochester	1	1	23	21	2,414	2,847	4,817	91,322	34,960			131,099
Syracuse	1	1	9	10	984	1,047						
Yonkers	1		6	4	998	1,134		27,456	5,495	3,345	1,092	37,388
Ohio:												
Akron	1	1	2	4	599	515	3,000	9,800				12,800
Cincinnati	2	[3]	[3]	[3]	61	50		[3]				
Cleveland	1		20	3	980	38		72,187	13,898			86,085
Columbus	3	1	6	4	442	338	[4]	11,912	623			12,535
Dayton	4		4	2	139	53						
Toledo	2		4	7	1,420	1,096		31,956	4,000		2,037	37,993
Youngstown	1		4	5	438	440		18,604	691	3,779	178	23,252
Pennsylvania:												
Philadelphia	3	2	29	90	10,122	11,766	10,062	104,502	7,193	6,738	6,257	134,752
Pittsburgh	1	1	6	22	879	1,056	8,204	83,289	1,223	13,088	6,485	112,289
Reading	1	1	3	11	963	1,216	4,242	30,904	2,428	11,815	1,607	50,996
Scranton	1	1	2	11	555	925	2,700	28,100	2,265	3,191	1,367	37,623
Texas:												
Houston	1		2	0	42	0		5,250				5,250
Utah:												
Salt Lake City	1	1	0	9	575	356	3,800	16,464	1,380			21,644
Washington:												
Seattle	1	1	6	4	1,220	731						
Spokane	1	1	2	4	641	411	2,699	9,600	1,055	1,983	6,606	21,943
Wisconsin:												
Milwaukee	1	17	104	105	9,778	10,804	[4]	663,132	[5]	98,322	9,960	771,414

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

California:												
Berkeley	1	1	14	12	424	944	$2,439	$31,453	$3,607	$2,747	$597	$40,843
Fresno	1	1	2	3	210	243	3,423	11,132	1,630	2,081	1,084	19,350
Long Beach	1	1	2	5	188	187	3,600	16,600	4,166	455	356	25,177
Sacramento	2		12	6	631	305		37,410	3,892	2,665	1,275	45,242

[1] Estimated.
[2] Opportunity school.
[3] Not reported.
[4] Included in following column.
[5] Included in preceding column.

TABLE 10.—*Part-time vocational and continuation schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Schools	Personnel					Expenditures					
		Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Instruction			Operation	Maintenance	Total
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
California—Continued.												
San Diego	1	1	2	5	403	365	$3,000	$20,927	$5,629	$696	$61	$30,313
San Jose	1		1	8	169	229		19,347				19,347
Stockton	1		6	3	279	327		16,232	740	882	42	17,896
Connecticut:												
Waterbury	1		2	0	126	0		8,200	451	991	367	10,009
Florida:												
Jacksonville	1	1	1	7	243	283	2,000	10,859				12,859
Tampa	1	1	[1]4	[1]2	196	258	3,709	18,000				21,709
Georgia:												
Savannah	1		0	3	123	203		2,925				2,925
Illinois:												
Moline	1		2	0	92	0		5,933				5,933
Peoria	1		0	2	37	35						
Indiana:												
Gary	1		1	3	153	106		14,310	479	2,569	1,252	18,610
Iowa:												
Davenport	1	1	1	1	89	86	1,770	5,116	245			7,131
Dubuque	1	1	1	3	35	70	2,753	11,417	640	3,768	835	19,413
Sioux City	1		0	1	45	58		1,740	78			1,818
Massachusetts:												
Brockton	1	1	2	2	89	93	3,123	6,121				9,244
Chelsea	1		4	2	126	164		4,000	790	444	128	5,362
Chicopee	1	1	2	2	134	213	600	6,549	1,666	4,596	641	14,052
Everett	1		2	2	129	175		6,066	3,891	532		10,489
Fitchburg	1	1	2	3	161	206	2,889	7,811	903	1,869		13,472
Haverhill	1	1	1	4	72	82	2,600	9,200				11,800
Holyoke	1	1	1	3	191	281	2,828	7,937	470	3,068	1,681	15,984
Lawrence	1	1	6	5	306	346	6,109	24,205	179	3,282	119	33,894
Lynn	1	1	2	2	218	242	2,500	7,839	520	18	90	10,967
Malden	1		1	1	[6]89	[6]83		5,434	1,765	23		7,222
Newton	1		0	1	0	78		1,522	110			1,632

Pittsfield	1	1	2	2	143	152	2,800	10,264	1,345	305		14,714
Quincy	1	1	0	2	71	45	2,667	560	100	107	71	3,505
Salem	1	1	2	2	130	193	2,800	7,977	890			11,667
Somerville	1		2	1	150	125		6,675	90	3,614		10,379
Waltham	1		1	1	71	64		3,660	1,300	5		4,965
Michigan:												
Battle Creek	1		1	0	[6] 60	[6] 60		1,295	23			1,318
Bay City	1		1	4	240	253		5,770	612			6,382
Flint	1		3	2	251	175		8,237	1,869	291	47	10,444
Hamtramck	1		2	2	165	157		7,500	1,260	892	386	10,038
Highland Park	1		1	0	[6] 120	[6] 120		3,188	516	570	191	4,465
Kalamazoo	1	1	2	1	60	67	1,463	8,569				10,032
Lansing	1		1	1	169	124		3,953				3,953
Muskegon	1		2	2	188	205		8,500	583			9,083
Pontiac	1	2	1	3	93	104		6,400	299			6,699
Saginaw	1	1	2	2	167	166	2,535	8,910	968			12,413
Missouri:												
St. Joseph	1		0	1	47	10		1,700				1,700
Springfield	1		1	2	61	57		863				863
New Jersey:												
Atlantic City	1		0	1	89	56		2,200	386			2,586
Bayonne	1		2	3	212	326		12,618	2,338	6,742		21,698
Elizabeth	1	1	3	5	223	499	3,759	20,783	1,612		199	26,353
Hoboken	1	1	0	4	193	136	1,689	9,172	471	2,260		13,592
New Brunswick	1		3	3	206	316		13,455	1,495			14,950
Orange	1		3	5	47	55		1,991				1,991
Passaic	1		3	6	316	566		17,351	4,683			22,034
Perth Amboy	2		1	2	161	364		5,997	31			6,028
Union City	1		3	2	177	247		11,752	1,215			12,967
New York:												
Amsterdam	1	1	4	7	404	496	3,771	21,767	1,953			27,491
Auburn	3	1	7	3	382	381	2,887	12,457	1,524	2,234	1,183	20,285
Binghamton	1	2	1	5	421	542	4,050	7,745				11,795
Elmira	1	1	8	2	144	218	1,650	4,438	114			6,202
Jamestown	1	1	1	4	176	178	2,399	10,492	3,976			16,867
Mount Vernon	1		6	4	276	310		14,233	1,576	1,080		16,889
Newburgh	2		3	2	199	203		8,081				8,081
New Rochelle	1	1	2	1	192	190	4,022	9,000	254			13,276
Niagara Falls	1		4	4	255	338		16,296	669			16,965
Poughkeepsie	1	1	3	3	226	334	4,660	13,347	1,683	3,088	2,254	25,032
Schenectady	2	2	11	7	687	702	4,929	40,122	5,854	8,351	3,297	62,553
Troy (Lansingburg dist.)	1		1	1	54	37		3,200	103			3,303
Troy (Union dist.)	3	1	3	4	323	378	3,435	9,683	371			13,489
Utica	1		6	8	755	885		35,513	753	4,044	284	40,594
Watertown	1	1	1	2	148	95	3,500	4,768	488			8,756
Ohio:												
Canton	1	1	2	2	347	466	3,100	8,168	264			11,532
Lima	1	1	1	1	188	161	2,600	3,576	49			6,225
Lorain	2		5	0	261	0		5,932				5,932
Springfield	1		2	2	220	137		5,975	217			6,192

[1] Estimated.

[6] Distribution by sex estimated.

TABLE 10.—*Part-time vocational and continuation schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Schools	Personnel					Expenditures					
		Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Instruction			Operation	Maintenance	Total
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Pennsylvania:												
Allentown	1		5	6	626	938		$24,675	$4,415			$29,090
Altoona	1		0	1	65	94		1,080	15			1,095
Bethlehem	1		0	4	185	363		7,150	680			7,830
Chester	1		0	2	34	76		906				906
Easton	1		0	1	97	150		1,500	230			1,730
Erie	1		0	1	120	258		3,813	116			3,929
Harrisburg	1		2	2	55	63		1,938	342	$2,066	$300	4,646
Hazelton	2		0	4	192	620						
Johnstown	1	1	2	2	176	264	$450	7,638	568	1,932	357	10,945
Lancaster	1		1	2	158	185		5,927	247			6,174
McKeesport	1		0	4	75	119		9,688	248	1,266		11,202
New Castle	1		0	1	55	26		1,875				1,875
Norristown	1		0	2	196	244		4,282	252			4,534
Wilkes-Barre	1	1	4	7	519	982	(4)	19,530				19,530
Williamsport	1		0	1	45	62		2,736				2,736
York	1	1	3	3	176	329	2,500	11,200	177			13,877
Tennessee:												
Knoxville	1		0	3	33	190		3,767				3,767
Utah:												
Ogden	1	2	4	2	172	131	2,475	2,255	925			5,655
Virginia:												
Newport News	1		22	0	172	0		61,421				61,421
Portsmouth	1		1	0	98	0		2,400				2,400
West Virginia:												
Charleston	1		0	1	10	2		240				240
Wisconsin:												
Kenosha	1	1	11	7	531	599	4,500	35,311				39,811
Oshkosh	1	1	12	12	218	193	7,275	32,023				39,298
Sheboygan	1	2	18	19	716	658	7,773	39,507	6,119	9,690	2,146	65,235

California:												
Alameda	1		2	2	68	144						
Alhambra	1		8	9	104	76		$6,116	$23			$6,139
Eureka	1		0	1	56	63						
Richmond	1		1	3	117	138						
Riverside	2		1	1	65	65		4,900				4,900
San Bernardino	1	1	2	1	85	74	$800	3,175				3,975
Santa Monica	1		1	1	59	48						
Florida:												
St. Petersburg	1	1	2	2	31	57	1,840	2,520				4,360
Georgia:												
Rome	1		0	1	22	106		1,375				1,375
Iowa:												
Burlington	1		1	1	19	26		2,080				2,080
Fort Madison	1		0	1	18	20		700				700
Muscatine	1		0	1	18	21		1,600				1,600
Ottumwa	1		0	1	24	22						
Maryland:												
Cumberland	1		0	3	38	16		5,106				5,106
Massachusetts:												
Attleboro	1	1	2	2	108	84	1,500	7,055	452	$782		9,789
Beverly	1	2	11	1	88		1,440	8,379	108	555	$24	10,506
Clinton	2		2	2	66	121		6,345	291	943	146	7,725
Easthampton	1		1	1	70	100		3,704	567	362	45	4,678
North Adams	1	1	1	1	96	106	2,286	2,323	403	935		5,947
Southbridge	1		1	2	46	108		5,252	931	138	25	6,346
Webster	2	1	1	2	121	169	(4)	9,425	768	378	215	10,786
Michigan:												
Benton Harbor	1		(3)	(3)	39	35						
New Jersey:												
Bridgeton	1		0	1	41	54		2,700				2,700
Cartaret	1		0	1	84	138		2,310				2,310
Clifton	1	1	1	2	235	220	800	6,333	413			7,546
Garfield	1		1	1	79	235	(3)	(3)				
Gloucester City	1		0	1	36	29		1,400				1,400
Hackensack	1	1	1	1	44	99	3,112	1,386	150			4,648
Harrison	1		1	1	22	0		412				412
Kearny	1		0	2	59	52		4,990	235			5,225
Millville	1	1	1	1	56	66	(3)	2,670	203			2,873
Weehawken	1		1	3	19	11		740				740
West New York	1		1	1	69	100		2,050				2,050
New York:												
Cohoes	1	1	1	3	137	220	2,250	(3)				2,250
Dunkirk	1	1	2	2	130	252	(3)	11,218				11,218
Gloversville	1	1	1	2	154	175	1,650	7,448	628			9,726
Hudson	1		1	2	67	77		2,346				2,346
Kingston	1	1	10	3	209	253		7,081	537			7,618

[3] Not reported.
[4] Included in following column.

TABLE 10.—*Part-time vocational and continuation schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION, IN 1920—Continued

City	Schools	Personnel					Expenditures					
		Supervisors and principals	Teachers		Enrollment		Instruction			Operation	Maintenance	Total
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Supplies			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York—Continued.												
Lackawanna	1		1	2	224	299		$4,500	$432			$4,932
Lockport	1		4	1	89	111		7,680	78			7,758
North Tonawanda	1		16	8	200	198		3,900	711			4,611
Olean	1		2	2	122	158		4,854	178			5,032
Ossining	1	1	0	3	65	61	$867	3,400	600			4,867
Oswego	1		1	2	124	186		2,500	466			2,966
Peekskill	1		3	3	65	85		900				900
Rome	1		1	2	189	230		6,800	450			7,250
Watervliet	1		1	1	[7] 77	[7] 126		2,640	346			2,986
White Plains	1		1	1	101	131		7,027	55			7,082
Ohio:												
Alliance	1		1	1	78	45		3,550				3,550
Coshocton	1		1	1	63	57		3,700				3,700
Findlay	1		1	1	55	64		4,000				4,000
Oregon:												
Salem	1		0	1	53	40		1,500				1,500
Pennsylvania:												
Beaver Falls	1		0	1	15	35		1,700				1,700
Carlisle	1		0	1	17	17		[3]				
Dunmore	1		0	1	51	152		[3]				
Kingston	1	1	0	4	234	630	2,000	5,200				7,200
Lebanon	1		1	0	100	208		1,400				1,400
Mahanoy City	1		0	2	109	232		[3]				
Nanticoke	1		1	1	83	223		[3]				
Oil City	1		0	1	6	20		[3]				
Olyphant	1		0	1	33	86		1,360				1,360
Phoenixville	1		0	1	42	70		1,600				1,600
Plymouth	1		0	1	45	83		1,600				1,600
Pottstown	1		0	1	85	170		[3]				
Pottsville	1		0	2	57	154		2,700				2,700
Shamokin	1		0	1	[6] 20	[6] 48		[3]				

Shenandoah	1		0	1	[6] 60	[6] 127		1,875				1,875
Steelton	1		0	1	13	25		270				270
Sunbury	1		0	1	7	17		[3]				
Tamaqua	1		0	1	33	93		[3]				
Utah:												
Provo	1		1	2	20	26		100	21			121

[3] Not reported.
[6] Distribution by sex estimated.
[7] Statistics of 1927-28.

TABLE 11.—*Night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	Night and Americanization schools								Summer schools							
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction
		Elementary	High	Vocational	Elementary	High	Vocational			Elementary	Junior high	High	Elementary	Junior high	High	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Alabama:																
Birmingham	6	11	89	-------	384	2,934	-------	$16,020	5	28	-------	31	847	-------	806	$13,433
California:																
Los Angeles	37	75	1,000	88	8,954	105,612	6,828	883,648	107	741	135	353	24,470	4,809	12,981	230,642
Oakland	4	47	27	4	2,200	4,640	106	99,109	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
San Francisco	-------	46	197	-------	6,197	16,729	-------	256,721	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Colorado:																
Denver	1	9	60	-------	1,125	1,815	-------	21,862	3	7	11	32	408	375	1,380	13,162
Connecticut:																
Bridgeport	3	37	[1] 38	-------	1,226	[1] 1,635	-------	27,579	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Hartford	-------	144	-------	-------	4,928	-------	-------	66,217	2	10	-------	-------	265	-------	-------	2,349
New Haven	12	32	[1] 35	12	2,508	[1] 660	1,622	31,822	24	87	4	-------	6,932	180	-------	18,775
Delaware:																
Wilmington	1	-------	-------	[2] 65	-------	-------	[2] 1,635	35,096	-------	19	6	10	443	216	269	(3)
District of Columbia:																
Washington	13	83	106	47	3,773	5,420	1,826	98,430	6	158	-------	81	4,439	-------	2,875	30,323
Georgia:																
Atlanta	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	1,721	[1] 2,897	934	82,547	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Illinois:																
Chicago	25	185	776	-------	12,094	39,604	-------	474,237	40	362	134	573	15,184	5,045	16,885	548,278
Indiana:																
Indianapolis	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	24,627	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	3,700
Kansas:																
Kansas City	4	75	-------	-------	1,908	-------	-------	18,069	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Kentucky:																
Louisville	6	33	7	35	1,648	180	1,281	20,965	7	10	-------	20	779	-------	1,150	9,034
Louisiana:																
New Orleans	22	(3)	-------	-------	12,216	-------	-------	66,828	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Maryland:																
Baltimore	22	85	[1] 236	57	4,933	[1] 7,552	1,412	134,924	14	70	26	32	3,398	1,413	2,080	31,377

Massachusetts:																
Boston	29	216	181	79	6,603	7,571	1,990	170,932	16	(3)	(3)	(3)	5,314	956	1,701	91,504
Cambridge	21	152	34	27	2,634	996	383	37,489	6	152		53	1,574		627	22,061
Fall River	12	73		4	994	816	97	38,856		2			38			715
Lowell	2	9	41	33	207	1,304	537	14,623								
New Bedford	8	87	25		3,910	1,238		37,366								
Springfield	8	45	83	21	955	2,663	364	60,721	3	24	26	22	784	715	561	17,442
Worcester	10	44	34		2,283	1,372		18,733	1	50			1,360			10,606
Michigan:																
Detroit	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	[4] 46,171			373,694	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	24,166		[5] 9,488	310,085
Grand Rapids	8		250			5,064		45,508								
Minnesota:																
Minneapolis	8	72	55		3,437	2,993		98,569	22	159	21	28	4,774	618	1,443	54,274
St. Paul		28	[1] 48		983	[1] 1,348		4,256			(3)	(3)		596	736	2,581
Missouri:																
Kansas City	6	10	[5] 52	24	398	[5] 2,297	842	19,666	9	36		25	1,538		668	28,613
St. Louis	18	[4] 569			[6] 14,788			274,175	47	602		[6] 202	25,173		[6] 5,226	227,158
Nebraska:																
Omaha	1	11			356			1,741								
New Jersey:																
Camden	1	7		10	195		247	6,544								
Jersey City	10	61	65	32	1,673	3,599	1,237	131,882	19	285		22	7,389		1,089	44,697
Newark	19	99	167	82	3,215	5,408	2,872	299,441	29	459	11	112	15,945	324	2,657	128,509
Paterson	8	27	29	76	745	927	1,384	48,230		22		14	583		332	4,909
Trenton	4	33	17	21	1,033	740	71	42,878	1	[7] 40	[7] 38		1,374	1,211		12,759
New York:																
Albany		14	14	31	300	778	924	20,024								
Buffalo	27	191	113	178	7,317	3,875	4,630	167,838	8	66		87	2,162		1,840	29,934
New York	92	892	813	236	53,338	56,097	18,879	2,197,325	69	556	118	427	18,559	5,376	33,415	360,413
Rochester	22	234	91	26	6,385	3,362	546	148,314	1	137	9	[8] 75	2,748	416	[8] 2,000	28,004
Syracuse	11	54	14	35	1,387	783	1,079	45,940								
Yonkers	2	12	19	23	458	1,080	1,018	36,118	1			17			870	3,373
Ohio:																
Akron		10	9	20	411	495	588	18,009	1	5		16	680		584	5,515
Cincinnati	17	195	116	103	7,659	4,327	4,085	147,007	1	[7] 45	[7] 6	[7] 51	1,167	236	1,649	34,556
Cleveland	14	108	159	101	6,620	2,608	8,517	123,662	26	176	119	180	6,004	4,615	5,885	161,564
Columbus	5	[1] 18	24	26	[1] 720	935	777	23,388	9	50	92		1,082	2,584		45,688
Dayton	4	65	11	58	1,424	422	2,514	28,012	1	20		5	670		218	(3)
Toledo	6	45	47	52	1,242	603	3,675	49,156	3	15		8	247		273	6,807
Youngstown	1	2	34	8	161	1,528	545	14,470								
Oregon:																
Portland	11	35	25	45	1,106	782	1,175	41,225								
Pennsylvania:																
Philadelphia	25	90	658		4,402	29,475		348,482	25	483		260	14,598		7,966	192,126
Pittsburgh	36	137	305	54	3,843	10,481	1,225	193,966	6		57	93		1,448	2,949	34,323
Reading	4	10	24	21	351	861	533	20,679	2	19	4	11	384	132	162	4,097
Scranton	2	14	9	17	290	203	427	14,391	1		22			1,041		4,378

[1] Includes junior high school.
[2] Includes nonvocational also.
[3] Not reported.
[4] Total night schools not distributed by type.
[5] Includes college.
[6] Includes vocational.
[7] Distribution estimated.
[8] Estimated.

TABLE 11.—*Night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	Night and Americanization schools								Summer schools							
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction
		Elementary	High	Vocational	Elementary	High	Vocational			Elementary	Junior high	High	Elementary	Junior high	High	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rhode Island:																
Providence	10	62	156		1,487	4,817		$65,161								
Tennessee:																
Memphis	4	53			2,552			29,947								
Texas:																
Dallas	3	19	57		1,162	5,069		38,174								
Fort Worth	9		48	39		1,099	691	14,514	6	(3)		(3)	566		778	(3)
Houston	12	58	98	50	2,339	2,867	1,117	39,563	3	28	17	23	681	660	772	$18,135
San Antonio	1		131			1,343		22,185	4		10	14		140	421	9,193
Utah:																
Salt Lake City	1		5	12		147	503	1,383	6	2	3	14	90	99	199	(3)
Virginia:																
Norfolk	3	[4] 59			[4] 1,603			15,657	2	34	8	26	867	188	782	11,009
Richmond	4	[4] 104			[4] 3,730			48,315	7	[9] 182			[9] 5,978			31,952
Washington:																
Seattle	1	[4] 144			[4] 8,611			44,337	3	22		27	451		1,082	8,509
Spokane	1	4	26	14	164	1,602	354	11,398	2	9		11	195		316	34
Wisconsin:																
Milwaukee	31	55	42	269	2,262	1,775	11,838	126,742	8	107		64	3,523		2,081	50,564
GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920																
Alabama:																
Montgomery	1			10			254	$2,181								
Arkansas:																
Little Rock	1		8			329		872								
California:																
Berkeley	2		104			4,491		46,445								
Fresno	1		67			3,841		16,612								

Long Beach	2		113			8,629		67,095								
Pasadena	1		67			6,400		19,943		1			39			[3]
Sacramento		2	35		951	2,278		15,121								
San Diego	1		120			6,933		43,756								
San Jose	2		80			6,066		36,642								
Stockton	1		63			2,392		27,376								
Colorado:																
Colorado Springs		1			17			[3]		2	2	4	19	16	65	$2,122
Pueblo (Dist. No. 1)	1			11			153	2,660		14	2	2	430	51	44	2,475
Pueblo (Dist. No. 20)	1			21			858	12,799								
Connecticut:																
Meriden	1	9			361			2,881	1	9			485			1,260
New Britain	4	30			766			15,391	2	24			730			3,644
Stamford	2	13	8		527	257		9,343								
Waterbury	6	31	45		1,183	1,656		23,513								
Florida:																
Jacksonville	1			15			303	5,875								
Georgia:																
Macon		2			64			288								
Savannah		3		10	106		287	1,956		9	7	9	211	233	228	[3]
Illinois:																
Aurora (East Side)	1	4			129			[3]								
Aurora (West Side)		1			11			120								
Danville										4	5		228	66		540
Decatur		3			40			450	1			11			204	2,200
East St. Louis	3	68			3,934			12,126		7			124			[3]
Evanston (Dist. No. 75)									2	9	3		270	214		[3]
Evanston (Dist. No. 76)		2			25			[3]		4	4		277	203		1,350
Moline		3			83			346								
Peoria	1	3	4	3	130	287	153	10,819	2	12		6	[10] 295		[10] 150	4,118
Quincy	2		11	9		257	192	4,840	1			10			108	[3]
Rockford	1		43			850		9,969								
Rock Island		2			46			216								
Indiana:																
East Chicago	8	20	22	11	405	376	174	13,269	6	49	25	17	1,639	638	355	18,160
Evansville	1		34			821		5,227	9	42		17	1,556		649	14,238
Fort Wayne				8			298	10,016								
Gary		92	67	78	6,016	5,215	5,088	56,537	34	113		55	5,592		850	86,326
Hammond	1			18			784	4,124	1			7			305	3,353
Kokomo	1			15			516	3,245								
Muncie	3		29			993		3,603	2	9	3	7	307	121	237	1,494
South Bend	1	47		23	[3]		[3]	10,408	6	32	6	11	787	144	262	8,825
Terre Haute	2		10	12		187	197	5,900	3	22		18	534		354	6,088
Iowa:																
Cedar Rapids		13			636			5,634								
Davenport	1			11			367	2,978								
Sioux City	1			10			141	1,426	2	5	7	8	48	110	130	3,729
Kansas:																
Topeka	1		32			1,248		9,133		25		8	426		153	4,594
Wichita	1			32			1,424	6,641		5	1	1	548	463	541	10,044

[3] Not reported.
[4] Total night schools not distributed by type.
[9] Total summer schools, not distributed by type.
[10] Average daily attendance.

TABLE 11.—*Night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Night and Americanization schools								Summer schools							
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction
		Elementary	High	Vocational	Elementary	High	Vocational			Elementary	Junior high	High	Elementary	Junior high	High	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kentucky:																
Covington									1			6			121	$1,800
Louisiana:																
Shreveport		[4] 2			[4] 32			$2,635								
Maine:																
Lewiston	3	15	5	7	299	88	265	4,803								
Portland		12	13	14	414	449	316	15,355								
Massachusetts:																
Brockton	2	21	29		628	1,019		9,164	1	8	3	12	247	42	321	2,411
Brookline	3	10		13	298		204	8,933		4			160			598
Chelsea	2	39	20	1	689	375	36	14,601								
Chicopee	2	22	5	9	675	172	253	8,662								
Everett	4	9	17	14	246	422	330	16,162								
Fitchburg	3	4	8		466	72		5,574	1	3		6	127		165	1,528
Haverhill		4	5		175	142		1,791								
Holyoke	6	53	24	28	805	788	724	17,436	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	45	30	98	1,328
Lawrence	5	19	30		328	864		19,336								
Lynn	3	21	37		498	1,528		24,401	1	5	3		98	57		1,080
Malden	4	57			1,049			13,692								
Medford	1	2	11	4	50	314	105	4,005	1	9	6		177	117		1,780
Newton	3	15	8	8	322	350	120	9,847	1	8			291			1,076
Pittsfield	2	13	7		604	318		8,727								
Quincy	3	14	26	21	475	713	912	15,842	3	13			348			2,028
Salem	4	8	12	4	205	182	260	9,329	1	14		3	385		97	1,810
Somerville	4	15	24	3	618	1,110	53	15,757	1	11	8		372	151		2,341
Taunton	1	4	19		37	492		5,073	1	8		1	208		20	1,140
Waltham	2	12	7	22	144	195	526	10,892								
Michigan:																
Battle Creek	1	[4] 27			[4] 1,080			3,624	1	10	5	6	220	112	137	3,586
Bay City	2		25			798		2,413								
Flint	1	46			1,291			13,171								
Hamtramck	1	23		18	2,413		518	30,273	1			11			645	9,267

Highland Park	1	8	29		538	981		8,545	6	45		33	1,347		1,194	16,785
Jackson	3	56			1,654			6,925	1	17			647			2,688
Kalamazoo		[4] 51			[4] 1,790			7,445	1	[7] 5	[7] 5		136	158		1,350
Lansing	1		70			2,558		14,442	4	7	27	8	205	653	189	8,007
Muskegon	1	8		12	125		148	5,131								
Pontiac		[4] 32			[4] 1,019			6,887	1			8			194	2,781
Saginaw	1	13		26	441		551	3,045								
Minnesota:																
Duluth	7	54	3		1,491	53		15,552	6	31		21	1,016		783	11,016
Missouri:																
St. Joseph	1			[3]			449	2,961	2	4		4	132		83	1,732
Springfield	1			4			98	[3]								
Nebraska:																
Lincoln	2	23		36	298		2,000	17,491	2	3	2		99	70		358
New Hampshire:																
Manchester	1	[4] 48			[4] 1,067			7,203								
New Jersey:																
Atlantic City	4	19		41	507		1,767	22,496								
Bayonne	4	15	23	18	282	764	522	48,491		34			1,067			2,946
East Orange									1	15		10	538		216	5,475
Elizabeth		23	18	22	636	594	738	22,488		46	32		1,422	876		12,929
New Brunswick	1	13	7		344	223		8,159								
Orange	1	33			1,071			12,149								
Passaic	3	10	10	17	381	582	444	19,965	2	16		18	709		674	8,259
Perth Amboy	1	8			218			2,200	2	15		8	265		181	4,683
Union City	2	10	18	1	446	459	24	15,934								
New York:																
Amsterdam	2	8	9	6	163	340	116	5,933								
Auburn	1	8	3		115	103		2,134	1			7			130	2,450
Binghamton	2	24	63	33	431	1,427	795	14,180	1	17			725			1,738
Elmira	1	6	14	14	131	697	379	9,554	1	5		15	168		156	3,592
Jamestown	3	14	9	14	529	363	400	8,647	2	14		13	311		429	5,871
Mount Vernon	1	10	9	10	502	474	293	10,192	2	12		15	783		457	8,783
Newburgh	1	3	[6] 16		66	[6] 385		1,954	2	14		22	231		414	15,436
New Rochelle	3	22	11		732	241		14,779	2	17		20	597		642	9,055
Niagara Falls	6	20	43	41	691	3,369	1,004	28,179	2	32		38	562		1,219	15,265
Poughkeepsie	2	6	16	3	157	392	70	6,039	4	2		8	22		290	5,815
Schenectady	7	41	31	55	1,049	1,375	1,697	31,184	3		14	17		524	478	10,098
Troy (Union dist.)	3	13	10	17	227	591	407	13,199								
Utica	2	60	23		1,439	577		29,124								
Watertown		3		13	64		471	2,294								
North Carolina:																
Charlotte	2	[7] 5	[7] 28	[7] 14	240	945	539	10,773								
Winston-Salem									1	8		4	196		264	2,372
Ohio:																
Canton	1	19	21	47	648	420	1,480	19,445								
Lakewood	2	7	22		192	768		10,366	2	4	10	21	221	265	543	10,159
Lima										3	[7] 4	[7] 4	78	114	102	3,855
Lorain		3		6	115		180	[3]	1	2	2	2	66	88	176	1,570
Portsmouth		7			85			576								
Springfield	1	[7] 1	[7] 6	[7] 16	10	134	563	1,790	1	[7] 2	[7] 3	[7] 2	66	70	55	867

[3] Not reported.

[4] Total night schools not distributed by type.

[6] Includes vocational.

[7] Distribution estimated

TABLE 11.—*Night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Night and Americanization schools								Summer schools							
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction
		Elementary	High	Vocational	Elementary	High	Vocational			Elementary	Junior high	High	Elementary	Junior high	High	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Oklahoma:																
Oklahoma City		(3)	(3)		41	3,076		$13,096								
Pennsylvania:																
Allentown	1	8	3		644	337		6,466								
Altoona	1	2	13	17	48	838	434	3,612	2	20		25	675		542	$2,858
Bethlehem	1	5	1		107	19		1,090		4			58			480
Chester	1		15			605		3,264	1	8		10	356		348	1,392
Easton	1		6			286		1,728	4	31		20	798		220	7,120
Erie	7	12	30	19	447	1,648	692	20,033	6	33	[7] 8	[7] 9	1,515	[7] 650	[7] 654	7,549
Harrisburg		4	15	11	87	718	165	8,515								
Johnstown	1	4	5	29	171	685	601	7,903								
Lancaster	1	[4] 13			[4] 259			2,818								
McKeesport	1	15		4	254		100	2,618								
New Castle		2			73			283	2	20	13	15	543	360	315	6,505
Norristown			5			85		904								
Wilkes-Barre	6	13	63	8	215	1,923	129	20,746	2	27		13	664		555	10,224
Williamsport		3		22	123		459	5,234								
Rhode Island:																
Newport		2	8		44	256		2,235		8			223			1,009
Pawtucket	7	16	40	28	530	1,680	853	15,581	1		8			266		1,323
Woonsocket	1	28	17		465	258		6,505								
South Carolina:																
Columbia										7		8	(3)		(3)	3,450
Tennessee:																
Knoxville	1	[4] 38			[4] 781			7,210								
Texas:																
Austin		20			682			3,171								
Beaumont	2		23			418		3,047	1			8			180	(3)
El Paso	2	8		26	354		1,597	8,957	3	12		[6] 31	295		[6] 612	10,137
Galveston	2	[4] 23			[4] 851			5,526	1	20			369			(3)
Utah:																
Ogden	2			6			636	4,112								

Virginia:																
Lynchburg		[4] 19			[4] 459			6,124		22		15	848		254	5,300
Newport News									4	35		17	820		340	10,171
Petersburg	1	4	7		84	137		2,676		6		9	276		319	2,589
Portsmouth		3	16		128	422		3,762		9		9	143		178	1,522
Roanoke	1		10			357		4,809	2	4	5	18	73	143	330	4,298
Washington:																
Tacoma	3	27	14		393	843		9,714				18			340	3,940
West Virginia:																
Charleston		2	12		21	191		2,994		8	7	6	114	182	227	4,042
Huntington	1		6			97		[3]								
Wheeling (Ind. Dist.)	2		21	14		395	229	5,926		8		16	185		309	3,442
Wheeling (Triadelphia Dist.)	1		9			120		1,925								
Wisconsin:																
Kenosha	1			96			1,985	14,242								
La Crosse									1	1		11	178		421	2,262
Oshkosh	1			32			720	4,423								
Racine									1	17	14	14	493	388	250	8,501
Sheboygan	1			52			1,413	[3]								

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:																
Bessemer	1	[4] 27			[4] 472			1,361	1	5	2	8	135	10	69	$1,551
Gadsden	1	[4] 4			[4] 32			681	1	3		3	124		110	[3]
Arizona:																
Tucson	1	1	16		29	871		5,896	1	1		12	36		585	5,334
Arkansas:																
Fort Smith	1	[4] 9			[4] 93			[3]								
Pine Bluff	1		13			280		[3]								
California:																
Alameda	2		28			1,959		13,367								
Alhambra	1		34			1,952		13,152								
Eureka	1	[4] 25			[4] 640			4,260								
Glendale										29	7		555	126		4,683
Pomona	1	[3]			[4] 994			4,076								
Riverside	1		21			626		4,141								
San Bernardino	1		7			543		3,691								
Santa Ana	1		38			1,505		[3]								
Santa Barbara	1		21			1,556		[3]								
Santa Cruz			27			760		[3]								
Santa Monica	1	3	24		344	3,045		10,755	3	8	7	6	313	168	159	4,896
Vallejo	1		15			655		4,575								
Colorado:																
Greeley									1	9			215			[3]
Trinidad	1		3			96		[3]								

[3] Not reported. [4] Total night schools not distributed by type. [6] Includes vocational. [7] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 11.—*Night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Night and Americanization schools								Summer schools							
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction
		Elementary	High	Vocational	Elementary	High	Vocational			Elementary	Junior high	High	Elementary	Junior high	High	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Connecticut:																
Ansonia		3			120			$897								
Bristol	1	20			564			4,249								
Danbury	1	[4]7			[4]356			3,209								
Derby	1	3	7		91	233		1,947								
East Hartford		3			56			1,226								
Enfield	1	[4]4			[4]102			1,338								
Fairfield		5			94			1,313								
Greenwich	1	14			342			7,934								
Manchester (town schools)	1	14			418			2,752								
Middletown		1	1		41	38		1,055	1	25		3	608		109	$2,772
Milford		1			10			300								
Naugatuck	1	4	4		129	184		2,999								
New London	1	9			177			4,234	1	14			317			3,138
Norwalk	1	12			390			2,520								
Norwich	1	9			192			2,776								
Stratford	1	3			95			1,411								
Torrington	1	[4]9			[4]332			2,600								
Windham	1	10			220			[3]								
Georgia:																
Athens		1			93			820								
Idaho:																
Boise	2	22			603			335								
Illinois:																
Blue Island			10			168		1,133								
Elgin									1	4		12	193		374	4,480
Lincoln		2			22			531								
Waukegan		3			88			816								
Indiana:																
Anderson		34			664			2,842		5	2		129	44		552
Bloomington		1			21			300								
Huntington		6			219			768								

Lafayette									16	90		44	3,380		1,070	[3]
La Porte		[4] 4			[4] 73			381				2			173	1,413
Michigan City	1			14			440	1,405								
Mishawaka	1	[4] 20			[4] 458			2,209								
Whiting	1	[4] 22			[4] 650			1,652	2	11	6	7	436	176	151	4,020
Iowa:																
Clinton (Lyons Schools)										1	1	1	12	18	15	817
Fort Dodge		[4] 2			[4] 84			150		3		1	170		30	577
Fort Madison	1	[4] 3			[4] 38			200								
Marshalltown		[4] 3			[4] 70			522		3		3	96		56	600
Muscatine	1	[4] 7			[4] 54			430								
Kansas:																
Coffeyville										17	2	1	410	50	17	3,200
Eldorado				2			20	450								
Hutchinson	1	[4] 18			[4] 221			2,079			3			156		750
Independence			5			108		1,592								
Lawrence	1	[4] 8			[4] 174			[3]								
Parsons									1	2	2	1	65	30	49	700
Pittsburg		1			16			195								
Salina	1	[4] 12			[4] 354			1,890								
Kentucky:																
Owensboro			3			77		330								
Maine:																
Augusta	2	4	1		82	12		703								
Bangor	1		11			293		3,513								
Bath	1	[4] 13			[4] 295			1,994								
Biddeford			3			74		426								
Sanford	1	[4] 11			[4] 220			2,543								
Waterville	1	3	4		50	60		1,802								
Maryland:																
Annapolis		4			102			[3]								
Cumberland		2			60			2,000								
Hagerstown		2			92			1,000								
Massachusetts:																
Adams	1	10			217			2,937								
Amesbury	1	5	4		107	81		1,951								
Arlington	1	[4] 15			[4] 340			4,773		10			248			1,080
Attleboro	2	8			203			2,329		7			325			738
Beverly	3	2	4	12	52	176	242	6,266								
Clinton	1	2	8		65	218		1,927								
Dedham	1	[4] 5			[4] 148			2,085								
Easthampton	1	8	7		49	143		1,290								
Framingham	1	8			185			1,158								
Gardner	1	3	2		74	68		542								
Gloucester	1	14			506			[3]								
Greenfield		3			43			694								
Leominster	2	[4] 11			[4] 217			[3]								
Marlboro	1	5	3		66	171		1,296								
Methuen	1	3	7		24	132		2,921								
Milford	1	3			35			440								
Natick	1		3			119		640								

[3] Not reported.

[4] Total night schools not distributed by type.

TABLE 11.—*Night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Night and Americanization schools								Summer schools							
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction
		Elementary	High	Vocational	Elementary	High	Vocational			Elementary	Junior high	High	Elementary	Junior high	High	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Massachusetts—Continued.																
North Adams	1	9	10		203	232		$3,444								
Northampton	1	8			58			311	1	5	4		200	100		$1,334
Northbridge		4			[3]			440		5			74			311
Norwood	1	1	2		18	30		735	1	2	3		69	57		516
Peabody		1	7		20	155		1,647								
Plymouth	1	4			28			767	1	2			69			356
Revere	1	1	9		12	142		6,552								
Southbridge	3	2	3		50	71		5,264								
Wakefield	1	5			100			1,132		3			127			297
Watertown	1	7	9		65	199		2,704								
Webster	1	1	7	5	15	221	49	2,806		5			109			375
West Springfield	1		7			174		1,638	2	3		5	65		89	1,307
Winchester	1	1			17			189			2			22		252
Winthrop		2	4		29	140		963								
Woburn	1	7			124			891	1	4			91			378
Michigan:																
Ann Arbor	1	11			[3]			2,990	3	12		[1] 12	390		[1] 397	6,098
Benton Harbor	1	[4] 4			[4] 34			[3]								
Calumet	1	3		14	49		348	1,664	2	2		12	104		279	1,350
Escanaba		[4] 2			[4] 25			171		2	1		67	9		652
Ironwood		6			100			816								
Marquette		[4] 1			[4] 30			80								
Monroe	1	[4] 9			[4] 148			1,346								
Port Huron		[4] 21			[4] 185			2,932		28			290			5,124
Sault Ste. Marie	1	4	4		85	71		1,161		2		2	85		16	600
Wyandotte		1	9		45	230		1,766	2	9	[7] 5	[7] 4	255	144	83	4,256
Minnesota:																
Austin		[4] 1			[4] 16			72								
Hibbing	4	11	8		192	127		7,950								
Mankato	1	[4] 7			[4] 103			676	1	3	4	5	58	89	125	2,225
Rochester	1	[4] 5			[4] 70			667	1	7			350			1,617

St. Cloud	1	[4] 30			[4] 857			4,222									
Virginia	1	[7] 16	[7] 23		566	760		6,589	1	10	3	3	198	38	40	3,251	
Winona	1	[4] 12			[4] 195			1,545									
Mississippi:																	
Biloxi		3	2		35	92		1,566									
Columbus										2	1	7	13	7	74	[3]	
Greenville									1	3		2	31		16	[3]	
Jackson									1	7	3	5	81	137	48	2,591	
Meridian	1	11			213			1,390	1		4	12		43	161	[3]	
Missouri:																	
Jefferson City	1		4			90		513									
Joplin	1	5			87			[3]									
Montana:																	
Billings	1		3			55		[3]									
Great Falls		4			78			200	3	19		4	442		268	7,618	
Nebraska:																	
Grand Island	2	11			200			[3]									
Hastings											1			11		[3]	
Nevada:																	
Reno		2	3		45	47		[3]									
New Hampshire:																	
Berlin		11			220			2,268									
Concord		2			42			428		3			67			300	
Dover		1			12			346									
Keene	1	2			104			542									
Laconia		4	6		60	138		[3]									
Nashua	2	7	8		111	104		3,500									
Portsmouth		3	3		56	60		925									
New Jersey:																	
Bloomfield	1	16			500			6,583	2	5		4	151		111	1,823	
Bridgeton		1			21			340		3		1	93		37	735	
Carteret	1	12			1,823			5,450									
Clifton	1	4	14		147	378		6,461									
Englewood		3			120			1,923		6		5	201		66	2,815	
Garfield		3	3		111	135		465									
Hackensack	2	12	12		379	281		4,807				[7] 3	[7] 10	55	236	2,976	
Harrison		5			107			283									
Irvington	1	10			359			6,203	3	[3]			511		408	11,723	
Kearny	1	11		1	390		13	4,161	3	38			908			5,570	
Long Branch	1	1			42			773	3	15	3	3	363	74	71	3,924	
Montclair	4	14	19		525	346		5,247	1	26			699			11,741	
North Bergen	1	[4] 9			150			6,105									
Phillipsburg		2			55			[3]									
Plainfield	1	3	11	3	87	337	71	4,107	2	4		10	97		68	4,215	
Rahway	1	20			722			8,559		1			37			300	
Summit		3			67			1,027		3	1		103	34		715	
West New York		20	4		[3]	109		6,726									
New Mexico:																	
Albuquerque	1	[4] 23			712			3,645	2	20		4	572		372	3,069	

[1] Includes junior high schools.
[3] Not reported.
[4] Total night schools not distributed by type.
[7] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 11.—*Night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Night and Americanization schools								Summer schools							
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction
		Elementary	High	Vocational	Elementary	High	Vocational			Elementary	Junior high	High	Elementary	Junior high	High	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New York:																
Batavia	1	5			82			$1,740	1			7			(3)	$1,920
Beacon	1	3			41			410								
Cohoes		2		2	88		106	723								
Corning (Dist. No. 9)	1	[4] 4			(4) 83			1,326								
Cortland	1	5			67			(3)								
Dunkirk	1	[4] 15			[4] 308			2,442	2	4		10	134		151	1,607
Fulton	1	3		5	44		120	1,609								
Geneva	1	2	13	4	29	335	87	2,627	1	5		13	85		192	3,515
Glens Falls		2	2		24	145		(3)								
Gloversville	1	2	2		32	48		1,450	1	1	3		17	42		2,374
Hornell	1	3		5	48		213	1,860	1			8			174	1,989
Hudson	1	[7] 5		[7] 5	143		71	1,825								
Ithaca	1	6	32	4	173	750	114	7,538	1	9	6	23	143	49	273	8,326
Johnstown		2	2		37	28		1,115								
Kingston	1	7			178			1,992	1			15			196	2,016
Little Falls	1	[4] 2			[4] 33			289								
Lockport	1	[4] 12			[4] 431			5,279								
Middletown	1	9			308			2,784	1			13			267	3,891
North Tonawanda	1	[4] 13			[4] 404			2,889								
Ogdensburg									2	6		10	106		148	1,800
Olean	1	3	4	2	45	254	59	2,292								
Oneida			1			26		200								
Oneonta		1			14			284	1			6			73	1,968
Ossining		1			57			363	1			7			201	(3)
Oswego		4			85			1,595								
Plattsburg		1	5		11	157		974								
Port Chester	1	4			126			2,981								
Port Jervis										10			215			2,640
Rome	1	[4] 7			[4] 202			2,645	1			11			230	2,813
Tonawanda	1		2			58		837								
White Plains	1	[4] 28			979			11,373	1	22	5	16	600	80	338	11,956

North Carolina:																
Asheville [11]	8	28	3	2	853	116	63	7,582	1	------	------	8	------	------	91	[3]
Durham	1	11	------	19	266	------	505	2,500	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Greensboro	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	10	------	------	234	1,550
High Point	------	[4] 1	------	------	[4] 200	------	------	1,938	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Rocky Mount	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	4	------	3	75	------	35	[3]
North Dakota:																
Fargo	1	[4] 16	------	------	[4] 305	------	------	1,756	1	[9] 6	------	------	[9] 131	------	------	800
Grand Forks	6	------	6	------	------	474	------	627	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Ohio:																
Alliance	------	2	------	------	37	------	------	[3]	------	3	------	9	58	------	137	5,106
Ashtabula	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	------	------	58	410
Barberton	------	3	------	------	78	------	------	[3]	------	3	------	3	39	------	54	[3]
Chillicothe	------	------	6	------	------	115	------	1,362	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Cleveland Heights	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	3	6	10	180	250	398	7,155
Coshocton	------	[4] 6	------	------	[4] 102	------	------	585	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
East Cleveland	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	------	6	8	------	127	159	5,909
Elyria	1	11	------	6	153	------	116	1,106	------	2	1	1	134	51	4	700
Findlay	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Fremont	1	[4] 8	------	------	[4] 104	------	------	965	------	4	------	1	70	------	90	900
Lancaster	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Mansfield	------	------	4	------	------	62	------	440	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Marion	------	------	------	1	------	------	43	934	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Massillon	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[7] 1	[7] 2	------	22	41	800
Norwood	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	4	------	3	147	------	57	1,700
Piqua	1	------	6	------	------	229	------	700	------	2	1	1	45	60	22	450
Salem	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[9] 5	------	------	[9] 94	------	------	748
Sandusky	------	------	1	------	------	10	------	1,188	------	10	------	5	379	------	72	1,260
Steubenville	------	2	------	------	48	------	------	504	------	7	------	8	228	------	179	2,400
Warren	1	[4] 10	------	------	[4] 644	------	------	3,542	2	16	------	14	584	------	382	6,700
Oklahoma:																
Guthrie	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	4	------	------	52	[3]
Okmulgee	1	------	3	------	------	72	------	1,946	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Sapulpa	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	3	------	------	44	[3]
Oregon:																
Astoria	1	3	------	------	64	------	------	405	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Pennsylvania:																
Aliquippa	------	------	10	------	------	145	------	1,549	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Beaver Falls	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	------	5	149	------	143	[3]
Braddock	------	3	------	------	90	------	------	492	------	------	------	1	------	------	18	360
Butler	------	------	4	------	------	85	------	[3]	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Clairton	1	------	12	------	------	295	------	1,432	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Greensburg	1	3	------	------	68	------	------	810	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Homestead	3	16	------	------	206	------	------	5,040	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Jeannette	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	------	------	84	440
Meadville	1	2	------	------	30	------	------	560	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Monessen	------	------	7	------	------	176	------	876	------	1	1	1	62	[3]	27	945
Nanticoke	1	18	------	------	310	------	------	3,508	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
New Kensington	1	------	7	10	------	224	183	4,142	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[3] Not reported. [4] Total night schools not distributed by type. [7] Distribution estimated. [9] Total summer schools not distributed by type. [11] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 11.—*Night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Night and Americanization schools								Summer schools							
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction	Supervisors and principals	Teachers			Enrollment			Cost of instruction
		Elementary	High	Vocational	Elementary	High	Vocational			Elementary	Junior high	High	Elementary	Junior high	High	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pennsylvania—Continued.																
Plymouth		[4] 1			[4] 36			$300								
Shamokin		9			320			[3]								
Shenandoah		1			14			600								
Steelton	1	4	7		51	101		1,824								
Uniontown									1	8			219			[3]
Warren			3			78		286		5			124			$910
West Chester	1		18			276		2,917	2	3		4	65		105	1,480
Rhode Island:																
Bristol	1		7			209		1,747								
Central Falls	2	10	16	12	187	476	325	9,209		9			252			861
Cranston	1	2	11	2	57	362	101	2,995								
Cumberland		2	5		58	108		993								
East Providence		5			116			1,252								
Warwick		3			35			767								
West Warwick		2			37			315	2	3	1		110	15		660
South Carolina:																
Anderson	4	21			546			1,787								
Spartanburg									1			9			190	548
South Dakota:																
Aberdeen		2			58			275								
Sioux Falls	1	13		8	551		263	2,354		21		13	419		376	5,793
Tennessee:																
Johnson City	1	6	2		138	43		[3]								
Texas:																
Denison									1			4			120	[3]
Tyler	1		4			36		[3]								
Utah:																
Provo		[4] 1			[4] 8			132								
Vermont:																
Burlington	1	[4] 9			[4] 248			3,000								

Virginia:																
Alexandria										2		3	55		123	925
Charlottesville									1	8		10	299		193	3,461
Washington:																
Aberdeen		[4] 4			[4] 90			580								
Bellingham	1	1	5		22	168		350								
Bremerton	1		14			310		[3]		3			93			[3]
Everett		15			273			2,578								
Hoquiam										2		1	37		12	[3]
West Virginia:																
Bluefield		4	3		45	70		1,250								
Morgantown	1	[4] 13			[4] 234			3,270								
Wisconsin:																
Ashland		[4] 9			[4] 201			1,439	1	[9] 4			[9] 61			982
Fond du Lac									1			4			114	845
Manitowoc										3		4	66		79	1,729
Marinette										1			57			180
Wausau	1			34			1,408	4,565								
West Allis	1			27			833	[3]	1	1	4	6	36	158	181	2,898
Wyoming:																
Casper										3			175			570
Cheyenne	1	[4] 32			[4] 747			6,797	1	2	1	3	51	13	40	930

[3] Not reported.

[4] Total night schools not distributed by type.

[9] Total summer schools not distributed by type.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama:												
Birmingham	$13,617		$1,180,618	$1,506,665		$8,169	$117,874	$50,000	$6,142		$1,481,570	$4,364,655
California:												
Los Angeles	46,999	$5,734,062	9,141,056	21,045,496	$4,683,306	15,122	55,936		456,899		13,078,147	54,257,023
Oakland	39,800	1,201,978	1,661,176	3,594,312	1,198,282	29,496	54,014		366,000		1,176,899	9,321,957
San Francisco	3,356	1,826,381	2,595,164	6,085,012	1,478,810	584	104,932		17,510		2,234,327	14,346,076
Colorado:												
Denver	11,796	166,993	1,082,963	4,461,104	612,546	4,648	48,171		64,717	$160		6,453,098
Connecticut:												
Bridgeport		84,186		2,444,954		32,316						2,561,456
Hartford		94,611		3,146,454	863,862	5,505	436,705	1,539,378		783,770	195,990	7,066,275
New Haven				3,761,650								3,761,650
Delaware:												
Wilmington	10,841	1,653,156		320,000	110,445		23,076				244,425	2,361,943
District of Columbia:												
Washington		2,764,847		9,333,344			4,908				2,534,944	14,638,043
Georgia:												
Atlanta		318,442		2,774,274			18,000				25,643	3,136,359
Illinois:												
Chicago	222,201			1,996,346		22,798	1,884,431	62,210,000	14,910		4,232,315	70,583,001
Indiana:												
Indianapolis		379,604		6,461,772		80,109	47,115			137,183	912,955	8,018,738
Iowa:												
Des Moines		89,577		2,936,748	115,000	32,129	123,805				785,033	4,082,292
Kansas:												
Kansas City	2,395	42,313		2,166,280		6,303				50,142	248,726	2,516,159
Kentucky:												
Louisville	13,959	481,567		2,905,505		83,087	22,122		5,819	4,348	173,088	3,689,495
Louisiana:												
New Orleans	12,942	909,588	3,333,047				26,821	3,047,307	1,835	12,403	28,122	7,372,065
Maryland:												
Baltimore				9,342,684								9,342,684

Massachusetts:												
Boston	54,147			18,412,669	778,707	90,960	768,811	86,522			2,356,385	22,548,201
Cambridge		122,650		1,700,411		7,452	43,481	495,000			2,741	2,371,735
Fall River	10,739	143,716		1,561,500		21,012	1,166					1,738,133
Lowell		100,762		1,002,473	194,768	32,923				100,262	1,826	1,433,014
New Bedford	5,894	174,142		1,711,551	399,577	12,639	9,312			507	6,142	2,319,764
Springfield	13,658	268,824		3,296,113	386,295	94,496	19,125				187,725	4,266,236
Worcester	4,085	267,776		3,803,702		54,198	40,793	600,000				4,770,554
Michigan:												
Detroit	70,369	6,099,604	67,925	17,890,136	5,542,150		2,566,280	8,048,950	92,845		584,442	40,962,701
Grand Rapids		600,000		3,000,000	535,482		395,225		31,898	35,130	469,835	5,067,570
Minnesota:												
Minneapolis	35,176	919,743		8,932,362			24,867	902,380	119,936	14,471		10,948,935
St. Paul	15,266	394,662	281,018	2,609,550		18,938	13,414	1,152,000			39,217	4,524,065
Missouri:												
Kansas City	23,437	867,369		5,266,522	1,270,738	4,496	254,440	519,594	5,919	1,095,554	1,449,618	10,757,687
St. Louis	24,830	930,392		11,548,490	261,893	6,694	522,139		8,237	9,090	5,650,487	18,962,252
Nebraska:												
Omaha		115,750		4,205,632		50,898	118,185		11,875	279,504	281,792	5,063,636
New Jersey:												
Camden	1,214	421,294		1,650,000	299,521	22,231	3,068	465,879		4,799	101,218	2,969,224
Jersey City	8,212	1,647,635		3,437,425	1,066,024	13,114	120	2,400,200		4,992	1,025,261	9,602,983
Newark		2,500,392		7,800,000	1,230,171	935	83,247	1,050,000	25,706		603,532	13,293,983
Paterson	16,105	655,074		2,477,074	582,556	177,023	20,477	30,375	723		209,738	4,169,145
Trenton	2,639	504,691		1,714,515		172,689	10,501	2,407,699			345,247	5,157,981
New York:												
Albany	8,120	395,351		1,760,927			111,225				697,679	2,973,302
Buffalo	75,648	3,275,852		11,789,129			136,289	4,091,921			1,116,980	20,485,819
New York	245,741	41,104,509		128,121,930			15,046		10,700		41,759,178	211,257,104
Rochester	50,355	2,035,339		6,411,580	1,458,045		161,349	1,855,000	594		3,630,109	15,602,371
Syracuse	8,043	1,257,392		3,978,082		18,621	104,425	1,997,101	3,135		7,370,149	14,736,948
Yonkers	10,340	918,339		3,301,723			9,703	1,800,000	375		54,227	6,094,707
Ohio:												
Akron		1,138,506		2,575,112	1,110,644	10,526	102,459	1,881,344	3,851	140,747	309,962	7,273,151
Cincinnati	61,238	162,316		6,885,929	972,837	28,247	201,182	2,789,684		7,427	1,922,609	13,031,469
Cleveland		200,580		18,227,481	3,207,666	29,524	523,288	2,240,000	10,101	40,359	3,012,560	27,491,559
Columbus		35,732		4,462,495	864,000	47,112	219,842	166,750	31,291	91	820,105	6,647,418
Dayton		956,132		1,867,643	614,264	16,842	76,703	50,000	696	10,172	271,178	3,863,630
Toledo	41,473	61,770		4,298,132	1,089,189	35,027	260,627	2,750,000	338,743		1,814,519	10,689,480
Youngstown		1,002,318		2,082,130	557,722	925	73,102	248,000	1,893	64,913	106,148	4,137,151
Oregon:												
Portland	8,065	855,672	738,776	3,556,478	904,242	45,651	59,560	700,118	58,765		820,983	7,748,310
Pennsylvania:												
Philadelphia	139,155	2,676,980		28,913,467		6,413	654,894	2,000,000	671,087		7,597,384	42,659,380
Pittsburgh		1,158,306		12,680,177		151,143	495,932	3,023,028		91,295	3,335,253	20,935,134
Reading		233,679		1,649,067	418,682	11,126	66,296		27,097		543,145	2,949,092
Scranton		343,898		2,269,802		1,500	83,940	50,000	2,545		1,862,077	4,613,762
Rhode Island:												
Providence	20,307	70,359		4,049,006	555,052	99,269	12,050	2,600,000			3,435,837	10,841,880
Tennessee:												
Memphis	31,393	557,276		1,758,341			75,496	1,100,000	150,000		30,841	3,703,347
Nashville			729,653	420,153			17,132		30,100	16,208	102,006	1,315,252

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Texas:												
Dallas	$8,822	$925,905		$2,148,299	$464,097	$8,909	$155,268	$450,000	$13,196	$20,175		$4,194,671
Fort Worth		578,760	$7,485	1,470,203	369,719	5,170	158,543	370,000	115,353		$223,070	3,298,303
Houston	11,341	882,228	2,055	3,356,231	486,870	14,068	245,122	931,000				5,928,915
San Antonio	13,728	757,846		1,663,850	365,872	1,737	147,477	3,780,196	2,854	3,163	535,868	7,272,591
Utah:												
Salt Lake City	8,049	852,966		1,666,047	270,628		31,509	976,158	3,936	388,684	234,033	4,432,010
Virginia:												
Norfolk	9,513	198,499		1,369,315			5,806				25,647	1,608,780
Richmond	6,929	299,212		2,092,573			51,669	763,473	483		184,563	3,398,902
Washington:												
Seattle	14,833	1,743,920	843,398	2,993,947			482,835				173,374	6,252,307
Spokane	7,605	599,757	282,362	1,041,807	204,453	15,492	44,225				1,141,057	3,336,758
Wisconsin:												
Milwaukee	13,363	497,161	415,500	9,859,101		84,408	232,521	680,000	907	78,252	8,212,845	20,074,058

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:												
Mobile	$6,538	$72,570	$424,235	$1,500				$149,000				$653,843
Montgomery		21,602	184,105	580,360			$14,599		$1,352			802,018
Arkansas:												
Little Rock	6,327	71,476		1,090,347		$401	76,963	508,000			$109,995	1,863,509
California:												
Berkeley	9,774	326,473	467,611	1,314,192	$199,952	21,795			17,853	$22,188	244,530	2,624,368
Fresno		352,467	460,754	607,034							72,846	1,493,101
Long Beach	7,439	660,609	983,041	2,485,463	802,301	568,484	102,048	2,150,000	18,002		733,732	8,511,119
Pasadena	7,830	488,767	791,376	2,127,999	455,811	346,850	11,910				1,298,902	5,529,445
Sacramento	5,249	500,782	985,162	885,484	389,515	35,236	13,313				600,570	3,415,311
San Diego	5,109	579,610	769,738	1,481,721			56,089				2,050,497	4,942,764

San Jose	8,785	279,982	394,569	639,472		81,050	14,971	620,000			95,201	2,134,030
Stockton	9,341	249,395	353,887	510,025			49,650				220,868	1,393,166
Colorado:												
Colorado Springs	490	19,269		827,108	61,592	4,710	11,891		739			925,799
Pueblo—												
District No. 1	744	16,277	114,185	312,020	45,526	1,715	7,350			10,000	16,683	524,500
District No. 20	464	24,762	163,971	496,077	32,719	1,932	10,375		508		75,437	806,245
Connecticut:												
Meriden		21,359		925,855	20,188		2,425					969,827
New Britain		48,501		1,200,707	440,873	18,999	252	50,000		15	445,534	2,204,881
Stamford		33,732		1,227,006	154,948		1,377	192,000				1,609,063
Waterbury		58,700		1,835,233	201,799		30,395	44,853			10,723	2,181,703
Florida:												
Jacksonville [1]	4,000	130,000	1,007,529		500,000		5,000				569,812	2,216,341
Pensacola		102,325	250,000	155,977						35,000	50,000	593,302
Tampa			578,043	1,357,261							273,422	2,208,726
Georgia:												
Augusta	392	70,044	470,444		24,433		26,340	100,000	588		4,479	696,720
Columbus		52,778		281,050			61,715	65,841				461,384
Macon	3,193	90,895	472,802				21,356		6,604		24,420	619,270
Savannah	4,397	109,330	639,561				56,926				9,171	819,385
Illinois:												
Aurora—												
East side		19,271		546,108			16,554				53,063	634,996
West side		13,299		216,171	125,860	9,175	2,262				3,361	370,128
Cicero		2,142	425,571				1,913	637,500			54,951	1,122,077
Danville		36,012		712,572		14,989	1,173		2,431	372	51,948	819,497
Decatur		49,450		708,397	66,707	26,184	132,835	153,101			36,627	1,173,301
East St. Louis				1,636,615		23,106	325	755,439	3,590			2,419,075
Evanston—												
District No. 75				479,313			10,807	620,000	860		5,428	1,116,408
District No. 76				178,891			2,006	429,000		3,000	19,940	632,837
Joliet		41,512		588,599	139,357	496	2,601		700	61	41,015	814,341
Moline	1,800	23,943		552,923	39,620	19,038	4,928	482,326	2,093		29,890	1,156,561
Oak Park			14,916				14,838	420,000			756,592	1,206,346
Peoria		57,916		1,324,921	84,754	60,303	30,660		4,488		243,572	1,806,614
Quincy		24,153		549,916		20,444	12,553				400,458	1,007,524
Rockford	5,347	67,620		1,341,349	219,263	51,330	52,284				90,997	1,828,190
Rock Island	596	28,095		255,897	85,299	14,845	14,674	461,000			34,656	895,062
Springfield				1,065,862		29,704	19,094	667,000	59		34,042	1,815,761
Indiana:												
East Chicago	8,616	63,906	1,460	929,398			9,315		509	9,198	545,486	1,567,888
Evansville		86,249		1,424,452		38,428	28,722	102,038			783,677	2,463,566
Fort Wayne		92,926		1,534,211	346,666	32,471	11,048	81,329	607	49,575	828,322	2,977,155
Gary		100,172	2,456	2,322,088	181,322	4,745	7,236	190,000	7,993	2,179	421,970	3,240,161
Hammond		99,762		1,229,000		7,790	19,070		12,440		335,125	1,703,187
Kokomo		28,626		386,318		18,156	3,752		337	5,407	374,388	816,984
Muncie		39,411		584,170	109,335	9,646	5,622		35,746	1,479	110,969	896,378
South Bend		112,163	1,433	1,816,288	293,052	23,982	19,990	622,963	69,342	152,050	967,992	4,079,255
Terre Haute		68,289		1,019,691	122,645	44,380	3,448	232,000	17,447	45,965	224,140	1,778,005

[1] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Iowa:												
Cedar Rapids		$33,179		$939,099	$162,845	$23,260	$14,874	$100,000			$95,420	$1,368,677
Council Bluffs	$241	25,648		627,085	70,900	24,653	2,796				185,667	936,990
Davenport		42,138		822,965	128,604	34,864	12,568	350,214			498,454	1,889,807
Dubuque		19,469		583,622		4,394	36,242				225,318	869,045
Sioux City		45,436		1,607,154	113,887	7,343	13,253		$2,056		201,267	1,990,396
Waterloo—												
East side				350,249	45,804						155,602	551,655
West side				344,906	35,716	5,447	3,996				85,420	475,485
Kansas:												
Topeka	424	10,096	$10,234	1,060,408	119,319		35,105	491,926	1,192			1,728,704
Wichita	5,611	34,375		2,447,700			47,561	447,138			116,320	3,098,705
Kentucky:												
Covington		101,826		545,583	77,283		20,636	52,651	2,232	$54,882	274,025	1,129,118
Lexington		90,917		427,752			17,533	397,500			46,058	979,760
Louisiana:												
Shreveport		140,000		268,000	253,754	224	130,000	525,000	1,500	40,000	200,000	1,558,478
Maine:												
Lewiston		54,227		192,075		1,152	263			38	10,774	258,529
Portland	1,475	159,382		793,324	177,866		10,976	4,000			25,718	1,172,741
Massachusetts:												
Brockton		82,838		850,461			1,250					934,549
Brookline	267	56,900		879,760	136,650		6,219				339,655	1,419,451
Chelsea		54,825		603,913	108,543	1,272	4,428					772,981
Chicopee	2,933			579,748	130,440							713,121
Everett	3,240	64,543		805,880		24,234	2,432			649		900,978
Fitchburg	1,304	47,176		519,271	54,788	14,469	1,371					638,379
Haverhill		51,634		598,427	53,055	7,476	1,867					712,459
Holyoke	5,521	92,537		801,625	29,587	8,981	2,695					940,946
Lawrence		89,595		1,070,338	166,204		2,995					1,329,132
Lynn	1,190	135,752		1,285,766	295,522	8,479	7,715				558,996	2,293,420
Malden		60,453		645,354			5,521					711,328
Medford	118	74,398		1,203,945			6,250					1,284,711
Newton	6,173	121,432		1,211,235	264,603	8,250	2,980					1,614,673
Pittsfield		66,782		590,161			11,804					668,747

Quincy		82,948		872,572		1,348	9,678					966,546
Salem	1,091	50,435		506,163		259	3,225					561,173
Somerville		90,472		1,166,936	168,820		6,357	775,000				2,207,585
Taunton	1,222	49,570		413,291			20,562					484,645
Waltham		40,025		501,165	133,830	4,210						679,230
Michigan:												
Battle Creek	609	163,851		740,613	132,352	16,839	36,362	500,000	685		121,239	1,712,550
Bay City		247,320		605,746	252,700	22,597	56,237				678,694	1,863,294
Flint		590,280	33,302	2,188,938	969,270	40,150	122,242	590,000	14,599	62	1,579,576	6,128,419
Hamtramck	6,494	334,648		891,895	213,819	191	32,151		2,113		742,194	2,223,505
Highland Park	888	188,169	3,580	1,094,033	355,800	1,488	107,482	385,455	1,113		95,044	2,233,052
Jackson	2,846	235,595		841,555	111,079	8,007	35,510		412		349,503	1,584,507
Kalamazoo		222,712		1,062,545	313,550	12,240	143,857	352,634		6,391	213,668	2,327,597
Lansing	4,954	286,637	11,009	1,408,258			56,976			36,128	685,310	2,489,272
Muskegon	7,613	169,640	82,647	691,488	100,867		198,550	460,000	15,139	16,564	204,157	1,946,665
Pontiac		225,735		1,254,203	424,622	33,252	304,473	465,000	970		334,786	3,043,041
Saginaw	11,694	366,930	1,766	1,232,654	209,190	23,300	50,301		1,000		238,228	2,135,063
Minnesota:												
Duluth	2,863	215,685	12,626	1,994,459	466,855	700	328	350,000	3,225	64,298		3,111,039
Missouri:												
St. Joseph	865	115,139	9,916	866,662	199,908		35,766	950,528	4,562	13,298	378,525	2,575,169
Springfield		84,392		515,552	181,181		59,508		1,309	2,963	263,478	1,108,383
Montana:												
Butte	670	126,430	180,117	463,571	54,165		8,186				35,433	868,572
Nebraska:												
Lincoln	15,055	44,387		1,378,356	353,916	13,806	59,588		6,725	5,750	416,204	2,293,787
New Hampshire:												
Manchester		22,694		793,000	191,587		42,876					1,050,157
New Jersey:												
Atlantic City	15,440	593,688		1,019,640	313,929	110,500	5,400				155,396	2,213,993
Bayonne	7,064	575,184		2,226,681	341,691		7,971				146,444	3,305,035
East Orange		293,208		963,850	215,575		14,528	900,000		4,914	88,348	2,480,423
Elizabeth	6,908	481,260		1,523,771	418,002		12,158	667,000	1,930	372	339,638	3,451,039
Hoboken	1,564	322,254		1,143,293	268,617	9,795	8,250	160,540	4,530			1,918,843
New Brunswick	963	102,945		537,052	132,099	104,166	6,252	32,000			85,529	1,001,006
Orange	4,681	217,448		497,734	113,294	3,750	7,431		2,109	6,646	85,378	938,471
Passaic	3,718	311,555		1,014,150		1,123	1,196	30,000	1,181	842	14,268	1,378,033
Perth Amboy		124,495		609,105		2,704	4,312	395,000			72,912	1,208,528
Union City	1,544	332,698		866,000	194,333		66,018				82,461	1,543,054
New York:												
Amsterdam	4,027	236,224		487,281	102,993	1,171	103,870					935,566
Auburn	2,555	235,899		278,964		15,212	4,310		316	12,790	524	550,570
Binghamton [2]	2,071	486,104		1,463,497		15,356	1,054	823,000			304,917	3,095,999
Elmira	819	319,513		480,007	52,871	15,447	53,925	30,752	1,989		880,446	1,835,769
Jamestown	4,103	390,655		608,663	171,400	62	16,289		64		30,886	1,222,122
Mount Vernon	6,738	422,519		1,709,567		1,615	30,529	1,103,815	3,501	1,688	656,013	3,935,985
Newburgh	1,985	279,766		449,551		16,219	19,532		71		47,925	815,049
New Rochelle	2,095	305,954		1,520,761	370,072	2,140	35,575	820,808			973,761	4,031,166
Niagara Falls	6,695	617,881		1,655,113			19,358		250		291,284	2,590,581
Poughkeepsie	3,895	270,212		520,608	64,280		8,914		221		382,104	1,250,234
Schenectady	5,907	128,186		2,187,989	412,568	3,221	21,114	589,201	5	9,803	1,424,765	4,782,759

[2] Statistics of 1928–29.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York—Continued.												
Troy—												
Lansingburgh district	$396	$84,993		$114,118		$2,391	$5,918			$11,000	$1,041	$219,857
Union district	5,481	256,080		603,749		20,029	21,238	$480,000			365	1,386,942
Utica	6,408	453,625		1,138,810	$252,331		6,551	210,000	$106,993			2,174,718
Watertown		266,836		562,310		3,069	20,665	725,000	158	722	33,591	1,612,351
North Carolina:												
Charlotte		7,364	$411,616	483,985	172,201		9,484		14,375			1,099,025
Wilmington			302,032		73,636						13,053	388,721
Winston-Salem			369,632	428,922	325,991		6,193			42,039	1,564,597	2,737,374
Ohio:												
Canton		656,020		1,159,617	691,019	39,783	108,159		8,049	756	641,044	3,304,447
Hamilton				479,584	252,631	12,911	36,344	60,250			514,599	1,356,319
Lakewood				1,322,421	490,226	304	16,672			71,704	248,480	2,149,807
Lima	3,420	212,818		419,326	111,181	31,374	12,858		789	1,343	22,274	815,383
Lorain		[1] 196,050	[1] 200,000	[1] 232,760	[1] 199,522	9,140	17,262	115,013	18,345	2,201	37,312	1,027,605
Portsmouth		[3] 200,000		407,882	196,877	11,339	24,612	1,466,350	745	75,382	165,098	2,548,285
Springfield		19,916	311,404	479,162	120,192	30,913	18,717	263,964	42,772	12,457	154,796	1,454,293
Oklahoma:												
Muskogee	3,825	16,643	24,869	452,223	72,602		20,143	200,000				790,305
Oklahoma City		90,225	182,886	2,504,144	745,788	10,150	39,676	2,150,000		29,029	133,456	5,885,354
Tulsa	9,074	85,445	78,480	3,527,564	432,720	11,587	116,684	55,687	1,304	17,226	2,236,526	6,572,297
Pennsylvania:												
Allentown		196,140		1,563,260		25,766	57,016				1,353	1,843,535
Altoona	7,000	179,556		903,093	283,910	39,216	4,956	800,000		59,297		2,277,028
Bethlehem		141,218		673,530	304,911	23,924	10,190	28,604	4,521	28,676	701	1,216,275
Chester [4]				1,003,336		62,398	17,259				12,154	1,095,147
Easton		82,257		799,324			53,780		1,477		9,487	946,325
Erie		260,881		1,920,828		13,384	24,718	1,105,155	1,115	16,897	3,241	3,346,219
Harrisburg		169,688		1,669,195		32,072	46,685		2,043	266	231,411	2,151,360
Hazleton	9,921	98,688		648,866		11,161	11,679				140,655	920,970
Johnstown		190,520		1,100,676	392,000	30,144	31,407		594		184,348	1,929,689
Lancaster	7,436	114,143		882,037		24,485	27,409		698		22,078	1,078,286
McKeesport		140,087		845,297	64,951	59,566	19,282		342		423,123	1,552,648
New Castle	7,079	133,526		757,284	170,915	20,264	9,200		2,682		238,034	1,338,984

Norristown		81,867		545,667		31,230	21,190				31,245	711,199
Wilkes-Barre		218,382		1,265,988	382,439	10,562		400,000	2,665	20,699	5,506	2,306,241
Williamsport	15,191	102,332		602,957	110,594	26,507	38,627		192		62,323	958,723
York		129,580		769,074	180,294		67,928		309		746,943	1,894,128
Rhode Island:												
Newport		14,954		389,350		22,303	12,467				151,277	590,351
Pawtucket	1,761	23,447		1,013,883		22,780	3,221			60,470	339,339	1,464,901
Woonsocket		17,433		394,558		8,459	4,201				172,774	597,425
South Carolina:												
Charleston		8,965		476,568			11,441	70,700			125,711	693,385
Columbia		44,305	154,200	326,530	105,889		144,036			4,178	4,255	783,393
Tennessee:												
Chattanooga			800,000	101,015			28,323					929,338
Knoxville	[5]	[5]	488,128	809,067			7,572					1,304,767
Texas:												
Austin		199,895	3,089	291,539	98,478	3,971	29,431	229,500	4,428		2,068	862,399
Beaumont—												
City district		181,825	1,524	419,016		989	7,902		2,790	10,607	53,228	677,881
French district	585	26,495	222	19,770	8,935		975	40,318			10,400	107,700
South Park district		40,072		187,522	74,170	270	32,149		447		102,699	437,329
El Paso	15,790	364,834		750,000	178,935	2,595	37,338	80,000			3,730	1,433,723
Galveston		160,038	2,118	228,345		1,005	15,663	1,562			5,201	413,932
Waco	2,566	188,492		383,392		867	23,466	296,633	716		28,666	924,798
Wichita Falls		177,870		401,098	124,365		30,500				51,639	785,472
Utah:												
Ogden	1,457	281,634		404,528	52,435		4,518	20,185	29	83	12,856	777,725
Virginia:												
Lynchburg		71,776		460,504		2,114	3,809				3,439	541,642
Newport News	10,607	51,595		416,398	66,387		63,913		556		29,243	638,699
Petersburg		52,669		227,440		16,119	5,474					301,702
Portsmouth		88,718		335,161			7,568				657	432,104
Roanoke		109,655		653,928			62,084	12,534			1,744	839,945
Washington:												
Tacoma	852	549,282	279,586	886,796	218,951		27,955			6,139	306,575	2,276,136
West Virginia:												
Charleston				1,023,299	189,942	18,187		450,000		13,169		1,694,597
Huntington				1,289,080	123,064	1,178	264				148,061	1,561,647
Wheeling—												
City district	5,510			798,834	11,006	10,898	72,365					898,613
Triadelphia district	100			352,748		5,899	1,000				56,977	416,724
Wisconsin:												
Green Bay		54,588	37,750	699,245		19,851	20,387					831,821
Kenosha		79,942	60,500	1,073,603		14,371	11,261	400,000	867	11,431	616,203	2,268,178
La Crosse		36,857	29,500	382,158		17,083	6,405					472,003
Madison		88,482	62,500	975,139	202,045	36,919	17,271	562,000	7,963	2,238	462,135	2,416,692
Oshkosh	2,068	76,559	36,967	523,565		16,508	16,517	113,038		62,463	210,947	1,058,659
Racine		88,721	65,500	1,250,307		21,274	901		7,064	35,726	537,866	2,007,359
Sheboygan	3,276	66,526	36,250	479,648		14,031	5,142		5,276		239,891	850,040
Superior		20,494	46,861	424,000		6,897	5,289		941		241,861	746,343

[1] Distribution estimated. [3] Estimated. [4] Statistics of 1927–28. [5] Included in column 4.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama:												
Anniston		$7,874	$88,127	$105,009		$1,220	$1,916	$62,500	$3,139		$3,312	$273,097
Bessemer	$4,888	9,722	108,856	82,686		970	7,751		2		28,870	243,745
Decatur	2,144	6,040	18,933	68,760		2,681	9,144	15,945	88	$5,386		129,121
Dothan	439	39,863	17,998	67,963		2,268	2,111				358	131,000
Florence	123	19,743	21,516	68,795							17,041	127,218
Gadsden	585	8,546	56,000	76,256	$29,500		176	194,721	106		12,270	378,160
Phenix City		4,840	32,000	9,330			5,357	6,000			173	57,700
Selma		6,154	80,034	42,509			1,913		158	1,773	17,706	150,247
Tuscaloosa	715	7,402	40,666	133,833	(6)		15,753		11,538		1,095	211,002
Arizona:												
Phoenix		(5)	737,885	245,434		790	18,389				20,868	1,023,366
Tucson	428	172,063	394,213	131,665	119,410		14,985	506,825	295	14,521	29,706	1,384,111
Arkansas:												
Fort Smith	4,513	43,269		429,566			11,143				1,043	489,534
Hot Springs National Park		37,168		236,738		638	9,931	237,500			61,604	583,579
North Little Rock		36,061		177,112		40	12,368					225,581
Pine Bluff		24,378		230,455		380	848					256,061
California:												
Alameda	3,630	160,245	302,456	414,555			7,454	12,000			122,930	1,023,270
Alhambra		154,946	265,822	498,079	185,274		7,100	257,000			344,263	1,712,484
Bakersfield	1,119	116,126	197,745	253,537			5,047		195		20,846	594,615
Eureka	268	77,388	103,122	126,532			4,740				189,698	501,748
Glendale		191,057	487,831	365,796			1,093	325,000	2,333	4,439	434,649	1,812,198
Pomona		106,935	250,463	251,524							380,098	989,020
Richmond		(5)	1,012,031	14,592							54,625	1,081,248
Riverside	4,219	143,218	312,679	419,522		56,575	17,385				26,825	980,423
San Bernardino	1,145	212,087	272,664	302,507	142,123	11,409	1,884	150,000	2,220		190,448	1,286,487
Santa Ana		184,038	288,101	411,022		945	45,375	465,000	1,929		113,599	1,510,009
Santa Barbara	3,612	124,784	248,988	437,251		870	12,758	317,000			275,654	1,420,917
Santa Cruz	2,930	67,451	116,020	140,147			19,373				17,699	363,620
Santa Monica	796	147,125	371,663	849,334			129,805				231,090	1,729,813
Vallejo	3,194	77,463	112,893	99,389			1,805				16,054	310,798

Colorado:												
Boulder		7,180	57,713	199,002	49,094	7,006	10,977				28,927	359,899
Greeley	782	7,216	63,825	303,768		6,000	18,000					399,591
Trinidad	[5]	[5]	73,623	127,372	25,891	5,945	4,899				18,319	256,049
Connecticut:												
Ansonia		11,826		277,974		200						290,000
Bristol		17,601		420,859		1,287	8,481	194,423	2,675	14,873		660,199
Danbury		14,579		351,819		7,869	1					374,268
Derby		6,835		127,052		800	4,811					139,498
East Hartford		10,226		322,310	64,583	3,865	577	50,000				451,561
Enfield		8,588		240,514	12,592		1,054					262,748
Fairfield		11,323		335,101	114,388	375	180					461,367
Greenwich		18,925		893,229		1,039		312,000				1,225,193
Manchester—												
Ninth District		6,234		265,320	74,021	9,905	557	177,912			9,984	543,933
Town schools		6,208		153,008	6,844	50	162	48,836				215,108
Middletown		10,096		209,054		72,763	1,391				6,993	300,297
Milford		7,018		211,312	21,204	979	20		211			240,744
Naugatuck		8,703		215,478		5,646	1,773		7,765			239,365
New London		15,621		448,662		3,572		62,902				530,757
Norwalk		18,704		441,675	28,282	10,672	78					499,411
Norwich		18,274		319,301		1,210				222		339,007
Stonington		5,585		127,450		1,410	3,374					137,819
Stratford		12,158		293,363								305,521
Torrington		16,636		388,204		5,989				10,405		421,234
Wallingford		8,683		229,654	16,750	9,992	671					265,750
Windham		8,150		157,325		33,980		125			405	199,985
Florida:												
Key West		63,146	77,314	25,904			145				1,443	167,952
Miami	6,500	232,149	1,320,766				37,376		8,528	9,072	257,687	1,872,078
St. Petersburg			[3] 171,026	[3] 418,974							29,580	619,580
Georgia:												
Albany		18,587	17,853	89,949			446				496	127,331
Athens	2,527	21,496		146,100		2,651	2,732			1,779		177,285
Brunswick	852	22,426	26,794	96,272			8,827	10,904		513	2,094	168,682
Lagrange	965	24,092		140,210			11,861	7,850	10,000		782	195,760
Rome	613	16,067		101,976	[6]		5,627					124,283
Valdosta [4]	250	15,000		77,000	11,250		2,500					106,000
Waycross		23,603	550	94,246			7,074	87,500				212,973
Idaho:												
Boise	2,316	25,744	91,809	316,699	68,731	23,165	17,701				104,850	651,015
Pocatello		22,776	78,979	185,622	57,969	3,410	18,965		2,924	356		371,001
Illinois:												
Alton		26,199		477,869		7,662	1,873			16,201	63,969	593,773
Belleville		15,641		214,834			2,257	73,849			218,767	525,348
Berwyn—												
District No. 98		12,200		125,000	7,500							144,700
District No. 100		[1] 20,000		[1] 266,526			[1] 5,000				[1] 30,000	321,526
Bloomington		19,805		384,033	23,600	15,222	4,984				8,611	456,255
Blue Island		9,934		43,768		810	668	509,457			202,807	767,444

[1] Distribution estimated.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Statistics of 1927-28.
[5] Included in column 4.
[6] Included in column 5.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total[5]
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Illinois—Continued.												
Cairo		$12,487		$155,650		$1,530					$3,809	$173,476
Canton		10,075		130,915	$9,000	23,000	$500	$60,600		$660		234,750
Centralia		12,178		118,905			4,080		$24		73,123	208,310
Champaign	$2,382	14,917		447,674	21,767	18,835	780		1,667	961	15,682	524,665
Chicago Heights				136,317			731		53,134		1,206	191,388
Elgin				597,904		15,113	751		4,098		38,326	656,192
Forest Park		[4] 12,808		212,839								225,647
Freeport		14,913		271,434		20,636	90		214		56,580	363,867
Galesburg		21,162		121,756			240,461				32,500	415,879
Granite City			$21,968	519,723			360				136,602	678,653
Herrin [4]		15,000		72,000								87,000
Jacksonville	1,500	13,000		165,000		32,600	2,245		473	26,041		240,859
Kankakee		15,865		252,200		11,034	604					279,703
Kewanee	344	12,367		190,453		4,303	1,078	26,000	313		20,972	255,830
La Salle		7,469		115,669	12,398		1,719				52,656	189,911
Lincoln		6,417		84,074		50					16,054	106,595
Mattoon		16,468		129,393	42,226	23,204	1,920				3,665	216,876
Maywood	[4]			362,037			2,450	88,319	9,840	125	97,787	560,558
Melrose Park												
Murphysboro		16,123		71,787			58				1,664	89,632
Ottawa		8,681		120,976		1,164	6,018		153		48,502	185,494
Pekin [4]	800	16,691		244,459		8,274	5,456	390,000	377	14,470	18,350	698,877
Streator		10,181		134,348	5,900		790		882	4	36,537	188,642
Urbana	172	172		194,000		13,139		225,000			135,000	567,483
Waukegan		30,046		330,057	58,870	264		202,216	2,462	986	5,121	630,022
West Frankford		57,080		[3] 158,922			2,244					218,246
Indiana:												
Anderson	6,520	38,197		530,046		26,842	784		87	3,060	12,898	618,434
Bloomington	2,887	15,773	911	252,430	46,931	33,762		1,000		11,511	77,182	442,387
Clinton		9,709	769	98,806	[6]		588				54,438	164,310
Crawfordsville	876	8,128		180,645	17,698	16,769	3,287			1,394	146,994	375,791
Elkhart	359	32,184		461,076	95,368	9,623	8,052	62,727	503	2,692	466,166	1,138,750

Elwood		16,517		119,992	13,021	17,775	2,130		13	736	127,617	297,801
Frankfort	1,088	16,766	352	182,733	24,101	16,713	506			33,553	41,152	316,964
Huntington	1,736	13,935		229,472	36,798		862		1,048	4,702	55,843	344,396
Jeffersonville		10,684		99,455		13,695	1,870			511	86,295	212,510
La Fayette	1,229	23,220	1,779	365,507	62,921	9,213	2,677			11,677	170,114	648,337
La Porte	3,142	15,191	1,141	270,261	37,783	14,290	2,364		39	3,025	131,750	478,986
Logansport		17,350		258,692	54,344	14,384	3,384			4,208	149,576	501,938
Marion		37,393	378	296,430	36,418	23,972	1,591		248	2,369	135,532	534,331
Michigan City	216	28,726	2,210	335,829	52,712	26,586	1,883			3,826	187,528	639,516
Mishawaka	3,208	26,055	800	367,261	90,453	16,090	3,083		197	7,399	143,469	658,015
New Albany		26,095	771	215,594	31,786		27,824				45,172	347,242
Newcastle		17,333		148,375	34,748	8,927	3,383	67,678		533	103,922	384,899
Peru	843	11,184		169,955	30,916	14,706	2,327			130	122,664	352,725
Richmond	1,926	27,659		458,006	48,400	19,771	2,849				84,568	643,179
Vincennes		8,632		231,280	15,775	1,519	3,484	12,240	1,325	1,136	60,729	336,120
Whiting	1,475	12,516	306	201,589	57,118	17,154	1,469		172	10,023	97,235	399,057
Iowa:												
Boone	625	7,012		163,207	27,842	18,000	435				14,539	231,660
Burlington	3,643	13,040		397,739	45,854	10,311	12,674	100,893	295		48,871	633,320
Clinton—												
City schools	233	13,291		309,728	66,627	10,000	9,714		551		179,415	589,559
Lyons schools	500	3,997	200	85,773			1,904				6,672	99,046
Fort Dodge	1,071	12,219		391,646		10,816	19,192				95,533	530,477
Fort Madison	2,295	5,836		119,262	33,365	4,734	4,500		725		27,942	198,599
Iowa City		7,306		213,220	25,000	6,542	557		1,059	995	75,943	330,622
Keokuk	1,229	5,866		237,191	42,599	3,827	63,063			1,015	10,140	364,930
Marshalltown		1,378		263,073	40,668	10,494	11,241				59,333	386,187
Mason City		11,404		455,760		11,427	18,626			7,097	20,495	524,809
Muscatine	2,613	9,260		188,860		20,034	7,982				27,706	256,455
Ottumwa	856	1,302	5,434	394,911	23,345	16,445	12,907				57,630	512,830
Kansas:												
Arkansas City		2,872	313,057	313,057	22,269	504	11,000				105,756	455,458
Atchison		5,106		189,764	68,926	2,091	1,227			481		267,595
Chanute	1,705	2,071	30,418	103,357	42,736	1,805	2,617					184,709
Coffeyville		[5]	13,277	370,428	370,428		8,724	301,609			120,751	814,789
Eldorado		39,650		233,996			4,080					277,726
Emporia		4,099		273,488	61,534		5,422	100,195	68		72,660	517,466
Fort Scott		2,139		184,161		23,961	4,320				39,170	253,751
Hutchinson		8,961		484,263	93,563	11,048	6,791				19,024	623,650
Independence		16,152		322,611			10,198					348,961
Lawrence	1,390	1,949	339,075	339,075	56,751	5,500			44,518	1,713	13,652	464,548
Leavenworth		3,772		195,009	32,730		1,079				80,572	313,162
Parsons	1,529	6,260		261,139	43,583	5,605	4,964			1,796	14,084	338,960
Pittsburg	1,066	6,538		218,001	78,207	7,035	4,215	85,000	96		51,343	451,501
Salina		17,150	407,793	407,793	176,000		5,768					606,711
Kentucky:												
Ashland	198	56,186		266,110	52,044	1,126	4,058	124,313	282	6,253	110	510,680
Henderson		25,428		119,259		4,094	3,158		956		2,159	155,054
Newport		47,425		210,189		8,216	4,780				4,903	275,513
Owensboro	3,060	39,528		155,644	13,280	1,680	6,619				34,573	254,384
Paducah	1,031	63,749		262,528		1,745	1,525		762		37,272	368,612

[3] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

[5] Included in column 4.

[6] Included in column 5.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Louisiana:												
Alexandria	$4,000	$50,000		$282,200			$5,000			$2,895	$45,096	$389,191
Baton Rouge	2,941	129,420		361,529	$167,639		872	$40,269	$939	354,123	49,931	1,107,663
Lake Charles		31,036		121,265		$5,361	4,272		29	144	75,738	237,845
Monroe				123,755			24,375		1,665			149,795
Maine:												
Auburn		38,600		182,330	54,520	3,542	780	220,000				499,772
Augusta		31,118		145,774		7,978	526				17	185,413
Bangor	125	57,908		307,966		8,886				2,916		377,801
Bath		17,346		69,363		4,646	478					91,833
Biddeford		24,891		75,000		1,000	203		1,000		3,037	105,131
Sanford	2,684	29,291		[3] 100,116		[4] 2,361						134,452
Waterville		26,872		182,400		2,295	6,009		265	75	855	218,771
Maryland:												
Annapolis [7]		30,000	$118,000			3,000						151,000
Cumberland [7]	2,950	72,786	358,357			1,700	4,950		516		20,000	461,259
Frederick [7]		40,000	120,000				20,000					180,000
Hagerstown	4,000	55,000	308,000			586	1,961					369,547
Massachusetts:												
Adams	587	18,867		166,669		5,700	543					192,366
Amesbury	284	12,042		109,131		10,904	89			751	17	133,218
Arlington		46,509		537,562			3,949					588,020
Attleboro	781	34,554		363,866		1,029	730					400,960
Belmont		28,094		335,765	82,000							445,859
Beverly	2,398	44,835	543	501,832	125,902	16,575	4,958					697,043
Braintree		23,678		292,960	70,525		461	107,203				494,827
Clinton	596	16,841		145,777		2,973	256					166,443
Danvers		17,264		185,701		4,028						206,993
Dedham		21,965		208,397		1,735	7,626					239,723
Easthampton	325	18,397		160,000		3,161	807					182,690
Framingham		31,546		370,500	10,000	2,480	1,076	70,000			1,313	486,915
Gardner				222,000								222,000

Gloucester City	572	30,520		350,019		732	1,591					383,434
Greenfield		26,320		240,997			7,920					275,237
Leominster		22,246		219,409			5,046					246,701
Marlboro		15,232		154,790			5,063					175,085
Melrose		28,577		306,984		2,633	1,358					339,552
Methuen	95	30,785		321,540			2,336					354,756
Milford	224	18,920		171,597		2,475	67					193,283
Natick	35	23,801		233,117		1,981	1,321					260,255
Newburyport		16,020		125,076			8,449					149,545
North Adams	373	28,994		254,257		6,853	571					291,048
Northampton	592	25,490		256,758	16,497	4,096	583	220,000				524,016
Northbridge	410	15,338	954	129,801		658			696		1,059	148,916
Norwood	59	26,566		348,030	86,525	2,112	3,838	168,134	66,888	99		702,251
Peabody		29,559		316,587		1,263	1,192					348,601
Plymouth		18,679		209,307			1,138					229,124
Revere		72,024		567,986		1,282	73,306	150,000				864,598
Saugus		32,396		138,047			1,129					171,572
Southbridge	2,403	10,994		153,376								166,773
Wakefield	130	25,032		231,303			18,217					274,682
Watertown	140	41,447		414,174			3,936					459,697
Webster	969	17,239		156,177		10,799	687					185,871
Westfield		40,710		257,965		9,706		150,000				458,381
West Springfield	184	31,188		315,965		255	455					348,047
Weymouth	2,135	25,116		380,394		196	943					408,784
Winchester		17,600		253,960		1,657				509		273,726
Winthrop		22,740		292,093			908					315,741
Woburn		30,523		198,421		1,160			46	258		230,408
Michigan:												
Adrian	1,913	49,659	3,796	179,890	20,745	17,585	172		947	193	10,019	284,919
Alpena		62,550		110,931		7,329	1,770	28,000			1,589	212,169
Ann Arbor	345	87,151		529,260	273,715	8,000	23,033				231,347	1,152,851
Benton Harbor	888	64,238	1,670	238,232	39,500	21,820	3,787				56,246	426,381
Calumet	1,840	91,814		221,491		33,412		219,000		17,040	72,298	656,895
Escanaba	888	122,348	17,508	133,980		4,398	11,441	425,000			1,814	717,377
Holland	5,035	75,473		244,000		18,975	47,517				142,059	533,059
Ironwood		105,376		236,104	103,896	10,107	998		8,985	400	158,034	623,900
Ishpeming		46,158		163,432	(6)	6,170	3,125		47		71,096	290,028
Marquette	1,025	78,053	11,897	135,000		1,420	8,626			4,728	41,672	282,421
Monroe		63,327		404,079		16,649				5,006	7,323	496,384
Owosso	888	72,168	1,263	179,142	44,000	7,800	7,360	27,000	3,849	746	210,513	554,729
Port Huron		154,135		486,150	126,827	10,821	25,731	101,583			17,508	922,755
Sault Ste. Marie		70,938		217,258		8,500		5,000			1,893	303,589
Traverse City	888	62,874	425	119,806	20,000	5,088	3,332				23,393	235,806
Wyandotte		133,968	2,609	599,905	189,656	2,405	1,755			15,833	397,401	1,343,532
Minnesota:												
Austin	2,054	28,368	38	198,416	(6)	18,541	3,758				50,578	301,753
Faribault	1,409	28,386	6,971	120,726			2,102	30,109			51	189,754
Hibbing	58	42,973	3,757	1,116,696	88,434	2,082	5,197		4,325	21,492	173,412	1,458,426
Mankato		38,856		274,468	(6)		5,017		1,130	40	143,134	462,645
Rochester	1,600	56,808	11,403	344,922			17,432				130,850	563,015

[3] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

[6] Included in column 5.

[7] Estimated part of county system.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Minnesota—Continued.												
St. Cloud	$463	$16,404		$174,778		$298		$230,000	$464	$280		$422,687
Virginia		15,156	$1,990	725,184			$2,659			22,907	$523,471	1,291,367
Winona		32,798		364,881	$15,525	4,000	4,891		904		148,139	571,138
Mississippi:												
Biloxi	1,093	17,962	1,086	94,954	35,219	386	200				457	151,357
Columbus	1,600	14,433	772	[4] 71,030	[4] 12,405	[4] 655	[4] 3,139				1,509	105,543
Greenville		14,182		92,533		11,080					20,345	138,140
Hattiesburg		18,739	7,189	98,467			2,057				2,479	128,931
Jackson		33,803		252,037	47,500	27,841						361,181
Laurel		18,286		157,818	33,985	2,956	763			11,000	8,939	233,747
Meridian	4,070	38,617	9,707	225,670	56,437		10,342				11,196	356,039
Natchez [4]	311	17,110		56,507		1,200		43,000			7,091	125,219
Vicksburg		19,972		108,004			1,072	7,500			23,364	159,912
Missouri:												
Cape Girardeau	2,670	15,521	2,187	150,122	40,418	712	14,532		293		8,631	235,086
Carthage		11,759	3,026	112,826		4,009	22,327				10,255	164,202
Columbia		25,186		136,886	62,392	2,660	7,616		242		6,733	241,715
Hannibal		37,104		150,445	58,367	1,126	3,862	20,091	2,063	10,000	46,178	329,236
Independence		40,759	1,031	229,263		2,227	9,300	171,092		4,840	23,386	481,898
Jefferson City	282	25,157	2,391	148,617	29,701		8,297		422		29,516	244,383
Joplin	3,695	31,259	7,876	271,901	156,989		12,121	664,576	1,367	4,427	205,095	1,359,306
Moberly		10,620	2,086	128,693	44,693		27,895				631,189	845,176
Sedalia		22,405	2,729	231,578	86,576	61			924	10,205	98,830	453,308
Montana:												
Anaconda	200	36,241	[5]	189,099			2,865				36,550	264,955
Billings		43,779	69,146	182,805	59,145		4,566				105,673	465,114
Great Falls		71,856	205,791	359,645	118,912	38		496,187			267,457	1,519,886
Helena		25,417	114,271	126,636		4,500	1,214				39,210	311,248
Missoula		39,267	74,941	82,230	33,221		1,589				120,827	352,075
Nebraska:												
Grand Island	2,935	11,193	[6]	274,780	86,682	11,334	7,478			3,392	16,715	414,509
Hastings	2,145	9,888		249,659		14,715	11,710				86,672	374,789
North Platte	1,041	3,827		167,351		7,938	5,725				15,564	201,446

Nevada:												
Reno	702	62,194	172,562	26,174	51,479		2,126	239,070			91,359	645,666
New Hampshire:												
Berlin				190,000	65,745	1,653	656				7,082	265,136
Concord	4,093			356,134		7,955	1,602		375	937	72	371,168
Dover	2,807			149,592		4,800	900		22	2,045		160,166
Keene				222,677		15,654	2,399		385		12,339	253,454
Laconia	2,000			126,000	23,394	5,094	8,375					161,863
Nashua				386,601	120,187	11,399	4,543				162,541	685,271
Portsmouth		2,000		190,541		7,812	900			20,212	91,625	313,090
New Jersey:												
Asbury Park			65,665	265,019	105,595	94,420	4,793	20,000			98,440	653,932
Belleville		164,086		309,875	153,557		3,244			16,000	149,755	796,517
Bloomfield		198,626		558,400		7,250	5,314	194,000			60,311	1,023,901
Bridgeton	59,299	55,359		185,530	58,890	46,361	5,378	306,210	187	1,343	20,386	738,943
Carteret	848	40,702		238,811	56,235				215	905	8,907	346,623
Clifton	886	223,872	6,158	583,156		75	32,504	536,000			82,208	1,464,859
Englewood		68,506	342,126	37,715		21,715	3,544	173,320			2,459	649,385
Garfield	1,021	110,311		401,475	71,184			260,000	250	15,172	57,338	916,751
Gloucester		47,969		149,275	39,723	6,518				142	2,269	245,896
Hackensack	140	92,961		565,152		122,457	64,501	3,552			107,435	956,198
Harrison		68,825		163,425	16,000	2,750			142	915	2,273	254,330
Irvington		257,593		666,093	211,421	4,604	7,609	409,500		143,539	268,800	1,969,159
Kearny	1,075	183,319		613,310	260,259	29,161	4,111	200,000			128,831	1,420,066
Long Branch		62,398		304,740		19,717	793	25,463	42,000		3,675	458,786
Millville	501	55,769		151,000		7,867	1,170	80,000	3,500		14,756	314,563
Montclair		249,300		1,030,185	562,236	16,199	14,237	509,444		621	89,269	2,471,491
Morristown		41,716		238,815	64,427	65,595	478	200,000	511	2,517	30,643	644,702
North Bergen	1,164	237,835		707,745	185,126	462	1,657		609		33,019	1,167,617
Phillipsburg		8,343	45,437	230,654		35,321	221				12,177	332,153
Plainfield	1,304	171,761		685,000		14,663	6,853	237,500	208		37,206	1,154,495
Rahway	2,864	85,518	(8)	239,427	51,716	5,664	1,874	387,063			35,073	809,199
South Orange		184,312	657,965	80,300	392,185		25,628	976,742	327		425,851	2,743,310
Summit		66,165		271,470		39,926	4,586		348		36,390	418,885
Weehawken		86,536		255,127	20,751	1,970			40	2,983	58,218	425,625
West New York	1,367	231,284		590,000	100,000	40,073				1,853	5,033	969,610
West Orange		142,146		427,850	135,231	14,443	16,637	295,000		147,247	165,059	1,343,613
New Mexico:												
Albuquerque	618	118,556	259,437	32,827	108,396		18,767	402,031	1,585	1,043	105,520	1,048,780
New York:												
Batavia	1,181	172,699		198,936	85,372		2,518		110	3,521	36,523	500,860
Beacon		86,973		133,838		450	3,834				162,403	387,498
Cohoes	1,540	101,460		128,486		2,670	3,799		1,005			238,960
Corning—												
District No. 9		64,395		100,625			727		3	250	64,911	230,911
District No. 13		17,383	75,703	72,201		333	121	1,183	6	929	33,524	201,383
Cortland		129,549		167,312			2,990					299,851
Dunkirk	2,284	119,023		324,076			32,652				192,213	670,248
Fulton	1,064	127,905		153,357		11,244	8,086		489		109,868	412,013
Geneva	1,264	114,056		140,572	68,850	500	24,538				3,953	353,733
Glens Falls		96,306		212,671		1,531	22,274				14,345	347,127

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

[6] Included in column 5.

[8] Included in column 3.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York—Continued.												
Gloversville	$2,574	$166,345		$278,019		$764	$6,806		$766		$109,182	$564,456
Herkimer		105,269		124,565		3,873	6,190	$600	67		6,367	246,931
Hornell		140,710		209,339	$50,000		12,848				42,708	455,605
Hudson	301	112,073		71,193	22,877		2,331				147,790	356,565
Ilion		84,486		72,197	35,609	7,146	1,199				7,476	208,113
Ithaca	30	188,823		344,038		30,047	31,890		276		330,833	925,937
Johnstown	1,197	95,295		104,958		3,228	8,067		1,302		44,172	258,219
Kingston	1,515	17,736	$201,287	211,033		25,134	5,847		143	$7,621	32,313	502,629
Lackawanna	1,014	161,687	1,985	324,169		1,804				3,331	408,446	902,436
Little Falls		103,115		124,426		2,826	215	280,000		221	80,439	591,242
Lockport	1,789	158,593		372,849		10,831	21,054				712,601	1,277,717
Middletown		145,361		200,455	43,855	2,745	3,165		1,155	19,358	132,233	548,330
North Tonawanda	544	156,324		205,830	73,586		16,400				19,634	472,318
Ogdensburg		106,913		143,536			9,561				50,403	310,413
Olean	904	217,324		397,433		551	10,524	38,653			1,092	666,481
Oneida		94,641		144,000	(6)	450	1,850		15	400	55,367	296,723
Oneonta	209	108,591		148,890	26,665		5,322					289,677
Ossining	1,331	99,137		203,147		3,785	24,514	809,962			17,330	1,159,206
Oswego	1,730	168,572		282,531		9,134	10,860	2,525	160		71,115	546,627
Peekskill	370	117,302		336,349	(6)	3,576	51,635	56,001			10,870	576,103
Plattsburg	1,323	73,370		150,038	(6)		439			734	96,214	322,118
Port Chester				501,409		1,590	224,817	60,000			179,443	967,259
Port Jervis		95,665		98,379	32,618	6,636			353	785	10,047	244,483
Rensselaer	1,207	74,379		111,668		9,209	6,586					203,049
Rome	1,748	231,725		257,612	72,074	2,749	3,956				191,040	760,904
Saratoga Springs		82,125		193,998	(6)	1,986	22,927				110,650	411,686
Tonawanda		107,634		218,436			8,602				7,459	342,131
Watervliet	365	99,236		88,330		4,625	13,545				88,174	294,275
White Plains	1,763	7,782	145,081	1,213,558	11,775	32,767	3,874	935,000	59	59,108	2,724,337	5,135,104
North Carolina:												
Asheville [4]		351	354,602	371,591			7,559		421			734,524
Durham	1,600	1,000	420,000	200,000	135,000	2,500	8,000	275,000			12,000	1,055,100
Gastonia			133,149	148,970		9,971		15,000		1,324		308,414

Goldsboro		2,843	90,353	73,641	47,371	290	6,169		7,500		2,501	230,668
Greensboro			353,592	298,825	146,291		12,999					811,707
High Point			349,579	124,300	20,700		2,038	20,000			16,596	533,213
New Bern	36		60,228	39,500			663				553	100,980
Raleigh		607	271,280	151,084			37,071			51,038	344,589	855,669
Rocky Mount	368	3,580		180,102	43,330		6,800				12,520	246,700
Salisbury	1,581		100,040	129,554	20,502		1,613				20,057	273,347
Wilson			146,554				1,925					148,479
North Dakota:												
Fargo	146	51,098	36,239	533,098		3,655	12,216		1,099	3,262		640,813
Grand Forks	559	23,916	17,909	215,060	37,638	3,998	1,679	20,000			9,473	330,232
Minot		13,554	3,596	179,716		9,133	8,175	20,000			199,345	433,519
Ohio:												
Alliance	6,765			474,757	[6]	15,217	24,131			19,097	19,630	559,597
Ashtabula		113,786		213,404	87,300	18,521	4,486			7,061	15,588	460,146
Barberton		3,536		279,199	120,649	1,560	24,294	275,931	2,134		44,384	751,687
Bellaire		2,415		177,339	53,042	6,750	1,247	17,390		9,930	226	268,339
Bucyrus	2,950			114,500	86,000	1,500						204,950
Cambridge	1,100	1,882		219,938	29,803	12,342	1,314			2,487	50,040	318,906
Campbell	2,533	140		248,666	91,872		1,949				20,656	365,816
Chillicothe		500	73,106	144,848	52,748	9,883	4,238		1,678	2,368	59,162	348,531
Cleveland Heights			457,169	938,004	571,674	13,944	14,881	878,500	4,517	63,738	233,940	3,176,367
Coshocton	4,250			151,083	33,134	8,192	3,500		218	1,931	[3] 98,390	300,698
Cuyahoga Falls		55,624		140,684	71,864	2,871	3,631	141,757	8,017		5,133	429,581
East Cleveland		234		1,418,315		5,536	10,400			20,654	920,258	2,375,397
East Liverpool	6,844	89,862		224,471	74,271	3,303					5,985	404,736
Elyria	811		148,850	374,144	129,201	25,252	20,911				404,188	1,103,357
Findlay		140,039		174,943	70,840	240	23,203				79,535	488,800
Fremont	5,798	83,140		173,835	55,046	7,102	8,997	598,373	6,922		315,762	1,254,975
Ironton		24,596		194,377	75,491	13,315	2,015				31,247	341,041
Lancaster	1,500			215,389	15,500	9,251	1,658	400,306	560	3,710	30,555	678,429
Mansfield	7,634		206,711	279,080	186,281	3,367	27,598				38,143	748,814
Marietta	1,338			274,214		12,684	3,790	129,614			17,009	438,649
Marion	3,861	4,397		366,955	130,090	5,943	21,941	754,041		170	280,861	1,568,259
Martins Ferry		386		191,786	50,000	13,402	2,862				5	258,441
Massillon		3,507		344,881	196,920	24,101	18,464				31,716	619,589
Middletown		6,602		391,536	207,426	16,950	31,540	1,651,786	100,000		131,585	2,537,425
Newark				348,094	106,249	10,008	7,191	188,619	171		72,606	732,938
New Philadelphia				183,622	50,272	7,060	8,634				22,012	271,600
Niles		76,168		192,694	107,869		6,807	4,000			5,013	392,551
Norwood		195,085		272,650	93,120	9,213	18,748	306,825			82,368	978,009
Piqua	4,394	453	72,913	114,633	47,375	7,990	2,710		85	7,738	23,815	282,106
Salem		450		142,386	35,638	26,752	12,441				32,021	249,688
Sandusky	873			315,229	75,092	7,332	20,267				44,701	463,494
Tiffin		68,157		39,664	32,009	8,313	2,982	135,000	824	776	19,943	307,668
Warren		258,496		431,173	264,693	5,323	25,769		1,572	3,094	254,887	1,245,007
Zanesville				602,355		237	7,475	24,756	648	54,949	66,867	757,287
Oklahoma:												
Ardmore		8,332	28,146	178,332		2,237	2,557					219,604
Bartlesville		9,280	15,356	192,712	51,544	4,882	1,510			3,193	101,286	379,763
Chickasha	663	7,569	4,763	132,183	20,264		10,549	92,760			58,131	326,882

[3] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

[6] Included in column 5.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oklahoma—Continued.												
Enid	$1,865		$46,228	$328,937	$94,692	$10,947			$12,567	$2,958	$272,510	$770,704
Guthrie		$5,622	17,911	82,843		8,693	$6,854	$70,000	1,564		10,640	204,127
McAlester			17,000	116,262		3,872						137,134
Okmulgee	2,740	10,239	10,528	268,356	74,756	2,112	5,928		74		203,019	577,752
Sapulpa		28,636	6,425	113,430		1,575						150,066
Shawnee		13,674	121,869	129,565	38,748	9,149	11,980				101,240	426,225
Oregon:												
Astoria		5,504	58,448	86,393	35,203	2,064	1,988		200	77	17,236	207,113
Eugene	600	7,208	103,815	170,947	21,301		2,178				13,510	319,559
Salem	2,600	10,269	133,051	175,837	82,037		3,367				408	407,569
Pennsylvania:												
Aliquippa	10,342	79,918		452,725	86,963	5,427	4,931				107,553	747,859
Ambridge		46,689		414,816		19,486		139,500	116	8,358	61,113	690,078
Beaver Falls		37,113		249,637	15,500	35,831	24,602	510,700	714		21,616	895,713
Berwick		60,522		115,978		5,743	6,585	4			20,734	209,566
Braddock		46,404		274,371		5,319	2,500	20,000	41	1,356	7,079	357,070
Bradford		33,871		228,980	32,301	28,145	18,323		2,185		42,231	386,036
Bristol		26,247		120,557		8,429	308	25,000		1,189	457	182,187
Butler		54,010		265,447	37,332	69,109	3,334				62,882	492,114
Cannonsburg		29,141		162,346	(6)	15,127	1,293	51,452	90		5,025	264,474
Carbondale		74,896	200	284,400		1,319	1,115	105,000			1,087	468,017
Carlisle		28,258	100	142,743		15,319	13,173				18,226	217,819
Carnegie		26,751		186,864		18,706	5,515	50,225		205	3,076	291,342
Chambersburg		34,089		133,796	16,921	24,180	4,082	20,000	1,121		19,697	253,886
Charleroi		33,856		117,252	77,700	21,950	817	47,500			1,161	300,236
Clairton		50,883		432,248		26,888	2,046	62,719			14,722	589,506
Coatesville	8,768	41,013		217,298		33,211	975	35,000	170	1,008		337,443
Columbia		20,734		98,880	(6)	4,641	4,448	5,000			987	134,690
Connellsville		70,698		176,359	23,979	18,348	3,243				17,693	310,320
Dickson		23,960		177,301		6,242	80	15,000	18,291		249,296	490,170
Donora		45,905		295,008		5,148	52,888	319,393	1,022		19,852	739,216
Du Bois		32,312		221,043	22,747	1,130	1,548		353	34	8,449	287,616

Dunmore [4]		45,194		281,194		83	1,867	90,000			3,365	421,703
Duquesne		50,982		363,978		18,535	4,732	25,000			98,144	561,371
Farrell		38,686		232,307	(6)	5,439	2,743	10,000			8,474	297,649
Greensburg		49,154		334,980		89,399		50,000	1,241	2,308	23,595	550,677
Homestead		52,528		219,971		34,437	2,855	60,000			3,157	372,948
Jeannette		35,019		254,456		26,146	7,927		181		123,372	447,101
Kingston		52,226		356,438	24,646	951	7,469	35,000			774,083	1,250,813
Lebanon		50,884		279,689		19,791	7,873		2,299		249,374	610,910
McKees Rocks		40,356		254,651		2,580	905				482	298,974
Mahanoy City	640	26,533		166,231		2,440			261	659	5,344	202,158
Meadville		36,807		235,922		24,693	2,201	121,965	32,000	22,000	3,754	479,342
Monessen	7,889	60,368		379,625		10,102	7,783	80,000	190		1,037	546,994
Mount Carmel		24,582		113,798		14,737	778	52,500			28	206,423
Nanticoke		112,437		264,610		67,855	8,313				88,206	541,421
New Kensington	8,141	27,758		194,370		37,550	7,081			3,744	51,933	330,577
North Braddock		46,114		347,428	(6)	7,706	4,565		100		25,635	431,548
Oil City		54,129	200	339,250	29,500	22,003	3,270				38,003	486,355
Old Forge		63,588		187,337	(6)				5,062		113	256,100
Olyphant		33,095		230,672		160	1,130				12,791	277,848
Phoenixville		23,070		122,948		24,163	8,940	15,000			6,213	200,334
Pittston		93,636		233,211	(6)	1,000	806	25,784			4,185	358,622
Plymouth		62,215		165,233		268	181	69,000			1,187	298,084
Pottstown	2,947	45,031	200	284,031		18,860	6,088	12,500			3,020	372,677
Pottsville	4,906	45,612		379,701		14,888	2,571				24,170	471,848
Punxsutawney		22,975		102,409		17,272		16,000		5,371	9,608	173,635
Shamokin		36,119		223,805		5,921		85,000		3,455	3,486	357,786
Sharon		65,209	200	413,469	45,000	4,787	7,739	432,500	347	2,187	3,203	974,641
Shenandoah		39,310		222,572		14,463	262			327	67,468	344,402
Steelton		30,151		233,439		18	6,761				54,182	324,551
Sunbury		39,009		256,600	39,862	13,843	7,571	171,120			49,577	577,582
Swissvale		32,863		207,666	82,296	3,367	8,398	82,816		957	295,955	714,318
Tamaqua		23,344	200	130,872		14,876	105	5,000	5,515		3,745	183,657
Uniontown		60,413		403,200		37,230	16,835	68,000			4,121	589,799
Warren		44,777		271,049	31,543	25,414	14,099	355,000	1,815	1,338	19,026	764,061
Washington		54,413		344,812			3,913	75,280	2,402		4,232	485,052
West Chester	3,539	32,491	150	189,039	33,273	49,807	715	58,500	2,073	10,919	8,477	388,983
Wilkinsburg		74,780		672,851		37,617		202,577		9,931	64	997,820
Rhode Island:												
Bristol		13,009		166,606			6,347				97,031	282,993
Central Falls		18,765		204,319		5,519	709				74,144	303,486
Cranston	65	18,712		585,550		480	1,417				211,649	817,873
Cumberland		10,987		107,269		5,618				362	239,515	363,751
East Providence		15,060		436,481		2,041	1,395	200,000			227,581	882,558
Warwick		13,332		267,420		2,009	2,174	15,920	888		1	301,744
West Warwick		12,066		144,417		28,043	16,848				108,181	309,555
South Carolina:												
Anderson	1,238	93,793	16,000	101,676	38,536	2,754	763				17,442	272,202
Florence				197,000	40,000							237,000
Greenville				503,598						3,899	47,179	554,676
Spartanburg		53,217	20,746	248,360	78,464		7,188	200,000	1,005		31,321	640,301

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

[6] Included in column 5.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts of city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	From United States for vocational education	From the State	From the county	From local sources				Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Balance from previous school year	Total
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	All other local revenue					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
South Dakota:												
Aberdeen		$30,609		$298,907	$59,161	$17,082	$6,752				$156,530	$569,041
Sioux Falls	$414	59,864		468,410	108,090		66,289		$105		993,260	1,696,432
Tennessee:												
Jackson		22,148	$66,380	49,554		4,000	401				12,760	155,243
Johnson City	1,200	35,527	49,564	154,924		225	2,276					243,716
Texas:												
Abilene		91,065	3,265	155,686	48,650	10,330	7,300					316,296
Amarillo		134,400	499	433,215	102,351		24,960	$450,000			43,325	1,188,750
Brownsville		85,137		190,000								275,137
Cleburne		63,490	868	83,222	22,566	2,713	12,507					185,366
Corpus Christi		84,193		225,332		1,153	12,636				141,852	465,166
Corsicana	66	60,462	556	92,930		5,225	15,155				1,222	175,616
Del Rio		32,258	479	37,392	8,461		4,204	177,240			2,783	262,817
Denison	1,400	56,245	321	72,916		7,550	2,663				4,397	145,492
Greenville		47,810		50,014		14,542	265	15,000	2,403		17,941	147,975
Laredo		117,897		71,868				225,000			9,952	424,717
Marshall	1,600	81,550	1,000	61,862		2,400						148,412
Palestine		47,600	494	167,150		12,000	4,892				3,364	235,500
Paris	225	83,145	501	86,103	30,497	29,523	4,431					234,425
Port Arthur		198,402	1,575	458,397	160,453	1,269	11,203	82,000	2,211		269,106	1,184,616
Ranger	2,430	36,423		69,182		7,908	455	22,700			610	139,708
San Angelo	1,275	78,663	13,501	165,371	88,149		36,326	150,000			64,136	597,421
Sherman	1,228	69,878		108,145	33,117	3,582	4,281		157			220,388
Temple		56,350	1,288	92,850		13,264	4,658	6,001	177		11,591	186,179
Texarkana		75,373	287	94,932	31,967	2,548	33,801	225,000	4,572		4,648	473,128
Tyler	1,064	68,530	587	91,577		14,758	6,531	257,774	169	$510	17,345	458,845
Utah:												
Provo	846	104,897		82,622	13,755		8,881	225,325	276		8,604	445,206
Vermont:												
Barre	4,524	2,189		124,723		13,236	2,628				291	147,591
Burlington	900	2,008		263,627		9,792	1,963			754		279,044
Rutland		2,222		163,820	21,600	12,363	3,409				8,466	211,880

Virginia:												
Alexandria [4]	96	36,006		91,962		2,733	2,291		788		6,453	140,329
Charlottesville		27,443		117,145		17,825	3,575	47,837			51,141	264,966
Danville	1,795	39,213		197,919		3,629	7,699		1,483	3,000	1,541	256,279
Staunton		17,023		61,447		378	4,527	136			12,081	95,592
Washington:												
Aberdeen	2,956	120,443	59,987	197,006		4,563		180,000		373	111,564	676,892
Bellingham	3,305	157,812	67,572	203,982	40,682				992	15,136	110,075	599,556
Bremerton	1,536	67,492	25,787	124,353	9,628			160,000		2,576		391,372
Everett	2,470	180,994	96,250	332,875	24,914	406	12,459		3,802		47,007	701,177
Hoquiam		72,888	36,942	73,565		1,321	1,277			855	78,899	265,747
Vancouver		92,806	40,106	98,788	30,780	7,034	943		2,848			273,305
Walla Walla		91,404	43,291	118,700	47,055		18,179				52,548	371,177
Yakima		188,771	74,443	166,794	80,221	2,000	5,791				30,442	548,462
West Virginia:												
Bluefield				369,000	60,000						20,000	449,000
Clarksburg—												
City district		7,897		375,205		2,550	225			662	7,279	393,818
Coal district [3]	15,000			112,700					672		2,500	130,872
Fairmont	333			332,492	66,498	7,720	2,158		3,591		37,119	449,911
Martinsburg				192,242		15,238						207,480
Morgantown	871			467,148	56,000	6,187	1,000			14,129	59,122	604,457
Moundsville				142,925		11,137					20,906	174,968
Parkersburg				602,410		20,000					28,325	650,735
Wisconsin:												
Appleton		32,900	24,500	365,000		17,316	740		1,891	4,168	97,409	543,924
Ashland		25,718		122,500		8,420	597				44,960	202,195
Beloit		41,319	35,750	408,558		5,844	7,397	110		5,353	163,231	667,562
Eau Claire		37,057	28,014	282,206		21,340	12,580				115,864	497,061
Fond du Lac		41,125	31,500	350,000		18,358	1,714	50,000	118	8,454	221,461	722,730
Janesville	4,197	20,489	18,500	240,150		19,233	731		4,830		376,639	684,769
Manitowoc		29,723	21,000	331,781		14,208	108,733				65,926	571,371
Marinette		33,186	15,500	132,600		4,826	4,672		517	2,055	144	193,500
Stevens Point		21,851		118,400		14,750	1,832			211	79,160	236,234
Waukesha	1,400	31,406	18,250	206,150		28,844	2,677	65,000		2,255	79,218	435,200
Wausau	1,663	32,973	31,738	310,940			29,024				117,112	523,450
West Allis		55,851	33,310	501,549	129,207	6,175		74,000		21,482		821,574
Wyoming:												
Casper		107,662	57,900	267,435			2,233				35,307	470,537
Cheyenne		79,806	124,377	206,400		6,560	10,007	19	150	20,174		447,493

[3] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama:													
Birmingham	$31,256	$44,496	$25,070	$23,317	$2,806,651	----------	$16,020	$13,433	$2,836,104	$518,712	$793,783	$141,000	$4,289,599
California:													
Los Angeles	856,312	204,197	253,940	1,003,100	30,091,453	$254,407	885,911	230,642	31,462,413	3,053,972	5,351,965	1,891,310	41,759,660
Oakland	96,974	67,854	48,114	119,913	5,949,655	124,654	99,109	----------	6,173,418	732,612	1,038,799	487,931	8,432,760
San Francisco	143,496	119,896	391,781	179,769	8,446,404	173,349	257,211	----------	8,876,964	779,810	2,067,450	699,000	12,423,224
Colorado:													
Denver	91,425	85,866	109,432	134,096	4,868,336	208,391	22,062	13,166	5,111,955	464,091	717,584	123,594	6,417,224
Connecticut:													
Bridgeport	33,687	22,350	----------	81,674	2,417,376	----------	27,579	----------	2,444,955	194,924	----------	299,147	2,939,026
Hartford	101,707	26,705	28,947	139,467	3,345,139	11,682	90,661	2,349	3,449,831	681,153	695,498	987,768	5,814,250
New Haven	29,588	22,477	31,686	3,312	2,898,672	----------	31,822	18,775	2,949,269	----------	810,597	1,782	3,761,648
Delaware:													
Wilmington	13,216	28,866	9,877	19,473	1,414,030	----------	36,829	----------	1,450,859	59,895	418,300	80,000	2,009,054
District of Columbia:													
Washington	92,200	100,656	411,390	153,646	9,230,217	----------	98,430	30,323	9,358,970	----------	3,507,532	----------	12,866,502
Georgia:													
Atlanta	49,995	21,794	8,654	5,159	3,134,784	----------	82,547	----------	3,217,331	[1] 294,799	31,543	361,177	3,904,850
Illinois:													
Chicago	1,409,271	817,818	824,620	2,044,089	52,303,147	772,141	662,097	579,063	54,316,448	4,307,870	13,595,026	5,500	72,224,844
Indiana:													
Indianapolis	88,019	164,588	56,740	498,375	5,837,357	12,469	24,627	3,700	5,878,153	515,836	967,981	1,182,727	8,544,697
Iowa:													
Des Moines	42,294	60,779	74,433	40,300	2,705,889	1,000	----------	----------	2,706,889	363,409	339,804	115,086	3,525,188
Kansas:													
Kansas City	51,270	18,837	34,398	89,739	1,716,975	----------	18,069	----------	1,735,044	107,644	179,615	110,900	2,133,203
Kentucky:													
Louisville	89,822	34,329	31,204	59,758	3,303,880	1,654	23,579	9,034	3,338,147	8,962	161,052	614	3,508,775
Louisiana:													
New Orleans	46,645	42,151	108,582	81,404	3,640,326	----------	66,828	----------	3,707,154	286,399	1,162,123	2,063,992	7,219,668
Maryland:													
Baltimore	143,711	145,033	8,888	96,742	8,990,162	4,816	134,924	31,377	9,161,279	1,058,666	129,091	730,931	11,079,967

Massachusetts:													
Boston	701,089	193,444	193,458	662,560	16,350,141	210,517	173,397	91,504	16,825,559	386,698	2,586,302	392,009	20,190,568
Cambridge	21,985	25,700	----------	120,373	1,852,414	24,238	37,489	22,061	1,936,202	40,584	521,340	88,500	2,586,626
Fall River	16,186	15,750	7,533	69,709	1,586,710	81,416	42,657	715	1,711,498	----------	503,672	----------	2,215,170
Lowell	7,019	10,000	2,434	47,000	1,358,443	23,822	14,623	----------	1,396,888	61,268	31,799	133,500	1,623,455
New Bedford	8,298	36,218	6,154	28,397	1,589,365	72,506	37,696	----------	1,699,567	136,577	3,340	263,000	2,102,484
Springfield	35,092	93,917	5,920	76,325	3,245,021	43,102	60,721	17,442	3,366,286	115,745	368,169	270,550	4,120,750
Worcester	20,280	32,676	----------	65,626	3,398,190	44,306	28,452	11,612	3,482,560	35,100	638,362	197,000	4,353,022
Michigan:													
Detroit	276,986	460,785	73,473	779,862	23,188,568	293,168	373,694	440,058	24,295,488	2,936,207	6,950,951	5,319,711	39,502,357
Grand Rapids	40,956	50,358	13,704	69,243	3,189,860	39,754	45,508	----------	3,275,122	231,395	804,263	307,774	4,618,554
Minnesota:													
Minneapolis	101,588	99,410	45,206	209,294	8,019,997	----------	98,569	54,274	8,172,840	1,008,492	962,380	948,437	11,092,149
St. Paul	52,577	48,054	----------	75,701	3,329,236	----------	4,480	2,581	3,336,297	419,190	79,489	----------	3,834,976
Missouri:													
Kansas City	133,460	125,838	47,864	374,436	5,992,737	2,908	19,666	28,613	6,043,924	----------	238,321	561,788	6,844,033
St. Louis	232,042	141,986	20,000	723,464	11,348,066	34,120	274,175	227,158	11,883,519	83,334	1,416,371	184,175	13,567,399
Nebraska:													
Omaha	107,013	35,241	62,416	36,348	3,457,375	2,521	1,741	----------	3,461,637	496,677	122,459	216,665	4,297,438
New Jersey:													
Camden	27,501	15,585	33,980	44,003	2,095,962	28,495	6,544	----------	2,131,001	177,968	512,889	126,353	2,948,211
Jersey City	107,530	95,997	32,928	234,756	5,381,868	32,398	131,882	44,697	5,590,845	676,201	1,344,836	1,689,822	9,301,704
Newark	175,502	163,827	14,350	651,194	9,805,108	85,404	299,441	128,509	10,318,462	804,248	1,147,271	425,923	12,695,904
Paterson	37,903	15,048	18,692	69,210	3,029,761	39,919	48,230	4,909	3,122,819	361,683	30,374	220,873	3,735,749
Trenton	79,652	27,530	15,826	68,864	2,228,451	34,233	50,783	13,262	2,326,729	----------	1,890,620	----------	4,217,349
New York:													
Albany	20,453	34,255	72,411	56,109	1,674,830	44,864	20,024	----------	1,739,718	205,532	26,822	260,440	2,232,512
Buffalo	188,921	75,100	589,203	371,900	11,651,326	150,347	167,838	29,934	11,999,445	1,125,346	3,207,217	2,069,512	18,401,520
New York	1,589,569	1,489,863	8,446,724	3,921,428	139,423,322	2,146,702	2,197,325	360,413	144,127,762	12,050,623	34,483,442	10,588,084	201,249,911
Rochester	133,607	96,179	404,264	140,196	7,389,623	131,099	148,314	28,004	7,697,040	574,756	2,164,833	829,903	11,266,532
Syracuse	20,745	23,220	265,881	134,786	3,422,553	----------	45,940	----------	3,468,493	407,272	1,331,411	660,899	5,868,075
Yonkers	34,815	32,199	100,673	63,692	3,394,974	37,388	36,118	3,373	3,471,853	366,960	1,404,452	317,300	5,560,565
Ohio:													
Akron	31,992	48,948	103,497	97,119	3,762,238	12,800	18,009	5,515	3,798,562	462,088	1,038,993	1,094,940	6,394,583
Cincinnati	94,669	155,816	222,407	242,711	7,264,476	----------	148,807	34,556	7,447,839	679,532	1,260,434	805,474	10,213,279
Cleveland	464,258	510,527	396,662	550,789	17,398,205	86,085	123,662	161,564	17,769,516	1,375,401	3,291,322	1,806,965	24,243,204
Columbus	40,676	41,659	134,612	115,308	4,397,401	12,535	24,600	45,688	4,480,224	561,709	501,052	298,230	5,841,215
Dayton	43,105	22,392	79,190	48,667	2,791,049	----------	28,012	----------	2,819,061	358,711	183,471	423,615	3,784,858
Toledo	91,956	30,461	148,982	101,704	4,628,881	37,993	49,156	6,807	4,722,837	525,915	1,164,653	445,609	6,859,014
Youngstown	34,916	16,656	92,238	53,368	2,931,430	23,252	14,470	----------	2,969,152	190,923	365,008	410,545	3,935,628
Oregon:													
Portland	110,336	55,458	54,917	85,133	4,834,946	----------	41,225	----------	4,876,171	473,634	1,798,873	442,164	7,590,842
Pennsylvania:													
Philadelphia	597,106	438,917	1,361,427	993,379	26,759,908	134,752	348,482	192,126	27,435,268	2,729,367	6,429,611	2,476,604	39,070,850
Pittsburgh	355,971	149,847	217,793	171,211	11,212,644	112,289	214,831	34,329	11,574,093	970,424	2,172,850	992,593	15,709,960
Reading	72,331	28,023	48,876	53,743	1,799,485	50,996	24,079	4,097	1,878,657	285,416	517,326	171,392	2,852,791
Scranton	56,680	21,652	64,811	63,115	2,308,673	37,623	14,391	4,378	2,365,065	228,584	930,886	143,451	3,667,986
Rhode Island:													
Providence	80,432	116,549	6,164	105,021	4,120,772	----------	65,161	----------	4,185,933	388,765	1,869,160	166,287	6,610,145

[1] Partly estimated.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Tennessee:													
Memphis	$34,456	$18,393	$25,890	$13,233	$2,055,780	----------	$29,947	----------	$2,085,727	$286,633	$310,363	$245,104	$2,927,827
Nashville	11,737	31,123	20,967	16,201	1,128,831	----------	----------	$188,315	1,317,146	[2] 84,490	650	100,000	1,502,286
Texas:													
Dallas	45,568	45,112	9,239	82,646	3,005,447	----------	38,174	----------	3,043,621	37,695	792,173	555,104	4,428,593
Fort Worth	30,376	34,341	10,922	37,200	1,984,576	----------	14,514	----------	1,999,090	253,824	25,463	704,245	2,982,622
Houston	20,281	75,080	47,215	92,776	3,796,747	$5,250	39,563	18,135	3,859,695	683,313	131,151	504,163	5,178,322
San Antonio	52,922	37,861	8,057	20,158	2,457,481	----------	22,185	9,193	2,488,859	234,150	1,090,990	166,223	3,980,222
Utah:													
Salt Lake City	41,279	25,631	36,633	22,998	2,313,785	21,644	1,383	----------	2,336,812	191,055	548,035	----------	3,075,902
Virginia:													
Norfolk	15,488	18,125	5,288	8,436	1,427,693	----------	15,657	11,009	1,454,359	----------	130,773	----------	1,585,132
Richmond	32,106	29,671	3,365	54,902	2,239,120	----------	48,315	31,952	2,319,387	262,554	872,454	83,106	3,537,501
Washington:													
Seattle	104,557	88,161	----------	135,642	5,809,957	----------	44,337	8,509	5,862,803	522,669	1,270,825	351,000	8,007,297
Spokane	30,912	13,460	7,867	31,627	1,885,799	21,943	12,881	48	1,920,671	78,321	91,158	312,178	2,402,328
Wisconsin:													
Milwaukee	117,573	111,685	1,743	420,438	8,389,339	771.414	126,742	50,564	9,338,059	55,075	2,654,488	87,462	12,135,084

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:													
Mobile	$7,191	$7,040	$3,166	$14,362	$485,358	----------	----------	----------	$485,358	----------	$166,393	----------	$651,751
Montgomery	----------	15,402	8,729	13,853	475,775	----------	$2,181	----------	477,956	----------	327,307	----------	805,263
Arkansas:													
Little Rock	56,776	23,636	13,472	16,536	903,567	----------	872	----------	904,439	$85,163	298,043	$49,000	1,336,645
California:													
Berkeley	43,907	38,043	16,413	40,244	1,851,272	$40,843	47,460	----------	1,939,575	124,523	303,842	88,750	2,456,690
Fresno	16,536	22,217	10,696	45,732	1,369,074	19,350	16,612	----------	1,405,036	192,875	19,824	80,000	1,697,735
Long Beach	94,070	78,028	395,106	317,608	4,160,934	25,177	67,095	----------	4,253,206	450,622	2,230.339	351,679	7,285,846

Pasadena	86,154	41,279	215,096	86,159	3,075,288		19,943		3,095,231	232,811	513,385	223,000	4,064,427
Sacramento	25,691	61,545	18,638	54,486	2,194,243	45,242	15,121		2,254,606	246,515	594,701	143,000	3,238,822
San Diego	31,943	41,785	27,999	75,085	2,591,274	30,313	43,756		2,665,343	254,897	1,775,242	82,375	4,777,857
San Jose	9,293	14,465	9,814	15,488	1,337,590	19,347	40,985		1,397,922		271,305	[3] 79,000	1,748,227
Stockton	1,860	26,108	37,794	7,388	1,016,778	17,896	27,376		1,062,050	64,650	42,630	74,020	1,243,350
Colorado:													
Colorado Springs	14,044	17,112	19,002	8,731	810,778			$2,122	812,900	50,472	77,599	14,911	955,882
Pueblo—													
District No. 1	6,949	9,810	5,092	5,049	419,413		2,660	2,475	424,548	19,914	32,177	24,239	500,878
District No. 20	8,052	9,285	11,969	6,037	567,836		12,799		580,635	32,928	164,968	8,493	787,024
Connecticut:													
Meriden	851	10,462	11,879	17,784	624,002		3,095	1,260	628,357	15,188	182,644	5,000	831,189
New Britain	13,915	13,309	8,490	116,195	1,243,575		21,239	3,644	1,268,458	154,873	514,195	171,000	2,108,526
Stamford	25,719	16,330	10,283	23,097	1,252,774		9,343		1,262,117	144,321	103,418	158,500	1,668,356
Waterbury	18,824	29,398	35,755	17,028	1,752,086	10,009	23,513		1,785,608	99,799	172,715	110,700	2,168,822
Florida:													
Jacksonville	23,857	21,063	21,417	36,514	1,314,265	12,859	5,875		1,332,999	[1] 283,000		484,946	2,100,945
Pensacola	1,400	8,070	3,000	15,000	339,737				339,737	[2] 25,360	36,000	[2] 37,000	438,097
Tampa	36,404	15,495	35,387	9,841	1,024,164	21,709			1,045,873	249,793	3,247	420,661	1,719,574
Georgia:													
Augusta	3,581	11,638	6,587	32,117	545,317				545,317	16,841	6,134	96,721	665,013
Columbus		11,784	3,161	10,738	383,355				383,355	642	20,859	57,000	461,856
Macon		10,555	15,065	24,368	552,888		288		553,176	54,315	8,440	28,000	643,931
Savannah	3,241	16,044	10,703	28,417	611,560	2,925	1,956		616,441	6,882	140,275	8,000	771,598
Illinois:													
Aurora—													
East side	1,805	10,003	9,004	7,046	412,043				412,043	31,631	142,413	23,000	609,087
West side	1,799	8,476	2,725	3,044	235,869		120		235,989	26,249	10,055	65,000	337,293
Cicero	13,747	10,219	12,562	8,040	534,823				534,823	78,389	31,507	10,075	654,794
Danville	5,323	11,097	7,851	3,691	484,724			540	485,264	29,165	123,176	44,613	682,218
Decatur	15,101	12,187	27,178	55,922	812,315		450	2,200	814,995	51,357	206,151	45,988	1,118,491
East St. Louis	33,787	18,458	20,607	17,910	1,215,469		12,126		1,227,595	47,330	574,268	29,935	1,879,128
Evanston—													
District No. 75	7,496	10,946	10,840	18,661	545,351				545,351	75,607	24,811	27,000	672,769
District No. 76	5,009	6,000	13,651	8,757	315,029			1,350	316,379	52,501	125,144	117,500	611,524
Joliet	13,249	11,691	9,701	11,550	557,454				557,454	64,192	112,642	75,418	809,706
Moline	7,867	9,206	2,526	9,535	452,984	5,933	346		459,263	19,353	184,699	21,000	684,315
Oak Park	3,962	14,710	21,701	35,409	685,735				685,735		318,336	45,089	1,049,160
Peoria	33,979	11,907	24,342	24,567	1,094,351		10,819	4,118	1,109,288	28,796	60,832	60,000	1,258,916
Quincy	9,638	5,500	9,351		428,671		4,840		433,511	16,366	245,508	15,000	710,385
Rockford	20,552	18,748	2,742	24,621	1,209,346		9,969		1,219,315	119,263	211,396	100,000	1,649,974
Rock Island	5,514	7,141	12,651	5,318	454,828		216		455,044	24,168	249,743	119,000	847,955
Springfield	29,833	10,837	14,878	16,066	981,874				981,874	27,243	45,701	47,500	1,102,318
Indiana:													
East Chicago	16,375	13,259	8,948	16,975	781,807		17,399	18,160	817,366	78,562	227,276	36,000	1,159,204
Evansville	15,950	14,681	8,103	39,405	1,165,133		5,227	14,238	1,184,598	115,450	368,450	112,600	1,781,098
Fort Wayne	31,501	23,131	26,854	28,085	1,659,426		10,596		1,670,022	180,148	322,628	261,000	2,433,798

[1] Partly estimated. [2] Estimated. [3] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Indiana—Continued.													
Gary	$37,630	$17,118	$34,222	$33,346	$1,849,339	$18,610	$76,072	$86,326	$2,030,347	$149,612	$542,395	$205,000	$2,927,354
Hammond	17,312	19,443	23,058	38,328	1,012,117	----------	4,124	3,353	1,019,594	57,170	87,079	99,000	1,262,843
Kokomo	1,362	10,886	2,657	15,104	399,709	----------	3,245	----------	402,954	27,732	250,551	22,500	703,737
Muncie	16,053	12,740	22,045	34,609	683,025	----------	3,603	1,494	688,122	50,156	33,639	82,000	853,917
South Bend	37,266	32,022	19,830	67,048	1,836,475	----------	10,501	8,825	1,855,801	170,284	505,144	137,500	2,668,729
Terre Haute	21,227	20,677	42,790	99,889	1,303,315	----------	5,900	6,088	1,315,303	73,540	35,859	135,000	1,559,702
Iowa:													
Cedar Rapids	22,441	15,614	8,509	17,103	852,330	----------	5,634	----------	857,964	66,079	7,908	113,500	1,045,451
Council Bluffs	7,830	14,089	7,764	25,185	601,511	----------	----------	----------	601,511	35,900	43,681	35,000	716,092
Davenport	20,623	10,434	2,217	28,790	874,890	7,131	2,978	----------	884,999	48,929	504,883	81,000	1,519,811
Dubuque	10,871	9,302	6,924	9,592	504,384	19,413	----------	----------	523,797	58,277	20,193	35,000	637,267
Sioux City	17,976	16,916	6,615	41,711	1,409,150	1,818	1,426	3,729	1,416,123	92,520	230,704	100,000	1,839,347
Waterloo—													
East side	3,600	8,670	2,656	1,998	321,596	----------	----------	----------	321,596	24,858	5,417	18,000	369,871
West side	6,362	7,959	4,080	3,253	289,869	----------	----------	----------	289,869	35,777	4,997	34,825	365,468
Kansas:													
Topeka	19,697	21,450	18,071	34,887	1,070,169	----------	9,133	4,594	1,083,896	39,695	515,873	60,655	1,700,119
Wichita	73,261	11,799	34,353	23,747	2,058,237	----------	6,641	10,044	2,074,922	92,314	743,419	193,822	3,104,477
Kentucky:													
Covington	6,569	7,896	2,576	3,228	547,011	----------	----------	1,800	548,811	46,975	141,470	135,765	873,021
Lexington	[4] 7,129	[4] 9,000	5,817	18,917	580,943	----------	----------	----------	580,943	7,301	15,503	392,094	995,841
Louisiana:													
Shreveport	8,700	13,585	2,643	59,640	659,472	----------	2,635	----------	662,107	104,400	146,200	561,159	1,473,866
Maine:													
Lewiston	1,770	4,100	790	6,746	251,800	----------	4,803	----------	256,603	----------	756	----------	257,359
Portland	8,680	12,157	13,542	7,597	939,923	----------	15,355	----------	955,278	107,516	12,779	70,350	1,145,923
Massachusetts:													
Brockton	----------	16,325	1,500	28,926	948,015	9,244	9,164	2,411	968,834	22,618	12,914	74,250	1,078,616
Brookline	1,718	17,697	4,027	22,969	845,047	----------	11,994	633	857,674	35,250	435,968	101,400	1,430,292
Chelsea	1,879	9,488	----------	17,529	652,785	5,362	14,601	----------	672,748	45,543	5,300	63,000	786,591
Chicopee	303	12,929	2,856	26,757	579,824	14,052	8,879	----------	602,755	28,440	320,779	102,000	1,053,974
Everett	6,908	11,554	----------	10,902	781,048	10,489	17,580	----------	809,117	44,476	308,418	91,500	1,253,511

Fitchburg	5,895	10,225	1,068	33,487	540,464	13,472	5,574	1,528	561,038	18,716	402	35,000	615,156
Haverhill		11,388	1,000	26,647	678,534	11,800	1,791		692,125	12,055		41,000	745,180
Holyoke	3,479	21,759	6,091	26,502	841,884	15,984	21,035	1,328	880,231	6,587	23,115	23,000	932,933
Lawrence		12,735		36,844	1,241,322	33,894	19,336		1,294,552	56,204		110,000	1,460,756
Lynn	23,387	27,762	3,902	20,681	1,392,536	10,967	24,831	1,105	1,429,439	91,772	9,463	203,750	1,734,424
Malden	800	13,721		15,555	765,714	7,222	13,907		786,843	38,673	17,555	83,000	926,071
Medford	6,272	15,314	500	24,406	882,780		4,005	1,780	888,565	78,060	540,920	195,150	1,702,695
Newton	13,441	20,469		26,545	1,334,383	1,632	10,243	1,076	1,347,334	80,603	189,660	184,000	1,801,597
Pittsfield	5,633	9,798	1,328	20,773	763,927	14,714	8,727		787,368		272,266		1,059,634
Quincy	2,503	19,279	500	26,198	1,123,505	3,505	18,021	2,253	1,147,284		14,890		1,162,174
Salem	6,161	16,380		19,901	477,758	11,667	9,329	1,810	500,564	27,830	103,730	60,000	692,124
Somerville	4,781	21,248	326	31,213	1,334,216	10,379	17,821	2,341	1,364,757	63,820	354,950	105,000	1,888,527
Taunton	2,350	11,653		46,336	575,929		5,073	1,140	582,142		28,750		610,892
Waltham	311	12,956	1,100	19,919	580,603	4,965	10,892		596,460	44,830	5,000	89,000	735,290
Michigan:													
Battle Creek	17,607	13,907	2,687	46,949	827,302	1,318	3,624	3,586	835,830	59,352	419,726	57,000	1,371,908
Bay City	19,415	6,984	5,637	15,088	803,576	6,382	2,413		812,371	118,618	108,272	45,000	1,084,261
Flint	94,052	57,842	1,676	246,158	2,777,258	10,444	13,171		2,800,873	483,397	1,267,720	725,889	5,277,879
Hamtramck	42,075	34,503	6,929	57,536	1,087,507	10,038	33,832	9,267	1,140,644	142,190	218,938	71,628	1,573,400
Highland Park	25,407	24,293	12,345	61,556	1,400,594	4,465	9,116	16,785	1,430,960	206,806	28,534	80,000	1,746,300
Jackson	16,401	25,204	6,785	12,776	892,760		8,490	2,688	903,938	113,354	71,273	109,000	1,197,565
Kalamazoo	22,994	16,481	20,419	98,256	1,366,760	10,032	7,445	1,350	1,385,587	151,229	290,959	130,000	1,957,775
Lansing	22,936	25,124	18,276	73,798	1,411,295	3,953	14,442	8,007	1,437,697	18,000	476,259	180,000	2,111,956
Muskegon	22,236	13,551	4,601	142,329	998,325	9,083	5,131		1,012,539	87,225	426,395	160,510	1,686,669
Pontiac	34,863	14,649	10,511	45,103	1,267,988	6,699	6,887	2,781	1,284,355	214,918	1,121,397	211,696	2,832,366
Saginaw	17,218	17,915	22,821	75,238	1,317,631	12,413	3,045		1,333,089	90,815	197,612	118,000	1,739,516
Minnesota:													
Duluth	46,831	18,555	9,835	61,744	2,103,491		15,552	11,016	2,130,059	239,432	448,725	201,541	3,019,757
Missouri:													
St. Joseph	29,013	6,605	4,803	23,461	1,026,987	1,700	2,961	1,732	1,033,380	51,348	740,070	174,207	1,999,005
Springfield	8,067	11,055	29,381	8,264	655,971	863			656,834	96,993	7,637	209,293	970,757
Montana:													
Butte	16,109	9,479	3,321	8,015	676,633				676,633	8,579	2,780	88,301	776,293
Nebraska:													
Lincoln	49,788	25,382	6,776	36,038	1,376,724		17,491	358	1,394,573	205,409	55,623	186,526	1,842,131
New Hampshire:													
Manchester	1,377	23,438	13,295	33,729	798,920		7,203		806,123	40,753	26,409	150,834	1,024,119
New Jersey:													
Atlantic City	23,126	34,381	11,728	62,655	1,676,215	2,586	22,496		1,701,297	202,139	34,616	106,000	2,044,052
Bayonne	66,666	41,750	672	99,366	2,146,116	21,698	48,826	2,946	2,219,586	232,691	230,404	109,000	2,791,681
East Orange	23,350	18,086	12,146	27,132	1,233,282			5,475	1,238,757	127,221	618,448	88,354	2,072,780
Elizabeth	40,424	22,101	16,130	37,661	1,894,606	26,353	28,558	17,655	1,967,172	256,890	918,579	161,112	3,303,753
Hoboken	28,105	21,166	4,038	47,400	1,478,802	13,592			1,492,394	174,324	160,802	94,293	1,921,813
New Brunswick	10,209	15,377	2,759	14,340	718,000	14,950	8,159		741,109	74,099	41,185	58,000	914,393
Orange	12,638	12,652	3,451	19,822	716,373	1,991	12,149		730,513	68,865	2,140	44,429	845,947
Passaic	14,994	15,501	15,101	32,546	1,376,046	22,034	19,965	8,259	1,426,304	90,579	13,100	41,193	1,571,176
Perth Amboy	8,648	14,499	6,769	17,180	803,946	6,028	2,200	4,683	816,857	73,006	136,736	39,000	1,065,599
Union City	10,154	20,253	6,113	53,900	1,219,685	12,967	15,934		1,248,586	103,560	1,131	90,773	1,444,050
New York:													
Amsterdam	4,790	14,374	36,888	27,343	685,543	27,491	5,933		718,967	60,642	113,607	42,350	935,566
Auburn	9,142	7,126	28,352	10,379	462,138	20,285	2,134	2,450	487,007	2,150	46,453	14,365	549,975

[4] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York—Continued.													
Binghamton	$4,504	$16,573	$70,851	$60,786	$1,499,658	$11,795	$14,180	$1,738	$1,527,371		$366,794		$1,894,165
Elmira	6,378	11,758	37,489	33,467	770,156	6,202	9,554	3,592	789,504	$44,885	433,088	$4,000	1,271,477
Jamestown	13,904	17,369	44,283	21,264	908,546	16,867	8,647	5,871	939,931	83,900	89,022	88,304	1,201,157
Mount Vernon	26,661	22,362	84,014	108,614	1,719,094	16,889	11,309	8,839	1,756,131	173,644	506,853	197,029	2,633,657
Newburgh	10,071	5,830	31,801	40,207	639,803	8,081	1,954	15,436	665,274	53,820	36,573	32,726	788,393
New Rochelle	23,951	18,658	76,012	44,710	1,682,384	13,276	15,165	9,055	1,719,880	202,072	881,783	168,000	2,971,735
Niagara Falls	21,192	13,259	106,278	40,083	1,853,906	16,965	29,083	15,265	1,915,219	258,970	169,209	43,062	2,386,460
Poughkeepsie	6,461	13,160	27,383	21,059	694,030	25,032	6,039	5,815	730,916	52,680	259,898	11,600	1,055,094
Schenectady	23,071	40,284	95,854	69,616	2,149,879	62,553	31,184	10,098	2,253,714	120,948	343,800	305,018	3,023,480
Troy—													
Lansingburgh district	1,795	7,706	11,486	3,720	193,662	3,303			196,965	2,900	937	7,000	207,802
Union district	7,496	10,216	30,284	53,757	739,663	13,489	13,199		766,351	50,486	401,386	93,050	1,311,273
Utica	9,224	13,691	75,580	27,611	1,616,457	40,594	30,515		1,687,566	84,989	81,632	167,342	2,021,529
Watertown		17,156	34,148	29,034	649,593	8,756	2,294		660,643	63,210	358,739	318,647	1,401,239
North Carolina:													
Charlotte	14,858	10,224	9,287	22,641	812,914		10,773		823,687	98,088	69,512	49,644	1,040,931
Wilmington	4,275	8,421	3,974	15,432	312,260				312,260	[2] 29,790	2,000	[2] 44,780	388,830
Winston-Salem		20,978	7,604	50,329	623,871			2,372	626,243	194,566	1,035,912	130,021	1,986,742
Ohio:													
Canton	12,963	28,000	62,886	66,548	1,719,867	11,532	19,445		1,750,844	336,832	34,576	274,886	2,397,138
Hamilton	9,579	6,112	19,606	9,895	634,802				634,802	34,411	474,494	85,209	1,228,916
Lakewood	24,050	24,202	31,066	41,209	1,427,392		10,366	10,159	1,447,917	232,760	833	245,500	1,927,010
Lima	11,291	14,296	17,291	49,959	651,189	6,225		3,855	661,269	43,789	27,716	61,800	794,574
Lorain	8,749	11,127	19,646	13,714	604,180	5,932		1,570	611,682	85,022	129,278	154,500	980,482
Portsmouth	8,877	7,600	25,491	11,441	603,314		576		603,890	115,777	579,985	801,000	2,100,652
Springfield	10,250	9,740	34,595	17,208	915,320	6,192	1,790	867	924,169	59,997	98,865	88,050	1,171,081
Oklahoma:													
Muskogee	10,792	10,340	9,779	6,045	501,615				501,615	65,423	3,714	293,116	863,868
Oklahoma City	41,985	33,260	38,903	55,095	2,240,500		13,096		2,253,596	290,934	374,881	473,941	3,393,352
Tulsa	61,940	43,728	32,212	73,504	2,613,832				2,613,832	376,042	92,286	57,838	3,139,993

Pennsylvania:													
Allentown	53,425	16,462	40,586	76,067	1,351,279	29,090	6,466		1,386,835	193,086	625,548	133,185	2,338,654
Altoona	24,779	26,447	33,096	50,718	1,225,412	1,095	3,612	2,858	1,232,977	190,901	92,570	694,290	2,210,738
Bethlehem	18,393	9,588	22,810	19,117	815,958	7,830	1,090	480	825,358	178,691	9,207	189,140	1,202,396
Chester	24,812	19,871	40,130	24,666	826,967	906	3,264	1,392	832,529	52,761	27,591	113,475	1,026,356
Easton	18,918	12,114	14,749	43,378	698,378	1,730	1,728	7,120	708,956	12,052	26,926	172,717	920,651
Erie	48,428	25,967	45,141	127,527	1,863,603	3,929	20,033	7,549	1,895,114	176,919	987,179	254,676	3,313,888
Harrisburg	35,335	20,153	43,368	62,087	1,518,708	4,646	8,515		1,531,869	167,753	37,851	181,500	1,918,973
Hazleton	14,735	11,424	20,215	27,925	638,346				638,346	66,504	7,861	39,950	752,661
Johnstown	34,772	14,639	29,069	34,737	1,287,397	10,945	9,742		1,308,084	205,163	114,213	197,268	1,824,728
Lancaster	26,520	13,879	32,362	12,819	820,239	6,174	2,818		829,231	147,000	73,317	94,682	1,144,230
McKeesport	28,403	12,833	23,091	15,257	886,817	11,202	3,306		901,325	70,520	200,989	129,723	1,302,557
New Castle	24,970	10,844	36,716	14,988	924,455	1,875	283	6,505	933,118	113,863	33,321	36,679	1,116,981
Norristown	9,792	9,075	27,375	7,395	521,148	4,534	904		526,586	64,658	8,921	51,508	651,673
Wilkes-Barre	47,019	20,146	22,634	27,709	1,424,339	19,530	20,746	10,224	1,474,839	21,389	422,521	361,050	2,279,799
Williamsport	17,696	8,742	17,685	18,340	688,650	2,736	5,234		696,620		68,731	110,594	875,945
York	28,566	9,425	27,880	29,462	806,054	13,877			819,931	70,140	291,763	68,000	1,249,834
Rhode Island:													
Newport	627	6,900		2,479	420,132		2,235	1,009	423,376	41,255		37,150	501,781
Pawtucket	2,915	18,697		13,358	931,732		15,581	1,323	948,636	136,434	17,865	399,755	1,502,690
Woonsocket	4,185	9,090	5,218	6,343	416,800		6,505		423,305	53,436	91	29,000	505,832
South Carolina:													
Charleston	825	9,939	10,267	9,473	432,291				432,291	27,252	7,814	125,375	592,732
Columbia	5,711	12,686	3,090	13,625	517,264			3,450	520,714	70,271	19,827	65,912	676,724
Tennessee:													
Chattanooga	15,000	10,700		14,885	914,409				914,409	[2] 128,000	4,375		1,046,784
Knoxville	[4] 11,460	[4] 15,392	9,159	18,217	1,145,590	3,767	7,210		1,156,567	109,400	5,784	30,000	1,301,751
Texas:													
Austin		14,312	4,655	2,123	499,694		3,171		502,865	67,335	15,920	271,719	857,839
Beaumont—													
City district	7,442	11,438	14,971	14,246	552,900		3,047		555,947	1,347	48,386	7,479	613,159
French district		4,618	5,879	774	52,597				52,597	8,000	36,253	935	97,785
South Park district		11,898	2,058	3,989	215,991				215,991	30,891	43,691	46,254	336,827
El Paso	44,108	28,177	3,423	14,348	1,198,874		8,957	10,137	1,217,968	119,000	25,041	59,935	1,421,944
Galveston	7,677	9,022	8,195	3,690	387,793		5,526		393,319	55,297	10,858	47,932	507,406
Waco	8,400	8,977	7,901	7,695	567,748				567,748	75,852	217,591	21,600	882,791
Wichita Falls	7,830	7,891	12,769		552,632				552,632	89,835	78,904	34,530	755,901
Utah:													
Ogden	5,432	11,700	3,497	3,088	619,794	5,655	4,112		629,561	39,986	89,206	17,060	775,813
Virginia:													
Lynchburg	1,000	11,279	5,138	10,940	451,972		6,124	5,300	463,396	54,973	6,753	18,022	543,144
Newport News	6,584	6,190	2,700	9,243	415,560	61,421		10,402	487,383	[2] 50,800	12,900	22,067	573,150
Petersburg	6,630	5,704	275	4,805	296,235		2,676	2,589	301,500		5,418		306,918
Portsmouth	5,162	7,559	3,553	6,218	419,078	2,400	3,762	1,522	426,762		2,673		429,435
Roanoke	6,070	7,881	5,555	32,415	779,733		4,809	4,298	788,840		30,697		819,537
Washington:													
Tacoma	30,149	26,679	7,239	33,402	1,591,204		11,292	3,977	1,606,473	114,929	39,040	176,033	1,936,475
West Virginia:													
Charleston	11,414	10,967	23,091	64,293	946,057	240	2,994	4,042	953,333	59,690	519,161	21,000	1,553,184
Huntington	14,708	19,904	13,923	30,113	1,289,679				1,289,679	75,964	33,686	133,500	1,532,829

[2] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
West Virginia—Continued.													
Wheeling	$11,210	$7,521	$30,627	$87,974	$776,385	----------	$5,926	$3,442	$785,753	$1,129	$172,792	$10,224	$969,898
City district													
Triadelphia district	661	6,150	31,842	12,968	323,633	----------	1,925	----------	325,558	12,566	32,402	13,026	383,552
Wisconsin:													
Green Bay	8,025	9,497	29,058	14,579	571,474	----------	----------	----------	571,474	61,153	31,928	132,500	797,055
Kenosha	20,349	10,992	12,220	28,605	954,741	$39,811	14,242	----------	1,008,794	123,553	407,883	121,000	1,661,230
La Crosse	6,318	7,713	----------	2,763	475,509	----------	----------	2,262	477,771	----------	10,681	----------	488,452
Madison	28,732	11,082	15,141	33,612	1,154,276	----------	----------	----------	1,154,276	78,545	743,868	123,499	2,100,188
Oshkosh	5,237	7,287	17,179	34,279	573,441	39,298	4,423	----------	617,162	26,785	128,882	36,000	808,829
Racine	16,232	8,910	15,808	9,218	983,922	----------	----------	8,501	992,423	108,255	78,790	155,000	1,334,468
Sheboygan	----------	19,641	1,173	5,865	468,949	65,235	----------	----------	534,184	22,800	60,586	62,000	679,570
Superior	8,300	8,554	2,335	5,818	661,155	----------	----------	----------	661,155	----------	2,833	16,000	679,988

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:													
Anniston	----------	$7,346	$2,927	$450	$162,038	----------	----------	----------	$162,038	[2] $25,000	$9,404	$10,972	$207,414
Bessemer	$1,863	5,461	1,431	2,462	183,372	----------	$1,361	$1,551	186,284	244,112	23,000	----------	453,396
Decatur	650	4,962	----------	7,608	109,363	----------	----------	----------	109,363	15,611	3,548	193	128,715
Dothan	1,415	6,783	----------	1,654	105,194	----------	----------	----------	105,194	23,963	341	----------	129,498
Florence	----------	6,385	----------	1,073	93,368	----------	----------	----------	93,368	21,500	7,710	----------	122,578
Gadsden	----------	5,652	----------	2,344	137,455	----------	681	----------	138,136	27,094	129,116	----------	294,346
Phenix City	----------	3,400	583	----------	51,061	----------	----------	----------	51,061	237	----------	5,685	56,983
Selma	36	6,447	1,866	1,726	143,391	----------	----------	----------	143,391	249	6,333	6,000	155,973
Tuscaloosa	----------	7,434	2,054	1,200	151,238	----------	----------	----------	151,238	39,434	13,894	5,000	209,566
Arizona:													
Phoenix	----------	20,335	12,976	13,204	748,577	----------	----------	----------	748,577	84,750	234,937	125,000	1,193,264
Tucson	956	19,061	7,390	17,456	611,109	----------	5,896	5,334	622,339	44,128	----------	43,279	709,746

Arkansas:													
Fort Smith	5,941	10,355	9,721	9,649	398,959				398,959	59,201	50,475	16,000	524,635
Hot Springs National Park	1,860	8,902	11,758		229,766				229,766	33,482	237,560	24,000	524,808
North Little Rock	3,167	5,073	5,589	2,515	145,987				145,987	27,299		20,000	193,286
Pine Bluff	1,311	5,616	7,378	3,743	211,532				211,532	32,491	2,500	10,000	256,523
California:													
Alameda		25,055	9,434	11,330	783,615		13,367		796,982	47,120	80,688	28,000	952,790
Alhambra	21,270	18,668	7,599	37,818	777,393	$6,139	13,152		796,684	79,597	386,788	86,000	1,349,069
Bakersfield	7,686	10,843	7,699	9,476	382,671				382,671	19,950	48,191	90,000	540,812
Eureka		9,937	3,630	11,320	295,043		4,260		299,303	[2] 19,800	35,371	22,000	376,474
Glendale	14,254	16,167	13,925	25,910	760,237			4,683	764,920	131,753	635,152	87,140	1,618,965
Pomona	6,618	7,738	15,250	2,936	472,733		4,076		476,809	63,403	232,437	16,500	789,149
Richmond		25,574	9,489	25,031	756,144				756,144	33,205	79,676	36,000	905,025
Riverside		16,230			739,568	4,900	4,141		748,609	82,189	25,114	20,500	876,412
San Bernardino	8,246	10,955	9,931	19,315	711,339	3,975	3,691		719,005	81,691	218,679	213,500	1,232,875
Santa Ana	13,593	9,097	10,259	41,646	843,307				843,307	66,940	392,039	54,000	1,356,286
Santa Barbara	1,186	26,535	14,991	23,525	706,626				706,626	81,384	199,016	84,125	1,071,151
Santa Cruz	4,283	5,701	11,017	8,368	303,387				303,387	8,350	30,030	7,000	348,767
Santa Monica	5,380	18,994	7,315	29,821	1,010,295		10,755	4,896	1,025,946	103,298	145,836	31,000	1,306,080
Vallejo	3,497	7,032	3,889	7,579	271,097		4,575		275,672	22,198	13,083	15,000	325,953
Colorado:													
Boulder	1,500	6,350	1,477	2,270	269,674				269,674	7,899	11,295	43,738	332,606
Greeley	5,846	8,169			264,120				264,120	24,875	4,389	19,000	312,384
Trinidad	5,180	9,113	3,774	2,719	212,052				212,052	11,728	3,774	13,071	240,625
Connecticut:													
Ansonia	800	8,500	2,000	1,550	286,983		897		287,880	2,000	2,000	10,000	301,880
Bristol	5,642	6,047	10,119	6,966	446,251		4,249		450,500	37,947	171,350	45,200	704,997
Danbury	6,592	6,738			363,039		3,209		366,248		8,019		374,267
Derby	1,350	4,136			130,048		1,947		131,995	10,024	837	10,000	152,856
East Hartford	3,400	5,760	7,543	14,268	332,969		1,226		334,195	35,535	79,048	20,000	468,778
Enfield	2,531	4,697		23,077	223,411		1,338		224,749	[2] 24,891	5,541	46,592	301,773
Fairfield	1,942	5,938		28,062	345,667		1,313		346,980	39,388	301,750	75,000	763,118
Greenwich	6,084	10,383	8,595	47,369	788,169		7,934		796,103	70,580	359,052		1,225,735
Manchester—													
Ninth district	3,567	7,715	6,355	11,348	281,914				281,914	47,658	194,261	66,000	589,833
Town schools	2,958	4,550	4,252	11,259	156,558		2,752		159,310	8,810	46,870	31,850	246,840
Middletown	5,345	2,226		7,251	247,169		1,055	2,772	250,996	14,842		27,631	293,469
Milford	50	5,000	3,626	16,030	219,228		300		219,528	4,700	16,503	10,000	250,731
Naugatuck	1,870	6,653	5,277	8,016	234,460		2,999		237,459		1,907		239,366
New London	1,000	11,197	4,740	7,003	376,728		4,234	3,138	384,100	59,305	3,597	29,000	476,002
Norwalk	5,682	7,723	3,187	12,790	468,339		2,520		470,859	3,237	25,050	10,000	509,146
Norwich	4,404	5,000	3,037	4,367	305,024		2,776		307,800	21,208			329,008
Stonington	350	4,778	2,337	15,002	129,542				129,542	2,000	8,276		139,818
Stratford	1,562	6,968	3,282	11,333	304,110		1,411		305,521	22,952	158,411	20,500	507,384
Torrington	599	10,179	4,162	8,797	391,509		2,600		394,109	17,125	26,638	10,000	447,872
Wallingford	2,466	6,656		16,147	243,845				243,845	16,750	3,358	8,500	272,453
Windham	[4] 2,000	[4] 6,417		11,749	199,127				199,127	[3] 21,796	5,608		226,531

[2] Estimated.

[3] Statistics of 1927–28.

[4] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Florida:													
Key West	$2,338	$4,800	$1,180	$635	$84,095				$84,095	$5,580		$32,820	$122,495
Miami	16,405	14,383	4,369	40,329	778,772				778,772	452,180	$986,084	226,476	2,443,512
St. Petersburg	[2] 8,000	[2] 8,000	6,311		364,938	$4,360			369,298	142,765	6,000	72,250	590,313
Georgia:													
Albany	880	3,964	6,149	900	123,182				123,182	[2] 12,360		4,000	139,542
Athens	1,835	6,427	4,282	663	153,472		$820		154,292	[2] 17,500	2,209	390	174,391
Brunswick	96	8,224	1,473	10,902	133,866				133,866	4,117	3,485	7,199	148,667
Lagrange	1,085	4,200	5,710	135	155,257				155,257	14,300	40,503		210,060
Rome	100	4,930	2,630		105,721	1,375			107,096	13,460	2,726	1,000	124,282
Valdosta		5,000	2,205		100,106				100,106	[3] 6,250		[3] 5,000	111,356
Waycross		8,590	1,770		102,997				102,997	2,702	3,159	100,993	209,851
Idaho:													
Boise	8,485	17,641	4,321	8,052	408,448		335		408,783	46,231	79,462	18,000	552,476
Pocatello	8,021	6,993	3,425	9,191	317,065				317,065	9,618	9,331	57,969	393,983
Illinois:													
Alton	4,798	10,774	5,543	4,964	344,807				344,807	31,869	23,200	24,545	424,421
Belleville	2,304	7,320		6,445	210,141				210,141	13,881	162,826	10,000	396,848
Berwyn—													
District No. 98	1,800	5,000			126,650				126,650	24,000		5,000	155,650
District No. 100	500	6,000	6,764		174,469				174,469	[2] 20,142	[2] 50,472	[3] 10,200	255,283
Bloomington	8,223	7,100			356,374				356,374	10,389	10,575	20,000	397,338
Blue Island	2,425	7,000	10,261	8,041	243,167		1,133		244,300	30,229	5,853	25,750	306,132
Cairo	3,459	5,170	9,571	3,456	160,374				160,374	11,250		15,000	186,624
Canton	2,785	3,700			163,791				163,791	5,465	66,064	9,000	244,320
Centralia	4,395	5,199	1,224	43	115,827				115,827	13,890	52,768	5,000	187,485
Champaign	3,220	10,649	22,903	8,736	357,918				357,918	9,768	24,932	12,000	404,618
Chicago Heights	2,619	8,324	2,210	2,437	184,088				184,088	40,276	77,749	20,028	322,141
Elgin	9,601	11,100			506,808			4,480	511,288	11,320	11,076	15,000	548,684
Forest Park		5,400	4,110	2,880	105,188				105,188	[3] 9,000		[3] 6,000	120,188
Freeport	2,351	5,000		75	278,348				278,348	22,070	10,687		311,105
Galesburg	2,288	6,910	6,895	2,431	308,242				308,242		40,092		348,334

Granite City	3,819	5,300	8,322	3,407	260,752				260,752	26,570	71,778	22,000	381,100
Herrin	180	3,750			70,930				70,930	3,700		10,000	84,630
Jacksonville	1,320	7,480	2,168	750	172,886				172,886	16,742	938	22,500	213,066
Kankakee	4,157	5,763	5,160	2,562	233,315				233,315	14,258	35,563	73,782	356,918
Kewanee	3,321	5,166	549	2,905	176,831				176,831	11,158	30,344	10,000	228,333
La Salle	2,586	6,581		1,251	116,727				116,727	6,398		6,000	129,125
Lincoln	742	4,500			93,395		531		93,926	1,605	428		95,959
Mattoon	3,200	6,500	3,657	2,485	151,842				151,842	18,090	360,820	13,000	543,752
Maywood Melrose Park	4,800	5,000	(2)	2,966	206,752				206,752	14,958	145,315	10,000	377,025
Murphysboro	354	3,080			51,314				51,314	4,750		3,000	59,064
Ottawa	630	6,029	7,168	4,349	125,640				125,640		22,034		147,674
Pekin	1,184	7,005	2,508	1,994	210,142				210,142	[3] 20,014	297,261	[3] 35,000	562,417
Streator	715	6,644	1,580	3,252	147,538				147,538	855	1,584	5,000	154,977
Urbana	2,206	6,834	8,168	3,471	181,957				181,957	21,000	2,946	15,000	220,903
Waukegan	11,043	8,200	10,458	4,379	359,984		816		360,800	38,737	42,843	174,779	617,159
West Frankfort	400	3,600		2,040	175,612				175,612	6,610	84,545	6,000	272,767
Indiana:													
Anderson	300	16,256	3,907	4,479	496,575		2,842	552	499,969	40,775	7,253		547,997
Bloomington	[4] 1,329	[4] 9,000			296,345		300		296,645	16,155	46,135	54,400	413,335
Clinton	900	6,207	570	2,235	119,313				119,313	2,475		17,000	138,788
Crawfordsville	1,328	7,353	629	2,922	175,881				175,881	7,480	7,720	10,013	201,094
Elkhart	2,783	14,092	46,994	3,453	491,594				491,594	44,116	173,058	30,000	738,768
Elwood	641	7,316	1,620	1,032	162,727				162,727	4,461	2,392	20,000	189,580
Frankfort	328	8,673	4,394	61	195,689				195,689	9,375	20,668	15,000	240,732
Huntington	2,303	7,450			232,069		768		232,837	18,017	12,623	21,000	284,477
Jeffersonville	300	3,600			123,864				123,864	1,055	4,719	5,000	134,638
La Fayette	2,118	14,439	7,034	22,872	379,769				379,769	22,756	23,862	60,000	486,387
La Porte	2,920	8,986	18,500	8,719	286,142		381	1,413	287,936	13,529	20,955	20,000	342,420
Logansport	5,449	7,968	8,555	5,837	300,625				300,625	16,117	6,000	44,500	367,242
Marion	3,916	10,312	2,939	5,866	370,150				370,150	23,500	18,772	22,000	434,422
Michigan City	7,904	8,855	6,480	6,919	377,708		1,405		379,113	18,953	82,537		480,603
Mishawaka	3,785	8,403	1,150	17,837	396,848		2,209		399,057	32,720	20,404	56,500	508,681
New Albany	935	7,189	24,242	2,211	251,104				251,104	16,624	3,853	17,913	289,494
Newcastle	533	8,264	5,006	1,331	178,514				178,514	8,140	46,085	49,200	281,939
Peru	2,537	6,336	1,798		186,249				186,249	10,220	25,424	19,000	240,893
Richmond	4,191	14,947	3,055	8,172	437,270				437,270	29,823	15,624	48,400	531,117
Vincennes	3,206	6,791	3,425	16,459	248,244				248,244	17,367	23,044	22,500	311,155
Whiting	3,844	7,694	6,514	3,395	223,398		1,652	4,020	229,070	22,325	4,327	32,000	287,722
Iowa:													
Boone	800	6,500		1,550	198,298				198,298	11,837	1,560	19,902	231,597
Burlington	4,040	7,260	3,675	9,020	371,286	2,080			373,366	13,638	143,751	35,818	566,573
Clinton—													
City schools	5,648	7,221	5,881	4,426	299,892				299,892	30,633	21,438	96,632	448,595
Lyons schools	1,213	4,801	1,406	1,444	75,740			817	76,557	5,106	1,727	3,000	86,390
Fort Dodge	2,483	6,743	4,765	1,433	353,277		150	577	354,004	35,872	18,241	13,000	421,117
Fort Madison	1,000	5,400	2,600	2,700	130,000	700	200		130,900	15,025	16,914	24,799	187,638
Iowa City	2,095	8,718	4,323	2,104	192,218				192,218	6,622	16,035	19,000	233,875
Keokuk	660	4,800		2,564	204,460				204,460	21,470		24,000	249,930
Marshalltown	2,143	9,779	8,263	9,312	277,838		522	600	278,960	23,113	3,111	18,041	323,225

[2] Estimated.

[3] Statistics of 1927–28.

[4] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Iowa—Continued.													
Mason City	$5,623	$8,968		$8,475	$399,968				$399,968	$29,859	$7,184	$23,928	$460,939
Muscatine	3,000	5,500	$3,000	11,500	243,839	$1,600	$430		245,869	14,978		13,000	273,847
Ottumwa	5,614	5,900	2,782	2,566	401,229				401,229	34,121	11,675	25,165	472,190
Kansas:													
Arkansas City	[4] 8,690	[4] 10,000		2,879	242,430				242,430	17,215	2,365		262,010
Atchison	2,638	5,128	6,344	4,143	160,625				160,625	17,745	4,937	37,894	221,201
Chanute	857	5,877	1,160	4,903	174,541				174,541	14,050	6,332	22,876	217,799
Coffeyville	2,296	7,941	7,258	2,811	244,658			$3,200	247,858	27,818	131,789	38,000	445,465
Eldorado	1,191	6,093	1,448	3,472	219,838		450		220,288	9,501	9,776	39,609	279,174
Emporia		9,883	1,672	2,714	244,295				244,295	29,941	112,428	34,085	420,749
Fort Scott	3,967	4,200	3,113	6,925	182,256				182,256	9,845	7,071	20,688	219,860
Hutchinson	5,368	8,090	3,741	4,394	451,143		2,079	750	453,972	42,758	267,076	24,000	787,806
Independence	2,050	8,813	5,651	3,243	265,568		1,592		267,160	21,552	1,478	51,605	341,795
Lawrence		14,458	4,162	7,085	254,568				254,568	27,231	17,002	45,597	344,398
Leavenworth	7,967	5,652	9,757	999	205,719				205,719	17,196	3,099	17,000	243,014
Parsons	1,225	11,241	2,685	8,356	253,101			700	253,801	17,542	9,356	33,045	313,744
Pittsburg	2,687	7,349	6,725	2,470	259,496		195		259,691	26,728	41,930	103,000	431,349
Salina	2,582	8,370	3,923	7,246	332,718		1,890		334,608	37,418	137,938	38,500	548,464
Kentucky:													
Ashland	7,100	7,061	5,429	6,701	307,993				307,993	12,993	28,467	65,890	415,343
Henderson	2,510	9,069	4,699	1,544	151,025				151,025				151,025
Newport	3,050	4,760	1,824	5,310	254,913				254,913	12,899	6,645	14,000	288,457
Owensboro	2,547	7,607	1,380	4,129	196,441		330		196,771	13,650	2,362	6,000	218,783
Paducah	934	8,104	9,473	4,994	309,176				309,176	19,098	51,533	65,500	445,307
Louisiana:													
Alexandria	[4] 3,698	[4] 10,000	1,151	21,656	228,901				228,901	92,998	2,080	40,226	364,205
Baton Rouge	7,160	5,955	3,500	35,253	294,437				294,437	66,966	75,348	386,920	823,671
Lake Charles	799	5,367		2,831	141,024				141,024	[2] 8,550	45,774		195,348
Monroe		5,486		1,080	128,242				128,242		3,271	45,405	176,918

Maine:													
Auburn	700	6,300		12,632	213,019				213,019	23,100	221,828	31,520	489,467
Augusta	3,364	3,900	4,242	6,601	181,245		703		181,948	[2] 6,700	461	5,000	194,109
Bangor	420	6,192	6,240	5,955	366,069		3,513		369,582	10,450		10,000	390,032
Bath		3,774		2,368	93,272		1,994		95,266	6,375	316		101,957
Biddeford		5,050	1,160	5,750	105,976		426		106,402	5,600	7,000	10,000	129,002
Sanford	300	4,754		6,964	131,909		2,543		134,452				134,452
Waterville		5,216	4,610	15,456	185,170		1,802		186,972	3,325	20,380	1,000	211,677
Maryland:													
Annapolis	[5] 2,000	[5] 5,000		[5] 12,580	156,129				156,129		7,829		163,958
Cumberland	[5] 3,380	[5] 6,956	3,500	[5] 24,500	392,521	5,106	2,000		399,627	[5] 52,380	[5] 12,300	[5] 7,500	471,807
Frederick		[3] 3,843		5,574	144,811				144,811		742		145,553
Hagerstown	[5] 2,390	[5] 4,441	[5] 3,000	[5] 2,245	288,483		1,000		289,483				289,483
Massachusetts:													
Adams	842	5,846		5,485	153,595		2,987		156,582	9,600	530	19,000	185,712
Amesbury	276	6,312	1,529	6,821	131,438		1,951		133,389	[2] 2,000	1,191	6,250	142,830
Arlington	5,937	13,680		22,448	662,783		4,773	1,080	668,636		189,885		858,521
Attleboro	4,656	5,958	4,149	16,362	351,793	9,789	2,329	738	364,649	10,485		40,500	415,634
Belmont	4,300	6,597		9,065	360,944				360,944	40,000	2,915	42,000	445,859
Beverly	7,249	6,183		16,870	474,626	10,506	6,266		491,398	41,903	10,669	84,000	627,970
Braintree	1,212	6,043		16,595	279,227				279,227	22,525	215,600	48,000	565,352
Clinton	420	4,990	2,410	4,643	156,160	7,725	1,927		165,812		838		166,650
Danvers		5,930		5,851	203,009				203,009	[2] 9,880	500	14,000	227,389
Dedham	4,030	5,037		8,256	248,712		2,085		250,797		1,680		252,477
Easthampton		6,190		8,295	134,768	4,678	1,290		140,736	[2] 2,000	1,327	[3] 12,000	156,063
Framingham	1,569	10,373	5,500	20,570	376,764		1,158		377,922	27,497	80,000	56,000	541,419
Gardner	2,412	5,835		10,107	218,667		542		219,209	22,529	314	44,500	286,552
Gloucester	4,126	7,795		19,726	381,938				381,938		3,760		385,698
Greenfield	887	8,152		7,628	308,868		694		309,562		5,647		315,209
Leominster		11,073		15,972	275,294				275,294		1,694		276,988
Marlboro		8,200		15,104	177,353		1,296		178,649		524		179,173
Melrose		10,715		10,088	377,342				377,342		3,604		380,946
Methuen		8,960		10,995	281,483		2,921		284,404	22,325	3,915	43,500	354,144
Milford		4,891		14,711	199,874		440		200,314	460	8,126	4,000	212,900
Natick		5,917	184	16,512	234,180		640		234,820	13,900	46,584	33,400	328,704
Newburyport		4,711	803	5,112	179,244				179,244		524		179,768
North Adams	462	8,843	4,953	7,127	283,376	5,947	3,444		292,767	7,732	507	23,725	324,731
Northampton		9,431		14,143	298,123		311	1,334	299,768	3,497	197,478	13,000	513,743
Northbridge	780	5,384		8,736	144,649		440	311	145,400		3,415		148,815
Norwood		11,098		16,177	320,235		735	516	321,486	25,825	202,795	60,700	610,806
Peabody	878	7,250		23,063	312,988		1,647		314,635	27,570			342,205
Plymouth	1,693	6,507		26,634	248,985		767	356	250,108	[2] 2,200	1,519		253,827
Revere	4,924	9,093		23,188	733,808		6,552		740,360	40,156		85,771	866,287
Saugus	867	4,288		12,160	203,824				203,824		614		204,438
Southbridge		5,887		8,074	149,411	6,346	5,264		161,021		5,751		166,772
Wakefield	3,640	5,719		6,348	305,762		1,132	297	307,191		2,741		309,932
Watertown	2,322	9,140		11,131	503,887		2,704		506,591		252,510		759,101
Webster	1,337	5,141		14,926	143,075	10,786	2,806	375	157,042		478		157,520
Westfield		9,706		15,008	305,279				305,279	12,414	476,512	13,000	807,205
West Springfield	4,528	5,547		26,996	341,089		1,638	1,307	344,034	21,385	191,598	34,000	591,017
Weymouth		8,850		22,244	355,788				355,788	32,443	257,863	50,000	696,094

[2] Estimated.

[3] Statistics of 1927–28.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[5] Estimated part of county system.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Massachusetts—Continued.													
Winchester		$10,183		$8,442	$254,552		$189	$252	$254,993	$28,000	$32,123	[3]$45,500	$360,616
Winthrop	$2,346	4,500	$3,725	4,060	273,533		963		274,496	17,975	55,000	55,000	402,471
Woburn	6,636	7,026		5,024	259,309		891	378	260,578		414,220		674,798
Michigan:													
Adrian	2,023	8,480	1,156	4,141	239,650				239,650	14,745	14,760	46,000	315,155
Alpena	1,409	6,971	2,569	6,340	164,179				164,179	9,400	31,256	8,000	212,835
Ann Arbor	5,102	14,698	9,411	48,230	602,813		2,990	6,098	611,901	73,642	37,202	200,073	922,818
Benton Harbor	691	8,600	2,592	4,731	284,450				284,450	17,272	57,754	24,923	384,399
Calumet	1,675	8,744	12,985	5,991	258,178		1,664	1,350	261,192		217,047		478,239
Escanaba	3,994	6,525	7,503	3,644	211,792		171	652	212,615	1,449	68,044	15,000	297,108
Holland	3,180	6,777	4,973	2,420	275,449				275,449	30,894	11,895	25,500	343,738
Ironwood	6,052	15,440	3,089	6,278	316,309		816		317,125	48,896	19,044	55,191	440,256
Ishpeming	1,860	6,802	5,409	150	198,920				198,920	4,163	17,358	8,000	228,441
Marquette	719	10,093	2,157	5,999	198,749		80		198,829	21,022	10,421	20,000	250,272
Monroe	1,500	10,617		16,807	274,045		1,346		275,391	39,696	22,495	73,000	410,582
Owosso	3,121	11,520	4,132	4,966	244,948				244,948	27,475	236,776	17,276	526,475
Port Huron	7,021	8,447	7,628	10,857	599,284		2,932	5,124	607,340	33,749	93,128	57,000	791,217
Sault Ste. Marie	821	7,480	2,416	2,926	237,200		1,161	600	238,961	24,194	5,949	28,000	297,104
Traverse City	691	7,667	8,695	2,482	180,387				180,387	7,440	3,000	5,048	195,875
Wyandotte	750	12,626	5,059	13,782	412,295		1,766	4,256	418,317	75,060	313,169	111,345	917,891
Minnesota:													
Austin	1,364	8,056	2,588	8,235	205,973		72		206,045	20,114	16,494	25,000	267,653
Faribault	728	7,303	2,325	2,228	151,782				151,782	2,152	5,200	46,615	205,749
Hibbing	29,628	37,471	10,490	172,272	1,299,772		7,950		1,307,722	88,434	30,499		1,426,655
Mankato	4,268	6,274	1,171	7,123	219,046		676	2,225	221,947	41,750	6,435	39,418	309,550
Rochester	[4]4,814	[4]10,000			337,217		667	1,617	339,501	20,694		35,000	395,195
St. Cloud	1,217	9,070	2,775	12,424	207,566		4,222		211,788	1,030	210,395	5,000	428,213
Virginia	4,531	47,268		94,671	824,435		6,589	3,251	834,275		331,262		1,165,537
Winona	3,106	6,457	2,229	11,095	275,523		1,545		277,068	5,750	47,334	19,542	349,694

Mississippi:													
Biloxi	1,318	5,726	2,452	1,803	115,924		1,566		117,490	17,083	2,350	16,000	152,923
Columbus	[3] 96	[3] 4,000		2,625	90,766				90,766				90,766
Greenville		5,000	710		101,583				101,583	[2] 4,100	35,192	5,000	145,875
Hattiesburg		7,569	2,176	2,265	114,995				114,995				114,995
Jackson	2,708	8,060	5,605	4,359	297,919			2,591	300,510	47,500	3,100		351,110
Laurel	1,288	5,111	3,980	1,367	155,575				155,575	18,485		26,500	200,560
Meridian		10,500	6,440	3,197	271,480		1,390		272,870	35,011	5,165	27,400	340,446
Natchez [3]	[4] 3,001	[4] 5,000	630	250	78,261				78,261	[2] 14,733	43,207		136,201
Vicksburg		5,517	7,500	958	113,544				113,544				113,544
Missouri:													
Cape Girardeau	2,022	4,856		5,120	171,715				171,715	21,463	4,360	15,301	212,839
Carthage	3,029	3,675			129,093				129,093	9,762		19,017	157,872
Columbia	5,769	7,125	1,100	1,952	187,795				187,795	29,707		33,491	250,993
Hannibal	4,037	4,100	3,246	1,350	203,376				203,376	28,408	1,348	29,959	263,091
Independence	2,150	10,040			202,454				202,454	24,940	104,298	11,600	343,292
Jefferson City	813	7,397	2,328	3,657	166,898		513		167,411	19,969	10,001	15,000	212,381
Joplin	3,774	7,999	6,751	829	339,592				339,592	30,929	116,447	126,172	613,140
Moberly	2,016	4,651	6,408		143,848				143,848	25,817	252,650	18,876	441,191
Sedalia	2,551	6,559	4,368	2,956	250,860				250,860	37,108	3,452	96,119	387,539
Montana:													
Anaconda	5,731	6,057			215,087				215,087	15,601			230,688
Billings	5,846	8,001	7,186	1,650	288,360				288,360	27,605	9,386		325,351
Great Falls	10,180	8,633	985	11,414	505,341		200	7,618	513,159	47,342	12,490	57,418	630,409
Helena	4,858	6,707			237,222				237,222	24,675	3,058	55,000	319,955
Missoula	3,471	6,663	2,154	1,989	193,227				193,227	15,242	8,387	72,000	288,856
Nebraska:													
Grand Island	1,523	8,536	2,349	8,065	282,415				282,415	24,619	26,819	76,000	409,853
Hastings	1,709	5,674	3,008	2,720	233,562				233,562	27,682	29,988	14,000	305,232
North Platte	20	8,103	13,139	2,397	182,398				182,398				182,398
Nevada:													
Reno	1,129	6,800	2,294		234,597				234,597	12,098	246,416	34,500	527,611
New Hampshire:													
Berlin	200	4,247	3,810	12,830	195,195		2,268		197,463	24,745	1,929	41,000	265,137
Concord	400	8,996	11,402	25,983	353,810		428	300	354,538	29,685	1,532	32,081	417,836
Dover	250	6,183	208	13,473	133,904		346		134,250	9,626	5,141	13,000	162,017
Keene	1,150	7,022	1,639	40,120	185,833		542		186,375	7,690	9,098	37,000	240,163
Laconia	96	6,464	5,047	6,071	134,279				134,279	7,144	4,189	16,250	161,862
Nashua	1,381	5,750	9,754	14,931	391,564		3,500		395,064	27,188	8,992	93,000	524,244
Portsmouth		7,525	5,382	3,565	198,529		925		199,454	2,330	3,281	12,500	217,565
New Jersey:													
Asbury Park	8,991	8,684	4,026	18,689	377,556				377,556	69,768	37,609	35,827	520,760
Belleville	10,136	[3] 8,000	3,027	12,433	476,914				476,914	91,023	110,841	63,227	742,005
Bloomfield	5,851	15,595	7,609	30,191	821,689		6,583	1,823	830,095	116,323	317,210	99,009	1,362,637
Bridgeton	2,119	6,163	1,895	6,215	250,475	2,700	340	735	254,250	17,012	302,721	12,353	586,336
Carteret	7,024	8,965	144	19,466	315,552	2,310	5,450		323,312	30,352	60,956	23,983	438,603
Clifton	5,088	16,478	2,440	24,234	854,055	7,546	6,461		868,062	97,181	278,595	63,511	1,307,349
Englewood	3,425	16,741	3,991	15,074	444,108		1,923	2,815	448,846	18,435	60,170	30,087	557,538
Garfield	6,447	7,092	3,480	18,863	546,217		465		546,682	40,449	280,602	30,734	898,467
Gloucester City	2,708	6,513	1,663	8,603	207,040	1,400			208,440	26,383	78	13,340	248,241
Hackensack	15,743	8,387	7,642	17,496	697,733	4,648	4,807	2,976	710,164	69,371	100,098	54,064	933,697

[2] Estimated.

[3] Statistics of 1927–28.

[4] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New Jersey—Continued.													
Harrison	$4,711	$10,300	$648	$13,840	$235,328	$412	$283		$236,023	$14,760		$16,000	$266,783
Irvington	13,222	20,524	2,316	23,426	1,008,551		6,203	$11,723	1,026,477	154,879	$144,945	56,000	1,382,301
Kearny	9,196	16,793	3,363	15,198	798,564	5,225	4,161	5,570	813,520	102,752	242,524	59,014	1,217,810
Long Branch	4,416	8,297	11,900	11,408	433,836		773	3,924	438,533	49,169	61,536	35,000	584,238
Millville	4,170	4,630	1,174	19,530	219,109	2,873			221,982	33,808	78,847	45,437	380,074
Montclair	26,523	29,451	11,458	50,148	1,260,035		5,247	11,741	1,286,023	232,230	532,159	330,006	2,380,418
Morristown	5,463	11,822	6,120	9,578	365,023				365,023	37,727	182,357	25,702	610,809
North Bergen	5,550	21,065	2,580	177,595	829,314		6,105		835,419	134,171	138,230	146,019	1,253,839
Phillipsburg	4,088	7,864	2,862	4,168	294,371				294,371	38,840	21,702	25,285	380,198
Plainfield	10,163	13,561	3,760	17,193	853,559		4,107	4,215	861,881	104,359	252,167	91,000	1,309,407
Rahway	5,409	7,856	648	9,830	306,163		8,559	300	315,022	35,953	17,550	15,000	383,525
South Orange	[4] 10,655	[4] 15,000	8,575	34,712	959,414				959,414	271,898	890,424	145,161	2,266,897
Summit	4,583	11,466	6,155	10,375	389,914		1,027	715	391,656	59,105	54,059	53,264	558,084
Weehawken	8,237	7,274	2,943	10,173	339,015	740			339,755	47,019	150	20,751	407,675
West New York	11,830	8,343	3,136	25,250	846,157	2,050	6,726		854,933	124,365		100,000	1,079,298
West Orange	8,438	10,345	3,477	27,890	548,758				548,758	87,405	311,684	49,737	997,584
New Mexico:													
Albuquerque	2,695	10,316	8,411	4,647	382,272		3,645	3,069	388,986	53,590	46,998	58,098	547,672
New York:													
Batavia	[3] 3,329	9,744	22,194	18,385	370,916		1,740	1,920	374,576	39,713	42,227	45,659	502,175
Beacon		6,547	13,732	7,702	193,669		410		194,079	14,274	18,845	8,000	235,198
Cohoes	2,666	5,076	10,063	6,556	209,117	2,250	723		212,090	6,489	1,634	17,000	237,213
Corning—													
District No. 9	2,190	5,642	8,252	5,345	147,721		1,326		149,047	22,450	2,524	12,000	186,021
District No. 13	810	5,994	6,816	4,424	131,666				131,666	20,650	1,304	12,073	165,693
Cortland	2,552	[3] 8,151	11,803	7,196	241,002				241,002				241,002
Dunkirk	2,059	11,698	24,007	14,263	378,341	11,218	2,442	1,607	393,608	30,454	10,879	33,000	467,941
Fulton		8,854	11,382	10,924	230,828		1,609		232,437	17,832	28,525	19,000	297,794
Geneva	3,256	7,588	11,622	8,644	258,763		2,627	3,515	264,905	32,275	21,744	18,054	336,978
Glens Falls	2,773	10,313	2,116		285,036				285,036	27,395	49,583	159,900	521,914
Gloversville	2,884	12,319	5,809	23,645	432,755	9,726	1,450	2,374	446,305	20,155	143,881	25,111	635,452

Herkimer		8,438	7,754	4,414	179,849				179,849	26,890	19,178	21,000	246,917
Hornell	4,666	8,293	13,980	6,250	319,517		1,860	1,989	323,366	20,194	63,990	29,000	436,550
Hudson	1,796	7,842	8,443	7,130	181,639	2,346	1,825		185,810	8,227	25,198	14,650	233,885
Ilion	1,842	7,154	7,524	5,187	162,314				162,314	16,184	4,028	19,425	201,951
Ithaca	7,078	10,316	17,888	18,349	421,515		7,538	8,326	437,379	14,400	204,877	27,336	683,992
Johnstown	647	9,111	8,432	11,079	193,630		1,115		194,745	113	5,882	5,000	205,740
Kingston		9,217	21,695	13,523	382,212	7,618	1,992	2,016	393,838	5,217	72,748	16,540	488,343
Lackawanna	1,037	17,019	21,516	12,421	396,382	4,932			401,314	35,307	334,650	77,300	848,571
Little Falls	1,661	5,394	7,957	3,764	171,605		289		171,894	17,283	124,793	8,000	321,970
Lockport	6,992	12,499	16,111	21,615	432,792	7,758	5,279		445,829	38,011	307,641	50,075	841,556
Middletown	2,504	8,833	16,602	35,207	360,875		2,784	3,891	367,550	33,855	18,216	10,000	429,621
North Tonawanda	3,384	6,694	18,270	20,110	352,294	4,611	2,889		359,794	38,586	26,031	35,000	459,411
Ogdensburg	255	6,339			199,022			1,800	200,822	10,370	28,017	9,005	248,214
Olean	5,048	10,541	39,727	22,767	499,745	5,032	2,292		507,069	44,867	30,411	83,015	665,362
Oneida	1,295	7,375	11,294	4,581	197,839		200		198,039	16,257	5,117	15,005	234,418
Oneonta	1,359	7,160	9,978	13,355	246,393		284	1,968	248,645	10,665	8,902	16,000	284,212
Ossining	1,224	11,317	15,232	19,808	244,587	4,867	363		249,817	36,435	661,868	145,822	1,093,942
Oswego		8,702	17,666	20,667	348,091	2,966	1,595		352,652	42,685	38,041	46,000	479,378
Peekskill	2,476	10,930	14,378	11,704	314,574	900			315,474	41,548	483,866	23,035	863,923
Plattsburg	1,237	8,566	7,212	7,225	164,234		974		165,208	9,802	134,742	12,000	321,752
Port Chester	900	16,518	29,512	14,526	572,609		2,981		575,590	58,088	127,152	144,000	904,830
Port Jervis	1,856	7,087	9,626	18,055	198,032			2,640	200,672	24,618	6,523	8,074	239,887
Rensselaer	1,300	5,367	9,439	7,350	187,488				187,488	[2] 2,808	8,663	[3] 4,000	202,959
Rome	793	11,658	23,018	9,360	475,181	7,250	2,645	2,813	487,889	39,074	6,216	33,000	566,179
Saratoga Springs	1,116	8,175	11,158	8,097	242,760				242,760	14,175	9,060	16,000	281,995
Tonawanda	1,158	13,765			229,505		837		230,342	38,775	13,118	20,000	302,235
Watervliet	1,750	7,479	8,493	6,620	197,168	2,986			200,154		4,248		204,402
White Plains	16,894	20,113	64,433	38,673	1,052,939	7,082	11,373	11,956	1,083,350	121,654	1,825,105	11,000	3,041,109
North Carolina:													
Asheville [3]	15,121	11,400		2,250	660,812		7,582		668,394	151,090	767,616	27,000	1,614,100
Durham	6,000	12,750	5,000	6,000	600,250		2,500		602,750	75,000	150,000	210,000	1,037,750
Gastonia	567	8,358	5,019	2,282	221,090				221,090	41,472	7,067	28,000	297,629
Goldsboro		5,135	207		163,902				163,902	34,097	14,901	19,500	232,400
Greensboro		24,333	9,161	20,610	602,443			1,550	603,993	106,750	36,601	17,775	765,119
High Point	6,600	8,757	2,200	9,263	394,087		1,938		396,025	20,700	54,153	55,000	525,878
New Bern		5,615	1,489	534	98,202				98,202	1,000	1,579	5,000	105,781
Raleigh	5,368	15,717	1,951	30,043	424,967				424,967	119,243	146,928	98,000	789,138
Rocky Mount	1,100	6,892	2,373	350	176,298				176,298	21,770	6,627	21,560	226,255
Salisbury		7,939	1,041	1,010	220,657				220,657	41,124	653	49,908	312,342
Wilson		2,495	1,818	3,265	146,554				146,554		1,925		148,479
North Dakota:													
Fargo		15,839	16,472	19,261	528,048		1,756	800	530,604	24,050	8,605	80,000	643,259
Grand Forks	3,431	14,665	2,643	3,763	250,978		627		251,605	13,480	18,917	38,000	322,002
Minot	3,690	9,270	4,303	7,834	218,474				218,474	21,750	189,884	[2] 28,506	458,614
Ohio:													
Alliance	5,476	6,325	17,882	8,354	386,995	3,550		5,106	395,651	46,473		82,500	524,624
Ashtabula	2,500	7,300	7,178	5,484	301,302			410	301,712	49,916	1,799	65,000	418,427
Barberton	750	9,394		20,514	303,809				303,809	33,235	151,430	86,680	575,154
Bellaire	153	7,124	806	4,283	175,661				175,661	26,100	126	56,990	258,877
Bucyrus	600	5,300	475	500	123,375				123,375	39,142		46,000	208,517
Cambridge	750	5,900	7,343	12,171	231,802				231,802	16,901	23,329	21,800	293,832

[2] Estimated.

[3] Statistics of 1927–28.

[4] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ohio—Continued.													
Campbell	$3,129	$7,160	$3,395	$6,758	$276,610				$276,610	$50,422	$771	$52,500	$380,303
Chillicothe		7,291	9,810	4,124	216,975		$1,362		218,337	18,195	40,169	37,000	313,701
Cleveland Heights	32,433	29,814	31,040	27,824	1,161,715			$7,155	1,168,870	370,602	123,622	1,072,352	2,735,446
Coshocton	840	6,673	5,130	3,055	141,594	$3,700	585		145,879	12,063	2,528	29,000	189,470
Cuyahoga Falls	910	5,634	5,956	8,047	201,475				201,475	39,611	139,036	42,000	422,122
East Cleveland	12,471	19,570	26,621	16,771	1,061,433			5,909	1,067,342	182,199	740,113	274,349	2,264,003
East Liverpool		10,504	7,557	5,327	299,456				299,456	27,068	19,546	50,300	396,370
Elyria	3,750	16,500	13,272	33,702	512,871		1,106		513,977	70,899	142,002	64,500	791,378
Findlay	900	7,713	9,959	2,931	331,355	4,000		700	336,055	25,735	13,691	48,500	423,981
Fremont	1,680	7,760	8,888	22,521	235,772		965		236,737	11,106	310,424	23,000	581,267
Ironton	2,035	4,467	6,431	4,131	210,087				210,087	54,498		34,950	299,535
Lancaster	1,380	8,950	1,317	12,345	222,095			900	222,995	6,195	46,598	11,000	286,788
Mansfield	3,108	14,874	9,913	9,037	538,913		440		539,353	66,972	33,922	100,315	740,562
Marietta	3,300	10,254	8,016	4,592	231,246				231,246	26,631	132,528	25,000	415,405
Marion	1,896	11,080	11,020	3,406	396,917		934		397,851	59,683	248,203	364,500	1,070,237
Martins Ferry	549	9,821	633	3,372	208,024				208,024	19,065		26,000	253,089
Massillon	4,660	9,347	26,160	12,980	439,966			800	440,766	55,678	9,045	63,000	568,489
Middletown	4,330	8,917	17,278	2,880	438,931				438,931	95,566	1,664,019	69,000	2,267,516
Newark	1,200	9,102	14,044	6,477	370,672				370,672	45,270	263,982	63,000	742,924
New Philadelphia	2,315	8,960	5,412	4,635	181,219				181,219	19,648	1,137	29,050	231,054
Niles	1,409	7,527	7,446	6,265	257,960				257,960	46,100	19,413	56,500	379,973
Norwood	7,413	11,932	13,677	7,518	450,204			1,700	451,904	48,533	43,178	46,500	590,115
Piqua		6,585	11,425	12,125	222,017		700	450	223,167	20,510	3,817	25,932	273,426
Salem	1,569	6,000	5,141	2,780	170,451			748	171,199	13,484	22,155	24,100	230,938
Sandusky		18,974	11,385	8,167	346,208		1,188	1,260	348,656	26,392	6,975	48,700	430,723
Steubenville	3,552	8,000	2,643	3,561	456,837		504	2,400	459,741		59,716		519,457
Tiffin	934	4,200	3,754	3,649	137,476				137,476	12,995	88,601	20,812	259,884
Warren	14,338	14,366	35,688	17,308	717,457		3,542	6,700	727,699	128,748	207,855	135,200	1,199,502
Zanesville	4,892	8,581	8,887	20,120	461,380				461,380	[2] 45,560	138,898	[2] 66,722	712,560
Oklahoma:													
Ardmore	788	6,758	2,781	5,998	176,729				176,729	28,626		36,503	241,858

Bartlesville	4,632	8,269	6,798	2,425	246,166				246,166	35,677	184,387	29,400	495,630
Chickasha	5,028	4,000	7,388	3,615	186,283				186,283	23,245	5,076	125,466	340,070
Enid	5,201	9,496	4,271		298,839				298,839	45,396	4,662	6,062	354,959
Guthrie	3,000	6,843			124,856				124,856	2,717	73,535		201,108
McAlester	1,924	5,420	2,500	1,194	131,416				131,416	22,000		22,500	175,916
Okmulgee	7,545	9,011	6,633	7,908	284,333		1,946		286,279	42,183	5,391	43,000	376,853
Sapulpa	4,185	4,500			149,187				149,187	23,611		32,106	204,904
Shawnee	4,445	5,000	10,000		307,123				307,123	28,298	10,250	76,450	422,121
Oregon:													
Astoria	3,486	5,126	746	2,056	158,932		405		159,337	20,719	3,940	14,500	198,496
Eugene	2,712	7,303	2,169	2,556	252,491				252,491	28,061		33,992	314,544
Salem	1,664	7,333	1,556	25,303	339,141	1,500			340,641	23,003	4,005	354,600	722,249
Pennsylvania:													
Aliquippa	7,484	24,059	13,109	11,038	524,787		1,549		526,336	45,759	106,879	52,678	731,652
Ambridge	1,188	28,000	10,088	4,462	388,009				388,009	2,094	219,497	78,580	688,099
Beaver Falls	2,477	7,053	22,953	34,162	272,587	1,700			274,287	5,310	103,515	14,038	397,150
Berwick	722	8,033	4,543	3,664	200,483				200,483	[2] 29,000	7,120	[2] 13,000	249,603
Braddock	12,649	10,379	7,129	3,451	313,449		492	360	314,301	9,359	8,609	21,317	353,586
Bradford	3,242	10,226	11,202	33,375	287,168				287,168	15,606	36,190	16,313	355,277
Bristol	3,428	4,996	3,633	1,560	147,629				147,629	6,059	9,017	18,700	181,405
Butler	2,524	14,574	17,712	8,252	390,433				390,433	18,798	8,901	103,029	521,161
Cannonsburg	987	9,829	4,500	3,617	186,795				186,795	15,041	53,556	7,752	263,144
Carbondale	3,871	27,672	5,137	3,352	287,710				287,710	28,790	6,237	125,000	447,737
Carlisle	6,483	4,870	4,475	3,910	165,412				165,412	15,738	15,560	10,000	206,710
Carnegie	6,232	8,979	4,933	5,132	188,403				188,403	1,361	1,140	52,371	243,275
Chambersburg	4,145	6,854	5,989	5,202	193,319				193,319	9,234	37,871	7,000	247,424
Charleroi	6,692	5,722	6,407	4,957	213,748				213,748		5,923		219,671
Clairton	10,013	24,640	11,577	15,827	358,194		1,432		359,626	52,130	31,203	99,500	542,459
Coatesville	4,581	9,054	7,005	5,207	266,275				266,275	11,558	22,129	20,000	319,962
Columbia	3,143	4,842	6,532	2,175	124,538				124,538	1,909	2,783	3,700	132,930
Connellsville	6,619	6,454	9,995	2,204	272,647				272,647	12,650	23,990	13,951	323,238
Dickson	8,865	16,292	6,117	2,117	171,602				171,602	23,000	102,125	38,898	335,625
Donora	1,572	13,520	11,936	6,043	268,405				268,405	[2] 28,571	232,661	25,336	554,973
DuBois	627	10,873	9,813	4,401	206,004				206,004	5,937	29,816	41,500	283,257
Dunmore	8,778	17,206	1,609		276,320				276,320	10,147	745	141,364	428,576
Duquesne	8,631	8,757	15,565	11,910	358,363				358,363	9,987	136,862	43,156	548,368
Farrell	3,096	9,789	13,841	5,781	227,640				227,640	25,760	2,172	33,000	288,572
Greensburg		15,238	25,747	6,894	390,903		810		391,713	44,465		101,675	537,853
Homestead	1,498	25,324	9,815	9,648	304,236		5,040		309,276	23,812	15,533	29,190	377,811
Jeannette	7,647	6,524	5,403	9,104	229,990			440	230,430	18,213	3,474	19,520	271,637
Kingston		16,328	[3] 10,864	[3] 7,972	357,696	7,200			364,896	[3] 46,807		[3] 58,279	469,982
Lebanon	7,155	7,632	7,376	7,201	303,014	1,400			304,414	21,295	13,432	40,000	379,141
McKees Rocks	8,094	8,385	6,832	5,743	236,298				236,298	38,219	4,628		279,145
Mahanoy City	1,440	7,067	2,424	7,324	164,996				164,996	10,917	142	41,600	217,655
Meadville	3,500	5,835	6,547	24,420	235,433		560		235,993	16,000	165,540	45,668	463,201
Monessen	3,598	13,065	14,748	7,807	399,133		876	945	400,954	45,002	21,531	50,331	517,818
Mount Carmel	993	12,082	3,906	4,406	147,485				147,485	3,134		54,691	205,310
Nanticoke	4,434	14,477	1,958	7,963	348,805		3,508		352,313	35,855	1,027	67,982	457,177
New Kensington	2,326	13,577	2,827	7,464	209,989		4,142		214,131	19,584	4,200	27,000	264,915
North Braddock	9,474	4,023	12,870	13,645	334,812				334,812	40,538	14,243	10,000	399,593
Oil City	6,928	9,231	13,357	7,546	382,547				382,547	19,125	22,526	10,375	434,573

[2] Estimated.

[3] Statistics of 1927-28.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pennsylvania—Continued.													
Old Forge	$11,132	$5,082	$7,924	$6,947	$203,064				$203,064	$13,663	$2,418	$10,000	$229,145
Olyphant	5,742	8,483	6,915	5,651	189,103	$1,360			190,463	9,754	4,543	55,502	260,262
Phoenixville	4,018	6,646	7,769	10,479	159,224	1,600			160,824	2,888	24,583	25,186	213,481
Pittston	8,710	4,500	15,436	9,910	319,460				319,460	14,170		20,054	353,684
Plymouth	6,280	5,878	9,235	3,421	222,019	1,600	$300		223,919	16,935		40,000	280,854
Pottstown	1,480	13,717	7,461	9,992	277,584				277,584	1,725	8,253	59,600	347,162
Pottsville	16,586	8,307	9,131	21,945	362,238	2,700			364,938	9,900	23,934	20,668	419,440
Punxsutawney	1,630	8,006	8,310	6,559	147,453				147,453	1,506	1,702	2,000	152,661
Shamokin	14,234	10,239	8,000	5,848	258,085				258,085	16,732	10,148	67,100	352,065
Sharon	4,219	24,722	10,814	4,680	400,527				400,527	71,390	376,613	45,038	893,568
Shenandoah	3,500	10,203	5,587	10,855	256,983	1,875	600		259,458	15,076	86,708	11,640	372,882
Steelton	8,168	7,339	9,152	6,470	229,906	270	1,824		232,000	18,989	21,673	16,149	288,811
Sunbury	2,005	11,533	7,784	2,967	236,313				236,313	19,053	153,148	20,809	429,323
Swissvale	6,077	10,128	7,255	10,900	250,230				250,230	41,796	267,995	40,500	600,521
Tamaqua	6,761	6,380	9,467	3,732	161,916				161,916	18,134	10,882	14,008	204,940
Uniontown	3,140	15,538	13,340	13,415	417,679				417,679	56,195	11,705	95,338	580,917
Warren	5,694	7,542	9,565	24,702	333,491		286	$910	334,687	22,325	330,816	10,000	697,828
Washington	11,999	12,128	8,282	18,810	359,021				359,021	7,537	14,892	21,018	402,468
West Chester	8,478	10,540			242,251		2,917	1,480	246,648	10,471	8,419	78,526	344,064
Wilkinsburg	15,511	11,892	40,983	9,398	698,115				698,115	75,323	79,286	144,640	997,364
Rhode Island:													
Bristol		5,697		6,882	164,081		1,747		165,828		2,869		168,697
Central Falls		6,633		5,584	212,923		9,209	861	222,993	8,700	39,289	17,000	287,982
Cranston	331	8,641	144	14,123	545,244		2,995		548,239	80,600	192,508		821,347
Cumberland	235	4,425		9,678	117,026		993		118,019	4,338	16,644	7,500	146,501
East Providence	550	8,178		21,890	383,416		1,252		384,668	41,453	1,442	29,241	456,804
Warwick	1,567	6,071	7,447	7,078	279,517		767		280,284	70,849	21,451	104,000	476,584
West Warwick	366	8,353	75	16,957	203,018		315	660	203,993	27,844	4,276	10,750	246,863
South Carolina:													
Anderson	3,180	[3] 4,500	1,280		202,773		1,787		204,560	23,725	8,484	17,058	253,827
Florence	1,300	6,900	729	3,690	182,468				182,468	[2] 33,386	1,178	10,000	227,032

Greenville	7,132	11,048	887		343,030				343,030	38,417	134,921		516,368
Spartanburg	2,160	6,780			271,999			548	272,547	42,842	325,305	46,634	687,328
South Dakota:													
Aberdeen	6,697	3,823	6,906	4,994	298,597		275		298,872	34,432	3,500	63,523	400,327
Sioux Falls	14,042	24,357	9,526	6,189	588,781		2,354	5,793	596,928	71,428	65,950	36,662	770,968
Tennessee:													
Jackson	185	4,092	1,126		126,019				126,019	10,000	16,524		152,543
Johnson City	5,442	6,280			234,931				234,931		2,080		237,011
Texas:													
Abilene	2,835	5,466	3,999	700	263,198				263,198	45,374	76,192	110,805	495,569
Amarillo	10,703	25,918	5,963	5,949	547,321				547,321	77,440	373,790	20,967	1,019,518
Brownsville	[3] 9,125	6,600	[3] 3,342	[3] 6,772	190,715				190,715				190,715
Cleburne		7,553	3,742		149,651				149,651	[2] 11,874	3,155	29,000	193,680
Corpus Christi	8,778	12,765	237	1,717	222,707				222,707	39,594	49,543	8,552	320,396
Corsicana	1,379	6,227	2,184	1,082	159,712				159,712	[2] 48,000	2,327	9,257	219,296
Del Rio	1,500	4,374	1,657		68,055				68,055	7,591	61,762	3,000	140,408
Denison	100	5,202	2,948	120	136,579				136,579	[2] 9,000	536		146,115
Greenville		4,458	2 234		105 178				105,178	10,514	18,326	5,500	139,518
Laredo		3,900	[3] 2,295	[3] 1,750	158,518				158,518		159,000		317,518
Marshall		6,362		1,950	148,417				148,417	12,285		3,000	163,702
Palestine	600	5,729			106,604				106,604	98,500		14,500	219,604
Paris	1,123	10,242	7,006	205	177,922				177,922	20,939	911	10,973	210,745
Port Arthur	4,062	21,082	24,531	52,673	689,110				689,110	107,495	319,583	53,847	1,170,035
Ranger	4,557	8,743	2,030	2,115	99,600				99,600	22,778		19,165	141,543
San Angelo		12,388	470	467	275,711				275,711	47,900	92,687	40,249	456,547
Sherman		8,871	1,997		173,444				173,444	22,016	8,213	8,000	211,673
Temple		4,800	6,322	429	155,208				155,208	22,901	10,323	18,000	206,432
Texarkana		12,047	7,642	986	181,397				181,397	25,620	231,161	18,650	456,828
Tyler		6,984	3,790		173,163				173,163	26,950	216,966	13,024	430,103
Utah:													
Provo	5,274	7,201	893	2,212	200,593	121	132		200,846	10,370	43,803	8,000	263,019
Vermont:													
Barre		3,965	1,313	65	147,097				147,097	4,580			151,677
Burlington	2,800	4,800	3,807	16,169	260,166		3,000		263,166	[2] 26,280			289,446
Rutland	1,310	6,988	4,258	6,472	180,918				180,918	19,600	[2] 9,360	2,000	211,878
Virginia:													
Alexandria		6,957	2,566	2,406	171,007			925	171,932		3,153	27,245	202,330
Charlottesville		6,263	3,519	3,886	164,272			3,461	167,733		48,094		215,827
Danville	2,000	7,632	2,526	3,750	240,070				240,070	3,148	464	10,802	254,484
Staunton	558	4,800	1,225	3,010	82,079				82,079		4,379		86,458
Washington:													
Aberdeen	3,083	6,639	3,968	7,859	307,033		580		307,613	24,361	98,809	115,949	546,732
Bellingham	8,555	11,251	1,202	12,336	452,103		350		452,453	10,730		27,901	491,084
Bremerton		11,279		4,197	178,254				178,254	[2] 3,000	83,441		264,695
Everett	6,011	7,313		14,336	495,848		2,578		498,426	26,260	12,896	8,250	545,832
Hoquiam	3,228	6,312		5,169	176,974				176,974	16,413	6,260	40,250	239,897
Vancouver	1,428	8,731		7,491	253,787				253,787	14,175	6,651	61,000	335,613
Walla Walla	3,017	7,603	765	3,624	263,033				263,033	12,238	11,302	23,000	309,573
Yakima	4,906	7,305	5,072	5,477	394,787				394,787	29,883	11,399	46,100	482,169

[2] Estimated.

[3] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 13.—*Expenses, outlays, and other payments from current funds, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	General control		Fixed charges	Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds only	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Debt service other than interest payments	Grand total expenditures
	Business	Educational			Full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
West Virginia:													
Bluefield	$1,315	$6,000	$2,808	$13,875	$354,213	----------	$1,250	----------	$355,463	$25,000	$28,000	$37,000	$445,463
Clarksburg—													
City district	88	9,061	5,551	1,957	312,950	----------	----------	----------	312,950	----------	44,237	----------	357,187
Coal district	----------	1,500	3,000	3,500	111,350	----------	----------	----------	111,350	----------	----------	----------	111,350
Fairmont	3,612	8,669	6,498	11,315	318,210	----------	----------	----------	318,210	45,600	23,023	20,000	406,833
Martinsburg	590	4,200	867	29,485	190,850	----------	----------	----------	190,850	----------	43,760	----------	234,610
Morgantown	5,252	9,045	5,720	9,919	441,148	----------	3,270	----------	444,418	34,778	19,083	14,900	513,179
Moundsville	717	6,050	1,600	3,745	164,455	----------	----------	----------	164,455	13,950	9,965	12,000	200,370
Parkersburg	11,000	6,000	9,745	40,200	575,725	----------	----------	----------	575,725	20,000	28,300	35,500	659,525
Wisconsin:													
Appleton	4,044	14,730	6,738	12,009	387,478	----------	----------	----------	387,478	1,457	24,838	----------	413,773
Ashland	2,535	4,300	4,706	5,572	161,055	----------	1,439	$982	163,476	----------	2,136	40,000	205,612
Beloit	4,924	6,165	4,852	8,970	392,472	----------	----------	----------	392,472	21,095	42,916	52,921	509,404
Eau Claire	2,561	5,982	1,953	12,946	349,580	----------	----------	----------	349,580	1,774	26,999	5,500	383,853
Fond du Lac	391	9,488	15,561	11,152	412,807	----------	----------	845	413,652	[3] 29,625	16,362	[3] 45,000	504,639
Janesville	1,062	6,486	----------	2,402	290,278	----------	----------	----------	290,278	[2] 27,000	270,650	----------	587,928
Manitowoc	6,718	9,023	22,899	11,341	370,440	----------	----------	1,729	372,169	120	118,456	2,000	492,745
Marinette	703	4,434	7,365	3,222	189,670	----------	----------	180	189,850	----------	2,698	----------	192,548
Stevens Point	1,076	8,253	3,370	993	144,094	----------	----------	----------	144,094	----------	14,533	----------	158,627
Waukesha	3,162	7,048	6,853	5,218	269,270	----------	----------	----------	269,270	[2] 20,000	74,796	----------	364,066
Wausau	464	13,192	5,203	11,803	350,200	----------	4,565	----------	354,765	----------	5,150	----------	359,915
West Allis	1,537	10,942	----------	9,428	584,260	----------	----------	2,898	587,158	54,043	117,017	73,500	831,718
Wyoming:													
Casper	717	11,419	3,733	34,791	436,725	----------	----------	570	437,295	25,183	7,193	34,500	504,171
Cheyenne	2,014	9,229	6,474	18,141	317,296	----------	6,797	930	325,023	49,917	30,138	39,000	444,078

[2] Estimated.

[3] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total [1]	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total [1]	Elementary schools [2]	Junior high schools	High schools	Total [1]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama:														
Birmingham	----	$146,693	----	$27,776	$174,469	----	$1,345,071	----	$685,534	$2,030,605	$102,502	----	$16,465	$118,967
California:														
Los Angeles	$6,400	1,413,808	[3] $105,000	410,114	2,014,559	$903,505	9,471,014	$3,265,243	5,756,188	20,216,262	684,478	$380,549	592,031	1,764,569
Oakland	3,739	207,372	68,841	168,248	467,578	127,962	1,671,688	1,099,406	1,108,660	4,138,409	63,411	89,921	125,174	292,185
San Francisco	4,400	363,947	58,672	82,298	526,003	176,331	2,995,791	718,589	1,536,957	5,525,605	131,463	68,836	101,198	305,151
Colorado:														
Denver	----	223,458	98,557	67,646	389,661	136,400	1,592,464	896,007	712,970	3,337,841	80,873	59,899	49,413	190,185
Connecticut:														
Bridgeport	3,600	147,770	19,350	50,827	221,547	59,460	871,176	185,815	433,921	1,566,772	40,085	14,795	26,112	80,992
Hartford	----	131,846	----	65,158	197,004	121,118	1,320,133	----	703,120	2,144,371	112,642	----	49,706	162,348
New Haven	2,700	161,753	13,700	23,750	209,773	122,700	1,038,041	268,030	460,284	2,007,956	60,325	12,842	20,675	94,327
Delaware:														
Wilmington	----	58,584	18,947	20,067	106,408	5,868	471,733	207,000	241,500	951,237	50,733	8,543	40,238	108,418
District of Columbia:														
Washington	7,000	276,064	69,100	169,325	553,644	363,400	2,988,471	946,700	1,391,200	6,074,121	179,091	15,761	22,272	231,818
Georgia:														
Atlanta	----	188,689	43,915	30,483	263,087	[3] 90,000	1,189,983	563,484	447,852	2,293,119	128,300	8,825	7,417	144,542
Illinois:														
Chicago	----	1,757,227	153,933	328,779	2,295,706	1,383,931	17,983,640	2,381,456	9,752,572	32,841,666	1,087,588	224,378	456,161	1,879,414
Indiana:														
Indianapolis	----	354,225	----	87,534	441,759	----	2,353,489	----	1,427,491	3,813,280	58,554	----	29,856	88,852
Iowa:														
Des Moines	[4] 3,350	[4] 96,972	[4] 21,000	[4] 39,561	165,373	[4] 100,900	[4] 837,900	[4] 384,000	[4] 363,066	1,717,466	[4] 70,000	[4] 41,000	[4] 35,513	146,513
Kansas:														
Kansas City	[5] 2,508	42,074	12,989	11,619	69,190	25,668	624,223	246,448	225,179	1,158,267	12,032	6,157	12,458	31,307
Kentucky:														
Louisville	2,589	190,626	33,710	63,304	304,937	76,170	1,144,484	351,596	522,807	2,258,176	42,659	20,667	24,446	95,752
Louisiana:														
New Orleans	----	206,190	----	20,655	232,020	48,472	1,767,210	----	649,161	2,540,204	38,981	----	12,265	52,721
Maryland:														
Baltimore	3,365	476,458	68,502	45,965	626,837	201,248	3,416,591	1,203,111	1,130,299	6,304,329	185,939	68,700	70,434	348,977

[1] Includes colleges and normal schools under control of city board of education, full-time vocational schools, and schools for the blind, the deaf, and anæmic, etc.
[2] Includes kindergartens. [3] Estimated. [4] Distribution estimated. [5] Statistics of 1928–29.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Massachusetts:														
Boston	$7,938	$482,372	[3]$143,000	$221,242	$907,876	$578,395	$5,142,782	[3]$1,330,000	$2,862,431	$10,393,580	$318,903	$80,000	[3]$212,823	$679,172
Cambridge	2,800	81,694	----------	15,175	101,969	55,457	708,216	----------	441,807	1,239,275	41,856	----------	45,056	86,912
Fall River	3,212	105,278	8,133	6,267	128,995	39,065	577,512	187,895	212,428	1,074,377	16,702	4,781	19,403	44,045
Lowell	----------	39,600	19,250	8,500	71,000	48,661	418,368	227,650	189,917	951,796	21,976	8,887	9,986	51,949
New Bedford	2,225	100,139	10,319	7,987	125,120	29,543	683,487	193,090	186,300	1,122,811	22,077	13,704	12,404	48,539
Springfield	----------	135,755	21,895	15,400	176,980	89,905	780,768	541,808	516,862	2,014,539	82,989	51,571	56,215	210,308
Worcester	2,750	202,399	4,300	19,250	228,699	127,700	1,322,075	153,041	668,888	2,346,304	65,087	9,671	88,233	162,991
Michigan:														
Detroit	13,200	1,233,119	295,535	486,286	2,168,352	594,767	7,829,222	2,189,334	2,972,270	15,226,087	466,822	113,520	86,058	748,132
Grand Rapids	15,736	128,758	40,065	20,950	239,502	111,370	922,705	452,285	364,697	2,143,560	48,685	14,314	14,151	99,339
Minnesota:														
Minneapolis	2,656	302,609	71,533	93,148	494,508	240,863	2,433,645	1,091,590	1,188,425	5,291,524	173,274	55,769	62,515	311,861
St. Paul	2,700	147,590	23,177	29,611	219,212	121,218	1,078,142	380,177	608,818	2,317,314	14,129	8,641	24,047	57,205
Missouri:														
Kansas City	----------	282,918	24,367	56,438	384,137	189,912	1,965,555	314,899	1,012,761	3,937,509	97,193	13,200	25,142	163,412
St. Louis	5,000	586,199	49,410	94,269	781,978	455,945	3,950,006	556,567	1,555,194	7,113,235	[6]212,822	[7]45,628	89,923	[8]472,952
Nebraska:														
Omaha	2,825	165,984	----------	62,537	231,346	146,573	1,342,011	37,824	844,001	2,370,409	52,748	1,008	84,480	138,236
New Jersey:														
Camden	----------	152,086	15,500	14,800	182,386	33,450	893,463	237,819	213,348	1,401,280	81,947	11,549	10,382	106,506
Jersey City	----------	287,429	6,700	57,455	365,084	15,800	2,179,758	311,228	910,530	3,583,154	101,453	14,196	32,307	150,300
Newark	[3]4,000	375,034	7,252	35,293	425,746	[3]320,000	4,496,522	221,989	1,506,069	6,868,583	208,261	7,049	75,945	311,439
Paterson	----------	214,485	----------	29,549	253,674	88,376	1,314,466	----------	571,128	2,106,460	64,924	----------	28,354	113,727
Trenton	----------	138,416	50,532	26,372	219,713	68,731	653,767	407,211	245,745	1,437,454	29,253	41,160	15,545	88,594
New York:														
Albany	2,800	107,118	8,905	11,087	133,865	62,550	632,970	152,923	180,175	1,079,731	20,199	8,236	20,408	61,450
Buffalo	4,300	849,225	----------	74,300	971,335	240,040	4,399,312	----------	1,767,092	7,016,479	248,901	----------	93,941	405,016
New York	15,904	7,642,071	1,346,110	1,895,671	11,253,676	3,215,243	55,274,291	9,965,006	21,545,828	95,160,985	2,127,939	329,547	1,202,734	3,925,369
Rochester	----------	333,503	77,537	88,444	507,183	203,784	2,330,752	871,438	900,821	4,542,833	151,298	40,994	30,738	273,261
Syracuse	7,525	154,146	47,053	53,200	275,266	123,520	1,185,000	146,000	592,519	2,096,479	81,808	11,625	14,989	108,422
Yonkers	3,360	182,931	45,908	52,448	296,971	99,733	1,309,105	304,780	520,807	2,333,149	47,029	11,821	21,756	89,347
Ohio:														
Akron	----------	145,687	----------	46,438	193,975	69,100	1,797,081	----------	679,102	2,619,430	90,112	----------	57,195	147,472
Cincinnati	4,600	288,215	44,650	50,730	443,588	210,920	2,752,036	590,569	867,329	4,896,764	84,962	26,089	42,810	215,592

Cleveland	4,200	518,236	198,804	127,673	889,853	432,502	4,728,600	2,790,951	2,228,839	10,837,349	297,490	149,510	171,293	712,847
Columbus	3,025	153,267	105,529	48,242	324,040	35,420	1,384,030	941,782	583,846	3,023,699	30,787	27,905	11,634	72,756
Dayton	3,250	107,640	11,780	20,800	147,150	52,450	1,021,501	212,320	559,097	1,900,447	55,179	8,436	12,275	78,624
Toledo	3,514	214,796	6,288	53,749	292,984	229,604	1,872,785	72,895	806,852	3,172,947	110,092	4,663	36,488	170,890
Youngstown	1,200	133,665	16,990	24,683	178,938	59,667	959,349	529,677	474,769	2,095,325	45,895	35,824	14,317	98,546
Oregon:														
Portland		235,415		63,458	317,273	57,068	2,234,749		880,674	3,508,832	37,451		33,510	102,107
Pennsylvania:														
Philadelphia	13,000	1,194,906	238,635	209,319	1,834,935	390,225	9,252,673	2,854,943	4,040,676	18,001,403	418,124	169,404	209,902	876,958
Pittsburgh		636,486	62,770	181,146	915,786	308,721	3,274,445	1,076,400	2,042,123	7,161,529	195,284	104,126	102,055	434,072
Reading		63,772	20,333	18,563	105,168	9,000	517,234	282,577	200,956	1,034,217	40,070	32,246	28,052	100,368
Scranton	2,550	143,907	5,925	13,015	170,297	59,200	1,013,040	130,250	262,675	1,474,565	72,630	13,391	41,014	128,033
Rhode Island:														
Providence	3,069	154,946	22,068	46,013	234,348	97,089	1,323,875	379,925	681,417	2,646,095	101,941	78,908	66,689	262,095
Tennessee:														
Memphis		118,090	21,680	51,690	191,460		869,881	177,660	406,284	1,458,665	49,888	9,694	11,700	71,682
Nashville		95,209		12,025	107,234		445,407		147,506	592,913	[4] 54,028		[4] 18,000	72,028
Texas:														
Dallas		180,862		34,616	215,478	42,236	1,355,449		751,150	2,150,996	90,472		40,685	131,157
Fort Worth		158,239	24,538	45,144	231,325	[3] 37,422	754,925	231,251	364,320	1,413,412	4,620	18,382	23,344	49,754
Houston	2,958	221,571	72,173	47,772	344,474	56,954	1,272,413	772,064	572,321	2,681,752	25,510	44,962	37,214	107,686
San Antonio		131,731	69,566	33,413	234,710		900,479	466,383	354,463	1,754,723	12,130	43,635	17,220	74,864
Utah:														
Salt Lake City	3,500	104,788	23,000	18,800	150,088	80,738	896,316	325,178	257,751	1,561,803	82,272	23,674	20,375	126,321
Virginia:														
Norfolk		69,437	15,550	13,127	98,114	28,250	632,716	154,787	202,752	1,046,295	33,361	6,913	4,296	44,570
Richmond		150,595	23,935	31,651	206,181	37,515	736,317	306,951	323,771	1,496,974	32,757	10,005	47,489	98,942
Washington:														
Seattle	3,400	284,751	25,450	52,786	366,387	57,091	2,146,524	244,809	1,317,421	3,930,931	127,356	29,352	124,886	281,594
Spokane		117,373	7,842	28,992	156,810		734,674	63,203	412,633	1,233,569	31,998	10,653	34,318	77,447
Wisconsin:														
Milwaukee	2,760	419,701	27,815	78,472	531,348	369,143	2,812,530	334,727	1,503,700	5,085,958	291,289	99,296	167,371	559,856

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:														
Mobile		$28,855		$4,575	$33,430		$203,197		$154,138	$357,335			$4,324	$4,324
Montgomery		37,475	$6,190	6,018	49,683		178,613	$77,598	85,886	342,097	$970		3,897	4,867
Arkansas:														
Little Rock		63,582	18,175	10,294	92,051	$3,268	275,483	158,614	134,610	597,457	5,000	$2,948	3,000	15,932
California:														
Berkeley		74,637	23,888	17,071	115,596	46,661	515,633	376,456	315,854	1,254,604	41,338	33,202	36,727	111,267
Fresno		47,567	12,230	30,756	90,553	19,808	390,111	152,954	375,288	938,161	21,615	9,407	41,994	73,016
Long Beach		131,547	57,954	33,059	236,343	80,960	868,758	633,348	478,745	2,253,975	112,436	92,761	74,253	309,723
Pasadena		74,944	25,000	31,989	131,933	98,182	713,806	572,835	393,990	1,940,558	58,748	98,144	63,300	247,417
Sacramento	$3,153	95,550	18,053	29,692	164,016	36,150	645,430	316,343	312,759	1,515,411	34,965	42,258	39,863	142,611
San Diego		86,832	35,346	29,896	152,074	56,206	730,568	383,988	430,018	1,613,980	104,472	65,554	73,277	243,303
San Jose	2,200	34,052	17,010	24,879	86,681	17,860	376,145	283,180	230,222	987,480	17,473	23,094	30,482	78,182
Stockton		65,420		8,875	74,295	16,957	403,411		276,081	696,449	16,155		36,417	52,572

[3] Estimated.
[4] Distribution estimated.
[6] Includes $15,997 expended for transportation of pupils.
[7] Includes $96 expended for transportation of pupils.
[8] Includes $81,748 expended for transportation of pupils.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Colorado:														
Colorado Springs	[3] $2,692	$50,787	$13,595	$6,587	$73,661	$17,804	$248,901	$149,312	$124,683	$540,700	$15,073	$12,404	$8,594	$36,071
Pueblo—														
District No. 1	----------	28,972	2,233	5,954	37,159	7,000	163,040	25,272	74,311	269,623	13,102	2,183	7,142	22,427
District No. 20	----------	42,706	2,400	3,600	48,706	16,123	201,700	55,124	93,387	366,334	17,735	4,920	10,331	32,986
Connecticut:														
Meriden	----------	41,908	7,425	4,200	53,533	21,255	155,399	117,709	82,717	384,920	11,080	11,565	8,140	31,002
New Britain	----------	38,087	13,578	10,198	61,863	28,056	328,625	255,160	157,366	769,207	33,018	22,153	13,081	68,252
Stamford	----------	73,073	----------	11,737	84,810	40,276	582,734	----------	204,564	843,589	43,967	----------	18,223	62,190
Waterbury	----------	108,556	----------	13,400	121,956	68,550	742,354	----------	395,700	1,223,604	30,026	----------	26,609	56,908
Florida:														
Jacksonville	----------	74,095	8,150	17,825	100,070	----------	463,130	226,252	278,436	967,818	12,254	6,600	4,000	22,854
Pensacola	----------	12,075	----------	4,500	16,575	----------	201,402	----------	65,490	266,892	4,000	----------	1,600	5,600
Tampa	----------	55,433	20,260	6,600	82,293	----------	404,462	184,322	124,311	713,095	7,463	3,570	3,700	14,733
Georgia:														
Augusta	----------	30,855	----------	9,617	44,972	22,940	216,934	----------	116,020	383,635	3,898	----------	12,139	16,037
Columbus	[4] 1,600	[4] 10,000	----------	[4] 7,750	19,350	[4] 10,400	[4] 187,130	----------	[4] 80,250	277,780	[4] 19,731	----------	[4] 10,000	29,731
Macon	----------	48,553	----------	7,000	55,553	----------	269,905	----------	120,514	390,419	6,492	----------	4,648	11,140
Savannah	----------	31,063	8,600	3,500	43,163	----------	250,454	111,195	71,992	433,641	10,493	2,915	1,403	14,811
Illinois:														
Aurora—														
East side	----------	[4] 15,500	[4] 2,200	[4] 7,021	24,721	[4] 6,000	[4] 152,690	[4] 15,800	[4] 98,373	272,863	[4] 6,640	[4] 2,000	5,906	14,546
West side	----------	13,790	2,240	5,824	21,854	6,034	61,135	20,238	52,125	140,282	6,422	1,922	6,868	15,212
Cicero	----------	31,783	----------	----------	31,783	----------	299,712	----------	----------	299,712	15,010	----------	----------	15,010
Danville	----------	26,402	----------	12,607	39,009	3,734	195,451	----------	119,233	322,772	7,330	----------	5,687	13,086
Decatur	----------	41,642	13,867	7,130	62,639	----------	232,230	162,370	104,521	499,121	7,064	9,526	7,650	24,240
East St. Louis	----------	66,520	4,500	9,000	80,020	----------	529,071	52,582	140,377	722,030	15,045	5,148	13,811	34,004
Evanston—														
District No. 75	[4] 2,000	[4] 41,415	[4] 5,700	----------	49,115	[4] 15,900	[4] 254,975	[4] 60,000	----------	330,875	[4] 13,492	[4] 6,500	----------	19,992
District No. 76	----------	13,500	----------	----------	13,500	9,600	182,907	----------	----------	192,507	15,078	----------	----------	15,078
Joliet	----------	26,818	9,455	----------	36,273	----------	256,908	97,275	----------	355,958	9,688	2,617	----------	12,670
Moline	1,720	29,610	----------	16,925	48,255	12,648	156,848	----------	106,433	279,588	8,332	----------	7,040	15,393
Oak Park	----------	57,420	----------	----------	57,420	24,480	390,861	----------	----------	421,221	15,986	----------	----------	15,986
Peoria	1,646	70,633	----------	10,936	83,415	30,185	419,689	----------	237,258	691,543	15,721	----------	16,945	32,688
Quincy	----------	16,700	9,700	4,500	30,900	14,300	144,450	47,850	78,186	284,786	10,000	3,000	6,477	19,477

Rockford		43,107	20,798	18,707	82,612	23,656	354,732	209,118	186,751	798,408	17,074	14,094	13,535	45,729
Rock Island		29,734	9,556	4,608	43,898	10,375	139,953	72,662	74,046	297,036	4,143	3,757	5,465	13,365
Springfield		55,557		15,213	70,770	11,454	388,212		240,329	646,037	8,862		19,789	31,080
Indiana:														
East Chicago		43,920	12,648	14,338	70,906	14,621	230,491	138,028	95,783	496,216	15,098	7,527	4,975	28,493
Evansville		60,842		27,425	88,267	29,713	490,682		277,098	797,493	25,481		15,413	40,894
Fort Wayne		89,289		19,117	108,406	47,154	651,091		388,076	1,108,021	18,725		18,126	36,851
Gary		145,061		60,696	205,757	38,648	784,987		348,860	1,172,495	34,518		20,627	55,145
Hammond		57,655		7,740	72,167	30,012	417,004		128,988	663,111	8,631		5,276	17,222
Kokomo		32,114		16,200	51,814		166,114		69,842	247,410	4,520		6,038	11,066
Muncie	2,024	28,133	14,335	12,940	57,432	11,757	184,011	123,929	90,221	409,918	13,303	4,799	13,447	31,549
South Bend		50,993	20,900	26,202	102,641	52,551	480,530	293,686	193,458	1,065,920	19,057	9,684	8,047	49,917
Terre Haute		26,568	15,659	15,898	62,603	27,028	335,168	192,768	240,396	832,495	9,401	3,135	6,087	25,701
Iowa:														
Cedar Rapids	2,000	35,973	15,289	14,525	67,787	26,404	188,046	170,701	132,616	521,932	19,940	10,959	14,746	45,955
Council Bluffs		7,268	2,460	9,019	18,747	[3] 22,000	204,299	[3] 49,000	112,329	387,628	12,583	9,020	19,996	41,599
Davenport		39,675	21,665	14,462	78,283	21,426	213,268	173,736	132,737	556,317	9,849	7,752	5,731	23,332
Dubuque		11,445	6,763	7,770	25,978	[3] 14,200	159,195	88,281	77,368	339,044	2,295	4,314	4,952	11,561
Sioux City		77,814	16,475	14,151	108,440	50,025	433,624	261,960	176,030	932,979	14,739	16,271	25,819	57,186
Waterloo—														
East side		37,970	2,800	3,600	44,370	14,400	100,150	35,700	39,400	189,650	2,429	1,000	1,000	4,429
West side		14,098	4,450	4,946	23,494	8,760	78,894	23,850	70,710	182,214	4,539	979	6,986	12,504
Kansas:														
Topeka		61,910	13,100	4,300	79,310	28,209	350,713	153,000	108,700	657,222	31,572	9,769	6,818	48,159
Wichita		58,416	17,600	9,700	85,716	36,000	595,737	310,083	283,495	1,236,535	[4] 75,000	[4] 35,237	[4] 35,237	145,474
Kentucky:														
Covington		32,689	7,000	6,668	46,357	13,022	213,619	96,099	55,813	378,553	5,111	3,673	1,528	10,312
Lexington		20,115	5,670	14,280	40,065	23,247	237,987	67,895	64,085	393,214	[4] 5,000	[4] 4,000	[4] 2,414	11,414
Louisiana:														
Shreveport [9]		2,800		10,600	13,400	3,870	350,000		124,800	478,670	9,593		7,200	16,793
Maine:														
Lewiston		23,311		3,474	26,785	7,088	95,867		44,079	147,034	10,852		6,709	17,561
Portland		27,336	3,400	13,041	43,777	29,985	347,848	33,263	228,713	651,129	17,021	1,874	16,538	36,265
Massachusetts:														
Brockton		74,427		4,819	79,246		401,830		209,682	611,512	35,293		21,327	56,620
Brookline		33,625		8,426	42,051	46,440	333,811		204,866	585,117	21,938		10,934	32,872
Chelsea		17,600	13,500	6,900	38,000		196,728	139,430	124,656	472,764	8,616	13,732	13,540	35,888
Chicopee		35,021		10,961	48,985	[3] 2,600	177,925	110,304	59,378	377,112	12,490	4,813	7,215	28,596
Everett		32,786	4,127	6,988	47,274		288,015	108,764	151,260	556,128	13,002	6,728	8,533	32,138
Fitchburg		37,801	4,763	13,228	55,792		201,104	40,933	78,285	323,677	12,378	5,840	9,421	27,810
Haverhill		36,600		6,600	44,625	6,525	288,766		129,835	436,951	18,954		11,629	30,583
Holyoke		31,548	15,593	6,226	58,311	16,953	231,530	136,136	109,351	536,346	13,089	11,747	12,883	43,240
Lawrence		76,120		12,300	88,420	4,650	582,146		243,840	830,636	16,698		10,566	27,264
Lynn		53,643	18,166	21,519	93,328		358,126	261,298	254,999	910,493	20,911	18,604	20,054	62,165
Malden		40,937	14,782	6,085	61,804		207,105	187,558	128,703	523,366	12,983	12,742	9,985	35,710
Medford		37,757	20,949	15,752	74,458		285,069	176,839	144,236	606,144	13,656	14,358	12,228	40,242
Newton		48,957	10,988	29,885	96,134	56,256	418,208	124,176	240,641	891,111	25,555	9,179	16,320	56,699
Pittsfield		60,107	15,410	7,631	83,148	22,650	223,863	142,096	100,639	489,248	18,092	9,403	12,036	39,531
Quincy		39,021	22,838	12,342	80,719		358,584	230,448	139,582	768,323	26,718	24,480	13,136	76,769
Salem		21,634		6,380	30,414	12,352	174,435		119,256	315,406	8,662		8,697	17,359

[3] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[9] Estimated part of parish system.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Massachusetts—Contd.														
Somerville		$39,615	$10,050	$12,200	$65,665	$30,600	$411,748	$269,467	$206,690	$955,930	$14,541	$13,723	$20,084	$52,560
Taunton		18,200		9,150	27,350		252,628		110,392	372,620	11,937		15,791	27,728
Waltham		9,723	7,050	4,000	23,573	32,600	188,625	92,233	68,128	390,236	17,432	11,204	11,785	49,321
Michigan:														
Battle Creek		43,903	11,729	8,988	64,620	24,209	251,155	117,207	79,521	482,546	19,933	7,725	9,080	36,983
Bay City		42,510	5,700	7,250	63,842	24,220	236,002	94 860	122,000	515,097	14,901	5,895	18,960	41,542
Flint		86,689	23,522	15,930	129,691	76,017	754,488	383,294	262,415	1,563,635	53,052	42,903	32,469	138,927
Hamtramck		46,209	13,188	15,983	85,764	17,102	324,615	114,156	149,288	636,025	32,769	10,744	13,598	61,375
Highland Park		40,346	9,144	10,170	64,866	18,366	356,738	222,392	207,507	855,364	66,559	37,311	'34,693	146,081
Jackson		30,532	9,555	8,686	60,853	21,500	214,348	130,242	134,144	588,585	6,482	3,686	7,155	22,436
Kalamazoo		59,226	26,452	20,209	108,441	42,028	366,021	250,974	177,312	869,687	20,000	12,000	6,605	38,605
Lansing		72,549	31,157	29,749	133,455	38,642	360,231	270,802	213,864	900,286	15,577	12,741	7,563	37,129
Muskegon	$2,400	26,861	15,000	13,047	66,008	24,853	221,985	150,859	103,584	556,282	14,656	14,407	13,186	43,798
Pontiac		50,667	21,441	16,055	88,163	34,200	340,500	200,750	202,087	794,137	29,184	15,000	12,000	56,483
Saginaw		53,877	26,648	16,328	99,228	25,700	315,627	229,340	170,740	792,958	21,572	26,125	17,129	71,587
Minnesota:														
Duluth		97,140	24,833	19,999	148,330	51,080	603,812	327,032	270,071	1,344,259	25,949	23,881	19,607	76,502
Missouri:														
St. Joseph		44,279	7,019	14,920	68,685		414,251	63,861	167,331	671,837	10,655	2,636	10,651	26,545
Springfield		10,841	14,534	9,962	35,337		218,765	106,998	96,963	429,651	17,781	13,649	2,575	34,005
Montana:														
Butte		43,533		9,163	52,696		329,307		105,718	435,025	24,063		18,627	42,690
Nebraska:														
Lincoln		60,064	32,770	25,420	118,254	61,475	344,570	227,815	174,643	808,503	17,662	20,092	27,254	65,008
New Hampshire:														
Manchester		69,272		8,800	78,072	20,050	275,958		241,171	538,979	13,351		16,469	29,820
New Jersey:														
Atlantic City		92,782		30,335	142,235	46,896	573,853		343,575	1,097,384	28,359		11,927	55,545
Bayonne		76,039	20,216	9,478	121,677	42,829	768,132	233,434	206,720	1,347,173	39,116	18,924	13,082	84,843
East Orange		72,877		18,238	91,115	36,500	518,721		291,242	858,238	28,747		17,740	46,928
Elizabeth		83,756	37,840	27,554	156,808	57,721	532,391	376,007	225,291	1,238,699	22,848	27,307	23,364	78,777
Hoboken		92,721		27,021	121,572	45,488	744,477		140,785	954,953	37,115	4,855	12,424	60,310
New Brunswick		38,796	11,608	10,745	61,149	22,580	202,129	125,007	120,779	480,836	12,825	11,726	10,564	35,455

Orange		44,284		15,389	59,673	26,195	274,096		90,190	434,281	26,062	10,604	39,573
Passaic		91,882		12,871	104,753	32,591	657,250		225,684	947,090	33,648	8,699	46,736
Perth Amboy		55,059		5,000	60,059	[3] 26,000	410,644		116,250	552,894	26,638	10,316	36,954
Union City		66,244		16,598	82,842	24,895	508,862		247,546	791,834	19,892	16,869	37,151
New York:													
Amsterdam	2,655	41,269	5,861	15,277	65,062	22,891	223,691	125,685	75,846	448,113	4,962	7,175	2,304	14,441
Auburn		23,143		7,673	30,816	11,533	213,145		97,064	321,742	5,867		3,750	9,617
Binghamton		96,118	22,873	11,900	132,891	41,907	642,565	128,654	138,704	1,001,170	24,411	778	1,680	29,559
Elmira		48,855	4,815	15,095	68,765	15,521	268,382	61,645	168,788	519,426	11,276	1,592	7,342	20,210
Jamestown		37,810	17,741	10,004	65,555	30,797	285,288	155,173	100,156	571,414	15,728	8,710	11,570	36,008
Mount Vernon		47,085	25,664	24,144	103,761	44,390	509,309	260,684	241,258	1,132,368	31,508	16,818	20,455	72,660
Newburgh		25,986		3,800	29,786	9,270	232,623		120,642	364,635	30,906		18,094	49,000
New Rochelle		81,180	24,558	13,907	119,645	48,884	478,257	309,432	198,211	1,045,634	31,060	30,264	17,917	79,241
Niagara Falls		79,075	25,138	10,299	126,331	54,687	596,161	313,355	169,970	1,176,344	27,567	18,240	14,566	80,814
Poughkeepsie		49,300		15,077	64,377	15,051	250,034		122,117	408,056	21,412		8,367	30,310
Schenectady		87,299	36,345	24,335	151,379	55,127	544,908	442,825	267,097	1,344,863	38,482	35,118	11,851	86,901
Troy—														
Lansingburgh district		14,005		7,820	21,825	4,550	65,721		38,190	112,261	5,510		1,539	7,600
Union district		51,569		5,258	56,827	24,694	324,250		121,103	474,647	9,297		7,437	16,734
Utica	2,145	91,558		10,395	104,098	61,099	815,733		266,008	1,142,840	29,140		9,418	38,558
Watertown		46,695	8,034	10,082	64,811	21,936	192,825	89,601	95,208	399,570	7,719	7,542	2,758	18,019
North Carolina:														
Charlotte		51,583	8,520	14,368	74,471		359,385	99,463	119,240	578,088	7,753	2,669	5,577	15,999
Wilmington		9,360		5,580	14,940		131,652		90,108	221,760	2,500		5,058	7,558
Winston-Salem		51,952		10,496	62,448		206,012		169,344	375,356	8,572		5,938	14,510
Ohio:														
Canton		85,679	[10] 10,100	14,700	110,479	11,101	686,034	[4] 162,000	[4] 225,000	1,093,790	[4] 30,113	[4] 12,150	[4] 21,789	70,165
Hamilton		25,810		4,350	30,160	2,760	313,663		90,850	414,773	36,000		10,014	46,672
Lakewood		71,582	28,773	20,739	124,494	31,175	377,499	216,863	244,797	893,734	45,410	15,888	23,788	85,473
Lima		28,480	5,000	12,270	45,750		180,544	69,197	128,403	395,894	1,694	279	6,215	8,683
Lorain		22,171	11,300	4,800	38,271		192,845	104,601	94,079	397,694	18,591			18,591
Portsmouth		20,626		8,770	29,396	4,408	312,543		112,943	431,704	9,000		5,077	14,077
Springfield		59,714	14,463	5,420	79,597		331,443	115,166	91,715	560,049	5,251	8,147	9,350	25,239
Oklahoma:														
Muskogee		30,108		11,715	41,823		162,061	64,290	96,439	322,790	13,572	5,610	8,462	27,644
Oklahoma City		107,303	27,507	33,082	167,892	72,600	814,843	337,367	282,610	1,513,825	31,806	21,210	27,222	88,994
Tulsa		105,974	45,649	32,379	188,482	59,943	890,039	427,748	366,111	1,776,507	46,100	32,005	45,463	123,568
Pennsylvania:														
Allentown		34,835	20,100	22,310	77,245		455,520	229,250	144,200	833,295	41,020	29,567	20,793	91,655
Altoona		29,050	9,514	15,723	54,287		456,959	122,549	213,456	792,964	27,433	5,387	16,666	49,486
Bethlehem		26,717	6,800	2,500	38,517		385,177		118,637	529,414	24,580		10,616	35,946
Chester		28,675	10,662	7,688	47,025	[3] 1,510	313,113	79,184	108,757	514,264	20,275	7,000	10,000	37,275
Easton		40,152	16,213	12,704	69,069		135,995	124,183	93,200	365,178	15,922	8,209	16,008	40,812
Erie		69,475	23,121	29,615	122,211	41,901	447,035	[3] 252,897	[3] 302,095	1,090,650	44,601	41,531	25,161	113,451
Harrisburg		34,851	21,664	20,922	77,437	16,810	401,482	269,270	287,166	1,000,404	17,588	22,798	33,440	74,682
Hazleton		10,033	12,833	9,843	32,709		222,771	107,528	86,913	417,212	10,993	7,704	9,690	28,387
Johnstown		60,002	25,108	7,007	94,213	58,407	377,893	301,686	110,133	859,525	17,569	19,933	7,535	45,383
Lancaster		12,332	11,428	13,351	37,111		261,813	152,338	139,675	553,826	17,976	10,280	14,142	42,398
McKeesport		38,231		13,240	51,471		348,216		208,363	565,379	33,757		34,474	68,747
New Castle		26,220	11,423	8,770	46,413	5,900	295,726	161,782	119,585	596,639	12,707	18,467	12,888	47,418

[3] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[10] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pennsylvania—Contd.														
Norristown	.....	$9,167	$7,600	$4,668	$21,435	.....	$165,543	$116,070	$91,467	$373,080	$18,030	$7,710	$5,406	$31,146
Wilkes-Barre	.....	61,830	.....	9,833	71,663	$15,141	612,961	.....	309,781	940,914	49,482	.....	24,916	74,398
Williamsport	.....	6,602	12,931	5,802	25,335	.....	214,274	141,657	110,570	470,201	13,440	15,813	11,876	41,168
York	.....	32,700	3,580	4,116	40,396	.....	264,230	118,408	126,274	517,412	23,603	8,031	13,143	45,563
Rhode Island:														
Newport	.....	11,780	.....	4,000	15,780	16,769	166,980	.....	118,611	304,160	7,492	.....	9,700	17,355
Pawtucket	.....	40,773	17,019	12,947	70,739	20,983	281,132	182,478	129,316	615,609	9,581	8,962	8,546	27,089
Woonsocket	.....	3,083	4,199	5,165	12,447	.....	170,326	66,231	49,961	286,518	5,835	5,292	6,890	18,017
South Carolina:														
Charleston	.....	28,369	.....	8,300	36,669	.....	177,050	.....	130,289	307,339	6,958	.....	1,729	8,687
Columbia	.....	27,318	4,700	5,200	37,218	1,750	211,470	72,300	86,535	372,055	8,000	6,795	6,115	20,910
Tennessee:														
Chattanooga	.....	75,145	12,775	5,000	92,920	.....	438,354	147,470	94,785	680,609	[4] 15,000	[4] 8,615	[4] 4,000	27,615
Knoxville	.....	57,002	9,400	13,200	79,602	20,325	533,301	163,582	129,549	848,260	[4] 23,718	[4] 7,000	[4] 9,739	40,457
Texas:														
Austin	.....	[4] 36,600	[4] 5,850	[4] 9,100	51,550	[4] 6,000	[4] 185,000	[4] 58,000	[4] 106,023	355,023	[4] 3,038	[4] 3,314	[4] 16,315	22,667
Beaumont—														
City district	.....	23,130	7,200	12,920	43,250	.....	146,601	95,814	110,974	353,389	[4] 11,775	[4] 8,000	[4] 8,000	27,775
French district	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,831	.....	9,245	33,076	[4] 1,000	.....	[4] 569	1,569
South Park district	.....	6,875	.....	3,600	15,475	.....	70,505	.....	49,285	143,885	5,000	.....	2,429	7,429
El Paso	$2,000	59,151	.....	8,849	72,197	24,582	635,237	.....	199,952	916,612	20,054	.....	8,251	30,610
Galveston	.....	23,890	.....	5,247	29,137	[10] 7,695	[4] 182,000	.....	[4] 96,862	286,557	2,026	.....	4,720	6,746
Waco	.....	33,680	6,390	7,512	47,582	.....	205,373	87,248	113,309	405,930	1,156	1,184	4,331	6,671
Wichita Falls	.....	31,225	5,950	4,000	41,175	.....	183,961	78,115	131,466	413,494	[4] 6,000	[4] 2,000	[4] 3,476	11,476
Utah:														
Ogden	.....	32,966	10,300	3,600	46,866	.....	239,713	136,861	63,427	440,001	16,284	8,213	6,952	31,449
Virginia:														
Lynchburg	.....	23,503	3,300	4,000	30,803	5,550	186,786	43,750	86,052	324,833	7,627	1,044	4,758	13,429
Newport News	.....	32,286	.....	7,718	40,004	.....	192,972	.....	96,618	289,590	12,171	.....	6,115	18,286
Petersburg	.....	14,947	3,069	9,009	27,025	.....	96,738	51,429	54,666	208,033	4,382	1,451	2,775	8,608
Portsmouth	.....	28,476	.....	5,167	33,643	.....	216,785	.....	100,969	317,754	3,979	.....	3,693	7,672
Roanoke	.....	33,047	11,708	6,237	50,992	.....	310,676	[4] 130,910	[4] 121,730	563,316	15,996	8,953	4,462	29,411
Washington:														
Tacoma	.....	60,448	30,173	16,982	107,603	540	555,450	275,920	244,703	1,103,892	19,858	15,163	17,290	52,735

West Virginia:														
Charleston		50,956	15,060	7,230	73,246	13,320	283,802	169,245	130,720	601,087	10,441	8,593	14,858	33,892
Huntington		80,516	31,890	14,150	126,556		508,352	239,960	147,275	899,437	12,010	14,372	12,516	38,924
Wheeling—														
City district		31,161		26,046	59,607	6,922	252,489		138,700	414,114	10,398		19,218	33,328
Triadelphia district		14,496		3,500	17,996		87,254	23,751	57,841	168,846	3,283	2,252	4,904	10,439
Wisconsin:														
Green Bay		15,103	7,773	11,649	34,525	19,355	117,364	84,058	120,083	353,650	6,053	8,333	12,920	27,306
Kenosha	3,167	45,493	21,635	6,632	76,927	24,832	234,913	211,622	129,489	624,147	10,296	12,577	7,626	30,499
La Crosse		13,620	[4] 4,550	[4] 7,292	25,462	14,832	124,447	75,250	85,103	311,732	15,040	8,249	8,956	37,042
Madison		51,181	[10] 10,226	26,915	88,322	31,304	364,732	[10] 81,648	271,841	768,075	21,141	[10] 10,000	15,144	46,285
Oshkosh		29,603	[3] 3,000	6,361	38,964	27,775	140,277	[3] 7,364	127,563	321,627	13,744	[3] 700	12,488	26,932
Racine		40,783	14,744	17,282	72,809	36,412	289,763	151,787	145,408	638,593	15,024	8,961	22,567	47,330
Sheboygan		29,624		4,500	34,124	27,294	169,061		110,401	315,087	8,651		9,314	20,411
Superior		16,900	23,270	11,690	51,860	19,085	159,681	120,787	116,600	430,153	17,500	7,765	6,729	31,994

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:														
Anniston		$9,724	$1,450	$2,869	$14,043		$75,958	$27,622	$18,309	$121,889	$1,028	$800	$784	$2,612
Bessemer		13,095	[10] 2,500	4,185	19,780		67,704	26,966	39,015	133,685	548		733	1,281
Decatur		1,440	1,938	2,200	5,578		44,092	15,255	19,270	78,617	326	790	791	1,907
Dothan		1,515	2,500	3,000	7,015		39,482	17,694	16,802	73,978	859		699	1,558
Florence		10,258		2,100	12,358		35,055	7,649	21,000	63,704				
Gadsden		9,065		2,261	11,326		65,970		31,411	97,381	500		791	1,291
Phenix City				1,800	1,800		31,220	7,335	2,835	41,390	130		100	230
Selma		10,555	2,368	2,368	15,291		43,122	31,943	16,948	92,013	1,353	1,102	1,129	3,584
Tuscaloosa		9,220	[3] 2,000	5,425	16,645		59,700	19,700	29,291	108,691	2,135		999	3,134
Arizona:														
Phoenix		64,651			64,651	$18,153	502,990			521,143	15,010			15,010
Tucson		34,530		10,958	45,488	5,828	313,267		114,925	434,020	11,975		9,191	21,166
Arkansas:														
Fort Smith		14,157	3,300	7,900	25,357		146,937	70,686	60,355	277,978	6,560	3,000	3,000	12,560
Hot Springs National Park		[4] 16,309	[4] 2,000	[4] 3,578	21,887		87,473	32,798	36,887	157,158	67			67
North Little Rock			1,900	3,848	5,748		59,000	26,000	20,000	105,000				
Pine Bluff		12,949	3,000	4,334	20,283		74,933	30,816	34,291	140,040	1,350	1,200	1,875	4,425
California:														
Alameda		32,465		5,280	37,745	22,601	300,893		224,559	548,053	16,512		27,786	44,298
Alhambra		24,626		[3] 6,000	30,626	20,099	232,828		269,894	522,821	16,175		34,013	50,188
Bakersfield	$2,300	26,588			28,888	23,942	234,764			258,706	5,195			5,195
Eureka		12,600	2,500	4,000	19,100	4,221	70,140	53,806	71,798	199,965	5,463	4,040	7,882	17,385
Glendale		72,484			72,484	35,682	463,551			499,233	42,719			42,718
Pomona		23,753	6,200	7,700	37,653	14,005	116,062	83,000	99,394	312,461	8,937	5,000	8,574	22,511
Richmond		14,760	15,906	8,340	39,006	12,840	184,047	136,596	124,011	457,494	84,099	11,964	16,608	112,671
Riverside		37,150	16,904	14,956	74,871	29,025	172,000	122,162	124,457	526,454	7,594	11,419	13,709	42,509
San Bernardino	1,930	30,070	16,200	10,200	58,400	19,665	204,108	139,690	114,755	478,218	13,402	16,932	14,988	45,322
Santa Ana	2,010	33,421	14,110	10,080	70,729	19,853	182,166	140,254	121,461	539,085	11,209	15,285	20,413	54,734
Santa Barbara	2,400	31,270	7,400	[3] 8,833	49,903	17,007	158,000	135,973	130,358	441,338	29,933	17,200	17,771	64,904

[3] Estimated. [4] Distribution estimated. [10] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
California—Continued.														
Santa Cruz		$6,660		$4,500	$11,160	$4,132	$93,540		$99,000	$196,672	$4,938		$15,007	$19,945
Santa Monica		46,194	$17,750	21,872	91,316	23,391	225,928	$176,925	173,192	618,637	[4] 25,131	[4] $27,750	[4] 27,541	80,422
Vallejo		12,442	4,450	10,851	27,743	5,221	72,629	47,569	46,685	172,104	5,991	4,353	5,694	16,038
Colorado:														
Boulder		13,400	4,100	3,900	21,400		67,188	54,570	59,259	181,017	1,646	1,949	3,858	7,453
Greeley		17,484	6,191	7,807	31,482		74,676	40,170	54,632	169,478	3,112	2,474	6,719	12,305
Trinidad		14,740		3,300	18,040	2,386	94,758		48,744	145,888	2,010		1,578	3,588
Connecticut:														
Ansonia		10,800		3,500	14,300		127,433		86,120	213,553	12,400		3,500	15,900
Bristol		22,160		7,900	30,060	28,215	201,480		79,633	309,328	8,281		5,184	13,465
Danbury		22,120		5,736	27,856		147,067		65,996	213,063	26,856		13,851	40,707
Derby		7,549		3,000	10,549		58,463		28,407	86,870	5,248		4,995	10,243
East Hartford		10,685		8,298	18,983		120,006		92,283	212,289	10,142		10,770	20,912
Enfield		4,400		3,000	7,400		105,630		28,900	134,530	6,324		3,604	9,928
Fairfield		23,443		4,200	27,643	15,150	142,359		60,582	218,091	6,969		4,999	11,968
Greenwich		100,300		17,272	117,572	26,950	326,800		103,704	457,454	26,864		11,544	38,408
Manchester—														
Ninth district	$2,100	23,587		12,513	38,200	5,350	93,243		63,882	162,475	11,174		7,010	18,184
Town schools	1,950	12,600			14,550	5,200	78,023			83,223	6,305			6,305
Middletown		11,573		6,668	18,241	6,825	87,948		71,929	166,702	4,036		2,252	6,288
Milford		14,679		3,650	18,329		92,535		35,444	127,979	7,001		2,672	9,673
Naugatuck		7,950		4,521	12,471	8,000	93,578		43,790	145,368	5,394		4,714	10,108
New London		35,360		3,550	38,910	20,360	205,890		21,345	247,595	20,478		592	21,070
Norwalk		11,000	20,650	6,250	37,900	15,825	146,035	116,350	58,131	336,341	8,251	4,123	2,772	15,146
Norwich		15,700			15,700	23,550	199,100			222,650	8,679			8,679
Stonington		3,186		2,200	5,386		61,468		16,672	78,140	4,316		1,544	5,860
Stratford		19,137		4,135	23,272	5,200	152,184		49,955	207,339	9,456		6,492	15,948
Torrington		29,475		5,234	34,709		187,697		67,322	255,019	10,600		5,489	16,089
Wallingford		14,235		4,586	18,821		106,242		37,996	144,238	11,258		4,458	15,716
Windham		8,880			8,880		90,028		41,100	131,128	4,575		1,125	5,700
Florida:														
Key West		4,050		3,915	7,965		31,463	11,638	14,799	57,900				

Miami		22,571	9,893	16,081	48,545		298,561	114,997	147,885	561,443	5,878	2,292	2,150	10,320
St. Petersburg		24,165	12,325	[3] 3,500	43,140	5,400	122,773	69,212	62,730	282,365	2,665	600	620	3,885
Georgia:														
Albany		8,820		4,490	13,310		53,264		33,256	86,520	[4] 500		[4] 300	800
Athens		11,181		8,154	19,335	1,012	67,744		39,711	108,467			787	787
Brunswick		4,188		3,611	7,799		50,141	14,440	25,807	90,388	[4] 1,900	[4] 700	[4] 1,331	3,931
Lagrange		9,002		3,853	12,855		72,447		31,307	103,754	4,952		991	5,943
Rome		2,753		2,510	5,263		56,286		23,613	79,899	1,283		356	1,639
Valdosta		4,345	1,440	3,330	9,115		39,740	9,292	27,880	76,912	[4] 800	[4] 166	[4] 500	1,466
Waycross							48,357	11,520	19,020	78,897	[4] 3,130	[4] 1,500	[4] 1,500	6,130
Idaho:														
Boise		20,139		8,675	28,814		147,366		108,267	255,633	17,360		9,006	26,366
Pocatello		18,289	5,220	4,751	28,260		101,150	49,262	49,061	199,473	8,031	4,941	5,689	18,661
Illinois:														
Alton		16,809	3,911	4,232	24,952	2,500	128,419	25,100	61,000	217,019	8,615	3,900	3,226	15,741
Belleville	2,292	10,749	3,995		17,036	17,479	81,961	30,457		129,897	4,997	1,483		6,480
Berwyn—														
District No. 98		3,500			3,500		85,250			85,250		5,000		5,000
District No. 100		23,885			23,885		98,557			98,557				
Bloomington		4,624		4,305	8,929		136,858		96,022	232,880	16,917		5,393	22,310
Blue Island				3,600	3,600		71,657	39,350	36,500	147,507	2,133	1,780	3,161	7,074
Cairo				4,600	4,600		64,202	8,120	32,224	104,546	[4] 1,072	[4] 400	[4] 400	1,872
Canton		3,820	1,500	2,800	8,120		46,416	[3] 13,200	47,530	107,146	1,400	[3] 500	6,200	8,100
Centralia		17,820			17,820		59,090			59,090	1,458			1,458
Champaign				6,920	6,920		125,046		78,820	203,866	10,769		6,070	16,839
Chicago Heights		11,935			11,935		121,456			121,456	1,538			1,538
Elgin		27,800		17,500	45,300	9,500	180,000		142,790	332,290	8,935		8,000	16,935
Forest Park		12,060			12,060		66,960			66,960				
Freeport		14,730	3,932	8,600	27,262		75,378	24,563	74,550	174,491	2,813	1,050	4,196	8,059
Galesburg		6,652		6,523	13,175		123,244		88,150	211,394	4,515			4,515
Granite City		14,217	4,450		18,667		117,025	44,963		161,988	8,701	2,584		11,285
Herrin		8,700			8,700		50,300			50,300				
Jacksonville		10,000	1,600	3,300	14,900		45,138	16,700	52,237	114,075	1,100	1,100	2,300	4,500
Kankakee		11,689		4,904	16,593		86,786		63,725	150,511	232			232
Kewanee		5,779		5,740	11,519	[10] 2,847	74,001		35,274	112,122	3,390		2,541	5,931
La Salle							68,533			68,533	2,885			2,885
Lincoln		4,200			4,200		54,103			54,103	3,959			3,959
Mattoon		1,600		2,600	4,200		58,910	23,940	22,900	105,750	2,500	2,000	1,500	6,000
Maywood } [10] Melrose Park }		[11] 11,688			[11] 11,688		135,776			135,776	11,343			11,343
Murphysboro							36,165	6,400		42,565	489			489
Ottawa						4,155	75,962			80,117	2,961			2,961
Pekin [10]		3,200	1,600	5,180	9,980		61,986	24,216	56,538	142,740	1,214	673	4,066	5,953
Streator		13,804			13,804	[3] 2,000	83,867			85,867	6,196			6,196
Urbana		2,950	1,800	3,600	8,350		57,340	17,960	45,300	120,600	818	662	1,707	3,187
Waukegan						13,000	243,038			256,038	8,338			8,338
West Frankfort				4,200	4,200		66,176		58,290	124,466	1,100		7,179	8,279
Indiana:														
Anderson	1,890	8,586	3,686	8,079	22,241	6,397	163,418	63,799	123,872	357,486	2,930	1,867	7,217	12,014
Bloomington		12,450	2,400	2,901	17,751		72,297	42,390	88,211	202,898	7,061	4,324	13,428	24,813
Clinton		9,968		4,160	14,128		45,724		28,769	74,493			325	325

[3] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[10] Statistics of 1927–28.

[11] Statistics of 1925–26.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Indiana—Continued.														
Crawfordsville	.....	$6,677	[3] $2,300	[3] $3,600	$12,577	$3,966	$41,723	$36,313	$38,968	$120,970	$825	$1,093	$2,000	$3,918
Elkhart	.....	11,032	8,757	8,588	28,377	8,600	151,215	59,931	99,988	319,734	3,905	1,023	6,307	11,235
Elwood	.....	1,600	2,000	2,600	6,200	.....	52,364	23,807	41,507	117,678	1,560	614	2,336	4,510
Frankfort	.....	13,320	.....	2,800	16,120	.....	79,233	.....	47,929	127,162	3,225	.....	3,785	7,010
Huntington	.....	13,728	.....	3,468	17,196	.....	99,573	6,236	51,460	157,269	3,778	.....	4,228	8,006
Jeffersonville	.....	10,500	.....	9,168	19,668	.....	50,920	.....	27,850	78,770	716	.....	950	1,666
La Fayette	.....	27,599	.....	8,824	36,423	2,750	128,124	.....	86,733	217,607	4,128	.....	5,627	9,755
Laporte	.....	7,407	2,863	3,669	13,939	8,935	66,718	37,392	64,807	177,852	3,400	3,287	6,252	12,939
Logansport	.....	12,807	8,789	4,875	26,471	3,746	82,869	59,771	51,043	197,429	1,840	2,576	2,824	7,240
Marion	.....	22,745	10,563	7,726	41,034	5,790	101,672	73,338	59,650	240,450	5,232	2,676	1,707	9,615
Michigan City	.....	22,346	3,700	4,000	30,046	9,548	110,074	43,949	60,515	231,808	4,911	1,893	3,926	12,466
Mishawaka	.....	24,371	.....	6,022	30,393	12,525	170,763	.....	70,931	254,219	11,603	.....	8,985	20,588
New Albany	.....	9,500	2,246	2,800	14,546	.....	[4] 80,000	[4] 24,000	[4] 50,045	154,045	[4] 1,219	[4] 1,400	[4] 632	3,251
Newcastle	.....	1,057	1,666	3,774	6,497	.....	57,995	19,748	47,968	125,711	1,310	466	2,755	4,531
Peru	.....	7,283	.....	3,391	10,674	1,440	78,221	.....	47,445	127,106	1,420	.....	1,161	2,581
Richmond	.....	20,899	10,253	4,004	35,156	11,385	141,876	76,832	65,925	296,018	2,333	579	2,906	5,818
Vincennes	$1,700	29,745	.....	4,563	36,008	5,122	86,666	.....	45,837	137,625	4,613	.....	3,662	8,275
Whiting	.....	8,253	4,440	5,050	17,743	3,675	49,616	30,136	50,307	133,734	1,162	2,126	4,966	8,254
Iowa:														
Boone	.....	6,694	.....	5,000	11,694	8,300	52,232	28,196	33,847	128,875	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burlington	.....	32,000	.....	9,680	41,680	12,436	141,050	.....	79,705	245,496	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clinton—														
City schools	.....	[4] 16,633	[4] 2,500	[4] 4,000	23,133	10,800	82,043	28,975	58,488	180,306	7,500	2,000	3,090	12,590
Lyons schools	.....	4,147	2,000	2,200	8,347	4,772	15,593	15,731	9,627	45,723	739	1,002	1,034	2,775
Fort Dodge	.....	22,856	2,405	6,207	34,068	7,350	100,620	24,680	68,400	208,493	11,075	3,589	9,791	25,738
Fort Madison	.....	6,600	.....	3,500	10,100	4,500	50,000	.....	29,500	84,000	800	.....	400	1,200
Iowa City	.....	8,025	[10] 2,500	3,750	14,275	[10] 4,890	44,200	[10] 16,120	54,554	119,764	[4] 2,279	[4] 479	[4] 1,000	3,758
Keokuk	.....	13,050	2,700	6,334	22,084	5,100	60,376	39,496	32,775	137,747	[4] 904	[4] 800	[4] 1,000	2,704
Marshalltown	.....	18,497	.....	3,750	22,247	9,077	82,245	22,740	38,453	160,715	[4] 4,546	[4] 1,000	[4] 2,000	7,546
Mason City	.....	21,861	3,000	7,835	32,696	11,070	115,873	19,845	82,962	238,570	[4] 10,228	[4] 1,500	[4] 4,000	15,728
Muscatine	.....	17,350	.....	4,800	22,150	3,200	79,092	.....	48,700	135,328	7,100	.....	2,500	10,100
Ottumwa	.....	26,787	.....	3,467	30,254	.....	166,458	.....	96,951	263,409	10,392	.....	8,620	19,012

Kansas:													
Arkansas City	5,775	3,300	3,700	16,275	3,230	60,937	45,352	49,445	169,637	788	4,232	1,026	6,970
Atchison	5,016		4,668	9,684	4,371	52,211	18,292	[10] 27,475	102,349	[4] 1,342	[4] 800	[4] 760	2,902
Chanute	13,318	5,645	6,462	25,425		35,667	36,187	40,288	112,142	307			307
Coffeyville	15,143	12,669	7,706	35,518		66,050	38,024	27,455	146,444	840	892	2,146	4,782
Eldorado	3,530		5,980	12,660	4,860	54,464	41,640	38,790	153,113	2,916	2,214	4,302	10,188
Emporia	[4] 10,246	[4] 4,171	[4] 4,770	19,187	5,140	62,070	44,280	49,000	160,490	6,982	2,000	2,672	11,654
Fort Scott	1,500	2,700	3,350	7,550		56,820	28,435	30,168	129,963	2,247	1,122	1,173	5,114
Hutchinson	28,935	6,600	4,000	41,277	10,365	123,088	70,964	67,521	295,811	6,124	8,510	9,576	28,340
Independence			4,500	4,500	3,285	73,329	41,560	52,443	185,052	2,202	1,818	2,393	6,912
Lawrence	[3] 8,000	3,143	4,244	15,387	6,250	53,550	47,850	65,482	173,132				
Leavenworth	15,078	3,368	4,168	22,614	3,452	53,528	28,236	35,396	120,612	2,814	768	893	4,475
Parsons	9,000	5,250	3,500	17,750	5,895	47,704	35,478	60,179	164,226	2,881	3,953	5,806	14,743
Pittsburg	6,100	7,126	3,900	17,126	4,222	75,692	49,559	45,608	175,081	1,827	1,705	4,318	7,850
Salina	2,085		3,355	5,440	11,312	120,357	59,615	61,966	253,250	961			961
Kentucky:													
Ashland	25,356	4,900	4,900	35,156		133,891	25,976	44,013	203,880	3,252	500	554	4,306
Henderson	11,324	1,700	5,770	18,794		45,288	11,400	22,900	79,588	[4] 1,962	[4] 1,000	[4] 2,500	5,462
Newport	2,100		3,500	5,600		123,394	27,000	34,000	184,394	2,697	171	242	3,110
Owensboro	4,048	2,485	4,375	13,608		70,535	23,403	36,120	133,318	953	1,309	1,263	3,615
Paducah	20,030	7,244	5,416	32,690		91,080	74,143	44,131	209,354	3,439	2,929	1,443	7,811
Louisiana:													
Alexandria	12,600		4,500	17,100		79,535		79,824	159,359	[4] 1,500		[4] 1,078	2,578
Baton Rouge	4,302	3,300	5,300	12,902		113,850	36,190	50,545	200,585				
Lake Charles	9,695		6,755	16,450		62,408		27,740	90,148	280		2,617	2,897
Monroe	6,480		2,000	8,480		63,784		25,720	89,504	732		1,153	1,885
Maine:													
Auburn	15,350	5,300	3,800	24,450	4,050	72,242	19,210	34,540	130,042	6,618		4,225	10,843
Augusta	2,500		3,800	6,300	5,506	69,085		39,318	113,909	6,370		6,712	13,082
Bangor	11,459		8,392	19,851	18,925	139,721		93,561	252,207	11,965		7,886	19,851
Bath	4,818		6,939	11,757		36,933		19,821	56,754	2,062		806	2,868
Biddeford	5,550		3,000	8,550	1,025	41,350		15,800	58,175	2,897		2,485	5,382
Sanford						58,510		30,131	88,641	[4] 7,998		[3] 3,000	10,998
Waterville	9,600	2,600	6,450	18,650	4,600	51,650	30,700	20,550	107,500	[4] 4,953	[4] 3,000	[4] 2,000	9,953
Maryland:													
Annapolis	5,100		3,900	9,000		51,734		50,083	101,817	3,471		7,928	11,399
Cumberland	6,240	4,825	6,150	17,215		133,239	64,304	63,656	261,199	[4] 15,000	[4] 5,400	[4] 7,500	27,900
Frederick	6,850		3,500	10,350		49,600		57,472	107,072	1,721		3,596	5,317
Hagerstown [9]	15,965		3,600	19,565		136,850		72,850	209,700	11,490		5,352	16,842
Massachusetts:													
Adams	8,004	4,404	4,404	16,812		53,046	21,322	13,980	88,348	1,846	3,015	2,349	7,210
Amesbury		2,411	4,352	6,763		33,021	12,979	33,075	79,075	2,098	2,245	5,472	9,815
Arlington	29,061	17,790	11,664	58,515		197,105	115,240	97,505	409,850	13,884	13,258	13,458	40,600
Attleboro	23,004		6,465	29,469	5,800	153,434		59,963	219,197	9,136		3,722	12,858
Belmont	18,486	8,274	6,031	32,791	14,800	107,852	60,717	61,643	245,012	9,652	4,002	8,609	22,263
Beverly	46,906		6,677	55,743		160,304		113,528	292,727	8,334		8,804	19,890
Braintree	17,000		4,000	21,000	13,000	113,441		48,587	175,028	8,647		6,878	15,525
Clinton			4,257	4,257		70,226		36,278	106,504	3,645		2,366	6,011
Danvers	11,900	8,674	5,032	25,606		64,907	31,260	27,921	124,088	3,921	2,470	3,088	9,479
Dedham	9,879	6,862	9,630	26,371		89,896	26,900	48,597	165,393	4,741	2,200	4,806	11,747

[3] Estimated. [4] Distribution estimated. [9] Estimated part of county system. [10] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Massachusetts—Contd.														
Easthampton	.....	$2,100	.....	$3,871	$5,971	.....	$62,395	.....	$27,210	$89,605	$3,827	.....	$1,979	$5,806
Framingham	.....	15,325	$10,700	8,600	34,625	$1,400	113,212	$64,914	49,647	229,173	8,907	$4,442	5,242	18,591
Gardner	.....	3,100	.....	3,800	6,900	.....	89,421	.....	62,045	151,466	6,777	.....	8,993	15,770
Gloucester	.....	14,722	.....	8,578	23,300	.....	158,791	.....	80,830	239,621	8,010	.....	5,436	13,446
Greenfield	.....	11,573	.....	4,000	15,573	[3] 3,500	126,621	.....	71,409	201,530	12,248	.....	8,847	21,095
Leominster	.....	.....	2,500	3,800	6,300	1,200	90,791	45,792	43,504	181,287	5,532	5,099	3,852	14,483
Marlboro	.....	9,672	.....	2,800	12,472	.....	61,098	14,395	34,981	110,474	4,673	1,635	3,502	9,810
Melrose	.....	12,000	.....	7,700	19,700	.....	169,790	.....	85,258	255,048	11,570	.....	6,926	18,496
Methuen	.....	19,691	.....	3,300	22,991	.....	131,008	.....	45,390	176,398	11,216	.....	4,146	15,362
Milford	.....	5,750	.....	6,000	11,750	.....	97,337	.....	35,765	133,102	5,341	.....	3,197	8,538
Natick	.....	6,619	7,050	8,150	21,819	.....	70,080	36,807	32,766	139,653	6,128	4,913	4,744	15,785
Newburyport	.....	15,800	.....	5,800	21,600	.....	84,192	.....	41,307	125,499	5,546	.....	3,284	8,830
North Adams	.....	24,684	.....	10,881	35,565	13,318	108,937	.....	55,830	178,085	5,381	.....	4,481	9,862
Northampton	.....	14,320	11,710	5,053	31,083	1,050	94,437	43,064	46,636	185,187	5,055	4,464	3,731	13,250
Northbridge	.....	6,006	.....	3,200	9,206	.....	51,974	17,445	21,073	90,492	2,163	1,902	1,844	5,909
Norwood	.....	21,000	3,400	3,800	28,200	.....	90,230	59,710	61,805	211,745	7,619	4,970	6,421	19,010
Peabody	.....	30,950	.....	7,900	38,850	.....	102,057	.....	56,956	159,013	7,579	.....	10,786	18,365
Plymouth	.....	15,551	6,275	6,523	28,349	.....	71,908	26,545	38,014	136,467	6,654	2,704	5,394	14,752
Revere	.....	27,894	8,747	5,763	42,404	.....	270,648	139,365	93,881	503,894	13,749	7,921	5,420	27,090
Saugus (P. O., Lynn)	.....	.....	2,550	3,700	6,250	.....	75,089	26,350	35,628	137,067	3,941	3,508	5,327	12,776
Southbridge	.....	3,250	.....	4,750	11,500	.....	56,764	.....	21,286	93,356	4,901	.....	3,008	11,343
Wakefield	.....	15,214	.....	4,400	19,614	.....	129,097	.....	77,658	206,755	6,915	.....	8,041	14,956
Watertown	.....	19,400	6,800	7,040	33,240	.....	183,835	97,993	70,457	352,285	12,283	7,898	5,981	26,162
Webster	.....	5,622	.....	6,810	12,432	.....	32,390	18,831	30,852	82,073	1,921	1,612	3,224	6,757
Westfield	.....	20,880	.....	6,595	27,475	20,300	119,507	.....	56,855	196,662	10,141	.....	6,881	17,022
West Springfield	.....	11,243	5,680	7,719	24,642	7,802	119,469	37,339	37,421	202,031	7,802	4,997	6,422	19,221
Weymouth	.....	28,267	.....	7,159	35,426	.....	133,175	.....	64,412	197,587	11,904	.....	8,521	20,425
Winchester	.....	9,259	3,169	11,039	23,467	[10] 7,500	81,559	[3] 24,000	51,099	164,158	9,074	[3] 2,500	5,677	17,251
Winthrop	.....	10,400	3,500	3,800	17,700	.....	75,285	55,282	52,927	183,494	5,259	4,364	5,124	14,747
Woburn	.....	.....	3,000	3,600	6,600	.....	90,648	50,966	42,310	183,924	7,937	3,009	2,553	13,499
Michigan:														
Adrian	.....	11,030	4,540	4,850	20,420	5,700	59,050	36,146	46,478	147,374	6,200	3,200	3,192	12,592
Alpena	.....	[10] 5,148	.....	[10] 8,361	[10] 13,509	2,844	68,549	.....	30,829	102,222	2,319	.....	1,874	4,193

Ann Arbor	[4] 20,900	[4] 7,700	[4] 5,919	34,519	[4] 14,130	[4] 160,100	[4] 107,443	[4] 110,198	391,871	[4] 4,000	[4] 3,000	[4] 3,169	10,169
Benton Harbor	2,800	2,800	5,250	10,850	[4] 8,560	[4] 71,129	[4] 30,590	[4] 82,000	192,279	5,500	3,138	5,500	14,138
Calumet	12,898	----	6,250	19,148	5,586	76,849	----	67,689	150,124	14,255	----	7,500	21,755
Escanaba	20,844	----	3,600	24,444	6,345	54,720	----	57,265	118,330	[4] 1,042	----	[4] 900	1,942
Holland	2,000	2,700	4,100	8,800	6,412	81,054	47,502	48,001	182,969	8,088	4,220	4,758	17,066
Ironwood	5,616	3,466	4,111	13,193	9,930	79,484	46,174	49,893	185,481	6,456	8,945	5,741	21,142
Ishpeming	6,150	----	3,000	9,150	6,500	69,546	----	38,446	114,492	3,651	----	3,936	7,587
Marquette	5,250	1,800	8,250	15,300	6,850	50,625	15,275	34,650	107,400	[4] 7,917	[4] 3,500	[4] 4,500	15,917
Monroe	8,625	----	4,300	12,925	4,700	63,300	39,600	41,607	149,207	6,634	3,000	4,000	13,634
Owosso	5,675	----	4,660	10,335	4,900	96,066	----	56,175	157,141	5,609	----	3,456	9,065
Port Huron	54,489	11,000	3,000	71,589	15,500	177,590	111,200	58,150	382,440	8,970	3,740	3,500	16,210
Sault Ste. Marie	5,788	5,666	7,357	18,811	8,447	61,693	26,586	49,621	150,687	3,558	2,230	4,017	9,805
Traverse City	3,234	4,082	5,230	12,546	3,809	54,677	16,853	39,294	114,633	2,110	1,260	1,494	4,864
Wyandotte	18,394	3,800	3,580	25,774	8,090	149,248	68,520	40,000	265,858	4,281	[4] 3,441	[4] 3,500	11,222
Minnesota:													
Austin	2,100	----	3,219	5,319	[4] 3,350	[4] 57,200	[4] 30,820	[4] 43,017	134,387	[4] 3,727	[4] 2,000	[4] 2,500	8,227
Faribault	4,247	2,400	3,433	10,080	----	[10] 37,653	[10] 29,562	[10] 23,036	91,951	[4] 3,500	[4] 2,250	[4] 3,500	9,250
Hibbing	[4] 26,373	[4] 12,277	[4] 15,186	67,918	[10] 28,121	[4] 239,400	[4] 160,800	[4] 111,300	603,366	[4] 28,774	[4] 18,000	[4] 20,000	76,774
Mankato	11,014	5,083	4,484	20,581	5,220	50,723	35,102	32,300	123,345	2,510	3,156	4,643	10,309
Rochester	2,700	----	3,500	9,700	6,803	84,264	[4] 47,044	[4] 64,400	218,979	[4] 15,500	[4] 5,000	[4] 6,358	26,858
St. Cloud	13,852	2,250	6,875	22,977	2,150	36,736	19,932	58,065	116,883	2,848	609	4,012	7,469
Virginia	17,717	8,701	12,950	46,845	18,277	148,988	98,510	77,759	379,684	[4] 37,717	[4] 18,000	[4] 18,800	79,517
Winona	11,215	3,136	3,864	18,215	10,806	69,720	44,365	46,792	171,683	5,426	2,196	2,870	10,492
Mississippi:													
Biloxi	8,099	----	3,150	11,249	----	44,895	----	28,627	73,522	1,556	----	1,371	2,927
Columbus	4,530	----	4,260	8,790	[3] 3,800	30,602	6,508	18,963	59,873	[4] 2,000	[4] 550	[4] 1,000	3,550
Greenville	12,435	----	4,500	16,935	3,840	37,472	8,190	21,910	71,412	344	----	246	590
Hattiesburg	2,500	[10] 2,438	3,412	8,350	----	43,710	[10] 18,362	[10] 20,122	82,194	----	----	----	----
Jackson	7,209	6,987	5,238	19,434	7,160	122,405	[3] 48,661	[3] 45,235	223,461	[4] 1,500	[4] 1,000	[4] 1,000	3,500
Laurel	10,543	1,415	3,017	14,975	[3] 6,000	53,041	19,340	29,866	108,247	[4] 1,089	[4] 300	[4] 500	1,889
Meridian	10,840	1,800	2,750	15,390	----	116,021	33,375	43,925	193,321	[4] 3,000	[4] 1,000	[4] 2,156	6,156
Natchez [10]	2,890	----	2,400	5,290	3,000	25,856	6,000	20,000	54,856	1,379	300	800	2,479
Vicksburg	4,962	2,400	2,700	10,062	1,560	42,165	12,870	22,498	79,093	[4] 250	[4] 100	[4] 200	550
Missouri:													
Cape Girardeau	9,135	----	2,700	11,835	----	[4] 45,448	[4] 15,700	[4] 51,800	112,948	5,538	----	----	5,538
Carthage	1,925	----	2,750	4,675	----	60,627	----	30,691	91,318	[4] 2,576	----	[4] 2,000	4,576
Columbia	2,925	3,852	6,100	12,877	----	38,290	29,276	33,520	101,086	1,827	1,558	2,802	6,187
Hannibal	4,475	5,130	6,075	15,680	----	55,686	31,374	27,915	114,975	8,316	4,452	1,392	14,160
Independence	9,150	2,700	3,000	14,850	----	69,770	44,140	35,650	149,560	[4] 3,000	[4] 2,352	[4] 2,500	7,852
Jefferson City	1,170	2,000	2,400	5,570	2,694	46,769	20,191	26,105	107,784	4,955	2,444	2,866	12,586
Joplin	18,301	6,964	3,600	28,865	----	105,979	58,478	59,150	223,607	5,962	9,921	4,685	20,568
Moberly	1,400	----	3,000	4,400	----	56,559	----	26,631	97,670	4,500	----	4,857	9,357
Sedalia	15,037	----	5,735	20,772	----	98,538	----	64,381	162,919	8,280	----	4,000	12,280
Montana:													
Anaconda	14,926	9,060	8,529	32,515	----	46,868	26,590	33,065	106,523	14,232	6,543	7,586	28,361
Billings	[3] 16,150	----	5,500	21,650	----	110,680	----	63,360	174,040	8,973	----	5,801	14,774
Great Falls	33,014	----	9,991	43,005	16,500	223,356	----	95,411	335,267	20,099	----	11,033	31,132
Helena	7,100	----	3,700	10,800	----	99,415	----	49,239	148,654	10,792	----	5,396	16,188
Missoula	24,779	----	----	24,779	----	112,153	----	----	112,153	10,464	----	----	10,464

[3] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[10] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nebraska:														
Grand Island	.....	2,660	$6,550	$4,402	$13,612	$8,800	[4] $59,790	[4] $59,940	[4] $50,120	$178,650	[4] $8,132	[4] $6,000	[4] $6,000	$20,132
Hastings	.....	12,193	1,800	5,645	19,638	[4] 5,680	[4] 69,370	[4] 41,660	[4] 40,832	157,542	[4] 5,000	[4] 2,500	[4] 3,420	10,920
North Platte	.....	.....	[4] 2,810	[4] 3,300	6,110	[10] 4,800	57,608	17,700	29,830	109,938	5,926	1,700	3,358	10,984
Nevada:														
Reno	.....	.....	2,500	3,700	6,200	3,208	70,400	49,005	45,490	168,103	6,339	3,782	5,200	15,321
New Hampshire:														
Berlin	.....	1,700	2,500	4,250	8,450	.....	49,369	13,800	55,619	118,788	5,230	3,500	6,203	14,933
Concord	.....	8,605	3,707	5,517	17,829	14,772	88,318	44,572	62,878	212,350	5,457	5,637	7,101	18,195
Dover	.....	.....	.....	3,800	3,800	.....	46,101	.....	32,584	78,685	3,844	.....	5,611	9,455
Keene	.....	4,600	.....	7,600	12,200	.....	45,254	.....	46,177	91,431	[4] 2,153	[4] 800	[4] 4,439	7,392
Laconia	.....	1,500	.....	4,700	6,200	.....	[4] 41,241	[4] 13,500	30,058	84,799	2,956	1,000	4,424	8,380
Nashua	.....	5,213	2,900	3,750	11,863	17,498	126,575	46,988	72,703	263,764	8,096	2,047	10,034	20,177
Portsmouth	1,350	11,300	3,300	3,900	19,850	4,500	56,405	18,850	42,920	129,325	3,808	1,500	5,700	11,008
New Jersey:														
Asbury Park	.....	17,370	.....	5,996	23,366	11,510	129,998	.....	95,052	236,560	11,485	.....	9,142	20,627
Belleville	.....	30,982	.....	4,622	35,604	5,700	240,678	.....	80,784	327,162	12,146	.....	5,342	17,488
Bloomfield	.....	48,168	.....	8,663	56,831	31,755	270,947	.....	183,973	486,675	64,603	.....	24,513	89,116
Bridgeton	.....	11,029	.....	6,550	17,579	.....	100,551	.....	56,550	164,764	10,188	.....	5,262	15,450
Carteret	.....	[4] 10,825	.....	[4] 3,400	14,225	.....	169,750	.....	32,050	201,800	11,790	.....	4,732	16,522
Clifton	.....	52,910	.....	6,244	59,154	32,429	373,377	.....	132,671	538,477	30,692	.....	13,032	43,724
Englewood	.....	28,702	.....	6,942	35,644	22,231	154,964	.....	77,447	254,642	9,845	.....	4,699	14,544
Garfield	.....	[10] 34,796	.....	7,777	42,573	11,506	287,858	.....	45,095	344,459	20,802	.....	4,267	25,069
Gloucester	.....	10,760	.....	4,400	15,160	.....	78,550	.....	44,450	123,000	12,060	.....	2,403	14,463
Hackensack	.....	36,602	.....	12,805	49,407	25,290	251,164	.....	165,873	442,327	22,118	.....	13,271	35,389
Harrison	.....	17,397	.....	5,000	22,397	.....	109,350	.....	20,175	129,525	7,477	.....	1,140	8,617
Irvington	.....	56,103	.....	13,913	70,016	[3] 15,200	461,699	.....	174,170	651,069	45,779	.....	12,643	58,422
Kearny	.....	56,368	.....	11,968	68,336	19,993	360,540	.....	139,399	519,932	22,905	.....	12,314	35,219
Long Branch	.....	20,169	4,000	4,000	28,169	11,031	101,727	83,563	80,869	277,190	11,408	6,000	5,000	22,408
Millville	.....	9,433	.....	2,700	12,133	.....	88,936	.....	42,497	131,433	9,429	.....	4,866	14,295
Montclair	4,254	55,727	30,552	35,062	125,595	38,718	330,344	248,001	182,554	799,617	21,976	13,931	8,931	44,838
Morristown	.....	9,800	.....	18,282	28,082	10,250	107,955	.....	79,785	197,990	15,389	.....	12,177	27,566
North Bergen	.....	61,520	.....	.....	61,520	17,351	377,855	.....	.....	395,206	26,488	.....	.....	26,488
Phillipsburg	.....	1,863	.....	4,604	6,467	2,700	139,779	.....	59,335	201,814	7,470	.....	7,281	14,751

Plainfield		47,463		9,173	56,636	30,138	364,028		190,175	584,341	35,649		15,098	50,747
Rahway		9,900		9,747	19,647		147,204		55,940	203,144	12,689		8,123	20,812
South Orange		49,322	[10] 12,257	16,480	78,059	33,322	219,757	169,711	170,586	593,376	[10] 18,240	[10] 9,391	[10] 6,868	[10] 34,499
Summit		17,120	7,577	8,970	33,667	16,475	114,393	53,995	63,408	248,271	7,093	4,500	5,773	17,366
Weehawken		31,816		10,390	42,206	8,575	114,755		54,475	177,805	19,477		8,136	27,613
West New York		44,700		21,780	66,480	21,975	351,120		140,225	513,320	36,019		24,996	61,015
West Orange		38,125	12,338	9,151	59,614	15,126	159,242	80,402	64,216	318,986	12,300	10,332	5,614	28,246
New Mexico:														
Albuquerque		21,275	9,959	7,508	38,742	10,680	128,386	59,135	66,146	264,347	4,884	4,186	2,861	11,931
New York:														
Batavia		13,643		4,500	18,143		103,384	39,316	86,925	229,625	4,153	1,514	3,694	9,361
Beacon		6,450		4,685	11,135	3,125	71,838		41,562	116,525	4,932		3,239	8,171
Cohoes		25,975		14,169	40,144	6,800	77,254		28,815	112,869	242		402	644
Corning—														
District No. 9		[4] 4,000		[4] 7,960	11,960	[4] 4,175	[4] 30,221	[4] 23,100	[4] 31,450	88,946	[4] 1,200	[4] 1,000	[4] 1,119	3,319
District No. 13							46,403		45,986	92,389	1,850		2,609	4,459
Cortland		14,807		12,150	26,957	6,000	52,157	38,069	55,128	151,354	[4] 3,800	[4] 2,040	[4] 2,000	7,840
Dunkirk		25,442		7,674	33,116	9,850	130,193		70,844	225,475	13,066		8,400	21,651
Fulton		10,388		4,850	15,238	4,000	90,275		53,798	148,073	4,333		1,901	6,234
Geneva		18,595		8,058	26,653	8,631	101,356		46,835	156,822				
Glens Falls		[4] 8,500	[4] 4,457	[4] 5,757	18,714	[4] 6,500	[4] 78,500	[4] 46,500	[4] 51,248	182,748	[4] 6,000	[4] 5,464	[4] 5,000	16,464
Gloversville		22,155	4,200	8,330	34,685	13,713	117,215	66,055	61,407	260,540	7,898	4,953	8,153	21,004
Herkimer		4,705		3,277	7,982	3,080	79,297		45,572	127,949	1,004		1,887	2,891
Hornell		11,310		5,096	16,406	8,537	114,023		71,566	194,126	9,627		9,901	19,528
Hudson		4,300		4,109	8,409	2,375	77,173		40,189	119,737	5,323		3,171	8,494
Ilion		9,956	2,925	5,219	18,100	3,712	36,146	28,900	29,750	98,508	2,405	[3] 1,000	[3] 1,000	4,405
Ithaca		31,362	3,328	7,245	41,935	[4] 10,500	[4] 102,500	[4] 29,700	[4] 97,210	239,910	7,286	2,437	12,407	22,130
Johnstown		2,188		4,267	6,455	6,610	80,503		35,258	122,371	6,729		3,623	10,352
Kingston		25,840		9,010	34,850		147,923		85,418	233,341	12,793		4,653	17,446
Lackawanna		40,030		10,650	50,680	10,331	178,997		32,761	222,089	8,161		2,055	10,216
Little Falls		12,121		3,720	15,841	5,128	[4] 73,600		[4] 32,885	111,613	2,932		780	3,712
Lockport		22,143		6,161	28,304	14,076	159,210		88,364	261,650	9,010		7,135	16,145
Middletown		31,838		5,989	37,827	2,200	113,858		76,290	192,348	9,485		1,383	10,868
North Tonawanda		28,382		5,574	33,956	11,080	137,932		51,064	200,076	9,500		6,481	15,981
Ogdensburg		10,153		3,509	13,662	2,525	90,022		40,393	138,790	4,010		3,551	7,561
Olean		44,464		5,847	50,311	20,025	183,315		76,593	282,233	13,096		3,629	16,730
Oneida		[4] 10,320	[4] 2,200	[4] 3,076	15,596	4,500	50,327	28,250	38,600	121,677	[4] 2,479	[4] 2,000	[4] 2,500	6,979
Oneonta		17,968		13,467	31,435		57,312		56,535	113,847	11,156		827	11,983
Ossining		10,233		5,450	15,683	3,650	95,876		48,499	148,025	3,680		4,163	7,843
Oswego		21,968		5,875	27,843	7,083	125,207		84,591	216,881	6,050		3,532	9,582
Peekskill		14,511		14,407	28,918	8,383	120,540		63,772	192,695	8,342		3,331	11,673
Plattsburg						[4] 4,866	[4] 41,092	[4] 18,000	[4] 38,000	101,958	[4] 2,464	[4] 1,500	[4] 2,600	6,564
Port Chester		55,135		6,882	62,017	19,053	262,608		89,114	370,775	7,680		3,839	11,519
Port Jervis		7,692		6,095	13,787	4,950	56,857	14,850	30,750	107,407	[4] 4,361	[4] 1,000	[4] 2,627	7,988
Rensselaer		12,740		2,130	14,870	3,690	81,235		32,020	116,945	9,189		3,679	12,868
Rome		32,550	5,052	5,932	43,534	14,708	186,850	48,294	59,750	309,602	7,285	3,500	3,867	14,652
Saratoga Springs		17,975		6,956	24,931	10,712	76,953		46,663	134,328	4,675		2,897	7,572
Tonawanda		18,202		6,051	24,253	[10] 7,920	66,080		54,806	128,806	5,675		5,179	10,854
Watervliet		16,503		1,997	18,500	5,250	85,312		30,355	120,917	1,847		1,474	3,321
White Plains		53,828	28,595	18,418	100,841	26,014	268,182	215,177	130,180	639,553	11,111	21,911	13,254	46,276

[3] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[10] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
North Carolina:														
Asheville [10]		$50,340		$10,670	$61,010	$25,442	$272,575		$180,869	$478,886				
Durham		24,000	$7,000	8,000	39,000		264,000	$60,000	120,000	444,000	$9,500	$4,000	$6,000	$19,500
Gastonia		11,950		5,415	17,365		120,701		41,519	162,220	750			750
Goldsboro		6,280		4,200	10,480		82,217		34,586	116,803	[4] 6,648		[4] 3,500	10,148
Greensboro		21,900	10,000	6,970	38,870		[4] 235,700	[4] 31,300	[4] 111,900	378,900	[4] 23,000	[4] 5,400	[4] 13,034	41,434
High Point		24,726		10,601	35,327		194,904		84,628	279,532	4,805		1,644	6,449
New Bern		3,000		3,000	6,000		48,768		23,339	72,107	930		990	1,920
Raleigh		[3] 12,800		[10] 10,020	22,820		215,485		80,672	296,157	[4] 7,986		[4] 4,000	11,986
Rocky Mount		[4] 7,300		[4] 5,000	12,300		84,000		40,035	124,035	6,224		3,500	9,724
Salisbury		14,266		4,787	19,053		99,925		56,769	156,694	[4] 6,846		[4] 3,500	10,346
Wilson		6,999		5,300	12,299		67,651		40,099	107,750	619			619
North Dakota:														
Fargo		31,987	15,845	7,422	55,254	10,558	120,987	80,425	79,973	291,943	[4] 12,500	[4] 11,000	[4] 12,744	36,244
Grand Forks		12,990		3,000	15,990		96,686		67,990	164,676	4,147		1,926	6,073
Minot		2,600		3,850	6,450		65,800	34,500	36,586	136,886	7,500		2,000	9,500
Ohio:														
Alliance		6,165		3,465	9,630		180,675		78,255	258,930	18,924			18,924
Ashtabula		15,223		9,000	24,223		91,053	43,240	44,180	178,473	[4] 8,000	[4] 4,000	[4] 3,658	15,658
Barberton		21,885	1,900	6,285	30,070		113,595	13,000	43,259	169,854	[4] 12,000	[4] 2,998	[4] 9,000	23,998
Bellaire				4,700	4,700		68,082		49,528	117,610	[4] 6,000		[4] 4,174	10,174
Bucyrus		4,000		3,000	7,000		43,000		50,000	93,000				
Cambridge		6,441			6,441		[4] 104,539		[4] 51,150	155,689	[4] 5,500		[4] 3,205	8,705
Campbell		11,360		3,000	14,360		110,928	50,572	20,228	181,728	9,445	8,033	3,213	20,691
Chillicothe		10,415		5,850	16,265		98,748		43,750	142,498	[4] 4,138		[4] 2,000	6,138
Cleveland Heights		49,844	15,160	13,840	78,844	27,720	330,196	203,282	166,279	727,477				
Coshocton		1,496		2,838	4,334		59,603		39,680	99,283	[4] 2,126		[4] 1,200	3,326
Cuyahoga Falls		6,970		2,305	9,275		78,110		49,251	127,361	[4] 13,121		[4] 7,500	20,621
East Cleveland		[4] 53,200	[4] 8,000	[4] 13,000	74,200	21,860	265,510	172,400	236,572	696,342	[4] 15,982	[4] 8,000	[4] 15,000	38,982
East Liverpool		11,732		6,553	18,285		127,582		61,966	189,548	9,500		5,811	15,311
Elyria		30,450		8,850	39,300	6,045	156,557		118,545	281,147	15,000		11,462	26,462
Findlay		6,100	11,650	6,500	24,250		89,590	65,275	48,500	210,965	[4] 8,071	[4] 2,500	[4] 2,000	12,571
Fremont		8,450		3,300	11,750	4,690	[4] 39,705		[4] 40,950	141,590	[4] 500	[4] 300	[4] 360	1,160
Ironton		5,200		3,250	8,450		80,667	24,687	39,850	145,204	2,175	510	714	3,399

Lancaster	25,150		3,100	28,250		92,450		47,900	140,350	4,600		100	4,700
Mansfield	26,379	8,891	10,580	45,850		155,203	85,299	93,441	333,943	[4] 10,800	[4] 7,000	[4] 8,749	26,549
Marietta	8,025		9,469	17,494		62,117	37,688	31,430	131,235	3,857	1,500	2,003	7,360
Marion	17,500	7,832	3,400	28,732		166,498	42,545	52,830	261,873	9,046	5,000	6,917	20,963
Martins Ferry	7,750	2,400	6,379	16,529		67,071	19,425	47,300	133,796	3,414	1,200	3,438	8,052
Massillon	21,680	6,200	12,480	40,360		116,158	80,850	61,600	258,608	5,111	6,008	6,306	17,425
Middletown	19,471		9,072	28,543		188,303		93,180	281,483	17,319		6,000	23,319
Newark	19,710	4,393	3,173	27,276		[4] 145,927	[4] 38,400	[4] 61,797	246,124	[4] 2,000	[4] 1,000	[4] 1,577	4,577
New Philadelphia	2,750	6,090	3,065	11,905		48,486	33,030	33,165	114,681	2,296	2,232	2,119	6,647
Niles	3,634	3,703	4,130	11,467		78,964	53,541	39,624	172,129	1,920	1,623	1,919	5,462
Norwood	17,500		4,700	22,200	12,281	199,729		81,753	293,763	11,411		8,068	19,479
Piqua	1,500	4,300	3,300	9,100	[10] 1,950	64,600	26,850	31,800	125,200	3,485	6,745	3,462	13,692
Salem	3,896	3,520	3,778	11,194		42,990	13,107	39,343	95,440			10,200	10,200
Sandusky	16,895		4,500	21,395		116,642		73,750	190,392	11,832		5,120	16,952
Steubenville	28,100	6,400	3,500	38,000		184,110	72,364	72,670	329,144	2,300	1,208	1,200	4,708
Tiffin		2,500	2,900	5,400		35,550	34,500	25,800	95,850	1,100	1,100	1,150	3,350
Warren	31,525	10,720	8,588	50,833	11,350	210,861	145,255	84,027	455,813	6,515	4,965	5,196	16,676
Zanesville	6,200	10,000	3,600	19,800		160,310	73,790	68,750	302,850	[4] 8,536	[4] 4,000	[4] 4,000	16,536
Oklahoma:													
Ardmore	10,395	3,600	3,800	17,795	2,400	57,276	32,296	32,098	124,070	744	431	556	1,731
Bartlesville	12,331		4,186	16,517		70,458	40,391	49,654	160,503	3,665	3,200	3,501	10,366
Chickasha		2,800	3,000	5,800		60,199	28,912	38,382	127,493	2,964	768	5,858	9,590
Enid	7,328	7,829	7,579	22,736		86,239	50,935	69,839	207,013	1,274	912	1,558	3,744
Guthrie	7,785	2,970	3,000	13,755		32,940	22,630	26,907	82,477	993	1,280	800	3,073
McAlester	[4] 5,500		[4] 3,000	8,500		[4] 52,406		[4] 45,000	97,406	[4] 1,055		[4] 1,400	2,455
Okmulgee	15,120	[3] 4,000	5,624	24,744		97,503	[4] 40,002	[4] 42,500	180,005	2,976	[4] 3,000	[4] 3,576	9,552
Sapulpa	16,800		3,800	20,600		48,512		52,567	101,079				
Shawnee	20,450	2,900	8,000	31,350		93,200	26,039	71,764	191,003	13,000	8,600	9,100	30,700
Oregon:													
Astoria	4,614	2,522	3,315	10,451		48,636	29,613	25,120	103,369	824	505	3,389	4,718
Eugene	6,492	4,700	3,300	14,492		78,987	47,585	52,740	179,312	2,317	3,458	5,142	10,917
Salem	17,378	13,343	9,339	40,060		74,735	65,783	65,971	210,689	2,019	1,687	1,754	5,460
Pennsylvania:													
Aliquippa	10,100		6,161	16,261		186,027	110,000	56,785	352,812	12,012	[3] 10,881	5,000	27,893
Ambridge	[4] 19,086	[4] 3,600	[4] 4,200	26,886		[4] 98,025	[4] 74,524	[4] 30,500	203,049	[4] 13,063	[4] 10,000	[4] 7,000	30,063
Beaver Falls			5,179	5,179		95,078		64,500	159,578	[4] 7,683		[4] 6,000	13,683
Berwick	11,150		3,367	14,517		96,764		32,350	129,114	5,742		5,536	11,278
Braddock	29,887		11,305	41,192		119,244		52,000	171,244	19,044		8,700	27,744
Bradford	2,182	5,103	5,068	12,353		73,980	39,879	41,212	155,071	5,775	4,021	5,391	15,187
Bristol			2,500	2,500		56,086	18,000	25,000	99,086	4,500	2,287	2,500	9,287
Butler	[4] 9,830	[10] 3,320	[4] 6,000	19,150		104,605	42,120	102,190	248,915	7,214	4,000	14,354	25,568
Cannonsburg	7,785		5,755	13,540		88,083		25,958	114,041	7,369		2,276	9,645
Carbondale	20,635		3,783	24,418		121,904		40,419	162,323	[4] 11,141		[4] 5,000	16,141
Carlisle	3,145		3,000	6,145		56,232	28,526	27,200	111,958	2,726	2,670	2,400	7,796
Carnegie	7,550		5,850	13,400		72,838		35,853	108,691	[4] 7,100		[4] 4,000	11,100
Chambersburg	1,900		6,340	8,240		76,669		55,438	132,107	5,246		7,599	12,845
Charleroi	9,695	3,256	3,436	16,387		54,944	32,804	40,868	128,616	4,161	2,754	4,337	11,252
Clairton	13,251	5,644	4,340	23,235		114,633	62,377	30,711	207,721	14,962	7,324	4,318	26,604
Coatesville	9,250	4,800	6,779	20,829		73,822	33,420	68,100	175,342	7,500	2,056	7,500	17,056
Columbia	10,750		4,200	14,950		52,101		17,350	69,451	5,791		1,988	7,779

[3] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[10] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pennsylvania—Contd.														
Connellsville	----------	$10,844	----------	$9,352	$20,196	----------	$82,805	----------	$79,618	$162,423	$12,747	----------	$15,029	$27,776
Dickson	----------	----------	----------	4,469	4,469	----------	[4] 84,389	----------	[4] 13,050	97,439	[4] 8,741	----------	[4] 4,500	13,241
Donora	----------	5,695	----------	5,601	11,296	----------	96,397	$47,897	38,096	182,390	5,000	$3,500	3,348	11,848
Du Bois	----------	12,715	----------	7,973	20,688	----------	88,320	----------	37,840	126,160	7,500	----------	3,086	10,586
Dunmore	----------	23,505	----------	2,133	25,638	----------	128,289	----------	25,810	154,099	15,898	----------	5,287	21,185
Duquesne	----------	15,250	$6,587	4,296	26,133	----------	110,837	61,830	37,260	209,927	[4] 10,000	[4] 6,700	[4] 4,074	20,774
Farrell	----------	[10] 4,266	----------	3,739	8,005	----------	81,668	39,333	24,672	145,673	4,309	3,815	4,968	13,092
Greensburg	----------	8,200	----------	10,471	18,671	----------	135,427	----------	107,581	243,008	10,021	----------	14,400	24,421
Homestead	----------	14,423	----------	10,608	27,991	----------	74,110	----------	73,900	173,571	5,698	----------	5,354	15,395
Jeannette	----------	[4] 8,561	----------	[4] 2,900	11,461	----------	[4] 85,680	----------	[4] 65,140	150,820	[4] 7,000	----------	[4] 6,419	13,419
Kingston	----------	34,500	----------	6,700	41,200	----------	139,100	----------	76,400	215,500	[10] 10,346	----------	[10] 4,500	[10] 14,846
Lebanon	----------	----------	5,109	4,875	9,984	----------	94,992	51,126	55,342	201,460	8,274	3,682	3,664	15,620
McKees Rocks	----------	----------	----------	4,180	4,180	----------	113,012	----------	34,887	147,899	12,650	----------	6,758	19,408
Mahanoy City	----------	----------	1,875	2,999	4,874	----------	56,109	27,412	30,284	113,805	2,916	919	4,965	8,800
Meadville	----------	11,900	----------	4,600	16,500	----------	81,728	----------	55,350	137,078	7,000	----------	5,000	12,000
Monessen	----------	10,400	3,000	6,689	20,089	----------	129,561	48,688	77,930	256,179	10,528	6,043	7,500	24,071
Mount Carmel	----------	8,300	----------	----------	8,300	----------	54,961	----------	37,800	92,761	3,108	----------	4,017	7,125
Nanticoke	----------	11,315	[3] 2,500	3,895	17,710	----------	121,880	45,000	58,700	225,580	10,028	3,000	5,088	18,116
New Kensington	----------	5,790	----------	8,803	18,048	----------	77,170	----------	45,842	133,052	2,912	----------	8,097	12,833
North Braddock	----------	10,400	2,700	5,100	18,200	----------	[4] 93,939	[4] 59,400	[4] 36,000	199,339	[4] 7,000	[4] 4,000	[4] 3,291	14,291
Oil City	----------	3,700	6,200	3,984	13,884	----------	118,516	82,776	50,035	251,327	6,150	5,945	4,672	16,767
Old Forge	----------	4,750	----------	2,800	7,550	----------	102,489	----------	34,150	136,639	4,719	----------	2,999	7,718
Olyphant	----------	1,280	----------	2,750	4,030	----------	83,894	----------	13,794	97,688	9,124	----------	2,833	11,957
Phoenixville	----------	4,160	----------	6,675	10,835	----------	55,777	----------	30,079	85,856	4,279	----------	4,012	8,291
Pittston	----------	10,100	1,700	4,000	15,800	----------	117,927	38,600	[3] 34,000	190,527	10,750	8,689	6,624	26,063
Plymouth	----------	9,851	----------	4,863	14,714	----------	100,082	----------	31,800	131,882	3,721	----------	2,912	6,633
Pottstown	----------	9,365	[10] 2,200	[3] 6,000	17,565	[10] $2,400	88,000	46,000	36,031	172,431	6,200	4,000	4,236	14,436
Pottsville	----------	6,629	----------	12,654	19,283	----------	140,503	----------	70,569	211,072	10,303	----------	5,782	16,085
Punxsutawney	----------	3,440	----------	2,520	5,960	----------	55,433	----------	40,147	95,580	3,723	----------	4,718	8,441
Shamokin	----------	[4] 6,719	----------	[4] 2,988	9,707	----------	[4] 117,662	----------	[4] 36,750	154,412	[4] 8,000	----------	[4] 4,385	12,385
Sharon	----------	8,640	----------	8,720	17,360	----------	180,279	----------	85,033	265,312	9,608	----------	8,230	17,838
Shenandoah	----------	----------	----------	2,592	2,592	----------	115,645	----------	51,634	167,279	[4] 12,024	----------	[4] 7,500	19,524
Steelton	----------	5,420	----------	8,730	14,150	----------	87,547	----------	36,378	123,925	5,494	----------	4,423	9,917

Sunbury		6,700		3,831	10,531		104,942		53,700	158,642	6,762		8,939	15,701
Swissvale		11,490		4,507	15,997		88,899		55,665	144,564	7,909		7,729	15,638
Tamaqua		[4] 4,624	[4] 2,400	[4] 2,952	9,976		[4] 54,242	[4] 22,360	[4] 16,750	93,352	[4] 4,000	[4] 2,045	[4] 2,000	8,045
Uniontown		[4] 13,558	[4] 6,800	[4] 7,486	27,844		[4] 105,080	[4] 70,520	[4] 72,328	247,928	[4] 13,500	[4] 10,037	[4] 9,200	32,737
Warren		12,500		4,478	16,978	6,455	124,556		70,346	201,357	8,484		9,784	18,268
Washington		24,303		9,878	34,181		156,286		50,581	206,867	16,189		8,666	24,855
West Chester		5,091	3,642	3,969	12,702		50,745	45,028	52,737	148,510	4,662	5,331	9,074	19,067
Wilkinsburg		28,717	7,550	7,460	43,727	6,150	133,411	111,622	152,040	403,223	23,108	11,080	18,056	52,244
Rhode Island:														
Bristol		8,600	3,450	4,043	16,093		61,783	23,579	14,039	99,401	5,339	2,488	2,067	9,894
Central Falls		10,684		5,255	18,520		64,267	18,063	36,546	127,161	7,437	1,771	6,362	16,625
Cranston		14,352		4,000	18,352	18,783	279,186		93,872	391,841	15,697		9,774	25,471
Cumberland		2,400		2,615	5,015		58,131		14,365	72,496	1,895		844	2,739
East Providence		9,111	2,500	5,596	17,207		124,406	63,581	50,000	237,987	5,067	8,556	11,490	25,113
Warwick		7,085		4,006	11,091	1,779	133,518		34,751	170,048	11,873		4,165	16,038
West Warwick		4,054	5,872	6,081	16,007	[10] 5,000	62,400	29,937	24,457	121,794	1,814	1,779	4,329	7,922
South Carolina:														
Anderson		10,320		6,460	16,780		118,801		38,500	157,301				
Florence		10,000	2,500	6,300	18,800		69,615	23,050	42,080	134,745	695	125	300	1,120
Greenville		31,471		4,200	35,671		171,250		88,740	259,990				
Spartanburg		22,785		4,800	27,585		128,250		77,720	205,970	2,723		1,500	4,223
South Dakota:														
Aberdeen		16,461	5,353	5,124	26,938	[3] 8,500	63,528	60,562	50,777	183,367	4,709	3,926	5,062	13,697
Sioux Falls	$1,000	48,806		12,650	62,456	15,600	248,578	21,275	102,726	388,179	10,611	229	10,828	21,668
Tennessee:														
Jackson		9,300			9,300		69,729		29,692	99,421	200		386	586
Johnson City		[4] 9,950	[4] 2,400	[4] 2,700	15,050		[4] 95,645	[4] 40,600	[4] 42,000	178,245	[4] 4,900		[4] 3,594	8,494
Texas:														
Abilene		11,600		3,922	15,522		106,225		86,713	192,938	6,393		2,345	8,738
Amarillo		34,930	2,600	7,300	44,830		208,166	55,555	84,550	348,271	8,617	2,288	3,458	14,363
Brownsville		4,650	3,500	6,500	18,850		63,775	21,070	28,165	125,610	[10] 1,210	[10] 315	[10] 318	1,843
Cleburne		2,000			2,000		67,429		45,309	112,738	3,576		1,533	5,109
Corpus Christi		11,600	1,500	3,900	17,000		80,000	34,000	28,757	142,757	5,500	1,971	2,500	9,971
Corsicana		12,175	2,400	5,260	19,835	1,125	48,507	13,469	39,764	102,865	[4] 2,368	[4] 890	[4] 2,000	5,258
Del Rio		2,400			2,400		25,237		18,429	43,666	2,283		1,654	3,937
Denison		8,004		3,970	11,974		48,305		47,372	95,677	2,974		2,500	5,474
Greenville		3,420	2,025	2,200	7,645		46,612	14,895	21,801	83,308	[4] 300	[4] 100	[4] 176	576
Laredo		2,850		[10] 3,300	6,150		99,375		30,366	129,741				
Marshall		13,050		5,100	18,150		51,800		53,772	105,572				
Palestine			2,467	3,148	5,615		30,918	19,152	28,209	78,279	700	500	800	2,000
Paris		3,975		1,125	5,100		78,758		54,437	133,195	3,335		2,402	5,737
Port Arthur		20,075	3,300	8,800	32,175	8,715	216,862	79,268	120,672	425,517	[4] 13,389	[4] 3,941	[4] 6,627	23,957
Ranger				2,200	2,200		34,611		31,948	66,559	2,302		2,127	4,429
San Angelo		18,603	2,662	3,991	29,733		83,784	50,338	48,923	202,606	1,185	1,495	2,354	6,661
Sherman		5,145		4,190	9,335		75,306		56,362	131,668	4,266		3,634	7,900
Temple		6,807	[10] 4,700	[10] 3,300	14,807		[4] 39,354	[4] 24,000	[4] 43,083	106,437	[4] 3,000	[4] 1,374	[4] 2,000	6,374
Texarkana		7,265		3,450	14,345	[10] 4,014	59,639		45,763	124,906	2,095		2,343	5,402
Tyler		11,100		5,800	16,900		70,021		43,936	121,757	[4] 800		[4] 854	1,654
Utah:														
Provo		7,700	2,200	5,050	14,950		52,281	24,330	42,028	118,639	14,007	2,903	2,516	19,426

[3] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[10] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 14.—*Expenses of instruction in day schools, city public-school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals					Salaries of teachers					Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction			
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vermont:														
Barre				$3,700	$3,700		$60,172		$42,085	$102,257	$3,768		$2,622	$6,390
Burlington		$14,260	$2,200	9,000	25,460	[4] $5,400	[4] 74,179	[4] $32,340	[4] 35,926	147,845	[4] 7,500	[4] $3,926	[4] 4,100	15,526
Rutland		[4] 5,902	[4] 2,700	[4] 3,600	12,202		[4] 49,400	[4] 19,688	[4] 40,000	109,088	[4] 5,000	[4] 2,162	[4] 5,000	12,162
Virginia:														
Alexandria		8,200		13,491	21,691		80,541		37,832	118,373	[4] 850		[4] 981	1,831
Charlottesville		4,455		4,000	8,455		74,668		38,680	113,348	[4] 4,496		[4] 2,500	6,996
Danville		12,942	1,782	6,490	21,214		82,000	41,640	40,252	163,892	[4] 2,000	[4] 1,500	[4] 833	4,333
Staunton		4,450		5,679	10,129		30,758		20,450	51,208	[4] 968		[4] 850	1,818
Washington:														
Aberdeen		21,739	4,065	4,800	30,604		98,591	40,187	59,733	198,511	4,487	2,842	7,767	15,096
Bellingham		30,426	2,280	8,291	40,997		166,223	35,063	121,679	322,965	2,786	860	4,273	7,919
Bremerton							77,903		46,861	124,764	5,831			5,831
Everett		17,651	12,517	10,785	40,953	5,124	148,083	85,502	90,360	329,069	8,010	7,941	9,934	25,885
Hoquiam		12,233		5,268	17,501		60,149	14,506	35,669	110,324	2,866	1,986	2,752	7,604
Vancouver		14,061	2,400	3,000	19,461		80,103	33,196	51,366	164,665	6,351	2,200	4,016	12,567
Walla Walla		19,399		4,719	24,118		94,840		78,711	173,551	5,548		5,732	11,280
Yakima		22,193	7,625	4,850	34,668		120,974	83,993	70,043	275,010	6,368	3,633	2,916	12,917
West Virginia:														
Bluefield		4,395	6,080	6,155	16,630	[3] 1,070	130,560	56,655	[3] 62,000	250,285				
Clarksburg—														
City district		9,990	2,950	6,085	19,025		130,432	8,400	71,578	210,410	[4] 2,200	[4] 600	[4] 1,800	4,600
Coal district		1,400	4,500	3,300	9,200		30,000	23,000	22,000	75,000	500	300	350	1,150
Fairmont		15,934	5,608	7,732	29,274	4,415	75,736	48,795	56,286	185,232	5,852	2,004	1,809	9,665
Martinsburg		2,750		[10] 3,200	5,950		75,258		50,083	125,341	789		727	1,516
Morgantown		17,855	5,760	6,065	29,680		152,349	38,488	104,553	295,390	5,288	1,605	9,368	16,261
Moundsville		7,650		3,013	10,663		77,984		32,424	110,408	675		500	1,175
Parkersburg		26,060	2,850	14,000	42,910		188,963	52,485	111,047	352,495	15,075	5,000	9,500	29,575
Wisconsin:														
Appleton		6,050	13,564	5,970	25,584	18,501	86,687	68,074	70,401	243,663	2,743	6,201	3,215	12,159
Ashland		10,102		7,524	17,626	6,828	53,773		36,587	97,188	714		1,003	1,717
Beloit			8,651	5,117	13,768	13,691	133,859	70,715	55,776	274,041	6,254	3,162	3,208	12,624
Eau Claire		18,664	1,800	3,200	23,664	7,380	85,115	30,500	87,400	210,395	10,355	4,211	8,924	23,490
Fond du Lac		28,575	6,332	5,152	40,059	14,624	101,047	81,319	66,014	263,004	5,232	3,940	3,464	12,636

Janesville		27,543	6,300	8,289	42,132	7,720	51,343	[4] 50,601	[4] 68,400	178,064	4,932	2,462	3,685	11,079
Manitowoc		19,673		6,186	25,859	15,157	103,730		81,918	200,805	14,604		10,427	25,031
Marinette		6,743	3,757	3,910	14,410	5,645	50,749	33,224	34,580	124,198	2,731	2,799	2,251	7,781
Stevens Point		4,465		3,792	8,257	5,861	33,694		49,498	89,053	3,406		3,026	6,432
Waukesha		4,734	3,821	3,821	12,376	6,965	61,869	54,143	53,577	176,554	3,462	4,272	6,515	14,249
Wausau		10,392	4,523	10,272	25,187	14,046	88,567	42,016	70,389	215,018	4,953	4,151	4,151	13,255
West Allis		[4] 23,218	[4] 10,500	[4] 13,786	47,504	[4] 21,784	[4] 194,204	[4] 112,600	[4] 82,600	411,188	[4] 5,724	[4] 3,500	[4] 3,500	12,724
Wyoming:														
Casper		45,812	3,000		48,812	15,550	234,397	28,550		278,497	[4] 7,383	[4] 1,200		8,583
Cheyenne		11,510	4,339	5,703	21,552		102,968	41,465	48,473	192,906	8,163	4,176	4,269	16,608

[3] Estimated.

[4] Distribution estimated.

[10] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools [1]	Junior high schools	High schools	Total [2]	Elementary schools [1]	Junior high schools	High schools	Total [2]	Elementary schools [1]	Junior high schools	High schools	Total [2]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama:												
Birmingham	$117,547	----------	$48,999	$166.546	$110,887	----------	$81,038	$191,925	$160,095	----------	$629,913	$793,783
California:												
Los Angeles	1,318,232	$409,959	952,530	2,798,203	466,611	$155,043	321,022	980,311	1,692,501	$670,720	2,272,099	5,351,965
Oakland	181,739	87,007	153,752	442,775	142,087	40,681	85,531	275,853	303,605	194,747	514,762	1,038,799
San Francisco	413,233	84,510	177,794	690,602	363,581	59,543	133,423	564,101	382,396	1,257,989	421,142	2,067,450
Colorado:												
Denver	192,988	90,053	80,082	363,123	91,015	43,773	31,919	166,707	642,197	55,403	13,778	717,584
Connecticut:												
Bridgeport	179,400	25,669	52,795	257,864	115,131	16,466	20,893	152,490	----------	----------	----------	----------
Hartford	291,718	----------	115,791	407,509	114,572	----------	22,509	137,081	545,530	----------	26,755	695,498
New Haven	226,095	42,039	59,335	334,015	115,926	20,080	28,737	165,538	87,358	721,126	----------	810,597
Delaware:												
Wilmington	72,379	11,504	38,826	125,376	32,465	432	17,791	51,159	418,300	----------	----------	418,300
District of Columbia:												
Washington	484,592	184,845	303,535	1,041,289	382,673	62,302	97,784	571,453	2,162,612	1,015,974	293,633	3,507,532
Georgia:												
Atlanta	----------	----------	----------	186,996	----------	----------	----------	161,438	----------	----------	----------	31,543
Illinois:												
Chicago	5,127,959	524,988	1,266,342	6,949,891	2,424,975	116,341	681,016	3,240,672	4,054,419	6,792,340	2,695,967	13,595,026
Indiana:												
Indianapolis	324,512	----------	200,934	525,446	116,511	----------	43,787	160,298	719,990	----------	247,991	967,981
Iowa:												
Des Moines	----------	----------	----------	349,310	----------	----------	----------	109,421	----------	----------	----------	339,804
Kansas:												
Kansas City	80,409	32,150	63,031	175,590	56,886	7,879	23,612	88,377	----------	----------	----------	179,615
Kentucky:												
Louisville	158,078	65,170	84,664	323,459	78,166	8,757	16,928	106,443	33,006	80,105	39,370	161,052
Louisiana:												
New Orleans	----------	----------	----------	248,436	----------	----------	----------	288,163	----------	----------	----------	1,162,123
Maryland:												
Baltimore	508,016	142,922	163,312	863,611	324,250	50,861	53,680	452,034	87,762	8,969	9,489	129,091
Massachusetts:												
Boston	980,629	[3]	316,356	1,356,118	823,962	228,905	163,141	1,262,844	505,912	564,630	1,094,052	2,586,302
Cambridge	125,415	----------	52,891	178,306	49,250	----------	28,644	77,894	----------	----------	----------	521,340
Fall River	129,051	20,215	15,002	164,268	59,377	4,082	2,388	65,847	----------	----------	503,672	503,672

Lowell	106,830	43,466	53,326	203,622	5,814	2,877	4,932	13,623				31,799
New Bedford	132,920	28,037	24,799	185,756	20,524	2,518	5,029	28,072		3,340		3,340
Springfield	199,713	114,933	117,545	444,983	99,540	40,819	39,136	186,957	120,456	226,676	15,536	368,169
Worcester	295,590	22,114	54,653	372,357	122,552	4,495	42,210	169,257				638,362
Michigan:												
Detroit	1,408,410	444,069	534,472	2,580,375	589,566	73,171	161,583	874,516				6,950,951
Grand Rapids				402,298				130,900	98,217		98,974	804,263
Minnesota:												
Minneapolis	558,858	222,607	154,314	978,907	275,155	118,002	79,999	487,699	483,938	476,065	2,377	962,380
St. Paul	284,505	69,943	105,029	474,713	51,713	6,699	12,546	84,460				79,489
Missouri:												
Kansas City	332,542	82,215	173,095	643,437	133,366	8,675	33,440	182,644	237,913			238,321
St. Louis	589,031	116,640	276,511	[4] 1,061,232	530,963	85,040	109,420	801,177	1,108,711	62,110	77,828	1,416,371
Nebraska:												
Omaha	204,313	8,477	155,611	368,401	61,100	82	46,783	107,965	111,366		10,909	122,459
New Jersey:												
Camden	138,926	32,549	29,562	201,037	74,244	5,469	3,971	83,684	120,597	392,292		512,889
Jersey City	402,065	53,096	120,257	575,418	202,476	7,884	26,341	236,701	1,342,083	216		1,344,836
Newark	541,924	9,252	144,959	745,077	388,832	166	46,131	449,390	899,541	1,671	79,124	1,147,271
Paterson	260,429		58,532	329,343	55,465		18,996	85,704	167			30,374
Trenton				200,671				90,147	6,130	3,289	1,881,201	1,890,620
New York:												
Albany	108,734	28,826	26,653	168,784	24,740	7,309	10,900	47,772	14,411	2,469	3,170	26,822
Buffalo				1,516,623				516,749				3,207,217
New York				8,311,800				5,323,908	21,963,034	[3]	10,018,907	34,483,442
Rochester				824,026				468,074				2,164,833
Syracuse				340,360				157,394				1,331,411
Yonkers	182,625	34,274	55,372	284,028	53,708	7,950	37,176	100,100	750,640	571,209	63,354	1,404,452
Ohio:												
Akron	280,994		98,975	379,969	103,798		36,038	139,836	990,165		48,828	1,038,993
Cincinnati	397,406	83,722	111,942	677,372	193,164	38,256	53,004	315,557	866,317	13,388	294,377	1,280,434
Cleveland				1,840,774				1,195,146				3,291,322
Columbus	245,513	118,841	121,954	498,630	90,782	31,930	20,825	146,021	22,803	356,773	111,317	501,052
Dayton	160,129	45,104	65,651	286,871	92,420	25,479	50,761	184,603	91,921	91,550		183,471
Toledo	297,088	7,846	96,656	420,054	175,761		23,012	198,803	368,189	659,432	133,207	1,164,653
Youngstown	208,469	61,663	47,777	321,903	28,037	4,723	6,534	39,540	350,935	3,788	10,285	365,008
Oregon:												
Portland	284,870		91,215	420,546	112,630		53,917	180,344	1,268,367		514,275	1,798,873
Pennsylvania:												
Philadelphia	1,041,248	311,330	400,132	1,975,084	485,307	59,968	121,131	680,699	4,413,508	169,324	1,076,142	6,429,611
Pittsburgh	682,179	246,500	287,765	1,269,138	363,692	68,612	88,267	537,297	625,067	428,501	245,504	2,172,850
Reading	153,232	62,369	45,873	261,474	68,460	17,185	9,640	95,285	297,285	10,790	33,781	517,326
Scranton	121,753	22,029	57,895	201,677	106,944	7,917	12,982	127,843	286,371		644,515	930,886
Rhode Island:												
Providence	268,500	66,719	95,139	463,699	135,985	16,264	34,283	206,369	12,381	1,811,289	44,739	1,869,160
Tennessee:												
Memphis	105,328	15,860	33,330	158,625	66,704	6,252	6,252	83,376	131,073	169,110	8,921	310,363
Nashville				78,808				197,820	650			650

[1] Includes kindergartens.
[2] Includes colleges and normal schools under control of city board of education, and full-time vocational schools.
[3] Included in preceding column.
[4] Does not include $81,748 which was expended for transportation of pupils and is distributed among the schools under "Other expenses of instruction."

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Texas:												
Dallas	$151,016		$80,393	$231,409	$67,986		$25,856	$93,842	$539,112		$253,061	$792,173
Fort Worth	68,632	$16,825	32,929	122,147				55,099				25,463
Houston				286,814				140,669				131,151
San Antonio	86,067	47,910	33,081	169,152	54,548	$32,073	17,939	105,034	830,742	$129,196	90,019	1,090,990
Utah:												
Salt Lake City	170,084	(3)	37,239	207,323	121,504	(3)	20,205	141,709		548,035		548,035
Virginia:												
Norfolk	105,031	19,457	16,966	141,454	40,389	5,705	3,829	49,923	128,319	849	1,605	130,773
Richmond	124,037	33,642	39,370	198,516	79,115	19,309	15,221	118,463	216,453	43,871	606,339	872,454
Washington:												
Seattle	338,370	44,093	201,328	583,791	196,742	10,063	110,609	318,894				1,270,825
Spokane	115,053	12,791	65,379	202,584	107,158	2,985	19,862	131,523	71,382	7,943	4,605	91,158
Wisconsin:												
Milwaukee	551,811	60,754	134,797	790,403	625,627	43,707	89,193	770,335	662,034	985,020	721,915	2,654,488

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:												
Mobile	$21,878		$13,313	$35,191	$12,704		$10,615	$23,319	$24,619		$141,774	$166,393
Montgomery	14,571	$9,549	9,529	33,649	2,100	$1,349	4,046	7,495	135,320	$137,767	45,780	327,307
Arkansas:												
Little Rock				74,331				13,376	156,112	66,259	75,672	298,043
California:												
Berkeley	70,445	37,801	42,049	150,295	50,349	14,542	16,012	80,903	52,322	89,461	161,483	303,842
Fresno	56,188	14,348	57,338	127,874	15,153	4,843	24,293	44,289	5,765		14,059	19,824
Long Beach	167,883	85,846	109,539	366,237	55,167	24,091	29,366	109,844	887,578	531,457	618,986	2,230,339
Pasadena	91,301	44,406	72,452	208,308	60,109	27,358	30,850	118,384	259,640	183,389	62,314	513,385
Sacramento	87,811	22,921	36,638	171,459	21,632	8,638	7,108	40,386	508,789	24,091	27,706	594,701
San Diego	159,470	43,510	108,401	311,381	61,286	10,862	21,576	93,724	685,548	68,481	959,830	1,775,242
San Jose	42,044	17,630	28,959	88,633	15,503	9,661	15,783	47,554	129,405	29,880	111,922	271,305
Stockton	59,601		43,598	103,199	7,775		9,338	17,113	22,441		20,133	42,630

Colorado:												
Colorado Springs	31,253	15,122	12,376	58,751	24,098	9,328	9,280	42,706	4,850	1,440	71,309	77,599
Pueblo—												
District No. 1	23,068	3,657	12,470	39,195	18,286	1,199	4,624	24,109	7,014	437	24,726	32,177
District No. 20	34,282	5,050	15,427	54,759	16,073	3,020	10,665	29,758	8,174	147,286	9,508	164,968
Connecticut:												
Meriden	37,005	15,765	20,901	75,973	21,654	9,105	6,431	37,598	162,580	----------	20,064	182,644
New Britain	67,867	22,453	21,707	112,027	34,007	21,068	25,242	80,317	2,863	----------	511,332	514,195
Stamford	96,376	----------	30,205	126,581	49,587	----------	10,588	60,175	96,477	----------	6,941	103,418
Waterbury	123,478	----------	65,838	189,316	48,382	----------	10,915	59,297	137,862	----------	34,853	172,715
Florida:												
Jacksonville	----------	----------	----------	68,664	----------	----------	----------	52,003	----------	----------	----------	----------
Pensacola	----------	----------	----------	7,200	----------	----------	----------	16,000	----------	----------	----------	36,000
Tampa	67,858	8,441	15,445	91,744	----------	----------	----------	25,172	----------	----------	----------	3,247
Georgia:												
Augusta	21,154	----------	8,866	30,020	11,743	----------	4,987	16,730	3,272	----------	2,862	6,134
Columbus	----------	----------	----------	19,798	----------	----------	----------	11,013	----------	----------	----------	20,859
Macon	----------	----------	----------	31,319	----------	----------	----------	14,469	----------	----------	----------	8,440
Savannah	----------	----------	----------	40,498	----------	----------	----------	21,042	137,944	2,001	----------	140,275
Illinois:												
Aurora—												
East side	----------	----------	----------	56,859	----------	----------	----------	15,196	----------	----------	----------	142,413
West side	17,170	4,908	13,257	35,335	3,776	1,048	2,318	7,142	5,876	1,679	2,500	10,055
Cicero	76,819	----------	----------	76,819	66,931	----------	----------	66,931	31,507	----------	----------	31,507
Danville	42,886	----------	25,557	68,443	9,786	----------	3,666	13,452	123,176	----------	----------	123,176
Decatur	57,650	26,773	20,874	105,297	5,589	2,026	3,015	10,660	9,633	195,743	775	206,151
East St. Louis	105,716	16,206	28,028	149,950	113,121	8,328	17,254	138,703	205,631	323,637	----------	574,268
Evanston—												
District No. 75	----------	----------	----------	72,038	----------	----------	----------	25,388	----------	----------	----------	24,811
District No. 76	46,439	----------	----------	46,439	14,088	----------	----------	14,088	125,144	----------	----------	125,144
Joliet	66,457	17,781	----------	84,238	17,699	4,425	----------	22,124	94,001	18,641	----------	112,642
Moline	37,454	----------	16,732	54,186	18,417	----------	8,011	26,428	3,592	179,185	1,922	184,699
Oak Park	87,402	----------	----------	87,402	27,924	----------	----------	27,924	318,336	----------	----------	318,336
Peoria	82,826	----------	36,942	121,370	50,063	----------	19,899	70,540	51,990	----------	8,789	60,832
Quincy	----------	----------	----------	48,438	----------	----------	----------	20,581	----------	----------	----------	245,508
Rockford	82,383	47,040	47,377	176,800	17,271	8,298	13,565	39,134	199,518	7,357	4,521	211,396
Rock Island	29,448	11,771	11,863	53,082	9,294	3,548	3,981	16,823	111,728	1,303	130,712	249,743
Springfield	74,809	----------	33,664	108,652	38,944	----------	14,777	53,721	45,040	----------	661	45,701
Indiana:												
East Chicago	59,372	24,495	16,273	103,642	15,590	6,281	4,200	26,993	----------	----------	----------	227,276
Evansville	66,628	----------	44,531	111,159	21,938	----------	27,213	49,181	280,383	----------	88,067	368,450
Fort Wayne	131,184	----------	68,249	207,316	65,951	----------	21,010	89,261	316,763	----------	5,865	322,628
Gary	144,093	----------	49,701	193,794	74,623	----------	25,209	99,832	----------	----------	----------	542,395
Hammond	82,196	----------	30,529	128,699	23,974	----------	6,911	32,777	----------	----------	----------	87,079
Kokomo	27,660	----------	18,083	45,743	8,215	----------	5,452	13,667	134,695	----------	115,856	250,551
Muncie	39,170	10,132	25,628	74,930	15,067	2,989	5,693	23,749	18,250	3,007	12,352	33,639
South Bend	103,815	45,073	38,388	198,260	29,361	11,895	18,729	63,571	272,828	123,508	83,753	505,144
Terre Haute	73,526	35,741	27,331	165,509	16,204	4,404	6,184	32,424	12,246	5,588	8,968	35,859
Iowa:												
Cedar Rapids	59,544	34,863	19,261	113,668	22,761	10,124	6,436	39,321	3,365	2,382	----------	7,908
Council Bluffs	41,497	8,599	25,699	75,795	13,108	4,008	5,758	22,874	28,598	1,249	13,834	43,681

[3] Included in preceding column.

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Iowa—Continued.												
Davenport				$124,962				$29,932				$504,883
Dubuque	$35,793	$14,736	$17,872	68,406	$7,839	$11,561	$3,306	22,706	$1,471	$1,151	$6,799	20,193
Sioux City	64,132	48,350	33,148	145,630	61,974	9,908	9,815	81,697	173,910	22,859	33,935	230,704
Waterloo—												
East side				56,681				9,542				5,417
West side	19,887	5,146	16,869	41,902	4,988	327	2,786	8,101	2,838	253	1,906	4,997
Kansas:												
Topeka	90,269	26,847	18,830	135,946	37,492	12,078	5,455	55,427	39,962	119,759	355,592	515,873
Wichita				181,743				265,609				743,419
Kentucky:												
Covington	34,333	15,634	12,734	62,701	20,099	3,880	4,840	28,819	103,198		38,272	141,470
Lexington				57,054				38,333			15,503	15,503
Louisiana:												
Shreveport				38,116				27,925				146,200
Maine:												
Lewiston	17,765		4,337	22,102				24,912	59		697	756
Portland	74,020	9,310	42,535	125,865	29,010	5,144	6,757	40,911	7,547	3,838	1,320	12,779
Massachusetts:												
Brockton	96,013		28,530	124,543	22,703		6,640	29,343	12,914			12,914
Brookline	67,430		24,895	92,325	32,756		13,515	46,271	428,413		7,281	435,968
Chelsea	17,648	13,988	10,404	42,040	23,385	9,484	2,328	35,197			5,300	5,300
Chicopee	50,525	4,401	8,336	65,732	11,492	2,514	1,942	16,554	20,986	299,793		320,779
Everett	52,816	15,162	15,986	84,816	24,489	4,254	2,585	31,328	308,418			308,418
Fitchburg	41,239	10,793	9,737	61,769	16,754	1,244	2,743	20,741				402
Haverhill	75,756		18,759	94,515	17,851		14,974	32,825				
Holyoke	51,295	20,854	22,482	102,700	22,730	8,799	7,282	43,456	4,207	9,150	9,035	23,115
Lawrence	108,670		44,544	153,214	81,124		11,035	92,209				
Lynn	82,333	31,312	45,801	159,448	43,718	11,522	35,871	91,370	2,952	4,579	1,856	9,463
Malden	40,681	26,345	15,285	82,311	16,677	5,653	10,117	32,447		17,555		17,555
Medford	48,245	26,861	18,548	93,654	14,703	3,037	4,050	21,790	162,482	7,381	371,057	540,920
Newton	77,397	19,485	45,380	149,198				80,786				189,660
Pittsfield	49,215	19,104	9,548	77,867	27,169	7,324	2,108	36,601	13,702		258,564	272,266
Quincy	60,672	27,630	16,692	108,259	26,341	5,619	6,540	40,955	3,136	3,270	6,127	14,890
Salem	39,172		21,889	61,061	8,719		2,357	11,076	84,566		19,164	103,730
Somerville	74,377	28,803	23,801	130,731	42,406	14,392	13,908	71,762	85,000	21,000	248,950	354,950

Taunton	55,348		8,398	63,746	20,497		3,649	24,146				28,750
Waltham	39,938	11,546	11,047	64,534	11,256	3,333	4,009	18,653	1,250		3,750	5,000
Michigan:												
Battle Creek	62,313	34,233	18,584	115,130	30,700	7,257	8,916	46,873	385,200	23,700	10,826	419,726
Bay City	23,545	15,170	61,241	99,956				36,015	108,272			108,272
Flint	208,399	125,420	84,430	427,133	73,811	16,577	25,130	118,144	153,800	958,856	12,890	1,267,720
Hamtramck	68,500	18,011	20,981	115,842	28,681	2,180	12,257	47,458	124,624	76,316	7,610	218,938
Highland Park	71,039	39,645	37,297	157,575	23,941	13,361	12,570	53,107	11,899	9,519	7,000	28,534
Jackson	51,893	31,057	34,132	129,873	12,450	9,556	5,157	29,847	52,695	2,002	6,439	71,273
Kalamazoo				165,534				26,343	216,321	14,638		290,959
Lansing				161,929				38,362				476,259
Muskegon	51,495		50,563	104,453	26,071		18,404	45,067	406,010	1,612	18,692	426,395
Pontiac				193,766				30,313				1,121,397
Saginaw				176,588				44,078				197,612
Minnesota:												
Duluth	178,293	58,408	78,944	315,645	50,976	16,006	14,808	81,790	289,160	106,441	44,807	448,725
Missouri:												
St. Joseph	91,453	12,072	26,588	131,560	56,784	1,796	5,898	64,478	437,928	119,901	182,241	740,070
Springfield				71,166				29,045				7,637
Montana:												
Butte	69,171		29,639	98,810	8,703		1,785	10,488	2,215		565	2,780
Nebraska:												
Lincoln	93,109	58,074	47,588	198,771	30,317	16,974	20,913	68,204	9,581	14,980	31,062	55,623
New Hampshire:												
Manchester	50,567		26,608	77,175	944	2,091		3,035				26,409
New Jersey:												
Atlantic City	139,860		44,193	204,874	30,850		8,817	44,287	31,871		275	34,616
Bayonne	158,587	53,692	21,371	255,056	107,325	9,558	4,870	128,913	230,404			230,404
East Orange	64,131		34,595	101,267	39,864		14,791	55,020	20,780	562,151	34,732	618,448
Elizabeth	97,908	48,406	35,846	192,740	56,408	31,930	15,563	111,266	673,859	1,663	233,044	918,579
Hoboken	169,758		30,881	200,639	31,318		9,301	40,619	160,802			160,802
New Brunswick	32,033	10,762	9,520	52,315	21,891	15,522	8,147	45,560	41,185			41,185
Orange	41,600		14,964	61,407	36,019		36,087	72,876	1,000		1,140	2,140
Passaic	107,662		21,146	130,681	51,665		13,802	68,644				13,100
Perth Amboy	57,876		11,885	69,761	31,900		5,282	37,182		89,350	47,386	136,736
Union City	74,725		50,856	125,581	62,016		20,841	82,857	1,131			1,131
New York:												
Amsterdam				57,787				16,745				113,607
Auburn	21,714		9,890	31,604	9,002		4,358	13,360	44,909		1,158	46,453
Binghamton				167,142				16,182				366,794
Elmira				51,294				21,369				433,088
Jamestown				107,417				31,332				89,022
Mount Vernon	75,867	26,053	19,973	132,173	21,757	6,182	3,967	36,481				506,853
Newburgh				63,777				44,696				36,573
New Rochelle	93,656	54,313	37,228	186,295	45,569	32,579	10,090	88,238	762,826	82,197	36,760	881,783
Niagara Falls	114,965	37,597	34,993	203,144	57,641	17,292	8,646	86,461	49,083	111,301	2,341	169,209
Poughkeepsie	56,658		20,331	76,989	34,026		12,209	46,235	252,895		7,003	259,898
Schenectady	175,373	50,107	16,702	242,182	69,356	19,780	6,593	95,729	19,729	88,477	212,070	343,800
Troy—												
Lansingburgh district				17,369				9,900				937
Union district				70,426				19,276				401,386

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York—Continued.												
Utica	$130,631		$28,349	$158,980	$40,016		$5,859	$45,875	$77,493		$3,924	$81,632
Watertown				68,647				18,208				358,739
North Carolina:												
Charlotte	41,769	$13,371	16,086	71,226	8,483	$3,999	3,638	16,120	21,402	$27,026	21,084	69,512
Wilmington				20,625				15,275	2,000			2,000
Winston-Salem	65,776		14,878	80,654	8,901		3,091	11,992	598,098	437,149	536	1,035,912
Ohio:												
Canton				212,390				62,646	34,576			34,576
Hamilton				62,447				35,558				474,494
Lakewood	72,607	31,318	46,393	150,318	18,754	15,562	18,530	52,846		785	48	833
Lima				80,832				27,193	24,238		3,478	27,716
Lorain				65,732				30,656				129,278
Portsmouth				53,812				20,916				579,985
Springfield	67,912	18,457	10,032	96,401	63,244	15,831	3,166	82,241		98,865		98,865
Oklahoma:												
Muskogee	23,879		25,033	48,912	6,778		16,712	23,490	1,428		2,286	3,714
Oklahoma City	114,201	62,095	61,941	240,655	27,477	14,447	17,967	59,891	123,786	66,137	184,958	374,881
Tulsa	111,430	52,874	63,010	227,314	50,586	16,752	19,239	86,577	49,377	31,974	10,935	92,286
Pennsylvania:												
Allentown				126,987				35,557				625,548
Altoona	73,156	34,051	51,525	158,732	15,380	7,575	11,948	34,903	5,667	55,079	31,824	92,570
Bethlehem				109,406				32,767				9,207
Chester				91,633				27,291				27,591
Easton	37,937	16,852	18,944	73,733	46,508		13,919	60,427	5,572		21,354	26,926
Erie	105,894	62,303	37,859	206,056	47,705	22,741	13,726	84,172	257,299		723,488	987,179
Harrisburg	76,652	34,026	49,631	160,309	27,756	6,870	10,307	44,933	14,668	6,624	16,559	37,851
Hazleton	30,640	22,225	24,364	77,229	2,998	1,855	3,657	8,510	4,718	527	2,616	7,861
Johnstown	71,174	53,249	15,476	141,377	21,939	8,329	3,168	33,632	25,460	85,456	3,173	114,213
Lancaster	48,750	31,717	12,931	93,398	3,088		4,838	7,926				73,317
McKeesport	57,726		34,430	93,107	20,296		8,233	28,529	194,183		6,806	200,989
New Castle	46,514	36,656	18,149	104,747	20,324	11,457	8,947	41,720	8,004	21,455	3,862	33,321
Norristown				32,264				9,586				8,921
Wilkes-Barre				170,336				49,520				422,521

Williamsport	32,821	23,171	16,247	72,239	8,844	5,368	3,032	17,244	51,002	14,194	3,535	68,731
York	42,773	17,306	23,888	83,967	9,679	10,378	3,326	23,383	40,097	247,569	4,097	291,763
Rhode Island:												
Newport	30,317		24,149	54,633	11,565		6,566	18,198				
Pawtucket	65,686	37,995	39,487	144,560	22,561	7,070	9,134	38,765	17,865			17,865
Woonsocket	36,826	13,040	9,989	59,855	12,722	375	2,030	15,127			91	91
South Carolina:												
Charleston				33,012				16,080				7,814
Columbia				37,296				14,673				19,827
Tennessee:												
Chattanooga	46,382		18,047	64,429				8,251				4,375
Knoxville				93,496				29,547				5,784
Texas:												
Austin				37,815				11,549				15,920
Beaumont—												
City district				49,723				30,666				48,386
French district				3,326				3,355				36,253
South Park district				20,546				10,711				43,691
El Paso	46,431		16,757	68,156	12,044		7,114	21,243	13,472		10,377	25,041
Galveston				29,577				7,192				10,858
Waco	26,883	6,880	13,126	46,889	17,459	4,196	6,048	27,703	209,953		7,633	217,591
Wichita Falls				49,061				8,936				78,904
Utah:												
Ogden	30,191	13,657	6,844	50,692	15,268	8,163	3,638	27,069	88,574		632	89,206
Virginia:												
Lynchburg				33,179				16,371				6,753
Newport News	24,271		13,112	37,383	3,348		2,232	5,530	11,783		1,117	12,900
Petersburg	13,622	5,002	7,076	25,700	4,901	231	4,273	9,455	5,078		340	5,418
Portsmouth	20,519		7,808	28,327	7,616		1,574	9,190	333		2,340	2,673
Roanoke				58,454				25,639				30,697
Washington:												
Tacoma	79,905	57,850	34,113	175,559	28,334	11,133	9,733	53,946	25,297	11,686	855	39,040
West Virginia:												
Charleston				102,121				25,946				519,161
Huntington	53,348	27,521	16,716	97,585	19,758	15,297	13,474	48,529	1,634	1,714	7,919	33,686
Wheeling—												
City district	55,758		21,819	85,075	39,632		5,517	46,929	163,980		5,486	172,792
Triadelphia district	21,520	7,173	13,752	42,445	8,340	4,170	19,776	32,286	15,824	5,275	11,303	32,402
Wisconsin:												
Green Bay	28,293	14,341	32,205	74,839	8,502	5,018	6,475	19,995	7,463	4,121	20,344	31,928
Kenosha	56,439	31,359	30,707	118,505	19,051	9,531	3,915	32,497	38,344	368,498	1,041	407,883
La Crosse				77,446				7,033	3,165	14	6,813	10,681
Madison	80,337	(3)	44,226	124,563	14,040	(3)	24,424	38,464	133,931	(3)	609,937	743,868
Oshkosh	40,858		25,129	65,987				55,949	118,513		4,016	128,882
Racine	60,358	26,162	42,373	131,321	27,750	6,225	8,913	43,701	13,976	47,895	16,919	78,790
Sheboygan	31,790		17,437	49,227	12,957		10,464	23,421	4,757	48,225	4,731	60,586
Superior				94,596				27,545				2,833

[3] Included in preceding column.

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama:												
Anniston	$6,778	$2,001	$1,400	$10,179	$1,732	$360	$500	$2,592	$9,130	$274	----------	$9,404
Bessemer	5,507	----------	5,824	11,331	3,532	----------	2,546	6,078	2,617	20,383	----------	23,000
Decatur	4,208	2,111	2,110	8,429	902	360	350	1,612	1,198	1,300	$1,050	3,548
Dothan	4,963	----------	1,373	6,336	4,667	----------	1,788	6,455	----------	----------	----------	341
Florence	----------	----------	----------	6,460	----------	----------	----------	3,388	7,710	----------	----------	7,710
Gadsden	----------	----------	----------	13,114	----------	----------	----------	6,347	129,116	----------	----------	129,116
Phenix City	----------	----------	----------	3,202	----------	----------	----------	366	----------	----------	----------	----------
Selma	6,321	3,000	1,763	11,084	7,726	1,809	1,809	11,344	500	5,033	800	6,333
Tuscaloosa	----------	----------	----------	9,250	----------	----------	----------	2,830	----------	----------	----------	13,894
Arizona:												
Phoenix	69,996	----------	----------	69,996	31,262	----------	----------	31,262	----------	----------	----------	234,937
Tucson	32,255	----------	13,023	45,278	13,976	----------	6,318	20,294	----------	----------	----------	----------
Arkansas:												
Fort Smith	20,000	8,841	7,000	35,841	7,500	3,000	1,057	11,557	----------	----------	----------	50,475
Hot Springs National Park	----------	----------	----------	20,922	----------	----------	----------	7,212	----------	----------	----------	237,560
North Little Rock	7,000	1,045	5,000	13,045	4,000	1,000	850	5,850	----------	----------	----------	----------
Pine Bluff	12,681	5,349	5,406	23,436	4,000	200	1,100	5,300	----------	----------	----------	2,500
California:												
Alameda	35,554	----------	35,865	71,419	29,572	----------	6,709	36,281	66,436	----------	14,252	80,688
Alhambra	30,433	----------	33,004	63,437	10,316	----------	14,650	24,966	276,268	----------	110,520	386,788
Bakersfield	50,208	----------	----------	50,208	3,970	----------	----------	3,970	48,191	----------	----------	48,191
Eureka	13,776	9,689	7,336	30,801	1,349	455	1,101	2,905	10,324	1,351	23,696	35,371
Glendale	----------	----------	----------	74,674	----------	----------	----------	872	635,152	----------	----------	635,152
Pomona	21,826	----------	30,413	52,239	8,606	----------	6,721	15,327	----------	----------	----------	232,437
Richmond	32,793	19,807	23,546	76,146	4,158	3,159	3,416	10,733	----------	----------	----------	79,676
Riverside	27,351	15,858	21,338	71,149	4,446	1,092	2,403	8,355	1,926	1,356	7,640	25,114
San Bernardino	31,523	17,667	17,672	66,862	7,834	2,675	3,581	14,090	30,436	18,519	169,724	218,679
Santa Ana	25,926	11,483	15,882	69,286	7,707	3,282	16,330	34,878	342,535	27,635	11,393	392,039
Santa Barbara	27,082	[5] 19,000	[5] 19,967	66,049	4,034	[5] 7,000	[5] 7,161	18,195	91,325	----------	107,691	199,016
Santa Cruz	13,401	----------	21,113	34,514	7,170	----------	4,557	11,727	6,101	----------	23,929	30,030
Santa Monica	46,809	[5] 43,500	[5] 44,168	134,477	9,633	[5] 7,150	[5] 7,150	23,933	85,628	----------	60,208	145,836
Vallejo	14,967	3,898	5,713	24,578	4,553	1,744	2,340	8,637	4,129	1,204	7,750	13,083

Colorado:												
Boulder	12,726	10,212	19,450	42,388	1,592	1,634	2,593	5,819	2,888	7,755	652	11,295
Greeley	12,898	7,236	9,905	30,039	3,991	873	1,937	6,801	2,278	135	1,976	4,389
Trinidad	11,511		8,538	20,049	2,067		1,634	3,701	1,793		1,981	3,774
Connecticut:												
Ansonia	17,480		7,900	25,380	3,500		1,500	5,000	1,000		1,000	2,000
Bristol	26,790		22,657	49,447	5,050		10,127	15,177	170,830		520	171,350
Danbury	28,678		19,019	47,697	12,370		8,016	20,386				8,019
Derby	7,662		6,744	14,406	1,852		642	2,494	441		396	837
East Hartford	24,679		13,891	38,570	6,450		4,794	11,244	48,648		30,400	79,048
Enfield	22,461		6,906	29,367	8,672		2,909	11,581				5,541
Fairfield	30,421		6,933	37,354	11,901		2,768	14,669			301,750	301,750
Greenwich	61,853		17,922	79,775	17,849		4,680	22,529	295,919		63,133	359,052
Manchester—												
Ninth district	16,433		10,118	26,551	2,274		5,245	7,519	192,675		1,586	194,261
Town schools	24,154			24,154	5,307			5,307	46,870			46,870
Middletown	13,142		9,890	23,032	12,471		5,613	18,084				
Milford	19,718		2,156	21,874	13,493		3,174	16,667	7,500		9,003	16,503
Naugatuck	21,450		9,033	30,483	9,485		4,729	14,214	635		1,272	1,907
New London	27,056		1,624	28,680	15,821		712	16,533	2,968		629	3,597
Norwalk	29,326	9,245	2,912	41,483	5,872	1,969	246	8,087	6,317	15,966	2,767	25,050
Norwich	27,052			27,052	14,135			14,135				
Stonington				11,945	4,302		1,442	5,744	7,201		1,075	8,276
Stratford	19,233		4,363	23,596	8,563		2,247	10,810	157,411		1,000	158,411
Torrington	32,279		13,936	46,265	9,818		5,872	15,690	26,638			26,638
Wallingford	15,519		5,615	21,134	12,245		6,422	18,667	3,048		310	3,358
Windham	21,319		5,935	27,254	3,499		2,500	5,999				5,608
Florida:												
Key West	3,015	1,100	1,110	5,225				4,052				
Miami				70,650				12,328				986,084
St. Petersburg				9,807				3,430				6,000
Georgia:												
Albany				6,401				4,258				
Athens	6,886		3,167	10,053	973		650	1,623				2,209
Brunswick				9,626				1,427				3,485
Lagrange	10,818		2,163	12,981	7,162		1,432	8,594	16,000		24,503	40,503
Rome	6,905		1,381	8,286	2,240		734	2,974	2,326		400	2,726
Valdosta				4,010				1,398				
Waycross				5,728				1,882				3,159
Idaho:												
Boise	26,427		17,335	43,762				15,374	66,512		12,950	79,462
Pocatello	16,912	5,904	6,224	29,040	7,989	2,750	3,262	14,001				9,331
Illinois:												
Alton	31,042	7,550	9,185	47,777	10,309	1,069	1,861	13,239	3,704	19,496		23,200
Belleville	20,452	6,264		26,716	10,674	3,269		13,943	162,826			162,826
Berwyn—												
District No. 98	20,500			20,500	5,600			5,600				
District No. 100				33,082				5,681				50,472
Bloomington	29,931		18,522	48,453	17,547		10,932	28,479	3,210		7,365	10,575
Blue Island	21,079	13,048	12,797	46,924	3,548	2,252	4,535	10,335	243	4,653	957	5,853

[5] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Illinois—Continued.												
Cairo				$21,496				$6,204				
Canton	$9,260	[6] $3,000	$9,180	21,440	$5,000	$1,500	$6,000	12,500	$600		$65,464	$66,064
Centralia	14,276			14,276	12,322			12,322	52,768			52,768
Champaign	31,194		20,164	51,358	19,428		13,999	33,427	12,679		12,253	24,932
Chicago Heights	30,231			30,231	3,338			3,338				77,749
Elgin	[5] 38,295		[5] 25,000	63,295	[5] 18,287		[5] 10,000	28,287				11,076
Forest Park				11,972				1,806				
Freeport	[5] 18,105	[5] 9,000	16,538	43,643	[5] 9,044	[5] 5,000	3,423	17,467	2,449		8,238	10,687
Galesburg	19,249		20,108	39,357	14,585		6,692	21,277				40,092
Granite City	22,029	7,343		29,372	13,944	4,648		18,592	71,778			71,778
Herrin				8,000								
Jacksonville	9,055	4,500	9,000	22,555				5,138				938
Kankakee	29,204		12,001	41,205	4,832		2,300	7,132	35,563			35,563
Kewanee	17,424		7,735	25,159	7,080		3,079	10,159	28,033		2,311	30,344
La Salle	16,972			16,972	17,919			17,919				
Lincoln	21,130			21,130	4,761			4,761	428			428
Mattoon	6,550	5,150	7,000	18,700	700	650		1,350			360,820	360,820
Maywood Melrose Park [7]	24,979			24,979	10,200			10,200	145,315			145,315
Murphysboro				2,443				2,383				
Ottawa	16,590			16,590	7,796			7,796	22,034			22,034
Pekin	12,906	2,508	8,654	24,068	4,007	236	10,467	14,710				297,261
Streator	24,032			24,032	5,448			5,448	1,584			1,584
Urbana				26,208				2,933				2,946
Waukegan				43,683				17,845				42,843
West Frankfort	9,130		9,835	18,965	1,500		12,162	13,662				84,545
Indiana:												
Anderson	26,151	12,088	20,417	58,656	13,348	2,127	5,761	21,236				7,253
Bloomington	14,681	2,788	14,164	31,633	2,722		6,199	8,921	46,135			46,135
Clinton	12,123		5,012	17,135	2,834		486	3,320				
Crawfordsville	11,527	4,783	4,489	20,799	1,778	1,714	1,893	5,385				7,720
Elkhart	26,689	6,236	19,977	52,902	5,368	608	6,048	12,024				173,058
Elwood	8,623	2,209	5,137	15,969	3,213	885	3,663	7,761				2,392
Frankfort	16,905		8,883	25,788	3,282		2,871	6,153				20,668

Huntington	20,740		12,105	32,845	5,055	1,945	7,000	7,250	5,373	12,623
Jeffersonville	10,033		4,869	14,902	3,465	1,493	4,958	4,719		4,719
La Fayette	31,779		22,897	54,676	7,492	7,353	14,845			23,862
LaPorte	15,844	9,118	13,859	38,821	1,225	770	1,471	3,466	7,562	$8,796	4,597	20,955
Logansport	18,233	9,285	5,754	33,272	3,842	2,246	2,316	8,404				6,000
Marion	17,500	12,512	14,451	44,463	4,067	4,809	2,679	11,555				18,772
Michigan City	29,629	13,282	11,846	54,757	4,085	2,397	10,217	18,473				82,537
Mishawaka	31,513		18,538	50,051	8,338		2,084	10,422				20,404
New Albany	22,374	2,853	11,762	36,989	4,888	1,482	1,326	7,696	896	652	2,305	3,853
Newcastle	9,460	2,413	8,988	20,861	4,663	232	885	5,780	41,367	80	4,638	46,085
Peru	16,677		9,664	26,341	4,580		4,296	8,876	14,251		11,173	25,424
Richmond	33,036	15,643	10,421	59,100	5,159	1,815	3,839	10,813	5,940	8,697	987	15,624
Vincennes	20,195		7,839	28,034	6,506		1,915	8,421				23,044
Whiting	15,183	8,958	12,764	36,905	1,185	434	3,696	5,315				4,327
Iowa:												
Boone				29,327				19,552				1,560
Burlington				44,861				15,254				143,751
Clinton—												
City schools				46,605				14,082				21,438
Lyons schools	4,140	1,777	1,872	7,789	1,035	690	517	2,242	646	294	787	1,727
Fort Dodge	29,868	6,364	20,947	57,179	8,800	1,652	1,923	12,375		18,162	79	18,241
Fort Madison	12,000		6,000	18,000	4,000		1,000	5,000	6,000		10,914	16,914
Iowa City				26,708				10,473				16,035
Keokuk				23,525				10,376				
Marshalltown				44,622				13,211				3,111
Mason City				59,249				30,659				7,184
Muscatine	26,360		8,500	34,860	15,205		3,196	18,401				
Ottumwa	31,015		25,755	56,770	12,670		2,252	14,922				11,675
Kansas:												
Arkansas City	10,313	6,711	6,539	23,748	1,003	2,950	271	4,231	365	480	1,362	2,365
Atchison				21,282				6,155				4,937
Chanute	7,660	4,164	5,040	16,864	3,503	1,478	2,025	7,006	353	1,172	4,807	6,332
Coffeyville	12,805	9,115	4,669	26,589	9,522	1,175	322	11,019				131,789
Eldorado	8,485	5,621	6,107	22,522	3,458	2,290	2,462	9,151				9,776
Emporia				31,930				6,765				112,428
Fort Scott	1,483	792	828	3,599	7,835	3,916	4,094	17,825				7,071
Hutchison	24,714	11,807	12,100	50,344	5,483	5,730	2,260	13,778	5,111	255,990	5,333	267,076
Independence	15,865	10,224	13,851	41,064	2,570	2,445	2,941	8,283				1,478
Lawrence				35,907				4,437				17,002
Leavenworth	17,947	4,897	5,738	28,582	3,042	871	1,148	5,061				3,099
Parsons	11,709	6,851	8,234	29,566	1,805	646	628	3,309				9,356
Pittsburg	13,932	7,548	7,524	29,004	5,347	3,410	2,447	11,204	41,110	85	735	41,930
Salina				39,762				11,184				137,938
Kentucky:												
Ashland	20,657	3,000	6,500	30,157	7,203	500	500	8,203	12,593	1,000	14,874	28,467
Henderson	10,727	2,109	4,734	17,570	6,343	1,166	4,280	11,789				
Newport	17,764	3,150	3,150	24,064	22,392	205	204	22,801	4,374	101	2,170	6,645
Owensboro	12,106	3,500	4,479	20,325	4,813	3,585	1,503	9,912	225	217		2,362
Paducah	13,814	4,920	3,671	22,405	6,035	4,323	3,053	13,411	34,428	13,145	3,960	51,533

[5] Distribution estimated.

[6] Estimated.

[7] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Louisiana:												
Alexandria	$6,350		$2,489	$8,839	$3,247		$1,273	$4,520				$2,080
Baton Rouge				25,218				3,864				75,348
Lake Charles	7,724		3,535	11,259	7,474		3,799	11,273	$439		$45,335	45,774
Monroe	7,740		1,186	8,926	11,130		1,751	12,881				3,271
Maine:												
Auburn	18,515		3,282	21,797				6,255				221,828
Augusta	13,941		8,466	22,407	4,181		3,259	7,440	7		454	461
Bangor	28,118		15,859	43,977	8,207		3,169	11,376				
Bath	8,188		4,757	12,945	2,701		105	2,806	151		165	316
Biddeford	10,132		4,777	14,909				7,000	7,000			7,000
Sanford	9,173		3,067	12,240				8,012				
Waterville				17,688				6,097	20,054		326	20,380
Maryland:												
Annapolis	5,843		3,458	9,301	3,260		1,772	5,032			7,829	7,829
Cumberland	19,920	$5,830	6,930	32,680	9,300	$2,045	3,846	15,191	[5] 4,200	[5] $2,400	[5] 5,700	12,300
Frederick	6,308		3,955	10,263	1,589		803	2,392	50		692	742
Hagerstown	[5] 15,300		[5] 5,000	20,300	[5] 7,000		[5] 3,000	10,000				
Massachusetts:												
Adams	11,753	7,487	3,241	22,481	4,012	508	2,051	6,571				530
Amesbury	7,302	1,859	6,807	15,968	1,676	750	2,453	4,879	669	14	508	1,191
Arlington	34,901	21,222	12,572	68,695	18,822	9,310	14,926	43,058				189,885
Attleboro	30,190		5,628	35,818	10,897		12,429	23,326				
Belmont	20,173	6,482	7,510	34,165	3,771	451	2,529	6,751	1,051	22	1,842	2,915
Beverly	36,633		23,592	61,566	11,343		2,590	14,398	9,510			10,669
Braintree	21,271		8,630	29,901	10,246		3,677	13,923	215,600			215,600
Clinton	12,611		6,032	18,643	4,786		3,496	8,282	413		413	838
Danvers	14,179	6,785	120	21,084	10,635	123	213	10,971		500		500
Dedham	[6] 12,581	[6] 3,000	3,214	18,795	[6] 6,885	[6] 1,100	1,098	9,083				1,680
Easthampton	13,028		3,371	16,399	1,519		983	2,502	504		792	1,327
Framingham	30,287	6,381	7,851	44,519	7,672	1,433	2,739	11,844	80,000			80,000
Gardner	15,231		7,073	22,304	3,349		524	3,873				314
Gloucester	33,432		9,342	42,774	23,363		7,787	31,150				3,760
Greenfield	30,018		14,185	44,203	5,193		4,607	9,800				5,647
Leominster	8,663	10,770	19,944	39,377	4,326	870	1,606	6,802				1,694
Marlboro	10,770	3,130	3,130	17,030	2,352	900	1,011	4,263				524

Melrose	26,729		10,087	36,816				26,479				3,604
Methuen	28,745		4,988	33,733	11,278		1,766	13,044				3,915
Milford	18,550		4,072	22,622	3,378		882	4,260	8,126			8,126
Natick	16,057	6,790	6,240	29,087	3,372	1,020	831	5,223	46,584			46,584
Newburyport	7,727		2,579	10,306	1,473		910	2,383	253		271	524
North Adams	21,470		9,006	30,476	5,380		2,623	8,003	322		185	507
Northampton	21,806	7,736	7,088	36,630	5,418	2,238	743	8,399				197,478
Northbridge	13,007	2,409	3,681	19,097	2,852	425	1,768	5,045				3,415
Norwood	8,797	6,924	6,653	22,374	5,297	2,603	3,731	11,631				202,795
Peabody	30,830		13,629	44,459	18,797		2,313	21,110				
Plymouth	15,696	3,785	4,743	24,224	8,868	681	810	10,359				1,519
Revere	52,854	21,517	13,886	88,257	21,737	8,439	4,782	34,958				
Saugus	13,291	4,314	4,987	22,592	3,912	1,956	1,956	7,824				614
Southbridge	10,524		4,188	16,936	1,080		1,177	2,315	1,913		1,967	5,751
Wakefield	23,950		11,693	35,643	7,816		5,271	13,087				2,741
Watertown	27,971	12,235	11,696	51,902	11,264	4,020	2,421	17,705				252,510
Webster	7,482	3,508	7,016	18,006	1,026	459	918	2,403			345	478
Westfield	25,213		8,220	33,433	5,327		646	5,973			476,512	476,512
West Springfield	24,678	9,117	7,353	41,148	10,068	4,163	2,745	16,976	1,829	189,269	500	191,598
Weymouth	27,741		14,100	41,841	14,137		15,278	29,415	228,604		29,259	257,863
Winchester	[5] 16,449	[5] 3,000	6,573	26,022	[5] 2,734	[5] 700	1,595	5,029				32,123
Winthrop	12,634	7,967	9,003	29,604	7,268	1,017	5,072	13,357	55,000			55,000
Woburn	12,855	5,790	5,901	24,546				12,054		414,220		414,220
Michigan:												
Adrian	18,200	9,100	9,100	36,400	3,532	1,766	1,766	7,064				14,760
Alpena	13,602		7,008	20,610	5,401		955	6,356	30,031		1,225	31,256
Ann Arbor				64,786				24,027				37,202
Benton Harbor				37,247				13,322				57,754
Calumet				34,803				2,953				217,047
Escanaba				22,319				23,091				68,044
Holland	18,964	9,386	8,595	36,945	8,750	1,317	2,252	12,319				11,895
Ironwood	25,185	21,146	11,554	57,885	3,736	2,573	1,440	7,749				19,044
Ishpeming				31,683				21,787				17,358
Marquette				32,259				8,905				10,421
Monroe				49,762				19,593				22,495
Owosso	24,748		12,374	37,122	5,031		2,515	7,546	7,167		229,609	236,776
Port Huron				77,947				17,145				93,128
Sault Ste. Marie	14,727	3,682	14,727	33,136	6,177	1,235	3,706	11,118	1,322	661	3,966	5,949
Traverse City				22,901				5,908				3,000
Wyandotte				62,680				14,544	313,169			313,169
Minnesota:												
Austin				30,679				7,118	687		15,807	16,494
Faribault				20,247				7,670				5,200
Hibbing				196,051				105,802				30,499
Mankato				37,569				8,406				6,435
Rochester				52,640				14,226				
St. Cloud	10,416	5,990	12,096	28,502	3,127	1,152	1,970	6,249				210,395
Virginia				139,785				32,134				331,262
Winona	21,230	10,912	13,071	45,213	4,145	1,280	1,608	7,033	33,247	7,147	6,940	47,334

[5] Distribution estimated.

[6] Estimated.

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mississippi:												
Biloxi	$9,215		$3,745	$12,960	$1,699		$2,268	$3,967	$1,097		$1,253	$2,350
Columbus				5,715				6,117				
Greenville				5,671				1,265				35,192
Hattiesburg				5,455				6,986				
Jackson				22,670				8,122				3,100
Laurel				14,931				3,787				
Meridian				24,129				12,347				5,165
Natchez [7]				5,379				1,376				43,207
Vicksburg				8,218				1,646				
Missouri:												
Cape Girardeau	11,681		4,213	15,894	13,502			13,502	4,360			4,360
Carthage				15,121				6,699				
Columbia	18,681	$7,005	8,594	34,280	7,874	$5,611	3,934	17,419				
Hannibal	13,744	4,581	4,581	22,906	13,754	4,584	4,584	22,922				1,348
Independence				18,002								104,298
Jefferson City	10,880	4,473	5,770	22,565	1,850	1,019	1,063	4,198	5,329	$1,703	2,375	10,001
Joplin	19,917	8,321	9,654	37,892	3,807	1,152	4,348	9,307	95,305	2,646	18,496	116,447
Moberly	11,234		5,477	16,771	1,000		1,575	2,575	146,906	75,672	30,072	252,650
Sedalia	20,288		13,263	33,551	3,404		1,500	4,904	1,952		1,500	3,452
Montana:												
Anaconda	15,472	7,396	5,717	28,585	3,979	1,889	1,447	7,315				
Billings	30,074		10,379	40,453	11,119		3,641	14,760	7,051		2,335	9,386
Great Falls	42,398		14,741	57,139	6,723		863	7,586				12,490
Helena	20,536		10,268	30,804	12,807		6,404	19,211	2,039		1,019	3,058
Missoula	27,720			27,720	3,834			3,834	8,387			8,387
Nebraska:												
Grand Island				37,916				11,632				26,819
Hastings				27,783				4,568				29,988
North Platte				26,519				5,188				
Nevada:												
Reno	16,448	5,517	5,217	27,182	4,552	1,089	1,927	7,568	22,462	222,070	1,884	246,416
New Hampshire:												
Berlin				28,290				3,647				1,929
Concord	24,835	7,559	10,440	42,834	7,030	6,591	2,200	15,821	618	327	587	1,532

Dover	7,701		9,149	16,850				5,000	141		5,000	5,141
Keene	[5] 9,513	[5] 3,000	7,165	19,678	2,398	1,000	1,803	5,201				9,098
Laconia	[5] 7,098	[5] 2,500	4,117	13,715	[5] 1,070	[5] 300	2,137	3,507				4,189
Nashua	30,670	7,699	15,886	54,255	6,268	1,517	1,904	9,689	7,142	916	934	8,992
Portsmouth	[5] 10,237	[5] 4,000	4,579	18,816	[5] 1,612	[5] 600	846	3,058				3,281
New Jersey:												
Asbury Park	21,722		17,105	38,827	11,534		6,252	17,786	29,209		8,400	37,609
Belleville	39,968		10,292	50,260	2,237		10,567	12,804	110,841			110,841
Bloomfield	61,259		28,511	89,770	29,670		10,381	40,051			317,210	317,210
Bridgeton	15,941		6,244	22,185	12,775		1,330	14,105				302,721
Carteret	23,869		9,537	33,406	12,306		1,694	14,000				60,956
Clifton	65,611		23,208	88,819	70,928		4,713	75,641				278,595
Englewood	44,703		17,623	62,326	23,795		13,926	37,721	60,170			60,170
Garfield	58,924		7,349	66,273	25,143		6,818	31,961	280,602			280,602
Gloucester City	20,524		4,424	24,948	8,210		1,772	9,982				78
Hackensack				78,142				43,200				100,098
Harrison	26,674		4,847	31,521	11,580		2,189	13,769				
Irvington	71,512		32,845	104,357	48,727		11,472	60,199				144,945
Kearny	64,179		24,065	88,244	31,134		11,149	42,283				242,524
Long Branch	30,147	6,037	8,630	44,814	13,360	8,667	3,207	25,234				61,536
Millville	17,551		8,061	25,612	4,870		1,262	6,132				78,847
Montclair	77,404	38,352	31,791	147,547	18,045	8,108	7,705	33,858	300,027	213,610	18,522	532,159
Morristown	23,622		14,185	42,807	23,800		11,795	35,595				182,357
North Bergen	113,847			113,847	25,463			25,463				138,230
Phillipsburg	22,529		9,924	32,453	8,036		11,868	19,904				21,702
Plainfield	56,351		24,008	80,359	24,711		12,088	36,799	14,552		237,615	252,167
Rahway	24,865		5,884	30,749	5,798		2,270	8,068				17,550
South Orange	70,119	33,391	25,790	129,300	29,956	14,265	11,017	55,238				890,424
Summit	24,184	8,037	8,669	40,890	10,404	1,875	4,862	17,141	44,653	8,725	681	54,059
Weehawken	35,006		7,654	42,660	14,317		5,787	20,104				150
West New York	84,223		28,831	113,054	22,583		21,146	43,729				
West Orange	31,758	17,497	12,658	61,913	16,636	6,013	7,200	29,849				311,684
New Mexico.												
Albuquerque	18,323	6,913	6,548	31,784	6,200	2,133	1,066	9,399				46,998
New York:												
Batavia	25,000	8,001	18,042	51,043	4,000	2,000	3,092	9,092				42,227
Beacon				17,484				12,373	18,845			18,845
Cohoes				19,817				11,282				1,634
Corning—												
District No. 9				15,920				6,147				2,524
District No. 13	6,000		8,670	14,670				2,104				1,304
Cortland				21,835				3,314				
Dunkirk				35,630				10,442				10,879
Fulton				22,242				7,881				28,525
Geneva	22,000		11,245	33,245	8,733		2,200	10,933	13,292		8,452	21,744
Glens Falls				32,654				19,254				49,583
Gloversville				42,819				29,050				143,881
Herkimer				18,750				1,671				19,178
Hornell				37,069				19,199				63,990
Hudson				13,890				5,898				25,198
Ilion				13,128				6,466				4,028

[5] Distribution estimated.

TABLE 15.—*Expense of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York—Continued.												
Ithaca				$51,435				$12,474				$204,877
Johnstown				15,836				9,347				5,882
Kingston	$23,342		$15,830	39,172	$9,678		$3,290	12,968	$9,601		$63,147	72,748
Lackawanna				57,426				3,978				334,650
Little Falls				17,655				4,008				124,793
Lockport				44,530				24,946				307,641
Middletown				43,814				12,872				18,216
North Tonawanda				38,998				14,825				26,031
Ogdensburg	20,000		5,921	25,921	5,000		1,494	6,494	13,594		14,423	28,017
Olean				52,297				20,091				30,411
Oneida				21,003				8,039				5,117
Oneonta				29,889				27,387				8,902
Ossining				20,985				4,470				661,868
Oswego				37,259				9,491				38,041
Peekskill				32,393				9,407				483,866
Plattsburg				26,685				4,787				134,742
Port Chester				49,552				17,290				127,152
Port Jervis				21,370				10,856				6,523
Rensselaer				14,236				5,113				8,663
Rome				37,298				25,266				6,216
Saratoga Springs	19,832		9,113	28,945	14,236		4,202	18,438	7,600		1,460	9,060
Tonawanda				40,108				10,561				13,118
Watervliet				19,424				10,664				4,248
White Plains	49,580	$19,957	34,310	103,847	13,883	$4,264	4,162	22,309	274,120	$592,204	957,374	1,825,105
North Carolina:												
Asheville [7]	71,403		19,705	91,108	1,037			1,037				767,616
Durham	33,000	9,000	5,000	47,000	14,000	4,000	3,000	21,000	125,000	12,000	13,000	150,000
Gastonia				16,724				7,805				7,067
Goldsboro				16,978				4,151				14,901
Greensboro				58,138				30,997				36,601
High Point	24,551		6,180	30,731	13,724		1,504	15,228	42,652		11,501	54,153
New Bern	4,463		2,000	6,463	3,074		1,000	4,074				1,579
Raleigh				37,335				3,590				146,928
Rocky Mount				15,041				4,483				6,627

Salisbury				18,879				5,695				653
Wilson				15,459				2,849				1,925
North Dakota:												
Fargo				63,185				29,850				8,605
Grand Forks	21,499		14,294	35,793	3,157		787	3,944	14,159		4,758	18,917
Minot				31,785				8,756				189,884
Ohio:												
Alliance				51,226				10,248				
Ashtabula				48,078				12,408				1,799
Barberton				37,888				11,341				151,430
Bellaire				24,668				6,143				126
Bucyrus	6,000		9,500	15,500	500		500	1,000				
Cambridge				26,567				8,236				23,329
Campbell				35,730				3,659				771
Chillicothe				25,042				5,807				40,169
Cleveland Heights				160,235				74,048				123,622
Coshocton				18,953								2,528
Cuyahoga Falls				18,724				4,947				139,036
East Cleveland				100,580				75,896				740,113
East Liverpool				40,772				12,152				19,546
Elyria				71,818				26,920				142,002
Findlay				48,072				13,994				13,691
Fremont				33,281				7,142				310,424
Ironton	18,492	4,334	6,067	28,893	4,529	1,062	1,486	7,077				
Lancaster	10,564		3,000	13,564	8,429		2,810	11,239	22,598		24,000	46,598
Mansfield				83,104				12,535				33,922
Marietta				40,218				8,777				132,528
Marion				49,070				8,877				248,203
Martins Ferry				20,884				14,388				
Massillon				54,862				15,564				9,045
Middletown				58,340				13,841				1,664,019
Newark				46,339				15,533				263,982
New Philadelphia				23,513				3,151				1,137
Niles	18,761	9,156	6,121	34,038	4,638	4,211	3,368	12,217				19,413
Norwood	33,459		20,725	54,184	16,006		4,032	20,038	7,574		35,604	43,178
Piqua				29,163				14,727			3,817	3,817
Salem				28,813				9,314			22,155	22,155
Sandusky	30,053		18,013	48,066	22,854		8,023	30,877	6,975			6,975
Steubenville				43,759				23,470				59,716
Tiffin	8,820	5,039	4,120	17,979	1,060	800	500	2,360	88,601			88,601
Warren	44,570	23,171	18,656	86,397	13,812	7,830	4,396	26,038	196,064	3,722	3,069	207,855
Zanesville				56,221				23,493				138,898
Oklahoma:												
Ardmore	7,396	4,094	3,921	15,411	660	352	385	1,397				
Bartlesville	16,699	8,148	8,551	33,398	1,497	831	930	3,258	179,709	2,000	2,678	184,387
Chickasha	10,636	2,598	5,335	18,469	2,487	536	1,877	4,900	3,474	228	1,374	5,076
Enid	17,662	10,446	11,727	39,835	3,460	1,481	1,602	6,543				4,662
Guthrie	4,342	3,600	6,784	14,726	417	295	270	982	73,535			73,535
McAlester				9,402				2,615				
Okmulgee	15,806	[5] 6,890	[5] 5,000	27,696	6,769	[5] 2,270	[5] 2,200	11,239	2,599		2,792	5,391

[5] Distribution estimated.

[7] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oklahoma—Continued.												
Sapulpa	$10,113		$8,710	$18,823								
Shawnee	12,100	$4,800	5,000	22,900	$7,225	$2,000	$2,500	$11,725				$10,250
Oregon:												
Astoria	9,742	4,086	4,685	18,513	4,422	2,502	3,543	10,467	$2,349	$1,072	$519	3,940
Eugene	13,677	7,132	5,265	26,074	2,957	2,124	1,875	6,956				
Salem	16,873	9,843	7,418	34,134	5,326	3,291	4,325	12,942	744	2,735	526	4,005
Pennsylvania:												
Aliquippa	35,501	17,820	8,000	61,321	7,575	1,735	1,500	10,810	5,632		101,247	106,879
Ambridge				58,052				26,221				219,497
Beaver Falls				23,833				3,669				103,515
Berwick				25,708				2,904				7,120
Braddock				28,822				10,839				8,609
Bradford	20,575	8,794	8,918	38,287	3,223	1,249	3,753	8,225	34,990	45	1,155	34,190
Bristol			46	15,209				7,930				9,017
Butler				40,344				13,394	466		8,435	8,901
Cannonsburg	15,100		4,013	19,146	5,880		5,610	11,490	34,419		19,137	53,556
Carbondale				33,830				10,966				6,237
Carlisle				16,726				3,049				15,560
Carnegie				24,936				5,000				1,140
Chambersburg	11,724		3,877	15,601	1,991		345	2,336	7,673		30,198	37,871
Charleroi	12,954	4,102	4,812	21,868				11,847				5,923
Clairton	16,337	6,189	4,702	27,228	8,511		2,838	11,349	23,412		7,791	31,203
Coatesville				19,750				7,451				22,129
Columbia	8,980		2,993	11,973	2,994		699	3,693				2,783
Connellsville	12,204		16,408	28,612	3,614		4,754	8,368	12,763		11,227	23,990
Dickson City				21,082				1,980				102,125
Donora				22,136				7,664				232,661
Du Bois				17,719				5,137				29,816
Dunmore	23,493		3,218	26,711	18,977		2,117	21,094				745
Duquesne				40,675				15,991				136,862
Farrell	11,582	5,010	8,697	25,289	1,500		1,574	3,074				2,172
Greensburg	24,632		22,987	47,619	4,712		4,593	9,305				
Homestead				35,591				5,403				15,533
Jeannette				22,127				3,485				3,474

Kingston				41,314				9,672				
Lebanon	19,357	4,265	8,324	31,946	12,288	1,217	1,135	14,640	11,482	1,072	878	13,432
McKees Rocks	26,114		6,781	32,895	2,393		469	2,862	1,645		2,983	4,628
Mahanoy City	8,016	2,713	4,712	15,441	1,569		2,252	3,821				142
Meadville				22,405				7,148				165,540
Monessen				42,889				16,687	19,342	2,189		21,531
Mount Carmel				15,582				2,330				
Nanticoke				40,592				17,975				1,027
New Kensington	7,909		7,287	16,006	1,031		2,542	3,856			4,200	4,200
North Braddock				50,063				12,907				14,243
Oil City	25,977	15,077	7,671	48,725	9,080		5,702	14,782	2,768		19,758	22,526
Old Forge	10,555		8,200	18,755	667		650	1,317	1,898		520	2,418
Olyphant				24,852				23,785				4,543
Phoenixville	10,544		4,751	15,295	4,000		6,035	10,035	23,577	1,006		24,583
Pittston	20,000	10,790	10,790	41,580	2,500	2,200	2,234	6,934				
Plymouth	20,249		5,441	25,690	16,775		1,511	18,286				
Pottstown				25,885				14,617				8,253
Pottsville	27,472		9,815	37,287	13,412		9,130	22,542	12,186		11,748	23,934
Punxsutawney	4,443		4,698	9,141	1,797		2,029	3,826				1,702
Shamokin				27,172				16,088				10,148
Sharon	30,391		21,619	52,010	1,392		2,180	3,572	372,484		4,129	376,613
Shenandoah				29,449				7,994				86,708
Steelton				28,433				22,352				21,673
Sunbury	16,459		4,757	21,216				5,934				153,148
Swissvale	18,055		15,347	33,402	4,555		1,674	6,269	267,541		454	267,995
Tamaqua				21,208				2,905				10,882
Uniontown				56,988				6,749				11,705
Warren				40,202				9,183	330,106		710	330,816
Washington				34,903				6,906				14,892
West Chester				25,391				17,563				8,419
Wilkinsburg	46,138	17,971	19,531	83,640	18,740	8,426	10,322	37,497	79,286			79,286
Rhode Island:												
Bristol				19,939				6,175				2,869
Central Falls	16,090	2,283	11,005	31,264	1,752	2,317	2,041	7,136	32,584	204	590	39,289
Cranston	53,624		13,220	66,844	16,675		2,822	19,497	186,108		6,400	192,508
Cumberland	14,481		2,263	16,744	4,601		1,053	5,654	15,834		810	16,644
East Providence	25,273	15,073	17,683	58,029	5,815	3,193	5,454	14,462	1,442			1,442
Warwick	28,986		8,411	37,397	15,739		7,041	22,780	20,079		1,352	21,451
West Warwick	11,505	6,138	7,078	24,721	1,644	2,402	2,777	6,823	2,127		2,149	4,276
South Carolina:												
Anderson				16,156				3,576				8,484
Florence				15,184								1,178
Greenville				20,396				7,906				134,921
Spartanburg	13,275		3,225	16,500	8,000		781	8,781	325,305			325,305
South Dakota:												
Aberdeen	21,458	8,515	8,137	38,110	6,026	3,408	4,631	14,065	1,339	765	1,396	3,500
Sioux Falls	43,107		11,398	54,505	5,371		2,488	7,859				65,950
Tennessee:												
Jackson	7,148		1,555	8,703	1,701		905	2,606			16,524	16,524
Johnson City				16,420				5,000	1,500		580	2,080

TABLE 15.—*Expenses of operation and maintenance of plant and capital outlay in city public day schools, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant				Capital outlay			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	High schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Texas:												
Abilene	$14,704		$6,302	$21,006	$8,396		$3,598	$11,994				$76,192
Amarillo	30,798	$8,208	12,328	51,334	23,994	$6,384	9,612	39,990	$74,472	$293,085	$6,233	373,790
Brownsville				[7] 14,940				[7] 3,633				
Cleburne	9,832		4,214	14,046	3,124		1,339	4,463	3,155			3,155
Corpus Christi				17,587				11,895				49,543
Corsicana				15,509				5,373				2,327
Del Rio	3,046		2,206	5,252	3,056		2,213	5,269				61,762
Denison	8,350		4,880	13,230	600		1,254	1,854				536
Greenville				6,957								18,326
Laredo	6,766		1,691	8,457	4,980		1,245	6,225	158,500		500	159,000
Marshall	7,690		1,700	9,390	5,120		1,873	6,993				
Palestine				9,581				4,800				
Paris	6,496		4,679	11,175	2,406		1,733	4,139				911
Port Arthur	34,045	11,562	18,628	64,235	21,665	7,358	11,855	40,878				319,583
Ranger	3,696		3,412	7,108	967		892	1,859				
San Angelo	10,981	3,734	1,939	19,082	1,334	728	1,755	4,304	92,687			92,687
Sherman	4,922		4,192	9,114	2,571		1,988	4,559				8,213
Temple				16,039								10,323
Texarkana	7,266		2,669	11,499	2,611		1,743	4,570	57,882		152,550	231,161
Tyler				13,603				8,475				216,966
Utah:												
Provo	5,848	1,950	10,172	17,970	5,733	1,911	6,384	14,028	1,979	600	41,224	43,803
Vermont:												
Barre	17,310		7,374	24,684	2,879		1,844	4,723				
Burlington				24,151				19,608				
Rutland				25,638				2,800				9,360
Virginia:												
Alexandria				17,183								3,153
Charlottesville				9,844				11,961	48,094			48,094
Danville				20,903				13,820				464
Staunton				6,961				2,370				4,379

Washington:												
Aberdeen	16,569	7,150	8,508	32,227	5,695	1,143	2,208	9,046	93,752	1,801	3,256	98,809
Bellingham	23,183	3,318	12,420	38,921	4,232	628	3,097	7,957				
Bremerton	16,833		6,679	23,512	5,656		3,015	8,671	5,486		77,955	83,441
Everett	25,447	14,517	14,780	54,744	12,266	2,456	2,815	17,537				12,896
Hoquiam	9,461	2,020	6,756	18,237	4,498	775	3,326	8,599				6,260
Vancouver	18,240	4,560	6,080	28,880	6,672	1,668	2,224	10,564	3,219	3,432		6,651
Walla Walla	19,085		11,644	30,729	5,225		3,121	8,346	4,457		6,845	11,302
Yakima	20,344	11,943	10,802	43,089	2,413	1,432	2,498	6,343	5,406	4,059	1,934	11,399
West Virginia:												
Bluefield	40,000		21,000	61,000	2,000		300	2,300		28,000		28,000
Clarksburg—												
City district				48,930				13,328				44,237
Coal district				[6] 13,000				[6] 5,000				
Fairmont	25,936	13,743	11,670	51,349	5,129	3,797	3,670	12,596	702	2,802	19,519	23,023
Martinsburg	10,196		7,052	17,248				5,653				43,760
Morgantown	31,102	7,033	21,599	59,734	7,140	1,759	1,248	10,147	7,176	1,453	10,454	19,083
Moundsville	16,468		13,629	30,097					4,728		5,237	9,965
Parkersburg	30,600	7,000	14,200	51,800				32,000				28,300
Wisconsin:												
Appleton	25,524	18,385	10,033	53,942	8,762	2,590	3,257	14,609	13,841	5,361	5,636	24,838
Ashland	10,381		11,451	21,832	1,722		3,857	5,579	492		1,644	2,136
Beloit	30,886	11,086	9,196	51,168	7,101	4,977	3,882	15,960	4,063	36,705	2,148	42,916
Eau Claire	25,430	9,553	14,584	49,567	14,855	1,707	2,460	19,022				26,999
Fond du Lac	5,500	1,654	1,683	8,837	21,888	14,205	15,586	51,679	11,322	1,830	3,210	16,362
Janesville	23,923	9,400	10,265	43,588	3,084	1,175	1,206	5,465	268,650	1,000	1,000	270,650
Manitowoc	22,074		24,857	46,931	9,662		12,171	21,833	3,280	3,300	111,876	118,456
Marinette	12,095	6,449	6,664	25,208	1,439	619	291	2,349	2,266	231	201	2,698
Stevens Point	10,166		11,388	21,554	2,137		2,969	5,106	4,270		10,263	14,533
Waukesha	17,019	8,050	11,918	36,987	3,472	755	2,596	6,823	70,948	1,048	2,800	74,796
Wausau	31,235	7,380	9,208	47,823	8,345	4,879	5,031	18,255				5,150
West Allis				65,300				25,637				117,017
Wyoming:												
Casper				47,451				2,722				7,193
Cheyenne	28,754	10,952	6,897	46,603	2,864		905	3,769				30,138

[6] Estimated.

[7] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service [1]						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Alabama:															
Birmingham	6.50	[2] 2.85	9.35	231,370	60	10,421	.....	[3]	$141,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,467
California:															
Los Angeles	12.10	4.00	16.10	2,150,670	50	60,001	.....	4,173	1,891,310	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116,223
Oakland	18.85	3.90	22.75	273,000	50	13,369	.....	.....	487,816	.....	.....	.....	.....	$115	26,800
San Francisco	8.34	4.07	12.41	1,196,233	50	15,076	.....	.....	699,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34.087
Colorado:															
Denver	13.80	.....	13.80	458,290	100	9,989	1,123	.....	113,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,094	20,842
Connecticut:															
Bridgeport	[2] 9.13	[2] 1.48	10.61	267,809	80	4,500	.....	.....	201,000	.....	.....	.....	$20,000	78,147	11,021
Hartford	.....	.....	[2] 11.33	362,348	80	11,293	.....	.....	264,813	.....	.....	$194,955	528,000	.....	21,606
New Haven	.....	.....	[2] 13.27	283,375	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,782	.....	.....	8,559
Delaware:															
Wilmington	.....	.....	[2] 13.98	149,069	75	1,266	.....	.....	80,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,616
District of Columbia:															
Washington	.....	.....	[2] 6.85	1,766,162	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[4] 29,000
Georgia:															
Atlanta	.....	.....	[2] 7.65	406,662	75	6,517	.....	2,632	9,177	$276,000	.....	352,000	.....	.....	10,178
Illinois:															
Chicago	.....	.....	20.45	3,650,351	37	58	.....	.....	5,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	184,597
Indiana:															
Indianapolis	.....	.....	10.20	690,248	90	11,117	.....	122	75,000	372,366	.....	501,050	600,000	6,677	20,552
Iowa:															
Des Moines	63.85	.31	64.16	47,685	25	7,976	.....	.....	115,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	10,189
Kansas:															
Kansas City	.....	.....	16.00	141,793	100	2,036	.....	.....	110,900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,625
Kentucky:															
Louisville	6.80	.....	6.80	453,000	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	614	13,105
Louisiana:															
New Orleans	.....	.....	9.50	626,281	85	6,635	150	68	230,000	.....	.....	21,214	1,805,000	7,778	15,071

Maryland:															
Baltimore			[2] 5.23	1,784,783	90	24,642		697	710,731			20,200			34,702
Massachusetts:															
Boston	8.68		8.68	1,953,231	100	9,286		4,983	247,500	1,800,000		144,509			[5] 56,059
Cambridge			9.00	190,753	100	1,028			88,500	213,500					4,566
Fall River	10.31		10.31	156,389	100										4,796
Lowell			[2] 9.96	130,243	100	1,215			133,500						7,028
New Bedford	[2] 8.83	[2] 2.06	10.89	193,903	100	3,007			263,000						8,038
Springfield			9.36	309,711	100	2,724			270,550						11,716
Worcester			[2] 7.74	364,500	100	1,307			197,000						12,828
Michigan:															
Detroit	6.30	1.47	7.77	3,774,861	80	69,190	3,049	9,063	2,181,250				50,000	3,088,461	97,427
Grand Rapids	9.23	3.98	13.21	273,652	100	4,772			302,000					5,774	13,069
Minnesota:															
Minneapolis			22.50	330,012	38	22,417			948,437						28,986
St. Paul			23.08	277,524	40	9,546									14,010
Missouri:															
Kansas City	9.00	2.50	11.50	610,598	70	22,051		6,741		164,793	$974,378	555,524		6,264	28,231
St. Louis	8.50	2.00	10.50	1,239,155	60	2,067		827	50,944			133,231			35,344
Nebraska:															
Omaha			13.00	335,304	100	10,025		949		154,250		216,000		665	18,300
New Jersey:															
Camden	10.98	1.44	12.42	209,825	100	4,416		548	100,250			21,304		4,799	7,772
Jersey City	9.00		9.00	632,051	100	15,217		1,670	350,500			39,322	1,300,000		21,321
Newark	9.37		9.37	886,789	100	20,172		3,422	319,000			106,923			21,310
Paterson	15.20	2.80	18.00	207,310	100	7,708	30	920	187,000	54,000		33,873			10,517
Trenton	10.10		10.10	204,590	100										5,899
New York:															
Albany			10.30	229,430	90	28,163	16,979	11,183	260,440						[4] 7,352
Buffalo			[2] 13.87	1,085,722	100	30,380			2,067,506					2,006	44,550
New York			[2] 9.11	18,583,987	90	345,584			10,588,084						436,676
Rochester			10.83	650,639	76	13,196	475	680	439,140			29,934	360,000	829	17,503
Syracuse	10.40		10.40	386,602	60	9,978			660,899						14,279
Yonkers			9.35	349,203	85	9,813			317,300						12,882
Ohio:															
Akron	9.49	2.74	12.23	423,091	85	10,878		354	671,440				423,500		14,707
Cincinnati			7.71	1,138,588	100	17,530		2,811	442,940			37,534	325,000		26,256
Cleveland	8.53	2.07	10.60	2,061,494	90	27,194		3,027	1,744,000	500,000		60,000		2,965	53,510
Columbus	7.67	1.38	9.05	602,243	100	10,899		2,951	296,060	210,250	13,605			2,230	16,731
Dayton	7.88	2.05	9.93	365,786	75	7,273			423,000					615	11,563
Toledo	7.37	1.85	9.22	619,552	100	14,687		1,153	392,000	75,000	88,604		50,000	3,609	18,959
Youngstown	8.26	1.51	9.77	387,854	80	3,441	248	375	410,500					45	[4] 8,050
Oregon:															
Portland	13.97	3.20	17.17	351,123	60	10,182	200		442,000					164	22,477
Pennsylvania:															
Philadelphia			9.00	3,406,674	80	65,911	23	19,167		475,000		2,365,960		110,644	111,850
Pittsburgh	9.50	2.00	11.50	1,139,918	80	23,933	314	1,691	907,181				12,713		47,420
Reading			12.00	167,781	50	5,992			149,609					21,792	9,645
Scranton	16.00	3.00	19.00	126,755	75	4,970	75		121,000						9,600

[1] Does not include interest paid from current funds, which is given in Table 10, pp. 140–162.
[2] Estimated.
[3] City sinking funds.
[4] Statistics of 1927–28.
[5] Including $4,500,000 estimated value of equipment.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Rhode Island:															
Providence	5.69	.93	6.62	684,576	100	9,450	1,251	2,021				$158,000	$8,287		11,832
Tennessee:															
Memphis			[2] 8.70	266,315	60	6,478	750	589		$110,000		241,818		$3,286	7,559
Nashville	[4] 6.30	[4] 1.35	[4] 7.65	169,607	80	[4] 1,760			$100,000						3,329
Texas:															
Dallas	7.50	1.70	9.20	298,015	45	7,823		824	22,000	217,250	$319,058	532,812		292	12,243
Fort Worth	7.74	1.90	9.64	192,505	65	4,820			131,600				330,000	242,645	7,029
Houston	8.60	3.20	11.80	330,000	67	13,247		1,025				451,000		53,163	17,325
San Antonio	7.20	1.50	8.70	254,218	75	7,008		660	61,250			99,438		5,535	6,538
Utah:															
Salt Lake City	12.70	2.40	15.10	184,941	60	4,909									8,098
Virginia:															
Norfolk			[2] 8.90	177,218	67										5,847
Richmond			7.50	265,703	67	5,540		1,303		15,000		83,106			9,582
Washington:															
Seattle	18.78	3.00	21.78	308,000	50	10,774	167	630	351,000						20,511
Spokane	21.16	2.40	23.56	89,382	50	1,442		667	276,000					36,178	7,281
Wisconsin:															
Milwaukee	10.95		10.95	981,545	100	1,128			87,462						27,884

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920

Alabama:															
Mobile	12.00		12.00	61,738	60										2,046
Montgomery	[2] 17.18		[2] 17.18	44,478	60	2,275									3,123

Arkansas:															
Little Rock	21.00		21.00	62,528	35	2,417	212		$49,000						4,534
California:															
Berkeley	17.18	3.23	20.41	95,583	60	2,237			88,750						5,785
Fresno	18.70	4.20	22.90	55,919	40	3,805			80,000						5,614
Long Beach	17.20	1.10	18.30	241,886	50	8,325			351,679						14,343
Pasadena	17.60	2.70	20.30	167,811	50	4,627			223,000						9,615
Sacramento	19.78	4.47	24.25	89,573	60	4,695			143,000						8,113
San Diego	14.00	1.60	15.60	169,223	40	5,274			82,375						8,310
San Jose			[4] 23.63	[4] 42,601	60	[4] 1,296			[4] 79,000						4,328
Stockton	17.40		17.40	44,559	60	1,238			74,000					$20	3,391
Colorado:															
Colorado Springs	17.84	1.07	18.91	47,059	100	1,102			13,000					1,911	2,603
Pueblo—															
District No. 1	17.99	1.94	19.93	24,441	100	667	6		18,000					6,239	1,653
District No. 20	16.88	2.51	19.39	36,526	70	696	11		2,000					6,493	2,308
Connecticut:															
Meriden			[2] 17.58	55,000	80	1,163			5,000						1,994
New Britain	10.33	3.78	14.11	116,232	80	3,516	50	54	162,000	$115,000		$9,000			7,266
Stamford			[2] 13.22	[4] 104,500	75	3,487		[4] 640	158,500	4,900	$274,740				5,642
Waterbury	11.00	1.70	12.70	167,868	80	2,088			103,000				$7,700		7,266
Florida:															
Jacksonville	16.50	7.00	23.50	77,125	85	5,404	95	549		75,000		340,946	144,000		6,620
Pensacola	20.00		20.00	17,722	80	635			37,000						959
Tampa	21.25	15.00	36.25	51,272	25	5,095		[4] 108	229,500			34,043	138,653	18,465	6,664
Georgia:															
Augusta	12.00	.55	12.55	35,898	67	293	100		11,000				80,000	5,721	[2] 1,561
Columbus	6.00		6.00	48,000	75	712		60					57,000		1,689
Macon	9.59	2.94	12.53	58,205	50	1,232			28,000						2,120
Savannah	10.00		10.00	78,707	60	340							8,000		1,466
Illinois:															
Aurora—															
East side	20.00		20.00	25,381	22	563			23,000						2,275
West side	15.00	8.80	23.80	14,623	30	425			65,000						1,240
Cicero	[2] 12.41		[2] 12.41	59,338	38	576	921		10,000					75	[4] 2,250
Danville	17.00		17.00	34,051	100	556			44,500					113	2,863
Decatur	20.00		20.00	43,533	100	1,167		233	7,850			7,500	30,638		3,312
East St. Louis	2.23	.88	3.11	61,197	35	1,405			20,000					9,935	5,105
Evanston—															
District No. 75	9.90		4.10	43,231	25	846			27,000						5,210
District No. 76	10.00	5.10	15.10	30,752	20	960	5						117,500		2,860
Joliet	12.50	5.00	17.50	44,061	100	1,020							75,000	418	3,342
Moline	26.30		26.30	25,162	100	600			21,000						1,410
Oak Park	20.00		20.00	72,062	38	1,589	420		45,000					89	4,067
Peoria	10.58	4.07	14.65	95,560	50	459			60,000						4,344
Quincy	[2] 14.83		[2] 14.83	38,721	60	345			15,000						4,612
Rockford	20.00		20.00	84,237	100	1,025	1,273		100,000						5,256
Rock Island	20.00		20.00	24,238	17	510	181		70,000				49,000		2,537
Springfield	16.25		16.25	65,115	100	335	307		47,500						5,864

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Indiana:															
East Chicago	[2] 11.60		[2] 11.60	85,586	50	1,629			$36,000						2,975
Evansville	10.50		10.50	137,236	100	2,681			112,600						5,601
Fort Wayne	7.62	1.60	9.22	228,633	80	3,816			261,000						8,353
Gary	14.60	.90	15.50	172,021	50	3,419		7	205,000						5,967
Hammond	13.40		13.40	101,327	100	1,073			99,000						3,335
Kokomo	10.75		10.75	37,850	100	613			22,500						2,228
Muncie	9.70	2.00	11.70	66,703	75	1,021			82,000						2,309
South Bend	9.15	1.60	10.75	202,187	100	3,988			137,500						7,425
Terre Haute	12.88	1.65	14.53	78,072	90	1,490	167		60,000				$75,000		4,672
Iowa:															
Cedar Rapids	77.10		77.10	13,768	25	1,595		249	18,000			$95,500			4,526
Council Bluffs	[2] 80.10	[2] 12.90	[2] 93.00	7,070	25	810			35,000						1,942
Davenport	48.00	7.42	55.42	16,842	25	1,190			81,000						4,250
Dubuque	50.26		50.26	12,000	25	1,267			35,000						2,500
Sioux City	56.40	14.50	70.90	36,827	25	1,703	11	103	100,000	$22,000	$22,247				3,912
Waterloo—															
East side	79.44	11.42	90.86	[4] 3,992	15	562			18,000						[4] 1,835
West side	92.15	9.68	101.83	3,573	25	779	10	17		28,000	5,820		34,825		1,764
Kansas:															
Topeka	13.94	4.81	18.75	89,537	70	1,306		53	49,061			9,186		$2,408	3,630
Wichita	10.78	5.12	15.90	129,732	70	1,820			193,822						7,308
Kentucky:															
Covington	9.70	1.30	11.00	59,091	70	875	53		35,000				95,500	5,265	2,043
Lexington	7.75	1.41	9.16	52,750	60	805	60	30	392,094						1,749
Louisiana:															
Shreveport	6.50	3.75	10.25	122,100	75	2,000		62	[4] 121,000				440,000	159	[4] 3,857

Maine:															
Lewiston	4.90		4.90	34,032	66										612
Portland	7.70	.06	7.76	117,712	70	2,302		[6] 300		144,621		70,350			5,285
Massachusetts:															
Brockton			10.88	78,999	100	474			74,250						2,358
Brookline			[2] 6.48	165,660	100	775			101,400						3,174
Chelsea			10.67	56,431	100	935		123	63,000	125,000					3,038
Chicopee	9.93		9.93	50,802	100	592			102,000						1,768
Everett	11.16		11.16	72,641	75	983			91,500						2,761
Fitchburg			8.35	60,126	100	406			35,000						1,809
Haverhill			10.00	64,011	100	286			41,000						2,681
Holyoke	5.45		5.45	110 499	100	140			23,000						2,015
Lawrence	9.30		9.30	124,447	100	1,308			110,000						3,702
Lynn			8.50	137,377	80	2,574			203,750						6,596
Malden	12.64	1.71	14.35	70,810	80	1,165			83,000						5,609
Medford			[2] 13.31	[4] 75,540	100	1,994			195,150						6,346
Newton	9.00		9.00	152,533	75	1,900			184,000						9,027
Pittsfield			11.36	57,811	100										3,148
Quincy			6.90	138,464	100	2,492	91								6,335
Salem	11.94		11.94	57,450	100	687			60,000						3,285
Somerville	9.81		9.81	122,420	100	2,356			105,000						3,763
Taunton			11.89	38,928	100										2,139
Waltham			8.40	60,194	100	990			89,000						2,239
Michigan:															
Battle Creek			13.36	70,453	100	1,154			57,000						2,824
Bay City			18.50	47,688	100	1,885		659	45,000						7,608
Flint	10.81	5.55	16.36	204,068	75	9,371	325	369	525,000				200,000	889	14,665
Hamtramck	9.00	.50	9.50	119,944	60	2,910		309		3,000		71,146		483	4,056
Highland Park	10.30	1.10	11.40	135,591	75	4,245	200	944		450,000			80,000		6,481
Jackson			10.40	91,573	70	2,482			109,000						4,785
Kalamazoo	11.00	6.89	17.89	89,470	80	2,589	127	118	130,000						6,104
Lansing	9.50		9.50	156,019	82	2			180,000						6,703
Muskegon	13.47		13.47	65,028	85	2,185			100,000					60,510	3,496
Pontiac			18.47	[4] 78,538	60	4,340		684	37,600			173,500		596	6,349
Saginaw			15.57	96,731	75	1,652		53	118,000						2,865
Minnesota:															
Duluth	24.33	6.59	30.92	80,740	40	4,175		93	200,000					1,541	8,932
Missouri:															
St. Joseph	10.00	2.25	12.25	86,500	70	1,747			174,207						4,499
Springfield	12.00	3.80	15.80	45,658	70	1,904			209,025					268	1,910
Montana:															
Butte	22.50	2.00	24.50	36,457	33	300	66	59		10,159	7,672		88,301		2,428
Nebraska:															
Lincoln	11.41	3.59	15.00	140,848	100	4,514	4	38	186,500		483			26	8,193
New Hampshire:															
Manchester			[2] 8.88	[4] 113,440	100	1,687			150,834						3,183
New Jersey:															
Atlantic City			[2] 6.26	307,794	100	4,297			106,000						6,808
Bayonne	16.28	2.00	18.28	164,994	66	3,876	479	779	109,000	78,600					6,560
East Orange	10.33		10.33	126,109	75	3,703			80,000					8,354	4,599

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

[6] Proportionate part of city sinking funds.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
New Jersey—Continued.															
Elizabeth	10.46	2.00	12.46	163,301	100	4,971	844	316	$129,000			$7,112	$25,000		$6,231
Hoboken	11.14		11.14	100,268	100	3,664		651	70,000			24,293			4,572
New Brunswick	15.00	3.01	18.01	43,869	55	1,566			58,000						3,184
Orange			[2] 17.24	48,330	65	1,497		269	35,000	$5,000		9,429			2,030
Passaic			[2] 13.18	100,582	100	2,363		282	28,500	5,000		12,693			3,669
Perth Amboy	13.75		13.75	[4] 45,823	50	1,939		300		11,835			39,000		2,251
Union City	14.70	2.80	17.50	71,639	85	2,095		97	85,000	20,000		5,773			4,523
New York:															
Amsterdam	15.65	3.45	19.10	30,965	50	1,316		13	42,350						2,876
Auburn	[2] 10.00		[2] 10.00	52,561	100	38			14,000					$365	1,572
Binghamton	7.17		7.17	126,877	88	5,241									5,085
Elmira	10.57		10.57	50,234	61	1,024			4,000						2,073
Jamestown	12.11		12.11	62,347	60	1,818			87,500					804	4,082
Mount Vernon	11.60		11.60	160,940	83	4,862			197,000					29	5,451
Newburgh	12.00		12.00	40,147	100	1,259		40	32,688					38	2,093
New Rochelle	7.89	1.76	9.65	192,774	83	4,809			168,000						8,507
Niagara Falls	10.08	1.64	11.72	141,191	72	5,851			35,000					8,062	7,609
Poughkeepsie			[2] 14.01	50,826	60	1,545		5	11,600						2,892
Schenectady			[2] 13.76	198,760	95	2,975			279,800				25,000	218	5,632
Troy—															
Lansingburgh district	10.60		10.60	10,638	100	59		18	7,000	17,000					535
Union district	10.20		10.20	61,676	100	1,494			93,050						2,129
Utica			9.60	137,236	64	1,938			167,342						4,815
Watertown			[2] 17.62	47,061	87	1,581		30	45,000				272,332	1,315	2,568
North Carolina:															
Charlotte			[2] 6.55	162,958	66	1,854	133		42,000			7,644			3,681
Wilmington	7.55	1.48	9.03	60,515	85	1,185	163	199	[2] 14,400			[2] 20,700	[2] 9,680		1,752
Winston-Salem	6.20	1.50	7.70	146,670	65	3,915			130,000		$1,425			21	4,616

Ohio:															
Canton			10.45	245,712	80	6,392			273,000					1,886	8,971
Hamilton			8.70	100,000	100	1,515	100	110	85,209						2,597
Lakewood	9.28	3.11	12.39	151,767	90	4,104			245,500						7,827
Lima	7.85	2.03	9.88	76,101	80	865			61,800						3,635
Lorain	7.58	2.47	10.05	87,179	85	1,469			114,500				40,000		3,118
Portsmouth	4.69	2.04	6.73	73,611	66	2,379		129	81,000				720,000		[4] 2,831
Springfield	7.37	1.98	9.35	122,037	100	1,334		55	88,000					50	3,524
Oklahoma:															
Muskogee	13.61	1.95	15.56	30,251	45	1,205	204	493				92,504	200,612		1,773
Oklahoma City	15.00	4.24	19.24	147,306	50	7,718		1,028	454,854	280,546				19,087	9,400
Tulsa	16.99	4.20	21.19	159,956	50	6,817	2	1,113	56,678	61,322				1,160	11,174
Pennsylvania:															
Allentown			15.00	95,331	75	4,860			119,700					13,485	7,086
Altoona			13.50	87,594	75	4,918		275	112,000	32,500		5,037	577,253		6,943
Bethlehem			13.00	66,291	70	3,895		1,008		40,000		114,969	62,604	11,567	4,570
Chester			11.00	73,787	70	1,835		786	63,475				50,000		3,421
Easton			10.50	45,679	60	2,126		313		17,000	122,124	172,586		131	3,878
Erie			14.00	142,675	75	5,024			128,000				110,000	16,676	10,925
Harrisburg			18.50	88,126	60	3,631		219		285,000		167,933		13,567	5,740
Hazleton			24.00	27,512	65	1,467			35,000					4,950	3,258
Johnstown			17.00	79,733	65	4,200	35	276	187,056	19,944				10,212	7,557
Lancaster			8.00	107,945	85	3,530	12	546	35,000	20,000		59,601		81	5,320
McKeesport			16.50	50,623	50	1,517		132	56,049			64,951		8,723	4,130
New Castle			16.00	54,075	73	2,410			30,000					6,679	3,671
Norristown			20.00	23,472	25	1,508		335			9,970	42,442		9,066	2,306
Wilkes-Barre			16.00	108,279	70	571	400	50	60,000	9,000	22,050	31,050	270,000		7,483
Williamsport	14.08	2.92	17.00	38,204	70	1,244						110,593			3,248
York	[2] 16.00	3.00	19.00	54,529	45	1,580		63	68,000						4,679
Rhode Island:															
Newport	4.79	.98	5.77	80,358	100	817		69	36,000			1,150			1,202
Pawtucket			[2] 7.50	138,266	100	3,344	175	316	21,000	50,000		78,755	300,000		4,540
Woonsocket			4.41	86,607	100	1,234		74	29,000						1,596
South Carolina:															
Charleston	21.00	2.25	23.25	23,320	40	530	62		[2] 25,000				100,375		1,881
Columbia	21.00	4.53	25.53	22,029	40	1,347	87	178	21,563			31,349	13,000		2,485
Tennessee:															
Chattanooga			[2] 6.68	137,158	60	2,565									4,378
Knoxville	7.52	.88	8.40	157,000	100	2,505			30,000						3,753
Texas:															
Austin			[2] 11.63	50,738	70	1,280	17		35,000				236,529	190	2,105
Beaumont—															
City district	10.50	2.50	13.00	64,256	65	2,494							1,138	6,341	3,260
French district	7.00	3.00	10.00	3,140	60	152				2,000		935			222
South Park district	6.50	2.50	9.00	25,640	75	589		104	16,500			27,109		2,645	810
El Paso	10.32	1.67	11.99	103,847	70	2,343		436	59,935	14,065					3,129
Galveston	6.70	2.45	9.15	59,341	75	1,001		107		30,000				47,932	2,042
Waco	6.50	1.94	8.44	61,188	67	1,673		292	21,600						2,224
Wichita Falls	7.40	2.60	10.00	58,041	70	1,915		34		54,000		34,530			2,640

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Utah:															
Ogden	14.93	1.37	16.30	41,224	60	828	26	3				$16,850		$210	2,125
Virginia:															
Lynchburg	8.50	1.50	10.00	41,310	70	1,044		25	$2,466			15,412		144	1,665
Newport News			[2] 15.19	30,809	60	1,016		140	20,000			2,067			1,289
Petersburg			[2] 9.35	[4] 29,633	75										1,051
Portsmouth	10.00		10.00	36,000	70	776									1,336
Roanoke	10.72		10.72	70,000	50										3,700
Washington:															
Tacoma	14.00	3.90	17.90	69,068	44	2,336	45		106,000				$70,033		6,329
West Virginia:															
Charleston	8.90	1.90	10.80	109,142	80	2,594	55	382	11,000					10,000	7,235
Huntington	12.29	1.18	13.47	110,967	60	1,403		76	133,500						4,221
Wheeling—															
Independent dist	7.45	2.35	9.80	82,107	100	20			10,000					224	3,130
Triadelphia dist	10.80	1.70	12.50	26,361	75	483		26	13,000	$21,000		26			1,261
Wisconsin:															
Green Bay	10.71		10.71	58,329	100	1,271			132,500						2,929
Kenosha	7.57	2.09	9.66	76,614	58	2,791			121,000						4,647
La Crosse	9.33		9.33	48,051	95										[4] 2,188
Madison	7.00	1.37	8.37	147,616	87	2,100			123,499						4,484
Oshkosh			[2] 10.53	60,498	85	608			28,000				8,000		2,984
Racine			12.51	113,156	80	2,067			155,000						4,794
Sheboygan	10.04		10.04	51,074	65	390			62,000						2,269
Superior			[2] 10.11	48,605	70								16,000		2,681

Alabama:															
Anniston			15.00	13,895	60	508			$10,000				$500	$472	826
Bessemer	10.00	1.50	11.50	10,463	60	536									1,209
Decatur			6.00	21,533	60	520		16						193	645
Dothan			[2] 19.09	6,590	60	415									688
Florence	12.00		12.00	7,000	60	430									525
Gadsden	10.00	2.50	12.50	13,000	50	595									725
Phenix City	4.00		4.00	15,627	80	55	26						5,685		178
Selma			[2] 11.19	11,500	60	236	8		6,000	$10,000					577
Tuscaloosa			[2] 8.86	19,690	80	720			5,000						1,233
Arizona:															
Phoenix			[2] 14.88	52,000	50	1,635			125,000						3,100
Tucson			[2] 23.77	34,377	70	1,786		12	35,036	25,000		$8,243			1,707
Arkansas:															
Fort Smith	18.00		18.00	24,000	30	978			16,000						1,926
Hot Springs National Park	18.00		18.00	[4] 13,500	25	783			24,000						959
North Little Rock			18.00	10,000	30	952			20,000						1,200
Pine Bluff	18.00		18.00	13,000	25	580			10,000						[2] 875
California:															
Alameda	15.60	2.80	18.40	25,848	50	959			28,000						2,080
Alhambra	12.20	9.50	21.70	47,859	50	1,399	114	104	86,000						2,661
Bakersfield	7.00	4.50	11.50	24,202	50	306			90,000						1,671
Eureka	6.75	4.25	11.00	15,500	50	440			22,000						970
Glendale	7.60	3.00	10.60	78,453	50	2,487			87,000					140	3,443
Pomona	18.00	4.10	22.10	16,565	40				16,500						1,769
Richmond			[2] 26.59	36,000	60	1,535			36,000						3,327
Riverside	15.90	1.50	17.40	[2] 45,884	30	2,011			20,500						2,844
San Bernardino	23.50	6.20	29.70	27,348	33	1,732			213,500						2,755
Santa Ana	15.80	5.60	21.40	55,383	25	1,304			54,000						1,108
Santa Barbara	18.47	4.30	22.77	35,277	50	2,468			84,125						3,376
Santa Cruz	22.27	1.50	23.77	10,130		488			7,000						803
Santa Monica	10.00	8.50	18.50	[2] 72,000	50	1,892			31,000						2,832
Vallejo	20.10	4.90	25.00	7,715	40	386			15,000						802
Colorado:															
Boulder	17.45	3.25	20.70	14,735	70	120			40,000					3,738	861
Greeley	15.85	2.80	18.65	17,156	100	534			19,000						908
Trinidad	18.00	2.60	20.60	10,657	40	254			13,071						677
Connecticut:															
Ansonia			12.00	25,000	66	30			10,000						663
Bristol			[2] 7.50	54,901	70	780			25,000				20,200		3,242
Danbury			[2] 11.19	32,740	70										1,052
Derby	11.00	1.50	12.50	12,665		226			10,000						534
East Hartford			[2] 7.80	50,885	[2] 80	763			20,000						1,318
Enfield			[2] 12.65	20,000	80	533		81				34,000		12,592	643
Fairfield	[2] 8.61	[2] 2.84	11.45	40,220	75	944			75,000						1,259
Greenwich			[2] 8.29	121,845	60	1,877									3,684

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Connecticut—Continued.															
Manchester—															
Ninth district	------	------	[2] 8.93	36,496	80	1,113	------	------	$66,000	------	------	------	------	------	1,266
Town schools	------	------	[2] 5.00	[4] 34,667	80	385	------	------	8,000	------	------	------	$23,850	------	[4] 425
Middletown	------	------	[2] 9.32	23,603	100	168	90	------	17,500	------	------	------	10,000	$131	863
Milford	------	------	[2] 7.61	31,483	80	100	------	------	10,000	------	------	------	------	------	644
Naugatuck	------	------	[2] 12.26	18,284	75	------	8	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	921
New London	[2] 6.33	[2] 1.50	7.83	59,437	95	534	------	------	29,000	------	------	------	------	------	1,333
Norwalk	------	------	[2] 8.67	56,358	75	980	------	------	10,000	------	------	------	------	------	1,637
Norwich	8.67	.50	9.17	48,642	75	497	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1,055
Stonington	------	------	[2] 11.33	11,250	66	50	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	333
Stratford	13.00	3.00	16.00	26,385	85	559	------	------	20,500	------	------	------	------	------	1,067
Torrington	------	------	[2] 7.84	51,612	90	203	------	------	10,000	------	------	------	------	------	2,069
Wallingford	------	------	[2] 9.10	28,026	100	206	------	------	8,500	------	------	------	------	------	692
Windham	------	------	6.75	23,690	90	[4] 447	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[4] 740
Florida:															
Key West	10.00	5.00	15.00	5,841	25	261	------	------	20,820	------	------	------	12,000	------	390
Miami	20.50	13.90	34.40	50,000	10	3,508	------	------	210,490	------	------	------	15,622	364	8,651
St. Petersburg	20.00	14.50	34.50	17,101	40	2,696	------	------	72,250	------	------	------	------	------	4,060
Georgia:															
Albany	7.00	1.00	8.00	12,282	60	309	------	150	4,000	------	------	------	------	------	477
Athens	9.00	------	9.00	14,000	60	350	------	------	------	------	------	------	390	------	466
Brunswick	------	------	7.38	12,499	------	------	59	------	------	------	------	------	7,000	199	626
Lagrange	------	------	7.18	16,357	------	290	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	429
Rome	5.00	------	5.00	14,135	65	279	------	------	1,000	------	------	------	------	------	557
Valdosta	7.50	1.00	8.50	11,300	75	125	10	------	[4] 5,000	------	------	------	------	------	338
Waycross	10.00	2.00	12.00	10,000	50	135	------	------	------	------	------	------	95,500	5,493	333

Idaho:															
Boise	12.50	4.50	17.00	22,672	65	836	2		18,000						1,677
Pocatello	15.00	5.00	20.00	11,883	40	613		197		$30,007	$33,156	$57,969			960
Illinois:															
Alton	16.50	6.00	22.50	21,387	20	530			24,500					45	2,367
Belleville	10.00	3.75	13.75	15,999	50	360			10,000						1,000
Berwyn—															
District No. 98	10.00	4.00	14.00	14,200	40	300	50		5,000						878
District No. 100	[2] 20.00		[2] 20.00	[4] 9,526	25	448			[4] 10,200						1,431
Bloomington	10.00	3.75	13.75	29,549	100	60			20,000						2,154
Blue Island			[2] 35.00	15,000	38	603			25,750						1,101
Cairo	10.00	5.00	15.00	11,524	100	225	200		15,000						745
Canton	12.50	4.20	16.70	8,532	100	90			9,000						582
Centralia	10.00	5.00	15.00	[2] 7,927		227			5,000						530
Champaign	15.00	8.75	23.75	18,573	100	196			12,000						1,760
Chicago Heights	9.80	4.90	14.70	16,937	37	495			20,000					28	1,085
Elgin			[4] 31.70	[4] 14,375	[4] 40	170			15,000						1,570
Forest Park	[4] 30.00	[4] 10.00	[4] 40.00	[4] 5,366	[4] 15		208		[4] 6,000						705
Freeport	10.00	5.00	15.00	18,689	100	450									1,437
Galesburg	10.00	3.80	13.80	25,044	100										1,268
Granite City	10.50	5.00	15.50	14,203	100	431			22,000						1,163
Herrin	10.00	5.00	15.00	3,650		63			10,000						218
Jacksonville			13.75	12,386	100	288			22,500						1,161
Kankakee			17.20	16,197	100	257			18,000				55,782		1,329
Kewanee			20.00	9,821	100	235			10,000						791
La Salle	7.95	3.17	11.12	11,312	100	138			6,000						363
Lincoln	8.80	3.70	12.50	7,393	50										295
Mattoon	15.00	5.00	20.00	7,760	100	406			13,000						1,346
Maywood	[3]		25.20	14,373	50	276			10,000						1,040
Melrose Park	[3]														
Murphysboro	13.75	2.50	16.25	4,365	40	91	38		3,000						562
Ottawa	6.92	1.73	8.65	14,746	100										463
Pekin [4]	21.80		21.80	13,780	25	765			35,000						1,040
Streator	14.20		14.20	11,200	100	5			5,000						390
Urbana	12.50	7.50	20.00	9,972	100	249	205						15,000		800
Waukegan	14.90	5.00	19.90	24,058	100	545	202		31,000				143,779		1,500
West Frankfort	18.80		18.80	4,389	100	107	40		6,000						656
Indiana:															
Anderson			13.50	41,186	90	790									1,714
Bloomington	11.90	2.20	14.10	21,865	60	448			29,400				25,000		1,546
Clinton	13.00	2.00	15.00	[4] 6,911	65	47			8,500				8,500		445
Crawfordsville	11.45	1.12	12.57	14,740	100	124			10,000					13	562
Elkhart	10.10	2.10	12.20	46,500	100	930			30,000						1,984
Elwood			14.10	9,495	85	75			20,000						662
Frankfort			14.70	13,981	100	180			15,000						1,212
Huntington	11.10	1.80	12.90	20,206	100	391			21,000						1,057
Jeffersonville	10.30	.80	11.20	9,500	100	18			5,000						356
La Fayette			11.00	38,196	100	408			40,000				20,000		2,455
La Porte	11.60	1.80	13.40	23,360	100	282	5		20,000						1,104
Logansport	11.90	2.50	14.40	21,730	90	292			44,500						1,013
Marion	12.35	1.50	13.85	20,945	100	455			22,000						1,288

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Indiana—Continued.															
Michigan City	15.00		15.00	26,150	90	434									1,773
Mishawaka	10.25	2.35	12.60	37,577	100	666	12		$56,500						2,538
New Albany	10.20	1.60	11.80	22,771	50	372			17,900					$13	1,532
Newcastle	8.40	2.00	10.40	17,575	60	203			49,200						987
Peru	12.70	2.10	14.80	13,891	100	234	1		19,000						849
Richmond	10.20	2.00	12.20	42,236	100	638			48,400						3,035
Vincennes	12.40	.80	13.20	20,250	100	402			22,500						876
Whiting	7.20	2.00	9.20	27,582	100	411			32,000						1,056
Iowa:															
Boone	90.20	15.10	105.30	1,850	13	270			15,000					4,902	1,610
Burlington	70.00	10.00	80.00	5,875	25	344			34,000					1,818	1,618
Clinton—															
City schools	123.00		123.00	2,903	[2] 13	596			33,000					63,632	1,518
Lyons schools						111			3,000						250
Fort Dodge	79.30		79.30	4,915	25	728		6	13,000						1,733
Fort Madison	78.00		78.00	2,000	25	293			24,799						1,020
Iowa City	67.90	12.10	80.00	12,382	34	146			19,000						640
Keokuk	66.50	12.70	79.20	3,597	15	428			24,000						1,440
Marshalltown	87.03	23.99	111.02	2,802	[2] 10	529		67	18,000					41	1,397
Mason City	73.60	8.80	82.40	5,119	10	607			16,000					7,928	2,370
Muscatine	71.00	11.00	82.00	10,722	25	317			13,000						821
Ottumwa	88.10	5.20	93.30	4,825	20	700		25				$25,165			2,175
Kansas:															
Arkansas City	14.75		14.75	18,000	100					$50,000					1,065
Atchison			12.50	19,039	70	353			36,030					1,864	1,050
Chanute	12.75	3.25	16.00	12,334	75	273		69	10,000			12,775		101	853
Coffeyville	17.00	2.50	19.50	17,070		701	2		33,000					5,000	940
Eldorado	18.00	2.25	20.25	11,449	67	113			20,000				$19,609		660

Emporia	12.20	3.30	15.50	21,442	67	588			34,085						1,187
Fort Scott	18.18	2.07	20.25	10,571	55	187		20	20,688						600
Hutchinson	15.63	2.87	18.50	34,224	75	753	154		24,000						1,614
Independence			22.50	16,019	60	[4] 460			20,000				31,605		1,360
Lawrence	13.65	3.85	17.50	19,288	60	565			28,000					17,597	1,600
Leavenworth	15.00	2.50	17.50	14,379	100	336			17,000						805
Parsons	15.80	3.70	19.50	15,657	80	300			25,033				8,012		1,402
Pittsburg	14.20	3.80	18.00	20,371	60	588			103,000						1,416
Salina	12.00	2.50	14.50	30,900	70	640			38,500						1,209
Kentucky:															
Ashland	10.00	3.40	13.40	26,625	33	639	23		41,000				24,593	297	1,508
Henderson	12.50		12.50	8,000	80										570
Newport	10.00	1.00	11.00	23,000	85	343			6,000				8,000		1,275
Owensboro	11.70	1.00	12.70	14,989	50	267			6,000						1,052
Paducah	10.00	1.10	11.10	24,000	60	320			65,500						1,239
Louisiana:															
Alexandria	14.50	5.50	20.00	18,500	70	1,332			40,226						2,151
Baton Rouge			[2] 11.98	[4] 55,000	70	1,315			61,000				246,119	79,801	2,653
Lake Charles	9.50	1.00	10.50	13,236	40	171									511
Monroe	4.50		4.50	30,101			27						45,405		750
Maine:															
Auburn	8.00	[2] 2.90	10.90	18,784	67	530			31,100				420		723
Augusta			[2] 14.80	[4] 11,948	50	131	39		5,000						640
Bangor			[2] 12.54	[4] 29,160	100	215			10,000						1,636
Bath			7.30	9,074	67	150									477
Biddeford			[2] 7.16	13,951	67	130			10,000						633
Sanford	[4] 7.10		[4] 7.10	[4] 11,501	67										379
Waterville	[2] 15.64		15.64	13,378	50	71			1,000						865
Maryland:															
Annapolis	[2] 14.70	[2] 1.10	15.80	9,000	60										237
Cumberland [7]	10.00		10.00	42,000	100	1,150			7,500						1,843
Frederick	[2] 9.00		9.00	17,762	100										569
Hagerstown			7.72	39,900	60										619
Massachusetts:															
Adams	10.60		10.60	13,354	50	240			19,000						1,202
Amesbury	9.17		9.17	11,531	100	44			6,250						546
Arlington	10.06		10.06	58,050	100										2,342
Attleboro	12.67		12.67	24,514	100	215			40,500						1,570
Belmont	9.92	.90	10.82	36,740	100	826			42,000						1,936
Beverly	10.32	2.86	13.18	47,615	100	954			84,000						1,880
Braintree	12.20	9.30	21.50	23,000	75	721			48,000						1,633
Clinton	9.20		9.20	15,628	100										298
Danvers			14.97	12,067	100	247			14,000						555
Dedham	9.59		9.59	24,016	100										1,149
Easthampton			[2] 13.05	13,673	60	50			[4] 12,000						373
Framingham	10.80	3.00	13.80	34,494	100	644			56,000						1,693
Gardner	9.50	3.10	12.60	23,316	100	509			44,500						1,246
Gloucester	10.88		10.88	39,734	100										1,250
Greenfield	11.31		11.31	23,635	100										1,202
Leominster	10.72		10.73	22,511	100										1,041

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

[7] Estimated part of county system.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Massachusetts—Continued.															
Marlboro	9.18	1.00	10.18	16,763	80	204									730
Melrose	9.57		9.57	35,041	100										1,275
Methuen	13.19		13.19	19,216	100	460			$43,500						1,434
Milford	[2] 11.50		[2] 11.50	14,989	100	23			4,000						737
Natick	15.88		15.88	12,811	80	247	91		25,500				$7,900		1,023
Newburyport	10.50		10.50	13,443	80										411
North Adams	9.00	1.10	10.10	26,662	100	167			23,725						1,777
Northampton	9.02		9.02	28,452	60	318			13,000						1,494
Northbridge	14.24		14.24	8,910	100		142								471
Norwood	11.17	[2] 3.20	14.37	26,583	100	735	1		60,700						1,567
Peabody	13.30	1.10	14.40	23,368	75	563									1,300
Plymouth	9.00	.40	9.40	25,140	100	44		11							1,239
Revere	[2] 15.50		[2] 15.50	41,356	100	737			85,771						5,194
Saugus	12.42		12.42	13,713	100										532
Southbridge	9.97		9.97	11,193	100										479
Wakefield	11.47		11.47	22,342	100										1,422
Watertown	8.81		8.81	51,606	100										3,124
Webster	9.07		9.07	11,688	100										916
Westfield	[2] 10.20		[2] 10.20	21,302	80	493			13,000						776
West Springfield	10.90	2.00	12.90	27,766	80	[4] 453			34,000						1,436
Weymouth	7.44	[2] 1.91	9.35	43,150	100	746			50,000						2,021
Winchester	7.26	[2] 2.40	9.66	30,495	100	560			[4] 45,500						1,053
Winthrop	9.52	[2] 2.80	12.32	25,389	100	359			55,000						1,251
Woburn	11.39		11.39	20,107	100										1,166
Michigan:															
Adrian	8.89	1.00	9.89	20,000	75	276	35		6,000				40,000		720
Alpena	10.20		10.20	11,842		184	95		8,000						482
Ann Arbor			15.00	53,532	80	1,502		270	56,000			$144,073			2,675

Benton Harbor	9.50	5.00	14.50	20,359	75	380		58	3,000			20,000		$1,923	1,500
Calumet	13.00		13.00	12,734	75	219									710
Escanaba	17.56		17.56	8,594	60	440							15,000		697
Holland			[2] 18.60	17,189		622		135	5,000				20,500		1,050
Ironwood			23.30	18,866	68	910			55,000					191	1,990
Ishpeming	12.37		12.37	12,756	66	75			8,000						697
Marquette	12.35		12.35	11,897	67	455			20,000						800
Monroe			[2] 12.38	37,747	67	846		32	61,000			12,000			2,000
Owosso	10.60	5.00	15.60	14,800	67	600	44		17,000					276	1,500
Port Huron			16.08	38,485	75	705			57,000						2,297
Sault Ste. Marie	10.61	3.36	13.97	15,555	80	335	5		28,000						1,027
Traverse City	15.70		15.70	8,920	80	243			5,000					48	482
Wyandotte	5.77	6.13	11.90	48,952	80	1,387		598		$15,000		111,345			3,758
Minnesota:															
Austin			36.76	6,150	40	654	1		25,000						1,300
Faribault	28.80	3.80	32.60	4,646	25	79			16,000				30,615		780
Hibbing	13.83	.80	14.63	103,451	33	400	1,079								6,250
Mankato	22.00	15.00	37.00	8,124	33	870		82	35,000			4,401		17	1,619
Rochester			31.12	11,600	33	476			35,000						1,836
St. Cloud	22.20	.30	22.50	10,297	30	525			5,000						741
Virginia	22.57	4.26	26.83	35,023	40										3,457
Winona	35.61	1.55	37.16	10,027	40	115		47	10,000		$639		9,542		1,592
Mississippi:															
Biloxi	7.00	3.12	10.12	11,270	60	328			16,000						1,050
Columbus	9.42	1.58	11.00	8,151	60										244
Greenville	9.00		9.00	13,219	75	98			5,000						335
Hattiesburg	5.50		5.50	19,000	80	375									[4] 900
Jackson	5.50	1.50	7.00	45,057	70	[2] 950									[4] 1,320
Laurel	13.50	3.00	16.50	11,549	60	331			15,500				11,000		892
Meridian	8.00	2.00	10.00	28,900	80	614			27,400						1,610
Natchez [4]	6.00	2.00	8.00	10,600	60	325									660
Vicksburg	5.00		5.00	20,755	60										750
Missouri:															
Cape Girardeau	13.00	3.50	16.50	12,243	[2] 50	424			15,019				282		530
Carthage	10.00	7.50	17.50	6,602	[2] 50	175			19,017						748
Columbia	10.00	4.50	14.50	14,880	50	609			13,000			20,491			1,020
Hannibal	10.00	2.00	12.00	15,000	60	520		101				29,959			1,252
Independence	10.00	6.10	16.10	15,432	60	539			11,600						950
Jefferson City	10.00	2.00	12.00	14,217	75	426			15,000						905
Joplin	10.00	6.50	16.50	25,425	33	1,298		48	91,067			34,993		112	2,750
Moberly	10.00	3.50	13.50	11,000	50	510		53	5,000			13,876			795
Sedalia	9.70	4.30	14.00	21,000	100	695			96,119						1,388
Montana:															
Anaconda	18.00	1.50	19.50	8,700	33	281									650
Billings	11.00	6.00	17.00	9,600	35	449				45,000					1,017
Great Falls	23.00	5.00	28.00	23,054	30	1,157			57,418						2,305
Helena	20.00	9.25	29.25	5,755	20	[4] 450			55,000						540
Missoula	16.00	4.00	20.00	8,300	30	190			72,000						556

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	[4] Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Nebraska:															
Grand Island	16.30	4.91	21.21	17,458	100	402			$76,000						1,505
Hastings	13.80	2.80	16.60	18,363	75	575			14,000						1,875
North Platte	19.00	4.50	23.50	8,466	100	644									692
Nevada:															
Reno	8.50	2.50	11.00	22,416	75	415			34,500						1,150
New Hampshire:															
Berlin	8.50	[2] 2.80	11.30	23,191	100	504			41,000						1,064
Concord	11.70	2.03	13.73	30,240	100	710			32,000					$81	1,685
Dover	9.60		9.60	15,489	100	207			13,000						576
Keene	8.00	1.80	9.80	22,161	100	165			37,000						791
Laconia	7.40	1.60	9.00	16,353	100	135	10		16,250						339
Nashua			[2] 11.49	44,098	100	595			93,000						1,252
Portsmouth			[2] 10.15	18,770	100	43			12,500						539
New Jersey:															
Asbury Park	7.35	2.80	10.15	36,511	50	1,563		134	30,500			$5,327			2,137
Belleville	15.12	[2] 4.74	19.86	32,404	75	1,867		126	49,000	$16,000		14,227			2,766
Bloomfield	11.60		11.60	66,590	75	2,749		12	98,000	1,000		1,009			3,444
Bridgeton			15.36	14,826	100	544		8	12,000			353			711
Carteret			24.90	12,765	100	696		34	20,000	2,000		3,983			912
Clifton	13.86	3.41	17.27	51,702	100	2,424		76	58,000	6,000		5,511			3,372
Englewood	12.90		12.90	36,082	60	1,592		197	20,000	65,000		10,087			1,577
Garfield			22.94	22,181	40	1,103		90	25,500	7,000		5,234			1,790
Gloucester			11.60	10,793	100	543		30	11,500			1,840			857
Hackensack			[2] 16.54	41,578	60	1,339		131	30,500	23,000		23,564			2,844
Harrison			7.20	28,104	100	299			16,000						751
Irvington	10.12		10.12	74,922	75	2,842			56,000						3,645
Kearny	8.29	2.18	10.47	73,895	65	2,373		383	44,000			15,014			3,238
Long Branch			16.17	20,903	60	1,174			32,000				$3,000		[4] 1,484

Millville			11.80	12,664	80	666		96	15,000			4,437	26,000		608
Montclair	9.75	[2] 5.11	14.86	110,000	100	5,111	400	770	128,000			31,566	170,440		[4] 5,758
Morristown			17.50	19,386	100	930		30	22,000			1,202	2,500		1,630
North Bergen	7.07	2.45	9.52	76,001	45	2,705		127	48,000	5,000			98,019		3,008
Phillipsburg			[2] 14.69	18,798	60	867	13	27	21,000	10,000		4,285			1,178
Plainfield			11.60	62,024	70	2,213			91,000						3,233
Rahway			[2] 20.70	[4] 18,092	[4] 60	797			15,000						1,225
South Orange			14.08	90,847	70	5,772	58	137	128,000			5,400	11,761		6,116
Summit	11.54		11.54	28,731	100	1,335		104	49,000			4,264			2,053
Weehawken	8.50		8.50	34,673	100	1,072		98	16,000			4,751			1,679
West New York	16.40		16.40	51,636	100	2,501			100,000						3,296
West Orange	10.70	3.40	14.10	40,097	100	2,043		150	35,000	10,000		14,737			2,733
New Mexico:															
Albuquerque	15.17	7.90	23.07	26,037	60	800		77		155,000		58,098			1,485
New York:															
Batavia	11.53	.43	11.96	17,937	68	815			45,000				486	173	1,307
Beacon	12.20		12.20	10,950	100	228			8,000						577
Cohoes			[2] 11.04	20,822	100	136			17,000						751
Corning—															
District No. 9	10.00		10.00	10,286	72	491			12,000						670
District No. 13	15.58		15.58	4,669	72	449			12,000					73	613
Cortland			[2] 21.20	14,000											919
Dunkirk			19.80	16,675	50	626		8	33,000						1,393
Fulton	10.00		10.00	14,908	100	385			19,000						1,028
Geneva	6.27	2.70	8.97	22,374	67	736			18,000					54	1,446
Glens Falls			[2] 11.60	26,646	90				10,000				149,900		1,314
Gloversville			[4] 12.00	[4] 23,206	75	427			25,000					111	[4] 1,036
Herkimer	10.24		10.24	12,052	100	510			21,000						932
Hornell	21.26	1.84	23.10	11,000	30	423			29,000						1,381
Hudson	11.25		11.25	8,496	50	[4] 212			14,650						604
Ilion	8.17		8.17	13,118	85	345			19,400					25	760
Ithaca	8.80		8.80	38,438	88	315			10,000					17,336	2,103
Johnstown	13.00		13.00	8,219	100				5,000						251
Kingston			9.30	23,533	69	100			16,500					40	1,559
Lackawanna	10.13		10.13	31,000	67	1,146			77,300						[2] 1,226
Little Falls	9.51		9.51	11,577	67	471			8,000						614
Lockport	7.99		7.99	52,625	100	781			50,000					75	1,903
Middletown			9.73	26,124	81	769			10,000						1,400
North Tonawanda	11.59		11.59	25,034	77	822			35,000						1,602
Ogdensburg			13.17	9,578	60	259			9,000					5	998
Olean			18.45	21,466	55	968			24,000				59,000	15	2,261
Oneida			16.30	8,820	65	371			15,000					5	866
Oneonta			[2] 14.71	19,314	84	232			16,000						674
Ossining			[2] 9.79	30,866	100	943			27,000				118,822		695
Oswego	13.40		13.40	19,485	100	1,314			46,000						1,709
Peekskill	14.50		14.50	21,732		903			12,000				11,035		1,986
Plattsburg			29.96	5,106	36	200			12,000						775
Port Chester			10.00	54,455	100	1,200	25		109,000				35,000		2,489
Port Jervis			11.66	11,500	79	500			8,000					74	790
Rensselaer	7.90		7.90	14,052	100	62			[4] 4,000						312

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
New York—Continued.															
Rome			13.60	24,789	69	900			$33,000						1,402
Saratoga Springs			6.59	29,441	100	299			16,000						1,462
Tonawanda			12.10	18,020	75	867			20,000						1,251
Watervliet	8.12		8.12	11,029		5									455
White Plains			7.80	160,969	91	6,065			11,000						6,167
North Carolina:															
Asheville [4]			[2] 7.26	100,000	75	3,020			27,000						4,028
Durham	7.50	1.70	9.20	80,000	60	1,750			60,000				$150,000		2,474
Gastonia	25.20		25.20	28,629	70	742			28,000						1,500
Goldsboro	4.50	2.70	7.20	19,698	40	693		19	12,000			$7,500			935
Greensboro			[2] 7.54	106,000	75	2,300	26						17,775		4,144
High Point			[2] 9.74	48,663	60	1,166							55,000		2,105
New Bern			[2] 7.13	14,000	33	174	2	9				5,000			207
Raleigh			5.80	55,350	72	2,260			98,000						4,221
Rocky Mount			[2] 10.32	21,651	70	411		11	[2] 20,000			1,560			913
Salisbury			[2] 8.86	28,230	75	785			17,000				32,850	$58	1,217
Wilson	10.35		10.35	47,239	90										657
North Dakota:															
Fargo	17.08	3.09	20.17	28,662	30	435	11		80,000						3,200
Grand Forks	18.00	3.21	21.21	12,467	75	249	20		38,000						1,096
Minot	17.19	5.09	22.28	10,600	75	525	20	135				[2] 28,506			1,175
Ohio:															
Alliance			10.01	53,400	65	877			82,500						1,856
Ashtabula	6.51	2.78	9.29	40,000	80	815			65,000						2,065
Barberton	9.02	4.09	13.11	31,058	66	815			86,680						1,515
Bellaire	11.60	3.20	14.80	18,300	50	544	11		56,990						[4] 1,360
Bucyrus	6.15	4.00	10.15	20,000	75	630			46,000						1,160
Cambridge	10.98	[2] 1.30	12.28	22,908	100	279			21,800						1,139
Campbell	10.65		10.65	33,664		843			52,500						1,238

Chillicothe	8.49	1.66	10.15	26,904	80	352			37,000						844
Cleveland Heights			11.45	174,252	100	5,800	800	351	257,000	$29,000		25,002	790,350		7,444
Coshocton	9.20		9.20	21,524	100	217			29,000						450
Cuyahoga Falls	10.75	2.75	13.50	22,322	60	902			42,000						1,250
East Cleveland			[2] 14.90	94,709	67	3,527		666	218,150			56,199			5,205
East Liverpool			11.49	34,354	67	514			50,300						1,306
Elyria	8.55	2.46	11.01	54,296		1,261	2	155	64,500	33,000					2,503
Findlay			7.15	51,000	100	507			48,500						1,730
Fremont	8.75	2.30	11.05	30,700	80	774	20		23,000						1,233
Ironton	8.35	4.00	12.35	22,587	80	902		60	15,023				19,836	91	988
Lancaster	5.80	2.65	8.45	29,500	80	130	400	378	11,000						1,129
Mansfield			9.40	78,504	80	1,077	8		100,315						2,558
Marietta	6.55	1.95	8.50	34,500	80	542			25,000						1,188
Marion	7.55	3.00	10.55	50,663	80	929			64,500				300,000		2,425
Martins Ferry	9.15	2.00	11.15	21,545	80	361	6		26,000						727
Massillon	5.80	1.55	7.35	74,579	80	1,064			63,000						2,241
Middletown	8.17	2.78	10.95	9,000		1,943			69,000						594
Newark	7.50	2.60	10.10	48,563	80	910	15		63,000						2,140
New Philadelphia	5.13	1.90	7.03	25,805		371			29,050						930
Niles			12.92	28,478	100	833	4		56,500						1,327
Norwood			7.29	75,261		1,347			46,500						1,976
Piqua	7.00	1.61	8.61	28,435	100	457			25,932						1,070
Salem			9.05	23,107	100	289			24,100						966
Sandusky			7.28	56,259	80	516		51	48,700						1,800
Steubenville			[2] 7.00	[2] 80,000	[2] 80										3,038
Tiffin			7.17	28,500	65	365		53	19,000					1,812	865
Warren	7.15	2.70	9.85	96,920	100	2,329		119	135,200						3,015
Zanesville	10.65		10.65	62,031		911			[2] 66,722						[4] 2,100
Oklahoma:															
Ardmore	15.00	5.37	20.37	10,790	50	563		118	16,000			20,503			620
Bartlesville	15.00	4.56	19.56	14,097	60	705		132				29,400			859
Chickasha	13.43	2.50	15.93	11,663	50	314	108						125,440	26	617
Enid			[2] 23.49	20,000	50	885	12	324					6,062		1,590
Guthrie	15.00	4.47	19.47	6,624	60	374									[4] 393
McAlester	15.00	5.25	20.25	8,125	25	525		175				22,500			1,050
Okmulgee	15.00	4.71	19.71	18,941	60	822	2	193	43,000						993
Sapulpa	15.00	5.67	20.67	8,318	60	533	20	197	[2] 20,000			12,106			893
Shawnee	11.53	5.25	16.78	11,995	60	515	19	150	66,000			10,450			1,105
Oregon:															
Astoria	16.70		16.70	9,830	80	407			14,500						638
Eugene	11.00	1.40	12.40	15,159	50	432	68		6,000				20,490	7,502	974
Salem	9.20	4.50	13.70	18,629	40	275	114		56,000				298,600		875
Pennsylvania:															
Aliquippa			28.00	18,287	33			142	41,400			11,123		155	1,559
Ambridge			34.00	11,039	50	678	126	64				64,580	14,000		1,603
Beaver Falls			25.00	9,271	50	604			14,000					38	1,200
Berwick	10.50		10.50	8,346	100	587			[2] 13,000						890
Braddock	17.00		17.00	17,390	65	226	20		19,000				2,000	317	984
Bradford	19.00	3.00	22.00	11,183	40	359			15,000					1,313	1,363
Bristol			15.50	6,766	50	128	25		7,000				11,700		382
Butler	7.00	1.00	8.00	33,189	75	422			99,500					3,529	2,596

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Pennsylvania—Continued.															
Cannonsburg	25.00		25.00	5,978	40	370			$7,750					$2	750
Carbondale	25.00		25.00	12,500	100	645	147						$125,000		908
Carlisle	9.00	3.00	12.00	10,632	75	344			10,000						690
Carnegie			20.00	8,574	50	429	5		37,361				15,000	10	754
Chambersburg			18.00	7,389	50	175			7,000						555
Charleroi			35.00	4,758	50	366	41	84							[4] 933
Clairton	14.00	2.50	16.50	25,093	50	1,162	60		28,500				71,000		2,270
Coatsville	12.00	2.00	14.00	14,236	67	327	30		15,000				5,000		638
Columbia	25.00		25.00	3,974	50	41	5		3,700						215
Connellsville	25.00		25.00	7,506	70	285		172	7,000			$6,951			742
Dickson	34.00		34.00	5,655	33	426	44	87	3,000			25,898	10,000		735
Donora			23.00	11,922	40	819		31	25,000					336	960
DuBois	34.00	5.00	39.00	4,605	33	107			41,500						696
Dunmore	22.00		22.00	14,462	70	247	29		41,422				99,942		983
Duquesne			16.00	21,739	70	711	25	98	11,000			32,156			1,960
Farrell	18.00	4.00	22.00	9,929	40	543	13		13,000				20,000		1,359
Greensburg			22.00	13,910	50	980	50		15,000				85,000	1,675	1,995
Homestead	20.00		20.00	11,667	40	489	60	174	7,000	$8,000			22,110	80	1,180
Jeannette	29.00		29.00	7,952	67	385		99	10,000			9,455		65	663
Kingston [1]			22.00	20,107	40	989	20		31,000				25,000	2,279	2,061
Lebanon			[2] 13.00	23,800	80	517			40,000						2,386
McKees Rocks			21.00	12,210	50	820									1,243
Mahanoy City	28.00		28.00	5,530	30	116	91		2,600				39,000		675
Meadville	23.00		23.00	10,300	40	373			13,000				32,657	11	1,160
Monessen	24.00		24.00	15,397	50	972	50						50,000	331	1,376
Mount Carmel	25.00		25.00	[4] 3,730	[4] 33	121	78	26	4,000			5,691	45,000		500
Nanticoke	26.00		26.00	16,277	100	658	151	80	22,000					45,982	2,072
New Kensington	20.00		20.00	8,577	27	415			5,000				22,000		890

North Braddock			20.00	17,330	67	906			10,000					1,767
Oil City	23.00		23.00	15,386	60	420			10,000				375	1,029
Old Forge	52.00		52.00	3,461	85	266			10,000					435
Olyphant			35.00	6,058		185	23		25,000			30,000	502	817
Phoenixville	15.00		15.00	6,815	40	45			25,000				186	485
Pittston	23.00		23.00	11,159	100	293	26		20,000		1		53	896
Plymouth	25.00		25.00	7,272	80	317						40,000		779
Pottstown	21.00		21.00	11,000	25	400	13		12,000			47,600		1,034
Pottsville	17.88	2.12	20.00	16,535	40	220		86			20,668			870
Punxsutawney	15.00		15.00	5,808	60	49	17		2,000					2,261
Shamokin	28.00	3.00	31.00	6,536	50	155	224		12,600			54,500		1,024
Sharon	20.50	2.50	23.00	18,499	40	1,380	4	176			45,000		38	2,064
Shenandoah			25.00	8,471	77	250			11,600				40	685
Steelton			29.00	7,699	40	402		37	13,000		2,991		158	1,022
Sunbury	33.00	4.00	37.00	6,116	33	429		29	7,000		13,809			1,343
Swissvale			17.00	17,119	60	881		14	33,500		7,000			1,489
Tamaqua	19.00	4.00	23.00	5,586	33	363			3,800			10,208		579
Uniontown	16.50		16.50	23,163	67	1,316	68	232	17,000	5,000	10,934	67,404		1,702
Warren			22.50	12,739	55	645			10,000					1,468
Washington	12.50		12.50	25,635	65	244			11,000			10,000	18	1,338
West Chester	13.20	2.80	16.00	11,909	40	223	49	14	23,500		4,009	51,000	17	617
Wilkinsburg	17.00		17.00	37,702	65	1,830	15	61	27,000			113,500	4,140	3,725
Rhode Island:														
Bristol	9.25	.91	10.16	17,564	67									777
Central Falls			[2] 8.80	25,294	45	371			17,000					800
Cranston	7.98		7.98	68,269	100	2,365								2,452
Cumberland	7.90	1.10	9.00	12,972	70	225			7,500					365
East Providence	9.50	1.60	11.10	43,797		1,131		123	29,241					1,286
Warwick	8.70	4.20	12.90	33,622	67	513			104,000					1,208
West Warwick	7.20	1.10	8.30	19,054		635		131	10,750					908
South Carolina:														
Anderson	15.00	6.00	21.00	6,890	25	482		105			17,038		20	750
Florence	24.00	12.00	36.00	5,055	20	831	60	80		40,000	10,000			[4] 1,284
Greenville	22.00	7.00	29.00	11,150	10	650								1,514
Spartanburg	16.00	6.25	22.25	12,908	18	800		252			46,259		375	2,150
South Dakota:														
Aberdeen	15.90	3.18	19.08	19,259	100	442	24	141		112,000	31,481	32,042		1,242
Sioux Falls	13.50	2.66	16.16	44,499	100	1,382		725			36,662			2,484
Tennessee:														
Jackson			[2] 11.40	12,000	50	425								713
Johnson City			[2] 9.40	25,000	100	951								851
Texas:														
Abilene	6.00	2.00	8.00	26,981	60	906			6,000			104,805		1,198
Amarillo	6.90	1.60	8.50	64,317	67	1,987			20,616				351	2,829
Brownsville	6.60	3.40	10.00	19,000	75									1,084
Cleburne	7.50	2.60	10.10	11,300	90	288			12,000			17,000		1,073
Corpus Christi	8.00	2.00	10.00			777	2	117	6,000			2,333	219	1,028
Corsicana	7.50	4.23	11.73	12,805	40	1,066		108		8,000		8,000	1,257	1,035
Del Rio	6.80	3.20	10.00	6,234		300			3,000					292
Denison	6.00	2.80	8.80	11,500	100	199								634
Greenville	5.00	1.66	6.66	10,610	75	167			5,500					508

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

TABLE 16.—*Taxation, property value, valuation, and expenses of debt service, city school systems, 1929–30*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1920—Continued

City	Taxation					Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Expenses of debt service						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School-tax rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Per cent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking fund	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Texas—Continued.															
Laredo	5.00	1.20	6.20	15,000	40										1,154
Marshall	7.50	2.50	10.00	9,481	50	255			$3,000						798
Palestine	7.50	2.00	9.50	7,800	75	178			14,500						619
Paris	7.00	3.00	10.00	11,410	75	398		93				$10,637		$336	931
Port Arthur	4.88	1.62	6.50	97,170	80	2,181		229	47,000			6,847			2,864
Ranger	6.30	3.70	10.00	7,856	65	383							$19,165		507
San Angelo	7.50	4.00	11.50	25,662	67	1,185		145	11,000			29,249			1,041
Sherman	8.00	2.43	10.43	13,275	70	426			8,000						953
Temple	6.60	2.60	9.20	14,532	67	432	6		10,000				8,000		[4] 579
Texarkana	6.56	2.24	8.80	14,521	75	615			16,000					2,650	569
Tyler	7.50	2.30	9.80	11,836	50	219	4		13,000					24	474
Utah:															
Provo	8.36	2.64	11.00	9,880	60	295	11		8,000						672
Vermont:															
Barre			13.50	9,623	75	115									410
Burlington			9.00	39,448	50	584									1,292
Rutland	11.50		11.50	20,371	50	491			2,000						658
Virginia:															
Alexandria			[2] 9.10	14,000	40								27,245		660
Charlottesville	8.00		8.00	14,642	67										580
Danville	7.50		7.50	31,146	60	63			1,000				9,802		1,039
Staunton			[2] 10.00	[4] 7,800	40										356
Washington:															
Aberdeen	11.00	7.50	18.50	11,166	50	442	130		113,100					2,849	1,115
Bellingham	11.00	2.70	13.70	19,074	40	99		110		$20,000		27,901			1,345
Bremerton			28.00	4,796	35	221									269
Everett	13.00	7.00	20.00	18,810	40	405	50		8,000					250	1,726
Hoquiam	11.00	9.00	20.00	7,106	35	324			40,250						696

Vancouver	17.00	5.00	22.00	7,857	50	266	64		61,000						740
Walla Walla	[2] 10.20	[2] 4.00	[2] 14.20	12,499		254			23,000						1,000
Yakima	10.80	5.20	16.00	16,134	40	627			46,100						1,526
West Virginia:															
Bluefield	12.60	1.70	14.30	31,000	50	470			37,000						1,143
Clarksburg—															
City district	8.80	.20	9.00	46,670											1,765
Coal district			[2] 18.90	6,000	33										450
Fairmont	9.65	2.95	12.60	33,855	80	985			20,000						2,055
Martinsburg			13.70	13,981	70										520
Morgantown	11.40	1.60	13.00	39,425	65	702			14,900						1,880
Moundsville	12.50	1.90	14.40	12,977	75	267			12,000						551
Parkersburg	10.85	1.15	12.00	55,055	50				35,500						3,079
Wisconsin:															
Appleton			12.60	33,455	62	650									1,439
Ashland			12.66	10,087	100								40,000		599
Beloit			[2] 14.18	34,244	85	377			50,000				2,921		1,775
Eau Claire			[2] 14.41	[4] 24,105	63	34			5,500						1,337
Fond du Lac	9.76	2.13	11.89	35,843	85	538			[4] 45,000						[4] 1,600
Janesville			11.00	30,000	90	600									1,650
Manitowoc			[2] 9.00	41,738	90								2,000		1,851
Marinette			[2] 14.00	12,246	90										1,310
Stevens Point			[2] 12.51	11,211	70										688
Waukesha	9.00	1.60	10.60	22,817	80	444									1,360
Wausau			[2] 14.60	25,731	60										1,779
West Allis			[2] 16.43	43,815	80	1,057		26	73,500						[4] 3,100
Wyoming:															
Casper	5.46	1.12	6.58	49,844	50	425			34,500						905
Cheyenne	12.84	4.63	17.47	19,471	55	937		23	39,000						1,321

[2] Estimated.

[4] Statistics of 1927–28.

CHAPTER IV

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1929–30

CONTENTS.—I. Personnel, receipts, and property, by and under the direction of Emery M. Foster and Frederick J. Kelly—II. Expenditures, by Henry G. Badger—III. Land-grant colleges and universities, by Walter J. Greenleaf.

I. PERSONNEL, RECEIPTS, AND PROPERTY

By and under the direction of

EMERY M. FOSTER
Chief, Division of Statistics
and
FREDERICK J. KELLY
Chief, Division of Colleges and Professional Schools

INTRODUCTION

The statistics of 1,078 institutions of higher learning furnished to the Office of Education for the year 1929–30 constitute the main body of this report. The figures were obtained by means of a form, a copy of which was sent to every institution of collegiate grade in the United States of which the Office of Education had information. In some cases representatives of the Office of Education assisted in making the returns as complete and as accurate as possible.

The statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools are not included, as a separate report is issued for these institutions.

Included in the 1,078 institutions are 164 schools of theology, 136 schools of law, 74 schools of medicine, 40 schools of dentistry, 67 schools of pharmacy, 10 schools of veterinary medicine, and 8 schools of osteopathy. All but 153 of these professional schools are departments of universities and colleges.

Of the total number of institutions reported, 246 are under public control and 832 are under private control. Of the 246 under public control, 117 are 4-year colleges and professional schools and 129 are junior colleges; of the 832 privately controlled institutions, 684 are 4-year colleges and professional schools and 148 are junior colleges. These figures are presented in tabular form on page 322.

Since the year covered by these statistics is the close of a 10-year period of great growth in the field of higher education, some comparisons with the year 1919–20 are made. In all such comparisons it must be remembered, however, that the Office of Education depends wholly upon the voluntary cooperation of the institutions reporting.

The data are, accordingly, not complete, nor are interpretations of the questions asked always uniform from institution to institution. The validity of any 10-year comparisons is influenced further by the fact that returns were somewhat more complete in 1930 than in 1920, and, therefore, figures representing increases for the period are in general somewhat higher than the actual facts.

Type of institution, school, or department	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:			
Degree-granting institutions	117	684	801
Junior colleges	129	148	277
Professional departments:			
Theology	0	75	75
Law	42	61	103
Medicine	31	33	64
Dentistry	12	24	36
Pharmacy	34	24	58
Veterinary medicine	9	1	10
Independent professional schools	7	146	153

During the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30 many institutions of higher learning were added to the list of institutions reporting to the Office of Education. No previous decade during which statistics have been compiled has seen such apparent growth in the number of institutions of college grade. While the junior college movement was a considerable factor in this growth, it was less so than might be expected. Of the 408 institutions added to the college list during the decade, 183 were 4-year colleges and professional schools and 225 were junior colleges. While there were but 42 more junior colleges than 4-year colleges added to the list, the percentage of increase for the 4-year colleges was but 29.6, while for junior colleges it was 432.7. In 1919–20 there were but 52 junior colleges on the college list; in 1929–30 there were 277. The institutions included in this number are confined to those which offer not less than two years of college work.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

According to the returns made to the Office of Education there was an unprecedented number of higher institutions established by States and municipalities and school districts during the decade. In 1919–20, there were reported 109 publicly supported higher institutions, 99 of which were 4-year institutions and 10 of which were junior colleges; in 1929–30, the number of institutions publicly controlled had increased to 246. Of this number, 117 were 4-year colleges, and 129 were junior colleges. Twenty of the publicly supported junior colleges which reported in 1929–30 are State controlled, while 109 are under municipal or district management. In 1919–20 two of the publicly supported junior colleges whose statistics were reported were State controlled, while 8 were parts of city or district school systems. All of the 20 State-supported junior colleges reporting in 1929–30

have been established in the past 10 years or have been changed to junior college status from institutions already established. One of the State-supported junior colleges listed in 1919–20 has since become a 4-year college, while the other has become a branch of the State university of the State in which it is located. One hundred and one more municipally supported junior colleges reported in 1929–30 than did in 1919–20.

The increase in the number of privately supported junior colleges during the decade was not so great as was the increase in the number of publicly supported institutions. Forty-two privately supported junior colleges reported in 1919–20 and 148 reported in 1929–30. While formerly there were many more junior colleges under private control than under public control, the desire of junior colleges to obtain senior college status is more readily attainable by the privately supported institutions, and a number of them have been raised to this status within the past decade.

The greatest development in the junior-college movement has been in the Middle West, although California leads in the number of these institutions. That State was the first to enact a law authorizing high-school districts to add two years to the traditional 4-year course, and the publicly supported junior-college movement has attained greater momentum in California than it has in any other State in the Union. While Texas leads in the number of privately supported junior colleges, it reported also 19 publicly supported junior colleges in 1929–30, and its rate of increase in the number of privately supported institutions has not been so great as has that of some other States.

The following table shows the distribution by States of junior colleges under State, city, or district, and private control for the years 1919–20 and 1929–30.

It will be noted that there were in 1929–30 but nine States which did not report any junior colleges, either publicly or privately supported—Delaware, Maine, Montana, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

State	1919–20			1929–30		
	Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	Publicly controlled		Privately controlled
	State	City or district		State	City or district	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama	1					2
Arizona					1	1
Arkansas			1	4	1	2
California		2			31	4
Colorado				2	1	1
Connecticut						1
Florida					1	5
Georgia			1	1	1	
Idaho	1					1
Illinois		1	3		4	9
Indiana			1			1
Iowa			1		14	3
Kansas					9	7
Kentucky			3			11
Louisiana			1		1	
Maryland						1
Massachusetts						3
Michigan		3			6	
Minnesota		1			6	1
Mississippi			1		2	5
Missouri		1	8		8	15
Nebraska					1	3
New Jersey						1
New Mexico				1		
New York						1
North Carolina			1		1	12
North Dakota				2		
Ohio						2
Oklahoma				7	1	3
Oregon						1
Pennsylvania						1
South Dakota						2
Tennessee						7
Texas			15	2	17	23
Utah			1			4
Virginia			5			9
Washington					3	2
West Virginia				1		4
Total	2	8	42	20	109	148

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

The increase shown in the number of higher educational institutions reporting in 1929–30 over the number reporting in 1919–20 was due in part to the larger number of professional schools which reported for the latter year. The report for 1929–30 shows an increase of 55 in the number of schools of theology, of 28 in the number of schools of law, and of 12 in the number of schools of pharmacy. In number, schools of medicine and of dentistry have remained almost stationary during the past 10 years. In 1919–20 there were 79 recognized medical schools, 77 of which reported their statistics. In 1929–30 there were 77 recognized medical schools, 74 of which reported. In 1919–20 the Office of Education listed 51 schools of dentistry, 40 of which reported.

During the following 10-year period on account of the higher standards set for dental schools by the Dental Educational Council of America the number of dental schools was reduced by 10. All but one of the remaining schools reported in 1929–30. Colleges of veterinary medicine, which in 1919–20 numbered 15 were, in 1929–30, reduced to 11, 10 of which reported. Schools of osteopathy have been added to the list of professional schools since 1919–20. In 1929–30, eight of these institutions reported.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING FOR NEGROES

The increase in the total number of universities, colleges, and professional schools since 1919–20 was due in very small part to the addition to the college list of a number of institutions for Negroes. During the decade, as the advancement in the standards of higher institutions for Negroes warranted it, the institutions were added to the list. In 1919–20 there were but 15 institutions for Negroes listed among the universities, colleges, and professional schools. They were distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; District of Columbia, 1; Georgia, 5 (1 an independent theological seminary); Maryland, 1; North Carolina, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 3 (1 an independent medical college); Virginia, 1. In 1929–30 there were 41 institutions, distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; Arkansas 2; District of Columbia, 1; Georgia, 7 (1 an independent theological seminary); Kentucky, 1; Louisiana, 2; Maryland 1; Mississippi 3; North Carolina, 5 (1 a junior college); Ohio, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 5 (1 an independent medical college); Texas, 7; Virginia, 2; West Virginia, 1.

ENROLLMENTS

In 1929–30 the 1,078 universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting enrolled 971,584 students, 604,243 men and 367,341 women. These were distributed among the several types and levels of schools and among the publicly and privately supported institutions as follows:

Department	Enrollment, 1929–30		
	Men	Women	Total
Preparatory	27,766	19,543	47,309
Collegiate	441,985	311,842	753,827
Graduate	29,070	18,185	47,255
Professional	92,786	5,255	98,041
Special classes	15,923	14,225	30,148
Total (excluding duplicates)	604,243	367,341	971,584
Students in publicly controlled institutions	244,784	145,613	390,397
Students in privately controlled institutions	359,459	221,728	581,187

During the 10-year period 1919–20 to 1929–30 enrollments at universities, colleges, and professional schools, including preparatory and special students, increased 86.2 per cent. Contrary to what might be expected, this was not the greatest increase during any 10-year period of American higher education. In the decade 1909–10 to 1919–20 there was an increase of approximately 90 per cent in college enrollments. The figures for both 1909–10 and 1919–20 contain a larger number of students in preparatory departments and in special courses.

There were 12,000, or 20.2 per cent fewer students enrolled in preparatory courses in 1929–30 than there were in 1919–20, and 35,711, or 54.2 per cent fewer students designated as special or unclassified in the later year than in the earlier year. The decrease in the figures in the first instance is due to the abandonment by institutions of higher learning of much of the preparatory work formerly offered. In the case of special students it is undoubtedly very largely due to two tendencies: Relaxation on the part of colleges of the rigid curriculum requirements maintained for regular standing, and the increase in the number of high-school graduates prepared to undertake a 4-year college course. Although there was a great reduction in the number of men listed as unclassified or special students, the reduction was not nearly so great as was the case in the number of women students so listed. In 1919–20 there were 27,533 men and 38,326 women enrolled in unclassified or special courses, while in 1929–30 there were 15,923 men and 14,225 women enrolled in such courses.

Taking into account only regular students in collegiate, graduate, and professional departments, the percentage of increase in student enrollment was slightly in favor of the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30. The increase in the number of students in these departments during the earlier decade was 109.5 per cent; in the later decade it was 112 per cent. In the collegiate departments the percentage of increase for the two decades was almost identical; for the decade ending 1919–20 it was 121.6 per cent; for the decade ending 1929–30 it was 121 per cent. The figures for the two decades show that a very much greater proportion of students now continue on for graduate and professional study than was the case 10 years ago. In graduate departments particularly the increase in student enrollment between 1919–20 and 1929–30 was very large, amounting to 202.7 per cent; for the earlier decade it was 70.5 per cent. While the increase in professional departments was not so great as in graduate departments, it was beyond what might have been anticipated in view of the higher entrance requirements which have been effected in some of the professional departments during the past 10 years. As compared with a 45.5 per cent increase in enrollments in professional departments for the decade ending 1919–20, the increase for the decade ending 1929–30 was 71.6 per cent.

The increasing popularity of higher education under public control is manifested in the number of students attending publicly supported colleges and universities. In 1929–30 there were 390,397 students, or 40.2 per cent of the total number of college students, enrolled in the 246 publicly supported colleges and universities, while in the same year there were 581,187 students, or 58.8 per cent of the total number, enrolled in the 832 privately supported colleges and universities. The number of students in publicly supported institutions increased 194,521, or nearly 100 per cent, during the decade 1919-20 to 1929–30, while the number in privately supported institutions increased 255,309, or 78.3 per cent. Of the students enrolled in publicly supported institutions in 1929–30, men comprised 60 per cent and women 40 per cent; of the students enrolled in privately supported institutions, men comprised 61.6 per cent and women 38.4 per cent.

Women students in higher education are increasing at a more rapid rate than are men students. While 236,902, or 64.5 per cent, more men than women were enrolled in universities, colleges, and professional schools in 1929–30, the increase in the number of women students during the decade was proportionately very much greater than that for men students. The percentage of increase for the women was 95.8, while for men it was 75.8. When preparatory students are eliminated, and only students of collegiate and professional grade considered, the percentages of increase for the decade are: For women, 108.7; for men, 94.9; for both sexes, 99.9. Only in professional departments was the percentage of increase for men students greater than that for women students. In collegiate departments the number of men students increased 108.8 per cent, while the number of women students increased 142.3 per cent; in graduate departments the number of men students increased 195.5 per cent, while the number of women students increased 214 per cent. The percentage of increase for men in professional departments was 74, while for women it was 37.

Although the number of women students increased so largely during the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30, men still form much the greater part of the college population. In the last year of the decade 64.5 per cent more men than women were enrolled. In preparatory departments there were 43 per cent more men than women; in collegiate departments, 42 per cent more; in graduate departments, 60 per cent more; in professional departments, 1,665.7 per cent more; and in unclassified or special departments, 11.9 per cent more.

These facts are summarized in tabular form below:

	Enrollment					
	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1919–20 to 1929–30					Percentage enrollments of men greater than women students, 1929–30
	Increase			Decrease		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	75.8	95.8	86.2			64.5
Preparatory departments				27.7	6.5	43.0
Collegiate departments	108.8	142.3	121.0			42.0
Graduate departments	195.5	214.0	202.6			60.0
Professional departments	74.0	37.0	71.6			1,665.7
Unclassified or special				42.1	62.9	11.9

The enrollment figures for the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30 do not indicate that women are preparing to enter the professions in very large numbers. There was an actual decline of 86, or nearly 50 per cent, in the number of women preparing to enter the practice of dentistry. In all other professions there were very slight increases, except in the case of law, where the increase, although small in actual numbers, was almost 90 per cent, or a little less than the percentage of increase for men, which approximated 100 per cent. Even in study for the legal profession, however, the men outnumbered the women 17.6 to 1.

Among the professional schools, colleges of pharmacy showed the greatest increase in enrollment during the past 10 years, the number of students in the colleges having more than doubled during the period. Higher requirements for admission to the study of pharmacy have not been generally adopted. The fact that only high-school graduation is usually required for entrance may account in some measure for the growth in the number of pharmacy schools from 53 in 1919–20 to 67 in 1929–30, and the very large increase in enrollments, from 5,026 to 10,906 during this period. Notwithstanding the adoption by the American Bar Association during the 10-year period, 1919–20 to 1929–30, of the requirement of two years of college work for admission to recognized schools of law, enrollments in these schools almost doubled. There are many schools which do not meet the American Bar Association standards, but because the requirements for admission to the practice of law in many of the States have not been raised to include the higher standards these schools continue to draw a goodly number of students. While 107 schools of law reported 20,992 students in 1919–20, 136 schools reported 41,426 students in 1929–30.

The next largest increase in enrollments in professional schools during the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30 was in the theological schools.

In 1929–30 these schools enrolled 13,074 students, a number which exceeded by 5,858, or 81 per cent, the enrollment in 1919–20. Fifty-five more schools of theology reported in 1929–30 than in 1919–20.

Although the requirements for entrance to acceptable medical schools were advanced in 1918 to include two years of college work, the enrollment in medical schools increased 54.2 per cent during the decade. Whereas 14,242 students were enrolled in 77 of these institutions in 1919–20, 21,964 were enrolled in 74 institutions in 1929–30. This is the largest number of students taking medical courses in any year since the sharp decline in medical enrollments took place as a result of the campaign waged by the American Medical Association for higher standards in medical education more than 25 years ago.

Enrollments in dental schools and schools of veterinary medicine declined during the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30. In the case of dental schools the decline was undoubtedly due to the general raising during this period of the standards of dental education by lengthening the dental course and advancing the entrance requirements. In the case of veterinary colleges it was largely, if not altogether, due to the closing of several of these institutions. In each case the decrease was slight—dental enrollments dropped from 8,809 in 1919–20 to 8,162 in 1929–30; veterinary enrollments dropped from 908 to 884. There were 15 colleges of veterinary medicine in 1919–20 and but 11 in 1929–30, 10 colleges reporting for the latter year.

In actual numbers the largest increase in enrollments in any special field of study was in engineering. In 1919–20 there were 51,908 students in engineering courses; in 1929–30 there were 74,000, an increase of 22,092, or 42.6 per cent. This increase was due in large part to the addition by the institutions of newer engineering specialties, such as administrative engineering, aeronautic engineering, commercial engineering, industrial engineering, and petroleum engineering, rather than to any large increase in the basic engineering courses. In electrical engineering only, where the enrollments increased from 9,469 to 15,647, or 65.2 per cent, was there any very large increase in the enrollments in the older engineering fields. In general engineering and in mechanical, mining, ceramic, and textile engineering the enrollments decreased. The following table shows the enrollments in the several older engineering fields for the years 1919–20 and 1929–30. In the table the terms "unclassified" and "other" include a number of special fields offered by a few institutions and enrolling in each case only a small number of students.

Engineering	Enrollment	
	1919–20	1929–30
General	10,231	8,506
Chemical	5,743	6,474
Civil	8,859	11,563
Electrical	9,469	15,647
Mechanical	11,789	11,597
Mining	3,048	1,439
Metallurgical	171	302
Architectural	365	1,446
Ceramic	161	46
Agricultural	188	372
Industrial	233	504
Textile	475	127
Unclassified		9,116
Other	1,176	6,861
Total	51,908	74,000

SUMMER SESSIONS, SHORT WINTER COURSES, EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Summer session, extension, and correspondence study courses made great strides in enrollment in the 10-year period 1919–20 to 1929–30. The inclusion in the summer-session programs of degree credit courses in nearly all departments of study and the addition of many new and attractive features, such as travel courses and summer camps, have served to augment greatly the number of students attending summer sessions during the past 10 years. In 1919, the enrollments in summer schools was 94,838; in 1929 it was 249,899, an increase of 155,061, or 163.5 per cent. The summer session is the only division of university and college work in which the enrollment of women exceeds that of men. The very large number of women released from elementary school teaching in the summer who take courses in preparation for higher grades of certificates accounts in part for the heavy enrollment of women in summer sessions. In 1919, there were 21,900 more women than there were men enrolled in summer schools, and in 1929, there were 58,257 more.

The growing tendency of colleges to offer credit for extension and correspondence study courses doubtless was responsible, in the main, for the large increase in these divisions during the decade. In extension courses enrollments increased 179.2 per cent—from 70,031 in 1919–20 to 195,549 in 1929–30. In the earlier year there were 15,927 men, 19,846 women, and 34,258 who were not separated as to sex reported as taking extension courses. The latter figure renders it impossible to say whether more men than women were taking extension courses in 1919–20, but in 1929–30 the men numbered 105,386, and the women 90,163.

Correspondence study showed the largest increase in enrollments of any division of university and college work during the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30. While in 1919–20 there were but 9,343 persons, 4,545 men and 4,798 women, taking correspondence courses, in 1929–

30 there were 88,417 persons, 48,437 men and 39,980 women, an increase of 79,074, or 846.3 per cent. During the earlier year the enrollment of women in correspondence courses exceeded that of men by 253; during the later year it fell short of the enrollment of men by 8,457.

The number of students in short winter courses increased but slightly in the 10 years; in 1919–20 there were 9,240 students enrolled in these courses; in 1929–30 there were 10,078 an increase of only 838. While 575 fewer men took short winter courses in 1929–30 than in 1919–20, 1,413 more women were enrolled in these courses in 1929–30 than in 1919–20.

Comparison of the enrollments in summer session, extension, correspondence, and short winter courses for 1919–20 with enrollments for 1929–30 is summarized below:

	Enrollment					
	1919–20		1929–30		Increase in 1929–30 over 1919–20	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Number	Per cent
Summer sessions (1919 and 1929)	36,469	58,369	95,821	154,078	155,061	163.5
Extension	[1] 15,927	[1] 19,846	105,386	90,163	125,518	179.2
Correspondence courses	4,545	4,798	48,437	39,980	79,074	846.3
Short winter courses	7,546	1,694	6,971	3,107	838	9.1

[1] And 34,258, sex unknown.

TEACHING STAFFS

In 1929–30 the total teaching staffs of universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting numbered 71,722 persons, 55,861 men and 15,861 women; in 1919–20 they numbered 42,882 persons, 34,111 men and 8,771 women. The increase for the 10-year period was therefore 28,840, or 67.2 per cent. In the earlier year there were 3.8 times as many men as there were women employed on college faculties; in 1929–30, the proportion of men to women had dropped to 3.5. In other words, in 1919–20 women formed but 20.5 per cent of the teaching staffs of higher institutions, while in 1929–30 they formed 22.1 per cent.

Of the 71,722 members of teaching staffs in 1929–30, there were 25,780 employed in publicly supported institutions and 45,942 in privately supported institutions. In the publicly supported institutions there were 20,261 men and 5,519 women instructors, or about 3.6 times as many men as women. In the privately supported institutions there were 35,600 men and 10,342 women instructors, or about 3.4 times as many men as women. The reason for the slightly larger proportion of women on faculties in privately supported institutions is, of course, the relatively large number of colleges for women among the privately supported institutions. In all departments—

preparatory, collegiate, and professional—the percentage of women on faculties in both publicly and privately supported institutions showed an increase in 1929–30 over 1919–20. In preparatory departments the percentage of women increased 7.8 points, in collegiate departments 3.6 points and in professional departments 1.1 points.

The following summary shows for the years 1919–20 and 1929–30 a comparison of professors and instructors in universities, colleges, and professional schools, and the proportion of men to women instructors:

	Teaching staff							
	1919–20		1929–30		Total increase in 1929–30 over 1919–20		Proportion of men to women	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Number	Per cent	1919–20	1929–30
All institutions	34,111	8,771	55,861	15,861	28,840	67.2	3.8	3.5
Publicly controlled institutions	[1] 12,364	[1] 2,514	20,261	5,519	[1] 10,902	[1] 80.0	[1] 4.9	3.6
Privately controlled institutions	[1] 21,747	[1] 6,257	35,600	10,342	[1] 17,938	[1] 64.1	[1] 3.5	3.4

[1] Calculated from Office of Education Bulletin, 1923, No. 29, pp. 309–383 (Table 23).

The statistics of student enrollment and of faculty personnel for 1919–20 and 1929–30 show that college classes are increasing in size, or the faculty members are teaching more classes each. In 1929–30 there were 449,830, or 86.2 per cent more students enrolled in institutions of higher learning than there were 1919–20. On the other hand, there were 28,840, or only 67.2 per cent more instructors in these institutions during the later year than the earlier. In other words, while in 1919–20 there was one teacher to every 12.1 students, in 1929–30 the number of students per teacher had grown to 13.5.

DEGREES

In 1929–30 universities, colleges, and professional schools conferred 128,243 degrees, 80,699 of which they conferred on men and 47,544 on women. Of the total number of degrees conferred, 91,623 were bachelor's, 16,832 graduate, and 19,788 professional degrees, distributed as follows: Bachelor's degrees conferred on men, 51,160, on women, 40,463; graduate degrees conferred on men, 10,693, on women, 6,139; professional degrees conferred on men, 18,846, on women, 942.

The proportion of the degrees conferred in the arts and sciences indicates that students are still pursuing courses that lead to these degrees in greater numbers than in all other courses combined, although comparison with the figures for 1919–20 shows that the proportion is declining. Of the total number of first degrees conferred in 1929–30 there were 63.3 per cent in the arts and sciences; of the total number of first degrees conferred on men, 58.8 per cent were

in the arts and sciences; of the total number conferred on women, 69.1 were in the arts and sciences. In contrast with these figures the figures for 1919–20 show that 71.6 per cent of the first degrees conferred were in the arts and sciences; that 62.2 per cent of those conferred on men were in the arts and sciences; and that 85.8 per cent of those conferred on women were in the arts and sciences. The following statement shows these figures in tabular form:

Percentage which first degrees in arts and sciences are of all first degrees conferred

Percentage, 1919–20			Percentage, 1929–30		
Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
62.2	85.8	71 6	58.8	69.1	63.3

While certain comparisons in numbers of degrees conferred will be made between the figures for 1919–20 and those for 1929–30, it must be remembered that these figures for the earlier date were greatly affected by the war. This is especially true of curricula for men.

The number of undergraduate degrees in only two special fields—commerce and education—showed any very large increase during the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30. In commerce the number of first degrees increased from 1,559 in 1919–20 to 6,213 in 1929–30; in education they increased from 797 to 9,054. Both of these increases are influenced greatly by the tendency to designate specilization in these fields by a separate degree to a larger extent in 1930 than was true in 1920. Several other fields in which the increase was relatively large are electrical engineering, music, and home economics. In electrical engineering the first degrees conferred increased from 931 in 1919–20 to 2,427 in 1929–30. In music the degrees increased for men from 31 in 1919–20 to 194 in 1929–30; for women they increased from 356 for the earlier year to 1,153 for the later year. In home economics 862 first degrees were conferred on women in 1919–20; in 1929–30 the number had increased to 2,260. In agriculture, general engineering, and mining engineering the number of first degrees actually decreased during the decade. In agriculture they decreased from 2,129 in 1919–20 to 1,958 in 1929–30; in general engineering they decreased from 732 to 79; and in mining engineering from 269 to 235.

Although the number of first degrees conferred by institutions of higher learning increased 137.6 per cent in the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30, the increase in the number of graduate degrees conferred for the same period was proportionately much greater, an increase in which graduate degrees conferred upon women played a considerable part. The total increase in the number of graduate degrees conferred was 246.8 per cent; for men the increase was 209.3 per cent; for women it was 354 per cent.

146151°—32——22

The increase for the decade in the number of professional degrees conferred was less than that for either bachelor's or graduate degrees. In 1919–20 there were 8,774 professional degrees conferred; in 1929–30 there were 19,788 conferred, an increase of 125.5 per cent.

Not including engineering and education, the largest number of professional degrees conferred in 1929–30 and likewise the largest increase in the number conferred in that year over the year 1919–20 was in the field of law. The number of law degrees conferred in 1919–20 was 3,273, of which men received 3,094 and women 179; the number conferred in 1929–30 was 8,874, of which men received 8,464 and women 410. The total number of law degrees conferred in 1929–30 showed an increase over the number conferred in 1919–20 of 171.1 per cent; for men the increase was 173.6 per cent; for women it was approximately 130 per cent.

Comparison of the statistics for 1929–30 with those for 1919–20 shows that the number of college students in all departments who continue on to graduation is increasing. The following table shows for the years 1919–20 and 1929–30 a comparison of the total number of students enrolled in universities, colleges, and professional schools with the total number of undergraduate degrees conferred, and a comparison of the number of students enrolled in collegiate, graduate, and professional departments with the number of degrees conferred in each of these departments.

Department	1919–20			1929–30		
	Number of students	Number of degrees conferred	Percentage of students receiving degrees	Number of students	Number of degrees conferred	Percentage of students receiving degrees
All departments	[1] 521,754	52,179	10.0	[1] 971,584	128,243	13.2
Collegiate	341,182	38,552	11.3	753,827	91,623	12.1
Graduate	15,612	4,853	31.0	47,255	16,832	35.6
Professional	57,131	8,774	15.4	98,041	19,788	20.0

[1] Includes preparatory and special students.

In 1929–30 there were 2,024 Ph.D. degrees conferred; 1,692 on men and 332 on women. In 1919–20 there were 532 Ph.D. degrees conferred; 439 on men, and 93 on women; the increase for the decade being 1,492, or 280 per cent. It is noteworthy that while five times as many men as women were awarded this degree, the percentage of increase during the decade in the number of men who received it was 285.4, and the percentage of increase during the decade in the number of women who received it was 257. Thus the ratio of men to women who are awarded the Ph.D. degree is growing greater.

RECEIPTS

The amount of income received by institutions of higher learning in 1929–30 shows an increase of $390,988,383, or 162.3 per cent, over the income received by the institutions in 1919–20. Every item of income from which the institutions receive support shows an increase of more than 100 per cent, except the income received from the Federal Government, for which the increase was 59.1 per cent. In 1919–20 the income from this source was $12,782,944; in 1929–30 it was $20,338,597. The income from productive funds increased from $26,165,860 to $67,370,057, or 157.5 per cent; the income from States and cities increased from $52,821,194 to $133,179,356, or 152.1 per cent; the income from private benefactions increased from $65,286,159 to $139,508,922, or 113.7 per cent; while the income from student fees, including tuition and other educational services and room and board, increased from $83,085,837 to $270,733,445, or 225.8 per cent

The proportion of the total income of universities, colleges, and professional schools received by the publicly and by the privately supported institutions varied but slightly in the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30. Of the total income of the institutions in 1919–20, the 109 publicly supported institutions received 38 per cent, and the 561 privately supported institutions 62 per cent; of the total income in 1929–30, the 246 publicly supported institutions received 37.2 per cent, and the 832 privately supported institutions received 62.8 per cent.

The above figures on income are summarized below:

Sources of income	Income		
	1919–20	1929–30	Percentage of increase
Productive funds	$26,165,860	$67,370,057	157.5
Federal Government	12,782,944	20,338,597	59.1
States and cities	52,821,194	133,179,356	152.1
Private benefactions	65,286,159	139,508,922	113.7
Student fees	83,085,837	270,733,445	225.8
Total	240,141,994	631,130,377	162.8
Publicly controlled institutions	91,304,185	234,934,148	157.3
Privately controlled institutions	148,837,809	396,196,229	166.2

Sources of income	1919-20				1929-30				Increase in percentage 1929-30 over 1919-20		Decrease in percentage 1929-30 from 1919-20	
	Publicly supported institutions		Privately supported institutions		Publicly supported institutions		Privately supported institutions					
	Amount	Percentage of total income	Amount	Percentage of total income	Amount	Percentage of total income	Amount	Percentage of total income	Publicly supported institutions	Privately supported institutions	Publicly supported institutions	Privately supported institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Productive funds	$3,376,995	3.7	$22,788,865	15.3	$6,191,596	2.6	$61,178,461	15.4	----------	0.1	1.1	----------
United States Government, State or city	61,944,219	67.8	3,659,919	2.5	145,193,660	61.8	8,324,293	2.1	----------	----------	6.0	0.4
Private benefactions	1,900,754	2.1	63,385,405	42.6	8,891,574	3.8	130,617,348	33.0	1.7	----------	----------	9.6
Student fees and other sources	24,082,217	26.4	59,003,620	39.6	74,657,318	31.8	196,076,127	49.5	5.4	9.9	----------	----------

The percentages of income from the several sources from which the institutions receive their support varied little in the year 1929–30 from those of 1919–20. From productive funds, in 1929–30 the publicly supported institutions derived 1 per cent less of their income than they did in 1919–20, while the privately supported institutions derived 0.1 per cent more from this source than in 1919–20. From the United States Government, State, or city the percentages of income for both publicly and privately supported institutions decreased, for the former 6 points, for the latter, 0.4 of a point. The percentage of income from private benefactions made to publicly supported institutions increased 1.7 points, while that for privately supported institutions decreased 9.6 points. The income from student fees and miscellaneous sources increased more than the income from any of the other sources of higher institutional support. For publicly supported institutions the percentage increase was 5.4 points; for privately supported institutions, 9.9 points. The summary on page 16 shows the percentage of income received from the various sources by publicly and privately supported institutions for the years 1919–20 and 1929–30, and the percentage of increase or decrease from each source.

PROPERTY

The total value of the property of universities, colleges, and professional schools increased greatly during the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30. At the earlier date it was $1,202,880,547, at the later $3,280,054,245, an increase of $2,077,173,698, or 172.7 per cent. Individual categories of property increased in value as follows: Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture, from $110,847,727 to $243,297,004, or 119.5 per cent; grounds, from $110,555,552 to $274,545,550, or 148.3 per cent; buildings, from $425,127,123 to $1,205,188,633, or 183.5 per cent; productive funds, from $556,350,145 to $1,347,675,733, or 142.2 per cent. The value of all property other than the items mentioned was, in 1929–30, $139,954,183. There is no basis for comparison for this item, as no similar item was reported in the 1919–20 statistics.

An increase of importance in the property of universities, colleges, and professional schools during the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30 was in the number of books added to the libraries of these institutions. In the 10 years 20,205,218 volumes were added to college libraries. In 1919–20 these libraries contained 24,191,204 volumes; in 1929–30 they contained 44,396,422 volumes, an increase of 83.5 per cent.

Of importance also is the increase in dormitory facilities provided for students. The value of college dormitories almost trebled during the decade 1919–20 to 1929–30. In the earlier year college dormitories were valued at $69,393,143, in the later year at $198,369,312, an increase of $128,976,169, or 185.9 per cent.

The following summary shows the value of the property of institutions of higher learning in 1919–20 and in 1929–30, and the percentage of increase for the decade:

	Property value		
	1919–20	1929–30	Percentage of increase
Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	$110,847,727	$243,297,004	119.5
Grounds	110,555,552	274,545,550	148.3
Buildings	425,127,123	1,205,188,633	183.5
Productive funds	556,350,145	1,347,675,733	142.2
All other property		139,954,183	
Total	1,202,880,547	3,280,054,245	172.7

A special account of the data for the land-grant colleges and universities is given with the section of this report dealing with these institutions. This report begins on page 590.

TABLE 1.—*Statistical summary, 1890–1930—Universities, colleges, and professional schools (excluding teachers colleges and normal schools)*

Item	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930
PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS							
Preparatory departments:							
Men		2,572	2,807	2,714	2,189	1,834	1,564
Women		1,506	1,741	1,568	1,728	1,433	1,251
Total	2,803	4,078	4,548	4,282	3,917	3,267	2,815
Collegiate departments:							
Men		9,014	14,051	21,644	32,605	36,783	39,735
Women		2,205	3,230	6,469	10,721	13,339	14,460
Total	6,198	11,219	17,281	28,113	43,326	50,122	54,195
Professional departments:							
Men			12,886	10,603	14,152	14,373	15,562
Women			399	312	581	542	652
Total	3,995	8,277	13,285	10,915	14,733	14,915	16,214
Total, excluding duplicates:							
Men	10,676	18,343	28,477	34,111	48,649	52,263	55,861
Women	2,889	3,791	5,154	8,771	13,575	14,946	15,861
Total	[1] 13,565	22,134	33,631	[2] 42,882	[3] 62,224	[4] 67,209	71,722
STUDENTS							
Preparatory departments:							
Men	29,530	34,814	42,616	38,398	33,185	30,206	27,766
Women	22,219	21,471	23,426	20,911	22,447	20,382	19,543
Total	51,749	56,285	66,042	59,309	55,632	50,588	47,309
Collegiate departments:							
Men	44,650	68,047	113,074	212,405	347,665	402,242	441,985
Women	20,624	36,051	61,139	128,677	247,793	292,977	311,842
Total	65,274	104,098	174,213	341,082	595,458	695,219	753,827

[1] Includes 569 instructors not accounted for above.
[2] Includes 982 men and 1,239 women teaching in other departments.
[3] Includes 550 men and 885 women teaching in other departments.
[4] Includes 27 men and 89 women teaching in other departments.

TABLE 1.—*Statistical summary, 1890-1930—Universities, colleges and professional schools (excluding teachers colleges and normal schools)*—Continued

Item	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930
STUDENTS—continued							
Graduate departments:							
Men	1,973	4,112	6,504	9,837	20,159	26,540	29,070
Women	409	1,719	2,866	5,775	12,341	17,625	18,185
Total	2,382	5,831	9,370	15,612	32,500	44,165	47,255
Professional departments: [5]							
Men	32,034	55,926	65,569	53,295	92,591	93,639	92,786
Women	977	2,144	5,688	3,836	5,822	5,785	5,255
Total	33,011	58,070	71,257	57,131	98,413	99,424	98,041
Total number, excluding duplicates:							
Men	119,860	162,899	227,995	334,226	509,732	563,244	604,243
Women	53,831	61,385	104,701	187,528	313,163	356,137	367,341
Total	173,691	224,284	332,696	[6] 521,754	[7] 822,895	[8] 919,381	[9] 971,584
Students in certain engineering courses:							
Civil engineering	1,195	3,140	7,889	8,859	10,829	11,501	11,563
Mechanical engineering	----	4,459	6,377	11,789	9,743	10,434	11,597
Electrical engineering	----	2,555	5,450	9,469	15,666	15,781	15,647
Mining engineering	----	1,261	2,656	3,048	1,664	1,545	1,439
Chemical engineering	----	----	869	5,743	4,238	4,948	6,474
DEGREES CONFERRED							
Baccalaureate:							
Men	----	9,547	15,267	23,272	41,106	45,912	51,160
Women	----	4,471	7,420	15,280	30,423	37,153	40,463
Total	6,853	14,018	22,687	38,552	71,529	83,065	91,623
Professional: [10]							
Men	----	----	----	8,272	19,047	18,966	18,846
Women	----	----	----	502	1,049	951	942
Total	8,686	13,392	14,512	8,774	20,096	19,917	19,788
Graduate:							
Men	----	1,628	1,939	3,457	7,700	8,976	10,693
Women	----	324	602	1,396	3,751	4,858	6,139
Total	1,135	1,952	2,541	4,853	11,451	13,834	16,832
Honorary	735	702	679	989	1,214	1,245	1,347
Ph. D. degree, on examination:							
Men	----	322	365	439	1,115	1,249	1,692
Women	----	20	44	93	187	198	332
Total	126	342	409	532	1,302	1,447	2,024

[5] Includes students in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.
[6] Includes 27,533 men and 38,326 women in other departments.
[7] Includes 23,211 men and 30,355 women in other departments.
[8] Includes 16,399 men and 22,754 women in other departments.
[9] Includes 15,923 men and 14,225 women in other departments.
[10] First degrees in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.

TABLE 2–a.—*Staff—Summary of professors and instructors in 1,078 institutions, by States, 1929–30*

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments [1]		Professional departments [2]		Total number, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	1,078	1,564	1,251	39,735	14,460	15,562	652	55,861	15,861
Alabama	12	41	15	410	197	34	2	479	214
Arizona	3	8	3	126	46	5		139	49
Arkansas	18	29	27	267	136	86		359	179
California	68	72	58	2,500	975	1,220	122	3,755	1,132
Colorado	13	12	10	392	195	197	3	601	200
Connecticut	10			625	83	206	10	831	93
Delaware	1			58	22			58	22
District of Columbia	10	7	6	522	102	695	12	1,207	118
Florida	8		2	275	157	26		296	159
Georgia	33	36	59	582	344	229	7	830	397
Idaho	5	4	4	159	53	4		167	57
Illinois	58	173	91	2,213	810	1,468	38	3,707	891
Indiana	25	16	21	1,001	298	177		1,193	315
Iowa	42	50	24	1,178	568	170	8	1,382	586
Kansas	35	59	42	793	418	60	9	865	435
Kentucky	28	41	58	404	176	224	3	657	217
Louisiana	10	8	31	380	175	337	8	721	214
Maine	5			244	31	11		255	31
Maryland	17	7	19	809	292	676	5	1,485	298
Massachusetts	33	62	22	2,447	664	918	33	3,422	710
Michigan	28	44	33	1,376	341	331	16	1,715	390
Minnesota	28	165	100	895	408	253	25	1,191	504
Mississippi	19	13	35	286	229			291	251
Missouri	49	89	61	971	494	650	21	1,683	553
Montana	5			149	58	7		156	58
Nebraska	18	31	8	506	259	183	16	727	285
Nevada	1			54	10			54	10
New Hampshire	3	13		382	23	23		400	23
New Jersey	15	9	19	750	106	123	3	866	116
New Mexico	4	18		109	27			127	27
New York	61	122	22	5,189	1,563	2,648	141	7,789	1,693
North Carolina	35	18	62	798	441	51	1	861	474
North Dakota	5	28	7	242	82	16		258	82
Ohio	53	27	15	2,341	890	814	19	3,177	938
Oklahoma	21	49	43	564	306	115	4	690	324
Oregon	12	29		484	145	272	2	782	147
Pennsylvania	64	54	38	3,582	762	1,618	78	5,223	858
Rhode Island	4			224	17	14	2	238	19
South Carolina	21	6	21	415	240	99	1	516	261
South Dakota	10	13	24	244	115	9		260	127
Tennessee	30	23	67	497	266	495	2	978	297
Texas	75	51	95	1,312	844	324	20	1,658	921
Utah	7	8	26	262	124	19		285	135
Vermont	4	3		193	38	53	1	248	39
Virginia	30	2	38	700	283	288	12	988	310
Washington	14	51	10	685	252	45	5	744	264
West Virginia	13	3	5	313	136	24		337	136
Wisconsin	14	68	20	755	233	345	23	1,136	266
Wyoming	1	2	10	72	26			74	36
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	1			14	4			14	4
Hawaii	1			58	18			58	18
Philippine Islands	1			219	52	107	5	326	57
Puerto Rico	1	6	16	63	30	9		78	46

[1] Includes engineering.
[2] Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.

TABLE 2–b.—*Staff—Publicly controlled institutions, by States, 1929–30*

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments [1]		Professional departments [2]		Total number, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	246	339	246	16,314	5,089	3,772	227	20,261	5,519
Alabama	3			242	103	34	2	276	105
Arizona	2			118	44	5		123	44
Arkansas	7	16	24	160	46	76		250	86
California	32			1,382	630	420	85	1,802	715
Colorado	6			235	81	121	3	356	84
Connecticut	2			80	9			80	9
Delaware	1			58	22			58	22
District of Columbia	1	1	1	10	5			11	6
Florida	3			161	100	11		172	100
Georgia	8			310	104	92	2	402	104
Idaho	1			114	26	4		118	26
Illinois	5			799	222	280	10	1,079	232
Indiana	2			442	85	86		528	85
Iowa	16	10	14	711	287	145	5	857	299
Kansas	12			497	227	26	3	523	230
Kentucky	2	2	4	239	41	175	2	416	47
Louisiana	4	2	8	186	84	5	1	193	93
Maine	1			123	23			123	23
Maryland	2			381	21	320	4	701	25
Massachusetts	2			120	6			120	6
Michigan	12	14	21	1,036	167	262	16	1,312	204
Minnesota	7	114	76	590	184	163	24	786	269
Mississippi	5	2	3	181	95			183	98
Missouri	9	9	5	355	116	24	1	383	122
Montana	3			129	48	7		136	48
Nebraska	2	5	3	254	99	31	12	290	114
Nevada	1			54	10			54	10
New Hampshire	1			130	23			130	23
New Jersey	1			105				105	
New Mexico	4	18		109	27			127	27
New York	4	58		984	276			1,042	276
North Carolina	5			379	110	21		400	110
North Dakota	4	28	7	220	60	16		236	60
Ohio	6			1,062	262	354	14	1,416	276
Oklahoma	12	39	29	447	222	108	4	563	235
Oregon	2			362	106	186	2	548	108
Pennsylvania	1			408	42			408	42
Rhode Island	1			38	11			38	11
South Carolina	6	3	16	242	81	88	1	333	97
South Dakota	3	6	6	157	45	9		172	49
Tennessee	2			59	42	168	2	227	45
Texas	24			706	381	67	3	773	384
Utah	2			172	66	19		191	66
Vermont	1			112	27	53	1	165	28
Virginia	5			411	26	243	12	654	38
Washington	5			489	190	27	5	516	199
West Virginia	4	2	2	220	66	24		244	66
Wisconsin	1	8	17	463	115	102	13	567	137
Wyoming	1	2	10	72	26			74	36
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	1			14	4			14	4
Hawaii	1			58	18			58	18
Philippine Islands	1			219	52	107	5	326	57
Puerto Rico	1	6	16	63	30	9		78	46

[1] Includes engineering.
[2] Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.

TABLE 2–c.—*Staff—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929–30*

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments [1]		Professional departments [2]		Total number, exeluding duplieates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	832	1,225	1,005	23,421	9,371	11,790	425	35,600	10,342
Alabama	9	41	15	168	94			203	109
Arizona	1	8	3	8	2			16	5
Arkansas	11	13	3	107	90	10		109	93
California	36	72	58	1,118	345	800	37	1,953	417
Colorado	7	12	10	157	114	76		245	116
Connecticut	8			545	74	206	10	751	84
District of Columbia	9	6	5	512	97	695	12	1,196	112
Florida	5		2	114	57	15		124	59
Georgia	25	36	59	272	240	137	5	428	293
Idaho	4	4	4	45	27			49	31
Illinois	53	173	91	1,414	588	1,188	28	2,628	659
Indiana	23	16	21	559	213	91		665	230
Iowa	26	40	10	467	281	25	3	525	287
Kansas	23	59	42	296	191	34	6	342	205
Kentucky	26	39	54	165	135	49	1	241	170
Louisiana	6	6	23	194	91	332	7	528	121
Maine	4			121	8	11		132	8
Maryland	15	7	19	428	271	356	1	784	273
Massachusetts	31	62	22	2,327	658	918	33	3,302	704
Michigan	16	30	12	340	174	69		403	186
Minnesota	21	51	24	305	224	90	1	405	235
Mississippi	14	11	32	105	134			108	153
Missouri	40	80	56	616	378	626	20	1,300	431
Montana	2			20	10			20	10
Nebraska	16	26	5	252	160	152	4	437	171
New Hampshire	2	13		252		23		270	
New Jersey	14	9	19	645	106	123	3	761	116
New York	57	64	22	4,205	1,287	2,648	141	6,747	1,417
North Carolina	30	18	62	419	331	30	1	461	364
North Dakota	1			22	22			22	22
Ohio	47	27	15	1,279	628	460	5	1,761	662
Oklahoma	9	10	14	117	84	7		127	89
Oregon	10	29		122	39	86		234	39
Pennsylvania	63	54	38	3,174	720	1,618	78	4,815	816
Rhode Island	3			186	6	14	2	200	8
South Carolina	15	3	5	173	159	11		183	164
South Dakota	7	7	18	87	70			88	78
Tennessee	28	23	67	438	224	327		751	252
Texas	51	51	95	606	463	257	17	885	537
Utah	5	8	26	90	58			94	69
Vermont	3	3		81	11			83	11
Virginia	25	2	38	289	257	45		334	272
Washington	9	51	10	196	62	18		228	65
West Virginia	9	1	3	93	70			93	70
Wisconsin	13	60	3	292	118	243	10	569	129

[1] Includes engineering.
[2] Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.

TABLE 3–a—*Enrollments—Summary by departments and by States, 1929–30*

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments [1]		Graduate departments		Professional departments [2]		All other departments [3]		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	27,766	19,543	441,985	311,842	29,070	18,185	92,786	5,255	15,923	14,225	604,243	367,341
Alabama	557	320	5,428	3,707	138	75	321	8	86	79	6,530	4,189
Arizona	45	60	1,414	973	81	85	68	4	72	43	1,683	1,165
Arkansas	893	833	2,734	2,216	20	20	273	7	2	54	3,922	3,129
California	1,424	685	25,476	21,543	3,061	2,616	5,058	454	480	658	35,470	25,956
Colorado	198	119	4,778	2,812	169	156	655	51	81	139	5,875	3,277
Connecticut			4,992	1,223	605	194	826	37	19	135	6,442	1,589
Delaware			396	313	2						398	313
District of Columbia	121	92	5,470	3,926	645	414	3,876	291	381	264	10,435	4,980
Florida	80	102	2,565	2,517	97	25	370	10	134	149	3,246	2,793
Georgia	791	895	6,486	5,695	129	94	1,310	20	42	90	8,738	6,794
Idaho	61	57	1,511	1,202	58	25	26		53	99	1,706	1,383
Illinois	2,438	932	32,240	22,821	1,386	549	9,234	576	6,269	3,241	47,738	27,489
Indiana	278	172	11,845	5,965	1,013	311	1,775	127	161	241	15,072	6,816
Iowa	913	255	9,985	7,254	776	496	1,631	67	170	469	13,475	8,541
Kansas	665	444	8,668	7,033	363	308	785	64	170	279	10,573	8,118
Kentucky	769	787	4,321	3,922	176	150	1,472	40	76	150	6,807	4,949
Louisiana	364	449	4,600	3,566	116	121	1,003	45	33	26	6,008	4,205
Maine	27	16	2,368	842	30	17	48	9	28	11	2,474	879
Maryland	68	155	7,128	4,188	536	174	1,682	74	18	13	9,432	4,604
Massachusetts	1,479	286	23,188	14,123	2,104	1,334	8,601	764	192	68	35,542	16,575
Michigan	622	302	17,273	9,583	1,008	392	3,499	164	288	184	22,690	10,625
Minnesota	2,052	871	9,786	7,662	993	421	2,293	88	3	17	15,127	9,059
Mississippi	220	452	3,295	3,845	41	16	210	6	82	80	3,848	4,390
Missouri	1,244	641	9,833	8,368	361	336	4,484	185	200	239	16,111	9,764
Montana	91	43	1,874	1,075	49	38	86	14	24	43	2,124	1,213

[1] Includes engineering.
[2] Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.
[3] Students classified as "special."

TABLE 3–a—*Enrollments—Summary by departments and by States, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nebraska	696	437	5,710	5,115	328	300	1,319	40	187	246	8,240	6,138
Nevada			561	397	23	45			15	5	599	447
New Hampshire	128		3,334	447	51	21	49		14	27	3,576	495
New Jersey	768	98	6,200	1,749	417	9	2,572	92	64	59	10,021	2,007
New Mexico	354		1,108	550	28	48			59	81	1,549	679
New York	3,233	3,624	66,218	48,691	6,073	3,646	16,371	810	985	687	93,524	56,611
North Carolina	281	681	8,435	6,367	435	157	598	17	86	222	9,829	7,444
North Dakota	214	82	2,146	1,414	56	54	228	15	10	83	2,654	1,648
Ohio	548	213	28,344	22,840	1,681	1,439	4,046	205	3,488	2,618	38,097	27,314
Oklahoma	786	772	7,131	5,833	259	196	676	42	170	287	9,017	7,130
Oregon	275	103	4,976	3,309	179	117	906	78	106	76	6,442	3,683
Pennsylvania	846	400	35,297	17,480	2,496	1,763	6,794	347	766	909	46,784	20,899
Rhode Island			2,558	637	189	119	96	20	23	11	2,866	787
South Carolina	137	184	4,363	4,777	55	91	361	7	111	561	5,027	5,620
South Dakota	367	315	2,196	1,637	43	22	162	7	39	28	2,807	2,009
Tennessee	413	713	6,263	5,885	139	75	1,955	132	119	218	8,701	6,977
Texas	1,012	1,500	16,998	16,628	581	483	2,311	160	278	805	21,080	19,566
Utah	119	187	3,489	2,836	178	59	136	9	116	121	4,025	3,197
Vermont	25		1,336	697	28	21	146	10	2	78	1,538	806
Virginia	50	380	7,894	4,421	252	78	1,672	30	90	129	9,958	5,038
Washington	664	163	8,011	5,597	376	351	672	60	38	22	9,761	6,193
West Virginia	360	435	2,978	2,577	278	169	304	12	26	89	3,946	3,282
Wisconsin	1,003	222	8,234	5,172	946	537	1,750	55	28	35	11,961	6,021
Wyoming	87	66	551	412	22	18	76	2	39	57	775	555
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska			44	19					8	15	52	34
Hawaii			513	371	32	49					545	420
Philippine Islands	313	300	3,549	1,975			926	198			4,788	2,473
Puerto Rico	162	133	614	709	4	4	73	21	29	30	882	897

TABLE 3–b.—*Enrollments—Publicly controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929–30*

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	8,725	7,703	196,303	124,187	12,581	7,617	22,016	1,024	5,382	5,113	244,784	145,613
Alabama	128	155	3,996	1,630	124	48	321	8	86	60	4,655	1,901
Arizona			1,374	914	81	85	68	4	72	43	1,598	1,046
Arkansas	688	652	1,911	1,337	20	20	195	4	2	3	2,816	2,015
California	281	6	13,111	12,863	1,026	1,277	1,172	86	204	278	15,794	14,510
Colorado	21	19	3,143	1,544	130	86	425	41	63	67	3,782	1,757
Connecticut			541	172	6					3	547	175
Delaware			396	313	2						398	313
District of Columbia	44	20	70	50	5	2			1	2	120	74
Florida	42	60	1,865	1,687	87	15	292		71	32	2,357	1,794
Georgia	80	82	3,975	2,053	59	45	295	4	12	3	4,410	2,187
Idaho			1,147	650	58	25	26		11	5	1,242	680
Illinois	107	86	11,409	4,800	856	278	1,639	74	75	55	14,086	5,293
Indiana			5,332	2,187	397	213	804	36	31	26	6,564	2,462
Iowa	244	117	5,549	3,243	749	465	1,229	41	19	6	7,790	3,872
Kansas			5,800	4,102	360	304	567	22	101	107	6,828	4,535
Kentucky	68	37	2,394	1,635	175	145	635	11	33	108	3,305	1,936
Louisiana	99	180	2,180	1,684	62	33	62	2	29	17	2,432	1,916
Maine	27	16	1,076	352	27	16			28	11	1,131	379
Maryland			3,030	275	119	24	1,217	38	18	13	4,384	350
Massachusetts			830	163	41	7			2	2	873	172
Michigan	185	155	12,317	6,816	983	376	2,229	141	6	42	15,720	7,530
Minnesota	1,221	580	6,641	4,794	992	417	1,370	60			10,224	5,851
Mississippi	46	44	2,350	1,813	41	16	210	6	29	19	2,676	1,898
Missouri	64	77	3,876	2,360	281	166	220	1	49	54	4,490	2,658
Montana	24	43	1,660	993	49	38	86	14	24	43	1,843	1,131
Nebraska	269	295	3,160	2,594	308	196	691	22	53	47	4,481	3,154
Nevada			561	397	23	45			15	5	599	447
New Hampshire			1,041	447	36	21			14	27	1,091	495
New Jersey	573		1,504	2							2,077	2
New Mexico	354		1,108	550	28	48			59	81	1,549	679

TABLE 3-b.—*Enrollments—Publicly controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York	2,042	3,456	22,022	18,521	748	276					24,812	22,253
North Carolina	38	71	4,072	1,995	307	87	264	9	25	65	4,706	2,227
North Dakota	214	82	1,986	1,094	56	54	228	15	10	83	2,494	1,328
Ohio	58	61	13,894	8,094	1,297	1,020	1,617	75	3,418	2,537	20,284	11,787
Oklahoma	712	560	5,698	4,349	259	196	637	29	132	201	7,438	5,335
Oregon	100	103	3,923	2,487	177	115	424	52	77	35	4,701	2,792
Pennsylvania			3,430	612	169	36			138	57	3,737	705
Rhode Island			472	150	2						474	150
South Carolina	66	71	2,924	2,156	55	91	306	7	28	290	3,379	2,615
South Dakota	211	79	1,465	691	43	22	162	7	39	19	1,920	818
Tennessee			2,085	1,363	56	41	756	21	66	47	2,775	1,468
Texas	126	39	9,898	7,372	367	239	746	34	139	345	11,276	8,019
Utah			2,524	1,766	158	48	136	9	49	10	2,867	1,833
Vermont			540	423	18	10	146	10	2	78	706	521
Virginia			4,337	811	245	59	1,216	23	52	15	5,850	908
Washington			6,201	4,497	366	349	569	60	17	10	7,153	4,916
West Virginia	304	316	2,108	1,686	278	169	304	12	26	89	3,020	2,272
Wisconsin	202	175	4,826	3,288	833	376	676	44	18	16	6,555	3,899
Wyoming	87	66	551	412	22	18	76	2	39	57	775	555
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska			44	19					8	15	52	34
Hawaii			513	371	32	49					545	420
Philippine Islands	313	300	3,549	1,975			926	198			4,788	2,473
Puerto Rico	162	133	614	709	4	4	73	21	29	30	882	897

TABLE 3-c.—*Enrollments—Privately controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929–30*

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	19,041	11,840	245,682	187,655	16,489	10,568	70,770	4,231	10,541	9,112	359,459	221,728
Alabama	429	165	1,432	2,077	14	27				19	1,875	2,288
Arizona	45	60	40	59							85	119
Arkansas	205	181	823	879			78	3		51	1,106	1,114
California	1,143	679	12,365	8,680	2,035	1,339	3,886	368	276	380	19,676	11,446
Colorado	177	100	1,635	1,268	39	70	230	10	18	72	2,093	1,520
Connecticut			4,451	1,051	599	194	826	37	19	132	5,895	1,414
District of Columbia	77	72	5,400	3,876	640	412	3,876	291	380	262	10,315	4,906
Florida	38	42	700	830	10	10	78	10	63	117	889	999
Georgia	711	813	2,511	3,642	70	49	1,015	16	30	87	4,328	4,607
Idaho	61	57	364	552					42	94	464	703
Illinois	2,331	846	20,831	18,021	530	271	7,595	502	6,194	3,186	33,652	22,196
Indiana	278	172	6,513	3,778	616	98	971	91	130	215	8,508	4,354
Iowa	669	138	4,436	4,011	27	31	402	26	151	463	5,685	4,669
Kansas	665	444	2,868	2,931	3	4	218	42	69	172	3,745	3,583
Kentucky	701	750	1,927	2,287	1	5	837	29	43	42	3,502	3,013
Louisiana	265	269	2,420	1,882	54	88	941	43	4	9	3,576	2,289
Maine			1,292	490	3	1	48	9			1,343	500
Maryland	68	155	4,098	3,913	417	150	465	36			5,048	4,254
Massachusetts	1,479	286	22,358	13,960	2,063	1,327	8,601	764	190	66	34,669	16,403
Michigan	437	147	4,956	2,767	25	16	1,270	23	282	142	6,970	3,095
Minnesota	831	291	3,145	2,868	1	4	923	28	3	17	4,903	3,208
Mississippi	174	408	945	2,032					53	61	1,172	2,492
Missouri	1,180	564	5,957	6,008	80	170	4,264	184	151	185	11,621	7,106
Montana	67		214	82							281	82
Nebraska	427	142	2,550	2,521	20	104	628	18	134	199	3,759	2,984
New Hampshire	128		2,293		15		49				2,485	
New Jersey	195	98	4,696	1,747	417	9	2,572	92	64	59	7,944	2,005
New York	1,191	168	44,196	30,170	5,325	3,370	16,371	810	985	687	68,712	34,358
North Carolina	243	610	4,363	4,372	128	70	334	8	61	157	5,123	5,217
North Dakota			160	320							160	320

TABLE 3–c.—*Enrollments—Privately controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio	490	152	14,450	14,746	384	419	2,429	130	70	81	17,813	15,527
Oklahoma	74	212	1,433	1,484			39	13	38	86	1,579	1,795
Oregon	175		1,053	822	2	2	482	26	29	41	1,741	891
Pennsylvania	846	400	31,867	16,868	2,327	1,727	6,794	347	628	852	43,047	20,194
Rhode Island			2,086	487	187	119	96	20	23	11	2,392	637
South Carolina	71	113	1,439	2,621			55		83	271	1,648	3,005
South Dakota	156	236	731	946						9	887	1,191
Tennessee	413	713	4,178	4,522	83	34	1,199	111	53	171	5,926	5,509
Texas	886	1,461	7,100	9,256	214	244	1,565	126	139	460	9,804	11,547
Utah	119	187	965	1,070	20	11			67	111	1,158	1,364
Vermont	25		796	274	10	11					832	285
Virginia	50	380	2,557	3,610	7	19	456	7	38	114	4,108	4,130
Washington	664	163	1,810	1,100	10	2	103		21	12	2,608	1,277
West Virginia	56	119	870	891							926	1,010
Wisconsin	801	47	3,408	1,884	113	161	1,074	11	10	19	5,406	2,122

TABLE 3-d.—*Enrollments—By certain professional curricula and by States, 1929–30*

State	Theology			Law			Medicine			Dentistry			Pharmacy			Osteopathy			Veterinary medicine		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Continental United States	159	12,074	971	135	39,204	2,222	73	20,943	1,021	39	8,067	95	65	10,124	782	8	1,497	157	10	877	7
Alabama				1	148	4	1	101	2				1	38	2				1	34	
Arizona				1	68	4															
Arkansas	1	30		1	35	2	1	160	2				2	48	3						
California	8	326	86	11	2,321	195	4	925	93	3	713	11	2	567	51	1	206	18			
Colorado	1	37	1	3	230	14	1	193	12	1	43	1	1	53	22				1	99	1
Connecticut	3	335	9	1	296	11	1	195	17												
District of Columbia	3	[1] 212	5	6	2,320	255	3	1,022	16	2	218	3	1	104	12						
Florida				3	321	10							1	49							
Georgia	6	314		4	358	16	2	336	3	1	243	1	1	18					1	41	
Idaho				1	26																
Illinois	16	2,016	267	8	3,112	124	4	2,335	117	3	1,020	10	2	644	49	1	107	9			
Indiana	5	203	50	5	632	40	1	416	24	1	136		4	388	13						
Iowa	3	114	19	2	315	8	1	490	25	1	200	1	1	121	8	1	202	5	1	189	1
Kansas	2	99	38	2	258	8	1	242	10				1	65	7				1	121	1
Kentucky	6	604	18	3	315	14	1	343	5	1	121		1	89	3						
Louisiana				3	304	11	2	[2] 522	[2] 20	1	103	2	1	74	12						
Maine	1	48	9																		
Maryland	3	212	6	1	138	4	2	657	40	1	346	3	1	329	21						
Massachusetts	9	786	139	6	5,750	542	3	1,179	41	2	398	7	1	407	29	1	81	6			
Michigan	4	156	5	4	1,847	58	2	920	54	1	312	16	2	229	31				1	35	
Minnesota	6	434		4	764	36	1	689	34	1	269	3	1	137	15						
Mississippi				1	103	1	1	64	2				1	43	3						
Missouri	4	926	2	5	1,147	72	3	898	10	3	558	1	2	313	9	3	642	91			
Montana				1	47	3							1	39	11						
Nebraska	4	82	4	2	307	2	2	555	9	2	197		2	178	25						

[1] Includes 34 students in canon law.
[2] Includes graduate school of medicine.

141511°—32——23

TABLE 3-d.—*Enrollments—By certain professional curricula and by States, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Theology			Law			Medicine			Dentistry			Pharmacy			Osteopathy			Veterinary medicine		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
New Hampshire	1	10					1	39													
New Jersey	5	463	12	1	1,751	62							1	358	18						
New York	14	1,286	95	10	9,250	444	9	2,580	142	3	699	13	6	2,424	114				1	132	
North Carolina	3	164	5	3	239	3	2	129	5				1	66	4						
North Dakota				1	69	2	1	61	2				1	98	11						
Ohio	14	819	32	7	1,231	68	3	789	48	2	412	3	5	672	54				1	123	
Oklahoma	2	39	13	1	295	10	1	217	6				1	125	13						
Oregon				3	299	20	1	213	22	1	178	1	2	216	35						
Pennsylvania	14	933	9	5	1,710	59	4	[2] 1,519	[2] 147	3	1,163	12	4	1,210	92	1	259	28			
Rhode Island													1	96	20						
South Carolina	2	38		3	100		1	155	4				2	68	3						
South Dakota				1	67		1	38					1	57	7						
Tennessee	4	206	66	4	527	30	3	786	22	2	209	2	2	227	12						
Texas	5	541	81	5	757	31	2	652	26	2	217	5	2	122	17				1	22	
Utah				1	76	6	1	59	2				1	1	1						
Vermont							1	146	10												
Virginia	4	271		5	538	11	2	606	17	1	129		1	128	2						
Washington	1	40		2	349	17							2	202	41				1	81	2
West Virginia				1	164	6	1	107	3				1	33	3						
Wisconsin	5	330		2	544	17	2	605	29	1	183		1	88	9						
Wyoming				1	76	2															
Outlying parts of the United States																					
Philippine Islands				1	430	12	1	360	17	1	110	14	1	26	155				1	103	
Puerto Rico				1	52	1							1	21	20						

[2] Includes graduate school of medicine.

TABLE 3–c.—*Enrollments—In engineering, by States, 1929–30*

State	General engineering	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Metallurgical	Architectural	Ceramic	Agricultural	Industrial	Textile	Unclassified engineering	Other [1]	Total engineering students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States	8,506	6,474	11,563	15,647	11,597	1,439	302	1,446	46	372	504	127	9,116	6,861	74,000
Alabama	21	197	229	387	212	32	5	45			13	44		64	1,249
Arizona			57	77	63	40							17		254
Arkansas	90	7	30	38	16								234		415
California	1,001	279	456	185	116	141								784	2,962
Colorado		145	141	301	137	112	42	26					488	321	1,713
Connecticut		46	66	38	123		16				121				410
Delaware		28	36	61	40										165
District of Columbia		25	170	151	119								83		548
Florida	35	32	53	92	18								83		313
Georgia	187	81	226	350	198	21							758		1,821
Idaho		21	41	79	50	31				7					229
Illinois	1,278	386	508	615	488	18		234						115	3,642
Indiana	55	401	273	1,052	1,152	9		62					29		3,033
Iowa	174	63	299	485	402			131	46	62			53	238	1,953
Kansas		69	222	379	190	1		54		76				703	1,694
Kentucky		16	69	30	122	5	8						472		722
Louisiana	278	109	130	165	54					3			43	202	984
Maine		128	139	132	141								11		551
Maryland	300		40	28	21								185		574
Massachusetts	152	693	879	1,220	929	78		67			101	48	293	544	5,004
Michigan	243	379	532	652	597	126	107	130		2			642	799	4,209
Minnesota			240	444	205			86		12			201	377	1,565
Mississippi			125	88	43								365		621
Missouri		142	282	255	164	96				13			307	70	1,329
Montana		75	44	169	86	10	15				46		70	23	538

[1] Includes the following found in the States indicated: Administrative engineering in Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania; aeronautical in Alabama, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin; ceramic, highway, and construction in North Carolina; chemical and mining in Iowa; commercial in Alabama, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; electrical and mechanical in California and Louisiana; engineering and architecture in Kansas; engineering and physics in Montana; fire protection in Illinois; flour mill in Kansas; general industrial in North Dakota; geological in Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Texas, and Utah; geological and metallurgical in Ohio; geological and petroleum in Oklahoma; marine in Michigan; mines and metallurgy in Minnesota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Utah; municipal and sanitary in New Jersey; petroleum in California, Colorado, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas; sugar in Louisiana; mathematics and physics in Washington.

TABLE 3–e.—*Enrollments—In engineering, by States, 1929–30*—Continued

State	General engineering	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Metallurgical	Architectural	Ceramic	Agricultural	Industrial	Textile	Unclassified engineering	Other	Total engineering students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Nebraska		38	108	152	114			56		20			274		762
Nevada			35	65	40	57									197
New Hampshire		47	97	108	93			23						22	390
New Jersey	172	106	282	468	261					98	14		254	255	1,910
New Mexico	12	5	25	28	10	60	7						233	11	391
New York	2,782	402	1,357	1,330	1,135	12	10				16		118	35	7,197
North Carolina		169	181	308	206	9		73					3	86	1,035
North Dakota	65	18	66	30	176	4		18					163	3	543
Ohio	257	564	821	976	936	43		98					90	853	4,638
Oklahoma		91	223	338	246			31		10	73		401	305	1,718
Oregon		119	111	136	116	36							238		756
Pennsylvania	716	445	827	1,178	833	112	92	80			57		1,002	473	5,815
Rhode Island	154	25	48	54	42								83		406
South Carolina		10	183	113	27								279		612
South Dakota		62	147	172	19	22							195	84	701
Tennessee	169	44	116	156	95								135		715
Texas	135	446	688	1,037	655	176		145		22		35	30	240	3,609
Utah	129	24	55	124	77									101	510
Vermont			120	103	36										259
Virginia	69	209	215	345	172	22		33		42	63		488		1,658
Washington		77	126	362	218	99		54		5			446	127	1,514
West Virginia	32	69	67	141	54	21								11	395
Wisconsin		182	358	403	329	31							302	15	1,620
Wyoming			20	47	21	15							48		151
Outlying parts of the United States															
Alaska		2	13			15									30
Hawaii			68												68
Philippine Islands	556														556
Puerto Rico		16	49		27								47		139

TABLE 3-f.—*Enrollments—Summer schools, short winter courses, extension, and correspondence, by States, 1929–30*

State	Summer schools (1929)		Short winter courses		Extension courses		Correspondence courses	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	95,821	154,078	6,971	3,107	105,386	90,163	48,437	39,980
Alabama	1,943	2,881	32	93	768	2,861	412	882
Arizona	89	140			71	130	175	422
Arkansas	941	1,601	42		469	996	748	1,221
California	5,806	11,037	127	4	34,921	455	4,879	16
Colorado	1,787	4,708	587	161	583	1,420	415	427
Connecticut						[1] 812		
Delaware	40	295				41		
District of Columbia	1,212	962					149	1
Florida	648	1,986		561	399	2,960	712	1,874
Georgia	1,892	4,146	1,965	1,217	1,676	1,250	295	459
Idaho	121	225	60	5	320	498	115	181
Illinois	8,205	8,115			188	448	2,632	4,949
Indiana	2,809	4,583	87		3,876	7,278	572	868
Iowa	2,890	4,218	109	33	3,614	2,380	11	1
Kansas	1,711	3,781	70	2	215	571	835	1,045
Kentucky	1,254	1,897	2		118	1,252	442	691
Louisiana	1,500	3,666	1,148	68	516	553	450	480
Maine	261	308			33	135	12	20
Maryland	878	1,426			584	205		
Massachusetts	3,762	3,175	78	5	760	2,990	93	141
Michigan	3,308	3,052	250	28	1,080	1,781	17	52
Minnesota	2,625	3,849	351	109	3,803	3,713	1,400	1,725
Mississippi	793	1,940			14	73	84	79
Missouri	2,209	3,718	70	3	2,346	2,137	682	1,399
Montana	120	319	278	149			226	438
Nebraska	1,170	2,877	154		340	888	539	1,683
Nevada	5	22						
New Hampshire	172	173			10	13		
New Jersey	347	857			2,772	3,690	1,120	45
New Mexico	154	417			41	25	27	73
New York	14,119	20,011			12,569	15,090	5,804	4,221
North Carolina	3,066	4,745	163		1,634	3,262	3,080	1,224
North Dakota	376	447			186	293	481	252
Ohio	5,771	10,263	335	33	1,789	4,001	175	684
Oklahoma	1,417	3,391	118		532	1,163	1,104	1,976
Oregon	628	1,605	122	118	1,003	1,905	918	2,205
Pennsylvania	6,699	9,237	112	1	10,772	9,546	8,794	10
Rhode Island					2,374			
South Carolina	1,499	1,271	60	105	73	311		
South Dakota	267	569	20		22	29	126	220
Tennessee	1,330	2,524	100	341	801	419	354	268
Texas	4,785	10,345			674	1,750	1,586	3,271
Utah	677	992			1,392	1,434	634	644
Vermont	250	1,276	13					
Virginia	1,881	2,926	67		935	2,480		
Washington	1,430	2,538	170	71	1,060	4,275	1,389	1,336
West Virginia	1,216	1,837	87		2,090	213	30	115
Wisconsin	1,585	3,112	194		7,888	4,437	6,192	4,382
Wyoming	173	615			75		728	
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska			27	69				
Hawaii	82	230	16	1	320	498		
Philippine Islands	868	800						
Puerto Rico	240	553			57	107		

[1] Includes some men students.

TABLE 4–a.—*Degrees—Summary of degrees conferred in 1929–30*

State	Baccalaureate degrees			Professional degrees			Graduate degrees			Honorary degrees
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	51,160	40,463	91,623	18,846	942	19,788	10,693	6,139	16,832	1,347
Alabama	683	605	1,288	58	1	59	33	13	46	9
Arizona	121	107	228	14	1	15	29	13	42	-------
Arkansas	217	172	389	37	-------	37	10	10	20	14
California	2,645	2,275	4,920	807	56	863	620	427	1,047	110
Colorado	547	381	928	152	14	166	109	68	177	19
Connecticut	980	182	1,162	174	12	186	182	56	238	34
Delaware	74	44	118	-------	-------	-------	3	-------	3	10
District of Columbia	680	452	1,132	700	42	742	293	119	412	14
Florida	260	364	624	84	2	86	40	7	47	16
Georgia	793	805	1,598	279	8	287	62	45	107	6
Idaho	188	145	333	3	-------	3	25	7	32	1
Illinois	3,286	2,573	5,859	1,666	63	1,729	879	503	1,382	68
Indiana	1,671	1,110	2,781	371	4	375	202	83	285	35
Iowa	1,336	1,201	2,537	324	13	337	374	178	552	37
Kansas	1,002	1,010	2,012	144	9	153	176	101	277	24
Kentucky	523	531	1,054	280	7	287	135	28	163	33
Louisiana	420	481	901	199	8	207	50	50	100	11
Maine	438	164	602	2	-------	2	11	6	17	24
Maryland	504	596	1,100	344	18	362	116	48	164	10
Massachusetts	3,045	2,302	5,347	1,424	150	1,574	1,353	429	1,782	62
Michigan	2,004	1,169	3,173	705	31	736	464	192	656	34
Minnesota	1,211	1,192	2,403	572	25	597	218	54	272	15
Mississippi	423	509	932	47	1	48	6	9	15	9
Missouri	1,105	795	1,900	764	38	802	275	142	417	31
Montana	238	160	398	29	4	33	11	5	16	2
Nebraska	710	668	1,378	303	5	308	120	56	176	15
Nevada	77	58	135	-------	-------	-------	6	1	7	-------
New Hampshire	623	104	727	-------	-------	-------	58	9	67	12
New Jersey	939	428	1,367	597	32	629	209	8	217	24
New Mexico	80	58	138	-------	-------	-------	10	4	14	1
New York	5,983	5,312	11,295	3,925	171	4,096	2,025	2,326	4,351	227
North Carolina	1,118	874	1,992	85	-------	85	158	53	211	15
North Dakota	252	235	487	62	3	65	14	13	27	2
Ohio	3,237	3,086	6,323	943	50	993	475	228	703	91
Oklahoma	649	657	1,306	197	9	206	52	28	80	4
Oregon	689	563	1,252	157	15	172	67	30	97	14
Pennsylvania	4,839	2,368	7,207	1,415	68	1,483	710	284	994	140
Rhode Island	438	129	567	28	1	29	51	24	75	11
South Carolina	609	892	1,501	91	4	95	16	12	28	17
South Dakota	296	216	512	41	2	43	21	5	26	12
Tennessee	610	542	1,152	478	21	499	51	22	73	28
Texas	1,489	1,741	3,230	394	23	417	270	146	416	21
Utah	408	287	695	36	2	38	43	10	53	-------
Vermont	220	156	376	27	3	30	21	18	39	16
Virginia	950	581	1,531	360	7	367	87	17	104	26
Washington	943	851	1,794	138	7	145	128	72	200	6
West Virginia	387	305	692	88	2	90	52	24	76	6
Wisconsin	1,147	964	2,111	291	9	300	366	151	517	31
Wyoming	73	63	136	11	1	12	7	5	12	-------
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska	3	3	6	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Hawaii	82	50	132	-------	-------	-------	7	13	20	-------
Philippine Islands	305	162	467	135	55	190	10	-------	10	1
Puerto Rico	49	59	108	14	5	19	2	2	4	-------

TABLE 4-b.—*Degrees—First degrees—Men—1929–30*

State	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine Arts	Forestry	Journalism	Music	General engineering	Architectural engineering	Chemical engineering	Civil engineering	Electrical engineering	Mechanical engineering	Mining engineering	Others [1]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	30,065	1,915	550	5,435	2,503	88	296	297	194	79	161	818	1,977	2,427	1,674	235	2,446
Alabama	371	51	5	49	61	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	3	22	31	57	29	4	-------
Arizona	40	9	-------	23	22	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	5	7	10	5	-------
Arkansas	132	20	-------	19	20	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	3	10	9	4	-------	-------
California	1,694	66	22	319	95	10	-------	17	8	64	-------	40	83	20	117	18	72
Colorado	218	40	-------	52	-------	-------	10	-------	1	-------	7	22	22	59	39	15	62
Connecticut	880	17	27	-------	-------	11	29	-------	5	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	11	-------	-------
Delaware	34	7	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	4	7	11	11	-------	-------
District of Columbia	514	-------	5	15	21	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	2	21	15	10	-------	76
Florida	121	18	8	32	33	-------	-------	3	1	-------	-------	5	15	14	9	-------	1
Georgia	367	42	19	139	17	-------	2	12	-------	-------	-------	8	53	42	29	-------	63
Idaho	65	17	1	23	36	-------	10	-------	1	-------	-------	4	6	11	1	5	8
Illinois	1,859	93	49	526	225	1	-------	34	28	-------	36	36	97	103	78	3	118
Indiana	951	61	-------	96	61	-------	5	-------	12	-------	5	59	111	150	131	8	21
Iowa	779	93	-------	152	20	-------	16	8	9	13	20	36	29	65	39	-------	57
Kansas	552	66	5	105	20	8	-------	7	10	-------	4	7	23	60	15	-------	120

[1] Includes the following: Administration engineering, Massachusetts 61, New York 7, Pennsylvania 8; aeronautical engineering, Kansas 4, Massachusetts 29, Michigan 16, Minnesota 4, Washington 5; agricultural engineering, Idaho 2, Iowa 8, Kansas 9, Minnesota 2, Missouri 1, Nebraska 3, Oklahoma 2, Texas 3, Virginia 9, Washington 1; applied arts, Ohio 13; applied optics, Ohio 5; applied science, District of Columbia 6, Montana 19, Utah 9; architectural designing, Indiana 6; biology, Ohio 1, Pennsylvania 11; building construction, Massachusetts 23; canon law, District of Columbia 3; ceramics and ceramic engineering, Iowa 14, New Jersey 3; New York 16; chemistry, Kansas 7 (industrial chemistry), Minnesota 30, New York 39, Ohio 3, Pennsylvania 17, Rhode Island 5, South Carolina 4, Vermont 2; commercial engineering, Ohio 31, Pennsylvania 20; cotton marketing, Texas 1; economics and government, District of Columbia 12; engineering, California 70 (including science), Florida 1, Georgia 48, Illinois 74, Indiana 5, Kansas 77 (including architecture), Louisiana 20, Maryland 58, Massachusetts 65, Michigan 50, Missouri 11, New Hampshire 5, New Jersey 30, New York 194, North Carolina 18, Ohio 84, Pennsylvania 130, Rhode Island 39, Tennessee 24, Texas 10, Utah 12, Virginia 33, West Virginia 5; fire-protection engineering, Illinois 27; fisheries, Washington 9; flour-mill engineering, Kansas 2; foreign service, District of Columbia 54; general science, Georgia 13, Massachusetts 1, New York 7, North Carolina 13; geology and geological engineering, Colorado 23, Idaho 4, New Mexico 1, South Dakota 18 (metallurgical and mining geology), Utah 3; hotel training and management, Michigan 4, New York 24; home economics, Ohio 1; industrial arts, Iowa 2, Oregon 12; industrial engineering, Indiana 4, Massachusetts 6, Montana 12, New Jersey 5, North Dakota 2, Oklahoma 9, Pennsylvania 15, Virginia 15; industries and trades and industries, Pennsylvania 54, South Dakota 2; landscape architecture, Iowa 6; library science, District of Columbia 1, Illinois 15, New York 11, Ohio 3, Washington 2; medical biology, Michigan 1; metallurgy and metallurgical engineering, Colorado 6, Idaho 2, Kentucky 2, Michigan 12, Montana 7, Pennsylvania 11; mines, Pennsylvania 11, Washington 4; municipal and sanitary engineering, New Jersey 4; optometry, New York 4; petroleum engineering, California 1, Colorado 23, Louisiana 5, Oklahoma 31 (including geology); physical education, Indiana 6, Kansas 5, Massachusetts 66, Michigan 9, Montana 7, Oregon 9, Washington 13, Wisconsin 19; physics, New York 3, Ohio 11, Pennsylvania 12 (including mathematics), Washington 6 (including mathematics); religious education, Massachusetts 16, New York 1, Texas 1; science, Pennsylvania 9; social-service administration, Illinois 1; speech, California 1, Illinois 1, Wisconsin 2; sugar engineering, Louisiana 7; textiles including textile engineering and manufacture, Massachusetts 28, North Carolina 12, South Carolina 13, Texas 1; veterinary medicine, Colorado 10, Georgia 2, Iowa 27, Kansas 16, Michigan 8, New York 24, Ohio 21, Pennsylvania 18, Texas 1, Washington 19.

TABLE 4–b.—*Degrees—First degrees—Men—1929–30*—Continued

State	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine Arts	Forestry	Journalism	Music	General engineering	Architectural engineering	Chemical engineering	Civil engineering	Electrical engineering	Mechanical engineering	Mining engineering	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Kentucky	361	30		33	27							5	20	3	42		2
Louisiana	240	25	7	21	17		5	6				5	20	34	8		32
Maine	319	20			3		19					14	19	26	18		
Maryland	360	23		12	16								13	11	11		58
Massachusetts	1,721	46	37	245	65						14	129	136	215	132	10	295
Michigan	1,238	67	35	106	44		29	4	6		10	46	104	101	90	24	100
Minnesota	687	40	10	137	106		23				11		29	84	28	20	36
Mississippi	215	49		23	48								41	27	20		
Missouri	571	46	27	170	25	1		85				16	51	62	23	16	12
Montana	69	18	6	19	9	1	11	9	1			7	9	21	11	2	45
Nebraska	437	46		105	38				8		6	6	17	30	14		3
Nevada	53	5											2	9	3	5	
New Hampshire	555	13					3				2	8	8	20	9		5
New Jersey	706	19			30							6	31	24	81		42
New Mexico	28	9		7	1				1	2			6	13	4	8	1
New York	3,680	123	57	629	283	10	58	40	30			61	266	228	183	5	330
North Carolina	734	29		84	94		17				5	19	37	38	18		43
North Dakota	83	19	3	44	48			1	1		1	3	20	14	11	2	2
Ohio	1,949	97	19	283	281				18		12	42	110	130	112	11	173
Oklahoma	248	56	7	119	66	3		6	10		2	3	23	53	11		42
Oregon	215	36	91	145	43		21	11	2			18	24	26	29	7	21
Pennsylvania	2,447	87	72	995	302	26	15		15		12	55	172	192	111	22	316
Rhode Island	343	5		16								4	6	15	5		44
South Carolina	414	62		14	26			4					30	33	9		17
South Dakota	144	20		30	1			2	2			4	26	42	3	2	20
Tennessee	504	24		19	18				1				6	9	5		24
Texas	845	135	31	159	45			1	8		8	41	63	80	45	11	17
Utah	136	34		102	60	6						3	7	16	10	10	24
Vermont	165	4											24	16	9		2
Virginia	585	14		91	27						2	38	49	60	23	4	57

Washington	420	22	7	153	115	10	23	9	8		1	6	22	65	18	5	59
West Virginia	294	26		3	11				3			9	7	24	2	3	5
Wisconsin	692	54		113	15			38	5			22	63	76	42	6	21
Wyoming	30	12		8	8								3	7	1	4	
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska				2												1	
Hawaii	30	5		9	27								7				4
Philippine Islands		48		45	127		1										84
Puerto Rico	5	13		7	4							2	14		4		

TABLE 4–C.—*Degrees—Graduate degrees—Men—1929–30*

State	Degree																			
	A. M.	M. B. A.	M. F.	M. S.	M. S. in agriculture	M. in education	M. A. in education	M. S. in education	M. S. in engineering	M. Th.	LL. M.	Chem. E.	C. E.	E. E.	E. M.	Mech. E.	Ph. D.	J. D.	S. T. M.	Others [1]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	4,407	528	14	1,309	375	76	369	200	429	138	212	19	103	74	22	71	1,692	72	72	511
Alabama	27			6																
Arizona	10			9			3								4			3		
Arkansas	5				1			4												
California	193	28		47	13		80		10	6	11			1			130	58	6	37
Colorado	66		1	8	9			11	1		2		2			2	2			5
Connecticut	42			24	1				18					1		1	77		8	10
Delaware	1													2						
District of Columbia	125			25			6				34						26			77
Florida	13			10	4		8						2	1		1				1
Georgia	34			15	3				7				3							
Idaho	3			9	1			9	1				2							
Illinois	369	22		103	20		46		42		15		5	6		3	229		4	15
Indiana	95	14		22	8			10	8			4	6	8		2	25			
Iowa	120			89	46				25	1			7	4	1	3	72			6
Kansas	70	4		30	19		6	20	4	3			2				9			9
Kentucky	30	8		2	6		3			52			4	2	1	6	18			3
Louisiana	10			24	2		10						1			2	1			
Maine	6				1		2		1			1								
Maryland	16			16	13								2	5		2	50			12
Massachusetts	362	357	5	86	21	75			156		28			1		6	125		13	118
Michigan	207			94	16				25		10	1	9	1		5	78			18
Minnesota	57			25	27		33		12	1	1			1		1	60			
Mississippi	4			2																
Missouri	109			21			76		6		21		8		7		24		1	2
Montana	5			1	1				3				1							

Nebraska	41			25	12		26		1	2			1	1		1	10			
Nevada	2			1									1	1	1					
New Hampshire	14			8	2		6	2					7				1			18
New Jersey	[2] 98			10	10			16		27			1			1	36			10
New Mexico	5				1		3									1				
New York	1,147	40	7	222	4			34	28	6	84	2	8	19		11	318	11	30	54
North Carolina	98			7	9			5	2				1			1	31			4
North Dakota	2			2	3			4	2											1
Ohio	230	1	1	101			28		3		6		3	7	1	9	78		3	4
Oklahoma	19			9	8			14	2											
Oregon	26	1		9	9		18	1	2								1			
Pennsylvania	255	36		99	23		7	44	11	13		10	10	7	6	11	111		7	60
Rhode Island	28			12	1												10			
South Carolina	5			1					1				9							
South Dakota	16			1					1				3							
Tennessee	35			9	3			3	1											
Texas	150	7		4	13	1		18	25	27						1	17			7
Utah	4			17	8			3	10							1				
Vermont	12			5	1		2		1											
Virginia	35			21	9			2					3	2			15			
Washington	44	10		38	7		3		3			1	2	3	1		13			3
West Virginia	40			3	7				1					1						
Wisconsin	120			36	32				16								125			37
Wyoming	2			1	1		3													
Outlying parts of the United States																				
Hawaii	2				1		4													
Philippine Islands	6			2							2									
Puerto Rico	2																			

[1] Includes the following: Aeronautical engineer, New York, 8; agricultural engineer, Kansas, 1; architectural engineer, Iowa, 3; architect, Kansas, 1; commercial engineer, Pennsylvania, 1; doctor of both laws, District of Columbia, 1; doctor of canon law, District of Columbia, 5; doctor of civil law, District of Columbia, 2; doctor of commercial science, Massachusetts, 2, New York, 2; doctor of divinity, Ohio, 1; doctor of education, California, 4, Florida, 1, Maryland, 1, Massachusetts, 7, North Dakota, 1, Pennsylvania, 5; doctor of engineering, Maryland, 2; doctor of Hebrew literature, New York, 1; doctor of juridical science, Connecticut, 6, District of Columbia, 5, Massachusetts, 10, Michigan, 5, New York, 10; doctor of medical science, Pennsylvania, 9; doctor of ophthalmology, Colorado, 2; doctor of public health, Connecticut, 1, Massachusetts, 2; doctor of sacred theology, District of Columbia, 2, Illinois, 4, Massachusetts, 3, New York, 1, Ohio, 1, Pennsylvania, 3; doctor of science, Colorado, 3, Massachusetts, 39, Michigan, 4; doctor of science in hygiene, Maryland, 9; doctor of theology, Iowa, 1, New Jersey, 3, New York, 3, Texas, 2; engineer, California 30, Illinois, 6, Kansas, 7, New Jersey, 7, Wisconsin, 14; fire protection engineering, Illinois, 1; graduate in architecture, California, 2; industrial engineer, New York, 4; licentiate in both laws, District of Columbia, 3; licentiate in canon law, District of Columbia, 16; licentiate in sacred theology, District of Columbia, 4; master in architecture including landscape architecture, Massachusetts, 32; master of agriculture, Iowa, 2, North Carolina, 4; master of chemistry, New York, 1; master of commercial science, New Hampshire, 18, New York, 16; master of divinity, Massachusetts, 1; master of fine arts, New York, 2, Washington, 2; master of forestry, Michigan, 4; master of foreign service, District of Columbia, 7; master of humanics, Massachusetts, 1; master of journalism, Texas, 1; master of landscape engineering, New York, 2; master of landscape design, Michigan 4; master of medical science, Pennsylvania, 33; master of music, Illinois, 2, Michigan, 1, New York, 2; master of physical education, Massachusetts, 10; master of patent law, District of Columbia, 31; master of pharmacy, Wisconsin, 23; master of political science, District of Columbia, 1; master of public health, Massachusetts, 6; master of religious education, Connecticut, 3, Illinois, 2, Kentucky, 1, Massachusetts, 5, Texas, 4; master of sacred music, New York, 2; master of theology, California, 1; metallurgical engineer, Kentucky, 2, Missouri, 2, Ohio, 2, Pennsylvania, 2, Washington, 1; pharmaceutical chemist, Pennsylvania, 7.

[2] Includes other masters' degrees.

TABLE 4–d.—*Degrees—First and graduate degrees—Women—1929–30*

State	First degrees in—											Graduate degrees					
	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine arts	Home economics	Journalism	Music	Nursing	Other courses[1]	A. M.	M. S.	Ph. D.	M. A. in education	M. S. in education	Others[2]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	27,976	43	82	778	6,551	345	2,260	237	1,153	63	975	4,805	514	332	197	52	239
Alabama	440			2	78		64		21			11	2				
Arizona	25			8	58		7		9			10			2		1
Arkansas	122				26		15		9			9	1				
California	1,726	1	1	34	350	50	54	1	42	6	10	298	9	20	83		17
Colorado	325	1		4			36		13	1	1	56	11		1		
Connecticut	124					5	29		5	19		29	3	16			8
Delaware	33				6		5										
District of Columbia	305				121	2			7	2	15	86	1	13	6		13
Florida	230			3	108		15		8			6	1				
Georgia	601	1		10	95		44	3	5		46	37	8				
Idaho	86			5	41		10		3			1	2			4	
Illinois	1,637	3	1	36	463	1	88	27	126	1	190	383	51	53	9	2	5
Indiana	823			13	110	4	93	3	64			75	5	2		1	
Iowa	861	1		18	33		222	1	63		2	119	51	8			
Kansas	669		1	13	95	41	102	11	66		12	55	32	2	7	5	
Kentucky	399				112		19				1	20	2		4		2
Louisiana	334		1	4	95	11	19	2	15			39	7		4		
Maine	156						8					6					
Maryland	485	1			79		30		1			22	2	17	1		6
Massachusetts	1,973	3	8	35	208		5		3		67	238	37	23			131
Michigan	853	2	2	3	120		111	3	25		50	157	23	7			5
Minnesota	697	1	7	24	389		72		1		1	35	1	7	6		5
Mississippi	463			1			42		3			9					
Missouri	448	1	1	25	219	6	16	62	9	8		84	11	5	39		3
Montana	85			16	7	9	19	7	5		12	3	2				
Nebraska	335			8	196		40		89			42	4	1	9		
Nevada	53						5					1					
New Hampshire	92						12					3	4		2		
New Jersey	341				70		14		2		1	1	3			4	
New Mexico	32			1	6	3	12		4			4					

New York	3,492	26	2	81	1,165	46	135	35	92	4	234	2,080	103	107		12	24
North Carolina	772				22	1	29		50			49		4			
North Dakota	76		1	6	86	2	53	4	7			4	6			3	
Ohio	1,820		1	60	967		89		82	11	56	178	25	9	16		
Oklahoma	404			26	63	25	90	3	37		9	4	20			4	
Oregon	239		21	48	108		76	19	21		31	15	7	1	3	1	3
Pennsylvania	1,310	1	3	71	610	45	169		69		90	225	24	21		14	
Rhode Island	106			1			22					20	2	1			1
South Carolina	784			26	20		35	4	23			9	1		2		
South Dakota	172			7	15		19		3			4	1				
Tennessee	468				40		27		7			18	3			1	
Texas	1,468		2	32	67	24	46	6	64		32	133	4	5			4
Utah	88			11	129	18	22				19	3	6			1	
Vermont	146						10					15	2		1		
Virginia	512	1		2	44		16		6			9	7	1			
Washington	384		30	122	64	43	78	8	57		65	59	10	2	1		
West Virginia	241			4	17		32		10		1	24					
Wisconsin	708			14	30	9	97	38	27	11	30	113	20	7			11
Wyoming	33			4	19		7					4			1		
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska				1	2												
Hawaii	5				41		4					4	1		8		
Philippine Islands		1		2	159												
Puerto Rico	11				45		3					2					

[1] Includes the following: Applied art, Ohio 7; applied science, District of Columbia 2, Montana 12, Utah 19; applied social service, Oregon 9; architectural engineering, Texas 1; biology, Pennsylvania 6; ceramics, Iowa 1, New York 7; chemistry and chemical engineering, California 1, Minnesota 1, New York 3; drama, Pennsylvania 2; economics and government District of Columbia 1; engineering, Colorado 1, Illinois 1, Kansas 3, Kentucky 1, New Jersey 1, New York 1, Ohio 8, Pennsylvania 1, Washington 1; forestry, Iowa 1; general science, Pennsylvania 4; government, District of Columbia 1; library science, District of Columbia 11, Georgia 37, Illinois 123, New York 156, Ohio 41, Pennsylvania 24, Texas 4, Washington 52; mathematics and physics, Washington 2; medical biology, Michigan 2; physical education, Georgia 4, Illinois 3, Kansas 9, Michigan 48, New York 14, Oklahoma 9, Oregon 22, Texas 7, Washington 10, West Virginia 1, Wisconsin 30; religious education, Massachusetts 67, New York 5, Texas 10; science, Pennsylvania 1; secretarial work, New York 28, Pennsylvania 41; social service administration, Illinois 8; social work, Pennsylvania 11; speech, and speech and dramatic art, California 9, Georgia 5, Illinois 55, New York 20, Texas 10.

[2] Includes the following: Civil engineer, Arizona 1; doctor of education, California 1, Maryland 1, Massachusetts 1; doctor of public health, Michigan 1; doctor of religious education, Massachusetts 1; doctor of science, Massachusetts 1; doctor of science in hygiene, Maryland 5; doctor of juridical science, New York 2; doctor of pharmacy, New York 1; juris doctor, California 1, New York 1; master of business administration, California 4, Massachusetts 6, New York 1, Texas 2; master of commercial science, New York, 3; master of education, California 2, Massachusetts 71, Texas 2; master of fine arts, Oregon 3; master of laws, California 2, District of Columbia 6, Illinois 3, Massachusetts 3, Michigan 4, Missouri 3, New York 3; master of music, California 7, Illinois 1, New York 2; master of patent law, District of Columbia 6; master of pharmacy, Wisconsin 11; master of physical education, Connecticut 8; master of political science, District of Columbia 1; master of religious education, Illinois 1, Kentucky 2, Massachusetts 6, New York 4; master of sacred music, New York 5; master of sacred theology, Massachusetts 4, New York 2; master of science in agriculture, Minnesota 5; master of social service, Massachusetts 38; pharmaceutical chemist, Rhode Island 1.

TABLE 4–e.—*Degrees—Ph. D. degrees—Men and women—1929–30*

[Included in Tables 4–c and 4–d]

State	Institution	Men	Women
1	2	3	4
California	California Institute of Technology	18	0
Do	Stanford University	35	6
Do	University of California	73	10
Do	University of Southern California	4	4
Colorado	University of Colorado	2	0
Connecticut	Hartford Seminary Foundation	10	0
Do	Yale University	67	16
District of Columbia	American University	7	0
Do	Catholic University of America	10	13
Do	Georgetown University	4	0
Do	George Washington University	5	0
Illinois	Garrett Biblical Institute	2	0
Do	Loyola University	0	1
Do	Northwestern University	20	3
Do	University of Chicago	148	38
Do	University of Illinois	59	11
Indiana	Indiana University	18	1
Do	Purdue University	4	0
Do	University of Notre Dame	3	1
Iowa	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	26	1
Do	State University of Iowa	46	7
Kansas	University of Kansas	9	2
Kentucky	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	16	0
Do	University of Kentucky	2	0
Louisiana	Tulane University of Louisiana	1	0
Maryland	Johns Hopkins University	47	17
Do	University of Maryland	3	0
Massachusetts	Boston College	3	2
Do	Boston University	2	2
Do	Clark University	12	0
Do	Harvard University	105	0
Do	Massachusetts Agricultural College	3	0
Do	Radcliffe College	0	19
Michigan	Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	3	1
Do	University of Michigan	75	6
Minnesota	University of Minnesota	60	7
Missouri	St. Louis University	5	0
Do	University of Missouri	12	2
Do	Washington University	7	3
Nebraska	University of Nebraska	10	1
New Hampshire	Dartmouth College	1	0
New Jersey	Princeton University	31	0
Do	Rutgers University	5	0
New York	The Biblical Seminary in New York	0	1
Do	Columbia University	132	52
Do	Cornell University	113	16
Do	Fordham University	23	31
Do	New York University	40	6
Do	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	2	0
Do	St. Bonaventure's College	1	1
Do	Syracuse University	5	0
Do	University of Rochester	2	0
North Carolina	Duke University	8	0
Do	University of North Carolina	23	4
Ohio	Ohio State University	60	8
Do	University of Cincinnati	13	1
Do	Western Reserve University	5	0
Oregon	University of Oregon	1	1
Pennsylvania	Bryn Mawr College	0	4
Do	Dropsie College	6	0
Do	Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost	3	0
Do	Pennsylvania State College	3	0
Do	University of Pennsylvania	75	15
Do	University of Pittsburgh	20	2
Do	St. Francis College	3	0
Do	St. Vincent College	1	0
Rhode Island	Brown University	10	1
Texas	Rice Institute	3	0
Do	University of Texas	14	5
Virginia	University of Virginia	15	1
Washington	State College of Washington	2	0
Do	University of Washington	11	2
Wisconsin	Marquette University	1	1
Do	University of Wisconsin	124	6
Total		1,692	332

TABLE 4–f.—*Degrees—First professional degrees—Men and women—1929–30*

State	Theology		Law		Medicine		Dentistry		Pharmacy		Osteopathy		Veterinary medicine (men)
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	1,186	65	8,464	410	4,575	194	1,761	37	2,406	193	319	43	135
Alabama	----	----	36	1	----	----	----	----	15	----	----	----	7
Arizona	----	----	14	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Arkansas	----	----	8	----	29	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
California	35	2	323	21	147	10	125	11	128	9	49	3	----
Colorado	----	----	63	3	38	5	21	----	20	6	----	----	10
Connecticut	55	2	72	4	47	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
District of Columbia	[1] 43	----	424	34	160	3	50	1	23	4	----	----	----
Florida	----	----	82	2	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----
Georgia	40	----	132	7	75	1	28	----	2	----	----	----	2
Idaho	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Illinois	201	5	561	19	566	21	179	7	124	6	35	5	----
Indiana	13	----	106	----	103	----	37	----	112	4	----	----	----
Iowa	7	5	71	1	96	2	46	----	26	3	51	2	27
Kansas	11	----	65	2	40	4	----	----	12	3	----	----	16
Kentucky	64	1	82	4	85	1	19	----	30	1	----	----	----
Louisiana	----	----	63	3	94	3	21	1	21	1	----	----	----
Maine	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Maryland	----	----	45	2	143	13	33	----	123	3	----	----	----
Massachusetts	114	26	801	98	287	12	118	4	90	8	14	2	----
Michigan	10	----	349	12	200	11	108	----	30	8	----	----	8
Minnesota	68	----	140	7	245	10	83	2	36	6	----	----	----
Mississippi	----	----	28	1	----	----	----	----	19	----	----	----	----
Missouri	19	----	213	10	197	3	93	----	108	2	134	23	----
Montana	----	----	13	1	----	----	----	----	16	3	----	----	----
Nebraska	7	----	91	----	135	2	32	----	38	3	----	----	----
New Jersey	88	----	417	25	----	----	----	----	92	7	----	----	----
New York	87	19	2,601	84	592	33	130	4	491	31	----	----	24
North Carolina	22	----	56	----	----	----	----	----	7	----	----	----	----
North Dakota	----	----	15	----	30	----	----	----	17	3	----	----	----
Ohio	83	1	399	24	169	9	126	1	145	15	----	----	21
Oklahoma	10	----	74	2	81	1	----	----	32	6	----	----	----
Oregon	----	----	64	2	41	1	7	----	45	12	----	----	----
Pennsylvania	89	1	315	10	312	22	301	2	362	25	36	8	----
Rhode Island	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	28	1	----	----	----
South Carolina	14	----	22	----	35	2	----	----	20	2	----	----	----
South Dakota	----	----	18	----	----	----	----	----	23	2	----	----	----
Tennessee	18	1	193	11	173	5	44	----	50	4	----	----	----
Texas	37	2	117	4	134	4	88	4	17	9	----	----	1
Utah	----	----	15	1	20	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
Vermont	----	----	----	----	27	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Virginia	41	----	110	3	148	4	25	----	36	----	----	----	----
Washington	4	----	75	3	----	----	----	----	40	4	----	----	19
West Virginia	----	----	40	2	37	----	----	----	11	----	----	----	----
Wisconsin	4	----	137	5	89	3	47	----	14	1	----	----	----
Wyoming	----	----	11	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Outlying parts of the United States													
Philippine Islands	----	----	62	4	35	7	19	6	5	38	----	----	14
Puerto Rico	----	----	8	----	----	----	----	----	6	5	----	----	----

[1] 3 degrees in canon law included.

TABLE 4–g.—*Degrees—Honorary degrees—Men and women—1929–30*

State	Degree													
	D. D.	LL. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Ph. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ed. D.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.	M. S.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	329	480	26	138	1	148	22	10	7	20	6	16	61	10
Alabama	2	7												
Arkansas	4	6			1	1							2	
California [1]	8	44	3	6		6		3	3	1		5	4	
Colorado	2	8	2			4	1						1	1
Connecticut	5	3	2	3		5				1			15	
Delaware [2]						2					1			
District of Columbia [3]	1	6				1				2			3	
Florida	4	7	1	1		3								
Georgia	4	2												
Idaho	1													
Illinois [4]	22	32		4		5	1			1			2	
Indiana	13	18	1			1							2	
Iowa [5]	22	10		1		1		1		1				
Kansas	13	6	1	2		2								
Kentucky [6]	7	22		2										
Louisiana	4	6				1								
Maine	4	10		4		2	1						3	
Maryland	2	6		1		1								
Massachusetts [7]	5	22	4	7		7	5			1			8	
Michigan [8]	3	5	1	5		6	5			1			3	3
Minnesota	11	3		1										
Mississippi	8	1												
Missouri	17	13					1							
Montana		1				1								
Nebraska [9]	7	6							1					
New Hampshire		4	1	2		3							2	
New Jersey [10]	4	6	1			3				3			3	1
New Mexico											1			
New York [11]	8	72	5	66		52	2	1		1	1	11	3	1
North Carolina	4	7		1		2							1	
North Dakota		2												
Ohio [12]	39	22	1	4		12	4			1			3	
Oklahoma [13]	2	1												
Oregon [14]	6	4		2										
Pennsylvania [15]	32	57		12		19	1	5		2			1	2
Rhode Island	2	3		2					2				2	
South Carolina	9	7		1										
South Dakota [16]	5	3	1			1	1							
Tennessee	12	7	1	2		3					3			
Texas	7	11		2		1								

[1] Doctor of both laws, 2; Doctor of foreign service, 21; Master of foreign service, 1; Master of business administration, 1; Master of music, 2.
[2] Chemical engineer, 2; Civil engineer, 2; Electrical engineer, 2; Mechanical engineer, 1.
[3] Doctor of both laws, 1.
[4] Juris doctor, 1.
[5] Bachelor of science in business administration, 1.
[6] Bachelor of divinity, 1; Bachelor of theology, 1.
[7] Doctor of pharmacy, 2; Master of education, 1.
[8] Master of laws, 1; Doctor of architecture, 1.
[9] Bachelor of physical education, 1.
[10] Doctor of library science, 1; Bachelor of arts, 1; Mechanical engineer, 1.
[11] Doctor of business administration, 1; Doctor of military science, 1; Doctor of commercial science, 1; Master of humane letters, 1.
[12] Doctor of Hebrew laws, 3; Doctor of business administration, 1; Doctor of sacred literature, 1.
[13] Doctor of social science, 1.
[14] Master of agriculture, 1; Master of arts in public service, 1.
[15] Doctor of public health, 1; Doctor of naval science, 1; Doctor of military science, 1; Master of pharmacy, 5; Master of science in nursing education, 1.
[16] Master of music, 1.

TABLE 4–g.—*Degrees—Honorary degrees—Men and women—1929–30*—Continued

State	Degree													
	D. D.	LL. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Ph. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ed. D.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.	M. S.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vermont [17]	3	6	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1
Virginia [18]	14	8	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Washington	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
West Virginia	4	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Wisconsin	6	12	1	3	----	2	----	----	----	5	----	----	1	1
Outlying part of the United States														
Philippine Islands	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

[17] Master of military science, 1; Mechanical engineer, 1.

[18] Doctor of commercial science, 1.

TABLE 5–a.—*Property—Summary of property of publicly and of privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929–30*

State	Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	44,396,422	$243,297,004	$274,545,550	$1,205,188,633	$198,369,312	$139,954,183	$1,347,675,733
Alabama	268,137	2,067,196	2,042,306	9,553,513	2,111,407	669,517	6,267,269
Arizona	90,700	274,901	466,000	2,082,500	460,000	18,000	727,849
Arkansas	213,685	1,494,045	1,282,819	6,151,346	1,689,727	923,125	2,189,535
California	2,304,045	13,272,874	15,982,884	56,392,707	8,017,078	12,962,899	70,800,611
Colorado	538,268	3,029,564	2,066,031	12,591,801	504,853	1,081,542	5,836,171
Connecticut	2,321,474	11,789,795	10,266,336	33,958,978	11,568,442	807,829	91,867,427
Delaware	41,500	1,064,866	315,575	2,433,480	509,182	30,848	681,232
District of Columbia	448,121	1,447,395	3,691,187	11,358,991	3,700,520	1,504,855	6,136,736
Florida	200,034	1,859,786	1,102,042	5,760,496	1,562,277	922,380	2,837,726
Georgia	562,522	4,139,640	4,975,027	22,681,713	3,918,067	2,233,957	15,496,874
Idaho	120,500	651,669	212,412	1,961,296	706,135	283,290	2,509,033
Illinois	3,300,050	14,458,799	20,157,295	73,585,699	5,720,958	27,875,276	118,889,994
Indiana	950,859	6,168,401	4,252,280	30,574,198	4,866,252	2,169,329	20,577,343
Iowa	1,058,257	9,668,465	3,894,458	28,360,428	4,721,587	2,825,932	14,346,432
Kansas	753,346	6,367,383	3,272,768	18,980,438	2,058,580	1,195,406	7,971,504
Kentucky	500,859	1,961,708	2,466,422	11,758,440	3,430,063	4,470,187	17,099,688
Louisiana	336,305	2,809,425	3,680,580	13,804,273	1,982,856	1,851,539	12,957,819
Maine	405,645	935,292	159,243	6,978,945	778,465	44,614	10,438,197
Maryland	833,449	4,958,762	3,197,051	42,318,869	10,639,444	2,125,395	31,217,771
Massachusetts	4,832,681	10,688,820	8,038,253	59,059,718	15,655,530	5,562,132	211,230,506
Michigan	1,276,709	13,918,910	13,225,698	37,973,892	4,340,820	1,738,857	12,307,661
Minnesota	1,170,048	7,804,519	8,918,534	31,209,600	4,719,123	6,736,280	19,818,972
Mississippi	234,058	2,474,315	1,622,676	11,347,744	3,653,579	581,617	3,932,677
Missouri	1,344,795	9,780,587	8,437,046	35,979,622	5,344,115	4,363,755	34,067,930
Montana	253,321	958,639	549,323	4,738,460	612,544	58,567	3,024,967

Nebraska	505,403	3,188,535	3,395,695	11,997,365	653,687	1,957,251	6,641,648
Nevada	50,025	403,500	139,800	1,385,716	172,516	40,000	334,816
New Hampshire	329,845	1,308,896	711,092	8,076,444	785,000	484,442	16,153,105
New Jersey	660,837	3,219,155	8,123,180	18,882,657	4,969,894	479,846	15,128,039
New Mexico	70,348	674,390	347,500	2,358,991	583,695	65,500	736,009
New York	4,861,059	21,931,706	46,660,257	169,379,785	15,501,790	11,342,556	208,265,122
North Carolina	825,117	5,056,611	6,741,753	45,932,645	7,830,323	3,153,477	35,285,609
North Dakota	167,623	1,612,663	417,846	3,730,068	376,541	52,750	4,695,777
Ohio	2,720,349	13,163,547	18,951,723	63,863,472	10,660,812	11,642,985	84,982,580
Oklahoma	313,084	2,898,138	1,059,317	10,989,697	2,108,800	1,001,514	4,989,306
Oregon	477,101	3,194,364	2,602,947	9,884,742	2,086,162	1,246,915	5,371,226
Pennsylvania	2,818,248	15,422,170	26,727,233	114,696,574	14,480,884	13,224,186	88,702,977
Rhode Island	444,824	465,372	1,468,622	5,470,098	1,029,040	12,300	10,870,275
South Carolina	402,006	3,760,410	4,354,117	13,772,013	3,190,140	576,801	5,053,574
South Dakota	205,220	1,835,587	576,427	5,754,720	823,500	175,137	3,708,455
Tennessee	634,675	3,697,696	5,598,825	22,162,380	4,518,201	2,308,294	29,949,504
Texas	1,220,786	9,778,040	8,967,217	36,475,187	8,928,514	3,523,486	44,757,796
Utah	252,810	1,494,420	479,194	5,404,096	10,000	226,948	1,477,074
Vermont	232,178	385,000	582,085	4,457,784	1,373,500	826,772	6,136,169
Virginia	733,412	3,498,231	3,308,521	28,074,631	7,529,777	1,840,180	23,253,245
Washington	600,711	3,271,343	2,068,967	11,445,778	1,646,676	561,287	9,987,980
West Virginia	233,854	1,969,755	2,444,036	10,380,437	2,194,328	1,072,348	3,221,916
Wisconsin	1,202,188	6,510,719	4,164,950	22,201,206	3,344,928	1,056,080	12,423,933
Wyoming	75,351	511,000	380,000	1,815,000	299,000	46,000	2,317,683
Outlying parts of the United States							
Alaska	11,016	165,618	6,548	225,095	60,000	51,948	50,000
Hawaii	50,194	391,331	1,678,063	731,176	24,712	20,326	6,200
Philippine Islands		548,403	1,459,352	318,671		333,905	
Puerto Rico	25,210	262,004	107,601	608,116	78,858	71,511	335,375

TABLE 5-b.—*Property—Publicly controlled institutions, by States, 1929–30*

State	Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds, including farms	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	13,023,206	$119,049,598	$79,002,301	$400,712,400	$54,534,101	$27,494,578	$122,117,564
Alabama	142,924	1,406,189	632,000	5,569,217	1,134,173	403,496	2,901,449
Arizona	85,700	234,216	455,000	2,010,000	460,000	18,000	727,849
Arkansas	121,954	1,099,260	460,441	3,113,181	569,000	174,319	132,667
California	1,118,911	6,555,353	8,274,033	22,345,661	449,450	3,770,738	15,222,684
Colorado	314,964	2,418,521	1,147,516	8,860,950	----------	872,746	523,803
Connecticut	26,370	450,825	264,000	2,562,139	750,500	317,214	135,000
Delaware	41,500	1,064,866	315,575	2,433,480	509,182	30,848	681,232
District of Columbia	8,000	83,000	1,236,000	710,000	310,000	7,500	70,000
Florida	128,350	1,611,914	644,500	4,686,600	1,479,000	507,805	425,488
Georgia	130,778	2,053,584	1,689,650	5,292,500	1,805,000	928,957	724,652
Idaho	91,000	571,000	140,000	1,300,000	500,000	60,000	2,079,270
Illinois	836,496	5,695,619	1,579,598	16,669,569	531,366	1,172,568	1,137,215
Indiana	329,090	3,569,072	1,221,372	10,741,741	1,866,514	609,723	1,341,880
Iowa	546,774	7,473,956	2,360,153	16,885,011	1,796,558	1,410,000	980,000
Kansas	373,017	4,678,077	1,331,312	7,370,140	450,954	336,290	857,887
Kentucky	154,093	1,134,716	492,606	3,788,564	414,074	53,981	973,731
Louisiana	107,221	1,031,450	767,000	7,118,625	1,229,000	87,848	318,213
Maine	84,775	571,421	44,243	1,326,642	223,983	13,534	891,636
Maryland	136,002	2,568,261	569,502	17,575,950	7,907,126	673,281	117,500
Massachusetts	86,771	1,291,749	249,032	1,937,917	191,783	137,522	240,667
Michigan	941,154	12,673,741	6,751,678	28,592,501	2,223,093	221,229	5,031,664
Minnesota	654,447	5,320,978	6,781,411	16,855,211	637,120	2,841,257	8,755,112
Mississippi	141,507	2,104,824	756,195	7,186,378	2,146,635	274,230	1,096,387
Missouri	410,821	2,176,597	777,397	4,206,226	34,000	279,759	1,915,163
Montana	230,280	931,139	509,323	3,873,460	503,544	48,567	2,668,967

Nebraska	256,826	1,946,378	2,909,446	5,671,367	174,275	793,712	951,981
Nevada	50,025	403,500	139,800	1,385,716	172,516	40,000	334,816
New Hampshire	66,845	416,845	82,000	2,351,090	785,000	301,820	1,174,864
New Jersey		216,810	130,000	553,845		25,000	10,000
New Mexico	70,348	674,390	347,500	2,358,991	583,695	65,500	736,000
New York	147,483	1,667,239	10,549,119	40,303,154	10,000	35,000	107,263
North Carolina	321,295	2,443,776	1,503,694	14,551,906	4,889,304	1,873,595	1,817,050
North Dakota	153,123	1,497,991	341,610	3,368,445	376,541	52,750	3,762,114
Ohio	860,752	7,238,923	5,040,799	20,002,954	2,268,713	3,236,415	8,343,816
Oklahoma	244,795	2,352,162	596,214	8,282,335	1,589,000	448,588	3,042,367
Oregon	326,760	2,684,443	1,499,825	7,181,866	1,317,526	866,083	381,541
Pennsylvania	120,861	3,678,982	219,522	9,082,393	1,484,480	74,869	517,000
Rhode Island	29,824	290,372	25,000	1,350,000	150,000	12,300	50,000
South Carolina	203,510	2,950,822	2,986,206	7,724,569	1,379,309	96,843	537,405
South Dakota	124,701	1,603,997	227,394	3,559,908	461,000	100,764	904,870
Tennessee	124,917	1,527,174	2,096,696	4,687,049	511,316	334,919	426,755
Texas	566,970	6,102,081	3,578,574	15,423,375	2,628,445	1,232,214	24,295,922
Utah	153,598	964,330	167,500	3,392,700		88,701	1,104,812
Vermont	128,611		184,085	2,078,784	405,000	797,772	1,619,169
Virginia	349,447	2,048,899	1,464,294	14,437,923	3,883,987	603,215	10,908,901
Washington	458,911	2,757,601	1,356,339	8,907,485	1,016,957	410,476	7,712,691
West Virginia	149,354	1,573,985	1,939,694	6,521,077	732,982	615,860	115,000
Wisconsin	796,000	4,727,570	1,787,453	12,708,805	1,293,000	90,770	995,428
Wyoming	75,351	511,000	380,000	1,815,000	299,000	46,000	2,317,683
Outlying parts of the United States							
Alaska	11,016	165,618	6,548	225,095	60,000	51,948	50,000
Hawaii	50,194	391,331	1,678,063	731,176	24,712	20,326	6,200
Philippine Islands		548,403	1,459,352	318,671		333,905	
Puerto Rico	25,210	262,004	107,601	608,116	78,858	71,511	335,375

TABLE 5–c.—*Property—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929–30*

State	Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	31,373,216	$124,247,406	$195,543,249	$804,476,233	$143,835,211	$112,459,605	$1,225,558,169
Alabama	125,213	661,007	1,410,306	3,984,296	977,234	266,021	3,365,820
Arizona	5,000	40,685	11,000	72,500			
Arkansas	91,731	394,785	822,378	3,038,165	1,120,727	748,806	2,056,868
California	1,185,134	6,717,521	7,708,851	34,047,046	7,567,628	9,192,161	55,577,927
Colorado	223,304	611,043	918,515	3,730,851	504,853	208,796	5,312,368
Connecticut	2,295,104	11,338,970	10,002,336	31,396,839	10,817,942	490,615	91,732,427
District of Columbia	440,121	1,364,395	2,455,187	10,648,991	3,390,520	1,497,355	6,066,736
Florida	71,684	247,872	457,542	1,073,896	83,277	414,575	2,412,238
Georgia	431,744	2,086,056	3,285,377	17,389,213	2,113,067	1,305,000	14,772,222
Idaho	29,500	80,669	72,412	661,296	206,135	223,290	429,763
Illinois	2,463,554	8,763,180	18,577,697	56,916,130	5,189,592	26,702,708	117,752,779
Indiana	621,769	2,599,329	3,030,908	19,832,457	2,999,738	1,559,606	19,235,463
Iowa	511,483	2,194,509	1,534,305	11,475,417	2,925,029	1,415,932	13,366,432
Kansas	380,329	1,689,306	1,941,456	11,610,298	1,607,626	859,116	7,113,617
Kentucky	346,766	826,992	1,973,816	7,969,876	3,015,989	4,416,206	16,125,957
Louisiana	229,084	1,777,975	2,913,580	6,685,648	753,856	1,763,691	12,639,606
Maine	320,870	363,871	115,000	5,652,303	554,482	31,080	9,546,561
Maryland	697,447	2,390,501	2,627,549	24,742,919	2,732,318	1,452,114	31,100,271
Massachusetts	4,745,910	9,397,071	7,789,221	57,121,801	15,463,747	5,424,610	210,989,839
Michigan	335,555	1,245,169	6,474,020	9,381,391	2,117,727	1,517,628	7,275,997
Minnesota	515,601	2,483,541	2,137,123	14,354,389	4,082,003	3,895,023	11,063,860
Mississippi	92,551	369,491	866,481	4,161,366	1,506,944	307,387	2,836,290
Missouri	933,974	7,603,990	7,659,649	31,773,396	5,310,115	4,083,996	32,152,767
Montana	23,041	27,500	40,000	865,000	109,000	10,000	356,000
Nebraska	248,577	1,242,157	486,249	6,325,998	479,412	1,163,539	5,689,667
New Hampshire	263,000	892,051	629,092	5,725,354		182,622	14,978,241
New Jersey	660,837	3,002,345	7,993,180	18,328,812	4,969,894	454,846	15,118,039
New York	4,713,576	20,264,467	36,111,138	129,076,631	15,491,790	11,307,556	208,157,859
North Carolina	503,822	2,612,835	5,238,059	31,380,739	2,941,019	1,279,882	33,468,559
North Dakota	14,500	114,672	76,236	361,623			933,663

Ohio	1,859,597	5,924,624	13,910,924	48,860,518	8,392,099	8,406,570	76,638,764
Oklahoma	68,289	545,976	463,103	2,707,362	519,800	552,926	1,946,939
Oregon	150,341	509,921	1,103,122	2,702,876	768,636	380,832	4,989,685
Pennsylvania	2,697,387	11,743,188	26,507,711	105,614,181	12,996,404	13,149,317	88,185,977
Rhode Island	415,000	175,000	1,443,622	4,120,098	879,040		10,820,275
South Carolina	198,496	809,588	1,367,911	6,047,444	1,810,831	479,958	4,516,169
South Dakota	80,519	231,590	349,033	2,194,812	362,500	74,373	2,803,585
Tennessee	509,758	2,170,522	3,502,129	17,475,331	4,006,885	1,973,375	29,522,749
Texas	653,816	3,675,959	5,388,643	21,051,812	6,300,069	2,291,272	20,461,874
Utah	99,212	530,090	311,694	2,011,396	10,000	138,247	372,262
Vermont	103,567	385,000	398,000	2,379,000	968,500	29,000	4,517,000
Virginia	383,965	1,449,332	1,844,227	13,636,708	3,645,790	1,236,965	12,344,344
Washington	141,800	513,742	712,628	2,538,293	629,719	150,811	2,275,289
West Virginia	84,500	395,770	504,342	3,859,360	1,461,346	456,488	3,106,916
Wisconsin	406,188	1,783,149	2,377,497	9,462,401	2,051,928	965,310	11,428,505

TABLE 6-a.—*Receipts—Summary of receipts of publicly and*

	State	From student fees			From productive funds [2]	From State or city	
		For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services		For increase of plant	For current expenses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Continental United States	$137,330,780	$51,804,303	$11,026,998	$67,370,057	$19,542,741	$113,636,615
2	Alabama	1,217,714	667,672	105,111	419,751	381,005	1,836,507
3	Arizona	146,225	102,516	60,798	42,144	55,000	892,745
4	Arkansas	487,392	366,708	50,071	99,379	17,500	1,339,916
5	California	6,884,130	1,586,260	84,726	3,568,328	3,031,700	7,220,973
6	Colorado	1,247,658	211,827	54,229	266,992	1,814	2,319,638
7	Connecticut	2,373,977	553,134	29,013	4,617,589	148,768	420,494
8	Delaware	96,289	107,389	5,839	27,255	260,000	229,619
9	District of Columbia	1,716,208	557,389	173,565	288,191	----------	----------
10	Florida	654,974	655,448	277,293	147,155	350,959	2,133,658
11	Georgia	1,876,280	1,392,096	109,541	872,708	----------	1,566,018
12	Idaho	155,345	176,249	----------	141,928	----------	753,720
13	Illinois	9,470,954	1,921,000	173,853	6,531,408	195,762	5,023,754
14	Indiana	3,527,621	2,100,716	481,647	1,028,432	831,042	4,012,260
15	Iowa	2,770,984	1,078,849	160,705	564,269	275,000	4,898,530
16	Kansas	1,803,969	629,424	216,326	418,174	280,868	3,211,344
17	Kentucky	1,031,762	717,098	112,513	963,339	318,348	1,599,480
18	Louisiana	879,803	373,127	178,224	766,101	728	1,426,537
19	Maine	613,260	393,076	54,916	529,724	5,854	749,452
20	Maryland	2,183,391	999,424	31,977	1,469,097	565,000	980,045
21	Massachusetts	12,106,892	5,750,066	1,571,081	10,020,552	134,664	1,174,077
22	Michigan	3,110,159	630,725	241,834	694,144	996,225	7,621,537
23	Minnesota	2,272,112	1,205,404	381,912	1,191,050	533,482	4,881,650
24	Mississippi	940,855	756,556	44,377	229,964	859,500	1,203,846
25	Missouri	3,843,607	1,760,747	294,291	2,414,389	24,085	2,046,839
26	Montana	184,003	171,156	48,753	142,280	----------	876,136
27	Nebraska	1,280,506	455,202	19,922	386,384	315,000	2,075,750
28	Nevada	39,991	47,048	39,741	15,991	42,496	277,230
29	New Hampshire	1,039,249	263,877	28,856	774,318	224,955	429,923
30	New Jersey	2,747,210	1,012,621	128,941	1,744,675	31,049	1,507,600
31	New Mexico	408,836	77,262	1,092	146,119	301,750	511,598
32	New York	25,974,333	5,678,625	1,620,436	7,745,584	418,449	7,999,824
33	North Carolina	2,349,965	2,127,672	172,967	1,357,377	682,309	2,112,349
34	North Dakota	221,951	95,656	----------	201,836	252,908	1,433,694
35	Ohio	7,567,217	3,043,484	890,346	4,916,757	1,788,616	7,369,420
36	Oklahoma	889,005	401,486	140,293	425,429	494,421	3,269,450
37	Oregon	817,183	527,691	177,704	273,030	4,323	2,673,311
38	Pennsylvania	15,763,677	3,334,053	690,083	4,648,641	2,235,417	3,800,417
39	Rhode Island	902,739	304,995	11,778	563,502	----------	242,631
40	South Carolina	999,410	1,162,274	77,634	362,378	28,155	1,969,463
41	South Dakota	417,476	168,048	6,177	214,711	25,550	995,916
42	Tennessee	2,476,811	855,770	79,908	1,382,777	815,000	1,336,376
43	Texas	3,117,951	2,753,806	981,919	2,165,317	270,900	5,282,299
44	Utah	500,823	30,485	1,500	65,278	342,500	889,738
45	Vermont	640,590	269,267	63,289	266,779	----------	213,352
46	Virginia	2,731,602	2,433,603	134,490	1,169,824	789,026	1,709,373
47	Washington	1,382,071	379,390	246,107	232,752	336,937	3,038,155
48	West Virginia	616,346	369,764	36,059	120,440	533,250	1,772,979
49	Wisconsin	2,780,895	1,069,170	473,862	625,189	210,461	4,085,785
50	Wyoming	69,379	78,998	61,299	110,626	131,965	221,207
	Outlying parts of the United States						
51	Alaska	961	6,500	----------	----------	----------	49,000
52	Hawaii	73,633	27,382	----------	2,131	58,585	337,001
53	Philippine Islands	369,784	----------	----------	----------	----------	938,000
54	Puerto Rico	47,792	11,918	----------	12,510	554,323	----------

[1] Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.
[2] Including interest from Federal and State funds.

of privately controlled institutions,[1] by States, 1929–30

From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowment	
	For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
$20,338,597	$51,456,615	$63,512,208	$24,540,099	$70,571,364	$631,130,377	$567,618,169	1
393,311	200,357	476,805	62,802	1,208,762	6,969,797	6,492,992	2
196,021	22,984	3,317	31,200	115,068	1,668,018	1,664,701	3
383,216	67,594	118,418	225,102	192,808	3,348,104	3,229,686	4
325,831	1,704,349	1,251,038	1,155,471	3,585,860	30,398,666	29,147,628	5
233,326	5,081	90,093	82,689	713,249	5,226,596	5,136,503	6
216,432	12,679,336	12,784,214	1,379,850	497,431	35,700,238	22,916,024	7
177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,529	1,370,643	1,315,643	8
499,054	699,048	433,785	466,124	220,386	5,053,750	4,619,965	9
243,661	84,859	664,950	134,248	188,834	5,536,039	4,871,089	10
345,721	699,963	666,766	656,996	592,636	8,778,725	8,111,959	11
198,315	3,000	51,102	80,548	126,479	1,686,686	1,635,584	12
423,539	4,486,620	17,001,817	4,252,364	8,330,211	57,811,282	40,809,465	13
395,588	432,160	534,930	217,375	2,095,411	15,657,182	15,122,252	14
381,874	816,938	471,557	495,875	2,602,430	14,517,011	14,045,454	15
315,336	163,290	436,880	255,884	841,353	8,572,848	8,135,968	16
390,218	228,899	426,500	337,124	636,680	6,761,961	6,335,461	17
328,631	886,756	345,126	159,802	463,230	5,808,065	5,462,939	18
229,671	25,706	389,920	18,772	153,338	3,163,689	2,773,769	19
2,146,076	643,679	108,834	644,902	1,166,596	10,939,021	10,830,187	20
200,056	6,681,175	8,828,542	2,107,930	2,624,649	51,199,684	42,371,142	21
352,540	657,338	1,812,954	141,261	4,395,405	20,654,122	18,841,168	22
348,857	806,796	561,244	456,494	3,528,102	16,167,103	15,605,859	23
350,949	144,878	40,270	132,482	472,700	5,176,377	5,136,107	24
422,347	897,963	516,540	1,447,232	1,790,729	15,458,769	14,942,229	25
215,602	----------	4,187	7,690	226,675	1,876,482	1,872,295	26
277,031	4,913	62,244	309,614	704,447	5,891,013	5,828,769	27
177,465	2,178	4,695	18,398	62,427	727,660	722,965	28
189,645	184,527	----------	2,292	381,544	3,519,186	3,519,186	29
253,765	86,366	737,541	286,145	464,365	9,000,278	8,262,737	30
197,413	----------	5,000	----------	127,565	1,776,635	1,771,635	31
3,670,116	4,018,175	5,823,330	2,560,220	9,513,303	75,022,395	69,199,065	32
412,747	315,597	351,871	549,403	1,661,455	12,093,712	11,741,841	33
259,448	5,000	100,000	18,487	243,546	2,832,526	2,732,526	34
332,481	4,384,409	1,875,244	1,224,038	2,966,835	36,358,847	34,483,603	35
345,564	711,373	90,466	141,149	491,551	7,400,187	7,309,721	36
220,950	210,296	291,646	225,077	1,219,549	6,640,760	6,349,114	37
564,931	4,886,390	3,185,226	1,460,469	7,284,169	47,853,473	44,668,247	38
171,828	6,800	46,947	164,347	208,652	2,624,219	2,577,272	39
357,243	39,865	36,210	61,554	439,905	5,534,091	5,497,881	40
242,942	363,379	32,192	80,497	157,353	2,704,241	2,672,049	41
418,495	1,056,178	445,029	569,955	1,028,392	10,464,691	10,019,662	42
630,573	54,155	380,681	651,512	2,976,831	19,265,944	18,885,263	43
200,397	24,854	5,300	328,647	164,005	2,553,527	2,548,227	44
205,004	180,415	207,475	59,270	153,249	2,258,690	2,051,215	45
363,151	931,870	1,443,587	233,895	1,388,579	13,329,000	11,885,413	46
277,270	309,424	49,733	176,967	269,801	6,698,607	6,648,874	47
333,441	60,473	46,234	64,923	215,096	4,169,005	4,122,771	48
336,815	214,496	216,768	395,723	1,523,906	11,933,070	11,716,302	49
186,000	----------	----------	----------	118,288	977,762	977,762	50
50,000	----------	600	----------	1,819	108,880	108,280	51
102,266	----------	1,094	31,081	61,577	694,750	693,656	52
----------	----------	----------	----------	16,500	1,324,284	1,324,284	53
50,000	----------	----------	----------	166,199	1,842,742	842,742	54

TABLE 6–b.—*Receipts—Publicly controlled*

	State	From student fees			From productive funds [2]	From State or city	
		For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services		For increase of plant	For current expenses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Continental United States	$27,288,035	$12,491,413	$4,159,651	$6,191,596	$18,524,443	$107,396,204
2	Alabama	630,131	377,245	63,451	185,410	381,005	1,836,507
3	Arizona	139,898	102,516	60,798	42,144	55,000	892,745
4	Arkansas	188,381	138,851	13,868	6,333	17,500	1,339,916
5	California	1,747,966	98,429	----------	695,640	3,031,700	7,220,973
6	Colorado	658,870	14,991	54,229	29,823	1,814	2,319,638
7	Connecticut	91,862	107,701	21,814	7,827	148,768	405,241
8	Delaware	96,289	107,389	5,839	27,255	260,000	229,619
9	District of Columbia	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
10	Florida	275,276	415,850	250,740	14,199	350,959	2,060,889
11	Georgia	623,119	467,451	----------	27,016	----------	1,566,018
12	Idaho	59,986	144,968	----------	117,123	----------	753,720
13	Illinois	879,088	152,069	----------	32,451	195,762	5,023,754
14	Indiana	934,383	454,287	214,004	78,805	831,042	4,012,260
15	Iowa	1,191,273	399,552	----------	45,136	275,000	4,898,530
16	Kansas	822,743	202,252	148,041	52,671	280,868	3,211,344
17	Kentucky	491,469	95,105	7,328	37,583	318,348	1,599,480
18	Louisiana	183,303	135,988	129,090	14,556	728	1,426,537
19	Maine	198,726	160,076	35,623	39,140	5,854	749,452
20	Maryland	719,954	112,489	----------	4,674	440,000	741,945
21	Massachusetts	95,966	125,150	23,883	11,070	134,664	1,174,077
22	Michigan	1,884,761	28,203	187,110	306,218	996,225	7,621,537
23	Minnesota	1,167,980	445,287	375,062	686,333	533,482	4,881,650
24	Mississippi	276,051	519,210	35,880	65,777	859,500	1,203,846
25	Missouri	502,573	58,211	176,916	52,020	24,085	2,046,839
26	Montana	135,870	130,152	47,889	122,703	----------	876,136
27	Nebraska	583,549	271,100	----------	52,375	315,000	2,075,750
28	Nevada	39,991	47,048	39,741	15,991	42,496	277,230
29	New Hampshire	221,790	196,877	27,656	38,376	224,955	429,923
30	New Jersey	120,894	----------	----------	----------	----------	104,237
31	New Mexico	408,836	77,262	1,092	146,119	301,750	511,598
32	New York	316,278	----------	----------	3,393	----------	5,676,603
33	North Carolina	878,946	918,476	130,188	123,976	682,309	2,106,349
34	North Dakota	149,792	95,656	----------	151,892	252,908	1,433,694
35	Ohio	2,310,140	741,523	711,886	566,492	1,347,316	7,280,020
36	Oklahoma	413,067	311,455	75,029	336,500	494,421	3,269,450
37	Oregon	483,911	428,177	156,839	17,315	4,323	2,673,311
38	Pennsylvania	906,414	218,424	----------	26,020	2,235,417	1,739,482
39	Rhode Island	10,548	122,719	----------	2,657	----------	242,631
40	South Carolina	387,831	533,973	60,513	25,075	28,155	1,969,463
41	South Dakota	184,208	50,795	----------	94,596	25,550	995,916
42	Tennessee	388,765	137,351	12,831	21,352	815,000	1,336,376
43	Texas	598,154	1,143,037	500,826	933,226	270,900	5,282,299
44	Utah	338,759	----------	----------	55,619	342,500	889,738
45	Vermont	339,479	86,969	41,655	37,373	----------	194,482
46	Virginia	1,340,763	940,949	1,300	575,690	789,026	1,709,373
47	Washington	1,009,076	205,158	74,275	127,390	336,937	3,038,155
48	West Virginia	328,083	192,812	14,976	5,925	530,750	1,760,479
49	Wisconsin	1,463,464	699,232	397,980	21,711	210,461	4,085,785
50	Wyoming	69,379	78,998	61,299	110,626	131,965	221,207
	Outlying parts of the United States						
51	Alaska	961	6,500	----------	----------	----------	49,000
52	Hawaii	73,633	27,382	----------	2,131	58,585	337,001
53	Philippine Islands	369,784	----------	----------	----------	----------	938,000
54	Puerto Rico	47,792	11,918	----------	12,510	554,323	----------

[1] Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.
[2] Including interest from Federal and State funds.

institutions,[1] *by States, 1929–30*

From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowment	
	For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
$19,273,013	$3,204,561	$3,734,469	$1,952,544	$30,718,219	$234,934,148	$231,199,679	1
393,311	1,400	6,164	8,716	690,813	4,574,153	4,567,989	2
196,021	15,984	3,317		110,893	1,619,316	1,615,999	3
383,216	15,000		3,791	114,726	2,221,582	2,221,582	4
325,831	429,692	869,990	378,711	1,667,180	16,466,112	15,596,122	5
233,326			7,086	600,389	3,920,166	3,920,166	6
216,432			700	280,895	1,281,240	1,281,240	7
177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,529	1,370,643	1,315,643	8
120,000					120,000	120,000	9
243,661		25,000		182,167	3,818,741	3,793,741	10
345,721	23,915	256,212	61,743	253,636	3,624,831	3,368,619	11
198,315				108,681	1,382,793	1,382,793	12
423,539		23,544	154,663	480,786	7,365,656	7,342,112	13
395,588	279,879	28,025	16,668	1,564,145	8,809,086	8,781,061	14
381,874			115,033	2,419,917	9,726,315	9,726,315	15
315,336	500		2,790	587,443	5,623,988	5,623,988	16
390,218	5,000		9,130	380,610	3,334,271	3,334,271	17
328,631	5,756	3,344		265,880	2,493,813	2,490,469	18
229,671				90,003	1,508,545	1,508,545	19
2,146,076		6,000	4,575	738,232	4,913,945	4,907,945	20
179,739				187,686	1,932,235	1,932,235	21
352,540	367,564	654,627		3,775,253	16,174,038	15,519,411	22
348,857		472,753	184,805	2,890,995	11,987,204	11,514,451	23
350,949			3,800	420,533	3,735,546	3,735,546	24
422,347	9,323	691	19,001	622,750	3,934,756	3,934,065	25
215,602		2,187	1,500	196,216	1,728,255	1,726,068	26
277,031				590,480	4,165,285	4,165,285	27
177,465	2,178	4,695	18,398	62,427	727,660	722,965	28
189,645			2,292	301,546	1,633,060	1,633,060	29
281		12,525	6,120	10,589	254,646	242,121	30
197,413		5,000		127,565	1,776,635	1,771,635	31
3,258,874		31,133		19,529	9,305,810	9,274,677	32
412,747	110,370	10,668	153,615	1,201,820	6,729,464	6,718,796	33
259,448			5,500	243,190	2,592,080	2,592,080	34
332,481	194,579	118,094	256,499	1,263,655	15,122,685	15,004,591	35
344,077		3,366	1,700	313,542	5,562,607	5,559,241	36
220,950	203,600	2,754	62,879	914,971	5,169,030	5,166,276	37
564,931	222,243		42,807	619,307	6,575,045	6,575,045	38
171,828				63,402	613,785	613,785	39
357,243		3,267		246,428	3,611,948	3,608,681	40
242,942	75,000			118,146	1,787,153	1,787,153	41
418,495		64,925	9,721	498,406	3,703,222	3,638,297	42
630,573		153,622	77,074	2,483,900	12,073,611	11,919,989	43
200,397		300	1,100	97,804	1,926,217	1,925,917	44
205,004	180,415	207,475	42,405	140,010	1,475,267	1,267,792	45
363,151	405,450	706,291	47,031	1,051,417	7,930,441	7,224,150	46
277,270	290,000		66,702	226,730	5,651,693	5,651,693	47
333,441		3,500		150,986	3,320,952	3,317,452	48
336,815			178,689	1,186,723	8,580,860	8,580,860	49
186,000				118,288	977,762	977,762	50
50,000		600		1,819	108,880	108,280	51
102,266		1,094	31,081	61,577	694,750	693,656	52
				16,500	1,324,284	1,324,284	53
50,000				166,199	1,842,742	842,742	54

TABLE 6–c.—*Receipts—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929–30*

State	From student fees			From productive funds [1]	From United States, State, or city	Private benefactions			From other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	$110,042,745	$39,312,890	$6,867,347	$61,178,461	$8,324,293	$48,252,054	$59,777,739	$22,587,555	$39,853,145	$396,196,229	$336,418,490
Alabama	587,583	290,427	41,660	234,341		198,957	470,641	54,086	517,949	2,395,644	1,925,003
Arizona	6,327					7,000		31,200	4,175	48,702	48,702
Arkansas	299,011	227,857	36,203	93,046		52,594	118,418	221,311	78,082	1,126,522	1,008,104
California	5,136,164	1,487,831	84,726	2,872,688		1,274,657	381,048	776,760	1,918,680	13,932,554	13,551,506
Colorado	588,788	196,836		237,169		5,081	90,093	75,603	112,860	1,306,430	1,216,337
Connecticut	2,282,115	445,433	7,199	4,609,762	15,253	12,679,336	12,784,214	1,379,150	216,536	34,418,998	21,634,784
District of Columbia	1,716,208	557,389	173,565	288,191	379,054	699,048	433,785	466,124	220,386	4,933,750	4,499,965
Florida	379,698	239,598	26,553	132,956	72,769	84,859	639,950	134,248	6,667	1,717,298	1,077,348
Georgia	1,253,161	924,645	109,541	845,692		676,048	410,554	595,253	339,000	5,153,894	4,743,340
Idaho	95,359	31,281		24,805		3,000	51,102	80,548	17,798	303,893	252,791
Illinois	8,591,866	1,768,931	173,853	6,498,957		4,486,620	16,978,273	4,097,701	7,849,425	50,445,626	33,467,353
Indiana	2,593,238	1,646,429	267,643	949,627		152,281	506,905	200,707	531,266	6,848,096	6,341,191
Iowa	1,579,711	679,297	160,705	519,133		816,938	471,557	380,842	182,513	4,790,696	4,319,139
Kansas	981,226	427,172	68,285	365,503		162,790	436,880	253,094	253,910	2,948,860	2,511,980
Kentucky	540,293	621,993	105,185	925,756		223,899	426,500	327,994	256,070	3,427,690	3,001,190
Louisiana	696,500	237,139	49,134	751,545		881,000	341,782	159,802	197,350	3,314,252	2,972,470
Maine	414,534	233,000	19,293	490,584		25,706	389,920	18,772	63,335	1,655,144	1,265,224
Maryland	1,463,437	886,935	31,977	1,464,423	363,100	643,679	102,834	640,327	428,364	6,025,076	5,922,242
Massachusetts	12,010,926	5,624,916	1,547,198	10,009,482	20,317	6,681,175	8,828,542	2,107,930	2,436,963	49,267,449	40,438,907
Michigan	1,225,398	602,522	54,724	387,926		289,774	1,158,327	141,261	620,152	4,480,084	3,321,757
Minnesota	1,104,132	760,117	6,850	504,717		806,796	88,491	271,689	637,107	4,179,899	4,091,408
Mississippi	664,804	237,346	8,497	164,187		144,878	40,270	128,682	52,167	1,440,831	1,400,561
Missouri	3,341,034	1,702,536	117,375	2,362,369		888,640	515,849	1,428,231	1,167,979	11,524,013	11,008,164
Montana	48,133	41,004	864	19,577			2,000	6,190	30,459	148,227	146,227
Nebraska	696,957	184,102	19,922	334,000		4,913	62,244	309,614	113,967	1,725,728	1,663,484

New Hampshire	817,459	67,000	1,200	735,942		184,527			79,998	1,886,126	1,886,126
New Jersey	2,626,316	1,012,621	128,941	1,744,675	1,687,896	86,366	725,016	280,025	453,776	8,745,632	8,020,616
New York	25,658,055	5,678,625	1,620,436	7,742,191	3,152,912	4,018,175	5,792,197	2,560,220	9,493,774	65,716,585	59,924,388
North Carolina	1,471,019	1,209,196	42,779	1,233,401	6,000	205,227	341,203	395,788	459,635	5,364,248	5,023,045
North Dakota	72,159	[2]		49,944		5,000	100,000	12,987	356	240,446	140,446
Ohio	5,257,077	2,301,961	178,460	4,350,265	530,700	4,189,830	1,757,150	967,539	1,703,180	21,236,162	19,479,012
Oklahoma	475,938	90,031	65,264	88,929	1,487	711,373	87,100	139,449	178,009	1,837,580	1,750,480
Oregon	333,272	99,514	20,865	255,715		6,696	288,892	162,198	304,578	1,471,730	1,182,838
Pennsylvania	14,857,263	3,115,629	690,083	4,622,621	2,060,935	4,664,147	3,185,226	1,417,662	6,664,862	41,278,428	38,093,202
Rhode Island	892,191	182,276	11,778	560,845		6,800	46,947	164,347	145,250	2,010,434	1,963,487
South Carolina	611,579	628,301	17,121	337,303		39,865	32,943	61,554	193,477	1,922,143	1,889,200
South Dakota	233,268	117,253	6,177	120,115		288,379	32,192	80,497	39,207	917,088	884,896
Tennessee	2,088,046	718,419	67,077	1,361,425		1,056,178	380,104	560,234	529,986	6,761,469	6,381,365
Texas	2,519,797	1,610,769	481,093	1,232,091		54,155	227,059	574,438	492,931	7,192,333	6,965,274
Utah	162,064	30,485	1,500	9,659		24,854	5,000	327,547	66,201	627,310	622,310
Vermont	301,111	182,298	21,634	229,406	18,870			16,865	13,239	783,423	783,423
Virginia	1,390,839	1,492,654	133,190	594,134		526,420	737,296	186,864	337,162	5,398,559	4,661,263
Washington	372,995	174,232	171,832	105,362		19,424	49,733	110,265	43,071	1,046,914	997,181
West Virginia	288,263	176,952	21,083	114,515	15,000	60,473	42,734	64,923	64,110	848,053	805,319
Wisconsin	1,317,431	369,938	75,882	603,478		214,496	216,768	217,034	337,183	3,352,210	3,135,442

[1] Including interest from Federal and State funds.

[2] Included in preceding column.

TABLE 6-d.—*Receipts—Benefactions of $100,000 or more*

State and institutions	Amount
ALABAMA	
Talladega College	$569,386
Woman's College of Alabama	101,610
ARKANSAS	
College of the Ozarks	160,011
CALIFORNIA	
California Institute of Technology	160,412
Occidental College	116,762
Pomona College	233,868
Scripps College	484,203
Stanford University	372,336
University of California	1,678,393
University of Southern California	727,402
COLORADO	
University of Denver	111,862
CONNECTICUT	
Wesleyan University	189,161
Yale University	26,520,691
DELAWARE	
University of Delaware	429,013
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
American University	117,000
Catholic University of America	356,600
George Washington University	407,884
Howard University	710,473
FLORIDA	
Rollins College	807,308
GEORGIA	
Agnes Scott College	362,000
Berry College	665,796
Emory University	121,015
Oglethorpe University	140,000
University of Georgia	241,365
ILLINOIS	
Armour Institute of Technology	187,079
Augustana College	178,670
Ferry Hall	458,225
Illinois College	291,831
Illinois Wesleyan University	175,737
Loyola University	333,625
Meadville Theological School	353,371
North Central College	162,251
Northwestern University	8,062,849
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	211,494
University of Chicago	14,515,758
University of Illinois	178,207
INDIANA	
De Pauw University	163,907
Evansville College	217,784
Indiana University	141,690
Purdue University	182,882
Wabash College	213,762
IOWA	
Coe College	538,081
Drake University	112,196
Grinnell College	140,300
John Fletcher College	200,000
State University of Iowa	115,033
Upper Iowa University	106,562
KANSAS	
Baker University	$304,571
KENTUCKY	
Berea College	532,214
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	129,674
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	133,600
LOUISIANA	
Centenary College	256,000
Tulane University	1,025,182
MAINE	
Bowdoin College	401,138
MARYLAND	
Loyola College	100,000
Johns Hopkins University	510,453
Morgan College	118,000
Woodstock College	490,000
MASSACHUSETTS	
Amherst College	417,355
Boston University	246,176
Harvard University	12,059,246
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	830,561
Mount Holyoke College	644,470
Newton Theological Institution	128,498
Simmons College	109,659
Smith College	923,756
Wellesley College	882,929
Williams College	1,049,205
MICHIGAN	
Albion College	119,696
Kalamazoo College	1,200,000
University of Michigan	1,022,191
MINNESOTA	
College of St. Teresa	751,507
University of Minnesota	657,558
MISSISSIPPI	
Tougaloo College	141,960
MISSOURI	
Hannibal-La Grange College	213,086
St. Louis University	513,900
The Principia	465,542
Washington University	1,356,331
NEW HAMPSHIRE	
Dartmouth College	184,527
NEW JERSEY	
Drew University	222,674
Princeton University	132,313
Rutgers University	200,689
Stevens Institute of Technology	325,691
NEW YORK	
College of St. Rose	101,803
Columbia University	5,097,023
Cornell University	2,723,562
Fordham University	223,940
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church	135,142
Hamilton College	119,868

TABLE 6–d.—*Receipts—Benefactions of $100,000 or more*—Continued

State and institutions	Amount
NEW YORK—Continued	
Hardwick College	$130,000
Hobart College	119,016
New York University	681,395
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	265,073
St. Stephens College	107,539
Syracuse University	494,871
The Biblical Seminary of New York	126,762
Union Theological Seminary	168,626
Union College	197,800
University of Buffalo	469,923
University of Rochester	437,113
Vassar College	141,576
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College	175,000
NORTH CAROLINA	
Davidson College	121,533
Johnson C. Smith University	302,500
Salem College	168,890
University of North Carolina	210,308
NORTH DAKOTA	
Jamestown College	117,987
OHIO	
Antioch College	456,885
Bluffton College	164,412
College of Wooster	603,660
John Carroll University	2,500,000
Mount Union College	114,038
Oberlin College	262,407
Ohio State University	128,280
Ohio Wesleyan University	106,302
University of Cincinnati	389,161
Western Reserve University	2,103,021
Wittenberg College	114,940
OKLAHOMA	
Oklahoma City University	124,708
University of Tulsa	697,846
OREGON	
Albany College	132,674
Pacific University	113,705
Reed College	100,000
University of Oregon	265,108
PENNSYLVANIA	
Bryn Mawr College	118,731
Drexel Institute	371,428
Franklin and Marshall College	250,000
Jefferson Medical College	936,974
Lafayette College	745,573
Lebanon Valley College	143,999
Lincoln University	280,813
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued	
Pennsylvania State College	$265,050
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	171,804
Seton Hill College	104,436
Swarthmore College	1,415,000
Temple University	230,946
University of Pennsylvania	1,228,102
University of Pittsburgh	1,624,046
Ursinus College	292,806
Villanova College	160,000
Westminster College	141,995
RHODE ISLAND	
Brown University	193,094
SOUTH DAKOTA	
Yankton College	329,795
TENNESSEE	
Fisk University	177,589
Freed-Hardeman College	114,900
Lincoln Memorial University	170,000
Maryville College	106,191
Meharry Medical College	428,603
Southwestern College	586,396
TEXAS	
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	100,560
University of Texas	224,187
UTAH	
Brigham Young University	213,500
VERMONT	
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College	430,295
VIRGINIA	
College of William and Mary	721,502
University of Richmond	348,945
University of Virginia	437,270
Union Theological Seminary	166,354
Virginia Union University	623,114
WASHINGTON	
University of Washington	345,603
WISCONSIN	
Lawrence College	213,472
University of Wisconsin	178,689

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALABAMA										
Alabama College, Montevallo	1896	14	69	128	1,028		104			
Preparatory				128	155					
Arts and sciences		12	48		466		56			
Special					3					
Home economics			10		270		38			
Commerce			2		79					
Music		2	9		55		10			
Extension				27	278					
Correspondence					40					
Summer school (1929)				5	386					
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	1872	127	7	1,639	158	238	33	19	8	
Arts and sciences		58		113	24	34	1			
Graduate				61	16			7	4	
Special				6	3					
Agriculture		15		289		51		2		
Veterinary medicine		6		34		7				
Home economics			7		56		18		1	
Architecture		6		80	12	5				
Commerce				196						
Education		8		143	64	25	14	9	3	
Architectural engineering				45		3				
Chemical engineering		9		123	2	11				
Civil engineering		6		119		22		1		
Electrical engineering		4		276		44				
Mechanical engineering		11		139		21				
Textile engineering		1		44						
Pharmacy		3		38	2	15				
Extension				230	683					
Military drill				1,095						
Summer school (1929)				572	349					
University of Alabama, University	1831	135	29	2,888	715	339	139	25	23	4
Arts and sciences		64	21	1,302	426	173	72			
Graduate				63	32			25	23	
Special				80	54					
Commerce		15	2	680	26	49	2			
Education		12	3	179	233	36	64			
Aeronautical engineering		[1] 21	[1] 1	57	1					
Civil engineering				110		9				
Chemical engineering				71	1	11				
Commercial engineering				6						
Electrical engineering				111		13				
Industrial engineering				13						
Mechanical engineering				73		8				
Metallurgical engineering				5						
Mining engineering				32		4				
Engineering				21	1					
Law		6		148	4	36	1			
Medicine		19	2	101	2					
Extension				365	1,466					
Correspondence				412	842					
Summer school (1929)				881	990					
Military drill				1,398						
ALASKA										
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, College	1922	14	4	52	34	3	3			
Arts and sciences		10	1	1	1					
Special				8	15					
Agriculture		1		3						
Home economics			2		1					
Commerce			1	9	10	2	1			
Education		1		1	7		2			
Chemical engineering				2						
Civil engineering		2		13						
Mining engineering		3		15		1				
Military drill				27						

[1] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARIZONA										
Junior College, Phoenix (arts and sciences)	1920	12	8	274	206					
University of Arizona, Tucson	1891	111	36	1,324	840	135	108	29	13	
Arts and sciences		44	24	437	261	40	25			
Graduate				81	85			19	10	
Special				72	43					
Agriculture		25		93		9				
Home economics			6		48		7			
Commerce		9		218	38	23	8			
Education		4		93	317	22	58	3	2	
Civil engineering		3		57		5			1	
Electrical engineering		3		77		7				
Mechanical engineering		2		63		10				
Mining engineering		11		40		5		4		
Unclassified engineering				17						
Music		5	6	8	44		9			
Law		5		68	4	14	1	3		
Extension				71	130					
Correspondence				175	422					
Summer school (1929)				89	140					
Military drill		4		587						
ARKANSAS										
Arkansas Polytechnic College,[2] Russellville		14	6	287	166					
Arts and sciences		7	4	142	38					
Education		2		27	66					
Engineering		1		38	1					
Agriculture		4		80						
Home economics			2		61					
Summer school (1929)		18	6	198	312					
Arkansas State College,[3] Pine Bluff		13	12	182	261	1	3			
Preparatory		8	12	146	175					
Arts and sciences		7	3	22	45	1	3			
Special				2	3					
Education		1	2	1	26					
Agriculture		2		11						
Home economics					12					
Extension				2	11					
Summer school (1929)				8	111					
Junior College, Little Rock		9	14	147	247					
Arts and sciences		7	11	126	160					
Commerce		1		21	12					
Education			1		35					
Home economics			1		8					
Fine arts		1	1		32					
State Agricultural and Mechanical College,[2] Jonesboro	1909	8	10	279	275					
Preparatory				138	181					
Arts and sciences		4	6	71	29					
Education		1	2	14	37					
Engineering		2		31						
Agriculture		1		25						
Home economics			2		28					
Summer school (1929)				280	99					
State Agricultural and Mechanical College,[2] Magnolia	1909	11	12	270	200					
Preparatory		4	6	146	104					
Arts and sciences		4	2	71	12					
Education		1	2	23	60					
Agriculture		2		30						
Home economics			2		24					
Summer school (1929)		8	7	46	227					

[2] Junior college.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARKANSAS—Continued										
State Agricultural and Mechanical College,[2] Monticello	1909	15	10	298	192					
Preparatory		4	6	184	96					
Arts and sciences		5	2	44	12					
Education		2	1	20	60					
Engineering		2		20						
Agriculture		2		30						
Home economics			1		24					
Military drill				72						
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	1872	180	22	1,353	675	163	84	10	10	1
Preparatory				74	96					
Arts and sciences		47	12	513	259	41	34			
Graduate				20	20			5	9	
Agriculture		28		92		20		1		
Home economics			5		120		15		1	
Commerce		5		87		19				
Education		7	4	88	186	20	26	4		
Chemical engineering		1		7		3				
Civil engineering		3		30		10				
Electrical engineering		4		38		9				
Mechanical engineering		5		16		4				
Unclassified engineering				233	1					
Music		5	1	4	10		9			
Law		4		35	2	8				
Medicine [4]		72		160	2	29				
Extension				468	960					
Correspondence				698	1,171					
Summer school (1929)				254	643					
Military drill		[illegible]		624						
CALIFORNIA										
California Polytechnic School,[2] San Luis Obispo		24	9	399	8					
Preparatory				281	6					
Arts and sciences		24	9	118	2					
Military drill				118						
Central Junior College, El Centro (arts and sciences)		9	9	42	29					
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario (arts and sciences)	1916	17	11	237	268					
Citrus Junior College, Azusa (arts and sciences)		11	6	50	80					
Junior College, Brawley (arts and sciences)		5	5	16	16					
Junior College, Bakersfield		14	12	153	115					
Arts and sciences		14	12	132	90					
Special				21	25					
Junior College, Compton		7	16	368	242					
Arts and sciences		7	16	352	228					
Special				16	14					
Junior College, Fullerton	1913	28	26	296	264					
Arts and sciences		14	17	68	37					
Special				10	20					
Commerce		5	6	70	103					
Education				64	92					
Engineering		10	2	84						
Home economics			3		12					
Junior College, Glendale (arts and sciences)		19	9	310	237					
Junior College, Hollister (arts and sciences)	1919	8	9	108	124					
Junior College, Long Beach (arts and sciences)		28	24	548	473					
Junior College, Marysville (arts and sciences)		10	11	74	62					
Junior College, Modesto		25	12	338	369					
Arts and sciences		25	12	310	343					
Special				28	26					
Junior College, Pasadena (arts and sciences)	1924	50	56	657	622					
Junior College, Pomona (arts and sciences)	1915	9	10	79	64					
Junior College, Porterville (arts and sciences)		21	17	64	44					
Military drill				64						

[2] Junior college.

[4] Figures for medicine are from the Journal of the American Medical Association.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
Junior College, Reedley	------	8	4	38	46	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	8	4	29	30	----	----	----	----	----
Special	------	----	----	9	16	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Riverside (arts and sciences)	1916	21	9	217	190	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Sacramento	1916	45	15	611	417	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	37	15	298	309	----	----	----	----	----
Commerce	------	5	----	161	24	----	----	----	----	----
Education	------	----	----	3	84	----	----	----	----	----
Engineering	------	3	----	149	----	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Salinas	------	7	10	25	43	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	7	10	19	25	----	----	----	----	----
Special	------	----	----	6	18	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, San Bernardino (arts and sciences)	1926	15	10	242	194	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, San Mateo (arts and sciences)	------	20	19	533	290	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Santa Ana (arts and sciences)	1915	15	12	271	357	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Santa Maria	1920	10	7	55	53	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	10	7	42	30	----	----	----	----	----
Special	------	----	----	13	23	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Santa Monica (arts and sciences)	------	13	5	126	102	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Santa Rosa (arts and sciences)	------	10	10	175	117	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Taft	------	12	6	85	63	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	12	6	78	55	----	----	----	----	----
Special	------	----	----	7	8	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Ventura (arts and sciences)	------	8	11	20	27	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Visalia	------	11	9	60	61	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	11	9	57	55	----	----	----	----	----
Special	------	----	----	3	6	----	----	----	----	----
Lassen Junior College, Susanville (arts and sciences)	------	4	6	13	32	----	----	----	----	----
Marin Junior College, Kentfield (arts and sciences)	------	10	8	281	114	----	----	----	----	----
University of California, Berkeley	1869	1,328	332	9,303	9,386	1,358	1,402	220	167	11
Arts and sciences	------	868	260	4,165	6,050	582	1,014	----	----	----
Graduate	------	----	----	1,026	1,277	----	----	[5] 168	142	----
Special	------	----	----	91	122	----	----	----	----	----
Agriculture	------	115	2	374	20	66	1	22	2	----
Home economics	------	1	7	----	171	----	54	----	----	----
Architecture	------	9	----	166	18	14	1	2	----	----
Commerce	------	97	3	967	137	175	24	----	----	----
Education	------	39	12	195	1,779	48	312	28	23	----
Civil engineering	------	120	3	344	----	59	----	----	----	----
Mechanical and electrical engineering	------	120	3	739	----	107	----	----	----	----
Mining engineering	------	120	3	124	----	16	----	----	----	----
Chemistry and chemical engineering	------	89	6	198	7	33	1	----	----	----
Fine arts	------	7	3	19	103	7	47	----	----	----
Music	------	4	1	16	59	1	13	----	----	----
Law	------	30	3	326	26	66	8	----	----	----
Dentistry	------	97	11	223	6	60	----	----	----	----
Medicine	------	270	69	245	35	45	5	----	----	----
Nursing	------	----	31	----	19	----	6	----	----	----
Pharmacy	------	23	2	378	19	79	6	----	----	----
Extension	------	----	----	[7] 33,683	----	----	----	----	----	----
Correspondence	------	----	----	[7] 4,780	----	----	----	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	----	----	2,729	6,866	----	----	----	----	----
Military drill	------	----	----	3,141	----	----	----	----	----	----
COLORADO										
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins	1881	98	28	1,103	503	123	45	14	6	1
Arts and sciences	------	52	21	225	123	30	8	----	----	----
Graduate	------	----	----	14	8	----	----	13	6	----
Special	------	----	----	63	67	----	----	----	----	----

[5] Includes 9 M. S. degrees in engineering.
[7] Men and women.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COLORADO—Continued										
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins—Con.										
Agriculture		68		249	2	40	1	1		
Forestry		51		121		10				
Veterinary medicine		31	3	99	1	10				
Home economics			14		302		36			
Civil engineering		18	2	30		11				
Electrical engineering		16	2	41		13				
Mechanical engineering		19	1	27		9				
Unclassified engineering				234						
Extension				22	5					
Summer school (1929)				290	303					
Military drill				635						
Colorado School of Mines, Golden	1874	47		463		63		4		3
Petroleum engineering		[1] 47		171		23				
Mining engineering				112		15				
Geological engineering				138		19				
Metallurgical engineering				42		6				
Fort Lewis School of the Colorado Agricultural College,[2] Hesperus		7	5	49	39					
Preparatory				21	19					
Arts and sciences		7	5	28	20					
Junior College, Trinidad		2	5	9	14					
State Junior College, Grand Junction (arts and sciences)		4	4	49	50					
University of Colorado, Boulder	1877	198	42	2,109	1,151	295	181	71	39	4
Arts and sciences		72	39	912	917	102	154			
Graduate				116	78			63	39	
Business administration		5		70	7	25	4			
Chemical engineering				52	2	12	1			
Civil engineering		8		80		11		2		
Electrical engineering		8		164		32				
Mechanical engineering		11		110		30		2		
Architectural engineering				26		7				
Unclassified engineering				242						
Music		5	3	11	47	1	8			
Law		7		80	6	17	2	2		
Medicine		80		193	12	38	5	2		
Nursing					60		1			
Pharmacy		3		53	22	20	6			
Extension				446	751					
Correspondence				415	427					
Summer school (1929)				1,218	3,343					
CONNECTICUT										
Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs	1881	60	9	404	175	64	37	3		
Arts and sciences		41	4	226	50	36	8			
Graduate				6				2		
Special					3					
Agriculture		15		104	2	17		1		
Home economics			5		120		29			
Mechanical engineering		4		68		11				
Military drill				238						
United States Coast Guard Academy, New London (arts and sciences)	1876	20		143						
DELAWARE										
University of Delaware, Newark	1834	58	22	398	313	74	44	1	2	10
Arts and sciences		38	16	206	183	34	33			
Graduate				2				1		
Agriculture		10		25		7				
Home economics			3		51		5		2	
Education			3		79		6			
Chemical engineering				28		4				
Civil engineering		3		36		7				

[1] Total engineering faculty.

[2] Junior college.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DELAWARE—Continued										
University of Delaware, Newark—Continued.										
Electrical engineering		2		61		11				
Mechanical engineering		5		40		11				
Extension					41					
Summer school (1929)				40	295					
Military drill				247						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
Gallaudet College, Washington	1864	11	6	120	74	15	6			2
Preparatory		1	1	44	20					
Arts and sciences		10	5	70	50	15	6			
Graduate				5	2					
Special				1	2					
FLORIDA										
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee	1905	29	91	42	1,702		224		3	
Preparatory				42	60					
Arts and sciences		22	47		662		108			
Graduate					10				3	
Special					29					
Home economics			9		148		15			
Education		6	20		735		94			
Music		1	15		58		7			
Extension					78					
Summer school (1929)				20	724					
Junior College, St. Petersburg		8	9	68	82					
Arts and sciences		7	8	66	39					
Education		1	1	2	43					
Summer school (1929)		4	3	18	130					
Extension		1	1	5	35					
University of Florida, Gainesville	1884	135		2,247	10	236	13	32		1
Arts and sciences		58		550		30				
Graduate				87	5			14		
Special				71	3					
Agriculture		21		145	1	18		4		
Architecture		5		55		8		1		
Commerce		11		432	1	31		1		
Education		13		331		32	13	8		
Chemical engineering		1		32		5				
Civil engineering		4		53		15		2		
Electrical engineering		2		92		14		1		
Mechanical engineering		3		18		9		1		
Unclassified engineering		4		83						
Journalism		2		60		3				
Law		6		243		69				
Pharmacy		5		49		2				
Extension				385	2,740					
Correspondence				712	1,874					
Summer school (1929)				555	969					
Military drill		15		1,032						
GEORGIA										
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	1888	145		2,433		286	7	10		
General sciences		89		55		13				
Graduate				11						
Special				11						
Architecture		9		166		18				
Commerce		12		453		81	7			
Chemical engineering		16		81		8				
Civil engineering		5		177		48		3		
Electrical engineering		8		336		41				
Mechanical engineering		13		198		29		7		
Unclassified engineering				758						
Engineering		3		187		48				
Extension				1,197	63					
Summer school (1929)				558						
Military drill				1,700						

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GEORGIA—Continued										
Georgia State College for Men, Tifton		11	2	106	38	6	2			
Arts and sciences		9	2	85	38	6	2			
Agriculture		2		21						
Summer school (1929)		7	7	128	39					
Correspondence				102						
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville	1891	9	72	1	1,431		150			
Preparatory				1	188					
Arts and sciences		9	52		536		71			
Home economics			11		63		18			
Education			9		644		61			
Summer school (1929)				18	1,146					
Junior College, Augusta (arts and sciences)		6	2	82	104					
Medical College, University of Georgia, Augusta		80	2	140	3	29	1			
North Georgia College, Dahlonega	1872	16	3	137	37	16	6			
Arts and sciences		13	2	49	20	16	6			
Commerce		1	1	63	9					
Education		1		4	8					
Mining engineering		1		21						
Summer school (1929)		10	6	35	77					
Military drill				114						
South Georgia State College,[2] Douglas		10	3	114	103					
Preparatory				80	82					
Arts and sciences		10	3	33	18					
Special				1	3					
Summer school (1929)		2	3	6	80					
University of Georgia, Athens	1801	125	22	1,397	471	209	103	9	9	
Arts and sciences		60	1	474	210	49	31			
Graduate				48	45			4	4	
Agriculture		27		252	1	42	1	3		
Forestry		3		49		2				
Veterinary medicine		6		41		2				
Home economics			17		176		26		5	
Architecture		2		13	1	1				
Commerce		6		343	9	40	3	2		
Education		9	1			17	34			
Physical education			3		107		4			
Civil engineering		2		49		5				
Electrical engineering		1		14		1				
Journalism		3				12	3			
Law		5		96	1	36	1			
Pharmacy		1		18		2				
Extension				245	841					
Correspondence				187	436					
Summer school (1929)		80	39	463	1,342					
Military drill				721						
HAWAII										
University of Hawaii, Honolulu	1907	58	18	545	420	82	50	7	13	
Arts and sciences		38	11	181	69	30	5			
Graduate				32	49			2	4	
Agriculture		6		42		5		1	1	
Home economics			6		35		4			
Commerce		4		73	7	9				
Education, general		3	1	112	245	24	40	4	8	
Education, vocational		1		23	18	3	1			
Civil engineering		4		68		7				
Sugar technology		2		15		4				
Extension				320	498					
Summer school (1929)		14	3	82	230					
Military drill		4		294						

[2] Junior college.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IDAHO										
University of Idaho, Moscow	1892	118	26	1,242	680	166	108	25	7	
Arts and sciences		53	13	356	383	40	49			
Graduate				58	25			7	3	
Special				11	5					
Agriculture		23		135	3	17		1		
Forestry		5		98		10		2		
Home economics			6		52		10			
Architecture		2		10		1				
Commerce		7	1	167	30	23	5			
Education, general		3	1	124	163	35	38	9	4	
Education, music			1	2	12	1	3			
Agricultural engineering		4		7		2		1		
Chemical engineering				21		4				
Civil engineering		7		41		6		2		
Electrical engineering		3		79		11				
Mechanical engineering		4		50		1				
Mining engineering		1		31		5				
Geology		3		24	1	4				
Metallurgy		2		5		2		3		
Music		3	5	1	7	1	3			
Law		4		26		3				
Correspondence				115	181					
Summer school (1929)				87	141					
Military drill				509						
ILLINOIS										
Crane Junior College, Chicago	1911	95	39	3,971	1,402					
Arts and sciences				2,558	1,285					
Commerce				541	105					
Engineering				571						
Chemical engineering				142	4					
Architecture				149	6					
Pharmacy				10	2					
Summer school (1929)		43	11	785	284					
Military drill		2		115						
Junior College, Joliet (arts and sciences)	1902	21	7	130	100					
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle (arts and sciences)		8	12	54	39					
Morton Junior College, Cicero (arts and sciences)		21	10	185	128					
Evening courses		7	2	127	54					
University of Illinois, Urbana	1868	934	164	9,746	3,624	1,667	714	305	119	
Preparatory				107	86					
Arts and sciences		340	105	2,027	1,921	352	252			
Graduate				856	278			141	104	
Special				75	55					
Agriculture		75	1	556	18	93	3	24		
Home economics			17		324		72			
Architecture		15		249	9	32	1			
Commerce		61		1,947	171	263	14	31		
Education, general		17	10	564	371	161	196	47	9	
Education, vocational		8	3	24	57	8	20			
Architectural engineering		5		233	1	36	1			
Chemical engineering		4		139		20				
Civil engineering		15		344	1	72				
Electrical engineering		13		426		74				
Mechanical engineering		25		336		51				
Mining engineering		3		18		3				
Engineering		54		175		26		51		
Music		12	6	50	105	5	6			
Journalism		7	1	51	38	17	14			
Law		10		295	5	79				
Dentistry		30	4	163	5	39	2			
Medicine		210	3	537	15	197	4	7	1	
Pharmacy		30	3	634	47	124	6			
Library science			11	14	135	15	123	4	5	
Extension				38	104					
Summer school (1929)		138	26	1,399	1,032					
Military drill				3,491						

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA										
Indiana University, Bloomington	1824	241	64	2,770	1,754	423	265	118	42	2
Arts and sciences		134	36	1,601	1,096	182	208			
Graduate				183	172			108	41	
Home economics			10		108		13			
Commerce		7	1	151	34	63	13			
Education		13	15	117	236	9	22	10	1	
Fine arts		2		4	8					
Music		6	2	23	73	3	9			
Law		7		143	3	26				
Dentistry		28		136		37				
Medicine		44		416	24	103				
Extension				2,747	6,092					
Correspondence				398	681					
Summer school (1929)		94	22	944	920					
Military drill				1,097						
Purdue University, Lafayette	1874	287	21	3,794	708	490	111	56	3	
Arts and sciences		124	6	253	155	37	28			
Graduate				214	41			19	3	
Special				31	26					
Agriculture		44		329	3	61		10		
Forestry		3		57		5				
Home economics			15		473		80			
Chemical engineering		7		301		47		4		
Civil engineering		15		619	1	86		6		
Electrical engineering		18		789		123		9		
Mechanical engineering		23		980		109		8		
Industrial education		2		24		4				
Pharmacy		7		109	9	18	3			
Physical education		6		88						
Extension				757	82					
Correspondence				40						
Summer school (1929)		62	7	587	148					
Military drill		11		1,862						
IOWA										
Ellsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls (arts and sciences)		7	2	29	21					
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames	1869	346	124	3,330	1,371	396	243	144	40	
Preparatory				89	1					
Arts and sciences		170	51	277	146	48	22			
Graduate				336	135			41	11	
Special				19	6					
Agriculture		51		678	5	93	1	56	1	
Forestry		4		118	3	16	1			
Veterinary medicine		14		189	1	27		1		
Home economics		1	71		1,044		217		28	
Landscape architecture		3		52	10	6				
Education, agricultural		9	1	74	10	13				
Agricultural engineering		9		61	1	8		4		
Architectural engineering		8		129	2	20				
Chemical and mining engineering		5		238		28				
Civil engineering		17		223		22				
Electrical engineering		12		382		53				
Mechanical engineering		32		292	1	29				
Ceramic engineering		3	1	43	3	14	1			
General engineering		5		157		9				
Unclassified engineering					1			42		
Journalism		3		24	1	8	1			
Industrial arts				18	2	2				
Extension				2,832	660					
Correspondence				11	1					
Summer school (1929)		105	68	851	688					
Military drill				1,200						
Junior College, Albia (arts and sciences)		2	5	37	37					
Junior College, Boone (arts and sciences)		3	3	28	21					

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IOWA—Continued										
Junior College, Burlington	1920	8	5	50	53					
Arts and sciences		7	4	39	35					
Education			1		18					
Engineering		1		11						
Junior College, Clarinda (arts and sciences)		4	5	37	48					
Junior College, Creston (arts and sciences)		11	2	58	57					
Junior College, Fort Dodge (arts and sciences)		4	5	64	54					
Junior College, Marshalltown (arts and sciences)		2	3	32	14					
Junior College, Mason City (arts and sciences)	1918	8	6	85	72					
Junior College, Sheldon (arts and sciences)	1926	2	4	27	24					
Junior College, Tipton (arts and sciences)		2	4	5	11					
Junior College, Washington (arts and sciences)		3	6	26	36					
Junior College, Waukon (arts and sciences)		2	3	18	19					
Junior College, Webster City (arts and sciences)		2	4	23	20					
State University of Iowa, Iowa City	1855	451	118	3,941	2,014	576	337	224	131	
Preparatory		10	14	155	116					
Arts and sciences		247	101	1,697	1,469	203	316			
Graduate				413	330			223	131	
Commerce		36	5	295	71	111	14			
General engineering				6		4				
Chemical engineering		7		63		8				
Civil engineering		8		76		7		1		
Electrical engineering		4		103		12				
Mechanical engineering		7		109		10				
Unclassified engineering		10		52						
Music				44	97		1			
Law		8		229	6	53	1			
Medicine		90	4	490	25	96	2			
Dentistry		30		200	1	46				
Pharmacy		3	1	121	8	26	3			
Extension				702	1,374					
Summer school (1929)		199	82	1,486	1,725					
Military drill				1,092						
KANSAS										
Junior College, Arkansas City (arts and sciences)	1922	3	3	68	81					
Junior College, Coffeyville (arts and sciences)	1919	8	6	67	69					
Junior College, El Dorado (arts and sciences)		5	6	79	88					
Junior College, Fort Scott (arts and sciences)		3	5	85	67					
Junior College, Garden City (arts and sciences)	1919	2	4	39	45					
Junior College, Hutchinson (arts and sciences)		8	8	142	139					
Junior College, Iola (arts and sciences)		4	6	67	89					
Junior College, Kansas City		4	9	218	204					
Arts and sciences		4	7	218	141					
Education		1	2		63					
Junior College, Parsons (arts and sciences)		8	10	88	117					
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan	1863	237	86	2,228	1,107	269	178	57	32	1
Arts and sciences		129	54	138	193	22	40			
Graduate				123	92			[6] 34	15	
Special				32	38					
Agriculture		51		454	1	66		19		
Veterinary medicine		9		121	1	16				
Home economics			30		497		102		17	
Architecture and landscape architecture		11		72	14	5	1	1		
Commerce		7		221	51	19	5			
Agricultural engineering		5		76		9		1		
Architectural engineering		6		51		4				
Chemical engineering		11		57		7				
Civil engineering		6		209		23		2		
Electrical engineering		8		356	2	60				
Mechanical engineering		4		187		15				
Flour mill engineering		3		11		2				
Music		6	9	13	71	2	10			
Journalism		5	1	60	88	7	11			
Industrial chemistry		21	3	47	2	7				
Physical education		7	4	62	71	5	9			
Extension				131	154					

[6] Including 4 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools; 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KANSAS—Continued										
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan—Continued.										
Correspondence				276	366					
Summer school (1929)		90	37	337	565					
Military drill				1,344						
Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita	1895	51	27	882	896	40	82	11	13	
Arts and sciences		33	15	251	242	15	28			
Graduate				41	79			5	6	
Special				4	2					
University college				221	316					
Commerce and industry		33	14	169	9	15				
Education		31	17	62	162	4	52	6	7	
Aeronautical engineering				66		4				
Architectural engineering				3						
Chemical engineering				12						
Civil engineering				13						
Electrical engineering				21						
Mechanical engineering				3						
Mining engineering				1						
Fine arts		2	4	8	42		1			
Music		16	13	11	46	2	1			
Journalism		2		10	8					
Summer school (1929)		22	12	167	466					
Military drill				298						
University of Kansas, Lawrence	1866	190	60	2,865	1,633	446	343	105	56	
Arts and sciences		102	45	1,477	1,059	180	230			
Graduate				196	133			74	51	
Special				65	67					
Commerce		15		159	24	71	8	4		
Education		14	4	20	74	15	40	20	5	
Engineering and architecture		29		619	7	77	3	7		
Fine arts		3	3	23	84	2	16			
Music		10	5	16	205	3	38			
Law		6		139	4	46	1			
Medicine		8	3	242	10	40	4			
Pharmacy		3		65	7	12	3			
Extension				55	375					
Correspondence				559	679					
Summer school (1929)		89	31	824	963					
Military drill				286						
KENTUCKY										
University of Kentucky, Lexington	1865	201	35	2,048	1,197	237	197	59	17	2
Preparatory		2	4	68	37					
Arts and sciences		106	18	680	527	78	93			
Graduate				154	103			38	16	
Special				14	69					
Agriculture		27		162		30		6		
Home economics			9		108		10		1	
Commerce		10		194	12	33				
Education		14	3	86	335	21	93			
Civil engineering		5		51	1	17		4		
Mechanical and electrical engineering		9		110	1	40	1	8		
Metallurgical engineering		2		8		2		2		
Mining engineering		1		5				1		
Unclassified engineering		19	1	424	2					
Law		6		92	2	16				
Extension				118	1,166					
Correspondence				442	691					
Summer school (1929)		87	14	694	810					
Military drill				1,188						
University of Louisville, Louisville	1837	215	12	1,257	739	187	84	4	5	
Arts and sciences		34	7	429	403	49	54			
Graduate				21	42			4	5	
Special				19	39					

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KENTUCKY—Continued										
University of Louisville, Louisville—Continued.										
Night school				113	168					
Home economics			2		52		9			
Education		7	2	10	25	6	19			
Chemical engineering		5		16		5				
Civil engineering		5		17		3				
Electrical engineering		4		30		3				
Mechanical engineering		4		11		2				
Unclassified engineering				46						
Music		2		2	1					
Law		12		79	4	15	1			
Dentistry		26		121		19				
Medicine		131	2	343	5	85	1			
Extension					86					
Summer school (1929)		22	6	138	217					
LOUISIANA										
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston		35	39	419	573	31	55			
Preparatory		2	8	28	34					
Arts and sciences		27	31	223	539	23	55			
Engineering		6		168		8				
Summer school (1929)		33	31	115	399					
Extension		13	3	[7] 342						
Correspondence		17	7	[7] 326						
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge	1860	128	30	1,596	753	148	88	40	21	
Preparatory				71	146					
Arts and sciences		60	13	404	263	42	54			
Graduate				62	33			28	16	
Special				27	14					
Agriculture		8	4	216	2	25		2		
Forestry		2		55		5				
Home economics		2	6		71		13		1	
Commerce		6	1	153	26	2				
Education		4		24	88	7	11	10	4	
Agricultural engineering		2		3						
Chemical engineering		4		64		2				
Civil engineering		3		58		8				
Electrical engineering		4		165		21				
Mechanical engineering		9		54		8				
Petroleum engineering		4		69		5				
Sugar engineering		4		24		7				
Unclassified engineering				43						
Music		6	4	15	51		8			
Journalism		5	1	30	57	6	2			
Law		5	1	62	2	10				
Extension				130	369					
Correspondence				55	117					
Summer school (1929)		59	22	302	437					
Military drill				538						
Southeastern Louisiana College,[2] Hammond (arts and sciences)		3	4	22	24					
Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette	1901	27	20	395	566	32	54			
Arts and sciences		10	7	124	36	11	5			
Special				2	3					
Agriculture		1		49						
Home economics			2		59		6			
Commerce		2	1	74	85	1	3			
Education		11	6	36	382	8	40			
Engineering		3		110		12				
Music			4		1					
Extension				27	78					
Correspondence				69	363					
Summer school (1929)		28	21	205	658					

[2] Junior college.

[7] Men and women.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAINE										
University of Maine, Orono	1868	123	23	1,131	379	178	58	11	6	6
Arts and sciences		57	14	327	263	59	50			
Graduate				27	16			6	6	
Special				28	11					
Agriculture		25		90	2	20		1		
Forestry		3		107		19				
Home economics			7		82		8			
Education		2	2	4	2	3		2		
Chemical engineering and chemistry		12		125	3	14				
Civil engineering		8		139		19				
Electrical engineering		6		132		26				
Mechanical engineering		6		141		18				
Unclassified engineering		4		11				2		
Extension				17	70					
Correspondence				12	20					
Summer school (1929)		31	9	135	159					
Military drill		6		564						
MARYLAND										
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis (arts and sciences)	1845	284		2,054						
University of Maryland, College Park	1859	417	25	2,330	350	427	64	42	9	3
Arts and sciences		46	9	524	99	79	20			
Graduate				119	24			17	6	
Special				18	13					
Agriculture		42	1	142	6	23	1	15	1	
Home economics			6		71		13		1	
Education, general		5	3	28	83	3	15	1	1	
Education, vocational		2	2	9	15	2	7			
Civil engineering		3		40		13		2		
Electrical engineering		2		28		11		5		
Mechanical engineering		4		21		11		2		
Unclassified engineering		2		184	1					
Law		22		138	4	45	2			
Dentistry		41		346	3	33				
Medicine		230	3	404	10	84	3			
Pharmacy		27	1	329	21	123	3			
Extension				474	64					
Summer school (1929)		46	19	218	503					
Military drill		4		595						
MASSACHUSETTS										
Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell	1897	35		160	7	28				
Chemistry and textile coloring		9		81	4	15				
Textile engineering		9		48		9				
Cotton manufacture		3		5		1				
Wool manufacture		4		18		2				
Textile design		6		8	2	1				
Unclassified		4			1					
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst	1821	85	6	713	165	92	26	15	3	
Arts and sciences		45	2	144	40	24	6			
Graduate				41	7			15	3	
Special				2	2					
Freshmen				147	45					
Agriculture		38		125	7	46	3			
Vocational agriculture				207	15					
Home economics			4		25		5			
Education, vocational		2		47	24	22	12			
Correspondence				73	28					
Summer school (1929)		12	4	48	107					
Military drill		3		260						

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN										
College of the City of Detroit, Detroit	1917	152	39	3,965	2,859	110	64			2
Arts and sciences		137	39	885	937	89	60			
Business administration				163	39					
General engineering				43						
Chemical engineering				53		4				
Civil engineering		[1] 9		24						
Electrical engineering				37						
Mechanical engineering				25						
Aeronautical engineering				21	1					
Architectural engineering				15						
Marine engineering				1						
Home economics					43		2			
Fine arts				4	13					
Pharmacy		6		145	22	17	2			
Evening school				2,549	1,804					
Summer school (1929)				295	261					
Detroit City Law School, Detroit		25		180	20	50	1			
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit	1868	57	5	321	6	40	3			
Junior College, Bay City		15	10	124	75					
Arts and sciences		13	9	80	50					
Education		2	2	5	25					
Engineering		7		39						
Junior College, Flint (arts and sciences)		7	8	159	110					
Junior College, Grand Rapids	1914	24	21	389	441					
Arts and sciences		13	19	129	325					
Commerce		3		89	41					
Engineering		3		152						
Home economics		1			16					
Fine arts		1		7	18					
Music		2		8	22					
Physical education		1	2	4	19					
Summer school (1929)		4	1	26	22					
Night school		10		69	80					
Junior College, Highland Park (arts and sciences)		7	7	126	117					
Junior College, Muskegon (arts and sciences)		7	3	79	32					
Junior College, Port Huron (arts and sciences)		5	8	90	94					
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton	1886	[8] 47	1	441	43	30		5		3
Special				6	42					
Chemical engineering		4		28	1					
Civil engineering		3		50		1				
Electrical engineering		2		82						
General engineering				9						
Mechanical engineering		4		45		1				
Metallurgical engineering		5		85		4				
Mining engineering		3		126		24				
Geology		4		10						
Summer school (1929)				156						
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing	1857	210	41	2,249	1,032	299	166	48	5	1
Arts and sciences		116	18	500	397	64	62			
Graduate				151	30			20	5	
Agriculture		34		397	6	67	2	17		
Forestry		4		58		18		1		
Veterinary medicine		6		35		8				
Home economics			16		466		88			
Commerce				307	26	28	1			
Agricultural engineering		6		2						
Chemical engineering		2		54		11				
Civil engineering		9		127		40		6		
Electrical engineering		4		111		25				
Mechanical engineering		10		107		24		2		
Unclassified engineering				228	1			2		
Music		9	2	14	47		6			
Medical biology				15	19	1	2			
Hotel training				33	1	4				

[1] Total engineering faculty.

[8] Including some not distributed below.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN—Continued										
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing—Continued.										
Physical education	------	10	5	117	40	9	5	----	----	----
Extension	------	----	----	9	30	----	----	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	92	20	333	317	----	----	----	----	----
Military drill	------	----	----	1,064	----	----	----	----	----	----
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	1841	766	61	7,597	2,701	1,502	574	386	171	14
Preparatory	------	14	21	185	155	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	367	9	3,161	1,685	699	412	----	----	----
Graduate	------	----	----	833	346	----	----	338	171	----
Forestry	------	19	----	43	----	11	----	11	----	----
Architecture	------	24	1	310	55	35	2	----	----	----
Commerce	------	17	1	107	6	40	----	----	----	----
Education (including hygiene, public health, and physical education)	------	44	14	142	273	44	120	----	----	----
Chemical engineering	------	----	----	146	----	29	----	1	----	----
Civil engineering	------	----	----	199	----	51	----	2	----	----
Electrical engineering	------	----	----	210	----	46	----	1	----	----
Mechanical engineering	------	----	----	207	----	48	----	3	----	----
Unclassified engineering	------	106	----	413	----	----	----	23	----	----
Other engineering	------	----	----	309	1	50	----	----	----	----
Music	------	12	4	53	121	6	17	1	----	----
Law	------	19	----	553	20	162	9	6	----	----
Dentistry	------	31	3	312	16	108	----	----	----	----
Medicine	------	109	8	599	48	160	8	----	----	----
Pharmacy	------	4	----	84	9	13	6	----	----	----
Extension	------	----	----	1,071	1,751	----	----	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	313	13	2,307	1,374	----	----	----	----	----
Military drill	------	5	----	474	----	----	----	----	----	----
MINNESOTA										
Itasca Junior College, Coleraine (arts and sciences)	1922	10	6	54	33	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Duluth (arts and sciences)	1927	14	6	171	69	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Eveleth (arts and sciences)	1918	8	2	78	54	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Hibbing	1916	17	12	207	145	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	17	12	133	145	----	----	----	----	----
Engineering	------	----	----	74	----	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Rochester	1916	7	6	70	94	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	7	6	70	65	----	----	----	----	----
Medical secretarial course	------	----	----	----	29	----	----	----	----	----
Junior College, Virginia	1921	8	7	101	71	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	7	7	90	71	----	----	----	----	----
Engineering	------	3	----	11	----	----	----	----	----	----
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	1869	722	230	9,543	5,385	1,222	729	215	52	----
Preparatory	------	114	76	1,221	580	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	217	65	3,054	2,233	277	215	----	----	----
Graduate	------	----	----	992	417	----	----	90	40	----
Agriculture	------	90	12	275	5	40	1	44	6	----
Forestry	------	8	----	200	1	23	----	----	----	----
Home economics	------	----	28	1	498	----	72	----	----	----
Architecture	------	----	----	153	15	10	7	----	----	----
Commerce	------	31	4	397	76	130	24	----	----	----
Education (including physical education)	------	53	34	419	1,411	99	389	37	6	----
Agricultural engineering	------	10	2	12	----	2	----	----	----	----
Architectural engineering	------	13	----	86	----	11	----	----	----	----
Civil engineering	------	9	----	240	----	29	----	----	----	----
Electrical engineering	------	12	----	444	----	84	----	1	----	----
Mechanical engineering	------	17	----	205	----	28	----	1	----	----
Mines and metallurgy	------	15	----	157	----	20	----	----	----	----
Aeronautical engineering	------	----	----	120	----	4	----	----	----	----
Unclassified engineering	------	35	----	194	7	----	----	13	----	----
Chemistry	------	25	----	312	9	30	1	----	----	----
Law	------	9	----	275	8	71	2	1	----	----
Dentistry	------	61	2	269	3	83	2	----	----	----
Dental hygienists	------	----	----	----	56	----	----	----	----	----
Medicine	------	85	20	689	34	245	10	28	----	----
Medical technicians	------	----	----	----	17	----	----	----	----	----

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MINNESOTA—Continued										
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis—Contd.										
Pharmacy		8	2	137	15	36	6			
Extension				3,803	3,618					
Correspondence				1,400	1,725					
Summer school (1929)		357	87	2,604	3,263					
Military drill				3,181						
MISSISSIPPI										
Hinds Junior College, Raymond (arts and sciences)		8	6	64	73					
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College	1880	100		1,481	4	222				
Arts and sciences				256	2	36				
Graduate				33	2					
Special				17						
Agriculture				507		49				
Education, agricultural				105		48				
Commerce, agricultural				18		8				
Civil engineering				69		34				
Electrical engineering				69		27				
Mechanical engineering				43		20				
Unclassified engineering				365						
Military drill				820						
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus	1885	10	80	5	1,415		223			
Preparatory				5	5					
Arts and sciences		10	74		1,196		181			
Special					16					
Home economics			6		198		42			
Summer school (1929)		3	15	8	270					
Pearl River College,[2] Poplarville		4	6	149	129					
Preparatory		2	3	46	44					
Arts and sciences		4	3	103	85					
Summer school (1929)				45	34					
University of Mississippi, University	1848	61	6	977	277	133	62	6	8	
Arts and sciences (including education)		44	5	492	237	64	60			
Graduate				8	14			6	8	
Special				12	3					
Commerce		17	1	245	17	15	1			
Civil engineering				56		7				
Electrical engineering				19						
Law				103	1	28	1			
Medicine				64	2					
Pharmacy				43	3	19				
Correspondence				84	79					
Summer school (1929)		24	4	159	153					
MISSOURI										
Junior College, Caruthersville (arts and sciences)		3	5	53	31					
Summer school (1929)		2	2	13	39					
Junior College, Flat River (arts and sciences)		5	8	35	50					
Summer school (1929)		2	4	6	65					
Extension		1		10	92					
Junior College, Jefferson City (arts and sciences)		4	3	55	28					
Junior College, Kansas City	1915	31	17	629	636					
Arts and sciences		26	17	383	634					
Engineering		10		246	2					
Junior College, Moberly (arts and sciences)		1	7	42	55					
Junior College, Monett (arts and sciences)		3	7	28	50					
Junior College, St. Joseph (arts and sciences)	1915	7	16	144	178					
Junior College, Trenton (arts and sciences)		2	4	33	30					
University of Missouri, Columbia	1847	327	55	3,471	1,600	541	366	164	76	5
Preparatory		9	5	64	77					
Arts and sciences		117	21	1,217	619	141	71			
Graduate				281	166			42	28	

[2] Junior college.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI—Continued										
University of Missouri, Columbia—Continued.										
Special				49	54					
Agriculture		56	1	304		46	1	10		
Home economics			8		82		12		5	
Commerce		9		201	28	79	20	3	1	
Education		28	15	48	420	25	194	80	39	
Agricultural engineering		3		13		1				
Chemical engineering		11		92		8				
Civil engineering		14		235		43				
Electrical engineering		7		186		41				
Mechanical engineering		12		123	1	13				
Mining engineering		7		95	1	16				
Unclassified engineering				145	1			23		
Other engineering		6		70		11				
Fine arts		6		15	41	1	2	2	1	
Music		9	2	25	52		4			
Journalism		9	2	195	140	85	62	4	2	
Law		7		150	1	31				
Medicine		17	1	70						
Extension				356	789					
Correspondence				682	1,399					
Summer school (1929)		135	43	1,044	1,435					
Military drill		17		1,738						
MONTANA										
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman	1893	59	22	828	350	114	39	2	2	
Applied science		15	10	117	72	19	12			
Graduate				24	11					
Agriculture		17		184		18		1		
Home economics			5		106		13		1	
Architecture		2		24		6				
Commerce			2	33	132	3	9			
Chemical engineering		6		74	1	7				
Civil engineering		5		43	1	9		1		
Electrical engineering		3		169		21				
Mechanical engineering		5		86		11				
Industrial engineering		1		46		12				
Engineering physics		2	1	15	1				1	
Art			3	7	37	1	5			
Physical education		3	1	30		7				
Military drill				495						
Montana School of Mines, Butte	1900	15	2	122	16	9		3		
Arts and sciences		8	2	14	15					
Graduate				7	1					
Metallurgical engineering		2		15		7		3		
Geological engineering		2		7						
Mining engineering		3		10		2				
Unclassified engineering				70						
State University of Montana, Missoula	1895	62	24	893	765	121	116	6	3	1
Preparatory				24	43					
Arts and sciences		41	17	472	467	46	76			
Graduate				18	26			5	3	
Special				24	43					
Forestry		6		91		11		1		
Home economics			4		45		6			
Commerce		3		80	18	16	7			
Education		3		14	13	9	7			
Fine arts		1		10	22		4			
Music		4	2	2	24	1	5			
Journalism		2	1	72	50	9	7			
Law		5		47	3	13	1			
Pharmacy		2		39	11	16	3			
Correspondence				226	438					
Summer school (1929)		30	12	120	319					
Military drill				394						

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEBRASKA										
Junior College, McCook (arts and sciences)		3	5	45	54					
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	1871	287	109	4,436	3,100	577	448	113	43	2
Preparatory		5	3	269	295					
Arts and sciences		123	44	1,010	546	194	146			
Graduate				308	196			69	33	
Special				53	47					
Agriculture		52	8	374	46			13	1	
Home economics			14		285		40			
Commerce		15		711	110	79	7	2		
Education		17	17	225	1,116	35	180	26	9	
Agricultural engineering		9		20		3				
Architectural engineering				56		6				
Chemical engineering				38		6				
Civil engineering		5		108		17		1		
Electrical engineering		4		152		30		1		
Mechanical engineering		9		114		14		1		
Unclassified engineering		9		273	1					
Fine arts and music		7	11	87	490	6	72			
Journalism		1		128	83					
Law		5		166	1	50				
Dentistry		3		120		20				
Medicine		20	11	319	5	63	2			
Pharmacy		3	1	86	16	8	1			
Extension				280	477					
Correspondence				539	1,683					
Summer school (1929)		107	57	931	1,683					
Military drill				2,050						
NEVADA										
University of Nevada, Reno	1886	54	10	599	447	77	58	6	1	
Arts and sciences		35	6	344	359	53	53			
Graduate				23	45			[9] 6	1	
Special				15	5					
Agriculture		3		58	1	5				
Home economics			3		34		5			
Education		2	1		53					
Civil engineering		2		35		2				
Electrical engineering		2		65		9				
Mechanical engineering		4		40		3				
Mining engineering		6		57		5				
Summer school (1929)		9	4	5	22					
Military drill		3		219						
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
University of New Hampshire, Durham	1863	130	23	1,091	495	168	104	18	7	4
Arts and sciences		101	20	578	389	100	92			
Graduate				36	21			13	6	
Special				14	27					
Agriculture				60		13		3	1	
Forestry		2		38		3				
Home economics			3		58		12			
Architectural engineering		3		23		2				
Chemical engineering		9		47		8				
Civil engineering		4		72		8				
Electrical engineering		3		108		20				
Mechanical engineering		8		93		9				
Other engineering				22		5		2		
Extension				10	13					
Summer school (1929)				172	173					
Military drill				590						

[9] Including 3 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY										
Newark College of Engineering (including Newark Technical School), Newark		[3] 105		2,077	2	48	1	1		
Preparatory				573						
Architectural engineering		7		98						
Chemical engineering		11		105	1	6	1			
Civil engineering		16		225		13				
Electrical engineering		26		433		20				
Mechanical engineering		20		236		9		1		
Unclassified engineering				159	1					
Other engineering		17		248						
NEW MEXICO										
New Mexico Military Institute,[2] Roswell		31	1	589						
Preparatory		18		354						
Arts and sciences		13	1	235						
Military drill				235						
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College	1890	37	8	302	119	23	11	2		
Arts and sciences		9	4	30	55	4	4			
Graduate				3						
Special				6	1					
Agriculture		15		73		9		1		
Home economics			3		45		6			
Commerce		3		33	11	1	1			
Chemical engineering		2		3						
Civil engineering		2		9		2				
Electrical engineering		2		16		3				
Mechanical engineering		4		10		4		1		
Unclassified engineering				116						
Music		2	1	3	7					
Summer school (1929)		13	5	32	66					
Military drill		3		218						
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	1859	9		104		11				
Chemical engineering				2						
Geological engineering				11		1				
Metallurgical engineering				7						
Mining engineering				60		8				
General engineering				12		2				
Unclassified engineering				12						
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	1891	50	18	554	560	46	47	8	4	1
Arts and sciences		37	10	282	248	24	28			
Graduate				25	48			5	4	
Special				53	80					
Home economics			2		12		6			
Commerce		2		17	1	6				
Education		6		43	161	1	6	3		
Civil engineering		3		16		4				
Electrical engineering		4		12		10				
Unclassified engineering		7		105						
Fine arts		4	1		5		3			
Music		2	5	1	5	1	4			
Extension				41	25					
Correspondence				27	73					
Summer school (1929)		16	9	122	351					
Military drill				21						
NEW YORK										
The City College, New York	1849	759	40	23,215	11,974	933	36	63	12	
Preparatory		58		2,042	684					
Arts and sciences		473	3	14,013	3,266	858				
Graduate				735	241					
Commerce		151		5,600	1,661	58	3	2		
Education		124	37	1,187	6,373	13	33	34	12	
Engineering		47		1,113		4		27		
Summer school (1929)		127	1	4,166	583					
Military drill				1,125						

[2] Junior college.

[3] Including some not distributed below.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Hunter College of the City of New York, New York	1870	72	236		10,279		981		5	
Preparatory					2,772					
Arts and sciences		72	236		7,333		978			
Graduate					35				5	
Education					139		3			
Summer school (1929)		69	76	259	2,543					
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse	1912	42		394		58		3		
Forestry		42		381		58				
Graduate				13				3		
United States Military Academy, West Point (arts and sciences)	1802	169		1,203						
NORTH CAROLINA										
College of the City of Asheville,[2] Asheville (arts and sciences)		9	1	82	96					
North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham (arts and sciences)		12	6	77	130	23	31			
Summer school (1929)				19	134					
Extension				2	31					
North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro	1892	38	101	41	1,738		264		1	
Preparatory				38	71					
Arts and sciences		34	83		1,255		223			
Graduate					1				1	
Special				3	56					
Home economics			9		236		20			
Music		4	9		119		21			
Extension				24	289					
Summer school (1929)		45	62	91	1,367					
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh	1889	129		1,884	60	240		29		1
General sciences		48		61		13				
Graduate				107				6		
Agriculture		32		208		29		13		
Forestry		2		75		17				
Commerce		9		333	2	41				
Education, general		3		54	58	12		5		
Education, vocational		3		145		22				
Architectural engineering		2		73		5				
Chemical engineering		1		127		17				
Civil engineering		3		110		16		1		
Electrical engineering		6		213		23				
Mechanical engineering		11		136		15		1		
Mining engineering		1		9						
Ceramic, highway and construction engineering		4		86		18				
Unclassified engineering				3				2		
Textiles		4		144		12		1		
Extension				193	500					
Correspondence				2,596	96					
Summer school (1929)		38	2	200	198					
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	1795	212	2	2,662	203	304	41	76	39	5
Arts and sciences		147	1	955	55	121	19			
Graduate				200	86			76	39	
Special				22	9					
Commerce		8		639		43				
Education		20	1	305	44	60	22			
Chemical engineering		1		42		2				
Civil engineering		8		71		21				
Electrical engineering		5		95		15				
Mechanical engineering		2		70		3				
Law		8		121	1	32				
Medicine		9		77	4					
Pharmacy		4		66	4	7				
Correspondence				484	1,128					
Extension				766	1,786					
Summer school (1929)		110	19	992	1,344					

[2] Junior college.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH DAKOTA										
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College	1890	95	27	1,179	452	116	76	5	5	
Preparatory		23	5	165	19					
Arts and sciences		29	14	290	86	26	5			
Graduate				15	9			1	4	
Special				1	5					
Agriculture		25	1	211		19		3		
Home economics			9		181		36			
Architecture		4		44	6	3	1			
Education		15	3	97	135	26	31	1	1	
Architectural engineering				14						
Chemical engineering		8		9						
Civil engineering		2		50		11				
Electrical engineering		18		15		6				
Mechanical engineering		18		170		8				
Pharmacy		3		98	11	17	3			
Extension				102	193					
Correspondence				340	66					
Summer school (1929)		31	7	53	110					
Military drill		6		765						
North Dakota State School of Forestry,[2] Bottineau		7	4	39	58					
Preparatory					20					
Arts and sciences		7	4	39	38					
Extension				21	26					
North Dakota State School of Science,[2] Wahpeton	1903	11	5	120	74					
Preparatory		5	2	8	10					
Arts and sciences		6	2	37	34					
Commerce		1	3	10	30					
Engineering		4		65						
University of North Dakota, University	1884	123	24	1,156	744	177	117	9	8	2
Preparatory				41	33					
Arts and sciences		74	17	473	160	36	26			
Graduate				41	45			3	6	
Special				9	78					
Home economics			3		53		17			
Commerce		11	1	114	22	44	6			
Education		6		113	320	22	55	4	2	
Architectural engineering		2		4		1				
Chemical engineering		2		9		3				
Civil engineering		2		16		9				
Electrical engineering		2		15		8				
Mechanical engineering		1		6		3				
Mining engineering		1		4		2				
General industrial engineering				3		2				
Unclassified engineering		4		163				2		
Fine arts		1	2	1	7		2			
Music		2	1	5	18	1	7			
Journalism		2		9	4	1	4			
Law		5		69	2	15				
Medicine		8		61	2	30				
Correspondence				141	186					
Extension				63	74					
Summer school (1929)		42	8	295	240					
Military drill				543						
OHIO										
Miami University, Oxford	1824	111	37	1,243	1,073	138	119	5	2	4
Preparatory		8	10	58	61					
Arts and sciences		81	11	567	195	63	32			
Graduate				26	8			5	2	
Commerce				347	71	35	1			
Education		23	24	228	719	40	85			
Fine arts and music		7	2	17	19		1			
Extension				286	606					
Summer school (1929)		48	21	231	610					

[2] Junior college.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
Ohio State University, Columbus	1872	584	82	8,295	3,504	1,060	599	281	108	1
Arts and sciences		139	35	1,606	715	223	157			
Graduate				936	406			281	108	
Special				61	80					
Agriculture		83	6	546	4	97				
Veterinary medicine		9		123		21				
Home economics			13	1	356	1	68			
Architecture		7		97	4	11	1			
Commerce		60	5	1,788	430	193	53			
Education		76	19	548	1,465	95	308			
Architectural engineering				98		12				
Chemical engineering		4		160	1	18	1			
Civil engineering		11		232		27				
Electrical engineering		8		312		52				
Mechanical engineering		11		308		32				
Mining engineering		2		43		1				
Other engineering		42		365		84				
Unclassified engineering				63						
Law		11		288	8	50	2			
Dentistry		13		256	1	58				
Medicine		101	4	301	12	56	4			
Pharmacy		5		167	20	24	5			
Applied optics		2		34	2	5				
Extension				513	134					
Summer school (1929)		165	20	1,998	1,873					
Military drill				4,000						
Ohio University, Athens	1808	101	47	1,245	835	105	145	2	3	
Arts and sciences		42	11	382	210	39	52			
Graduate				10	8			2	3	
Special				28	52					
Commerce				281	74	21	1			
Education		45	29	332	469	30	90			
Civil engineering		3		75		4				
Electrical engineering		4		79		4				
Music		7	7	10	21	1	2			
Biology				5	1	1				
Chemistry				39		3				
Physics				4		2				
Summer school (1929)				355	984					
Extension				377	624					
Correspondence				175	637					
University of Akron, Akron	1872	72	21	1,867	1,391	68	96	7	5	
Arts and sciences		45	11	302	162	34	21			
Graduate				17	12					
Special				30	9					
Home economics			3		13		1			
Commerce		6	1	129	49	9	2			
Education		10	5	54	284	8	72	7	5	
Civil engineering		[1] 11	1	51		5				
Electrical engineering				59	1	7				
Mechanical engineering				82		5				
Other engineering				20						
Unclassified engineering				27						
Evening session				1,096	861					
Extension				35	9					
Summer school (1929)		31	6	156	379					
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati	1874	475	72	6,272	3,980	399	262	67	105	3
Arts and sciences		129	9	529	533	132	79			
Graduate				297	578			[2] 29	15	
Special				3,294	2,390					
Education		19	13	14	102	23	145	31	90	
Aeronautical engineering		[1] 101	[1] 6	42						
Chemical engineering				245	12	14	3			
Civil engineering				281		39				
Commercial engineering				309	67	31	4			
Electrical engineering				322		22				

[1] Total engineering faculty.

[2] Including 3 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati—Contd.										
Geological and metallurgical engineering				13						
Mechanical engineering				328		29				
Home economics			18		126		20			
Applied arts (including architecture)		16	17	189	142	13	7	1		
Law		17		145	14	33	3	6		
Medicine		193	9	264	16	63	1			
Extension				216	1,044					
Summer school (1929)		52	18	365	859					
Military drill				1,147						
University of the City of Toledo, Toledo	1872	73	17	1,362	1,004	49	61	8	2	
Arts and sciences		42	14	263	134	41	19			
Graduate				11	8			8	2	
Special				5	6					
Business administration		12		141	14					
Education		7	1	49	200	8	42			
Engineering		7		176						
Home economics			1		16					
Pharmacy		5	1	73	4					
Afternoon and evening school				644	622					
Summer school (1929)				83	194					
OKLAHOMA										
Cameron State School of Agriculture,[2] Lawton		8	11	204	247					
Preparatory			4	83	95					
Arts and sciences		8	7	121	152					
Conners State Agricultural College,[2] Warner		7	7	135	128					
Preparatory		6	7	78	76					
Arts and sciences		6	6	57	52					
Eastern Oklahoma College,[2] Wilburton		7	5	96	117					
Preparatory		2	3	6	13					
Arts and sciences		7	5	90	104					
Junior College, Muskogee (arts and sciences)		3	6	34	46					
Murray State School of Agriculture,[2] Tishomingo		5	3	124	140					
Preparatory		3	3	59	63					
Arts and sciences		5	3	65	77					
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami (arts and sciences)	1920	6	5	110	118					
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater	1891	173	71	2,144	1,213	194	141	23	21	1
Preparatory		1	2	15	21					
Arts and sciences		79	36	312	305	22	50			
Graduate				88	62			[10] 9	17	
Special				76	87					
Agriculture		39		388	1	54		8		
Home economics			22		301		38		3	
Architecture		6		91	3	7				
Commerce		11	3	443	142	42	10	1		
Education		9	8	69	289	17	43	5	1	
Agricultural engineering		2		10		2				
Chemical engineering				55		1				
Civil engineering		6		141	2	10				
Electrical engineering		5		228		28				
Mechanical engineering		6		155		2				
Industrial engineering		6		73		9				
Extension				115	18					
Correspondence				492	1,021					
Summer school (1929)		109	59	437	852					
Military drill				991						
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha	1909	6	43		821		84			
Arts and sciences		5	20		509		44			
Special					31					
Home economics			4		75		16			
Commerce		1	1		61		9			
Fine arts			5		47					
Music			10		55		6			
Physical education			3		43		9			

[2] Junior college.

[10] Including 1 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OKLAHOMA—Continued										
Oklahoma Military Academy,[2] Claremore	1921	12		215						
Preparatory		12		153						
Arts and sciences		8		62						
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell		17	9	188	171	8	10			
Preparatory		2	1	89	50					
Arts and sciences		8	2	74	89	3	7			
Agriculture		3		22		2				
Home economics			2		16		1			
Commerce		1	1	11	3	3				
Education		2		1	1					
Music		1	3	1	12		2			
Extension				6	9					
Summer school (1929)		2	2	21	129					
University of Oklahoma, Norman	1892	306	66	3,836	1,946	506	249	38	22	
Arts and sciences		136	45	1,317	981	109	149			
Graduate				171	134			23	19	
Special				56	83					
Home economics			7		109		35			
Commerce		17	1	628	97	74	7			
Education		11	3	40	179	40	2	9	3	
Architectural engineering		1		31		2				
Chemical engineering		10	1	34	2	2				
Civil engineering		5		80		13				
Electrical engineering		4		110		25				
Mechanical engineering		5		91		9				
Geology and petroleum engineering		18		206		31				
Unclassified engineering		3		398	3			4		
Fine arts		8	6	20	184	2	22			
Music		13	6	57	194	6	22			
Journalism		4	2	90	22	6	3			
Law		6		295	10	74	2			
Medicine		98	3	217	6	81	1			
Pharmacy		4	1	125	13	32	6	2		
Extension				172	658					
Correspondence				567	845					
Summer school (1929)		10	6	587	1,331					
Military drill				1,610						
University Preparatory School and Junior College, Tonkawa		13	9	352	388					
Preparatory		13	9	229	242					
Arts and sciences		13	8	123	146					
OREGON										
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis	1870	226	55	2,553	1,225	299	158	21	7	5
Industrial arts and general		97	18	108	30	12				
Graduate				81	35			8	2	
Special				35	11					
Agriculture		52		332	7	36		9		
Forestry		7		175		21		2		
Home economics			23		455		76		5	
Commerce		22	9	716	349	80	31			
Education		13	5	264	316	25	42			
Chemical engineering		3		114	5	18		1		
Civil engineering		9		111		24				
Electrical engineering		7		136		26				
Mechanical engineering		8		116		29				
Mining engineering		4		36		7				
Unclassified engineering				238				1		
Pharmacy		4		126	28	21	9			
Extension				46	189					
Correspondence				5	10					
Summer school (1929)		46	26	232	414					
Military drill		13		1,170						

[2] Junior college.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OREGON—Continued										
University of Oregon, Eugene	1876	322	53	2,148	1,567	301	287	55	23	2
Preparatory				100	103					
Arts and sciences		86	24	724	722	132	116			
Graduate				96	80			24	16	
Special				42	24					
Architecture		11	7	104	125	9	21		3	
Commerce		13	1	517	66	61	15	1		
Education		6		61	121	16	64	18	3	
Music		8	7	23	103	2	20	2		
Journalism		7		121	99	11	19	1		
Law		6		85	2	20		9		
Medicine		176	2	213	22	41	1			
Applied social science			3		20		9			
Physical education		9	9	62	80	9	22		1	
Extension				957	1,716					
Correspondence				913	2,195					
Summer school (1929)		79	25	368	1,135					
Military drill				681						
PENNSYLVANIA										
Pennsylvania State College, State College	1855	408	42	3,737	705	644	136	74	17	
Arts and sciences		153	18	670	139	121	26			
Graduate				169	36			25	14	
Special				138	57					
Agriculture		115	6	494	5	87	1	[11] 24	1	
Forestry		12		114		15				
Home economics			16		161		28			
Architecture		4		70	5	11	3			
Commerce		12		466	13	78	1			
Education, general		10		216	286	83	75	17	2	
Education, vocational		4		35	2	21	1			
Architectural engineering		12	2	79	1	12	1			
Chemical engineering		4		111						
Civil engineering		16		214		47		1		
Electrical engineering		15		368		70		2		
Mechanical engineering		19		222		25		1		
Mining engineering		5		44		11		4		
Other engineering		27		329		63				
Extension				7,070	5,290					
Correspondence				[7] 7,302						
Summer school (1929)		158	54	1,102	2,080					
Military drill		15		2,445						
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS										
University of the Philippines, Manila		326	57	[12] 4,788	[12] 2,473	426	217	10		1
Preparatory				313	300					
Arts and sciences		79	23	1,166	1,100					
Commerce		13	1	125	4	45	2			
Education		21	15	375	467	127	159			
Engineering		14		556		70				
Surveying		2		65						
Agriculture		50	7	746	4	48	1			
Forestry		11		69		1				
Veterinary medicine		9		103		14				
Fine arts		9		182	200					
Music		11	7	144	200					
Law		26		430	12	62	4			
Medicine		62	4	360	17	35	7			
Dentistry		6		110	14	19	6			
Pharmacy		4	1	26	155	5	38			
Hygiene and public health		19		18						
Summer school (1929)				868	800					

[7] Men and women. [11] Including 11 in engineering. [12] Distribution of enrollment as to sex estimated.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUERTO RICO										
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	1903	78	46	882	897	63	64	2	2	
Preparatory		6	16	162	133					
Arts and sciences		25	11	126	77	5	11			
Graduate				4	4			2	2	
Special				29	30					
Agriculture		8		111		13				
Home economics			5		35		3			
Commerce		8	2	157	76	7				
Education		12	12	81	521	4	45			
Chemical engineering		3		16		2				
Civil engineering		3		49		14				
Mechanical engineering		2		27		4				
Unclassified engineering		2		47						
Law		6		52	1	8				
Pharmacy		3		21	20	6	5			
Extension				57	107					
Summer school (1929)		38	25	240	553					
Military drill				178						
RHODE ISLAND										
Rhode Island State College, Kingston	1890	38	11	474	150	67	25	1		3
Arts and sciences		19	5	99	24	16	2			
Graduate				2						
Special				2	6					
Agriculture		7		25	3	5		1		
Home economics			5		109		22			
Commerce		2	1	94	8	16	1			
Chemical engineering		3		25		4				
Civil engineering		2		48		6				
Electrical engineering		1		54		15				
Mechanical engineering		4		42		5				
Unclassified engineering				83						
Military drill				285						
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College	1893	93	2	1,238		172				
Arts and sciences		27	1	114		18				
Agriculture		29		376		62				
Architecture				42						
Education, vocational				41		17				
Civil engineering				73		25				
Electrical engineering				83		24				
Mechanical engineering				27		9				
Unclassified engineering		19		279						
Textiles		10	1	165		13				
Chemistry		8		38		4				
Summer school (1929)		12	3	65						
Military drill		8		1,238						
College of Charleston, Charleston	1790	21		126	134	14	23			
Arts and sciences		21		120	112	14	23			
Graduate				2	9					
Special				4	13					
Extension				63	85					
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston	1823	79	1	192	6	45	4			
Medicine		74	1	155	4	35	2			
Pharmacy		5		37	2	10	2			
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston (arts and sciences)	1842	34		671		112				
University of South Carolina, Columbia	1805	88	15	1,086	633	114	65	14	11	4
Arts and sciences		60	15	397	314	42	41			
Graduate				53	82			4	9	
Special								24		71

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued										
University of South Carolina, Columbia—Con.										
Commerce		5		222	4	14				
Education		6		86	131	9	20		2	
Chemical engineering		[1] 7		10						
Civil engineering				109	1	5		9		
Electrical engineering				30		9		1		
Journalism		2		41	29	4	4			
Law		6		83		21				
Pharmacy		3		31	1	10				
Summer school (1929)		37	19	220	310					
Winthrop College, Rock Hill	1886	18	79	66	1,842		343		1	
Preparatory		3	16	66	71					
Arts and sciences		14	58		1,156		268			
Graduate					1				1	
Special					206					
Home economics			7		198		35			
Commerce			4		114		26			
Music		1	10		96		14			
Extension				10	226					
Summer school (1929)		22	27	15	762					
SOUTH DAKOTA										
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	1884	79	25	906	367	104	42	3	1	
Preparatory		4	3	197	47					
Arts and sciences		20	13	134	108	17	14			
Graduate				21	6			1	1	
Special				26	11					
Agriculture		30		148		20				
Home economics			7		107		19			
Commerce		3	1	105	84	9	7			
Civil engineering		4		29		12		2		
Electrical engineering		2		44		18				
Mechanical engineering		3		3		1				
Unclassified engineering				155	1					
Music		4	1	1	6					
Journalism (printing and rural journalism)		5		27	7	2				
Trades and industries		1		6		2				
Pharmacy		3		57	7	23	2			
Summer school (1929)		25	6	73	104					
Military drill				618						
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	1885	22	1	375	12	53		2		1
Arts and sciences		9	1	4	11					
Chemical engineering		3		52	1	4				
Civil engineering		3		83		9		2		
Electrical engineering		3		96		20				
Mining engineering		1		22		2				
Metallurgical and mining geology		3		79		18				
Unclassified engineering				39						
University of South Dakota, Vermilion	1882	71	23	639	439	91	66	16	4	
Preparatory		2	3	14	32					
Arts and sciences		51	14	344	337	39	49			
Graduate				22	16			16	4	
Special				13	8					
Commerce		13	2	35	7	21				
Education		19	10	4	13	1	15			
Aeronautical engineering		[1] 11		5						
Chemical engineering				9						
Civil engineering				35		5				
Electrical engineering				32		4				
Mechanical engineering				16		2				
Music		5	6	5	26	1	2			
Law		6		67		18				
Medicine				38						
Correspondence				109	200					
Summer school (1930)		24	4	115	166					
Military drill				351						

[1] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENNESSEE										
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville		30	9	306	507	14	16			
Arts and sciences		19	3	119	134	9	10			
Special				3	17					
Commerce		2	1	23	10	1				
Education		3	3	43	251	1	2			
Civil engineering		[1] 3		34						
Electrical engineering				14						
Mechanical engineering				8						
Agriculture		3		62		3				
Home economics			2		95		6			
Summer school (1929)				105	261					
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	1794	197	36	2,469	961	261	127	13	5	
Arts and sciences		94	18	461	414	24	61			
Graduate				56	41			6	3	
Special				63	30					
Agriculture		44		284	23	21		3		
Home economics			14		256		21		1	
Commerce		12		286	2	18				
Education		41	4	87	162	17	38	3	1	
Chemical engineering				44						
Civil engineering				82		6				
Electrical engineering				141	1	9				
Mechanical engineering				87		5				
Unclassified engineering		34		135				1		
Law		5		48	4	11	1			
Dentistry		42	1	140		28				
Dental hygiene					13					
Medicine		105	1	394	9	84	2			
Pharmacy		16		174	8	38	4			
Extension				541	317					
Correspondence				354	268					
Summer school (1929)		62	30	596	1,116					
Military drill				600						
TEXAS										
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station	1876	194		2,739		368		46		
Arts and sciences		93		299		42				
Graduate				72				[13] 14		
Special				18						
Agriculture		35		659		122		13		
Veterinary medicine		6		22		1				
Architecture		5		150		18				
Education, vocational		7		108		39		18		
Agricultural engineering		5		22		3				
Chemical engineering		16		205		21				
Civil engineering		9		287		33				
Electrical engineering		10		445		56				
Mechanical engineering		11		296		26		1		
Other engineering		11		113		6				
Cotton marketing				77		1				
Extension				51						
Summer school (1929)		79		582	90					
Military drill				1,623						
College of Industrial Arts (Texas State College for Women), Denton	1903	36	89		1,822		181			
Arts and sciences		18	32		398		46			
Special					50					
Commerce		1	4		212		5			
Education		7	7		231		36			
Home economics			15		324		39			
Journalism		2			75		6			
Fine arts			13		243		24			
Music		5	5		56		4			
Physical education			7		96		7			
Library science			3		36		4			

[1] Total engineering faculty.

[13] M. S. in engineering.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
College of Industrial Arts (Texas State College for Women), Denton—Continued.										
Speech		3	3		105		10			
Summer school (1929)					727					
John Tarleton Agricultural College,[2] Stephenville	1917	41	24	566	467					
Preparatory				58	29					
Arts and sciences		16	13	114	141					
Special				46	80					
Commerce		2	2	96	54					
General engineering		1		3						
Chemical engineering		2		12						
Civil engineering		1		33						
Electrical engineering		1		27						
Mechanical engineering		1		14						
Agriculture		12		157	13					
Home economics			6		134					
Fine arts		5	3	6	16					
Summer school (1929)		37	18	261	513					
Military drill		2		365						
Junior College, Amarillo (arts and sciences)		3	4	30	61					
Junior College, Brownsville (arts and sciences)		5	8	60	68					
Summer school (1929)				30	50					
Junior College, Edinburg		7	6	92	94					
Arts and sciences		7	6	77	65					
Special				15	29					
Junior College, Gainesville (arts and sciences)		4	6	43	57					
Junior College, Hillsboro (arts and sciences)		4	2	75	107					
Summer school (1929)				20	82					
Junior College (colored), Houston		6	8	46	227					
Arts and sciences		6	8	30	120					
Special				16	107					
Junior College (white), Houston (arts and sciences)		24	25	355	375					
Summer school (1929)		10	5	[12] 150	[12] 150					
Junior College, Paris (arts and sciences)	1924	4	7	122	145					
Junior College, Ranger (arts and sciences)		3	4	6	32					
Junior College, San Angelo (arts and sciences)		4	4	39	78					
Summer school (1929)		4		4	23					
Junior College, San Antonio (arts and sciences)		7	8	186	152					
Junior College, Temple (arts and sciences)		5	4	82	62					
Junior College, Texarkana		5	5	82	81					
Arts and sciences		5	5	74	54					
Special				8	27					
Junior College, Tyler (arts and sciences)		2	9	65	95					
Summer school (1929)		5	3	5	28					
Junior College, Victoria (arts and sciences)		3	5	35	45					
Junior College, Wichita Falls (arts and sciences)		8	10	151	144					
Summer school (1929)				17	43					
North Texas Agricultural College,[2] Arlington	1917	33	14	233	101					
Preparatory				68	10					
Arts and sciences		17	8	56	68					
Commerce		2	2	28	2					
General engineering		[1] 11	1	29						
Chemical engineering				3						
Civil engineering				9						
Electrical engineering				11						
Mechanical engineering				5						
Architectural engineering				9						
Agriculture		3		15						
Home economics			3		21					
Summer school (1929)				107	175					
Military drill		1		250						
South Park Junior College, Beaumont	1923	6	7	222	147					
Arts and sciences		3	7	162	147					
Engineering		3		60						
Summer school (1929)		2	4	21	99					

[1] Total engineering faculty. [2] Junior college. [12] Distribution of enrollment as to sex estimated.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville		24	22	282	390	13	56			
Arts and sciences		24	22	257	339	13	56			
Special				25	51					
Extension				28	246					
Correspondence				10	115					
Summer school (1929)				90	573					
Texas Technological College, Lubbock	1925	99	28	1,439	914	51	51	7	6	1
Arts and sciences		99	28	732	651	23	45			
Graduate				12	18			7	6	
Agriculture				202	3	13				
Home economics					239		5			
Textile engineering				35		1				
Architectural engineering				61	3	3	1			
Chemical engineering				35		2				
Civil engineering				79		5				
Electrical engineering				149		3				
Mechanical engineering				99		1				
Geological engineering				35						
Extension				221	327					
Correspondence				218	426					
Summer school (1929)		68	23	250	498					
University of Texas (including extramural divisions), Austin	1883	294	62	4,326	2,355	448	320	128	100	
Arts and sciences		168	53	2,082	1,930	149	276			
Graduate				283	211			108	96	
Special				11	1					
Architecture		6		114	39	7	1	1		
Commerce		14	1	252	50	114	21	7	2	
Education		16	5	29	86	5	21	1	2	
Aeronautical engineering				43						
Architectural engineering				65	7	5				
Chemical engineering				103		7		8		
Civil engineering		6		116		11				
Electrical engineering		6		199		9		2		
Mechanical engineering		7		122		7		1		
Mining engineering		7		176		11				
Petroleum production engineering		3		49						
Law		8	1	357	10	69	1			
Medicine		50	2	297	13	50	1			
Pharmacy		3		70	11	4	9			
Extension				95	240					
Correspondence				1,092	1,399					
Summer school (1929)		173	129	1,585	2,121					
UTAH										
University of Utah, Salt Lake City	1850	122	47	2,013	1,304	240	155	19	8	
Arts and sciences		76	34	781	487	66	51			
Graduate				115	34			13	8	
Commerce		10		491	70	59	2			
Education		5	12	165	712	30	100			
Chemical engineering				24		3				
Civil engineering		2	1	54	1	7				
Electrical engineering		3		124		16				
Mechanical engineering		5		77		10		1		
Mining engineering (including metallurgy)		2		79		10		5		
Geological engineering				22		3				
Law		6		76	6	15	1			
Medicine		13		59	2	20				
Pharmacy				1	1	1	1			
Extension				1,185	1,283					
Correspondence				342	368					
Summer school (1929)		35	17	197	480					
Military drill				441						

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTAH—Continued										
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan	1890	69	19	854	529	100	58	16	1	
Arts and sciences		31	3	180	120	25	19			
Graduate				43	14			4		
Special				49	10					
Agriculture		18	1	256	1	34		8		
Home economics			5		105		22			
Commerce		7	2	143	61	18	7	1		
Education		4	8	54	218	11	10	3	1	
Engineering		9		129		12				
Extension				128	58					
Correspondence				182	155					
Summer school (1929)		54	13	259	224					
Military drill				456						
VERMONT										
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington	1880	165	28	706	521	114	94	12	6	6
Arts and sciences		79	20	385	357	61	81			
Graduate				18	10			10	6	
Special				2	78					
Agriculture		16	1	31		4		1		
Home economics			6		66		10			
Civil engineering		[1] 17		50		8				
Electrical engineering				38		5		1		
Mechanical engineering				36		9				
Medicine		53	1	146	10	27	3			
Summer school (1929)		32	21	129	816					
Military drill				579						
VIRGINIA										
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg	1693	62	18	831	679	53	95			1
Arts and sciences		54	15	577	602	35	84			
Graduate				2	3					
Special				15	5					
Home economics			3		54		11			
Commerce		5		212	12	16				
Law		3		25	3	2				
Extension				358	1,039					
Summer school (1929)		71	26	386	675					
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	1832	181	11	626	10	154	2			1
Medicine		131	5	369	8	93	2			
Dentistry		40	3	129		25				
Pharmacy		20	3	128	2	36				
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	1825	235	3	2,312	146	330	51	73	22	
Arts and sciences		118		1,330	2	159	5			
Graduate				156	47			73	22	
Special				32	10					
Education			2	46	77	9	44			
Chemical engineering		[1] 62		31						
Civil engineering				44		2				
Electrical engineering				52		3				
Mechanical engineering				47						
Mining engineering				3		1				
Unclassified engineering				6		27				
Law		8		328	1	74				
Medicine		51	1	237	9	55	2			
Extension				444	1,332					
Summer school (1929)		110	24	942	1,654					
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	1872	124	6	1,367	73	197	11	16	3	
Arts and sciences		48	1	81	28	5	3			
Graduate				87	9			1	1	
Special				5						
Agriculture		25		104	1	14	1	9		

[1] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VIRGINIA—Continued										
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg—Continued.										
Home economics			4		23		5		2	
Commerce		9		269	11	44	2			
Education, vocational		4		80		18		2		
Agricultural engineering		4		42		9				
Architectural engineering		2	1	33		2				
Chemical engineering		2		102		9				
Civil engineering		6		110	1	18		2		
Electrical engineering		3		247		37		2		
Mechanical engineering		13		125		23				
Mining engineering		3		19		3				
Industrial engineering		5		63		15				
Extension				110						
Summer school (1929)		39	1	257	39					
Military drill				1, 189						
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington	1839	52		714		106		1		
Arts and sciences		40		49		28				
Chemical engineering		4		76		29				
Civil engineering		5		61		29		1		
Electrical engineering		3		46		20				
Unclassified engineering				482						
Summer school (1929)		15		73						
Military drill				714						
WASHINGTON										
Junior College, Centralia (arts and sciences)		5	6	86	51					
Junior College, Mount Vernon (arts and sciences)		3	2	36	34					
Junior College, Yakima (arts and sciences)		5	6	75	35					
State College of Washington, Pullman	1892	158	55	2, 138	1, 220	268	201	28	11	
Arts and sciences		60	25	727	443	88	57			
Graduate				72	42			9	9	
Special				17	10					
Agriculture		22		250	8	22		9		
Veterinary medicine		5		81	2	19				
Home economics			11		225		38		1	
Education		8	2	133	193	39	64	3	1	
Agricultural engineering		2		5		1				
Architectural engineering		3		52	2	1				
Civil engineering		5		56		12		1		
Electrical engineering		4		189		31		1		
Mechanical engineering		8		107		7		1		
Mining engineering		5		97	2	5		2		
Other engineering (mathematics and physics)		11	1	22	12	6	2	2		
Unclassified engineering				39						
Fine arts and speech		5	4	38	100	1	11			
Music		6	6	38	98	4	15			
Pharmacy		4	1	88	23	19	4			
Physical education		10	5	127	60	13	10			
Extension				233	428					
Correspondence				255	323					
Summer school (1929)		29	14	297	219					
Military drill		11		1, 257						
University of Washington, Seattle	1861	345	130	4, 818	3, 576	630	547	94	59	
Arts and sciences		179	102	1, 540	1, 809	184	218			
Graduate				294	307			65	59	
Forestry		7		157	3	23		5		
Home economics			10		245		39			
Architecture		8		100	12	7				
Commerce		35	5	966	249	153	30	10		
Education		10		80	144	76	122			
Aeronautical engineering		5		92	1	5				
Chemical engineering				76	1	6		1		
Civil engineering		16		70		10	1	1		
Electrical engineering		7		173		34		3		
Mechanical engineering		7		111		11				
Unclassified engineering		20		403	4			1		
Fine arts		21	16	105	435	9	32	2		

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WASHINGTON—Continued										
University of Washington, Seattle—Continued.										
Music		7	6	34	252	4	42			
Journalism		6		45	26	9	8			
Law		10		286	17	63	3			
Pharmacy		8	4	114	18	21		6		
Fisheries		7		124		9				
Library science		3	3	2	53	2	52			
Mines		4		46		4				
Extension				676	3,596					
Correspondence				1,134	913					
Summer school (1929)		162	37	1,046	1,993					
Military drill				1,221						
WEST VIRGINIA										
New River State School, Montgomery	1907	22	2	263	238	8	12			
Arts and sciences		20	2	231	238	8	12			
Engineering		2		32						
Summer school (1929)		23	4	201	360					
Extension		3	1	21	73					
Correspondence		1	1	19	67					
Potomac State School,[2] Keyser	1902	8	11	176	161					
Preparatory		2	2	51	14					
Arts and sciences		8	11	125	147					
Summer school (1929)		6	6	20	95					
West Virginia State College,[3] Institute		25	13	332	410	32	37			
Preparatory				86	81					
Arts and sciences		16	6	139	127	26	20			
Special				6	4					
Commerce		1	1	41	31	3	4			
Education		2	2	26	111	2	3			
Mechanical engineering		1		7						
Agriculture		3		19		4				
Home economics			3		46		10			
Music		2	1	8	10	3				
Summer school (1929)				79	336					
Extension				7	29					
West Virginia University, Morgantown	1868	189	40	2,249	1,463	318	165	52	24	
Preparatory				167	221					
Arts and sciences		82	19	893	614	149	116			
Graduate				278	169			43	24	
Special				20	85					
Agriculture		30		133		22		7		
Home economics			8		135		22			
Education		6	1	36	93	9	14			
Chemical engineering		3		69		9				
Civil engineering		4		67		7				
Electrical engineering		3		141		24		1		
Mechanical engineering		14		47		2				
Mining engineering		2		21		3		1		
Other engineering		1		11		5				
Music		5	8	19	105		10			
Law		8		164	6	40	2			
Medicine		13		107	3	37				
Pharmacy		3		33	3	11				
Physical education		15	4	43	29		1			
Extension				2,017						
Summer school (1929)		134	25	694	689					
Military drill				724						
WISCONSIN										
University of Wisconsin, Madison	1848	567	137	6,555	3,899	836	644	362	135	7
Preparatory		8	17	202	175					
Arts and sciences		254	43	3,152	2,265	392	429			
Graduate				833	376			[14] 297	126	

[2] Junior college. [3] Negro. [14] Including 32 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—*Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WISCONSIN—Continued										
University of Wisconsin, Madison—Continued.										
Special				18	16					
Agriculture		90	2	291	8	54		65	9	
Home economics			20		321		85			
Commerce		8	1	239	26	67	12			
Education, vocational		6	3	72	151	15	30			
Chemical engineering		7		157		15				
Civil engineering		12		291	1	41				
Electrical engineering		12		326	1	45				
Mechanical engineering		34		277		28				
Mining engineering		5		31		6				
Music		8	7	26	144	4	21			
Journalism		4	1	71	70	26	24			
Law		14		303	13	74	3			
Medicine		84	12	285	22	36	2			
Pharmacy		4	1	88	9	14	1			
Physical education		22	14	134	153	19	30			
Nursing			20		125		7			
Library science		1	5		41					
Extension				7,846	3,845					
Correspondence				6,192	4,382					
Summer school (1929)		256	56	1,358	2,563					
Military drill		6		1,156						
WYOMING										
University of Wyoming, Laramie	1867	74	46	775	555	84	64	7	5	
Preparatory		2	10	87	66					
Arts and sciences		73	36	187	92	30	33			
Graduate				22	18			3	4	
Special				39	57					
Agriculture				89		12		1		
Home economics					40		7			
Commerce				78	67	8	4			
Education, general				14	173	4	16	3	1	
Education, vocational				17	10	4	3			
Civil engineering				20		3				
Electrical engineering				47		7				
Mechanical engineering				21		1				
Mining engineering				15		4				
Unclassified engineering				48						
Music				15	30					
Law				76	2	11	1			
Extension				[7] 75						
Correspondence				[7] 728						
Summer school (1929)		44	36	173	615					
Military drill				381						

[7] Men and women.

TABLE 8.—*Property—Individual publicly controlled institutions,*[1] *1929–30*

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Alabama College, Montevallo	20,000	$277,750	$48,000	$1,359,750	$710,000	$33,000	$582,722
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	47,924	601,000	409,000	1,953,000	160,000	21,000	253,500
University of Alabama, University	75,000	527,439	175,000	2,256,467	264,173	349,496	2,065,227
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, College	11,016	165,618	6,548	225,095	60,000	51,948	50,000
University of Arizona, Tucson	85,700	234,216	455,000	2,010,000	460,000	18,000	727,849
Arkansas Polytechnic College,[2] Russellville	6,000	32,000	121,193	369,196	65,000	45,091	
Arkansas State College,[3] Pine Bluff	3,000	39,700	30,000	395,000	126,000	4,350	
State Agricultural and Mechanical College,[2] Jonesboro, Ark	5,690	151,863	107,248	483,390	105,000		
State Agricultural and Mechanical College,[2] Magnolia, Ark	5,264	52,697	20,000	199,595	58,000	59,878	
State Agricultural and Mechanical College,[2] Monticello, Ark	4,000	13,000	42,000	291,000	90,000	35,000	
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	98,000	810,000	140,000	1,375,000	125,000	30,000	132,667
University of California, Berkeley	1,118,911	6,555,353	8,274,033	22,345,661	449,450	3,770,738	15,222,684
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins	64,841	744,282	350,000	2,700,000		168,962	437,591
Colorado School of Mines, Golden	23,485	468,397	136,705	473,873			
Fort Lewis School of Colorado Agricultural College[2]	5,100	37,536	104,400	460,800		674,049	11,212
University of Colorado, Boulder	221,538	1,168,306	556,411	5,226,277		29,735	75,000
Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs	23,370	401,825	114,000	2,262,139	690,500	312,214	135,000
United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn	3,000	49,000	150,000	300,000	60,000	5,000	
University of Delaware, Newark	41,500	1,064,866	315,575	2,433,480	509,182	30,848	681,232
Gallaudet College, Washington, D. C	8,000	83,000	1,236,000	710,000	310,000	7,500	70,000
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee	36,350	541,839	350,000	2,659,000	1,042,000	59,800	100,000
University of Florida, Gainesville	92,000	1,070,075	294,500	2,027,600	437,000	448,005	325,488
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	25,000	1,180,000	400,000	1,435,500	375,000	74,000	275,000
Georgia State College for Men, Tifton	3,028	10,834	47,250	200,000	80,000	53,484	
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville	25,000	189,000	110,000	1,100,000	750,000		
Medical College, University of Georgia, Augusta	5,500	52,500	100,000	50,000			25,000
North Georgia College, Dahlonega	5,000	5,000	3,000	75,000	30,000	3,000	
South Georgia State College,[2] Douglas	750	17,250	31,400	132,000	70,000		
University of Georgia, Athens	66,500	599,000	998,000	2,300,000	500,000	798,473	424,652
University of Hawaii, Honolulu	50,194	391,331	1,678,063	731,176	24,712	20,326	6,200
University of Idaho, Moscow	91,000	571,000	140,000	1,300,000	500,000	60,000	2,079,270
University of Illinois, Urbana	836,496	5,695,619	1,579,598	16,669,569	531,366	1,172,568	1,137,215
Indiana University, Bloomington	218,750	1,846,140	577,593	5,567,946	795,429		943,029
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind	110,340	1,722,932	643,779	5,173,795	1,071,085	609,723	398,851
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames	180,048	3,072,597	712,468	6,399,625	996,050	94,878	695,111
State University of Iowa, Iowa City	366,726	4,401,359	1,647,685	10,485,386	800,508	1,315,122	284,889
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan	96,855	1,487,089	679,356	2,936,959	175,000	287,624	505,509

University of Kansas, Lawrence	232, 570	2, 989, 110	495, 500	3, 873, 074	250, 000		245, 500
Municipal University of Wichita, Kans	43, 592	201, 278	156, 456	560, 107	25, 954	48, 666	106, 878
University of Kentucky, Lexington	116, 531	748, 709	492, 606	2, 824, 397	414, 074	53, 981	184, 075
University of Louisville, Ky	37, 562	386, 007	[4]	964, 167			789, 656
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston	11, 000	87, 750	50, 000	811, 950	389, 000		
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge	77, 500	810, 000	600, 000	5, 560, 000	590, 000	74, 573	318, 213
Southeastern Louisiana College,[2] Hammond	3, 000	3, 700	12, 000	21, 675		1, 275	
Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette	15, 721	130, 000	105, 000	725, 000	250, 000	12, 000	
University of Maine, Orono	84, 775	571, 421	44, 243	1, 326, 642	223, 983	13, 534	891, 636
United States Naval Academy,[5] Md	70, 000	1, 250, 000	396, 475	14, 879, 070	7, 466, 626		
University of Maryland, College Park	66, 002	1, 318, 261	173, 027	2, 696, 880	440, 500	673, 281	117, 500
Lowell Textile Institute, Mass	2, 245	358, 000	109, 639	330, 850			
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst	84, 526	933, 749	139, 393	1, 607, 067	191, 783	137, 522	240, 667
College of the City of Detroit, Mich	50, 000	268, 202	537, 408	995, 651			
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Mich	30, 727	134, 782	67, 620	832, 204			
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton	35, 665	505, 875	159, 840	550, 566		94, 702	
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing	75, 898	2, 061, 942	234, 342	4, 422, 900	161, 000	126, 527	1, 053, 898
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	748, 864	9, 702, 940	5, 752, 468	21, 791, 180	2, 062, 093		3, 977, 766
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	654, 447	5, 320, 978	6, 781, 411	16, 855, 211	637, 120	2, 841, 257	8, 755, 112
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural and Mechanical College	58, 393	1, 031, 327	345, 695	2, 404, 378	321, 135	63, 637	239, 787
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus	30, 000	256, 907	195, 500	2, 032, 000	830, 500	10, 293	156, 600
Pearl River College,[2] Poplarville, Miss	3, 114	66, 590	165, 000	650, 000	495, 000		
University of Mississippi, University	50, 000	750, 000	50, 000	2, 100, 000	500, 000	200, 300	700, 000
University of Missouri, Columbia	410, 821	2, 176, 597	777, 397	4, 206, 226	34, 000	279, 759	1, 915, 163
Montana School of Mines, Butte	10, 000	89, 385	25, 302	664, 486		8, 106	1, 000, 000
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman	37, 280	409, 278	205, 305	1, 539, 385	65, 820	30, 325	826, 576
State University of Montana, Missoula	183, 000	432, 476	278, 716	1, 669, 589	437, 724	10, 136	842, 391
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	256, 826	1, 946, 378	2, 909, 446	5, 671, 367	174, 275	793, 712	951, 981
University of Nevada, Reno	50, 025	403, 500	139, 800	1, 385, 716	172, 516	40, 000	334, 816
University of New Hampshire, Durham	66, 845	416, 845	82, 000	2, 351, 090	785, 000	301, 820	1, 174, 864
Newark College of Engineering (including Newark Technical School), N. J		216, 810	130, 000	553, 845		25, 000	10, 000
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College	25, 000	237, 000	50, 000	505, 000	125, 000	30, 000	121, 500
New Mexico Military Institute,[2] Roswell	8, 738	60, 000	87, 500	1, 033, 710	300, 000	33, 000	
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	2, 410	76, 359	25, 000	194, 625	58, 000	2, 500	39, 500
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	34, 200	301, 031	185, 000	625, 656	100, 695	[6]	575, 000
The City College, New York, N. Y	100, 000	1, 100, 239	3, 399, 119	6, 308, 481		35, 000	107, 263
Hunter College of the City of New York, N. Y	38, 983	350, 000	7, 000, 000	1, 500, 000			
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse	8, 500	217, 000	150, 000	475, 000	10, 000		
United States Military Academy, West Point			[4]	32, 019, 673			
North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham	8, 000	21, 500	200, 000	339, 345	131, 000	41, 800	
North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro	60, 000	627, 000	723, 800	4, 925, 000	2, 084, 500	132, 820	
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh	30, 000	540, 611	177, 856	3, 613, 381	1, 103, 905	125, 529	125, 000
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	223, 295	1, 254, 665	402, 038	5, 674, 180	1, 569, 899	1, 573, 446	1, 692, 050

[1] Junior colleges which are parts of city school systems are not included.
[2] Junior college.
[3] Negro.
[4] Included in Column 5.
[5] Figures for 1927–28.
[6] State lands deeded to the university.

TABLE 8.—*Property—Individual publicly controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College	47,292	$565,281	$143,710	$1,550,350	$180,625	$47,750	$1,562,114
North Dakota State School of Forestry,[2] Bottineau, N. Dak	2,700	27,210	19,500	74,995	13,316	5,000	
North Dakota State School of Science,[2] Wahpeton	5,000	46,000	25,000	360,000	84,000		500,000
University of North Dakota, University	98,131	869,500	153,400	1,383,100	98,600		1,700,000
Miami University, Oxford	112,000	541,100	280,000	2,946,620	1,447,420		280,891
Ohio State University, Columbus	359,700	4,597,328	2,263,478	9,995,661	264,102	3,186,415	1,150,299
Ohio University,[7] Athens	75,000	171,923	467,945	2,173,751	284,872		73,760
University of Akron, Ohio	29,500	307,610	336,000	450,000			71,832
University of Cincinnati, Ohio	256,552	1,450,962	815,376	3,981,922	272,319		6,767,034
University of the City of Toledo, Ohio	28,000	170,000	878,000	455,000		50,000	
Cameron State School of Agriculture,[2] Lawton, Okla	3,000	27,373	12,000	188,300	57,000		
Connors State Agricultural College,[2] Warner, Okla	1,980	4,568	13,500	150,000	100,000		
Eastern Oklahoma College,[2] Wilburton	4,000	27,000	9,500	250,000	50,000		
Murray State School of Agriculture,[2] Tishomingo, Okla	6,000	51,919	15,781	144,157	90,000		
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami	4,000	19,500	25,000	150,000		5,000	
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater	58,100	910,558	250,159	2,253,099	387,000	175,432	3,042,367
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha	15,900	217,715	72,573	1,057,546	335,000	135	
Oklahoma Military Academy,[2] Claremore	3,200	32,000	15,000	455,110	220,000		
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell, Okla	13,994	70,382	54,000	383,823	50,000	8,331	
University of Oklahoma, Norman	130,446	979,147	128,701	2,900,300	300,000	259,690	
University Preparatory School,[2] Tonkawa, Okla	4,175	12,000	(4)	350,000			
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis	93,221	1,615,648	818,760	4,020,464	744,063	314,379	217,088
University of Oregon, Eugene	233,539	1,068,795	681,065	3,161,402	573,463	551,704	164,453
Pennsylvania State College, State College	120,861	3,678,982	219,522	9,082,393	1,484,480	74,869	517,000
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	25,210	262,004	107,601	608,116	78,858	71,511	335,375
University of the Philippines, Manila		548,403	1,459,352	318,671		333,905	
Rhode Island State College, Kingston	29,824	290,372	25,000	1,350,000	150,000	12,300	50,000
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston	10,000	193,272	900,000	1,542,650			
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, S. C	15,340	836,847	333,220	1,950,057	350,309	54,343	154,439
College of Charleston, S. C	24,670	92,000	150,000	280,000	15,000		362,750
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston	7,500	220,000	48,000	173,000			
University of South Carolina, Columbia	110,000	930,286	1,024,254	1,707,862	277,000		29,216
Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C	36,000	678,417	530,732	2,071,000	737,000	42,500	
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	42,701	635,191	108,480	1,314,183	231,000	25,764	504,870
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	12,000	331,928	36,914	445,725			400,000

University of South Dakota, Vermilion	70,000	636,878	82,000	1,800,000	230,000	75,000	
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville	12,000	55,000	25,000	475,000	125,000	65,000	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	112,917	1,472,174	2,071,696	4,212,049	386,316	269,919	426,755
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station	57,208	1,700,986	605,535	5,023,194	1,063,759	573,288	209,000
College of Industrial Arts, Denton	38,000	99,039	286,069	1,659,294	632,271	479,699	
John Tarleton Agricultural College,[2] Stephenville	13,670	222,440	142,755	590,489	66,696		126,078
North Texas Agricultural College, Arlington	6,225	176,800	80,000	411,421	24,000	21,000	1,000
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville	12 500	103,420	42,551	371,538			
Texas Technological College, Lubbock	16,394	467,445	314,000	1,717,298		17,542	
University of Texas, Austin	422,973	3,331,951	2,107,664	5,650,141	841,719	140,685	23,959,844
University of Utah, Salt Lake City	102,719	670,000	100,000	1,985,000		50,000	800,909
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan	50,879	294,330	67,500	1,407,700		38,701	303,903
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington	128,611		184,085	2,078,784	405,000	797,772	1,619,169
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg	75,000	255,000	200,000	4,952,000	2,217,000	150	327,557
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	12,000	193,802		1,263,699			138,230
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	172,230	647,056	787,500	4,261,565	596,500	5,738	9,980,397
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	61,935	918,507	292,400	2,880,000	716,850	262,750	344,312
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington	28,282	34,534	184,394	1,080,659	353,637	334,577	118,405
State College of Washington, Pullman	200,000	666,917	284,239	3,119,717	975,024	307,524	3,058,973
University of Washington, Seattle	258,911	2,090,684	1,072,100	5,787,768	41,933	102,952	4,653,718
New River State School, Montgomery, W. Va	13,216	100,000	160,000	385,000			
Potomac State School,[2] Keyser, W. Va	5,500	41,000	80,000	450,000	155,000	174,000	
West Virginia State College,[3] Institute	16,144	233,000	50,894	838,677	377,982	2,000	
West Virginia University, Morgantown	114,494	1,199,985	1,648,800	4,847,400	200,000	439,860	115,000
University of Wisconsin, Madison	796,000	4,727,570	1,787,453	12,708,805	1,293,000	90,770	995,428
University of Wyoming, Laramie	75,351	511,000	380,000	1,815,000	299,000	46,000	2,317,683

[2] Junior college. [3] Negro. [4] Included in Column 5. [7] Figures for 1929.

TABLE 9.—*Receipts—Individual*

	Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
		For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Alabama College	$86,043	$209,115		[2] $34,963
2	Alabama Polytechnic Institute	145,028	66,288	$63,451	[2] 20,280
3	University of Alabama	399,060	101,842		130,167
4	Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines	961	6,500		
5	University of Arizona	139,898	102,516	60,798	[2] 42,144
6	Arkansas Polytechnic College	4,800	31,700		
7	Arkansas State College [4]	6,785	33,796	337	
8	State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Jonesboro	24,095	24,156	2,331	
9	State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia	7,176	43,104		
10	State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello	6,000		11,200	
11	University of Arkansas	139,525	6,095		[2] 6,333
12	California Polytechnic School				
13	University of California	1,747,966	98,429		[11] 695,640
14	Colorado Agricultural College	94,217		42,661	[2] 28,538
15	Colorado School of Mines	56,287			
16	Fort Lewis School of Colorado Agricultural College	1,400	14,991	11,568	
17	State Junior College, Grand Junction, Colo	7,705			
18	University of Colorado	499,261			1,285
19	Connecticut Agricultural College	91,862	107,701	21,814	[2] 7,827
20	United States Coast Guard Academy				
21	University of Delaware	96,289	107,389	5,839	[5] 27,255
22	Gallaudet College				
23	Florida State College for Women	84,594	296,266		4,100
24	University of Florida	190,682	119,584	250,740	[5] 10,099
25	Georgia School of Technology	304,250	85,140		6,500
26	Georgia State College for Men	8,275	17,499		
27	Georgia State College for Women	47,763	235,843		
28	Medical College, University of Georgia	16,200			1,398
29	North Georgia College	4,000			
30	South Georgia State College	2,720			
31	University of Georgia	239,911	128,969		[5] 19,118
32	University of Hawaii	73,633	27,382		2,131
33	University of Idaho	59,986	144,968		[2] 117,123
34	University of Illinois	879,088	152,069		[2] 32,451
35	Indiana University	528,149	139,580		[8] 61,805
36	Purdue University	406,234	314,707	214,004	[2] 17,000
37	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	456,437	110,140		[5] 33,054
38	State University of Iowa	734,836	289,412		[2] 12,082
39	Kansas State Agricultural College	292,035	90,781	115,638	[2] 32,816
40	Municipal University of Wichita (Kans.)	117,462	18,302	32,403	4,886
41	University of Kansas	413,246	93,169		[7] 14,969
42	University of Kentucky	202,206	95,105		[2] 10,344
43	University of Louisville	289,263		7,328	27,239
44	Louisiana Polytechnic Institute	41,206	60,253	33,734	
45	Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.	101,473		80,736	[2] 14,556
46	Southeastern Louisiana College	1,257			
47	Southwestern Louisiana Institute	39,367	75,735	14,620	
48	University of Maine	198,726	160,076	35,623	[5] 39,140
49	United States Naval Academy (Md.)				
50	University of Maryland	719,954	112,489		[2] 4,674
51	Lowell Textile Institute (Mass.)	32,530			
52	Massachusetts Agricultural College	63,436	125,150	23,883	[11] 11,070
53	College of the City of Detroit (Mich.)	284,785			
54	Detroit City Law School (Mich.)	22,584			
55	Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery (Mich.)	66,215			
56	Michigan College of Mining and Technology	11,076			
57	Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	300,698	28,203	120,472	[5] 75,273
58	University of Michigan	1,199,403		66,638	[5] 230,945
59	University of Minnesota	1,167,980	445,287	375,062	[5] 686,333
60	Hinds Junior College (Raymond, Miss.)	3,000	21,589		
61	Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College	68,806	199,078	35,880	[2] 14,388
62	Mississippi State College for Women	97,240	184,291		[2] 9,389
63	Pearl River College (Poplarville, Miss.)	12,005	24,252		
64	University of Mississippi	95,000	90,000		[7] 42,000
65	University of Missouri	502,573	58,211	176,916	[5] 52,020
66	Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	45,861	21,077	10,965	[2] 47,878

[1] Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.
[2] Interest on Federal land-grant funds.
[3] Including county funds.
[4] Negro.
[5] Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.

publicly controlled institutions,[1] *1929–30*

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
$106,005	$284,154	$3,491	$1,300			$46,758	$771,829	$771,829	1
212,500	[3] 941,291	381,551			$8,716	631,088	2,470,193	2,470,193	2
62,500	611,062	8,269	100	$6,164		12,967	1,332,131	1,325,967	3
	49,000	50,000		600		1,819	108,880	108,280	4
55,000	[3] 892,745	196,021	15,984	3,317		110,893	1,619,316	1,615,999	5
						8,000	44,500	44,500	6
	72,755	14,508				828	129,009	129,009	7
17,500	76,500	1,450				12,124	158,156	158,156	8
	94,000	600				46,670	191,550	191,550	9
	94,000					12,000	123,200	123,200	10
	[3] 1,002,661	366,658	15,000		3,791	35,104	1,575,167	1,575,167	11
40,000	40,000						80,000	80,000	12
2,991,700	[3] 7,180,973	325,831	429,692	869,990	378,711	1,667,180	16,386,112	15,516,122	13
926	[3] 660,804	233,326				135,853	1,196,325	1,196,325	14
	282,763					35,059	374,109	374,109	15
	77,765					435	106,159	106,159	16
					5,086		12,791	12,791	17
888	1,298,306				2,000	429,042	2,230,782	2,230,782	18
148,768	405,241	183,682			700	280,895	1,248,490	1,248,490	19
		32,750					32,750	32,750	20
260,000	229,619	177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,529	1,370,643	1,315,643	21
		120,000					120,000	120,000	22
160,000	537,157	1,500				87,100	1,170,717	1,170,717	23
190,959	1,523,732	242,161		25,000		95,067	2,648,024	2,623,024	24
	362,500	4,500		93,000		4,900	860,790	767,790	25
	60,000					15,611	101,385	101,385	26
	210,000						493,606	493,606	27
	94,748		7,505			40,011	159,862	159,862	28
	50,000	2,000					56,000	56,000	29
	35,000	1,688					39,408	39,408	30
	[3] 753,770	337,533	16,410	163,212	61,743	193,114	1,913,780	1,750,568	31
58,585	337,001	102,266		1,094	31,081	61,577	694,750	693,656	32
	753,720	198,315				108,681	1,382,793	1,382,793	33
195,762	[3] 5,023,754	423,539		23,544	154,663	480,786	7,365,656	7,342,112	34
453,021	1,795,000		128,012		13,678	518,753	3,637,998	3,637,998	35
378,021	[3] 2,217,260	395,588	151,867	28,025	[6] 2,990	1,045,392	5,171,088	5,143,063	36
75,000	2,486,000	372,660				564,840	4,098,131	4,098,131	37
200,000	2,412,530	9,214			115,033	1,855,077	5,628,184	5,628,184	38
18,500	[3] 1,708,938	315,336			2,790	308,594	2,885,428	2,885,428	39
82,368	174,906		500			3,783	434,610	434,610	40
180,000	1,327,500					275,066	2,303,950	2,303,950	41
318,348	1,376,120	390,218	5,000		3,655	341,348	2,742,344	2,742,344	42
	223,360				5,475	39,262	591,927	591,927	43
	235,950					3,654	374,797	374,797	44
728	[3] 960,546	328,631	5,756	3,344		223,620	1,719,390	1,716,046	45
	18,791						20,048	20,048	46
	211,250					38,606	379,578	379,578	47
5,854	749,452	229,671				90,003	1,508,545	1,508,545	48
		[1] 1,889,000					[12] 1,889,000	1,889,000	49
440,000	741,945	257,076		6,000	4,575	738,232	3,024,945	3,018,945	50
	184,240					1,531	218,301	218,301	51
134,664	989,837	179,739				186,155	1,713,934	1,713,934	52
([8])	382,806						667,591	667,591	53
							22,584	22,584	54
	147,500						213,715	213,715	55
	328,000						339,076	339,076	56
150,000	1,890,220	341,386				470,728	3,376,980	3,376,980	57
846,225	4,873,011	11,154	367,564	654,627		3,304,525	11,554,092	10,899,465	58
533,482	4,881,650	348,857		472,753	184,805	2,890,995	11,987,204	11,514,451	59
[3] 40,000	[3] 52,000					289	116,878	116,878	60
	673,922	348,666			3,800	340,744	1,685,284	1,685,284	61
	269,504	2,283				15,005	577,712	577,712	62
19,500	39,000					1,295	96,052	96,052	63
800,000	169,420					63,200	1,259,620	1,259,620	64
24,085	[3] 2,046,839	422,347	9,323	691	19,001	622,750	3,934,756	3,934,065	65
	[3] 447,046	213,602		117		101,472	888,018	887,901	66

[6] Including $2,529 use of which is not determined.
[7] Interest on endowment granted by the State.
[8] Included in Column 7.
[11] Including interest on Federal and State funds.
[12] Figures for 1927–28.
* Including interest on endowment granted by the State.

TABLE 9.—*Receipts—Individual publicly*

	Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
		For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
	1	2	3	4	5
67	Montana School of Mines	$9,958			[2] $38,600
68	State University of Montana	80,051	$109,075	$36,924	[5] 36,225
69	University of Nebraska	583,549	[9] 271,100		[2] 52,375
70	University of Nevada	39,991	47,048	39,741	[5] 15,991
71	University of New Hampshire	221,790	196,877	27,656	[5] 38,376
72	Newark College of Engineering (including Newark Technical School.)	120,894			
73	New Mexico Military Institute	334,180	[10]		31,884
74	New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	11,191	20,020		[11] 27,572
75	New Mexico School of Mines	5,554	18,591	1,092	[7] 23,785
76	University of New Mexico	57,911	38,651		[7] 62,878
77	The City College, New York	275,591			3,393
78	Hunter College of the City of New York				
79	New York State College of Forestry	40,687			
80	United States Military Academy, N. Y.				
81	North Carolina College for Negroes	8,071	13,339		
82	North Carolina College for Women	138,952	436,337	69,041	
83	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering	194,547	216,400	61,147	[2] 7,500
84	University of North Carolina	537,376	252,400		116,476
85	North Dakota Agricultural College	60,605	24,571		[2] 73,247
86	North Dakota State School of Forestry	3,515	1,965		
87	North Dakota State School of Science	18,995	17,831		18,000
88	University of North Dakota	66,677	51,289		[2] 60,645
89	Miami University, Ohio	200,643	364,803		[5] 11,067
90	Ohio State University	783,121	221,028	691,982	[5] 67,385
91	Ohio University	221,908	119,041	19,904	[5] 7,738
92	University of Akron, Ohio	155,874			6,264
93	University of Cincinnati, Ohio	880,890	36,651		473,395
94	University of the City of Toledo, Ohio	67,704			643
95	Cameron State School of Agriculture, Okla		65,700		
96	Connors State Agricultural College, Okla	1,024			
97	Eastern Oklahoma College	1,600			
98	Murray State School of Agriculture, Okla	1,300	29,865	6,432	
99	Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College	2,000			
100	Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	187,127	73,508	63,090	[2] 167,500
101	Oklahoma College for Women	3,500	86,000		
102	Oklahoma Military Academy	4,730	41,440		
103	Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Okla	7,800	14,942	5,507	
104	University of Oklahoma	197,967			[7] 169,000
105	University Preparatory School, Okla	6,019			
106	Oregon State Agricultural College	107,345	224,880		[5] 10,590
107	University of Oregon	376,566	203,297	156,839	[2] 6,725
108	Pennsylvania State College	906,414	218,424		[2] 26,020
109	University of Puerto Rico	47,792	11,918		12,510
110	University of the Philippines	369,784			
111	Rhode Island State College	10,548	122,719		[2] 2,657
112	Clemson Agricultural College	44,407	203,469	60,513	[5] 9,266
113	College of Charleston, S. C	6,313			14,622
114	Medical College of the State of South Carolina	27,000			
115	The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina	196,317	[10]		
116	University of South Carolina	55,300	60,160		1,187
117	Winthrop College, S. C	58,494	270,344		
118	South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	77,631	19,639		[2] 61,208
119	South Dakota State School of Mines	21,215			[7] 13,758
120	University of South Dakota	85,362	31,156		[2] 19,630
121	Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	16,540	35,306	12,831	
122	University of Tennessee	372,225	102,045		[5] 21,352
123	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	94,688	547,852	107,152	[2] 10,450
124	College of Industrial Arts, Tex	93,550	241,107	181,209	
125	John Tarleton Agricultural College	37,105	38,674		49,168
126	North Texas Agricultural College	33,000	21,000		
127	Texas Technological College	64,244			
128	Texas College of Arts and Industries	28,185			
129	University of Texas (including extramural divisions)	247,382	194,404	212,465	[7] 873,608

[2] Interest on Federal land-grant funds.
[3] Including county funds.
[5] Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.
[7] Interest on endowment granted by the State.

controlled institutions, 1929–30—Continued

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
----------	$63,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$111,558	$111,558	67
----------	366,090	$2,000	----------	$2,070	$1,500	$94,744	728,679	726,609	68
$315,000	2,075,750	277,031	----------	----------	----------	590,480	4,165,285	4,165,285	69
42,496	[3] 277,230	177,465	$2,178	4,695	18,398	62,427	727,660	722,965	70
224,955	429,923	189,645	----------	----------	2,292	301,546	1,633,060	1,633,060	71
----------	104,237	281	----------	12,525	6,120	10,589	254,646	242,121	72
18,750	52,500	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,232	440,546	440,546	73
213,000	[3] 193,698	197,413	----------	----------	----------	80,829	743,723	743,723	74
----------	42,500	----------	----------	----------	----------	6,507	98,029	98,029	75
70,000	222,900	----------	----------	5,000	----------	36,997	494,337	489,337	76
([8])	3,036,010	----------	----------	31,133	----------	----------	3,346,127	3,314,994	77
----------	2,368,943	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,368,943	2,368,943	78
([8])	271,650	----------	----------	----------	----------	19,529	331,866	331,866	79
----------	----------	3,258,874	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,258,874	3,258,874	80
297,500	40,637	----------	57,500	----------	----------	----------	417,047	417,047	81
90,000	419,836	5,500	----------	----------	----------	97,376	1,257,042	1,257,042	82
73,512	[3] 883,455	407,247	----------	450	6,395	179,872	2,030,525	2,030,075	83
221,297	762,421	----------	52,870	10,218	147,220	924,572	3,024,850	3,014,632	84
143,028	[3] 599,703	248,747	----------	----------	5,500	92,324	1,247,725	1,247,725	85
4,050	42,835	3,701	----------	----------	----------	1,580	57,646	57,646	86
----------	58,000	7,000	----------	----------	----------	15,000	134,826	134,826	87
105,830	733,156	----------	----------	----------	----------	134,286	1,151,883	1,151,883	88
----------	642,707	2,370	11,900	8,100	19,500	10,034	1,271,124	1,263,024	89
588,316	[3 4] 760,873	330,111	----------	58,182	70,098	1,094,390	8,665,486	8,607,304	90
350,000	795,680	----------	----------	12,231	----------	23,294	1,549,796	1,537,565	91
----------	208,758	----------	----------	----------	----------	43,287	414,183	414,183	92
409,000	597,427	----------	182,679	39,581	166,901	57,650	2,844,174	2,804,593	93
----------	274,575	----------	----------	----------	----------	35,000	377,922	377,922	94
----------	65,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	130,700	130,700	95
111,670	53,400	----------	----------	----------	----------	5,060	171,154	171,154	96
----------	63,500	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	65,100	65,100	97
----------	63,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	100,597	100,597	98
60,000	40,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	102,000	102,000	99
264,751	1,076,300	343,827	----------	3,366	1,700	302,789	2,483,958	2,480,592	100
----------	205,250	250	----------	----------	----------	----------	295,000	295,000	101
58,000	55,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	159,170	159,170	102
([8])	107,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	5,693	140,942	140,942	103
----------	1,473,500	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,840,467	1,840,467	104
----------	67,500	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	73,519	73,519	105
----------	1,481,391	220,950	3,600	525	----------	660,299	2,709,580	2,709,055	106
4,323	1,191,920	----------	200,000	2,229	62,879	254,672	2,459,450	2,457,221	107
2,235,417	1,739,482	564,931	222,243	----------	42,807	619,307	6,575,045	6,575,045	108
554,323	----------	50,000	----------	----------	----------	166,199	842,742	842,742	109
----------	938,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	16,500	1,324,284	1,324,284	110
----------	242,631	171,828	----------	----------	----------	63,402	613,785	613,785	111
----------	698,996	311,928	----------	----------	----------	200,965	1,529,544	1,529,544	112
----------	60,721	----------	----------	----------	----------	4,541	86,197	86,197	113
22,655	140,150	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	189,805	189,805	114
----------	96,626	7,319	----------	----------	----------	1,102	301,364	301,364	115
5,500	418,375	----------	----------	3,267	----------	----------	543,789	540,522	116
----------	554,595	37,996	----------	----------	----------	39,820	961,249	961,249	117
19,550	[3] 522,614	242,942	75,000	----------	----------	115,513	1,134,097	1,134,097	118
6,000	116,450	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,633	160,056	160,056	119
----------	356,852	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	493,000	493,000	120
225,000	150,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	439,677	439,677	121
590,000	[3] 1,186,376	418,495	----------	64,925	9,721	498,406	3,263,545	3,198,620	122
176,500	[3] 2,028,829	602,586	----------	----------	----------	1,495,212	5,063,269	5,063,269	123
----------	406,550	3,457	----------	----------	----------	681,427	1,707,300	1,707,300	124
39,200	196,720	2,400	----------	4,259	----------	3,746	371,272	367,013	125
29,200	163,525	14,900	----------	----------	----------	30,000	291,625	291,625	126
7,500	459,100	----------	----------	2,250	----------	82,724	615,818	613,568	127
18,500	151,820	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,028	201,533	201,533	128
----------	1,875,755	7,230	----------	147,113	77,074	187,763	3,822,794	3,675,681	129

[8] Included in Column 7.
[9] Including bookstore.
[10] Included in preceding column.
[11] Including interest on Federal and State funds.

TABLE 9.—*Receipts—Individual publicly*

	Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
		For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
	1	2	3	4	5
130	University of Utah	$278,486			[5] $37,324
131	Utah State Agricultural College	60,273			[2] 18,295
132	University of Vermont and State Agricultural College	339,479	$86,969	$41,655	[5] 37,373
133	College of William and Mary, Va	298,995	364,844		74,930
134	Medical College of Virginia	190,165			
135	University of Virginia	507,739	116,577	1,300	483,527
136	Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute.	75,864	239,528		[2] 17,233
137	Virginia Military Institute	268,000	220,000		
138	State College of Washington	159,059	67,881		42,214
139	University of Washington	850,017	137,277	74,275	85,176
140	New River State School, W. Va	18,537			
141	Potomac State School, W. Va	7,313	19,747	2,644	
142	West Virginia State College [4]	27,983	70,789	6,887	
143	West Virginia University	274,250	102,276	5,445	[2] 5,925
144	University of Wisconsin	1,463,464	699,232	397,980	[2] 21,711
145	University of Wyoming	69,379	78,998	61,299	[2] 110,626

[2] Interest on Federal land-grant funds.
[3] Including county funds.
[4] Negro.

controlled institutions, 1929–30—Continued

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
$167,500	$511,785	$1,179				$45,349	$1,041,623	$1,041,623	130
175,000	[3] 377,953	199,218		$300	$1,100	52,455	884,594	884,294	131
	[3] 194,482	205,004	$180,415	207,475	42,405	140,010	1,475,267	1,267,792	132
134,270	257,479	2,000	146,502	575,000			1,854,020	1,279,020	133
	130,123					362,025	682,313	682,313	134
214,006	434,915		258,948	131,291	47,031	344,439	2,539,773	2,408,482	135
227,750	[3] 742,666	333,768				294,847	1,951,656	1,951,656	136
213,000	144,190	7,383				50,106	902,679	902,679	137
([5])	[3] 1,238,321	277,270			11,099	136,616	1,932,460	1,932,460	138
336,937	1,799,834		290,000		55,603	90,114	3,719,233	3,719,233	139
150,000	105,000					31,000	304,537	304,537	140
12,000	82,000	813					124,517	124,517	141
102,500	192,500	11,768					412,427	412,427	142
266,250	1,380,979	320,860		3,500		119,986	2,479,471	2,475,971	143
210,461	4,085,785	336,815			178,689	1,186,723	8,580,860	8,580,860	144
131,965	221,207	186,000				118,288	977,762	977,762	145

[3] Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.
[5] Included in Column 7.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALABAMA										
Athens College for Young Women, Athens	1843	3	18		187		33			
Preparatory					54					
Arts and sciences		3	18		133		33			
Summer school (1929)		3	18		136					
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham	1859	58	8	527	474	52	110	2	1	1
Arts and sciences		58	8	521	468	52	110			
Graduate				6	6			2	1	
Summer school (1929)		32	7	315	487					
Extension		26	5	141	331					
Howard College, Birmingham	1841	32	6	457	657	68	48	6	4	4
Arts and sciences		32	6	449	636	68	48			
Graduate				8	21			6	4	
Summer school (1929)		21	9	170	351					
Extension			1	5	70					
Judson College, Marion	1839	4	24		258		38			
Arts and sciences		4	24		239		38			
Special					19					
Summer school (1929)		2	15		102					
Marion Institute,[1] Marion	1842	8		214						
Preparatory		6		65						
Arts and sciences		8		149						
Military drill				149						
St. Bernard College,[1] St. Bernard	1892	27		176						
Preparatory		16		143						
Arts and sciences		11		33						
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill	1830	42		313		24				
Preparatory		16		161						
Arts and sciences		26		152		24				
Talladega College,[2] Talladega	1869	18	15	188	264	20	28			
Preparatory		3	9	60	76					
Arts and sciences		15	6	128	188	20	28			
Womans College of Alabama, Montgomery	1910	11	38		448		73			
Preparatory			6		35					
Arts and sciences		8	26		325		54			
Home economics			2		63		8			
Music		3	4		25		11			
Summer school (1929)		3	6		80					
Extension		2	2		33					
ARIZONA										
Gila College,[1] Thatcher		16	5	85	119					
Preparatory		8	3	45	60					
Arts and sciences		8	2	40	59					
ARKANSAS										
Arkansas Baptist College,[2] Little Rock	1886	10	9	75	72	7	1			2
Preparatory				43	58					
Arts and sciences		10	9	32	14	7	1			
Arkansas College, Batesville (arts and sciences)	1872	8	4	100	84	7	17			
Central College,[1] Conway	1892	4	10		125					
Preparatory			3		54					
Arts and sciences		4	7		71					
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville (arts and sciences)	1891	8	11	135	120	16	13			7
Summer school (1929)		6	7	75	125					
John E. Brown College,[1] Siloam Springs	1919	15	15	136	119					
Preparatory				64	49					
Arts and sciences		15	15	72	70					
Summer school (1929)				26	41					
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy	1889	1	24		213		18			
Arts and sciences		1	24		162		18			
Special					51					
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway (arts and sciences)		16	6	210	107	36	19			
Summer school (1929)				29	22					

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARKANSAS—Continued										
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro		9	4	89	108					
Preparatory				31	20					
Arts and sciences		9	4	40	86					
Pharmacy				18	2					
Summer school (1929)				25	21					
Extension				7	25					
Correspondence				50	50					
Little Rock College, Little Rock	1908	14		112	21					2
Preparatory		8		42						
Arts and sciences		8		40	20					
Pharmacy		6		30	1					
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia (arts and sciences)	1886	15	10	174	145	24	17			2
Military drill				159						
St. Johns Seminary, Little Rock		9		75						
Preparatory		5		25						
Arts and sciences		3		20						
Theology		4		30						
CALIFORNIA										
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School	1905	10		32	29			1		3
California Christian College, Los Angeles (arts and sciences)	1920	17	7	183	122	15	6			
Summer school (1929)		3	1	16	15					
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	1891	100		695		70		52		
Engineering and science		100		532		70				
Graduate				163				52		
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco	1893	5		10						
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda (medicine)	1909	250	11	411	33	63	5			
College of Notre Dame,[1] Belmont	1851		11		162					
Preparatory			10		130					
Arts and sciences			10		32					
Summer school (1929)			6		40					
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	1905	33	10	279	29	49	3			
Arts and sciences (premedical)				73	11					
Osteopathy		33	10	206	18	49	3			
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco (dentistry)	1896	75	2	135		13				
College of the Pacific, Stockton	1851	48	31	375	538	33	65	9	10	2
Arts and sciences		40	24	293	352	29	57			
Graduate				36	58			9	9	
Special				19	66					
Music		8	7	27	64	4	8		1	
Summer school (1929)		21	7	62	159					
Dominican College of San Rafael	1891	15	59		477		26			
Preparatory		1	29		287					
Arts and sciences		14	33		190		26			
Summer school (1929)		9	15	2	249					
Extension		2	4		75					
Golden Gate College, San Francisco		15		245	12	36	2			
Commerce		15		140	2	12	1			
Law		15		105	10	24	1			
La Verne College, La Verne (arts and sciences)	1891	11	5	78	102	6	22			
Loyola University, Venice	1911	50		468	12	48	1	7		8
Arts and sciences		14		129		18				
Graduate (law)				7				7		
Special				32						
Commerce		5		90		13				
Electrical engineering		3		24		2				
Law		28		188	12	15	1			
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento		9		39	5	7	1			
Menlo Junior College, Menlo Park	1927	30	2	305						
Preparatory		29	2	131						
Arts and sciences		23	2	174						

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
Mills College, Mills College	1865	25	59		584		96		9	
Arts and sciences		25	59		538		96			
Graduate					38				9	
Special					8					
Oakland College of Law, Oakland		10		56	5					
Occidental College, Los Angeles	1887	59	15	371	388	63	49	2	7	3
Arts and sciences		59	15	343	345	63	49			
Graduate				18	39			2	7	
Special				10	4					
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley		13		59	23	11	1	11	2	1
Pacific Union College, Angwin	1888	15	13	276	215	28	11			
Preparatory				59	59					
Arts and sciences		15	13	191	142	28	11			
Special				8	11					
Theology		2		18	3					
Summer school (1929)				35	28					
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley		3	1	15	4	1	1			5
Pomona College, Claremont	1888	67	15	399	436	70	93			2
Arts and sciences		67	15	396	424	70	93			
Special				3	12					
St. Mary's College, St. Marys (arts and sciences)	1863	33		568		52				
St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park		12		158						
Arts and sciences				41						
Theology		12		117						
San Francisco Law School	1908	17		205	30	16	2			
San Francisco Theological Seminary	1871	14		72	27	23		3		
Scripps College, Claremont (arts and sciences)	1927	10	8		156					
Southern California Junior College, Arlington		10	11	168	238					
Preparatory		7	11	131	179					
Arts and sciences		3	10	37	59					
Southwestern University, Los Angeles	1911	55	4	1,034	78	100	6	3		
Arts and sciences		6		108	7					
Commerce		17	4	397	17	5	1			
Law		32		529	54	95	5	3		
Stanford University, Stanford University	1891	439	38	3,772	870	695	121	248	66	
Arts and sciences		234	22	2,212	480	524	107			
Graduate				1,180	349			[3] 172	63	
Special				6	1					
Business		9		62	5			23	2	
Education		16	3	314	141	20	7	2		
General engineering				235	1	64				
Chemical engineering				29						
Civil engineering		9		18		6				
Electrical engineering		8		25						
Mechanical engineering		16		30		4				
Mining engineering		6		17		2				
Journalism		4		44	9	17	1			
Fine arts		2	1	6	23	3	3			
Law		20		226	1	16		51	1	
Medicine		115	8	175	17	39	3			
Nursing			4		3					
Summer school (1929)		164	19	956	453					
Military drill		5		450						
University of Redlands, Redlands	1909	33	12	251	327	36	53			
Arts and sciences		33	12	231	282	36	53			
Graduate				7	15					
Special				13	30					
University of San Francisco	1855	87		1,664	30	67		7	2	10
Preparatory		32		795						
Arts and sciences		30		507		46				
Graduate				7	2					
Commerce		10		110	8					
Law		20		245	20	21		7	2	
Extension		9		141	128					

[3] Includes 30 graduate degrees in engineering.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
University of Santa Clara	1851	39		451		68		4		6
Arts and sciences		19		220		30				
Graduate				5				4		
Special				3						
Commerce		18		98		14				
Chemical engineering		[4] 13		4						
Civil engineering				27		6				
Electrical engineering				54		7				
Mechanical engineering				26		3				
Law		7		56		8				
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	1880	318	70	6,638	6,212	492	331	146	164	57
Arts and sciences		91	37	1,082	1,069	163	145			
Graduate				612	838			75	94	
Special				173	241					
Commerce		22	2	601	61	100	8	5	2	
Education		14	1	24	165	27	131	57	62	
Chemical engineering		4		41		7				
Civil engineering		3		67		12				
Electrical engineering		3		82		11		1		
Mechanical engineering		2		60		3				
Petroleum engineering		1		45		1		1		
Architecture		12	3	111	10	8				
Music		13	12	37	123	3	21		6	
Law		12		346	32	55	3	1		
Medicine		13	1	94	8					
Dentistry		72		355	5	52	11			
Pharmacy		7	1	189	32	49	3			
Theology		6	3	3				6		
Speech		5	5	7	39	1	9			
University College (down-town school)		43	10	2,819	3,723					
Summer school (1929)				2,006	3,227					
Extension				1,097	252					
Correspondence		1	1	99	16					
Whittier College, Whittier	1901	20	15	190	221	32	47			2
Arts and sciences		20	15	181	214	32	47			
Special				9	7					
Williams Institute,[1] Berkeley		6	18	74	81					
Preparatory		3	6	27	24					
Arts and sciences		6	18	47	57					
COLORADO										
Colorado College, Colorado Springs	1874	45	23	381	338	36	38	1	3	7
Arts and sciences		35	23	271	251	30	38			
Graduate				3	15				3	
Special				18	72					
Chemical engineering		2		5						
Civil engineering		2		31						
Electrical engineering		2		26		2				
Geologic engineering		2		12		4				
Forestry		2		15				1		
Summer school (1929)		13	4	27	133					
Colorado Woman's College,[1] Denver	1909	4	20		250		4			
Preparatory			2		20					
Arts and sciences		2	12		195					
Fine arts and music		2	6		35		4			
Iliff Graduate School of Theology, Denver	1892	7		37	1					
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	1891	8	22		215		14			
Preparatory		1	8		80					
Arts and sciences		7	19		127		13			
Music			3		8		1			
Summer school (1929)			18		131					
Extension			10		40					
Regis College, Denver	1888	31		365						1
Preparatory		11		171						
Arts and sciences		20		194						

[1] Junior college.

[4] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COLORADO—Continued										
University of Denver	1864	134	48	1,226	709	140	112	19	20	3
Arts and sciences		47	37	448	602	56	112			
Graduate				36	55			19	20	
Commerce		31	6	649	391	27				
Chemical engineering		18	9	85	1	10				
Electrical engineering		14	9	70		12				
Unclassified engineering				12						
Fine arts		3	5	29	90					
Law		30		77	3	14				
Dentistry		25		43	1	21				
Summer school (1929)		46	14	252	798					
Extension		27	6	115	624					
Westminster Law School, Denver	1912	16	3	84	7	32	1			
Arts and sciences		2	3	11	2					
Law		14		73	5	32	1			
CONNECTICUT										
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven (arts and sciences)	1925	12	9		70		12			
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	1854	6		27		2				
Connecticut College for Women, New London	1915	32	35		572		104			
Arts and sciences		32	35		561		104			
Special					11					
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport	1928	9	1	69	33					
Arts and sciences		8	1	52	28					
Commerce		2		17	5					
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford	1834	28	4	157	148	20	17	27	21	
Theology		14		81	9	16	2	18		
Religious education		6	2	33	107	4	15	9	21	
Missions		8	2	43	32					
Trinity College, Hartford	1824	33		296		43		4	2	7
Arts and sciences		33		280		43				
Graduate				16				4	2	
Wesleyan University, Middletown	1831	68		607		93		12		11
Arts and sciences		68		575		93				
Graduate				28				12		
Special				4						
Yale University, New Haven	1701	563	35	4,739	591	936	39	136	33	16
Arts and sciences		325		2,872		768				
Graduate				555	194			[5] 128	33	
Special				15	121					
Chemical engineering				46		(7)				
Civil engineering				66		(7)				
Electrical engineering				38		(7)		1		
Mechanical engineering				55		(7)		1		
Metallurgical engineering				16		(7)				
Industrial engineering				121		(7)				
Forestry		14		43		29				
Fine arts		9		112	50	11	5			
Music		15		38	65	5	5			
Law		28	1	206	11	72	4	6		
Medicine		133	9	195	17	47	6			
Nursing			23		82		19			
Theology		25		227		37				
Architecture		8		103		27				
Drama		6	2	76	51					
Extension					[6] 812					
Naval unit		6		170						
Military drill		4		301						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
American University	1914	68	9	245	254	21	26	22	13	
Arts and sciences		26	9	145	174	21	26			
Graduate		42		81	63			21	12	
Political science				20	18			1	1	

[5] Includes 18 graduate degrees in engineering.
[6] Men and women.
[7] Included in arts and sciences.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued										
Catholic University of America	1889	124	2	[8] 921	[8] 318	153	47	112	47	
Arts and sciences		75		316	190	66	44			
Graduate				153	118			84	47	
Special				76						
Commerce		6		77		15				
Chemical engineering		3		12		1				
Civil engineering		5		29		8				
Electrical engineering		3		32		8				
Mechanical engineering		5		22		3				
Architecture		3		29		5				
Music		1	2		10		3			
Law		7		32		11		1		
Theology		15		109		33		6		
Canon law		4		34		3		21		
Summer school (1929)		37	7		450					
Georgetown University	1789	394		2, 518		482		32		4
Arts and sciences		50		955		220				
Graduate				28				22		
Law		30		454		100		3		
Medicine		191		515		74				
Dentistry		56		147		34				
Foreign Service		67		419		54		7		
Military drill				350						
George Washington University	1821	328	32	3, 667	2, 478	231	170	50	42	3
Arts and sciences		90	20	1, 489	1, 148	122	108			
Graduate				275	202			38	36	
Special				143	245					
Education		9	4	86	608	2	44	8	6	
Chemical engineering				13		1				
Civil engineering		8		141		13				
Electrical engineering		2		119		7				
Mechanical engineering		4		97		7				
Unclassified engineering				80	3					
Fine arts		8	1	88	36	1	2			
Law		21		711	68	41	4	4		
Medicine		172	3	273	9	25				
Pharmacy		11		60	2	11				
Library science		3	4	11	120	1	11			
Government				81	37		1			
Summer school (1929)		54	6	728	465					
Howard University [2]	1867	158	26	1, 558	1, 061	208	116	11	4	4
Arts and sciences		50	10	662	190	68	17			
Graduate				31	21			11	4	
Special				161	17					
Education		4	4	206	713	19	77			
Applied science		10	3	48	42	6	2			
Music		5	4	14	50		4			
Law		12		57	5	19	2			
Medicine		54	3	234	7	61	3			
Dentistry		26	1	71	3	16	1			
Pharmacy		12	1	44	10	12	4			
Theology		10		30	3	7				
Summer school (1929)				[6] 476						
Correspondence				149	1					
Military drill				438						
National University	1869	64	1	1, 026	112	222	18	59	11	1
Economics and government		27	1	153	32	12	1			
Law		50		859	84	210	17			
Graduate (law)				72	8			59	11	
Trinity College (arts and sciences)	1900	20	27		423		98		1	
Summer school (1929)		3	4		10					
Washington College of Law	1896	24	4	207	98	43	11	8	1	
Washington Missionary College	1904	16	11	173	162	2	8			
Preparatory		6	5	77	72					
Arts and sciences		14	10	57	73	2	6			
Nursing					10		2			
Theology				39	2					
Summer school (1929)				8	37					

[2] Negro.
[6] Men and women.
[8] Enrollment includes two affiliated institutions, Catholic Sisters College and National Catholic School of Social Service.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities. colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FLORIDA										
Bob Jones College, Lynn Haven		5	10	98	103	1	4			
Preparatory			2	38	42					
Arts and sciences		5	8	50	56	1	4			
Special				10	15					
John B. Stetson University, De Land	1887	25	5	233	184	33	46	5	4	1
Arts and sciences		19	4	147	144	24	43			
Graduate				5	5			5	4	
Special				9	21					
Commerce		2	1	5	11	1	3			
Engineering				24		1				
Law		4		43	3	7				
Rollins College, Winter Park	1885	48	24	177	254	25	38	3		7
Arts and sciences		48	24	152	191	25	38			
Graduate				5	5			3		
Special				20	58					
Southern College, Lakeland (arts and sciences)	1902	22	6	150	251	17	14			5
Summer school (1929)		10	6	55	163					
University of Miami, Miami	1926	24	14	231	207	32	27			2
Arts and sciences		18	7	92	124	24	23			
Special				24	23					
Commerce		3		43	12					
Education		4	1	1	16	1	1			
Engineering		2		11						
Architecture		5		19	1					
Music		6	6	6	24	1	1			
Law		11		35	7	6	2			
Extension (afternoon and evening)				9	107					
GEORGIA										
Agnes Scott College, Decatur (arts and sciences)	1890	12	43		472		94			
Andrew College,[1] Cuthbert	1854	4	3		71					
Preparatory		3	3		16					
Arts and sciences		4	2		55					
Atlanta Law School	1908	12		143	11	60	5			
Atlanta-Southern Dental College	1887	34		243	1	28				
Atlanta University [2] (arts and sciences)	1869	8	2	100	120	8	25			
Berry Junior College, Mount Berry		21	23	415	279					
Preparatory		21	22	271	180					
Arts and sciences		12	11	144	99					
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth	1849	10	16		279		60			
Arts and sciences		10	16		270		60			
Special					9					
Brenau College, Gainesville	1878	11	29		482		54			
Arts and sciences		7	17		296		44			
Special					25					
Fine arts					18					
Music		4	6		68		5			
Speech			6		75		5			
Clark University,[2] Atlanta	1870	18	12	210	269	27	23			
Preparatory		8	6	68	79					
Arts and sciences		10	6	114	104	27	23			
Special				28	12					
Education					74					
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur	1828	8		49		7				
Emory University, Emory University	1836	109	7	1,026	125	199	60	22	12	3
Arts and sciences		50		502	53	94	22			
Graduate				51	31			22	12	
Commerce				126		18				
Law		7		69	3	21	1			
Medicine		44		196		46				
Theology		8		82		20				
Library			7		38		37			
Summer school (1929)				340	476					
Extension				80	214					
Gammon Theological Seminary,[2] Atlanta	1883	7		78	24	13				2
Theology		7		77		13				
Missions				1	24					

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GEORGIA—Continued										
LaGrange College, LaGrange	1883	2	7		157		23			
Arts and sciences		2	7		128		23			
Special					29					
Lucy Cobb Junior College, Athens	1858	1	9		47					
Preparatory					31					
Arts and sciences		1	9		16					
Mercer University, Macon	1839	37	1	452	28	77	2	6	2	
Arts and sciences		25	1	339	21	62	2			
Graduate				16	6			6	2	
Law		10		50	1	15				
Theology		2		47						
Summer school (1929)				219	324					
Extension		1		11	58					
Correspondence		1		6	23					
Morehouse College,[2] Atlanta	1879	27	8	542		45				
Preparatory				34						
Arts and sciences		27	8	499		45				
Theology				9						
Summer school (1929)				30	494					
Extension				139						
Morris Brown University,[2] Atlanta	1885	12	12	243	179	20	15			
Preparatory		2	7	92	94					
Arts and sciences		7	5	101	85	20	15			
Theology		3		50						
Extension					53					
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	1916	31	1	290	306	14	26	3	12	
Arts and sciences		31	1	287	294	14	26			
Graduate				3	12			3	12	
Summer school (1929)				41	71					
Paine College,[2] Augusta	1884	10	8	105	129	3	7			
Preparatory		2	5	67	83					
Arts and sciences		8	3	38	46	3	7			
Piedmont College, Demorest	1897	13	10	102	130	23	28			1
Arts and sciences		13	10	102	88	23	28			
Home economics			3		40					
Music			2		2					
Summer school (1929)				54	97					
Extension				4	21					
Reinhardt College,[1] Waleska	1883	5	3	51	48					
Preparatory				37	37					
Arts and sciences		5	3	14	11					
Shorter College, Rome	1877	11	15	2	223		38			
Arts and sciences		11	15		211		38			
Special				2	12					
Spelman College,[2] Atlanta		4	36		390		20			
Preparatory			15		187					
Arts and sciences		4	21		203		20			
Wesleyan College, Macon	1839	12	42		631		64			
Arts and sciences		8	23		358		64			
Fine arts			9		130					
Music		4	10		282					
Young L. G. Harris College,[1] Young Harris	1886	9	6	277	206					
Preparatory				142	106					
Arts and sciences		9	6	135	100					
IDAHO										
College of Idaho, Caldwell (arts and sciences)	1891	18	7	188	226	18	21			1
Summer school (1929)				14	44					
Gooding College, Wesleyan	1917	9	8	50	134	2	8			
Arts and sciences		9	8	37	78	2	8			
Special				13	56					
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa		11	9	125	137	5	8			
Preparatory		4	4	61	57					
Arts and sciences		7	5	57	70	5	8			
Special				7	10					

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IDAHO—Continued										
Ricks College,[1] Rexburg		11	7	104	166					
Arts and sciences		11	7	82	138					
Special				22	28					
Summer school (1929)		4	2	20	40					
ILLINOIS										
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	1893	[9] 75		879		141		7		1
Chemical engineering		8		101		16				
Civil engineering		8		163		25		2		
Electrical engineering		6		189		29		2		
Mechanical engineering		17		152		27		2		
Fire protection engineering		4		115		27				
Architecture		11		159		17		1		
Summer school (1929)		11		182						
Assissi Junior College (now College of St. Francis), Joliet (arts and sciences)	1925	1	13		92					
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island	1860	36	10	387	225	61	23	6		9
Preparatory		5	5	18	16					
Arts and sciences		24	5	219	149	30	23			
Graduate				2	5					
Special				62	55					
Theology		7		86		31		6		
Summer school (1929)		10		42	112					
Aurora College, Aurora (arts and sciences)	1893	9	5	59	63	10	11			2
Arts and sciences		9	5	59	52	10	11			
Religious education					11					
Extension				2	12					
Bethany Bible School, Chicago	1905	10	1	48	86	4	2	3	1	
Theology		10	1	21	31	4	2	1		
Religious training school				25	45			2	1	
Sacred music				2	10					
Summer school (1929)		4	1	8	19					
Blackburn College,[1] Carlinville	1859	9	10	129	130					
Preparatory		1	1	22	8					
Arts and sciences		8	9	107	122					
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	1897	38	24	572	258	62	38			
Arts and sciences		34	16	571	252	62	35			
Music		4	8	1	6		3			
Summer school (1929)		28	6	169	119					
Extension		13	1	63	67					
Evening school		12	4	381	93					
Broadview College and Theological Seminary,[1] La Grange	1910	10	8	98	118					
Preparatory		3	7	47	78					
Arts and sciences		10	5	33	23					
Education			3	3	17					
Theology		3		15						
Carthage College, Carthage	1872	17	8	156	127	26	20			3
Arts and sciences		17	8	149	110	26	20			
Special				7	17					
Summer school (1929)		2	2	20	40					
Central Y. M. C. A. College of Arts and Sciences,[1] Chicago		29		655	10					
Summer school (1929)				283						
Chicago College of Osteopathy, Chicago	1920	30		107	9	35	5			
Chicago-Kent College of Law, Chicago	1892	20		475	18	61	2	11		
Summer school (1929)		3		41						
Chicago Law School, Chicago	1896	18		178	3	38				4
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood	1870	7		50		13				
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	1858	14		210	44	29	2			
Concordia Theological Seminary, Springfield	1846	9		160						
De Paul University, Chicago	1898	129	49	3,048	1,986	143	131	4	16	2
Preparatory		31	2	756	127					
Arts and sciences		35	1	335	190	18	35			
Graduate				51	90			4	16	

[1] Junior college.

[9] Includes 21 in general subjects not listed below.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
De Paul University, Chicago—Continued.										
Commerce		29	1	1,053	423	28	5			
Education		13	28	183	1,065	10	89			
Fine arts			2		50					
Music		5	15	1	15					
Law		16		669	26	87	2			
Summer school (1929)		43	20	190	879					
Correspondence		19	10	17	364					
Extension (afternoon and Saturday classes)		9	6	168	1,049					
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst (arts and sciences)	1871	17		156		17				
Eureka College, Eureka (arts and sciences)	1848	15	7	105	97	18	18			
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	1887	6		63	9	16				
Ferry Hall,[1] Lake Forest	1869		15		152					
Preparatory			15		98					
Arts and sciences			14		54					
Frances Shimer School,[1] Mount Carroll	1853		22		211					
Preparatory			18		78					
Arts and sciences			20		133					
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston (theology)	1854	34	1	431	37	62		16	2	4
Greenville College, Greenville	1893	14	13	107	134	20	23			
Arts and sciences		13	13	103	134	19	23			
Theology		1		4		1				
Summer school (1929)		2	3	23	43					
Illinois College, Jacksonville (arts and sciences)	1829	15	12	281	129	46	15			
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington	1850	33	27	540	709	51	61			
Arts and sciences		24	13	342	237	42	45			
Special				162	385					
Music		9	14	36	87	9	16			
Illinois Woman's College (now MacMurray College for Women), Jacksonville	1846	6	32		326		40			1
Arts and sciences		3	18		175		18			
Home economics			2		39		8			
Fine arts			3		17		1			
Music		3	6		61		9			
Nursing					6		1			
Physical education			3		28		3			
James Millikin University, Decatur	1903	29	26	280	252	42	26			3
Arts and sciences		16	8	108	111	21	9			
Special				6	25					
Commerce		3		104	8	14	1			
Education (manual arts and kindergarten-primary)		3	2	25	31	6	2			
General engineering		1		28						
Home economics			2		31		8			
Fine arts		1	1	2	4	1				
Music		5	13	7	42		6			
Extension		2	1	21	60					
John Marshall Law School, Chicago	1899	23		305	16	49	4	15	2	
Arts and sciences				35	4					
Law		23		270	12	49	4	15	2	
Knox College, Galesburg	1836	36	20	311	271	55	62			8
Arts and sciences		33	11	295	225	53	50			
Special				13	13					
Music		3	9	3	33	2	12			
Military drill		3		118						
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	1858	23	5	284	141	36	16			
Arts and sciences		23	5	280	135	36	16			
Special				4	6					
Lewis Institute, Chicago	1896	34	16	959	277	80	39			
Arts and sciences		34	16	691	247	59	39			
Special				69	30					
Engineering				199		21				
Summer school (1929)		22	8	423	180					
Evening school		48	15	1,157	419					
Lincoln College,[1] Lincoln	1866	7	4	71	54					
Arts and sciences		7	4	56	38					
Special				15	16					

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
Loyola University, Chicago	1869	390	12	3,108	1,554	323	84	14	16	4
Preparatory		63		881						
Arts and sciences		51	10	458	1,512	138	79			
Graduate				34	116			9	15	
Commerce		22		304	26					
Law		27		272	15	39	3	5	1	
Medicine		228	2	472	11	83	2			
Dentistry		50		442		63				
Summer school (1929)				281	691					
Correspondence		11	14	75	1,025					
McKendree College, Lebanon (arts and sciences)	1828	16	6	166	95	21	20			
Meadville Theological School, Chicago	1844	4		17	1	4		2		3
Monmouth College, Monmouth (arts and sciences)	1856	26	18	274	206	51	36			
Summer school (1929)				21	58					
Monticello Seminary,[1] Godfrey	1838		12		177					
Preparatory			10		70					
Arts and sciences			10		107					
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris (arts and sciences)	1840	10	8	72	65	14	6			1
Summer school (1929)		5		9	16					
North Central College, Naperville	1861	23	17	300	270	53	51			
Arts and sciences		23	17	279	212	53	51			
Special				19	43					
Music				2	15					
North Park College,[1] Chicago		16	8	171	158	5				
Preparatory		9	5	73	89					
Arts and sciences		8	5	64	60					
Music		1		2	3					
Theology		2		32	6	5				
Extension		1		48	51					
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston	1885	2		11						
Northwestern University, Evanston	1855	575	43	9,741	4,617	817	456	159	78	7
Arts and sciences		186	19	1,230	1,279	327	244			
Graduate				530	271			115	72	
Special				5,705	2,333					
Commerce		38		406	29	153	3	22		
Education		14	4	53	142	21	63		2	
Engineering		11		304	1	27		8		
Journalism		5		41	46	17	13	5	2	
Music		22	9	59	252	12	70	2	1	
Law		17		387	19	61	3			
Medicine		227	4	635	14	121				
Dentistry		73	3	415	5	77	5	7		
Speech		9	9	33	243	1	55		1	
Summer school (1929)		144	22	1,203	1,180					
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago	1833	17		176	7	28				
Rockford College, Rockford	1849	14	32		392		56			
Extension					145					
Rosary College, River Forest	1852	3	35		339		43			
Summer school (1929)					263					
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago	1847	2	22		218		18			
Arts and sciences		2	22		208		18			
Special					10					
Summer school (1929)			7		80					
St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein		23		413		3				
Arts and sciences		9		183						
Theology		16		230		3				
St. Procopius College, Lisle	1890	20		174		6				
Preparatory		20		109						
Arts and sciences		10		47		6				
Theology		4		18						
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais	1868	19		284	11	17	2			1
Preparatory		13		153						
Arts and sciences		18		80	6	13	2			
Special				5	1					
Commerce		5		46		4				
Education		2		10	4					
Extension		3		16	9					

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
Shurtleff College, Alton	1827	11	9	167	127	27	14			2
Arts and sciences		9	7	133	54	27	12			
Special				15	14					
Music		2	2	19	59		2			
Summer school (1929)		5	3	36	57					
University of Chicago, Chicago	1892	681	91	7,088	7,625	699	520	354	269	9
Preparatory		25	20	233	235					
Arts and sciences		415	52	3,205	4,716	358	387			
Graduate				2,408	1,978			289	237	
Special				112	226					
Commerce		22	1	344	70	64	13	14	2	
Education		26	4	60	493	19	93			
Law		15		566	26	117	3			
Medicine		275	17	691	77	135	15			
Theology		33		492	132	5	1	49	6	
Library school		3	1	8	23				3	
Social service administration		2	13	34	272	1	8	2	21	
Summer school (1929)		334	72	3,027	2,862					
Correspondence				2,540	3,560					
Wheaton College, Wheaton	1860	23	18	386	350	42	76			4
Preparatory		3	8	39	47					
Arts and sciences		19	14	347	291	42	74			
Special					12					
Music		5	4	4	9		2			
Summer school (1929)		11	11	63	200					
INDIANA										
Benjamin Harrison Law School, Indianapolis	1914	20		184	31					
Butler University, Indianapolis	1855	63	25	1,013	958	107	194	10	6	
Arts and sciences		53	25	767	733	90	183			
Graduate				94	98			10	6	
Special				30	8					
Fine arts					5					
Music				21	77	4	11			
Theology		10		101	37	13				
Summer school (1929)		31	10	245	415					
Extension (evening and Saturday classes)				87	429					
De Pauw University, Greencastle	1837	70	26	917	748	143	139			9
Arts and sciences		63	21	874	586	139	110			
Special				10	23					
Music		7	5	33	139	4	29			
Summer school (1929)		11		34	68					
Earlham College, Earlham (arts and sciences)	1847	25	15	156	234	17	42			2
Evansville College, Evansville	1919	19	10	220	168	27	19			1
Arts and sciences		12	8	56	60	5	11			
Special				28	91					
Commerce		1		28	2	8				
Education		2	2	11	18	8	8			
Civil engineering		2		25		2				
Electrical engineering		1		47		1				
Mechanical engineering		1		35		3				
Unclassified engineering				3						
Summer school (1929)		12	3	72	170					
Extension		8	5	68	198					
Franklin College, Franklin (arts and sciences)	1834	18	7	165	174	45	27			1
Extension		2		16	49					
Goshen College, Goshen	1903	20	5	105	158	14	21			
Preparatory				18	50					
Arts and sciences		20	5	87	108	14	21			
Summer school (1929)				25	37					
Hanover College, Hanover (arts and sciences)	1827	14	7	153	105	21	10			4
Summer school (1929)		13	3	53	69					
Extension		6		56	105					
Huntington College, Huntington	1897	11	4	32	17	4	2			
Arts and sciences		8	4	23	17	4	2			
Theology		3		9						
Indiana Law School, Indianapolis	1894	12		144	4	33				
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy	1904	14		183	1	72				

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA—Continued										
Manchester College, North Manchester	1889	31	14	296	373	57	97			
Arts and sciences		24	7	271	208	51	70			
Special				9	16					
Education		4	4	9	119	5	19			
Music		3	3	7	30	1	8			
Summer school (1929)		20	4	175	374					
Extension		8		74	175					
Correspondence		5	1	35	50					
Marion College, Marion	1919	7	5	111	146	23	28			
Preparatory		1	5	23	20					
Arts and sciences		4	4	47	40	8	12			
Education				25	72	15	16			
Fine arts		1	1		4					
Theology		2		16	10					
Summer school (1929)				30	45					
Oakland City College, Oakland City	1891	8	8	128	130	35	28			2
Arts and sciences		6	8	81	45	17	7			
Education		2		38	71	18	13			
Fine arts					3		3			
Music					8		5			
Theology				9	3					
Summer school (1929)				132	180					
Extension		3		51	64					
Correspondence				99	137					
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute	1883	17		274		38		1		
Chemical engineering		3		39		3				
Civil engineering		3		43		9				
Electrical engineering		3		74		14				
Mechanical engineering		3		76		9		1		
Architectural engineering		1		16		3				
Unclassified engineering		4		26						
Military drill		2		176						
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame	1855	5	44		455		48		1	
Preparatory			16		102					
Arts and sciences		3	26		189		25		1	
Education		1	4		110		19			
Journalism		1	1		20		3			
Fine arts			3		8		1			
Music		1	9		26					
Summer school (1929)					249					
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods (arts and sciences)	1841	6	32		273		40			
Summer school (1929)		3	40		1,171					
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad	1857	37		400						
Preparatory		15		237						
Arts and sciences		13		95						
Theology		10		68						
Taylor University, Upland	1846	15	13	144	139	26	27			2
Arts and sciences		14	10	142	131	26	25			
Music		2	3	2	8		2			
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame	1842	183		3,128		[10]368		17	32	3
Arts and letters		110		1,494		159				
Graduate				522				17	32	
Special				33						
Commerce		17		903		24				
Chemical engineering		[4]34		61		9				
Civil engineering				85		14				
Electrical engineering				142		12				
Mechanical engineering				61		10				
Mining engineering				9		8				
Architectural designing				37		6				
Architectural engineering				46		2				
Science				304		52				
Law		10		144		42				
Pharmacy		3		32		2				
Physical education		9		126		6				
Summer school (1929)				479	653					

[4] Total engineering faculty.

[10] Includes 22 in engineering not listed below.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA—Continued										
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	1907	34	7	303	151	46	16			
Arts and sciences		14	6	90	59	9	2			
Special				5	27					
Commerce		3		40	3	1				
Education		2		29	54	6	13			
Engineering		5		55		5				
Music		3	1	3	3					
Law		5		17	2	5				
Pharmacy		2		64	3	20	1			
Summer school (1929)				33	84					
Extension				3	69					
Vincennes University,[1] Vincennes	1806	6	6	45	89					
Arts and sciences		6	6	30	39					
Special				15	50					
Extension				17	15					
Wabash College, Crawfordsville (arts and sciences)	1832	30	2	407		75				9
IOWA										
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake (arts and sciences)	1891	15	5	102	105	19	8			2
Summer school (1929)		11	3	20	68					
Central College, Pella	1853	10	6	103	87	14	10			2
Arts and sciences		8	5	100	78	14	10			
Music		2	1	3	9					
Summer school (1929)				25	30					
Clarke College, Dubuque (arts and sciences)	1843	4	32		232		35			
Coe College, Cedar Rapids (arts and sciences)	1881	50	27	434	387	55	74			2
Summer school (1929)				88	152					
Extension				35	119					
Columbia College, Dubuque	1873	40		704	25	38	18			
Preparatory		14		381						
Arts and sciences		26		323	25	38	18			
Summer school (1929)		19		12	321					
Extension				1	114					
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	1853	28	16	278	296	37	56			4
Arts and sciences		28	11	273	286	36	47			
Music		4	5	27	93	1	9			
Summer school (1929)		9	4	25	61					
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines	1898	12	3	202	5	51	2			
Drake University, Des Moines	1865	55	37	926	986	103	126	4	7	1
Arts and sciences		33	7	348	237	39	50			
Graduate				27	31			4	7	
Special				56	220					
Commerce		4	1	274	32	26	3			
Education		4	5	50	308	7	33			
Fine arts and music		6	24	44	137	6	35			
Law		4		86	2	18				
Theology		4		41	19	7	5			
Summer school (1929)				146	493					
Graceland College, Lamoni	1895	12	13	128	172					
Preparatory				3	7					
Arts and sciences		11	10	99	83					
Music		1	3	27	84					
Grinnell College, Grinnell (arts and sciences)	1847	49	21	307	372	56	79			3
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center (arts and sciences)		4	3	18	10					
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant (arts and sciences)	1842	17	9	172	142	19	20			3
Summer school (1929)		9	3	19	97					
John Fletcher College, University Park	1906	9	12	113	125	13	11			2
Preparatory		1	3	39	44					
Arts and sciences		9	12	68	70	13	11			
Special				6	11					
Lenox College,[1] Hopkinton (arts and sciences)	1856	2	4	23	32					
Luther College, Decorah (arts and sciences)	1861	28		344		72				1

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IOWA—Continued										
Morningside College, Sioux City	1890	28	21	332	431	42	35			4
Arts and sciences		21	14	267	263	42	33			
Special				71	205					
Music		7	7	6	37		2			
Summer school (1929)		10	5	48	175					
Evening classes		10	2	52	74					
Parsons College, Fairfield	1875	22	9	150	138	27	18			2
Arts and sciences		20	8	138	128	26	18			
Special				8	2					
Music		2	1	4	8	1				
Summer school (1929)		11	3	31	103					
Penn College, Oskaloosa (arts and sciences)	1873	15	12	169	182	20	48			
Summer school (1929)				20	48					
St. Ambrose College, Davenport	1882	39		392	3	14				
Preparatory		17		185						
Arts and sciences		22		207	3	14				
Extension		10		37	100					
Simpson College, Indianola	1860	24	21	266	386	42	57			4
Arts and sciences		22	20	147	184	25	39			
Business administration		1	1	103	33	15	1			
Home economics			3		60		5			
Music		4	3	16	109	2	12			
Summer school (1929)		11	5	60	135					
University of Dubuque, Dubuque	1864	15	8	128	100	17	19	2		4
Arts and sciences		15	8	103	90	17	19			
Special				9	10					
Theology				16				2		
Summer school (1929)				28	62					
Evening classes				5	59					
Upper Iowa University, Fayette	1857	11	7	70	90	7	8			3
Arts and sciences		10	6	66	78	7	8			
Music		1	1	4	12					
Summer school (1929)		8	3	31	60					
Extension				7	13					
Waldorf College,[1] Forest City		7	9	72	90					
Preparatory		5	5	25	24					
Arts and sciences		5	6	47	66					
Wartburg College, Clinton	1868	14	6	105	50					
Preparatory				31	5					
Arts and sciences		14	6	73	30					
Special				1	15					
Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque	1854	5		57						
Western Union College, Le Mars	1890	10	6	90	103	16	10			
Preparatory		3	2	5	38					
Arts and sciences		9	4	83	58	16	6			
Music		1	2	2	7		4			
KANSAS										
Baker University, Baldwin	1858	22	10	256	277	44	53			4
Arts and sciences		18	8	226	213	43	48			
Fine arts		4	2	30	64	1	5			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	30	38					
Bethany College, Lindsborg	1881	23	16	156	298	27	29			
Arts and sciences		14	6	103	105	22	10			
Special				19	61					
Fine arts		9	10	34	132	5	19			
Summer school (1929)				42	134					
Bethel College, Newton (arts and sciences)	1893	15	8	104	104	8	14			
Summer school (1929)				10	57					
Central Academy and College,[1] McPherson	1914	3	6	69	92					
Preparatory		2	6	48	52					
Arts and sciences		3	6	21	40					
College of Emporia, Emporia (arts and sciences)	1883	18	13	205	191	30	31			5
College of Paola,[1] Paola			10		111					
Preparatory			10		80					
Arts and sciences			9		31					
Summer school (1929)			4		17					

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KANSAS—Continued										
Friends University, Wichita	1898	21	20	222	254	20	27			
Arts and sciences		18	12	215	221	20	26			
Music		3	8	7	33		1			
Summer school (1929)		8	7	21	67					
Hesston College,[1] Hesston	1909	5	5	84	118					
Preparatory		5	5	60	81					
Arts and sciences		5	1	24	37					
Highland College,[1] Highland (arts and sciences)	1857	4	2	21	27					
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	1902	11	5	76	38	11		6		
Kansas City University,[1] Kansas City (arts and sciences)	1896	5	5	24	36					2
Summer school (1929)				12	75					
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina	1886	16	10	168	168	13	24			3
Arts and sciences		12	8	160	145	12	20			
Music		4	2	8	23	1	4			
Summer school (1929)		6	4	21	90					
Marymount College, Salina			19		163		9			
Preparatory			5		54					
Arts and sciences			19		109		9			
Summer school (1929)					101					
McPherson College, McPherson	1888	14	8	137	157	33	23			
Arts and sciences		14	8	133	140	33	23			
Special				4	17					
Summer school (1929)		4	2	12	148					
Ottawa University, Ottawa	1865	13	8	130	173	20	39			1
Arts and sciences		13	8	126	148	20	39			
Special				4	25					
Summer school (1929)				31	72					
St. Benedict's College, Atchison	1858	27		461	7	21	9			
Preparatory		27		227						
Arts and sciences		21		188		20	6			
Education		1		28	7	1	3			
Theology		9		23						
Summer school (1929)		9	2	17	219					
St. John's Lutheran College,[1] Winfield		10	4	125	22					
Preparatory		7	4	69	12					
Arts and sciences		7	4	55	6					
Special				1	4					
St. Mary's College,[1] Leavenworth	1866	1	9		196					
Preparatory			9		113					
Arts and sciences		1	7		83					
Summer school (1929)					76					
St. Mary's College, St. Marys	1848	27		419		23				
Preparatory		12		218						
Arts and sciences		15		201		23				
Southwestern College, Winfield	1886	27	20	307	312	68	71			3
Arts and sciences		21	7	278	248	66	63			
Special				12	10					
Music		6	13	17	54	2	8			
Summer school (1929)		15	16	104	447					
Extension		3		29	42					
Sterling College, Sterling	1886	13	8	112	190	13	21			2
Arts and sciences		8	5	106	97	13	21			
Special				9	13					
Music and art		5	3	38	80					
Summer school (1929)		3	2	15	55					
Tabor College, Hillsboro		10	3	86	81	3	2			
Preparatory		6	3	43	52					
Arts and sciences		10	2	35	25	3	2			
Special				8	4					
Summer school (1929)		3	4	3	30					
Washburn College, Topeka	1865	57	16	583	568	41	64			3
Arts and sciences		39	12	457	487	22	59			
Graduate				3	4					
Special				12	38					
Music		4	3	8	58		4			
Law		14	1	119	4	19	1			
Summer school (1929)				65	161					
Evening classes		11	4	39	102					

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KENTUCKY										
Asbury College, Wilmore	1890	23	20	386	367	58	52			
Preparatory		5	6	67	56					
Arts and sciences		18	14	270	308	49	52			
Theology				49	3	9				
Summer school (1929)				41	30					
Berea College, Berea	1855	33	21	512	424	41	50			2
Preparatory		12	11	274	184					
Arts and sciences		21	10	238	240	41	50			
Summer school (1929)		10		86	137					
Bethel College,[1] Russellville	1849	8	1	98	35					
Preparatory		2	1	18	8					
Arts and sciences		8	1	80	27					
Bethel Woman's College,[1] Hopkinsville	1858		12		139					
Preparatory			5		40					
Arts and sciences			12		99					
Campbellsville College,[1] Campbellsville		3	4	83	109					
Preparatory		3	4	51	46					
Arts and sciences		3	4	32	63					
Summer school (1929)		3	4	26	80					
Centre College, Danville (arts and sciences)	1819	22	5	286	112	31	19			4
College of the Bible, Lexington	1865	6		27	25	8		1	2	
Theology		6		13	5	8		1	2	
Special				14	20					
Cumberland College,[1] Williamsburg	1890	8	6	149	174					
Preparatory		3	5	73	88					
Arts and sciences		7	1	76	86					
Georgetown College, Georgetown	1829	21	6	214	147	40	30			1
Arts and sciences		21	6	207	138	40	30			
Special				7	9					
Summer school (1929)		10	3	53	60					
Jefferson School of Law, Louisville	1905	11		144	8	51	3			
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester	1866	12	5	161	158	23	21			7
Arts and sciences		12	5	144	147	23	21			
Special				17	11					
Summer school (1929)		6		22	41					
Kingswood Holiness College, Kingswood		3	5	24	41	1	2			
Preparatory		1	3	13	21					
Arts and sciences		2	2	6	17	1	2			
Theology				5	3					
Lees Junior College, Jackson (arts and sciences)		5	2	87	75					
Summer school (1929)		3	2	41	35					
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia		4	5	109	112					
Preparatory		2	2	41	39					
Arts and sciences		2	3	68	73					
Summer school (1929)				17	46					
Louisville College of Pharmacy	1871	6		89	3	30	1			
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	1893	13	1	95	6	16		3		
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph		1	7		130					
Preparatory			5		67					
Arts and sciences		1	3		63					
Summer school (1929)					145					
Nazareth College, Louisville (arts and sciences)		2	16		192		20			
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth	1814		17		197					
Preparatory			6		88					
Arts and sciences			17		109					
St. Mary's College,[1] St. Mary	1821	7		68	20					
Preparatory				55						
Arts and sciences		7		13	20					
Simmons University,[2] Louisville	1879	10	7	124	120	15	17			2
Preparatory		2	2	38	24					
Arts and sciences		6	5	61	95	11	16			
Theology		2		25	1	4	1			
Summer school (1929)		7	1	33	160					
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville	1859	11		417		27		65		
Sue Bennett College,[1] London	1896	6	7	100	103					
Preparatory		4	4	45	46					
Arts and sciences		2	6	55	57					

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KENTUCKY—Continued										
Transylvania College, Lexington	1798	18	8	196	207	33	39	3	4	15
Arts and sciences		18	8	190	200	33	39			
Graduate				1	5			3	4	
Special				5	2					
Summer school (1929)		14	2	55	59					
Union College, Barbourville	1880	8	5	140	173	5	3			
Preparatory		5		26	43					
Arts and sciences		8	5	114	130	5	3			
Summer school (1929)				48	77					
Villa Madonna College,[1] Covington (arts and sciences)			10		36					
LOUISIANA										
Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport	1841	35	14	339	318	31	42			4
Arts and sciences		29	10	333	272	31	42			
Fine arts		6	4	6	36					
Music					10					
Summer school (1929)				74	217					
Louisiana College, Pineville (arts and sciences)	1853	15	8	221	207	41	31			2
Summer school (1929)				75	65					
Loyola University, New Orleans	1904	108	2	494	29	97	23		16	1
Arts and sciences		27	1	225		33	19			
Graduate				1	14				16	
Law		34		105	2	31	2			
Dentistry		37	1	103	2	21	1			
Pharmacy		14		60	11	12	1			
Summer school (1929)		28	15	247	727					
Night classes				132	22					
New Orleans University,[2] New Orleans	1873	14	12	202	292	10	31			
Preparatory		4	7	96	104					
Arts and sciences		10	5	106	188	10	31			
Summer school (1929)		5	6	39	158					
Extension		4		17	106					
Straight College,[2] New Orleans	1869	9	22	242	233	5	9			
Preparatory		2	16	169	165					
Arts and sciences		7	6	69	59	5	9			
Special				4	9					
Summer school (1929)		5	4	27	269					
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans	1834	347	63	2,078	1,210	224	156	10	29	4
Arts and sciences		87	57	497	429	44	88			
Graduate				53	74			7	29	
Commerce		13		556	77	18	1			
Education				21	307	2	44			
Chemical engineering				45		3				
Civil engineering				72		12		1		
Electrical and mechanical engineering				109		13		2		
Architecture				52	2	7	1			
Fine arts					157		11			
Music					47		7			
Law		15		137	7	22	1			
Medicine		232	6	414	18	94	3			
Pharmacy				14	1	9				
School of social work					89					
Graduate medicine				108	2					
Summer school (1929)		42	16	416	736					
MAINE										
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor	1816	11		48	9	2				
Bates College, Lewiston (arts and sciences)	1863	35	5	381	251	66	54	2	3	4
Summer school (1929)		16	5	126	149					
Bowdoin College, Brunswick (arts and sciences)	1802	52		549		111				7
Colby College, Waterville	1881	34	3	365	240	83	52	1	1	7
Arts and sciences		34	3	362	239	83	52			
Graduate				3	1			1	1	
Extension		4		16	65					

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MARYLAND										
Blue Ridge College,[1] New Windsor	1899	7	4	102	80					
Preparatory		5	4	68	50					
Arts and sciences		7	3	34	30					
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1848	7	12		133		25			
Summer school (1929)					67					
Extension					47					
Goucher College, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1888	26	58		935		212			
Hood College, Frederick	1893	6	42		447		80			
Arts and sciences		3	34		324		62			
Home economics			5		113		17			
Music		3	3		10		1			
Extension					23					
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	1876	555	85	3,377	1,650	208	67	79	38	2
Arts and sciences		74	85	333		68				
Graduate		71		367	150			62	32	
Business economics				908	304	12				
Education				476	1,098	11	57	1	1	
Engineering		23		300		58		2		
Medicine		330		253	30	59	10			
Hygiene and public health		57		99	68			14	5	
Night courses for technical workers				641						
Summer school (1929)				368	760					
Loyola College, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1852	16		153		23				1
Extension		7		79						
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville		7	17		140		18		1	
Morgan College,[2] Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1872	16	10	188	273	23	39			
Summer school (1929)		14	2	27	94					
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg	1808	34		252		34				
Arts and sciences		27		190		34				
Theology		7		62						
St. John's College, Annapolis (arts and sciences)	1789	27		272		31				1
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg	1809	11	19		259		28			
Preparatory		2	15		105					
Arts and sciences		11	19		154		28			
Washington College, Chestertown (arts and sciences)	1873	12	8	167	104	34	23			3
Summer school (1929)				48	2					
Western Maryland College, Westminster (arts and sciences)	1867	24	17	180	227	44	58			
Extension		2	4	31	71					
Military drill		4		130						
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster	1882	6	1	42	6					
Woodstock College, Woodstock	1869	30		315		24				
Arts and sciences		17		157		24				
Graduate				50						
Theology		13		108						
Summer school (1929)		9		217						
MASSACHUSETTS										
Amherst College, Amherst	1821	73		703		150		6		10
Arts and sciences		73		690		150				
Graduate				13				6		
Atlantic Union College,[1] South Lancaster	1882	8	6	119	107	4	4			
Preparatory		3	6	38	27					
Arts and sciences		2	6	39	46					
Religious education		5		16	34	3	4			
Theology		1		26		1				
Summer school (1929)		2	3	17	25					
Boston College, Chestnut Hill	1864	64		1,626	214	221	28	50	22	
Arts and sciences		58		1,285		221	28			
Graduate				175	214			50	22	
Special				62						
Law		6		104						
Summer school (1929)		32	2	67	411					
Extension		45	5	209	347					

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Boston University, Boston	1873	397	80	5,948	5,876	549	510	115	117	12
Arts and sciences		50	7	439	952	59	115			
Graduate				460	510			64	80	
Practical arts and letters		17	12		859		93			
Commerce		100	3	3,477	961	179	33	13	6	
Education		29	28	459	2,147	43	196	21	23	
Music		13	8	60	172		3			
Law		30		538	22	156	1	6	1	
Medicine		115	10	199	20	45	2			
Theology		21		245	20	54	4	11	4	
Religious education		22	12	71	213	13	63		3	
Summer school (1929)		6	1	487	954					
Extension				293	1,281					
Bradford Academy,[1] Bradford	1803	5	23		184					
Preparatory		1	11		78					
Arts and sciences		5	15		106					
Clark University, Worcester	1889	36	1	312	30	58	17	36	12	4
Arts and sciences		36	1	252		58	17			
Graduate				43	25			36	12	
Special				17	5					
Summer school (1929)		12		29	132					
Extension		9		15	265					
Correspondence		1	1	20	113					
Emmanuel College, Boston	1919	12	25		320		65		5	
Arts and sciences		12	25		309		65			
Graduate					11				5	
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge	1867	9		36		14				
Gordon College of Theology and Missions, Boston	1889	18	6	141	112	22	21	3	1	
Harvard University, Cambridge	1638	928		9,269	206	1,272		874	49	7
Arts and sciences		463		4,205		676				
Graduate				905				364		
Special				104						
Business administration		62		1,101				346		
Education		24		178	206			81	49	
Chemical engineering		3		35						
Civil engineering		9		57						
Electrical engineering		8		102						
Mechanical engineering		4		68						
Mining engineering		5		24						
Unclassified engineering		3		5		39		27		
Architecture		29		137				25		
Law		40		1,639		398		30		
Medicine		227		516		135				
Dentistry		41		108		19				
Theology		10		85		5		1		
Summer school (1929)		151		1,324	1,165					
Extension		23	1	243	1,054					
Military drill				250						
Holy Cross College, Worcester	1843	81		1,076		226		6		3
Arts and sciences		81		1,070		226				
Graduate				6				6		
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield	1885	41		542		107		12		
Arts and sciences		41		132		41		2		
Physical education				410		66		10		
Lasell Seminary,[1] Auburndale		2	24		294					
Preparatory		1	5		44					
Arts and sciences		2	12		83					
Commerce			4		91					
Home economics			6		65					
Fine arts and music			2		11					
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy, Boston		28	5	81	6	14	2			
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston	1867	14		407	29	90	8			2
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	1865	394	3	3,003	63	468	9	217	1	
General sciences		183	1	225	17	30	1	19	1	
Graduate				429	16			51		
Architecture		19	2	196	24	37	8	7		

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge—Continued.										
Engineering administration				296		61				
Aeronautical engineering		17		247	1	29				
Architectural engineering				66	1	14				
Chemical engineering		29		268	1	56				
Civil engineering		19		214		44				
Electrical engineering		48		390		82				
Mechanical engineering		52		275		56				
Mining and metallurgy		15		54		10				
Engineering		7		152		26		140		
Unclassified engineering				79	2					
Building construction		5		101	1	23				
Army ordnance				11						
Summer school (1929)				1,461	110					
Military drill		16		1,265						
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley	1837	16	98		1,040		198		6	3
Arts and sciences		16	98		1,013		198			
Graduate					23				6	
Special					4					
Summer school (1929)			4	2	21					
New Church Theological School, Cambridge	1866	6	1	9	2					
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center	1825	14	1	58	20	15	1	7	3	
Theology		14	1	51	1	15	1	3		
Religious education					18			4	3	
Special				7	1					
Northeastern University, Boston	1896	269		5,879	400	432	24			
Preparatory		57		1,441	137					
Commerce		96		1,547	117	66	2			
Industrial engineering		[1] 57		101		6				
Chemical engineering				268		44				
Civil engineering				401		57				
Electrical engineering				551		96				
Mechanical engineering				359		38				
Law		59		1,258	146	125	22			
Summer school (1929)				327	10					
Portia Law School, Boston	1909	8	2	3	374		75	2	2	
Radcliffe College, Cambridge	1879	223			1,168		177		106	
Arts and sciences		223			759		177			
Graduate					360				106	
Special					49					
St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary, Boston	1884	12		225						
Theology		12		161						
Philosophy				64						
Simmons College, Boston	1902	44	95		1,520		314		19	
Arts and sciences		44	95		1,501		314			
Graduate					19				19	
Summer school (1929)		6	19		240					
Extension		1			43					
Smith College, Northampton	1875	73	149		2,103		465		59	
Arts and sciences		73	149		2,023		465			
Graduate					80				59	
Suffolk Law School, Boston	1906	35		2,208		122				
Tufts College, Medford	1854	307	15	1,576	322	338	71	5	9	8
Arts and sciences		83	7	461	281	71	57			
Graduate				16	9			5	9	
Chemical engineering				65		20				
Civil engineering				114		18				
Electrical engineering				59		9				
Mechanical engineering				75		11				
Medicine		154	7	464	21	107	10			
Dentistry		64	1	290	7	99	4			
Theology		6		32	4	3				
Wellesley College, Wellesley	1875	22	124		1,563		328		20	2
Arts and sciences		22	124		1,498		328			
Graduate					58				20	
Special					7					
Wheaton College, Norton (arts and sciences)	1834	14	46		448		109			

[1] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Williams College, Williamstown	1793	81		818	2	165		3		6
Arts and sciences		81		814		165				
Graduate				4	2			3		
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester	1868	[11] 68		630		82		8		5
Graduate				12						
General science				4		1				
Chemical engineering		8		56		9		2		
Civil engineering		5		93		17				
Electrical engineering		10		118		28		6		
Mechanical engineering		19		152		27				
Unclassified engineering				207						
MICHIGAN										
Adrian College, Adrian	1859	12	7	106	83	13	15			2
Arts and sciences		12	7	81	76	13	15			
Special				25	7					
Summer school (1929)		3	3	8	62					
Albion College, Albion	1861	32	16	426	371	60	64			
Arts and sciences		32	16	404	286	60	63			
Music				22	85		1			
Alma College, Alma	1887	15	6	196	130	27	14			2
Arts and sciences		15	6	190	117	27	14			
Special				6	13					
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek	1880	17	19	150	467	19	82			
Arts and sciences		17	19	137	176	19	18			
Special				13	46					
Home economics					120		21			
Physical education					125		43			
Summer school (1929)				50	143					
Bible Holiness Seminary, Owosso		3	2	36	32					
Preparatory		3	2	27	29					
Theology		2		9	3					
Correspondence			1	17	12					
Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids	1876	24	2	280	124	45	10			
Arts and sciences		18	2	234	124	45	10			
Theology		6		46						
Detroit College of Law (Y. M. C. A.), Detroit		27		925		100		6		
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs	1875	17	10	244	238	14	16			
Preparatory		4	3	41	43					
Arts and sciences		9	5	94	85	11	16			
Special				30	42					
Commerce		3	1	23	27					
Home economics			2		12					
Education			2	4	29					
Theology		2		52		3				
Summer school (1929)		6	6	30	71					
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale	1856	19	16	205	262	23	34			4
Arts and sciences		19	16	185	191	23	34			
Special				3	2					
Music				17	69					
Hope College, Holland	1866	21	9	292	251	52	45			2
Preparatory		3	1	29	14					
Arts and sciences		20	5	244	179	52	44			
Music		1	4	19	58		1			
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo	1833	19	6	259	160	32	20	1		1
Arts and sciences		19	6	255	158	32	20			
Graduate				4	2			1		
Marygrove College, Detroit	1845	8	65		350		52			
Arts and sciences		5	60		536		52			
Music		3	5		14					
Summer school (1929)					355					
Nazareth College, Nazareth	1897		20		139		5			
Preparatory			6		61					
Arts and sciences			14		42		5			
Music			3		10					
Nursing					26					
Summer school (1929)			20		250					
Correspondence					40					

[11] Includes 26 in general subjects not listed below.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN—Continued										
Olivet College, Olivet	1844	15	8	136	153	15	21			
Arts and sciences		15	8	126	142	15	21			
Special				10	11					
Summer school (1929)		4	2	18	51					
University of Detroit, Detroit	1877	168		3,666	333	263	14	24	16	3
Preparatory		20		340						
Arts and sciences		60		755	224	89	7			
Graduate				21	14			14	12	
Special				195	21					
Commerce		53		845	40	38	2			
Aeronautical engineering		[2] 43		466		16				
Architectural engineering				115		10				
Chemical engineering				97		2				
Civil engineering				132		12		1		
Electrical engineering				212		30				
Mechanical engineering				213		17				
Metallurgical engineering				22		8				
Journalism				40	11	4	3			
Law		26		189	18	37	2	9	4	
Commercial art		1		19	5					
Summer school (1929)		24	3	85	146					
Western Theological Seminary, Holland	1866	6		49	2	7				
MINNESOTA										
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis	1869	24	9	189	67	27	13			
Preparatory		5	2	30	17					
Arts and sciences		18	9	142	50	22	13			
Theology		6		17		5				
Bethel Institute, St. Paul	1871	14	7	95	111	6				
Preparatory		7	7	65	111					
Theology		8	1	30		6				
Carleton College, Northfield	1867	48	20	465	405	57	69			
Arts and sciences		48	20	464	393	57	69			
Graduate				1	4					
Special					8					
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph (arts and sciences)	1887	2	29		165					
Summer school (1929)					135					
Extension					25					
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul	1905	6	62		599		60			
Preparatory			15		146					
Arts and sciences		6	58		453		60			
Summer school (1929)					125					
Extension			7		49					
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth (arts and sciences)	1912	3	17		100		8			
Extension					21					
College of St. Teresa, Winona (arts and sciences)	1910	11	27		335		47			
Summer school (1929)		9	21		297					
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul	1885	37		807		40				
Preparatory		20		325						
Arts and sciences		35		264		17				
Commerce				131		7				
Education				37		7				
Law		3		50		9				
Concordia College, Moorhead (arts and sciences)	1891	21	15	231	228	37	53			
Concordia College,[1] St. Paul	1893	15		276						
Preparatory		14		194						
Arts and sciences		10		82						
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter	1862	20	5	294	223	52	46	1		1
Preparatory		5		13	17					
Arts and sciences		20	5	281	206	52	46	1		
Summer school (1929)				21	29					
Hamline University, St. Paul (arts and sciences)	1864	27	12	272	197	44	39		2	3
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul		8		153		44		1		5
Macalester College, St. Paul (arts and sciences)	1885	24	13	263	236	31	43			1
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis	1913	22		200	22	23	2			

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MINNESOTA—Continued										
St. John's University, Collegeville	1857	24		462		24		1		
Preparatory				204						
Arts and sciences		18		202		22				
Theology		6		56		2				
St. Mary's College, Winona (arts and sciences)	1912	15		173		20				
St. Olaf College, Northfield	1874	42	19	532	514	108	105			3
Arts and sciences		38	15	526	504	108	104			
Special				3	9					
Music		4	4	3	1		1			
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul	1900	22		239	6	37	3			
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul	1894	13		226						
Arts and sciences		5		74						
Theology		8		152						
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault	1858	7		26		11				2
MISSISSIPPI										
Belhaven College, Jackson	1893	4	20		225		25			
Arts and sciences		2	13		166		22			
Music		2	7		59		3			
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain	1873	7	18	11	365	2	61			
Arts and sciences		7	18	8	349	2	61			
Special				3	16					
Summer school (1929)				62	344					
Extension				8	18					
Clarke Memorial College,[1] Newton	1908	5	3	125	75					
Arts and sciences		5	3	75	75					
Special				50						
Summer school (1929)		6	3	50	175					
Grenada College, Grenada	1852	2	11		197		28			
Arts and sciences		2	9		160		28			
Special					9					
Home economics			2		28					
Gulf Park College,[1] Gulfport		3	23		215					
Preparatory			5		80					
Arts and sciences		3	21		135					
Hillman College,[1] Clinton	1853	6	6		100					
Arts and sciences		6	6		86					
Special					14					
Jackson College,[2] Jackson	1877	7	6	116	127	6	6			
Preparatory		2	4	73	88					
Arts and sciences		5	2	43	39	6	6			
Summer school (1929)		4	3	16	124					
Extension		2		5	20					
Millsaps College, Jackson (arts and sciences)	1892	19	7	343	139	44	38		1	
Summer school (1929)		11	4	93	142					
Extension				1	35					
Mississippi College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1826	29		396	44	51	10			9
Summer school (1929)		12	2	211	288					
Mississippi Synodical College,[1] Holly Springs	1883	1	7		120					
Preparatory					39					
Arts and sciences		1	7		81					
Mississippi Woman's College,[12] Hattiesburg	1912	10	14	2	448		46			
Arts and sciences		9	7		344		46			
Special					22					
Fine arts					31					
Music		1	5	2	82					
Summer school (1927)		6	7	4	115					
Rust College,[2] Holly Springs	1872	5	11	95	163	8	4			
Preparatory		5	11	46	102					
Arts and sciences		5	7	49	61	8	4			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	12	30					
Tougaloo College,[2] Tougaloo	1869	7	13	84	143	4	7			
Preparatory		4	12	55	99					
Arts and sciences		6	4	29	44	4	7			
Summer school (1929)		3	15	133	179					

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [12] Figures for 1927–28.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSISSIPPI—Continued										
Whitworth College,[1] Brookhaven (arts and sciences)	1859	3	14		140					
Summer school (1929)		4	3		86					
MISSOURI										
Benton College of Law, St. Louis	1897	24		173	7	10		11		
Arts and sciences		9		76	4					
Law		15		108	3	10		11		
Central College, Fayette (arts and sciences)	1857	28	16	410	288	46	36			4
Summer school (1929)				67	118					
Central College of Osteopathy, Kansas City		12	2	27	3	11	2			
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton	1864	10	4	120	173	29	14			
Preparatory		1	1	15	16					
Arts and sciences		9	3	105	157	29	14			
Christian College,[1] Columbia (arts and sciences)	1851	5	23		241					
Conception College, Conception		10		152		11				
Preparatory		10		97						
Arts and sciences		10		55		11				
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis (theology)	1839	13		509		10		1		3
Cottey Junior College, Nevada	1884	1	13		171					
Preparatory			6		49					
Arts and sciences		1	13		67					
Education			1		60					
Culver-Stockton College, Canton (arts and sciences)	1856	19	7	132	136	13	11			2
Summer school (1929)				35	114					
Drury College, Springfield (arts and sciences)	1873	23	12	218	255	44	32			1
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves	1850	8		100	2	9				2
Hannibal-La Grange College,[1] Hannibal		5	14	129	136					
Preparatory		1	2	18	3					
Arts and sciences		4	14	106	120					
Special				5	13					
Summer school (1929)				11	83					
Hardin College,[1] Mexico	1873	5	11		130					
Preparatory			3		20					
Arts and sciences		5	11		97					
Special					13					
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City		14	8	105	15	19	3			
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City	1885	6	1	101		30				
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City	1895	62		605	56	101	7	10	3	
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City	1890	52		190		35				
Kemper Military School,[1] Boonville	1844	33		369						
Preparatory		23		225						
Arts and sciences		10		144						
Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves		12		230						
Theology		12		170						
Philosophy				60						
Kidder Institute,[1] Kidder		3	4	50	56					
Preparatory		3	4	24	32					
Arts and sciences		3	3	26	24					
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville	1892	20	2	510	73	104	18			
Lindenwood College, St. Charles	1831	6	39		456		25			
Arts and sciences		5	27		337		17			
Home economics			2		46		4			
Fine arts		1	10		73		4			
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	1889	12	6	137	151	13	17			5
Arts and sciences		10	5	135	141	13	13			
Special				2	10					
Music		2	1	37	59		4			
Summer school (1929)				13	53					
Ozark Wesleyan College,[1] Carthage	1924	9	6	113	149					
Arts and sciences		9	6	106	134					
Special				7	15					
Summer school (1929)		7	3	42	73					

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI—Continued										
Park College, Parkville	1875	24	13	247	273	31	38			
Arts and sciences		24	13	237	271	31	38			
Special				10	2					
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	1914	30		530		8				
Preparatory		16		365						
Arts and sciences		14		165		8				
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	1863	11		212	9	78	2			
St. Louis University,[13] St. Louis	1818	360	82	2,413	1,105	288	84	44	21	
Arts and sciences		74	82	661	491	81	57			
Graduate				80	170			44	21	
Commerce		53		649	78	29				
Education		41		27	361		25			
Law		16		126	5	28	2			
Medicine		145		530		122				
Dentistry		39		193		28				
Theology		12		147						
Summer school (1929)				475	786					
Military drill		2		500						
St. Paul's College[1], Concordia		9		160						
Preparatory		9		118						
Arts and sciences		8		42						
St. Teresa Junior College, Kansas City (arts and sciences)			6		66					
Southwest Baptist College,[1] Bolivar	1878	10	6	108	113					
Preparatory		1	1	22	27					
Arts and sciences		9	5	86	86					
Summer school (1929)				44	177					
Stephens College,[1] Columbia	1856	18	41		596					
Preparatory					33					
Arts and sciences		12	23		305					
Special					8					
Secretarial studies		1	1		34					
Education			1		63					
Home economics			2		42					
Fine arts		1	2		40					
Music		3	8		55					
Physical education		1	4		26					
Tarkio College, Tarkio	1883	13	9	79	105	13	15			
Arts and sciences		12	6	74	62	13	14			
Special				4	27					
Music		1	3	2	24		1			
The Principia,[1] St. Louis	1898	17	19	229	247					
Preparatory		7	17	152	154					
Arts and sciences		10	8	77	93					
Washington University, St. Louis	1857	346	58	2,315	1,623	345	139	45	42	
Preparatory			19		215					
Arts and sciences		149	11	662	665	61	121			
Graduate				142	119			45	42	
Special				120	70					
Commerce				138	29	62	5			
Chemical engineering				50		8				
Civil engineering				47		8				
Electrical engineering				69		21				
Mechanical engineering				40		10				
Unclassified engineering				160	1					
Architecture				125	9	27	1			
Fine arts		8	8	131	244					
Law		7		158	7	43	1			
Medicine		145	6	298	10	75	3			
Nursing			13		253		8			
Dentistry		37	1	175	1	30				
Summer school (1929)				367	616					
Extension				1,980	1,256					

[1] Junior college.

[13] Including figures for the following institutions constituting the corporate colleges of St. Louis University: Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood; Notre Dame Junior, East St. Louis; Webster, Webster Groves; St. Mary's Junior, O'Fallon; Fontbonne, St. Louis; Maryville, St. Louis; and the affiliated college of arts and sciences at Florissant.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI—Continued										
Wentworth Military Academy,[1] Lexington	1880	18	1	236						
Preparatory		8	1	119						
Arts and sciences		10	1	117						
Westminster College, Fulton (arts and sciences)	1849	18		308		35				4
William Jewell College, Liberty (arts and sciences)	1849	23	2	345	124	45	24			5
Summer school (1929)		9		47	86					
William Woods College,[1] Fulton	1890	6	23	3	304					
Arts and sciences		6	23		248					
Special				3	27					
Secretarial course					29					
Will Mayfield College,[1] Marble Hill	1878	5	3	56	43					
Preparatory		1	2	25	15					
Arts and sciences		5	3	31	28					
Summer school (1929)		8	3	45	73					
MONTANA										
Intermountain Union College, Helena (arts and sciences)	1889	8	10	69	82	9	9			1
Mount St. Charles College, Helena	1910	12		212		14				
Preparatory				67						
Arts and sciences		12		145		14				
NEBRASKA										
Cotner College, Lincoln	1889	10	12	90	80	9	11			2
Arts and sciences		10	12	86	73	9	11			
Special				4	7					
Summer school (1929)		5	9	8	30					
Creighton University,[14] Omaha	1878	244	20	1,837	675	220	32	5	13	2
Preparatory		18		340						
Arts and sciences		52	16	535	207	65	28			
Graduate				20	104			5	13	
Special				4						
Commerce		21	2	356	107	26	1			
Education		18	1	36	243					
Law		8		141	1	41				
Medicine		91	2	236	4	46	1			
Dentistry		27		77		12				
Pharmacy		9		92	9	30	2			
Summer school (1929)		25	9	45	474					
Military drill		4		378						
Dana College and Trinity Theological Seminary, Blair	1884	11	6	76	49	1				
Preparatory		1		7	15					
Arts and sciences		7	6	34	28					
Special				21	6					
Theology		3		14		1				
Doane College, Crete (arts and sciences)	1872	17	8	127	94	16	14			2
Grand Island College, Grand Island (arts and sciences)	1892	8	5	66	75	5	13			1
Summer school (1929)				28	108					
Extension				1	11					
Hastings College, Hastings	1882	25	22	290	283	44	31			2
Preparatory				11	10					
Arts and sciences		25	22	245	240	44	31			
Special				34	33					
Summer school (1929)				72	168					
Extension				8	14					
Hebron Junior College, Hebron		9	1	41	53					
Preparatory		1	1	25	30					
Arts and sciences		9	1	16	23					
Immaculate Conception Junior College, Hastings			9		140					
Preparatory			4		36					
Arts and sciences			5		104					
Summer school (1929)			6		25					

[1] Junior college.
[14] Including the affiliated institutions, College of St. Mary and Duchesne College.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEBRASKA—Continued										
Luther College, [1] Wahoo		7	6	72	94					
Preparatory		6	4	44	51					
Arts and sciences		5	3	28	43					
Midland College, Fremont	1887	18	5	132	184	15	13			2
Arts and sciences		18	5	118	183	15	13			
Theology		6		14	1					
Summer school (1929)		11	6	27	108					
Extension		4		7	78					
Nebraska Central College, Central City (arts and sciences)	1899	6	5	39	49	3	2			
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	1887	31	30	315	471	52	60			
Arts and sciences		31	30	237	146	47	28			
Special				34	61					
Education				28	183	3	16			
Fine arts and music				16	81	2	16			
Summer school (1929)		12	9	42	203					
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	1891	8	2	48	3	6		2		
Union College, Lincoln	1891	16	9	189	162	19	16			
Arts and sciences		13	4	152	80	19	16			
Special				9	13					
Commerce		1		15	18					
Education			2	5	29					
Home economics			1		14					
Music		2	2	2	8					
Theology				6						
Summer school (1929)		6	5	17	78					
University of Omaha, Omaha	1909	19	17	349	429	9	24			1
Arts and sciences		12	7	237	120	9	24			
Special				25	73					
Commerce		3	1	55	45					
Education		2	2	21	144					
Fine arts			1	3	16					
Music		2	6	8	31					
Extension				44	308					
York College, York	1890	8	14	88	143	11	10			1
Arts and sciences		7	11	71	87	11	9			
Special				3	6					
Music		1	3	14	50		1			
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Dartmouth College, Hanover	1769	256		2,253		435		32		8
Arts and sciences		223		2,181		435				
Graduate				15				7		
Commerce		12		104				18		
Civil engineering		3		25				7		
Medicine		18		39						
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	1893	14		232		20				
Preparatory		13		128						
Arts and sciences		14		94		20				
Theology		5		10						
NEW JERSEY										
Bloomfield College and Seminary, Bloomfield	1869	11		67	2	8				2
Preparatory				31						
Arts and sciences		7		17	2	1				
Theology		6		19		7				
Centenary Collegiate Institute, [1] Hackettstown		6	20		130					
Preparatory		2	19		85					
Arts and sciences		5	13		45					
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station (arts and sciences)	1899	4	27		281		75			1
Summer school (1929)			7		57					
Drew University, Madison	1867	42	3	298	45	33		17	6	
Arts and sciences		16		35						
Graduate				85				7	6	
Special				11	35					
Theology		29	3	167	10	33		10		

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY—Continued										
Georgian Court College, Lakewood	1908	12	17		155		39			
Arts and sciences		10	14		140		37			
Music		2	3		15		2			
Summer school (1929)		3	5		90					
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick	1784	10		35		6				
Extension				40						
New Jersey Law School,[12] Newark	1908	19		1,751	62	417	25			
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	1812	18		175	2	42		20		
Princeton University, Princeton	1746	308		2,489		446		104		6
Arts and sciences		308		2,078		416				
Graduate				239				104		
Engineering				172		30				
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	1771	208	47	1,963	1,186	361	305	49	8	9
Preparatory				97						
Arts and sciences		119	35	961	1,042	179	214			
Graduate				93	9			18	4	
Special				14						
Agriculture		48		118		19		13		
Home economics			10		117		14			
Education		8	2	70		30	70	16	4	
Industrial engineering		1		14		5				
Civil engineering		3		57		18		1		
Electrical engineering		3		35		4				
Mechanical engineering		3		25		7				
Municipal and sanitary engineering		1		7		4				
Unclassified engineering				94						
Ceramics		4		20		3		1		
Pharmacy		18		358	18	92	7			
Summer school (1929)		76	41	332	692					
Extension				2,732	3,690					
Correspondence				1,120	45					
St. Joseph's College, Princeton		9		80		6				
Preparatory		9		45						
Arts and sciences		9		35		6				
Seton Hall College, South Orange	1856	40		421		65		18		2
Arts and sciences		26		354		65		18		
Theology		14		67						
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken (mechanical engineering)	1871	50		444		65				4
Upsala College, East Orange	1893	18	2	221	142	39	15			
Preparatory		7		22	13					
Arts and sciences		18	2	160	105	39	15			
Special				39	24					
Summer school (1929)		5		15	18					
NEW YORK										
Adelphi College, Garden City (arts and sciences)	1896	19	23		618		137		1	
Summer school (1929)		7	2		79					
Alfred University, Alfred	1836	41	13	361	193	42	31			
Arts and sciences		23	10	192	118	26	24			
Ceramics		6	3	113	54	16	7			
Agriculture		8		52	19					
Theology		4		4	2					
Summer school (1929)		13	6	61	59					
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	1819	14	2	65	49	11	10			
Barnard College, New York (arts and sciences)	1889	36	82		1,104		240			
Brooklyn College of Pharmacy of Long Island University, Brooklyn	1891	15		644	14	178	8			
Canisius College, Buffalo	1870	35		567		80	40	4	14	
Arts and sciences		35		431		80	40			
Commerce				136						
Summer school (1929)		29	3	49	196					
Extension		25	4	69	211					
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	1896	27		357		67		7		
Commerce		2		21		3				
Graduate				2				2		
Special				2						

[12] Figures for 1927–28.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam—Con.										
Chemical engineering		3		32		9		1		
Civil engineering		4		75		22				
Electrical engineering		3		53		20		1		
Mechanical engineering		4		56		13		3		
Unclassified engineering		11		116						
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester		13		78	6	23		6		
Colgate University, Hamilton	1819	70		984		180		1		4
Arts and sciences		70		981		180				
Graduate				3				1		
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York	1847	19	18		524		131		3	2
Arts and sciences		19	18		521		131			
Graduate					3				3	
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle (arts and sciences)	1904	29	27		812		182			
Summer school (1929)					23					
College of the Sacred Heart, New York (arts and sciences)	1847	14	23		209		53			
College of St. Rose, Albany	1920	8	14		201		44			
Arts and sciences		8	14		190		43			
Special					3					
Music					8		1			
Columbia University, New York	1754	1,335	321	8,093	7,810	[15] 983	714	1,092	1,866	139
Arts and sciences		492	50	2,477	25	368	2			
Graduate				1,567	1,680			527	451	
Special				166	122					
Business		53	1	385	100	59	17			
Education (including practical arts)		157	188	1,293	5,395	43	524	563	1,413	
Chemical engineering		[4] 106		39		12				
Civil engineering				30		8				
Electrical engineering				59		8				
Industrial engineering				16						
Mechanical engineering				51		5				
Metallurgical engineering				10						
Mining engineering				12		5				
Journalism		13	1	89	92	33	30			
Architecture		17		99	11	14	1			
Law		41		573	27	178	1	2	1	
Medicine		508	67	400	38	98	7			
Dentistry		72	5	211	2	38	1			
Oral hygiene					78					
Pharmacy		36	3	751	58	54	3		1	
Optometry				22		4				
Library service		8	16	24	226	11	128			
Summer school (1929)		495	269	4,219	9,598					
Extension		665	117	5,880	7,317					
Home study		71	27	5,707	4,221					
Cooper Union, New York	1859	100	5	2,931		156				
Engineering		67		1,088		156				
Fine arts		33	5	1,843						
Cornell University, Ithaca	1868	719	84	4,478	1,415	761	271	215	88	
Arts and sciences		197	4	1,286	645	279	145			
Graduate				668	208			188	88	
Special				36	35					
Agriculture (including forestry)		155	31	651	94	111	26	9		
Veterinary medicine		22	1	132	2	24				
Home economics (including hotel management)		4	30	160	402	24	86			
Architecture		21		166	18	27	1	1		
Civil engineering		[4] 91		279	1	70		9		
Electrical engineering				248	1	51	1	3		
Mechanical engineering				431	2	67		4		
Engineering				47						
Law		8		142	7	44				
Medicine		221	18	209	39	47	9			
Chemistry				85	3	17	3	1		
Summer school (1929)		181	20	1,360	1,191					
Military drill				1,912						

[4] Total engineering faculty.

[15] Including 45 in engineering not listed below.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
De Lancey Divinity School, Buffalo	1856	9		9						
D'Youville College, Buffalo (arts and sciences)	1908	4	15		215		47			1
Elmira College, Elmira (arts and sciences)	1853	15	47		592		113			1
Fordham University, New York	1841	312	10	4,998	1,545	823	150	70	134	6
Preparatory		27		548						
Arts and sciences		109		2,051	76	290				
Graduate				84	220			70	134	
Commerce		14		166	10					
Education		98	6	191	870	13	143			
Law		27		1,249	52	349	7			
Pharmacy		18		550		171				
Social service		19	4	159	317					
Summer school (1929)		106	11	476	941					
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York	1817	21		154	2	10		3		1
Good Counsel College, White Plains	1923	7	13		222		23			
Preparatory		2	6		97					
Arts and sciences		7	13		125		23			
Hamilton College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1812	44		436		93		2		4
Hartwick College, Oneonta (arts and sciences)	1797	18	6	123	97					
Extension		6	2	38	105					
Hobart College, Geneva (arts and sciences)	1822	29	10	333	143	54	30			6
Holy Redeemer Seminary, Esopus (theology)	1867	14		143						
Houghton College, Houghton	1883	12	12	143	175	10	21			
Preparatory		1	7	48	36					
Arts and sciences		12	12	92	127	10	21			
Special				3	12					
Jewish Theological Seminary, New York	1886	12		75				1		
Keuka College, Keuka Park	1890	9	18		247		59			
Extension		2			26					
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	1859	256	1	431	7	100				
Manhattan College, New York	1853	42		761		165				
Arts and sciences		29		447		103				
Commerce		11		136		13				
Civil engineering		6		59		17				
Engineering				107		29				
Architecture		2		22		3				
Marymount College, Tarrytown (arts and sciences)	1918	9	32		145		25			
Mason Junior College, Tarrytown		5	15		85					
Preparatory		3	9		35					
Arts and sciences		5	15		50					
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York	1860	150	7	354	4	79	3			
New York Law School, New York	1891	13		641		218				
New York University, New York	1832	1,446	174	22,615	10,486	1,765	782	304	115	7
Arts and sciences		518	102	5,742	2,196	625	295			
Graduate				2,211	980			174	88	
Commerce		260	4	8,661	1,328	363	27	56	4	
Education		157	45	1,620	4,399	169	429			
Chemical engineering		[4] 62		52		8				
Civil engineering				135		23				
Electrical engineering				92		11		2		
Mechanical engineering				75		38		6		
Engineering				427		5		12		
Architecture				384		1				
Fine arts		68	8	264	943		1			
Music				63	73	3	3			
Law		40	1	1,356	116	340	22	34	3	
Medicine		256	12	485	22	119	4			
Dentistry		141	6	374	3	60	1			
School of retailing		25	4	715	437			20	20	
Summer school (1929)				2,283	2,358					
Extension				3,182	2,384					
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	1854	[16] 44		732		82		5		2
Graduate				204						
Chemical engineering		7		57						
Civil engineering		6		131		20				

[4] Total engineering faculty.

[16] Including 16 in general subjects not listed below.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn—Continued.										
Electrical engineering		5		187		32		1		
Mechanical engineering		10		123		11		1		
Chemistry				30		19		3		
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	1824	127	1	1,615		228		14		
Arts and sciences		19	1	78		7				
Graduate				20				4		
Special				8						
General science				72		7				
Architecture				27						
Chemical engineering		[1] 108		189		26				
Civil engineering				477		74		6		
Electrical engineering				445		78		4		
Mechanical engineering				299		36				
Russell Sage College, Troy	1917	9	41		457		60			3
Arts and sciences		8	19		159		30			
Special					14					
Secretarial		1	4		100		11			
Home economics			4		45		12			
Nursing					16		2			
Physical education			14		123		5			
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester	1893	15		248						
Philosophy				93						
Theology		15		155						
St. Bonaventure's College, St. Bonaventure	1859	53	5	525	108	110	12	18	2	6
Arts and sciences		49	3	381	65	73	10			
Graduate				28	13			18	2	
Special				13	1					
Education		6	2	12	29	37	2			
Theology				91						
Summer school (1929)				115	165					
St. Francis College, Brooklyn (arts and sciences)	1859	18	1	209		30				3
St. John's College, Brooklyn	1870	147		5,149	293	770	29	49	11	4
Preparatory		27		550						
Arts and sciences		56		1,007	38	75				
Graduate				109	65			17	10	
Special				503	14					
Commerce		34		572	59					
Law		19		2,217	113	695	29	32	1	
Pharmacy		3		133	4					
Theology		8		58						
Extension		40	2	92	488					
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn (arts and sciences)	1916	9	18		304		62			
St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers		14		257		30				
Arts and sciences		6		114		30				
Theology		8		143						
St. Lawrence University, Canton	1858	73	10	2,996	386	727	91	43	3	3
Arts and sciences		49	10	427	277	73	69	5	2	
Law		23		2,566	109	654	20	38	1	
Theology		4		20	11		2			
Summer school (1929)		16	1	95	84					
Extension				20	230					
St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson (arts and sciences)	1860	19		132		19				
Summer school (1929)		2		17						
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs	1911	16	46		631		107			
Arts and sciences		10	23		216		42			
Secretarial		2	2		99		17			
Home economics			5		63		14			
Fine arts			7		131		20			
Music		4	3		34		3			
Nursing			1		27		2			
Physical education			5		61		9			
Summer school (1929)		8	4	16	110					
Syracuse University, Syracuse	1871	453	83	2,991	2,367	474	382	58	32	13
Arts and sciences		178	44	976	844	162	174			
Graduate				170	105			55	32	

[1] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Syracuse University, Syracuse—Continued.										
Special				98	195					
Commerce		33	10	666	249	130	31			
Education		11	4	19	89	8	31			
Administrative engineering				35		7				
Chemical engineering		2		33		6				
Civil engineering		4		65	1	10				
Electrical engineering		3		129		12				
Mechanical engineering		9		98		13				
Unclassified engineering		7		2				1		
Agriculture		12		83	5	12				
Home economics			10		146		23			
Journalism		3		44	38	7	5			
Architecture				71	2	12				
Fine arts				153	373	10	25	1		
Music				20	78	3	40	1		
Law		8		139	8	39	2			
Medicine		171	1	183	6	43	3			
Library science		1	9	2	127		28			
Speech and dramatic art		11	5	5	101		20			
Summer school (1929)		139	32	75	560					
Extension		71	10	696	1,718					
Military drill		6		488						
The Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	1901	17	1	[6] 149		3	5	9	9	
Graduate				19				3	5	
Special				28						
Theology		17	1	32		2		6		
Religious education				56		1	5		4	
Missions				13						
Social service				1						
Summer school (1929)				56						
Extension				645						
Correspondence				97						
Union Theological Seminary, New York	1836	48	7	365	248	41	7	27	7	
Special				93	211					
Theology		34	2	259	25	41	7	25	2	
Music		14	5	13	12			2	5	
Summer school (1929)				109	52					
Extension				91	276					
Union College, Schenectady	1795	202	4	1,291	20	255	14	15		11
Arts and sciences		70		545		98				
Graduate				95				15		
Civil engineering		8		104		22				
Electrical engineering		7		116		16				
Chemistry		5		39		3				
Physics		6		15		3				
Law		14		167		48				
Medicine		91	4	123	5	20	1			
Pharmacy		14		182	15	45	13			
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	1846	314	31	1,345	459	224	115	7	10	
Arts and sciences		70	28	379	279	45	97			
Graduate				76	42			7	10	
Special				32	70					
Commerce		13		126	17	3	3			
Law		28	1	200	12	36	3			
Medicine		174	2	275	9	65	3			
Dentistry		27		114	8	32	2			
Pharmacy		22	4	164	23	43	7			
Summer school (1929)		34	20	411	477					
Extension (evening session)		95	14	1,076	875					
University of Rochester, Rochester	1850	204	44	806	741	135	160	14	16	6
Arts and sciences		105	24	505	418	90	112			
Graduate				69	49			13	14	
Special				3	10					
Music		42	17	109	252	24	45	1	2	
Medicine		57	3	120	12	21	3			
Summer school (1929)		59	28	350	922					
Extension		57	15	780	1,460					

[6] Men and women.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	1865	26	123		1,162		261		2	
Arts and sciences		26	123		1,157		261			
Graduate					5				2	
Summer school (1929)		4	16	2	70					
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island		9		128		12				1
Preparatory		4		45						
Arts and sciences		9		83		12				
Wells College, Aurora (arts and sciences)	1868	9	30		262		47			
NORTH CAROLINA										
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	1902	9	5	88	79	15	8			
Belmont Abbey Junior College, Belmont	1878	8		104						
Preparatory		8		54						
Arts and sciences		6		50						
Catawba College, Salisbury	1851	18	16	171	214	25	40			
Arts and sciences		18	16	167	193	25	40			
Special				4	21					
Summer school (1929)		9	7	44	211					
Extension		4		33	302					
College of St. Genevieve of the Pines,[1] Asheville	1909	2	15		153					
Preparatory			9		80					
Arts and sciences		2	15		56					
Special					17					
Summer school (1929)		2	3		15					
Chowan College, Murfreesboro (arts and sciences)	1848	1	14		125		26			
Davenport College,[1] Lenoir	1858		14		164					
Preparatory					16					
Arts and sciences			14		117					
Special					31					
Davidson College, Davidson	1837	44		607	10	106		1		
Arts and sciences		44		594		106				
Graduate				3				1		
Special				10	10					
Summer school (1929)		9	2	64	94					
Military drill		4		400						
Duke University, Durham	1859	146	5	1,640	458	187	75	51	12	4
Arts and sciences		128	4	1,358	385	154	75			
Graduate				125	68			51	12	
Law		10		50		15				
Theology		8	1	107	5	18				
Summer school (1929)				447	758					
Elon College, Elon College (arts and sciences)	1890	23	5	170	210	31	25			
Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs		5	20	6	253		34			
Arts and sciences		3	13		125		22			
Special				6	40					
Home economics			2		45		5			
Music		2	5		43		7			
Greensboro College, Greensboro	1846	9	23		285		59			
Arts and sciences		7	18		243		53			
Music		2	5		42		6			
Guilford College, Guilford College (arts and sciences)	1837	16	7	151	148	17	17			
Summer school (1929)				24	21					
High Point College, High Point (arts and sciences)	1924	13	9	157	146	28	28			
Summer school (1929)		4	1	[6] 58						
Johnson C. Smith University,[2] Charlotte	1868	22		328		32				1
Arts and sciences		19		309		31				
Special				10						
Theology		3		18		1				
Summer school (1929)				139						
Extension				117						
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory (arts and sciences)	1891	15	5	142	159	25	29			
Summer school (1929)				[6] 636						
Extension				[6] 469						

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [6] Men and women.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued										
Livingstone College,[2] Salisbury	1880	10	7	119	115	16	9			3
Preparatory		1	4	18	27					
Arts and sciences		9	3	101	88	16	9			
Summer school (1929)		2	2	4	72					
Extension		1		10	47					
Louisburg College,[1] Louisburg	1802		16		119					
Preparatory			1		11					
Arts and sciences			15		108					
Mars Hill College,[1] Mars Hill	1866	14	14	260	190					
Preparatory		2	1	49	16					
Arts and sciences		12	13	211	174					
Summer school (1929)				83	86					
Meredith College, Raleigh	1899	7	35		471		80			
Arts and sciences		6	25		355		70			
Fine arts			2		22		1			
Music		1	8		94		9			
Mitchell College,[1] Statesville	1856		8	2	101					
Preparatory					11					
Arts and sciences			6		71					
Music			2	2	19					
Peace, a Junior College for Women, Raleigh	1858	1	20		211					
Preparatory			3		64					
Arts and sciences		1	20		147					
Queens College, Charlotte	1867	5	26		309		35			
Arts and sciences		5	26		278		35			
Special					31					
Rutherford College,[1] Rutherford College	1871	11	1	108	11					
Preparatory				24	9					
Arts and sciences		11	1	74	1					
Special				10	1					
St. Augustine College,[1 2] Raleigh		9	17	126	224					
Preparatory		5	12	80	158					
Arts and sciences		4	5	46	66					
St. Marys School,[1] Raleigh	1842	4	21		257					
Preparatory		1	19		126					
Arts and sciences		3	19		131					
Salem College, Winston-Salem	1772	9	40	2	439		35			
Preparatory			11		86					
Arts and sciences		7	17		240		24			
Special					3					
Secretarial			1		19					
Home economics			3		42		4			
Music		2	8	2	49		7			
Extension		6	3	20	200					
Shaw University,[2] Raleigh	1865	12	9	160	198	20	38			1
Arts and sciences		12	9	121	198	17	38			
Theology				39		3				
Summer school (1929)				35	180					
Extension		9			107					
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest	1834	38		613	8	134		1	1	
Arts and sciences		30		469		125				
Graduate				3	2			1	1	
Special				21	3					
Law		4		68	2	9				
Medicine		5		52	1					
Summer school (1929)		22	4	199	229					
Weaver College,[1] Weaverville (arts and sciences)	1872	3	5	81	46					
Summer school (1929)		3	5	23	13					
Wingate College,[1] Wingate	1897	7	7	88	114					
Preparatory		1	2	18	6					
Arts and sciences		7	6	65	93					
Secretarial			1	5	15					
Summer school (1929)				8	23					

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH DAKOTA										
Jamestown College, Jamestown (arts and sciences)	1883	22	22	160	320	21	45			
Summer school (1929)				28	97					
OHIO										
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	1853	44	16	467	213	41	18	1		
Arts and sciences		32	12	277	147	41	18			
Graduate				4	6			1		
Commerce		6		79	7					
Education		1	4	26	53					
Engineering		5		81						
Ashland College, Ashland (arts and sciences)	1876	15	3	163	153	22	27			
Extension (Saturday courses)				41	42					
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	1864	34	11	216	215	42	43			2
Arts and sciences		22	8	190	171	35	33			
Music		8	3	16	43	5	10			
Theology		4		10	1	2				
Summer school (1929)				45	67					
Extension				12	1					
Bluffton College, Bluffton (arts and sciences)	1900	17	8	131	101	28	22			1
Summer school (1929)				30	56					
Extension				8	10					
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	1871	14		88	20	14	1			
Capital University, Columbus	1850	50	14	258	202	42	21			2
Arts and sciences		28	4	194	116	35	15			
Special					3					
Education		3	1		46					
Music		14	9	10	37	1	6			
Theology		7		54		6				
Summer school (1929)		7	2	9	69					
Extension		5	1	3	38					
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland	1880	68		696		115		26		6
Graduate				7				4		
Chemical engineering		9		83		13				
Civil engineering		5		77		24		3		
Electrical engineering		5		88		21		7		
Mechanical engineering		9		153		38		9		
Mining and metallurgical engineering		5		37		10		3		
Physics		7		27		9				
Unclassified engineering		28		224						
Summer school (1929)		18		182						
Cedarville College, Cedarville	1894	7	9	80	97	13	14			4
Arts and sciences		6	3	23	4	4				
Education		1	5	46	63	9	13			
Music			2	6	30		1			
Theology		2		5						
Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Dayton	1848	7		25	2	11				
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	1850	22		185	12	53	6			
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland		16		296	18	143	7	3	1	
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio, Mount St. Joseph (arts and sciences)		3	26		124		13			
Summer school (1929)			10		154					
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati	1869	6	12		160		14			
Preparatory			12		88					
Arts and sciences		6	10		72		14			
College of Wooster, Wooster	1868	51	22	427	441	78	89			2
Arts and sciences		49	18	420	425	78	87			
Music		2	4	7	16		2			
Summer school (1929)		10	2	52	53					
Defiance College, Defiance (arts and sciences)	1885	17	10	142	90	25	18			3
Summer school (1929)		8	2	23	44					
Denison University, Granville	1831	49	16	421	431	83	90			4
Arts and sciences		47	15	398	365	83	89			
Special				10	38					
Music		3	4	22	72		1			
Summer school (1929)		12	5	64	100					

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
Findlay College, Findlay (arts and sciences)	1882	11	1	72	57	8	12			
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati (theology)	1875	18		119		[17] 16		1		3
Heidelberg College, Tiffin	1850	30	11	217	184	33	43			4
Arts and sciences		25	9	212	168	31	41			
Music		5	2	5	16	2	2			
Hiram College, Hiram (arts and sciences)	1850	17	8	178	170	19	37			
John Carroll University, Cleveland (arts and sciences)	1886	18		341		58				
Summer school (1929)		16		40	189					
Extension (Saturday classes)		15		9	116					
Kenyon College, Gambier	1824	26		276		45		2		5
Arts and sciences		22		257		45				
Theology		4		19				2		
Lake Erie College, Painesville (arts and sciences)	1859	4	24		190		40			
Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati	1832	6	1	18	2	9	2		2	
Theology		6		16		7				
Religious education			1	2	2	2	2		2	
Marietta College, Marietta (arts and sciences)	1800	29	6	232	139	42	28			3
Mount St. Mary Seminary, Cincinnati (theology)	1829	11		230						
Mount Union College, Alliance	1846	27	7	323	209	52	36			4
Arts and sciences		27	7	299	190	52	36			
Special				24	19					
Summer school (1929)		12	1	62	49					
Muskingum College, New Concord (arts and sciences)	1836	37	18	355	508	79	101			6
Summer school (1929)		25	25	252	637					
Extension		9	3	56	142					
Notre Dame College, South Euclid (arts and sciences)	1922	8	20		117		22			
Summer school (1929)		1	6		250					
Oberlin College, Oberlin	1833	126	41	704	972	129	180	21	7	5
Arts and sciences		87	26	566	611	115	148			
Graduate				43	30			19	7	
Music		30	15	57	327	6	32			
Theology		9		38	4	8		2		
Summer school (1929)		14	5	66	75					
Ohio Northern University, Ada	1871	43	12	695	217	122	54			
Arts and sciences		20	5	199	87	22	18			
Special				11	20					
Commerce		2	1	15	14	2	3			
Education		6	5	44	85	5	29			
Chemical engineering		[4] 13		25		2				
Civil engineering				73		6				
Electrical engineering				76		15				
Mechanical engineering				43		5				
Music		4	1		2					
Law		4		64	4	19	4			
Pharmacy		6		150	7	46				
Summer school (1929)				122	331					
Extension				5	15					
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware (arts and sciences)	1844	92	49	781	980	122	219	5	7	7
Otterbein College, Westerville	1847	29	15	189	191	42	48			4
Arts and sciences		26	9	170	146	40	40			
Music		3	6	19	45	2	8			
Rio Grande College,[1] Rio Grande (arts and sciences)	1876	6	4	72	56					
Summer school (1929)				128	125					
St. Charles Seminary, Carthagena (theology)		8		91						
St. John's University, Toledo	1898	51	24	487	579	28	43			
Preparatory		15		346						
Arts and sciences		27	16	129	277	28	30			
Education		9	8	12	302		13			
Summer school (1929)		18	10	15	496					
Extension					227					
Correspondence					47					

[1] Junior college. [4] Total engineering faculty. [17] Degree of "Rabbi."

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland	------	10	----	124	----	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	8	----	89	----	----	----	----	----	----
Theology	------	6	----	35	----	----	----	----	----	----
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati (arts and sciences)	1840	28	----	476	----	77	----	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	----	----	[6] 309	----	----	----	----	----	----
University of Dayton, Dayton	1850	70	----	623	106	82	8	----	----	----
Preparatory	------	8	----	102	----	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	24	----	152	73	17	----	----	----	----
Special	------	----	----	15	----	----	----	----	----	----
Commerce	------	8	----	137	----	23	----	----	----	----
Education	------	3	----	44	27	9	7	----	----	----
Chemical engineering	------	6	----	38	----	8	----	----	----	----
Civil engineering	------	5	----	32	----	5	----	----	----	----
Electrical engineering	------	6	----	39	----	9	----	----	----	----
Mechanical engineering	------	4	----	22	----	3	----	----	----	----
Law	------	12	----	42	6	8	1	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	12	----	84	102	----	----	----	----	----
Extension	------	1	----	----	25	----	----	----	----	----
Military drill	------	5	----	234	----	----	----	----	----	----
Urbana University,[1] Urbana (arts and sciences)	1850	6	2	22	20	----	----	----	----	----
Ursuline College, Cleveland (arts and sciences)	1922	4	20	----	156	----	20	----	----	----
Western College for Women, Oxford (arts and sciences)	1855	5	34	----	377	----	61	----	----	1
Western Reserve University, Cleveland	1826	456	154	6,078	6,663	402	323	44	64	4
Arts and sciences	------	101	40	1,033	833	141	157	----	----	----
Graduate	------	----	----	329	379	----	----	38	56	----
Education	------	36	35	194	1,961	3	95	----	----	----
Library science	------	3	17	4	77	3	41	----	----	----
Applied social sciences	------	22	25	19	195	----	----	5	8	----
Architecture	------	29	2	57	4	8	----	----	----	----
Law	------	12	----	252	6	96	1	----	----	----
Medicine	------	187	4	224	20	50	4	1	----	----
Nursing	------	26	23	----	73	----	11	----	----	----
Dentistry	------	52	----	156	2	68	1	----	----	----
Pharmacy	------	17	1	97	11	22	4	----	----	----
Evening college	------	129	52	3,713	3,102	11	9	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	103	50	434	1,658	----	----	----	----	----
Wilberforce University,[2] Wilberforce	1856	40	20	414	392	30	58	----	----	5
Preparatory	------	4	3	42	64	----	----	----	----	----
Arts and sciences	------	19	3	87	71	15	8	----	----	----
Commerce	------	2	2	16	41	----	----	----	----	----
Education	------	2	6	215	171	12	48	----	----	----
Agriculture	------	1	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
Home economics	------	----	3	----	23	----	----	----	----	----
Music	------	2	2	1	8	----	2	----	----	----
Theology	------	3	----	38	5	3	----	----	----	----
Physical education	------	2	1	7	9	----	----	----	----	----
Manual training	------	5	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	7	4	17	71	----	----	----	----	----
Extension	------	10	3	----	421	----	----	----	----	----
Wilmington College, Wilmington	1870	26	20	198	173	63	29	----	----	1
Arts and sciences	------	18	15	121	65	24	9	----	----	----
Education	------	8	5	77	108	39	20	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	----	----	242	380	----	----	----	----	----
Extension	------	----	----	99	132	----	----	----	----	----
Wittenberg College, Springfield	1845	72	24	759	778	137	103	6	6	8
Arts and sciences	------	61	20	571	411	120	88	----	----	----
Graduate	------	----	----	1	4	----	----	6	6	----
Education	------	----	----	1	102	----	----	----	----	----
Music	------	7	4	35	110	1	15	----	----	----
Theology	------	6	----	51	----	16	----	----	----	----
Saturday and Wittenberg-Dayton Schools	------	----	----	100	151	----	----	----	----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	----	----	407	458	----	----	----	----	----
Extension	------	----	----	129	415	----	----	----	----	----
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, Cincinnati	------	27	----	144	12	50	6	----	----	----

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [6] Men and women.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OKLAHOMA										
Bacone College,[1] Bacone	------	6	3	80	52	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	6	3	39	33	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	5	3	41	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany	1899	7	10	98	120	9	8	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	-----	2	19	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	6	8	65	85	7	8	-----	-----	----
Special	------	-----	-----	5	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Theology	------	1	-----	11	6	2	-----	-----	-----	----
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie	1892	1	9	------	98	-----	3	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	-----	-----	------	71	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	1	9	------	27	-----	3	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	-----	2	------	51	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee	1911	20	10	259	283	25	34	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	20	10	257	278	25	34	-----	-----	----
Special	------	-----	-----	2	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	13	16	173	206	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Oklahoma Christian College,[1] Cordell	1921	8	4	55	51	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	2	2	16	23	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	6	2	39	28	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City (arts and sciences)	1881	27	20	422	386	36	57	-----	-----	2
Summer school (1929)	------	-----	-----	50	290	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Extension	------	-----	-----	89	152	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Correspondence	------	-----	-----	45	110	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Oklahoma Presbyterian College,[1] Durant	1910	4	7	------	140	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	2	7	------	64	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	4	6	------	76	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Phillips University, Enid	1907	24	8	299	334	53	43	19	4	1
Arts and sciences	------	12	3	187	67	32	17	19	4	----
Special	------	-----	-----	31	73	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Education	------	2	1	47	134	9	18	-----	-----	----
Fine arts	------	1	1	3	23	1	3	-----	-----	----
Music	------	3	3	3	30	3	5	-----	-----	----
Theology	------	6	-----	28	7	8	-----	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	21	8	74	243	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
University of Tulsa, Tulsa	1894	30	18	366	331	15	37	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	30	18	264	314	14	35	-----	-----	----
Petroleum engineering	------	-----	-----	98	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Music	------	-----	-----	4	16	1	2	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	-----	-----	75	289	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Extension	------	-----	-----	150	326	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
OREGON										
Albany College, Albany (arts and sciences)	1867	10	6	87	69	13	9	-----	-----	2
Columbia University,[1] Portland	1901	26	-----	300	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	15	-----	92	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	11	-----	208	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Linfield College, McMinnville	1857	18	5	158	146	26	20	-----	-----	1
Arts and sciences	------	15	3	95	125	20	15	-----	-----	----
Special	------	-----	-----	4	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Commerce	------	2	-----	42	8	4	2	-----	-----	----
Education	------	1	-----	4	3	2	2	-----	-----	----
Music	------	-----	2	13	3	-----	1	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	2	-----	3	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Mount Angel College, St. Benedict	------	22	-----	103	------	2	-----	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	14	-----	83	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	8	-----	20	------	2	-----	-----	-----	----
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland	1893	56	-----	307	8	31	3	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	3	-----	39	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Dentistry	------	40	-----	178	1	7	-----	-----	-----	----
Pharmacy	------	16	-----	90	7	24	3	-----	-----	----
Northwestern College of Law, Portland	1915	24	-----	176	15	31	1	-----	-----	----
Pacific College, Newberg	1885	9	4	44	64	2	4	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	9	4	38	46	2	4	-----	-----	----
Special	------	-----	-----	6	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OREGON—Continued										
Pacific University, Forest Grove (arts and sciences)	1854	15	8	109	123	14	21			3
Reed College, Portland	1911	21	7	186	186	16	19			
Arts and sciences		21	7	179	178	16	19			
Special				7	8					
Willamette University, Salem	1844	33	9	271	280	29	56			1
Arts and sciences		27	9	219	267	16	55			
Graduate				2	2					
Special				12	8					
Law		6		38	3	13	1			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	25	41					
PENNSYLVANIA										
Albright College, Reading	1894	23	8	279	135	47	29			2
Arts and sciences		23	8	271	118	47	29			
Special				8	17					
Extension				19	19					
Allegheny College, Meadville	1815	35	10	403	251	61	48			
Arts and sciences		35	10	396	251	61	48			
Graduate				7						
Beaver College, Jenkintown	1853	20	44		633		78			
Arts and sciences (including general education)		14	18		188		25			
Special					18					
Commerce and secretarial		10	9		106		14			
Home economics					85		17			
Fine arts		4			40		1			
Music		10	20		41		7			
Kindergarten-primary and health education					155		14			
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	1885	35	45		522		92		19	
Arts and sciences		35	45		411		92			
Graduate					111				19	
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	1846	56	10	744	424	98	99	6	1	3
Arts and sciences		56	10	389	374	71	93			
Graduate				9	1			4	1	
Special				14	15					
Commerce				112	5					
Education				42	26	2	6			
Chemical engineering				44	3	6		1		
Civil engineering				50		8		1		
Electrical engineering				44		7				
Mechanical engineering				40		4				
Summer school (1929)		27	5	184	215					
Extension				103	353					
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	1905	[18] 141	[18] 29	1,956	886	216	181	28		
Graduate				25				18		
Special				144	46					
Unclassified (engineering and industries and Margaret M. Carnegie College)				385	144					
Chemical engineering		8		60		12				
Civil engineering		7		75		14		1		
Commercial engineering		4		109		20		1		
Electrical engineering		7		148		27		5		
Mechanical engineering		8		166		20				
Metallurgical engineering		5		55		5		2		
Mining engineering		4		17		2		1		
Chemistry		9		15		3				
Physics				20		5				
Mathematics				7		2				
Industries		27		335		54				
Library work			2	7	93		24			
Home economics			10		154		51			
General science			3	8	16		4			
Secretarial			1	7	141		36			
Social work				4	29		11			
Architecture		11		208	5	26				

[18] Includes 24 men and 9 women in general subjects not listed below.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh—Continued.										
Fine arts		17	1	114	165	19	32			
Music		10	3	47	93	7	23			
Summer school (1929)				503	251					
Night and part-time courses				4,520	482					
Military drill		6		394						
Cedar Crest College, Allentown	1866	5	17		196		38			
Arts and sciences		5	17		136		28			
Secretarial			3		41		5			
Home economics			3		19		5			
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester	1868	10		69	6	13	1	4		
Correspondence				1,492	10					
Dickinson College, Carlisle	1783	40	3	571	150	106	35			
Arts and sciences		32	3	426	145	78	34			
Law		8		145	5	28	1			
Extension		1		9	22					
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia		13		47						
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia	1892	75	30	1,104	769	70	51			
Library science				3	79					
Special					184					
Business administration		40	6	244	150	11	14			
Chemical engineering		[4] 35		85		6				
Civil engineering				201		17				
Electrical engineering				333		18				
Mechanical engineering				233		18				
Unclassified engineering				4						
Home economics			24	1	356		37			
Summer school (1929)					142					
Military drill				648						
Dropsie College, Philadelphia (graduate)	1909	6		40	8			6		
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh	1878	103	11	1,740	926	174	30	13	19	4
Arts and sciences		14		239	209	36	10			
Graduate				2	59			3	9	
Commerce		47	1	1,145	271	60	2	9	3	
Education		7	1	45	131	3	9	1		
Drama		2	5	20	174		2		7	
Music		14	4	12	70	3	3			
Law		12		200	5	54	3			
Pharmacy		7		77	7	18	1			
Extension		2	1		85					
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown (arts and sciences)	1900	15	7	91	89	18	19			
Summer school (1929)		11	7	73	290					
Extension		1		63	57					
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster (arts and sciences)	1836	45		753		133				14
Geneva College, Beaver Falls	1848	22	12	343	410	49	63			3
Arts and sciences		20	10	279	248	48	56			
Music		2	2	64	162	1	7			
Summer school (1929)		21	14	67	279					
Extension		21	17	305	460					
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg	1827	44		674	68	112	18	7	1	9
Arts and sciences		37		465	57	88	18			
Graduate				38	7			7	1	
Special				6	1					
Commerce		2		109	3	16				
Industrial engineering				6		1				
Civil engineering		3		18		1				
Electrical engineering				17		2				
Mechanical engineering		2		15		4				
Summer school (1929)		18	2	107	44					
Extension		6		26	6					
Military drill		3		191						
Grove City College, Grove City	1876	27	12	350	330	65	45	2	1	4
Arts and sciences		21	7	206	190	43	28			
Graduate				6	3			2	1	

[4] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Grove City College, Grove City—Continued.										
Commerce		3	1	136	83	22	7			
Fine arts			1	1	8					
Music		3	3	1	46		10			
Summer school (1929)		18	2	52	90					
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia	1848	85		502		78				
Haverford College, Haverford	1833	36		297		57		7		
Arts and sciences		36		290		57				
Graduate				7				7		
Immaculata College, Immaculata (arts and sciences)	1920	8	28		160		41			
Summer school (1929)					250					
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	1825	223		587		140				2
Military drill		1		273						
Juniata College, Huntingdon	1876	22	17	265	255	57	46			1
Arts and sciences		14	9	202	145	47	33			
Special				5	6					
Commerce		3		38	1	7				
Education		3	1	15	51	3	9			
Home economics			3		35		3			
Music		2	4	5	17		1			
Summer school (1929)		15	5	86	176					
Extension		5	2	19	38					
Lafayette College, Easton	1832	93		1,037		193				5
Arts and sciences				725		143				
Graduate				17						
Administrative engineering				35		8				
Chemical engineering				17		2				
Civil engineering				42		13				
Electrical engineering				38		7				
Mechanical engineering				31		12				
Mining engineering				17		5				
Chemistry				10		3				
Unclassified engineering				105						
Military drill				210						
La Salle College, Philadelphia (arts and sciences)	1867	15		109		5				
Summer school (1929)		12		72						
Lebanon Valley College, Annville	1866	16	5	215	154	35	51	3	1	5
Arts and sciences		13	5	138	140	29	43			
Graduate				13	1			3	1	
Special				5						
Commerce		2		45	1	3				
Education		1		14	12	3	8			
Summer school (1929)		10	2	53	98					
Extension		9	1	42	157					
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	1866	153		1,618	9	263		10		4
Arts and sciences		33		337		74				
Graduate				48	9			10		
Business administration		9		373		54				
Chemical engineering		19		97		17				
Civil engineering		11		103		38				
Electrical engineering		9		88		37				
Mechanical engineering		8		65		14				
Mining engineering		2		34		4				
Industrial engineering				51		14				
Metallurgical engineering		4		37		6				
Physics				21		5				
Unclassified engineering		58		364						
Summer school (1929)				428	21					
Lincoln University,[2] Lincoln University	1857	24		365		60				1
Arts and sciences		24		354		60				
Theology		6		13						
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	1826	7		67	1	24		1		
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	1864	16		129		13				
Marywood College, Scranton	1883	9	56		450		107		10	
Arts and sciences		9	44		295		67			
Graduate					15				10	
Education			9		(7)		19			

[2] Negro.

[7] Included in arts and sciences.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Marywood College, Scranton—Continued.										
Home economics					95		16			
Music			8		60		5			
Summer school (1929)				10	600					
Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem	1742	8	21		207		11			
Preparatory		1	21		86					
Arts and sciences		8	15		97		11			
Special					24					
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill		9	23		140		21			
Arts and sciences		8	19		108		20			
Special					10					
Home economics			2		13					
Music		1	4		9		1			
Summer school (1929)		4	6		188					
Muhlenberg College, Allentown (arts and sciences)	1867	32		441		99	13			7
Summer school (1929)				195	187					
Extension				191	486					
Penn Hall, [1] Chambersburg		3	31		232					
Preparatory		3	13		111					
Arts and sciences		3	23		101					
Special					20					
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh (arts and sciences)	1870	6	31		310		67			
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester	1862	19		180		19				8
Preparatory		4		73						
Freshmen, unclassified				42						
Chemistry		6		17		4				
Commerce		4		34		8				
Civil engineering		5		14		7				
Military drill		6		107						
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, Philadelphia	1899	86	11	274	35	36	8			
Arts and sciences				15	7					
Osteopathy		86	11	259	28	36	8			
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia	1821	53	1	614	64	145	9	12	2	5
Graduate				17	2					
Pharmacy		53	1	493	43	136	8	7		
Science				104	19	9	1	5	2	
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1825	7		44		9		9		
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1850	5		10						
Rosemont College, Rosemont (arts and sciences)	1922	7	22		155		21			
St. Francis College, Loretto	1845	23		403		38		12		2
Preparatory		10		65						
Arts and sciences		16		240		38				
Education		3		35						
Theology		6		84						
Summer school (1929)		12		84						
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia	1851	28		352		39		3		1
Arts and sciences		23		253		39				
Graduate				3				3		
Special				10						
Business administration		5		69						
Journalism		5		20						
St. Thomas College, Scranton		28		532		82				
Arts and sciences		28		417		82				
Evening courses				115						
Summer school (1929)		7		96						
St. Vincent College, Latrobe	1846	52		567		24		4		5
Preparatory		25		191						
Arts and sciences		39		214		24				
Special				5						
Theology				157						
Summer school (1929)		3		10	57					
St. Vincent's Seminary, Philadelphia (theology)		8		55						
Seton Hill College, Greensburg	1883	7	33		303		55			
Arts and sciences		5	32		224		41			

[1] Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Seton Hill College, Greensburg—Continued.										
Home economics			3		46		12			
Music		2	3		33		2			
Summer school (1929)		4	23		189					
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove	1858	27	12	254	138	48	21	7	1	
Arts and sciences		15	4	105	29	24	10	7	1	
Special				7	1					
Business administration		2	2	76	25	13	4			
Education		1	2	42	56	11	5			
Music		4	4	5	27		2			
Theology		5		19						
Summer school (1929)		18	14	174	166					
Extension		17	4	235	196					
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore	1869	64	16	289	288	58	56	2	1	
Arts and sciences		64	16	230	288	49	56		1	
Engineering				59		9		2		
Temple University, Philadelphia	1884	554	85	7,563	3,606	444	149	40	12	8
Preparatory		11	4	517	203					
Arts and sciences		63	3	1,167	83	37	10			
Graduate				185	127					
Commerce		70	7	2,591	650	90	11			
Education (including music and nursing)		122	65	1,323	2,462	74	122	37	12	
Law		28		567	20	49				
Medicine		170	4	306	4	53				
Dentistry		59	2	463	3	69				
Oral hygiene					22					
Pharmacy		31		299	25	69	6			
Theology				74		3		3		
Chiropody				71	7					
Summer school (1929)		75	23	626	723					
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster	1825	9		63		14				
Thiel College, Greenville (arts and sciences)	1870	22	7	153	105	20	11			
Summer school (1929)				14	68					
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	1740	1,374		6,942	2,391	1,305	178	332	118	13
Arts and sciences		245		1,286	84	254	19			
Graduate				901	527			215	118	
Special				421	494					
Commerce		167		2,142		487		30		
Education		32		157	1,170	38	131			
Chemical engineering		[1] 63		13		9		9		
Civil engineering				32		16		6		
Electrical engineering				75		12		10		
Mechanical engineering				25		9		9		
Chemistry				9		7				
Veterinary medicine		25		107		18				
Architecture				300		35		9		
Fine arts		62		17	27	7	12			
Music				9	21	4	3			
Law		31		496	17	125	2	2		
Medicine		307		465	13	125	4			
Graduate school of medicine		381		103	2			42		
Dentistry		76		371	4	148	1			
Biology				13	32	11	6			
Summer school (1929)		36		1,034	1,029					
Extension		133		1,102	1,464					
Evening school		81		2,305	235					
Military drill		6		529						
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	1786	762	64	7,662	4,224	892	366	138	74	13
Arts and sciences		287	43	1,741	767	314	118			
Graduate				1,001	853			136	74	
Commerce		48		977	99	107	18			
Education		46	14	407	1,332	64	211			
Engineering		53		657		58		1		
Mines		10		103		11		1		
Law		17	1	302	12	59	4			
Medicine		198	2	246	13	56	4			
Dentistry		72	2	329	5	84	1			

[1] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh—Contd.										
Pharmacy		27		341	17	139	10			
Retail training		4	2	2	17					
Evening school (downtown division)				1,556	1,109					
Summer school (1929)		158	19	1,530	1,701					
Extension		65	8	1,474	616					
Military drill		7		498						
Ursinus College, Collegeville (arts and sciences)	1870	31	5	267	215	56	51			9
Villanova College, Villanova	1842	51		1,035	8	157	10	2	6	2
Arts and sciences		19		534	8	87	10	2	6	
Commerce		16		305		39				
Chemical engineering		[4] 16		15		3				
Civil engineering				78		11				
Electrical engineering				67		12				
Mechanical engineering				36		5				
Summer school (1929)				60	190					
Extension				15	190					
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington	1870	37		444	2	89		3	1	3
Arts and sciences		37		438		89				
Graduate				6	2			3	1	
Summer school (1929)		15	1	88	63					
Extension (evening session)		12		88	85					
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg	1850	18	6	182	149	27	22	1		2
Arts and sciences		12	4	179	128	27	20			
Graduate				2	2			1		
Music		6	2	1	19		2			
Summer school (1929)		6	4	51	140					
Extension		3		11	22					
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1827	12		102	2	13		6		
Westminster College, New Wilmington	1852	20	9	264	251	49	56			5
Arts and sciences		18	7	259	223	49	53			
Special				3	16					
Music		2	2	2	12		3			
Wilson College, Chambersburg (arts and sciences)	1870	5	40		420		89			
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	1850	24	55		117		14			
RHODE ISLAND										
Brown University, Providence	1765	146	6	1,544	617	253	104	50	23	8
Arts and sciences		146	6	1,137	487	209	104			
Graduate				187	119			50	23	
Special				23	11					
Engineering				154		39				
Chemistry				43		5				
Extension				[6] 2,374						
Providence College, Providence (arts and sciences)	1919	40		752		118				
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Science, Providence		14	2	96	20	28	1		1	
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Anderson College, Anderson (arts and sciences)	1848	2	21		160		23			
Benedict College,[2] Columbia	1871	13	8	122	198	8	10			
Preparatory		3	5	71	113					
Arts and sciences		10	3	51	85	8	10			
Chicora College, Columbia	1893	6	14		186		39			
Arts and sciences		6	14		141		39			
Special					45					
Coker College, Hartsville	1908	10	14		234		41			
Arts and sciences		10	14		224		41			
Special					10					
Columbia College, Columbia	1854	11	14		358		48			
Arts and sciences		11	14		296		48			
Special					62					

[2] Negro. [4] Total engineering faculty. [6] Men and women.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued										
Converse College, Spartanburg	1890	18	22		418		86			
Arts and sciences		13	19		349		78			
Music		5	3		101		8			
Erskine College, Due West	1837	14	7	140	184	27	48			3
Arts and sciences		11	7	135	184	25	48			
Theology		3		5		2				
Furman University, Greenville	1852	35		474	5	68				3
Arts and sciences		31		457	5	67				
Law		4		17		1				
Summer school (1929)		22	13	[6] 932						
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville	1854	4	22		405		37			
Arts and sciences		2	19		272		36			
Special					83					
Music		2	2		44		1			
Expression			1		9					
Lander College, Greenwood	1873	5	21		362		55			
Arts and sciences		5	21		288		55			
Fine arts					20					
Music					54					
Limestone College, Gaffney	1845	6	18		344		42			
Arts and sciences		6	18		273		42			
Special					71					
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia	1830	4		33		12				
Newberry College, Newberry (arts and sciences)	1856	12	3	176	151	21	32			3
Summer school (1929)				50	199					
Presbyterian College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1880	18		240		42				4
Wofford College, Spartanburg	1854	25		463		65		2		
Arts and sciences		25		380		65				
Special				83						
Summer school (1929)		18		217						
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Augustana College, Sioux Falls		19	13	193	237	22	26			
Preparatory				43	29					
Arts and sciences		18	12	144	122	22	26			
Education		2	1	6	86					
Summer school (1929)		4	1	4	29					
Extension		1	1	1	24					
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	1885	14	11	172	194	15	24			3
Arts and sciences		14	11	171	135	15	24			
Education				1	59					
Summer school (1929)		4	4	14	68					
Huron College, Huron (arts and sciences)	1883	16	7	134	146	14	24			
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell		2	6	37	136					
Preparatory		2	6	37	64					
Arts and sciences		2	6		72					
Summer school (1929)			5		33					
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls (arts and sciences)	1883	11	9	120	108	14	6			1
Summer school (1929)		5	3	16	75					
Extension		3	1	21	5					
Correspondence		3	1	17	20					
Wessington Springs Junior College, Wessington Springs	1887	7	9	33	67					
Preparatory		4	6	20	28					
Arts and sciences		7	7	13	39					
Yankton College, Yankton	1881	19	23	198	303	24	30			7
Preparatory		1	6	56	115					
Arts and sciences		12	13	139	170	23	29			
Special					9					
Music		6	4	10	30	1	1			
Summer school (1929)		6	2	45	94					

[6] Men and women.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENNESSEE										
Bethel College, McKenzie (arts and sciences)	1850	7	3	113	168	8	7			
Summer school (1929)				54	81					
Carson Newman College, Jefferson City	1851	15	13	168	260	33	23			
Arts and sciences		15	13	165	245	33	23			
Special				3	15					
Summer school (1929)				49	122					
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga	1899	10		84	10	18	3			
Cumberland University, Lebanon	1842	11	5	422	131	165	15			2
Arts and sciences		8	5	87	65	16	8			
Special				6	42					
Music		1		2	9					
Law		2		327	15	149	7			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	48	62					
David Lipscomb College,[1] Nashville		13	5	85	104					
Preparatory		4	4	35	40					
Arts and sciences		10	4	50	64					
DuBose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle (theology)		12		45						
Fisk University,[2] Nashville	1886	27	14	233	296	34	61			
Arts and sciences		27	14	197	202	33	54			
Graduate				3	1					
Special				27	42					
Music		3	5	6	51	1	7			
Summer school (1929)				53	120					
Freed-Hardeman College,[1] Henderson		12	3	103	129					
Preparatory		3		17	21					
Arts and sciences		9	3	86	108					
Summer school (1929)		3	2	23	50					
Hiwassee College,[1] Madisonville	1849	6	5	161	117					
Preparatory		1	1	30						
Arts and sciences		5	4	131	117					
Summer school (1929)		3	1	30	22					
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights	1894	7	1	114	18	5				
Preparatory		3	1	50	10					
Ministerial (A. B. degree)		7		64	8	5				
King College, Bristol (arts and sciences)	1867	10		114		15				
Knoxville College,[2] Knoxville	1875	8	9	124	188	16	21			
Preparatory		1	5	21	38					
Arts and sciences		7	4	103	150	16	21			
Lane College,[2] Jackson	1891	12	9	157	283	15	12			
Preparatory		2	4	48	90					
Arts and sciences		7	5	82	138	15	12			
Theology		3		27	55					
Summer shool (1929)		6	6	28	291					
Extension		7	1	11	102					
Le Moyne Junior College,[2] Memphis	1871	7	10	126	268					
Preparatory		4	6	83	127					
Arts and sciences		2	2	39	56					
Education		1	2	4	85					
Summer school (1929)		3		5	75					
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate	1897	20	14	372	320	25	17			
Preparatory			6	111	88					
Arts and sciences		20	8	258	224	25	17			
Special				3	8					
Summer school (1929)		21	10	98	201					
Martin College,[1] Pulaski	1870	1	15		92					
Preparatory					27					
Arts and sciences		1	15		65					
Maryville College, Maryville (arts and sciences)	1819	17	26	307	479	50	63			6
Meharry Medical College,[2] Nashville	1876	79		327	10	73				
Medicine		45		205	4	45				
Dentistry		25		69	2	16				
Pharmacy		9		53	4	12				
Milligan College, Milligan College (arts and sciences)	1882	14	7	103	89	10	6			
Southwestern College, Memphis	1875	23	2	288	181	28	24			8
Arts and sciences		23	2	281	175	28	24			
Special				7	6					
Summer school (1929)				27	16					

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENNESSEE—Continued										
Tennessee College for Women, Murfreesboro	1907	5	11	------	170	-----	31	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	5	11	------	150	-----	31	-----	-----	----
Special	------	-----	-----	------	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Tennessee Wesleyan College,[1] Athens	------	6	15	94	240	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	1	-----	18	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	5	15	72	181	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Special	------	-----	-----	4	38	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	4	4	17	106	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Tusculum College, Greeneville (arts and sciences)	1794	13	6	120	117	25	22	-----	-----	3
Union University, Jackson (arts and sciences)	1845	29	11	523	698	27	30	-----	-----	----
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga (arts and sciences)	1867	23	15	218	195	25	35	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	9	2	[6] 168	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Extension	------	-----	-----	[6] 249	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
University of the South, Sewanee	1868	33	-----	325	1	44	-----	-----	-----	9
Arts and sciences	------	27	-----	303	1	40	-----	-----	-----	----
Graduate	------	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Special	------	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Theology	------	6	-----	17	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	8	-----	29	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Vanderbilt University, Nashville	1875	352	2	1,200	285	197	48	38	17	----
Arts and sciences	------	80	2	579	230	100	44	-----	-----	----
Graduate	------	-----	-----	81	33	-----	-----	38	17	----
Engineering	------	24	-----	168	1	24	-----	-----	-----	----
Law	------	11	-----	68	1	15	-----	-----	-----	----
Medicine	------	182	-----	187	9	44	3	-----	-----	----
Theology	------	22	-----	117	11	14	1	-----	-----	----
Ward-Belmont School,[1] Nashville	1865	8	62	------	800	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	4	40	------	251	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	8	47	------	549	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
TEXAS										
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	1906	18	21	205	394	26	23	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	2	7	94	99	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	16	14	211	295	26	23	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	10	10	60	131	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Correspondence	------	12	6	103	291	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Austin College, Sherman	1849	13	-----	204	144	30	24	5	3	----
Arts and sciences	------	13	-----	202	143	30	24	-----	-----	----
Graduate	------	-----	-----	2	1	-----	-----	5	3	----
Summer school (1929)	------	11	-----	64	91	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Extension	------	2	-----	6	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin	1902	10	-----	40	11	6	-----	-----	-----	----
Baylor College for Women, Belton	1846	8	38	------	911	-----	127	-----	-----	----
Preparatory	------	-----	11	------	123	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Arts and sciences	------	8	27	------	693	-----	127	-----	-----	----
Special	------	-----	-----	------	95	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	4	17	------	533	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Correspondence	------	-----	-----	------	623	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Baylor University, Waco	1845	205	38	1,399	800	248	130	4	8	7
Arts and sciences	------	50	26	616	694	95	120	-----	-----	----
Graduate	------	-----	-----	18	27	-----	-----	4	8	----
Special	------	-----	-----	20	26	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Business	------	-----	-----	167	78	18	1	-----	-----	----
Music	------	6	6	5	16	-----	6	-----	-----	----
Law	------	6	-----	72	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	----
Medicine	------	113	6	355	13	84	3	-----	-----	----
Dentistry	------	20	-----	94	-----	21	-----	-----	-----	----
Pharmacy	------	10	-----	52	6	13	-----	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	35	12	216	423	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Correspondence	------	28	6	96	224	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Bishop College,[2] Marshall (arts and sciences)	1881	15	4	159	227	22	23	-----	-----	----
Summer school (1929)	------	10	4	27	189	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
Extension	------	-----	-----	6	64	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [6] Men and women.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Blinn Memorial College,[1] Brenham		6	3	60	45					
Preparatory		2	3	15	14					
Arts and sciences		6	3	39	29					
Special				6	2					
Burleson College,[1] Greenville	1895	6	6	132	116					
Preparatory				33	10					
Arts and sciences		6	6	99	106					
Summer school (1929)				24	26					
Butler College,[1] Tyler		4	6	67	94					
Preparatory		3	4	45	57					
Arts and sciences		4	6	22	37					
Clifton Junior College, Clifton (arts and sciences)		5	1	31	36					
College of Marshall,[1] Marshall	1917	5	6	99	164					
Preparatory		3	3	13	20					
Arts and sciences		5	6	86	144					
Summer school (1929)		4	3	52	90					
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	1889	7	10	135	199	13	18			
Arts and sciences		7	10	117	121	13	18			
Special				3	19					
Fine arts				10	90					
Summer school (1929)		7	10	63	64					
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas		15		61		4		5		1
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	1889	17	9	259	243	28	26			3
Preparatory		4	3	56	68					
Arts and sciences		13	6	203	175	28	26			
Summer school (1929)		10	4	115	204					
Correspondence				35	64					
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	1881	4	42		713		50			
Preparatory			11		270					
Arts and sciences		4	26		353		47			
Special					43					
Fine arts			1		9					
Music			4		38		3			
Summer school (1929)		4	23		326					
Jacksonville College,[1] Jacksonville	1899	9	5	80	107					
Preparatory		3	3	29	35					
Arts and sciences		6	2	51	72					
Summer school (1929)		5	3	32	52					
Jarvis Christian Institute,[1] [2] Hawkins		2	11	60	69					
Preparatory		1	11	39	46					
Arts and sciences		2	3	21	23					
Jefferson School of Law, Dallas		5	1	110	10	7				
Kidd-Key College,[1] Sherman	1871	8	15		295					
Preparatory					36					
Arts and sciences		3	7		142					
Music and fine arts		5	8		117					
Lon Morris College,[1] Jacksonville	1873	12	8	108	140					
Preparatory		3	2	14	22					
Arts and sciences		9	6	94	118					
Summer school (1929)		5	4	51	81					
Lutheran College,[1] Seguin (arts and sciences)		7	3	39	34					
Mary Allen Seminary,[1] [2] Crockett		2	8		102					
Preparatory			7		58					
Arts and sciences		2	8		44					
Summer school (1929)			5		84					
Extension			1		42					
McMurry College, Abilene (arts and sciences)	1922	13	26	182	168	21	19			
Summer school (1929)		8	8	100	150					
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	1896	5	32		492		40			
Preparatory			6		130					
Arts and sciences		5	24		313		37			
Special					35					
Music			2		14		3			
Summer school (1929)		9	38		716					
Paul Quinn College,[1] [2] Waco (arts and sciences)		6	2	24	32					
Summer school (1929)		6	3	12	100					

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Randolph College,[1] Cisco	1924	3	4	85	61					
Preparatory		2	3	19	9					
Arts and sciences		3	4	66	52					
Rice Institute, Houston	1912	83	1	870	468	117	106	11	4	
Arts and sciences		61	1	410	430	79	105			
Graduate				34	24			11	4	
Chemical engineering		5		87	1	11				
Civil engineering		3		51		6				
Electrical engineering		2		92		9				
Mechanical engineering		3		64	1	6				
Unclassified engineering		1		18						
Architecture		5		59	12	6	1			
Physical education		3		55						
St. Edward's University, Austin	1881	18		274		22				2
Preparatory		11		102						
Arts and sciences		15		56		8				
Commerce				59		9				
Engineering		3		43		4				
Journalism				14		1				
Summer school (1929)		5		26						
St. Mary's College[1] Dallas	1889		8		60					
Preparatory			4		44					
Arts and sciences			8		16					
Samuel Houston College,[2] Austin		14	7	157	179	16	23			
Preparatory				31	23					
Arts and sciences		14	7	122	142	16	23			
Special				4	14					
Extension				11	45					
Schreiner Institute,[1] Kerrville		12		262						
Preparatory				105						
Arts and sciences		12		157						
Simmons University, Abilene	1891	28	26	513	730	56	84	2	3	2
Preparatory		1	1	12	5					
Arts and sciences		23	14	411	552	54	71			
Graduate				21	32			2	3	
Special				28	38					
Music		4	11	41	103	2	13			
Summer school (1929)		16	11	105	225					
Correspondence				23	125					
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	1913	80	51	1,432	1,017	130	137	23	14	5
Arts and sciences		69	40	791	804	77	114			
Graduate				93	90			23	14	
Special				21	24					
Civil engineering		[4] 15		113		8				
Electrical engineering				114		3				
Mechanical engineering				54		5				
Unclassified engineering				12						
Music		6	11	10	73	4	19			
Law		5		57	4	12	2			
Theology				167	22	21	2			
Summer school (1929)		41	27	322	562					
Extension		31	9	123	382					
Correspondence		24	8	112	259					
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth	1908	22	10	293	235	9	12	25	14	
Religious education				37	106	1	10	4	11	
Missionary training					40				1	
Music				49	85	2	2		1	
Theology		22	10	211	12	6		21	1	
Summer school (1930)		16	1	101	83					
Southwestern Junior College, Keene		7	7	129	165					
Preparatory				105	128					
Arts and sciences		7	7	24	37					
Southwestern University, Georgetown	1873	21	12	252	226	45	47			
Arts and sciences		21	12	236	217	45	47			
Special				16	9					
Summer school (1929)				62	92					

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [4] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
South Texas School of Law, Houston	1923	12		225	15	12	1			
Commerce				64	8					
Law		12		161	7	12	1			
Texas College,[2] Tyler		8	7	106	191	10	1			
Preparatory		3	4	53	79					
Arts and sciences		5	3	53	112	10	1			
Summer school (1929)		8	3	23	254					
Texas Christian College,[1] Terrell		5	2	39	34					
Preparatory				10	4					
Arts and sciences		5	2	29	30					
Summer school (1929)		2	2	13	25					
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	1873	52	27	677	821	57	111	12	8	
Arts and sciences		35	21	356	299	38	80			
Graduate				46	70			11	8	
Special				36	31					
Commerce		2	1	119	20	18	5			
Education		3	1	38	216	1	10			
Home economics			1		25		2			
Journalism		2		10	26					
Art		1		7	18					
Music		3	3	3	80		14			
Theology and religious education		6		62	36			1		
Summer school (1929)		26	6	97	255					
Texas Dental College, Houston	1905	33		123	5	6	7 4			
Texas Military College,[1] Terrell	1915	9	3	112	25					
Preparatory		9	1	63	5					
Arts and sciences		6	3	49	20					
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	1891	10	18		423		49			
Arts and sciences		10	18		340		49			
Special					83					
Summer school (1929)		5	5		108					
Correspondence					36					
Tillotson College,[2] Austin		4	7		211		12			
Preparatory			6		84					
Arts and sciences		4	7		120		12			
Special					7					
Summer school (1929)		1	3		61					
Trinity University, Waxahachie (arts and sciences)	1869	21	9	227	291	30	40			
Wayland College,[1] Plainview	1910	2	2	102	106					
Preparatory		2	2	28	8					
Arts and sciences		2	2	74	98					
Summer school (1929)		5	6	30	51					
Weatherford College,[1] Weatherford	1889	8	4	146	122					
Preparatory				11	22					
Arts and sciences		8	4	130	95					
Special				5	5					
Wesley College,[1] Greenville	1905	5	6	112	66					
Preparatory		2	3	9	11					
Arts and sciences		5	5	103	55					
Westminster College,[1] Tehuacana (arts and sciences)	1896	4	2	31	39					
Summer school (1929)				37	42					
Westmoorland College,[1] San Antonio	1894	2	18		207					
Preparatory					51					
Arts and sciences		2	18		127					
Special					29					
Wiley College,[2] Marshall (arts and sciences)		15	11	183	244	26	39			
Summer school (1929)		9	6	31	155					
Extension				30	104					
UTAH										
Brigham Young University, Provo	1875	68	35	834	784	104	76	8		
Preparatory		3	5	70	73					
Arts and sciences		65	30	273	102	45	18			
Graduate				20	11			8		

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTAH—Continued										
Brigham Young University, Provo—Contd.										
Special				54	96					
Commerce				217	70	25	2			
Education				69	269	19	19			
Applied science				76	59	9	19			
Fine arts				55	104	6	18			
Summer school (1929)		20	12	221	258					
Extension		2	1	74	80					
Correspondence		2	1	110	121					
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch,[1] Salt Lake City		1	14		132					
Preparatory		1	14		31					
Arts and sciences			11		101					
Summer school (1929)		1	8		30					
Snow College,[1] Ephraim	1888	10	7	82	157					
Arts and sciences		6	4	27	28					
Commerce		1	2	14	16					
Education		3	3	23	98					
Agriculture		2		18						
Home economics			1		15					
Weber College,[1] Ogden		11	6	166	172					
Arts and sciences		10	5	140	41					
Education		1	1	13	116					
Special				13	15					
Westminster College,[1] Salt Lake City	1875	4	7	76	119					
Preparatory		4	7	49	83					
Arts and sciences		4	4	27	36					
Extension		1		8	13					
VERMONT										
Middlebury College, Middlebury	1800	40	11	352	285	69	65	8	12	6
Arts and sciences		40	11	342	274	69	65			
Graduate				10	11			8	12	
Summer school (1929)		41	28	92	460					
Norwich University, Northfield	1819	32		329		51				4
Arts and sciences		21		165		22				
Chemistry		[4] 11		29		2				
Civil engineering				70		16				
Electrical engineering				65		11				
Summer school (1929)		3		29						
Military drill		6		329						
St. Michael's College, Winooski	1914	11		151		13		1		
Preparatory		3		25						
Arts and sciences		9		125		13				
Graduate				1				1		
VIRGINIA										
Averett College,[1] Danville	1859	2	26		182					
Preparatory			6		52					
Arts and sciences		2	22		130					
Summer school (1929)			8		130					
Extension			4		15					
Bishop Payne Divinity School,[2] Petersburg		4		11		1				
Blackstone College for Girls,[1] Blackstone	1894	2	13		242					
Preparatory			4		84					
Arts and sciences		2	6		75					
Special					14					
Secretarial			3		69					
Bluefield College,[1] Bluefield (W. Va.)		12	1	133	28					
Preparatory				22	7					
Arts and sciences		12	1	101	21					
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater	1880	12	5	108	109	25	19			4
Arts and sciences		12	5	106	101	25	19			
Special				2	8					

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [4] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VIRGINIA—Continued										
Emory and Henry College, Emory (arts and sciences)	1838	20		297	120	35	29			
Summer school (1929)		13	2	118	131					
Hampden Sydney College, Hampden Sydney	1776	16		261		38				3
Arts and sciences		16		250		38				
Special				11						
Hollins College, Hollins	1842	7	33		370		62			
Arts and sciences		5	28		323		56			
Special					11					
Music		2	5		36		6			
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	1903	14	9	127	117	12	21			
Arts and sciences		12	6	123	103	12	21			
Fine arts		2	3	4	14					
Marion Junior College, Marion			12		87					
Preparatory			11		18					
Arts and sciences			12		69					
Martha Washington College,[1] Abingdon	1859		16		142					
Preparatory					42					
Arts and sciences			16		100					
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	1842	6	15		203		21			
Arts and sciences		6	15		182		21			
Special					21					
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria	1823	6		80		17				4
Randolph Macon College, Ashland (arts and sciences)	1832	31		232		33				3
Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	1893	13	32		848		132		1	
Arts and sciences		13	32		821		132			
Graduate					18				1	
Special					9					
Roanoke College, Salem (arts and sciences)	1843	25		268		30				2
Summer school (1929)				65	100					
Shenandoah College,[1] Dayton	1875	6	4	60	113					
Preparatory		2	4	28	58					
Arts and sciences		6	4	37	40					
Special				5	15					
Southern College,[1] Petersburg	1863	3	11		80					
Preparatory					25					
Arts and sciences		3	11		55					
Sullins College,[1] Bristol	1870	2	25		242					
Preparatory			5		40					
Arts and sciences		2	20		175					
Special					27					
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar (arts and sciences)	1906	9	34		460		82			
University of Richmond, Richmond	1832	45	14	823	280	93	37			3
Arts and sciences		34	14	562	269	88	37			
Graduate					1					
Special				19	2					
Commerce		15		175	6					
Law		9		73	2	5				
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	1812	9		155		22		8		
Virginia Intermont College,[1] Bristol	1883	5	18		336					
Preparatory			8		54					
Arts and sciences		5	16		282					
Virginia Union University,[2] Richmond	1865	27	4	282	171	42	26			
Arts and sciences		17	4	246	159	38	23			
Special				1	7					
Law		6		10	5	3	3			
Theology		6		25		1				
Summer school (1929)		8	7	40	197					
Extension				23	94					
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	1749	58		912		122		7		5
Arts and sciences		46		520		59				
Graduate				7				7		
Commerce				214		31				
Engineering		7		69		6				
Law		5		102		26				

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WASHINGTON										
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma (arts and sciences)	1903	25	13	367	266	39	38			4
Summer school (1929)		14	3	65	92					
Extension (night school)		20	5	151	251					
Gonzaga University, Spokane	1887	110	5	1,116	69	40	2	5	2	1
Preparatory		21		377						
Arts and sciences		56	3	563	39	28	2			
Graduate				10	2			5	2	
Special				10						
Education		5		50	20					
Fine arts				8	3					
Music		10	2	35	12					
Law		18		63		12				
Summer school (1929)				20	220					
Correspondence					100					
Pacific Lutheran College,[1] Parkland		15	4	96	115					
Preparatory		10	4	61	39					
Arts and sciences		10	3	23	22					
Education				12	54					
Summer school (1929)		5	1	2	14					
St. Martin's College,[1] Lacey	1892	13		147						
Preparatory		13		113						
Arts and sciences		7		34						
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle		10	10	96	137	7	3			
Preparatory		3	2	38	39					
Arts and sciences		7	8	58	98	7	3			
Spokane University, Spokane		6	8	84	73	9	8			
Arts and sciences		6	8	73	61	9	8			
Special				11	12					
Walla Walla College, College Place	1892	14	10	337	312	25	8			
Preparatory		4	4	75	86					
Arts and sciences		14	10	187	202	21	7			
Commerce				15	5					
Education				20	10					
Home economics					10		1			
Theology				40		4				
Whitman College, Walla Walla (arts and sciences)	1866	26	13	327	262	41	46	1		
Whitworth College, Spokane (arts and sciences)	1859	9	2	38	43	3	5			1
WEST VIRGINIA										
Alderson Junior College, Alderson		2	6	52	75					
Preparatory		1	3	25	32					
Arts and sciences		2	6	27	43					
Summer school (1929)		3	4	22	108					
Extension			2		27					
Correspondence				11	48					
Bethany College, Bethany (arts and sciences)	1841	20	6	225	127	40	27			
Broaddus College,[1] Philippi	1871	10	6	72	37					
Arts and sciences		10	6	72	37					
Summer school (1929)				14	38					
Extension				7	8					
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins (arts and sciences)	1904	11	6	130	109	14	11			3
Summer school (1929)				109	46					
Extension (part time and night)				18	44					
Greenbrier College,[1] Lewisburg	1812	2	16		85					
Preparatory					33					
Arts and sciences		2	16		52					
Summer school (1929)				10	30					
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville (arts and sciences)	1888	9	9	80	42	8	7			
Salem College, Salem (arts and sciences)	1892	13	10	167	282	28	24			2
Storer College,[1] [2] Harpers Ferry	1867	4	4	48	94					
Preparatory				31	54					
Arts and sciences		2	4	16	11					
Education		2		1	29					

[1] Junior college.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued										
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon (arts and sciences)	1890	22	7	152	159	27	24			1
Summer school (1929)				67	135					
Extension				20	32					
WISCONSIN										
Beloit College, Beloit	1847	40	9	244	216	46	36	1		4
Arts and sciences		40	9	243	213	46	36			
Graduate				1	3			1		
Carroll College, Waukesha (arts and sciences)	1846	18	8	258	187	29	33			4
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville	1865	4		67						
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oconomowoc (theology)		10		66						
Lawrence College, Appleton	1849	56	24	400	441	40	68			5
Arts and sciences		42	17	368	340	37	51			
Graduate				3	1					
Special				3	11					
Music		14	7	26	89	3	17			
Marquette University, Milwaukee	1881	347	26	3,359	597	401	102	3	16	4
Preparatory		25		521						
Arts and sciences		85	10	771	225	103	74			
Graduate				109	157			3	16	
Commerce		12	4	597	107	46	2			
Chemical engineering		[1] 34	1	25		7				
Civil engineering				66		22				
Electrical engineering				76		31				
Mechanical engineering				52		14				
Aeronautical engineering				15						
Unclassified engineering				302						
Journalism		7		96	52	12	14			
Music		4	5	5	26	1	5			
Speech		1	7	4	7	2				
Law		11		241	4	63	2			
Medicine		163		320	7	53	1			
Nursing			8		5		4			
Dentistry		35	2	183		47				
Dental hygiene					11					
Summer school (1929)		49	8	227	549					
Extension (afternoon and Saturday classes)		43	7	42	518					
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee	1851		46		398		64			
Arts and sciences			28		245		42			
Home economics			5		77		12			
Fine arts			5		39		9			
Music			7		16		1			
Occupational therapy			1		32					
Extension					74					
Mission House College, Plymouth	1862	11		84	13	16				3
Preparatory		3		30	11					
Arts and sciences		11		35	2	12				
Theology				19		4				
Nashotah House, Nashotah (theology)	1842	8		70						
Northland College, Ashland	1892	15	5	74	69	8	12			3
Preparatory		7	3	9	14					
Arts and sciences		15	4	58	47	8	12			
Special				7	8					
Northwestern College, Watertown	1865	17		201	38	21				
Preparatory		8		106	22					
Arts and sciences		9		95	16	21				
Ripon College, Ripon	1850	22	11	273	163	44	31			1
Arts and sciences		22	11	247	127	44	31			
Music				26	36					
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis	1856	21		310		29		13		
Preparatory		17		135						
Philosophy		8		67		29		13		
Theology		12		108						

[1] Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALABAMA							
Athens College for Young Women, Athens	8,000	$35,000	$25,000	$275,000		$50,000	$40,000
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham	25,000	60,000	1,000,000	647,500	$83,000	80,000	761,785
Howard College, Birmingham	25,000	57,896	147,977	237,871	25,000	38,792	735,594
Judson College, Marion	12,159	166,000	60,100	518,085	75,000	40,000	520,692
Marion Institute,[1] Marion	3,324	28,000	50,000	192,000	80,000	36,551	
St. Bernard College,[1] St. Bernard	12,405	37,000	[2]	250,000			
Talladega College,[3] Talladega	29,000	95,000	29,400	1,264,000	350,000	10,500	1,000,000
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery	10,325	182,111	97,829	599,840	364,234	10,178	[5] 307,749
ARIZONA							
Gila College,[1] Thatcher	5,000	40,685	11,000	72,500			
ARKANSAS							
Arkansas Baptist College,[3] Little Rock	3,000	1,500	28,500	40,000	30,000	5,000	
Arkansas College, Batesville	12,000	12,000	56,000	300,716	160,000		181,166
Central College,[1] Conway	4,800		115,500	210,004	167,359		
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville	8,000	90,175	44,100	415,570	205,000	9,999	190,027
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy	7,821					[4] 690,000	450,000
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway	26,500	63,542	52,348	360,813		30,629	677,599
John E. Brown College,[1] Siloam Springs		6,100	350,000	400,000	300,000		
Jonesboro Baptist College,[1] Jonesboro	4,800	14,000	100,000	275,000	75,000	2,000	
Little Rock College, Little Rock	8,310	126,930					
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia	11,500	60,538	75,930	286,062	183,368	6,178	543,076
St. John's Seminary, Little Rock	5,000	20,000	[2]	750,000		5,000	15,000

[1] Junior college. [2] Included in Column 5. [3] Negro. [4] Value of all property. [5] Figures for 1927–28.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA							
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley	10,000	$19,752	(2)	$149,769			$1,118,502
California Christian College, Los Angeles	5,500	20,352	$526,260	544,447	$410,631	$32,596	369,157
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	[3] 25,000	(2)	(2)	4,189,364		6,000,000	10,795,028
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco	12,000	5,000	30,000	48,000			75,000
College of Notre Dame,[1] Belmont		50,000	65,000	650,000			
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda and Los Angeles	9,105	69,986		114,488	43,750	6,411	
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	1,000	22,261	17,724	77,766		75,000	
College of Physicians and Surgeons (dentistry), San Francisco	6,000	68,000	45,000	80,000		167,000	
College of the Pacific, Stockton	26,220	68,695	175,322	949,239	150,000	87,732	254,837
La Verne College, La Verne	6,139	120,000	95,000	210,000	60,000	11,700	82,245
Loyola College, Venice			300,000	500,000			
Mills College, Mills College	55,000	555,129	383,466	1,478,192	660,302	182,699	1,568,180
Occidental College, Los Angeles	36,000	199,531	327,232	924,653	284,388	58,557	1,231,640
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley	26,000	87,953	103,910	260,051	69,432	40,486	730,325
Pacific Union College, Angwin	11,088	30,450	27,685	303,005	108,420	63,800	
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley	22,000	20,937	50,114	49,000	8,000	6,658	449,739
Pomona College, Claremont	64,620	422,172	357,645	1,874,633	986,816	913,739	2,650,538
University of San Francisco, San Francisco	44,736	178,993	549,970	1,326,525		9,209	
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's College	20,000	129,868	302,500	1,874,537			
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo	22,592	45,184	66,032	277,600	70,000	65,681	699,524
Scripps College, Claremont	4,870	202,196	193,045	1,112,440	783,959	56,781	626,934
Southern California Junior College, Arlington	3,500	48,651	127,421	140,397	61,632	37,900	
Southwestern University School of Law, Los Angeles	2,000	41,000		675,000			
Stanford University, Stanford University	530,000	2,985,339	1,182,767	10,457,945	2,395,079	1,062,825	27,846,434
University of Redlands, Redlands	29,150	83,639	262,736	1,250,552	350,684	101,196	3,485,241
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara	69,000	311,000	610,000	1,517,000	875,000	179,000	1,459,750
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	127,000	876,694	1,810,022	2,625,097	124,535	11,046	1,591,462
Whittier College, Whittier	15,114	41,739	100,000	300,346	115,000	22,145	543,391
Williams Institute,[1] Berkeley	1,500	13,000	(2)	87,000			

COLORADO							
Colorado College, Colorado Springs	103,000	144,930	364,220	712,556	175,853	82,604	2,450,090
Colorado Woman's College,[1] Denver	6,000	59,104	77,018	360,001	259,000		75,000
Iliff School of Theology, Denver	14,500	14,500	100,000	250,000	50,000		323,000
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	9,466	96,580	105,000	1,210,000			484,000
Regis College, Denver	30,000	124,600	100,000	500,000		15,000	25,000
University of Denver, Denver	58,338	165,829	172,277	698,294	20,000	111,192	1,955,278
Westminster Law School, Denver	2,000	5,500					
CONNECTICUT							
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven	8,500	35,000	250,000	400,000			
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	34,410		(2)	198,500		119,774	548,472
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport	3,811	18,460	23,000	69,023			69,051
Trinity College, Hartford	110,000	128,116	162,000	1,191,238		55,895	3,109,037
Wesleyan University, Middletown	155,045	3,657,394	269,986	2,993,158	586,142	314,946	5,149,026
Yale University, New Haven	1,983,338	7,500,000	9,297,350	26,544,920	10,231,800		82,856,841
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
American University, Washington	30,000	110,000	794,740	2,087,000	800,000	105,351	875,000
Catholic Sisters College, Washington	8,497	14,324					
Catholic University of America, Washington	300,000	480,521	129,239	2,668,040	820,893	623,691	2,651,683
George Washington University, Washington		307,007	(2)	1,821,212			1,485,198
Howard University,[3] Washington	54,124		1,229,242	1,450,550		503,794	912,767
Trinity College, Washington	35,000	429,831	278,427	2,323,394	1,655,691	218,970	100,088
Washington College of Law, Washington	3,500	3,500		75,000			42,000
Washington Missionary College (Takoma Park)	9,000	19,212	23,539	223,795	113,936	45,549	
FLORIDA							
John B. Stetson University, Deland	33,324	140,064	(2)	471,661		25,902	977,954
Rollins College, Winter Park	27,013	88,024	95,289	205,644	83,277	322,468	1,234,284
Southern College, Lakeland	11,347	19,784	362,253	396,591		66,205	200,000
GEORGIA							
Agnes Scott College, Decatur	24,500	28,253	190,334	632,735		283,728	1,279,301
Andrew College,[1] Cuthbert	3,000	6,000		166,257		52,000	30,000
Atlanta Law School, Atlanta	2,000						
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta	1,500	114,350	41,504	175,000		12,890	
Atlanta University,[3] Atlanta	18,000	79,142	109,912	161,450		5,430	326,245
Berry College, Mount Berry	13,800	597,862	514,600	2,776,705	501,379	415,644	1,979,393
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth	11,500	36,800	40,000	323,000	250,000		186,000
Brenau College, Gainesville	10,348	35,400	50,000	450,000			715,000
Clark University,[3] Atlanta	8,000	23,000	100,000	440,000	200,000		175,000
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur	38,000		(2)	486,628			530,280
Emory University, Emory University	115,000	485,277	384,378	4,612,752	457,688	463,335	4,582,230
Gammon Theological Seminary,[3] Atlanta	21,000	20,000	50,000	367,000	60,000		600,000
Lagrange College, Lagrange	8,896	20,000	35,000	359,000	300,000		160,000

[1] Junior college.

[2] Included in Column 5.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual private[y] controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GEORGIA—Continued							
Lucy Cobb Institute,[1] Athens	1,500	$3,500	$25,000	$125,000			
Mercer University, Macon	22,000	83,516	401,106	565,000	$59,000	$34,811	$1,407,229
Morehouse College,[3] Atlanta	9,000	51,000	40,000	245,000			324,397
Morris Brown University,[3] Atlanta	8,000	15,000	200,000	100,000			
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	50,000	139,300	600,000	1,100,000			
Paine College,[3] Augusta	5,700	12,015	80,000	292,000	110,000	8,732	31,236
Piedmont College, Demorest	14,000	84,378	(2)	349,165		28,430	140,082
Reinhardt College,[1] Waleska	4,500	7,000	34,500	107,097	50,000		10,000
Shorter College, Rome	12,000	41,229	(2)	482,380			519,000
Spelman College,[3] Atlanta	10,000	143,534	64,043	698,044			1,106,829
Wesleyan College, Macon	13,000	50,000	300,000	2,200,000			600,000
Young L. G. Harris College,[1] Young Harris	6,500	9,500	25,000	175,000	125,000		70,000
IDAHO							
College of Idaho, Caldwell	8,000	18,868	37,100	184,000	48,000	23,290	429,763
Gooding College, Wesleyan	8,000	13,000	10,000	140,000	130,000	200,000	
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa	6,500	29,801	15,312	87,296	28,135		
Ricks College,[1] Rexburg	7,000	19,000	10,000	250,000			
ILLINOIS							
Assissi Junior College, Joliet (now College of St. Francis)	8,000	55,000	24,000	350,000			
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	33,536	329,333					
Augustana College, Rock Island	52,042	40,916	51,982	993,260	388,438	34,500	876,271
Aurora College Aurora	12,000	41,051	33,768	351,548	116,231	17,086	248,435
Bethany Bible School, Chicago	7,000	21,642	38,526	179,156	121,715		
Blackburn College,[1] Carlinville	4,000	42,032	29,516	394,779	189,215	16,629	776,502
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	31,042	292,219	1,224,589	732,155		28,682	2,825,260
Broadview College,[1] La Grange	13,631	11,414	46,422	184,677	105,004	32,850	
Carthage College, Carthage	19,377	84,044	23,347	258,848	148,774	48,822	875,864
Central Y. M. C. A. College,[1] Chicago	7,000	49,985					300,000
Chicago College of Osteopathy, Chicago						[4] 500,000	

Chicago-Kent College of Law, Chicago	8,000	42,500	150,000	75,000			59,850
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood	20,000	20,000	216,000	225,521		4,667	490,956
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	50,000	75,000	150,000	350,000		1,275,000	3,500,000
De Paul University, Chicago		181,500	155,000	800,000		265,000	
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst	19,659	49,521	144,037	784,198	310,000	61,645	90,078
Eureka College, Eureka	20,179[2]	35,000	33,000	442,105	125,000	298,943	644,737
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	6,000	6,380	7,377	173,819	75,205		336,660
Ferry Hall,[1] Lake Forest	6,843	24,919	150,000	849,630		203,300	7,500
Frances Shimer School,[1] Mount Carroll	6,000	14,245	41,215	522,900	209,600		261,527
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston	183,000	312,918		649,556	145,448	20,510	1,636,610
Greenville College, Greenville	10,000	31,353	40,992	150,000	75,000	49,744	172,625
Illinois College, Jacksonville	24,324	45,850	123,722	476,174	74,600	41,851	1,121,075
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington	35,053	163,100	100,030	710,600	65,000	556,697	1,210,123
Illinois Woman's College (now MacMurray College for Women), Jacksonville	17,000	52,815	106,638	879,743	367,451	176,053	763,674
James Milikin University, Decatur	23,775	233,399	220,000	725,700	74,200	251,500	1,391,446
Knox College, Galesburg	35,000	119,795	206,400	743,478	187,448	95,400	1,881,660
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	40,200	135,100	331,000	582,500			1,539,945
Lewis Institute, Chicago	28,950	453,988		562,343		127,578	1,349,275
Lincoln College,[1] Lincoln	8,500	15,550	10,900	90,200	13,200	104,033	312,359
Loyola University, Chicago	120,000	190,000	2,452,470	2,211,648		237,460	
McKendree College, Lebanon	15,500	44,674		201,000	80,000		326,547
Meadville Theological School, Chicago	55,000	50,330		242,745	145,909	9,939	1,489,792
Monmouth College, Monmouth	25,000	95,822	113,579	849,460	235,846		1,828,582
Monticello Seminary,[1] Godfrey	7,000					[4] 1,000,000	
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris	30,000	19,710	41,000	200,000	65,000	17,169	153,579
North Central College, Naperville	21,000	90,320	139,551	816,275	177,358	19,128	763,153
North Park College,[1] Chicago	7,100	19,000	200,632	236,029	75,000	5,000	321,700
Northwestern University, Evanston	[5] 280,000	1,495,609	5,690,674	9,012,225	637,726	7,759,950	25,327,615
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston	6,000	6,500		30,000		3,000	16,500
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago	60,675	98,185		895,884			2,752,992
Rockford College, Rockford	17,000	52,302	50,000	385,101		167,749	952,825
Rosary College, River Forest	19,300	55,485	115,287	2,056,710		118,564	50,000
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago	17,988	50,411	213,995	923,953			
St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein	53,000	10,000					
St. Procopius College, Lisle	22,000	216,000	109,400	800,000		100,000	50,000
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais	20,500	79,000	98,000	409,000			50,000
Shurtleff College, Alton	20,543	72,500	119,750	263,000	125,000		630,000
University of Chicago, Chicago	915,837	3,083,246	5,374,898	23,450,655	671,900	12,986,988	59,615,297
Wheaton College, Wheaton	20,000	53,517	200,000	694,555	184,324	67,271	751,765
INDIANA							
Butler College, Indianapolis	34,034	190,994	465,000	2,464,990		103,534	1,589,007
De Pauw University, Greencastle	71,337	245,000	137,049	1,849,149	845,241	204,207	5,478,847
Earlham College, Earlham	39,402	94,874	86,670	600,974	110,747		1,360,660
Evansville College, Evansville	14,011	124,472	172,803	439,461		7,552	296,964
Franklin College, Franklin	33,000	77,850	104,925	423,713	65,000	48,500	759,411
Goshen College, Goshen	9,434	17,200	28,000	153,281	60,000		75,000
Hanover College, Hanover	35,292	43,240	7,400	288,949	55,013	9,830	629,588
Huntington College, Huntington	5,776	14,625	18,050	72,996	6,000	4,924	120,790
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy, Indianapolis	2,818	35,000	15,000	85,000			

[1] Junior college. [2] Included in Column 5. [3] Negro. [4] Value of all property.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIANA—Continued							
Manchester College, North Manchester	18,000	$54,000	$42,543	$693,732	$197,653	$61,363	$523,801
Marion College, Marion	5,000	9,700	11,000	192,000	98,000	26,700	116,000
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute	16,000	99,900	30,650	455,300	92,800	24,600	1,600,000
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame	15,000	72,062	893,600	3,800,000			1,706,200
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods	35,680	73,963	160,000	2,207,358		25,000	550,000
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad	30,000	6,000	29,375	377,000		10,000	55,000
Taylor University, Upland	11,847	17,405	47,229	559,530		373,861	710,335
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame	143,181	1,013,021	409,014	4,076,431	1,319,284	589,731	1,000,000
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	25,861	268,643	80,200	564,877	150,000		481,529
Vincennes University,[1] Vincennes	6,157	16,211	161,400	101,000			
Wabash College, Crawfordsville	69,939	125,169	131,000	426,716		69,804	2,182,331
IOWA							
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake	14,200	39,968	34,000	181,103		51,529	205,621
Central College, Pella	11,326	24,500	47,000	301,820	80,000		201,000
Clarke College, Dubuque	13,681	345,639	50,000	1,481,426	750,000		200,000
Coe College, Cedar Rapids	34,501	215,299	161,178	970,957			1,835,516
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	61,000	176,947	70,268	517,202	110,000		1,397,371
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines	1,800	27,500		151,000		65,200	2,100
Drake University, Des Moines	55,937	191,871	125,000	549,122			1,455,770
Graceland College, Lamoni	8,500	43,624	47,091	320,869	121,772	82,083	241,000
Grinnell College, Grinnell	82,000	112,000	223,250	1,372,000	800,000	318,000	1,740,000
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center	1,200	3,000	1,000	75,000	40,000		35,458
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant	25,000	121,960	169,276	480,000	125,000	500	400,282
John Fletcher College, University Park	12,000	6,000	38,736	434,382	225,000	374,077	482,453
Lenox College,[1] Hopkinton	10,000	6,000	3,000	200,000	25,000		20,000
Luther College, Decorah	37,000	165,769	32,815	760,015		144,648	707,714
Morningside College, Sioux City	33,000	80,934	124,704	510,427		105,573	487,754
Parsons College, Fairfield	19,000	162,334	35,650	341,530	44,257		686,788
Penn College, Oskaloosa	15,000	91,756	31,489	376,301	115,000	180,820	402,088
St. Ambrose College, Davenport	15,000	70,000	100,000	694,000	290,000	22,000	600,000
Simpson College, Indianola	21,000	86,555	76,900	432,742			932,589
Upper Iowa University, Fayette		44,500	25,000	234,000			500,000

University of Dubuque, Dubuque	15,869	61,135	91,948	412,521		55,502	746,494
Waldorf College,[1] Forest City	3,052	19,218	18,000	105,000	55,000	6,000	
Wartburg College, Clinton	7,417	68,000	18,000	274,000	54,000		38,586
Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque	14,000	30,000	10,000	300,000	90,000	10,000	47,848
KANSAS							
Baker University, Baldwin City	60,000	122,818	48,977	396,864	14,223	32,356	1,311,666
Bethany College, Lindsborg	14,000	102,901	39,311	346,388		13,069	335,045
Bethel College, Newton	14,600	45,625	15,430	227,872	40,700	159,218	469,857
Central Academy and College,[1] McPherson	4,700	25,000	40,000	210,000	105,000		17,000
College of Emporia, Emporia	18,264	159,096	38,200	539,157	200,000		571,570
College of Paola,[1] Paola	5,000	97,000	22,000	550,000			
Friends University, Wichita	13,000	57,830	44,170	322,148	30,000	1,674	650,818
Hesston College,[1] Hesston	4,000	9,500	[2]	78,316		5,347	40,931
Highland College,[1] Highland	4,000	14,500	10,000	70,000	3,000	4,000	44,323
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City	10,000	20,000	42,600	165,000	50,000	145,050	
Kansas City University,[1] Kansas City	11,000	23,000	50,000	175,000	75,000		
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina	10,343	74,953	90,985	509,580	73,000	36,244	190,295
Marymount College, Salina	10,478	34,800	36,000	1,150,000		7,000	51,109
McPherson College, McPherson	10,400	45,800	29,000	381,592	107,411	22,625	324,632
Ottawa University, Ottawa	15,100	76,267	137,568	390,715	25,439	78,265	655,990
St. Benedict's College, Atchison	50,000	236,800	65,800	1,817,200		68,920	57,638
St. John's Lutheran College,[1] Winfield	8,000	19,000	12,000	438,000	200,000		
St. Mary's College,[1] Leavenworth	8,700	6,000	250,000	762,000			
St. Mary's College, St. Marys	31,793	150,796	162,182	1,382,320	316,617	190,028	210,560
Southwestern College, Winfield	21,000	78,605	68,317	502,664	72,000		552,992
Sterling College, Sterling	8,500	17,956	36,476	316,087	94,816		459,306
Tabor College, Hillsboro	10,400	37,910	15,065	172,062	34,492	3,534	
Washburn College, Topeka	37,051	233.149	687,375	707,333	165,928	91,786	1,169,875
KENTUCKY							
Asbury College, Wilmore	12,791	13,807	46,855	761,220		304,107	101,039
Berea College, Berea	56,850	111,458	372,802	2,174,670	622,997	1,051,645	9,218,662
Bethel College,[1] Russellville	11,640	24,000	50,000	300,000	100,000	12,000	91,000
Bethel Woman's College,[1] Hopkinsville	3,326	49,152	60,000	160,000	120,000		11,900
Campbellsville College,[1] Campbellsville	4,200	11,180	11,050	88,300	43,000	22,450	
Centre College, Danville	30,991	44,000	70,000	420,641	60,000	53,483	1,252,449
College of the Bible, Lexington	20,000	15,000	76,559	56,124	30,000		472,527
Cumberland College,[1] Williamsburg	30,000	47,000	100,000	400,000		25,000	443,100
Georgetown College, Georgetown	15,000	21,917	93,758	241,201	60,600	16,575	481,200
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester	8,000	18,156	53,000	397,940	159,373	2,555	66,080
Kingswood Holiness College, Kingswood	2,500	4,750	16,660	40,000	10,000	17,525	
Lees College,[1] Jackson	5,000	12,500	75,000	80,000	55,000		5,000
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville	2,000	21,500		100,000			
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph	6,050	7,000	100,000	150,000	65,000		
Nazareth College, Louisville	13,000	105,000	50,000	200,000		200,000	
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth	13,329	45,949				[4] 2,000,000	
Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Kentucky, Louisville	22,600				228,286	139,450	994,585
Sacred Heart Junior College, Louisville	6,364	20,870					
St. Mary's College,[1] St. Mary	5,000	11,500	25,000	100,000	50,000		

[1] Junior college.

[2] Included in Column 5.

[4] Value of all property.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KENTUCKY—Continued							
Simmons University,[3] Louisville	4,000	$6,500		$50,000	$40.000		$5,000
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville	35,000	104,500	$384,000	1,750,000	1,175,000	$500,500	1,800,000
Transylvania College, Lexington	31,125	115,975	330,632	259,780	116,733	70,916	713,240
Union College, Barbourville	8,000	15,278	58,500	240,000	80,000		470,175
LOUISIANA							
Centenary College, Shreveport	15,000	37,225	169,261	264,169		133,920	850,000
Louisiana College, Pineville	8,400	78,233	32,013	403,516			300,232
Loyola University, New Orleans	50,000	372,467	1,000,000	1,228,000		186,383	1,370,365
New Orleans University,[3] New Orleans	6,500	21,000	250,000	230,000			101,300
Straight College,[3] New Orleans	7,350	33,947	600,000	231,200	95,000	37,282	
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans	141,834	[5] 1,235,103	862,306	4,328,763	658,856	1,406,106	10,017,709
MAINE							
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor	40,000	46,830	30,000	148,423	34,500		780,920
Bates College, Lewiston	58,716	62,887		1,158,447	163,928	31,080	1,846,955
Bowdoin College, Brunswick	150,000		[2]	3,517,247			5,453,741
Colby College, Waterville	72,154	254,154	85,000	828,186	356,054		1,464,945
MARYLAND							
Blue Ridge College,[1] New Windsor	4,500	18,000	4.000	128,000	60,000		30,000
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore	9,170	67,000	1,000,000	1,300,000	450,000		835,000
Goucher College, Baltimore	51,000	227,654	[2]	2,195,797	876,157	321,232	1,517,161
Hood College, Frederick	14,362	122,876	105,355	1,019,385	555,961	79,620	452,824
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	376,775	1,069,678	626,247	11,233,202		857,183	26,826,976
Loyola College, Baltimore	35,000	175,000	200,000	723,000			55,000
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville	6,000	7,500		200,000			
Morgan College,[3] Baltimore	8,800	48,300	85,000	531,746	185,000	38,000	85,000
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg	30,000	23,000	100,000	1,877,000		92,000	165,475
St. John's College, Annapolis	23,000	175,373	232,947	737,881			226,196
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg	15,900	71,800	25,000	2,500,000			

Washington College, Chestertown	11,000	36,000	36,000	393,185	150,000	64,079	33,968
Western Maryland College, Westminster	23,440	90,320	100,000	1,031,723	455,200	----------	872,671
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster	3,500	3,000	13,000	187,000	----------	----------	----------
Woodstock College, Woodstock	85,000	255,000	100,000	685,000	----------	----------	----------
MASSACHUSETTS							
Amherst College, Amherst	162,000	313,657	289,204	2,807,722	504,151	1,614	7,991,839
Atlantic Union College,[1] South Lancaster	6,000	5,785	15,867	86,024	20,486	41,810	----------
Boston University, Boston	142,427	278,953	(2)	7,302,630	637,826	2,723,675	4,373,558
Bradford Academy,[1] Bradford	11,495	5,500	----------	429,049	----------	----------	----------
Clark University, Worcester	126,877	328,754	350,000	1,150,000	102,000	----------	4,802,333
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester	80,000	309,000	284,000	2,953,251	1,300,000	202,000	519,386
Emmanuel College, Boston	19,000	55,000	----------	1,250,000	----------	----------	----------
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge	30,000	26,674	----------	610,955	158,215	20,276	1,708,838
Gordon College of Theology, Boston	----------	20,000	(2)	190,127	----------	----------	26,130
Harvard University, Cambridge	2,971,600	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	108,087,463
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield	21,365	183,608	277,987	1,010,304	500,000	31,490	1,157,077
Lasell Seminary,[1] Auburndale	5,000	121,935	135,320	220,891	----------	7,202	78,518
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston	7,300	63,500	117,200	700,000	----------	33,632	739,359
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	260,000	2,625,000	3,500,000	8,294,000	934,000	----------	33,221,000
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley	113,000	450,000	151,627	3,935,393	1,780,312	----------	3,919,451
New-Church Theological School, Cambridge	15,000	22,000	----------	100,000	----------	----------	445,704
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center	41,500	25,000	33,200	189,023	93,139	23,296	1,428,054
Northeastern University, Boston	13,290	121,293	413,675	80,000	----------	107,256	203,638
Portia Law School, Boston	4,000	13,500	----------	45,000	----------	8,000	1,623
Radcliffe College, Cambridge	70,000	240,000	----------	2,139,836	900,000	----------	5,108,000
Simmons College, Boston	46,536	145,000	(2)	2,133,819	864,997	366,553	2,538,791
Smith College, Northampton	182,706	1,145,080	1,012,489	5,241,278	2,609,197	1,361,401	5,506,272
Tufts College, Medford	99,313	50,376	400,000	2,223,206	660,912	----------	8,325,075
Wellesley College, Wellesley	135,000	1,269,210	468,311	6,843,261	3,248,030	208,651	9,483,764
Wheaton College, Norton	26,001	25,000	39,641	1,385,004	805,173	186,104	1,074,967
Williams College, Williamstown	133,000	1,074,448	(2)	3,993,253	----------	101,650	7,188,215
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester	23,500	478,798	300,700	1,807,775	345,309	----------	3,060,781
MICHIGAN							
Adrian College, Adrian	9,000	75,044	10,000	260,000	90,000	10,633	119,373
Albion College, Albion	31,551	251,832	54,804	974,000	370,000	242,052	1,277,911
Alma College, Alma	40,604	56,930	45,050	430,750	148,800	40,787	743,048
Battle Creek College,[6] Battle Creek	14,500	79,596	299,300	765,000	725,000	1,027,805	299,435
Bible Holiness Seminary School of Theology, Owosso	3,000	3,000	40,000	60,000	20,000	----------	----------
Calvin College, Grand Rapids	18,800	53,000	100,000	425,000	150,000	----------	119,834
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs	13,000	22,027	37,801	249,990	----------	60,887	----------
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale	31,000	106,426	36,302	582,738	243,927	7,521	779,428
Hope College, Holland	30,000	35,000	125,000	800,000	150,000	50,000	867,600
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo	26,000	151,000	700,354	174,860	----------	----------	2,107,935
Olivet College, Olivet	38,900	35,000	30,000	415,713	145,000	77,943	698,933
University of Detroit, Detroit	61,200	341,314	4,983,409	4,093,340	----------	----------	32,500
Western Theological Seminary, Holland	18,000	35,000	12,000	150,000	75,000	----------	230,000

[1] Junior college. [2] Included in Column 5. [3] Negro. [5] Figures for 1927–28. [6] Figures for 1928–29.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MINNESOTA							
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis	15,900	$18,001		$126,665		$10,461	$80,429
Bethel Institute, St. Paul	19,000	43,905	$27,540	107,396			160,770
Carleton College, Northfield	96,000	419,202	160,275	712,046		2,374,534	2,754,073
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul	30,800	92,967	207,525	1,419,989	$377,387	134,085	697,300
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth	12,000	35,000	50,000	865,000	200,000		
College of St. Teresa, Winona	27,000	810,000	150,886	3,551,555	1,847,500		500,860
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul	19,828	235,489	288,000	646,075			328,100
Concordia College, Moorhead	20,000	64,776	71,000	317,000	115,000	58,690	592,119
Concordia College,[1] St. Paul	10,000	25,000	200,000	750,000	350,000		2,000
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter	18,250	30,000	12,000	660,685			516,242
Hamline University, St. Paul	29,000	68,714	153,698	488,961	254,566	265	1,581,423
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul	30,000	(2)	(2)	146,482			219,949
Macalester College, St. Paul	19,500	113,675	242,179	859,735		75,108	1,574,345
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis	5,000	4,100				1,000	
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph	16,700	39,003	20,000	1,037,458			
St. John's University, Collegeville	53,000	175,000	150,000	1,000,000	300,000		80,500
St. Mary's College, Winona	8,000	29,500	25,000	1,000,000	250,000		
St. Olaf College, Northfield	31,500	147,081	202,720	206,289	121,500	1,237,283	809,144
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul	3,073	4,128	(2)	35,303		3,597	20,496
St. Paul Theological Seminary, St. Paul	31,050	104,000	175,000	321,750	169,350		680,000
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault	20,000	24,000	1,300	102,000	96,700		466,110
MISSISSIPPI							
Belhaven College, Jackson	6,910	52,738	390,215	317,571	308,171	15,207	176,236
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain	11,490	17,142	27,851	368,484	224,900	60,310	300,277
Clarke Memorial College,[1] Newton	3,000	19,203	10,000	110,217			
Grenada College, Grenada	8,000	15,000	40,000	300,000	150,000	27,000	350,000
Gulf Park College,[1] Gulfport	3,774	44,500	30,000	273,000		25,000	
Hillman College,[1] Clinton	3,000	2,000	15,000	63,200			
Jackson College,[3] Jackson	2,577	20,250	7,800	74,500	31,400		2,124

Millsaps College, Jackson	17,000	75,000	227,071	536,876			948,097
Mississippi College, Clinton	8,000	10,000		614,313	250,000	129,485	627,696
Mississippi Synodical College,[1] Holly Springs	1,350	4,050	4,000	113,828			17,000
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg	11,250	23,738	29,544	319,027	177,473	29,242	300,828
Rust College,[3] Holly Springs	6,700	10,200		425,000	250,000		16,000
Tougaloo College,[3] Tougaloo	5,500	70,800	25,000	391,800			45,088
Whitworth College,[1] Brookhaven	4,000	4,870	60,000	253,550	115,000	21,143	52,944
MISSOURI							
Benton College of Law, St. Louis	2,511	4,646	6,000	16,000			
Central College, Fayette	31,203	280,000	209,000	1,311,297	385,219		1,276,686
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton	14,351	47,500	50,000	196,000	60,000	57,672	291,278
Christian College,[1] Columbia	5,916	15,266	75,000	500,335	325,335	91,141	51,500
Conception College, Conception	35,000	140,000	100,000	500,000	250,000		
Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis	22,400	60,000	200,000	2,650,000			22,186
Cottey Junior College, Nevada	4,853	11,706	21,000	232,068		34,531	29,153
Culver-Stockton College, Canton	21,000	57,523	20,566	415,965	175,000	50,000	1,137,889
Drury College, Springfield	46,926		94,952	542,507	177,188	26,213	1,151,459
Hannibal-La Grange College,[1] Hannibal	7,000	28,637	34,000	250,000	104,000	40,000	47,785
Hardin College,[1] Mexico	5,826	69,640	30,000	498,663	249,000		
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City	300	10,185	([2])	53,495			
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City	1,500	37,000					
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City	10,000	25,000	50,000	125,000		10,000	
Kansas City Western Dental School, Kansas City	1,900	145,424				15,734	
Kemper Military School,[1] Booneville	3,500	11,500	67,235	388,431		214,716	
Kenrick Theological Seminary, Webster Groves	15,000	75,000	150,000	1,000,000			
Kidder Institute,[1] Kidder	5,000	16,000	6,000	140,000	50,000		100,000
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville		70,000	([2])	430,000			
Lindenwood College, St. Charles	14,000	124,000	195,000	1,500,000	600,000		1,843,000
Maryville College, St. Louis	11,000	52,920	400,000	643,000		14,800	
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	24,000	207,147	23,055	613,210	177,408		599,127
Ozark Wesleyan College,[1] Carthage	6,886	50,731	752,939	267,000		39,700	
Park College, Parkville	40,000	292,326	25,313	931,304	234,000	115,164	1,708,239
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	27,162	137,000	90,000	467,000			1,100,000
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	2,000	23,000		275,000		40,000	
St. Louis University, St. Louis	140,084	1,790,000	2,200,000	3,800,000			
St. Mary's Institute,[1] O'Fallon	4,278	10,901	600	200,000			
St. Paul's College,[1] Concordia	7,100	25,000	20,000	285,000	150,000		
St. Teresa College,[1] Kansas City	4,873	21,884	80,000	600,000			
Southwest Baptist College,[1] Bolivar	3,995	9,003	9,325	200,899	82,308	25,811	14,325
Stephens College,[1] Columbia	8,057	55,859	193,032	856,557	276,590	95,002	52,916
Tarkio College, Tarkio	13,054	53,673	36,950	149,094	83,660	100,000	614,548
The Principia,[1] St. Louis	12,186	136,901	273,446	765,631	297,579	59,086	577,544
Washington University, St. Louis	295,532	3,148,262	997,364	7,290,809	699,657	2,777,886	17,903,718
Webster College, Webster Groves	11,525	43,506	1,002,000	1,170,000	340,000		986,000
Wentworth Military Academy,[1] Lexington	4,000	24,000	51,734	307,931		72,459	
Westminster College, Fulton	18,000	63,621	83,468	453,075	52,718	96,350	825,364
William Jewell College, Liberty	39,447	63,362	81,670	705,495	209,380	52,857	1,176,960
William Woods College,[1] Fulton	8,415	157,837	20,000	777,630	324,073	4,874	583,090
Will Mayfield College ,[1] Marble Hill	4,194	8,000	10,000	265,000	7,000	50,000	60,000

[1] Junior college.

[2] Included in Column 5.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MONTANA							
Intermountain Union College, Helena	14,000	$17,500	$30,000	$190,000	$109,000	$10,000	$156,000
Mount St. Charles College, Helena	9,041	10,000	10,000	675,000			200,000
NEBRASKA							
College of St. Mary, Omaha	6,500	8,000	(2)	250,000	10,000	1,000,000	
Cotner College, Lincoln	11,200	118,694	(2)	570,280	52,000		54,114
Creighton University, Omaha	84,284	636,136	187,600	2,500,000	40,000		2,300,567
Dana College, Blair	5,500	30,000	20,000	200,000			200,000
Doane College, Crete	22,480	79,589	149,200	351,217	210,000	4,800	463,502
Grand Island College, Grand Island	10,000	10,000	(2)	467,794		55,543	164,908
Hastings College, Hastings	15,901	60,982	44,402	266,953	49,762	1,790	810,244
Hebron College,[1] Hebron	3,000	5,600	4,115	117,500	34,200	19,180	600
Immaculate Conception Junior College, Hastings	8,200	25,000	20,000	60,000			
Luther College,[1] Wahoo	4,500	13,000		158,000			47,000
Midland College, Fremont	20,000	26,161	(2)	356,593		14,411	189,428
Nebraska Central College, Central City	2,500	21,800	17,700	78,000	28,000	2,116	50,000
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	23,412	134,155	(2)	503,211			1,030,854
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	11,100	9,150	(2)	91,842		6,084	210,000
Union College, College View	9,000	18,523	43,232	126,855	55,450	46,969	
University of Omaha, Omaha	4,500	23,873	(2)	100,803			68,225
York College, York	6,500	21,494	(2)	126,950		12,646	100,225
NEW HAMPSHIRE							
Dartmouth College, Hanover	250,000	857,051	599,092	5,325,354		182,622	14,978,241
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	13 000	35,000	30,000	400,000			
NEW JERSEY							
Bloomfield Theological Seminary, Bloomfield	6,191	22,432	4,364	158,840	32,900	7,519	413,475
Centenary Collegiate Institute,[1] Hackettstown	3,467	117,509	31,500	557,260		5,589	22,040
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station	17,000	94,000	1,000,000	2,200,000	767,000		
Drew University, Madison	152,897	252,897	142,500	1,656,075	338,000		2,518,175

Georgian Court College, Lakewood	11,500	134,500		2,500,000	1,500,000		
New Jersey Law School,[3] Newark		18,977	135,121	524,336		35,182	
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick	62,000		150,000	900,000	300,000		804,000
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	128,857	250,000	(2)	960,943	400,000	274,451	3,946,652
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	239,601	1,966,530	6,469,695	6,077,188	1,631,994	50,000	4,098,869
St. Joseph's College, Princeton	11,000	125,000	60,000	384,000			
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken	20,000	(2)	(2)	2,048,771		82,105	3,314,828
Upsala College, East Orange	8,324	20,500	(2)	361,400			
NEW YORK							
Adelphi College, Garden City	27,716	136,900	409,106	1,674,319			889,686
Alfred University, Alfred	48,575	154,050	49,850	676,800	75,500	76,202	885,639
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	44,242		45,000	345,000	75,000	28,309	1,199,244
Barnard College, New York	36,200	267,253	3,550,000	1,500,000			4,861,920
Canisius College, Buffalo	27,000	295,000	250,000	695,000		35,000	
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	8,200	69,000	23,178	134,169		25,000	785,135
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester	64,781	157,687	148,029	213,362		1,306	5,031,486
Colgate University, Hamilton	111,007	693,129	150,000	2,439,663	598,476		4,210,484
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York		32,560	28,576	610,909		129,057	
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	20,130	191,000	(2)	1,634,500		30,000	
College of the Sacred Heart, New York	14,648	150,000	1,500,000	750,000		10,500	
Columbia University, New York	1,222,524	3,682,091	9,478,495	31,942,528	6,249,286	6,498,072	73,375,630
Cooper Union, New York	60,792	(2)		1,466,359		94,017	3,960,416
Cornell University, Ithaca	810,000	3,577,651	531,235	9,984,960	2,937,305	34,813	24,709,449
DeLancey Divinity School, Buffalo	8,025	7,000		15,000			83,820
D'Youville College, Buffalo	11,800	140,700	175,000	260,000		200	
Elmira College, Elmira	31,513		82,796	1,348,398	579,528		487,489
Fordham University, New York	110,000	491,505	2,428,000	4,139,980		10,500	361,578
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York	85,099	274,477	900,000	1,018,350			3,178,630
Good Counsel College, White Plains	7,954	34,476	245,000	597,000			
Hamilton College, Clinton	135,896	142,000	250,000	1,611,332	210,500	10,000	4,185,847
Hartwick College, Onconta	5,132	38,000	35,000	239,100		55,000	400,000
Hobart College, Geneva	85,330	190,573	85,268	504,048	199,625	58,795	1,403,211
Holy Redeemer Seminary, Esopus	30,200						
Houghton College, Houghton	7,200	31,052	39,712	229,537	69,735	5,767	79,561
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York	84,000	1,026,749		1,940,426		33,546	1,411,966
Keuka College, Keuka Park	9,250	80,667	32,197	825,666	462,841	112,991	253,869
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	8,876	194,917		50,000			82,394
Long Island University, Brooklyn College of Pharmacy, Brooklyn		22,600	112,507	613,962		1,000	
Manhattan College, New York	27,810	107,600	400,000	2,252,467		172,000	
Marymount College, Tarrytown	16,500	155,000	500,000	2,085,000		250,000	1,000,000
Mason Junior College, Tarrytown		75,000	125,000	500,000			
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York	3,854	92,442	(2)	1,550,562		1,170,311	607,782
New York Law School, New York	12,934	13,500					
New York University, New York	319,974	759,264	2,000,000	8,153,277	293,822		7,214,019
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	15,300	457,747	3,000,000	675,855		547,922	1,378,083
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	21,400	671,333	2,503,338	336,324			5,410,228
Russell Sage College, Troy	9,756	93,686	135,853	516,319			930,700
St. Bernard's Theological Seminary, Rochester	21,570	48,000	50,000	480,000		100,000	300,000
St. Francis College, Brooklyn	10,000	64,400	90,000	487,000		128,000	

[1] Junior college.

[2] Included in Column 5.

[3] Figures for 1927–28.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NEW YORK—Continued							
St. John's College, Brooklyn	10,000	$330,000	$647,000	$1,860,500	$400,000	$3,600	$559,250
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn	12,500	67,878	175,000	502,000			
St. Lawrence University, Canton	51,422	155,617	219,159	1,604,401	344,442	178,000	2,084,269
St. Rose's College, Albany	5,316	59,251	90,200	423,150			
St. Stephen's College, Annandale	44,486	187,737	123,497	903,396			292,039
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs	24,698	329,065	174,871	1,091,073	758,788	84,156	755,123
Syracuse University, Syracuse	195,220	1,827,998	357,821	4,358,340	473,877	353,473	3,495,435
The Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	17,500	109,787	143,830	838,488		36,705	735,797
Union College, Schenectady	106,500	434,379	290,100	2,005,188	50,000	80,000	4,105,221
Union Theological Seminary, New York	179,293	230,579	1,234,593	2,774,846	673,004	483,618	8,704,861
University of Buffalo,[5] Buffalo	62,153	352,173	1,749,088	2,150,570		57,571	3,311,916
University of Rochester, Rochester	190,764	780,844	1,492,815	18,895,091	736,124	84,359	26,190,564
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	165,576	402,308	(2)	5,774,879		327,766	7,280,685
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island	6,500	24,000	(2)	628,626			356,170
Wells College, Aurora	66,460	353,842	60,024	768,911	303,937		1,608,263
NORTH CAROLINA							
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	7,620	15,000	66,000	122,926	70,000		364,500
Belmont Abbey College,[1] Belmont		6,000		300,000			
Catawba College, Salisbury	10,000	98,041	59,076	347,344	100,000		325,000
Chowan College, Murfreesboro	9,000	33,500	(2)	250,000			90,000
Davenport College,[1] Lenoir	4,500	29,912	50,000	156,740			168,696
Davidson College, Davidson	23,000	51,800	48,698	1,062,929	265,524	237,894	893,294
Duke University, Durham	192,915	800,968	3,053,722	20,487,207			22,627,961
Elon College, Elon College	15,647	377,189	99,097	739,958	175,000	489,658	539,363
Flora McDonald College, Red Springs	8,711	58,758	35,309	149,861	95,000	25,000	177,495
Greensboro College, Greensboro	12,202	27,060	129,496	353,420		74,584	363,899
Guilford College, Guilford College	8,500	86,394	45,000	324,500	250,000		628,676
High Point College, High Point	8,000	52,529	156,000	442,280	243,534		
Johnson C. Smith University,[3] Charlotte	14,862	47,756	290,451	624,028	181,214	86,122	1,861,893
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory	12,000	38,000	90,000	458,000	175,000		507,000
Livingstone College,[3] Salisbury	12,697	125,000	71,900	293,100	108,000		46,500

Louisburg College,[1] Louisburg	3,700	38,275	24,722	261,521			322,403
Mars Hill College,[1] Mars Hill	8,108	14,800	51,000	268,600	165,000	36,695	69,213
Meredith College, Raleigh	15,235	43,525	212,000	1,004,247	546,247	135,431	514,401
Mitchell College,[1] Statesville	3,560	18,665	100,000	50,000			4,141
Peace, a Junior College for Women, Raleigh	5,000	91,847	75,000	228,000			
Queens College, Charlotte	12,500	24,200	200,000	600,000	25,000	20,000	235,000
Rutherford College,[1] Rutherford	8,000	15,000	25,000	156,000	60,000	4,000	136,000
St. Augustine College,[1 3] Raleigh	9,500	71,073	57,588	460,790	200,000		138,883
St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines,[1] Asheville	15,000	15,800	82,000	142,000		82,000	205,000
St. Mary's School,[1] Raleigh	5,000	86,250	(2)	333,596		35,315	47,083
Salem College, Winston-Salem	14,300	114,841		481,184			427,319
Shaw University,[3] Raleigh	12,222	38,500	121,000	484,000	181,500	50,000	355,000
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest	44,043	165,486	69,000	530,831			2,319,839
Weaver College,[1] Weaverville	4,500	7,546	(2)	107,478		3,183	100,000
Wingate College,[1] Wingate	3,500	19,120	26,000	160,199	100,000		
North Dakota							
Jamestown College, Jamestown	14,500	114,672	76,236	361,623			933,663
Ohio							
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	34,470	97,949	211,028	913,807	161,906	62,037	359,570
Ashland College, Ashland	10,500	55,058	5,900	386,750			693,970
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	20,000	178,143	128,840	1,063,449	414,000	128,840	1,486,263
Bluffton College, Bluffton	10,000	66,035	254,916	276,571	106,898	40,195	548,544
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	7,000	37,510	180,847	649,489		212,630	407,733
Capital University, Columbus	18,000	126,069	257,000	1,034,408	575,158	21,672	565,827
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland	22,046	393,865	541,061	1,222,308			4,328,497
Cedarville College, Cedarville	7,560	11,000	30,000	200,000			239,000
Central Theological Seminary, Dayton	18,000	22,500	40,000	120,000	70,000		221,500
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	1,350	28,000		150,000		5,000	1,500
College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount St. Joseph	11,000	38,333	2,106,127	8,056,840	450,000	500,000	10,231,967
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati	10,000	61,000	300,000	600,000			
College of Wooster, Wooster	50,000	85,000	211,509	1,498,799	583,680	28,400	3,267,608
Defiance College, Defiance	14,195	70,862	27,500	336,410	90,000		476,723
Denison University, Granville	65,000	325,000	(2)	1,675,000		200,000	3,500,000
Findlay College, Findlay	16,000	29,581	68,350	108,423	6,000		389,392
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati	85,000	(2)	(2)	1,649,107	297,746		4,342,562
Heidelberg College, Heidelberg	22,000	37,000	120,000	790,000	415,000	20,000	951,630
Hiram College, Hiram	24,000	157,122	33,330	680,618	187,280	11,141	1,365,940
John Carroll University, Cleveland	36,000	223,077	247,000	342,128		350,000	888,888
Kenyon College, Gambier	78,500	106,000	64,117	1,579,250	390,000	168,332	1,856,650
Lake Erie College, Painesville	20,346	183,485	149,250	934,054	170,358		798,326
Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati			(2)	420,383		227,783	
Marietta College, Marietta	97,500	352,000	134,870	589,670	170,000		1,333,953
Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Cincinnati		20,000	50,000	950,000		15,000	
Mount Union College, Alliance	35,000	210,000	200,000	800,000	250,000	24,402	1,449,019
Muskingum College, New Concord	21,000	91,329	251,865	1,045,972	253,500	130,012	927,827
Notre Dame College, South Euclid	9,066	28,000	840,000	1,000,000			
Oberlin College, Oberlin	323,216	530,787	809,639	2,020,365	256,900	1,952,440	17,791,482

[1] Junior college. [2] Included in Column 5. [3] Negro. [5] Figures for 1927–28.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OHIO—Continued							
Ohio Northern University, Ada	21,499	$28,575		$902,854	$13,000	$41,985	$475,963
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware	123,000	284,188	$144,048	1,942,827	750,707	2,539,866	2,563,150
Otterbein College, Westerville	28,300	95,823	73,360	574,887	141,872	215,116	1,276,810
Rio Grande College,[1] Rio Grande	3,553	32,800	27,200	172,400		4,700	81,700
St. Charles Theological Seminary, Carthagena	10,000	30,000	50,000	500,000			
St. John's University, Toledo	42,200	144,500	356,000	380,000			
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati	67,000	115,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	150,000		
University of Dayton, Dayton	23,500	262,000	287,000	1,369,000	565,000	176,000	
Urbana University,[1] Urbana	10,500	31,155	10,500	87,500	30,000	10,945	469,086
Ursuline College, Cleveland	9,800	34,544		175,000	65,000	1,180,000	
Western College for Women, Oxford	30,000	154,643	92,388	655,847	216,250	95,000	891,017
Western Reserve University, Cleveland	350,000	863,122	3,928,287	7,099,615	349,400		10,579,620
Wilberforce University,[3] Wilberforce	15,578	36,000	250,000	1,000,000	750,000		
Wilmington College, Wilmington	9,000	32,852	97,000	265,451	132,652	45,074	173,887
Wittenberg College, Springfield	48,918	214,717	331,992	1,141,336	379,792		1,703,156
OKLAHOMA							
Bacone College,[1] Bacone	2,500	66,250	42,500	303,600	145,600		520,000
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany	5,000	24,281	46,600	82,724		45,277	
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie	6,372	74,808	14,000	100,000		375,000	
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee	7,866	77,953	72,755	403,541	265,200	36,121	17,368
Oklahoma Christian College,[1] Cordell	2,867	18,000	1,000	45,000			
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City	6,720	12,291	98,545	446,899		96,528	142,951
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls,[1] Durant	3,200	25,000	6,600	218,400	109,000		43,000
Phillips University, Enid	16,853	46,500		358,600			504,268
University of Tulsa, Tulsa	16,911	200,893	181,103	748,598			719,352
OREGON							
Albany College, Albany	13,079	52,254	84,117	146,702	35,915	94,400	422,077
Columbia University,[1] Portland	10,000	3,125	182,500	189,991	80,000	53,984	
Linfield College, McMinnville	12,298	27,983	68,438	343,803			876,103
Mount Angel College,[1] St. Benedict	11,000	26,500	176,000	417,000	100,000		

Northwestern College of Law, Portland	1,564	1,000				250	
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland	1,400	92,399	30,020	209,500			
Pacific College, Newberg	9,000	12,000	5,000	66,574	4,000	3,000	267,527
Pacific University, Forest Grove	22,000	63,450	100,000	320,800	136,500	12,400	296,560
Reed College, Portland	40,000	149,456	207,047	624,938	292,221	132,971	1,870,206
Willamette University, Salem	30,000	81,754	250,000	383,568	120,000	83,827	1,257,212
PENNSYLVANIA							
Albright College, Reading	19,955	150,933	531,109	983,341		34,330	532,461
Allegheny College, Meadville	55,000	221,731	274,141	1,221,877	478,644	145,010	1,351,682
Beaver College, Jenkintown	10,000	46,000	475,000	1,523,439	993,439	157,781	
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	134,000	455,000	356,783	2,593,759	641,017		5,799,508
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	55,000	264,577	59,500	1,794,530	800,000	340,282	1,304,823
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh				6,019,100	642,240	1,202,480	16,130,969
Cedar Crest College, Allentown	11,750	111,868	156,075	741,990	491,586	16,452	17,840
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester	44,000	84,508	60,000	482,046			1,713,126
Dickinson College, Carlisle	55,000	164,041	283,968	1,280,000	253,768	12,000	1,044,412
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia	38,119	407,874	1,022,611	1,482,187		459,016	3,048,017
Dropsie College, Philadelphia	37,886	100,000		101,431			884,939
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh	19,430	78,406	685,000	1,082,500			
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown	7,425	46,725	50,446	242,923		240,939	130,190
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster	55,000	108,000	313,000	1,375,189	204,806	50,000	1,003,484
Geneva College, Beaver Falls	11,876	37,101	220,000	640,000		41,000	504,421
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg	50,000	113,824	150,000	1,024,100	175,000	10,000	842,273
Grove City College, Grove City	29,276	50,183	150,443	869,361	449,000	13,784	731,332
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia	30,000	157,095		705,000			300,231
Haverford College, Haverford	118,283	427,250	1,680,000	2,160,734	561,248	500	3,912,691
Immaculata College, Immaculata	9,300	76,009	150,000	3,500,000			55,000
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	22,480	750,000	(2)	7,730,000			1,706,956
Juniata College, Huntingdon	45,000	64,650	90,900	641,030	293,040	61,321	739,364
Lafayette College, Easton	77,339	733,833	255,916	3,448,170	400,000		3,470,985
La Salle College, Philadelphia	8,000	20,000	250,000	800,000			
Lebanon Valley College, Annville	11,011	29,500	35,000	474,030	186,500	36,800	909,395
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	190,000	1,055,513	469,269	2,398,974	147,713		5,285,029
Lincoln University,[3] Lincoln University		48,760	30,800	418,028	69,958	31,723	1,046,350
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	43,000	60,000	40,000	350,000	100,000		621,142
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	46,000	10,000	550,000	827,080	227,000		583,300
Marywood College, Scranton	20,000	330,000	730,000	2,000,000	1,000,000	115,000	
Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem	7,500	4,345	52,132	235,022		18,830	72,071
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill	12,312	90,000	340,000	3,000,000			501,000
Muhlenberg College, Allentown	50,500	144,190	551,114	1,343,674	77,222		886,820
Penn Hall,[1] Chambersburg	3,800	10,500	64,633	392,418		6,011	
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh	12,709	39,468	266,000	757,851		232,154	509,312
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia	15,000	332,073	72,245	523,269		259,525	149,198
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester	3,000	8,000	240,000	300,000			
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh		21,519	30,000	90,000		68,917	932,093
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	5,000	10,000	40,000	40,000			88,281
Rosemont College, Rosemont	15,000	80,000	250,000	970,000	330,000		
St. Francis College, Loretto	10,800	78,100	300,000	250,000			
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia	10,000	150,000	250,000	750,000			18,213

[1] Junior college.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued							
St. Thomas College, Scranton	11,000	$75,000	$100,000	$550,000	$50,000	----------	----------
St. Vincent College, Latrobe	61,000	283,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	800,000	$60,000	----------
Seton Hill College, Greensburg	15,200	44,562	168,000	1,856,101	----------	202,327	----------
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove	9,000	40,120	123,513	496,119	268,654	95,180	$348,614
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore	72,000	144,000	75,000	2,708,354	----------	----------	5,710,926
Temple University, Philadelphia	41,637	326,449	----------	3,947,967	250,000	----------	69,342
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster	22,000	----------	----------	278,917	80,000	71,000	532,000
Thiel College, Greenville	16,000	35,000	35,000	352,000	40,000	36,000	158,000
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	712,358	1,029,426	5,167,456	20,949,122	2,210,380	7,895,121	17,448,148
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	145,168	1,770,306	4,699,224	7,785,268	----------	----------	1,978,381
Ursinus College, Collegeville	24,384	104,410	156,564	857,635	326,438	620,701	504,466
Villanova College, Villanova	28,628	199,828	1,884,000	2,073,239	----------	20,000	----------
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington	42,561	70,000	308,000	892,923	----------	----------	1,137,814
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg	12,000	44,250	81,300	325,000	45,000	61,500	205,606
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	45,000	71,316	(2)	465,991	150,000	68,495	833,613
Westminster College, New Wilmington	9,000	50,800	133,399	911,868	253,751	----------	841,030
Wilson College, Chambersburg	26,700	220,467	50,170	534,365	----------	164,791	717,772
Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia	4,000	62,687	----------	1,066,259	----------	300,347	873,357
RHODE ISLAND							
Brown University, Providence	403,000	----------	743,622	3,520,098	879,040	----------	10,020,275
Providence College, Providence	12,000	175,000	700,000	600,000	----------	----------	800,000
SOUTH CAROLINA							
Anderson College, Anderson	5,000	9,500	40,000	200,000	150,000	15,000	16,915
Benedict College,[3] Columbia	9,229	21,500	100,000	339,700	115,000	33,500	133,006
Coker College, Hartsville	11,500	26,282	53,146	403,698	314,321	88,908	535,611
Columbia College, Columbia	9,000	94,500	50,000	500,000	----------	----------	284,232
Converse College, Spartanburg	24,299	61,031	204,202	731,254	----------	134,553	638,237

Erskine College, Due West	17,000	28,824	62,311	336,928	158,644	----------	350,000
Furman University, Greenville	30,000	154,885	240,502	826,607	165,866	----------	681,468
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville	9,258	93,978	125,000	428,602	----------	4,855	----------
Lander College, Greenwood	9,500	64,183	58,318	257,017	----------	----------	145,187
Limestone College, Gaffney	11,130	106,347	57,462	422,479	165,000	----------	409,576
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia	8,000	8,000	20,000	140,000	80,000	52,700	71,000
Newberry College, Newberry	16,000	35,000	50,000	370,000	150,000	112,250	165,000
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton	12,000	60,058	106,970	613,363	350,000	----------	344,637
Wofford College, Spartanburg	26,580	45,500	200,000	477,796	162,000	38,192	741,300
South Dakota							
Augustana College, Sioux Falls	10,462	29,150	52,000	278,150	117,500	9,200	385,118
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	21,948	66,778	(2)	470,799	----------	----------	590,575
Huron College, Huron	16,595	26,150	168,200	370,671	33,000	21,014	926,328
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell	4,014	17,939	(2)	375,000	----------	----------	----------
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls	11,000	38,101	34,542	237,868	100,000	----------	226,876
Yankton College, Yankton	16,500	53,472	94,291	462,324	112,000	44,159	674,688
Tennessee							
Bethel College, McKenzie	7,500	25,000	18,000	350,000	125,000	10,000	350,000
Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City	20,000	46,432	----------	338,933	----------	18,652	523,023
Cumberland University, Lebanon	15,500	45,598	58,000	364,500	----------	56,489	135,938
David Lipscomb College,[1] Nashville	7,000	64,000	75,000	300,000	----------	24,000	----------
Du Bose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle	5,000	----------	----------	200,000	----------	----------	----------
Fisk University,[3] Nashville	27,500	47,992	93,351	419,810	229,266	98,933	1,301,366
Freed-Hardeman College,[1] Henderson	6,000	11,000	10,000	225,000	150,000	----------	----------
Hiwassee College,[1] Madisonville	3,000	11,000	----------	109,839	----------	102,705	----------
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights	8,000	40,000	40,000	162,000	----------	----------	140,000
King College, Bristol	7,850	11,000	58,000	167,000	125,000	35,600	179,800
Knoxville College,[3] Knoxville	10,000	37,786	67,602	448,979	----------	----------	----------
Lane College,[3] Jackson	6,000	27,500	25,000	450,000	----------	----------	31,500
Le Moyne Junior College,[3] Memphis	4,000	11,950	30,000	69,500	----------	5,000	----------
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate	18,000	148,124	199,216	602,357	299,588	54,793	970,392
Martin College,[1] Pulaski	1,750	12,000	----------	150,000	100,000	----------	30,000
Maryville College, Maryville	34,108	143,950	101,387	574,591	210,091	----------	1,680,906
Meharry Medical School,[3] Nashville	1,500	55,000	225,000	250,000	15,000	45,000	725,000
Milligan College, Milligan College	9,147	46,944	38,185	434,896	----------	----------	46,289
Southwestern College, Memphis	32,000	117,002	188,056	1,203,540	400,291	69,994	433,659
Tennessee College, Murfreesboro	10,000	56,283	101,699	214,141	----------	----------	35,774
Tennessee Wesleyan College,[1] Athens	8,000	15,000	90,000	400,000	150,000	605,000	100,000
Tusculum College, Greenville	15,000	89,944	58,119	531,147	200,130	----------	667,772
Union University, Jackson	12,000	71,517	85,000	517,000	200,000	180,000	200,000
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga	17,000	92,500	600,000	605,000	25,000	75,000	1,005,600
University of the South, Sewanee	43,903	178,000	122,231	953,551	362,255	423,804	1,965,730
Vanderbilt University, Nashville	150,000	750,000	400,000	5,400,000	200,000	----------	19,000,000
Ward-Belmont School,[1] Nashville	30,000	15,000	818,283	2,033,547	1,215,264	168,405	----------

[1] Junior college.

[2] Included in Column 5.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TEXAS							
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	10,000	$25,000	$200,000	$500,000	$250,000	----------	$15,000
Austin College, Sherman	14,088	45,246	52,933	198,232	95,000	$12,593	341,225
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin	6,000	9,062	----------	125,000	----------	----------	358,166
Baylor College for Women, Belton	26,000	222,368	100,000	891,952	400,000	126,941	544,540
Baylor University, Waco	63,990	219,203	224,785	1,246,950	535,360	57,671	612,021
Bishop College,[3] Marshall	6,405	79,260	100,000	263,650	188,000	----------	13,296
Blinn Memorial College,[1] Brenham	4,182	25,000	5,000	148,000	53,000	----------	67,000
Burleson College, Greenville	20,000	56,321	(2)	168,840	----------	----------	----------
Butler College,[1 3] Tyler	2,500	7,500	15,000	45,000	15,000	----------	----------
Clifton Junior College, Clifton	3,106	12,076	6,200	102,000	50,000	1,000	12,000
College of Marshall,[1] Marshall	2,500	32,413	14,356	219,305	70,000	----------	----------
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	8,125	31,299	53,660	170,620	40,000	----------	250,000
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas	11,000	25,000	50,000	195,000	110,000	----------	66,500
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	14,000	44,355	136,166	407,308	86,000	----------	237,307
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	16,117	89,300	600,000	1,530,000	----------	----------	----------
Jacksonville College,[1] Jacksonville	3,200	8,050	21,500	81,600	67,000	5,280	10,050
Jarvis Christian College,[1 3] Hawkins	5,000	44,020	34,580	128,300	82,000	----------	----------
Kidd-Key College,[1] Sherman	4,000	11,000	50,000	233,000	108,000	----------	----------
Lon Morris College,[1] Jacksonville	460	31,880	11,000	151,005	----------	----------	140,000
Lutheran College,[1] Seguin	6,351	16,000	9,000	226,000	130,000	----------	----------
Mary Allen Seminary,[1 3] Crockett	4,082	18,369	15,000	65,430	35,000	587	----------
McMurry College, Abilene	10,000	26,850	60,000	242,951	----------	27,773	30,000
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	21,050	68,361	105,000	1,437,500	----------	200,000	----------
Paul Quinn College,[1 3] Waco	4,500	35,374	80,000	192,450	----------	----------	----------
Randolph College,[1] Cisco	3,854	17,233	20,000	197,000	100,000	----------	22,000
Rice Institute, Houston	81,000	999,700	648,000	2,412,000	577,000	59,000	10,500,000
St. Edward's University, Austin	17,000	54,927	124,950	425,359	110,000	101,491	----------
St. Mary's College,[1] Dallas	4,733	500	200,000	311,500	125,000	----------	----------
Samuel Houston College,[3] Austin	6,290	10,000	31,500	229,500	46,250	----------	----------
Schreiner Institute,[1] Kerrville	4,457	9,100	118,000	265,500	127,000	----------	181,000
Simmons University, Abilene	17,000	99,499	27,220	596,747	218,144	10,169	609,813
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	83,881	596,392	626,580	1,767,750	522,805	1,184,116	2,312,792
Southwestern Junior College, Keene	4,500	10,062	6,133	115,403	74,567	93,221	----------

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill	16,138	62,375	313,066	1,345,125	896,000	26,372	498,840
Southwestern University, Georgetown	31,644	157,500	83,250	867,660		44,188	291,732
Texas Christian College,[1] Terrell	3,722	11,367	50,000	55,000	45,000	2,500	
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	35,000	56,933	643,331	1,286,251	422,943	97,000	2,549,769
Texas College,[3] Tyler	8,000	33,500	15,150	198,700	76,200	5,597	
Texas Dental College, Houston	300	22,840	36,400	49,730			
Texas Military College,[1] Terrell	3,151	77,443	55,000	155,000	77,000		
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	19,500	107,697	168,119	406,917		155,488	
Tillotson College,[3] Austin	6,500	18,500	20,000	115,000	63,800		
Trinity University, Waxahachie	9,000	31,400	16,624	249,000	130,000	13,500	733,695
Wayland Baptist College,[1] Plainview		6,996	50,000	156,932		29,601	
Weatherford College,[1] Weatherford	5,140	26,400	30,000	168,000	95,000		45,000
Wesley College,[1] Greenville	6,000	16,938	15,150	129,195		37,184	
Westminster College,[1] Tehuacana	4,610	9,225	8,600	85,000	7,500		9,128
Westmoorland College,[1] San Antonio	5,800	4,200	127,390	278,750	150,000		
Wiley College,[3] Marshall	10,000	51,925	10,000	214,700	121,500		11,000
UTAH							
Brigham Young University, Provo	67,000	390,000	45,000	455,000		5,000	187,000
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch,[1] Salt Lake City	6,000	46,200	167,500	800,000		40,000	
Snow College,[1] Ephraim	8,212	36,000	12,000	175,000		5,000	
Weber College,[1] Ogden	10,000	45,000	(2)	250,000	10,000	15,000	
Westminster College,[1] Salt Lake City	8,000	12,890	87,194	331,396		73,247	185,262
VERMONT							
Middlebury College, Middlebury	60,000	267,000	346,000	1,381,000	872,000		3,832,000
Norwich University, Northfield	23,567	58,000	28,000	788,000		19,000	685,000
St. Michael's College, Winooski	20,000	60,000	24,000	210,000	96,500	10,000	
VIRGINIA							
Averett College,[1] Danville	4,200	10,700	125,000	450,000	325,000	5,000	
Bishop Payne Divinity School,[3] Petersburg	3,500	2,700	5,000	25,000	11,500		20,000
Blackstone College for Girls,[1] Blackstone	2,760	27,309	21,296	433,478		2,023	43,225
Bluefield College,[1] Bluefield (W. Va.)	2,687	37,192	154,724	401,915	98,900		
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater	15,000	36,418	18,000	343,580		783	380,488
Emory and Henry College, Emory	10,000	74,356	20,000	554,478	175,000	88,481	317,183
Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney	20,000	56,218	22,891	458,975			173,064
Hollins College, Hollins	15,600	206,070	105,456	961,665			
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	10,500	36,629	126,293	339,219	147,383	37,735	506,250
Marion College,[1] Marion	5,000	6,000	25,000	139,037	14,037		
Martha Washington College,[1] Abingdon	3,600	43,363	58,333	258,333			
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	12,000	17,000	100,000	500,000	300,000	50,000	442,071
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria	30,000	95,000	44,000	350,000	150,000		1,000,000
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland	23,800	29,287	30,000	376,582	190,000	70,590	1,043,352
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	34,400	115,393	100,000	1,261,005	563,620	278,501	1,062,961
Roanoke College, Salem	18,000	101,586	46,990	458,645	125,000	30,420	648,513
Shenandoah College,[1] Dayton	4,690	36,000	17,000	119,000	21,000		43,500
Southern College,[1] Petersburg	5,560	40,000	10,000	90,000			

[1] Junior college.

[2] Included in Column 5.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 11.—*Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VIRGINIA—Continued							
Sullins College,[1] Bristol	5,871	$16,000	$100,000	$400,000	$250,000	$100,000	$100,000
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar	24,000	62,435	113,209	836,340	300,350	352,240	337,810
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	41,857	27,284	(2)	693,683	----------	----------	1,411,462
University of Richmond, Richmond	8,000	99,644	301,035	1,647,362	450,000	59,702	2,483,310
Virginia Intermont College,[1] Bristol	6,000	38,950	50,000	488,231	----------	58,638	150,000
Virginia Union University,[3] Richmond	17,000	70,000	200,000	650,000	325,000	----------	722,000
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	60,000	163,797	50,000	1,400,180	199,000	102,852	1,459,155
WASHINGTON							
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma	10,500	81,723	170,966	446,330	9,500	12,000	911,618
Gonzaga University, Spokane	30,600	60,630	175,000	574,411	137,740	----------	21,900
Pacific Lutheran College,[1] Parkland	11,000	27,178	10,532	184,465	150,000	20,952	95,622
St. Martin's College,[1] Lacey	10,000	67,314	48,000	542,600	225,000	----------	----------
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle	4,800	23,430	39,235	70,444	34,548	6,667	21,890
Spokane University, Spokane	11,000	9,310	20,000	95,255	39,000	58,800	----------
Walla Walla College, College Place	9,500	82,199	23,895	172,562	33,931	8,000	----------
Whitman College, Walla Walla	45,400	161,958	225,000	263,554	----------	44,392	1,185,290
Whitworth College, Spokane	9,000	----------	(3)	188,672	----------	----------	38,969
WEST VIRGINIA							
Alderson Junior College, Alderson	3,000	3,200	10,000	300,000	250,000	1,800	----------
Bethany College, Bethany	22,000	100,000	110,000	1,010,000	350,000	5,000	1,840,000
Broaddus College,[1] Philippi	3,000	7,000	15,000	450,000	----------	15,000	13,000
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins	12,000	38,785	70,195	436,857	100,000	93,028	197,743
Greenbrier College,[1] Lewisburg	4,000	25,000	40,000	345,000	265,000	50,000	----------
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville	8,500	60,115	113,185	452,514	234,439	280,660	134,000
Salem College, Salem	10,000	41,500	46,000	177,000	----------	11,000	143,059
Storer College,[1 3] Harpers Ferry	6,000	22,000	25,000	369,000	135,000	----------	100,000
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon	16,000	98,170	74,962	318,989	126,907	----------	679,114

WISCONSIN							
Beloit College, Beloit	81,200	136,421	(2)	1,439,379	521,535		2,773,017
Carroll College, Waukesha	12,000	111,824	126,443	610,371	179,044	16,021	747,416
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville	6,000	28,675	52,779	329,050	165,000		35,000
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oconomowoc	18,000	50,000	33,000	600,000			245,000
Lawrence College, Appleton	53,600	147,473	218,263	1,387,979	390,287	117,127	1,783,814
Marquette University, Milwaukee	53,800	892,494	1,220,699	2,435,077		154,966	2,822,100
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee	26,787	78,746	339,914	767,345	211,888	113,018	1,330,078
Mission House College, Plymouth	18,000	37,614	8,000	297,000	150,000	4,000	
Nashotah House, Nashotah	26,000	20,000	25,680	191,302		57,545	425,551
Northland College, Ashland	17,592	29,193	17,054	132,984	100,393	6,114	196,018
Northwestern College, Watertown	13,909	17,500	35,000	376,629	160,497	26,300	106,775
Ripon College, Ripon	39,300	77,709	50,665	325,285	173,284	70,219	788,736
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis	40,000	155,500	250,000	600,000		400,000	175,000

[1] Junior college.

[2] Included in Column 5.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
Athens College for Young Women, Athens	$45,890	(1)	$5,112							$51,002	$51,002
Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham	172,389	$27,817		$46,196		$25,600			$7,804	279,806	279,806
Howard College, Birmingham	133,327	34,172	1,888	47,593		1,747	$10,641		7,350	236,718	226,077
Judson College, Marion	61,482	72,858		33,011				$4,700	2,795	174,846	174,846
Marion Institute,[2] Marion	61,082	36,858	17,965							115,905	115,905
St. Bernard College,[2] St. Bernard	9,150	24,100		600			10,000			43,850	33,850
Talladega College,[3] Talladega	32,777	50,577	16,695	77,850		70,000	450,000	49,386	500,000	1,247,285	797,285
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery	71,486	44,045		29,091		101,610				246,232	246,232
ARIZONA											
Gila College,[2] Thatcher	6,327					7,000		31,200	4,175	48,702	48,702
ARKANSAS											
Arkansas Baptist College,[3] Little Rock	600	2,531							28,822	31,953	31,953
Arkansas College, Batesville	28,482	26,961		10,531			51,000	40,151	925	158,050	107,050
Central College,[2] Conway	20,974	24,010	1,216	150				11,509		57,859	57,859
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville	41,537	33,000		7,300		16,594	67,418	75,999	14,801	256,649	189,231
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy	71,603	(1)		13,888				1,450	11,963	98,904	98,904
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway	43,933	67,057	16,391	31,482				14,228	1,281	174,372	174,372
Jonesboro Baptist College,[2] Jonesboro	27,141	12,372	1,051			16,000		32,500		89,064	89,064
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia	48,644	61,926	17,545	29,030						157,145	157,145
John E. Brown College,[2] Siloam Springs	4,500					20,000		40,000	15,000	79,500	79,500
St. John's Seminary, Little Rock	11,597	(1)		665				5,474	5,290	23,026	23,026
CALIFORNIA											
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley	645	2,345		37,844			1,202	7,610		49,646	48,444
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	147,921	977		382,344				160,412	16,874	708,528	708,528
California Christian College, Los Angeles	27,372	27,496	7,365	11,525				56,176	17,193	147,127	147,127
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley				3,750		1,200				4,950	4,950
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda	106,643	6,871	3,728			8,163		15,000		140,405	140,405

College of Notre Dame,[2] Belmont	29,004	64,872							96,215	190,091	190,091
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	78,540									78,540	78,540
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco	36,691		7,803						54,080	98,574	98,574
College of the Pacific, Stockton	178,815	61,356	6,778	23,992		1,192	14,468			286,601	272,133
Golden Gate College, San Francisco	22,911		3,272						10,718	36,901	36,901
La Verne College, La Verne	37,465	3,573	2,625	3,861		12,641	3,853	11,494	37,819	113,331	109,478
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento	5,313									5,313	5,313
Menlo Junior College, Menlo Park	262,570	(1)	1,274						6,004	269,848	269,848
Mills College, Mills College	264,979	335,013		83,218		51,377	(1)	(1)	56,777	791,364	791,364
Oakland College of Law, Oakland	7,000									7,000	7,000
Occidental College, Los Angeles	182,460	83,465		65,175		36,994	40,971	38,797	17,002	464,864	423,893
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley	100	2,096		49,909				7,442		59,547	59,547
Pacific Union College, Angwin	65,432	75,701	2,406					9,163		152,702	152,702
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley	93	1,245		19,148					1,675	22,161	22,161
Pomona College, Claremont	277,932	107,502	3,833	159,110		50,204	146,817	36,847	47,001	829,246	682,429
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo				38,035		13,000	6,567		16,583	74,185	67,618
Scripps College, Claremont	64,766	94,595	269	43,028		468,139		16,064	7,041	693,902	693,902
Southern California Junior College, Arlington	30,777	37,426	3,908			50,335		6,000	67,777	196,223	196,223
Stanford University, Stanford University	1,090,574	295,132	8,044	1,484,679		31,882		340,454	1,290,740	4,541,505	4,541,505
University of Redlands, Redlands	139,714	88,965	1,811	353,364		7,761	9,821	2,300	4,754	608,490	598,669
University of San Francisco, San Francisco	209,852			40,627		15,460		7,200	547	273,686	273,686
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara	56,588	119,463	31,610	999		13,571	3,376	1,110	87,852	314,569	311,193
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	1,646,735	55,353		45,437		512,738	153,973	60,691	68,870	2,543,797	2,389,824
Whittier College, Whittier	97,874	24,385		26,643					12,726	161,628	161,628
Williams Institute, Berkeley	67,398								432	67,830	67,830
COLORADO											
Colorado College, Colorado Springs	122,323	65,765		123,676			27,173	5,609	55,971	400,517	373,344
Colorado Woman's College,[2] Denver	50,125	57,375		4,785			6,500			118,785	112,285
Iliff School of Theology, Denver				19,000		1,200	500	1,300	9,500	31,500	31,000
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	18,000	29,922		27,000					6,056	80,978	80,978
Regis College, Denver	22,989	34,689		1,250			15,000	1,633	9,425	84,986	69,986
University of Denver, Denver	363,840	9,085		61,458		3,881	40,920	67,061	31,908	578,153	537,233
Westminster Law School, Denver	11,511									11,511	11,511
CONNECTICUT											
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven	18,000	14,000					2,350	5,000	1,240	40,590	38,240
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	2,125	5,849	1,500	30,007		34,304	6,065	15,873	1,237	96,960	90,895
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport	41,534				$15,253		56,687			113,474	56,787
Trinity College, Hartford	99,826		5,699	164,078				12,569		282,172	282,172
Wesleyan University, Middletown	221,343	33,928		292,218		34,793	118,941	35,427	60,000	796,650	677,709
Yale University, New Haven	1,899,287	391,656		4,123,459		12,610,239	12,600,171	1,310,281	154,059	33,089,152	20,488,981
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
American University, Washington	60,895	20,000		60,000		50,000	37,000	30,000		257,895	220,895
Catholic University of America,[4] Washington	313,221	195,817		98,646				356,600	3,000	967,284	967,284
George Washington University, Washington	865,031			73,907			396,709	11,175	189,172	1,535,994	1,139,285

[1] Included in preceding column. [2] Junior college. [3] Negro. [4] Including figures for the National Catholic School of Social Service.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued											
Howard University,[3] Washington	$287,470	$65,757	$20,218	$43,478	[5] $379,054	$642,048	$76	$68,349	$22,321	$1,528,771	$1,528,695
Trinity College, Washington	115,482	209,195		2,360		7,000	(1)		2,265	336,302	336,302
Washington College of Law, Washington	27,489								3,628	31,117	31,117
Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park	46,620	66,620	153,347	9,800						276,387	276,387
FLORIDA											
Bob Jones College, Lynn Haven	32,540	39,380						9,349		81,269	81,269
John B. Stetson University, De Land	60,644	53,554		85,907				6,723		206,828	206,828
Rollins College, Winter Park	82,745	76,959		39,457		84,859	639,950	82,499	232	1,006,701	366,751
Southern College, Lakeland	78,069	61,004	747	7,592				2,988	1,453	151,853	151,853
University of Miami, Miami	125,700	8,701	25,806		72,769			32,689	4,982	270,647	270,647
GEORGIA											
Agnes Scott College, Decatur	109,781	138,731	26,341	51,748		187,000	175,000			688,601	513,601
Andrew College,[2] Cuthbert	8,331	23,634		1,426				8,300	6,269	47,960	47,960
Atlanta Law School, Atlanta	16,940									16,940	16,940
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta	69,433								36,257	105,690	105,690
Atlanta University,[3] Atlanta	15,094	19,842		16,745				92,211	3,368	147,260	147,260
Berry College, Mount Berry	108,887			102,531		318,099	210,004	137,693	3,787	881,001	670,997
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth	54,422	58,973	700	6,369				19,796		140,260	140,260
Brenau College, Gainesville	124,607	161,556		29,466						315,629	315,629
Clark University,[3] Atlanta	21,682	13,109		8,107				24,588	13,894	81,380	81,380
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur				23,312				12,042	22,859	58,213	58,213
Emory University, Emory University	227,583	70,596		377,705		77,900		43,115	23,643	820,542	820,542
Gammon Theological Seminary,[3] Atlanta	1,526	3,934		34,263					2,552	42,275	42,275
LaGrange College, LaGrange	26,560	31,288		12,070			25,000		500	95,418	70,418
Lucy Cobb Junior College, Athens	18,000									18,000	18,000
Mercer University, Macon	93,069	42,658	12,777	45,369		33,049		3,965	75,303	306,190	306,190
Morehouse College,[3] Atlanta	33,872	36,734		17,369				20,361		108,336	108,336
Morris Brown University,[3] Atlanta	6,657	5,468						15,205	17,743	45,073	45,073

Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	85,968	42,500		600		60,000		80,000		269,068	269,068
Paine College,[3] Augusta	6,856	12,290	1,286	3,765			550	56,567	2,459	83,774	83,224
Piedmont College, Demorest	29,023	42,322		7,000				54,657	7,910	140,912	140,912
Reinhardt College,[2] Waleska	3,824	9,006		860				19,103		32,793	32,793
Shorter College, Rome	56,287	59,734		22,646					11,390	150,057	150,057
Spelman College,[3] Atlanta	26,421	58,270	8,437	52,840					111,066	257,034	257,034
Wesleyan College, Macon	94,338	56,000	60,000	28,000				5,000		243,338	243,338
Young L. G. Harris College,[2] Young Harris	14,000	38,000		3,500				2,650		58,150	58,150
IDAHO											
College of Idaho, Caldwell	35,681	4,245		24,805			51,102	21,761	2,360	139,954	88,852
Gooding College, Wesleyan	14,000	8,000						12,000	14,000	48,000	48,000
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa	28,428	19,036				3,000		4,787	1,438	56,689	56,689
Ricks College,[2] Rexburg	17,250							42,000		59,250	59,250
ILLINOIS											
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	276,844							187,079	20,584	484,507	484,507
Assisi Junior College, Joliet (now College of St. Francis)	3,193	2,500						30,000	885	36,578	36,578
Augustana College, Rock Island	54,338	22,940	2,580	35,694			128,004	50,666	21,005	315,227	187,223
Aurora College, Aurora	14,670	17,537	3,528	10,891		5,960	5,007	18,298	58	75,949	70,942
Bethany Bible School, Chicago						64	3,018		76,904	79,986	76,968
Blackburn College,[2] Carlinville	25,183	21,507	2,751	30,542		9,735	10,631	25,364	37,059	162,772	152,141
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	148,858	8,366		146,131		65,000	15,160		8,364	391,879	376,719
Broadview College,[2] La Grange	22,392	38,548	38,977						7,208	107,125	107,125
Carthage College, Carthage	42,282	30,488	5,541	45,876				2,673	1,769	128,629	128,629
Central Y. M. C. A. College,[2] Chicago	79,287			15,000				3,180	32,348	129,815	129,815
Chicago-Kent College of Law	50,582			5,954					1,628	58,164	58,164
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Chicago				28,114				11,297		39,411	39,411
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	5,000	5,000		215,000						225,000	225,000
De Paul University, Chicago	606,511					2,685		36,000	95,815	741,011	741,011
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst	7,685	16,012	11,669	5,678		1,500	8,136	7,674	114,855	173,209	165,073
Eureka College, Eureka	32,608	14,604	1,137	28,764				18,117	6,766	101,996	101,996
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	781			22,928		22,000		21,702		67,411	67,411
Ferry Hall,[2] Lake Forest	84,818	111,053	(1)	430		458,225				654,526	654,526
Frances Shimer School,[2] Mount Carroll	77,585	2,080	8,179	10,500		3,000	6,304			107,648	101,344
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston	14,956			321,915				63,423	364	400,658	400,658
Greenville College, Greenville	36,659	31,074		6,744		1,168	12,935	2,702	2,133	93,415	80,480
Illinois College, Jacksonville	70,448	13,643	579	62,218		163,892	127,939			438,719	310,780
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington	191,534			42,691		157,000		18,737	11,187	421,149	421,149
Illinois Woman's College (now MacMurray College for Women), Jacksonville	179,443	(1)	35,556	38,590						253,589	253,589
James Millikin University, Decatur	143,542	11,729	1,760	68,843					7,185	233,059	233,059
Knox College, Galesburg	138,383	74,109		85,931		4,255	5,234	7,005	7,975	322,892	317,658
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	82,002	90,268	15,649	90,823			9,217		8,614	296,573	287,356
Lewis Institute, Chicago	221,228			112,599					10,341	344,168	344,168
Lincoln College,[2] Lincoln	9,099			3,343		124	3,067	15,494		31,127	28,060
Loyola University, Chicago	459,601		8,643			333,625			235,353	1,037,222	1,037,222
McKendree College, Lebanon	47,915			43,795				11,917		103,627	103,627

[1] Included in preceding column. [2] Junior college. [3] Negro. [5] Federal funds.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS—Continued											
Meadville Theological School, Chicago		$4,000		$78,820		$200,586	$151,000	$1,785	$8,572	$444,763	$293,763
Monmouth College, Monmouth	$70,793	29,358		84,122				6,414	13,196	203,883	203,883
Monticello Seminary,[2] Godfrey	149,998	(1)				3,800			6,000	159,798	159,798
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris	22,014	19,525	$1,800	3,300			4,602	17,547	2,048	70,836	66,234
North Central College, Naperville	78,408	31,025	6,941	42,395		134,860	9,054	18,337	6,759	327,779	318,725
North Park College,[2] Chicago	37,134	7,881	4,074	17,285				13,659		80,033	80,033
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston		385		680				600	5,685	7,350	7,350
Northwestern University, Evanston	2,358,428	228,216		1,436,448		342,245	7,695,604	25,000	1,923,657	14,009,598	6,313,994
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago		3,724		179,090		200,994	10,500		1,787	396,095	385,595
Rockford College, Rockford	105,986	101,330	247	47,141		28,544	1,564		22,844	307,656	306,092
Rosary College, River Forest	64,624	84,149							18,959	167,732	167,732
St. Procopius College, Lisle	3,220	62,300	23,460	3,964					8,348	101,292	101,292
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais	27,300	81,000		3,000				3,200	47,200	161,700	161,700
Shurtleff College, Alton	44,365	13,506		31,125			31,461	7,151	12,123	139,731	108,270
University of Chicago, Chicago	2,410,321	552,210		3,053,211		2,346,251	8,708,316	3,461,191	4,997,944	25,529,444	16,821,128
Wheaton College, Wheaton	91,848	38,864	782	39,382		1,107	31,520	11,489	65,903	280,895	249,375
INDIANA											
Butler University, Indianapolis	342,284		85,781	74,104				18,000		520,169	520,169
De Pauw University, Greencastle	321,495	155,712	24,504	310,669		67,210	81,666	15,031	11,346	987,633	905,967
Earlham College, Earlham	81,352	69,033		68,199		4,699	34,052		27,844	285,179	251,127
Evansville College, Evansville	76,394			15,155			153,000	64,784	19,379	328,712	175,712
Franklin College, Franklin	59,229	20,036	12,340	39,598				14,112	3,319	148,634	148,634
Goshen College, Goshen	50,108	29,365		3,220		42,000		7,333		132,026	132,026
Hanover College, Hanover	37,902			43,383		800		6,285	7,650	96,020	96,020
Huntington College, Huntington	7,393			4,317				10,633	13,065	35,408	35,408
Indiana Law School, Indianapolis	15,000									15,000	15,000
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy, Indianapolis	36,799									36,799	36,799
Manchester College, North Manchester	147,981	73,958	3,628	25,466		1,502	3,837		25,466	281,838	278,001
Marion College, Marion	25,392			10,144		1,404	(1)	6,257		43,197	43,197
Oakland City College, Oakland City	53,557			11,443				5,946	8,621	79,567	79,567

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute	32,714	16,486		80,792					14,400	144,392	144,392
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame	360,798	(1)								360,798	360,798
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods	72,588	78,970		26,341					15,557	193,456	193,456
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad	24,850	79,832	3,700						2,000	110,382	110,382
Taylor University, Upland	52,718	64,659	10,105	27,791		30,575	14,401	10,085	79,312	289,646	275,245
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame	641,955	1,007,034	114,817	64,675					260,940	2,089,421	2,089,421
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	94,175	51,344	12,768	30,530			23,149	29,370	12,329	253,665	230,516
Vincennes University,[2] Vincennes	10,588			2,141					200	12,929	12,929
Wabash College, Crawfordsville	47,966	(1)		111,659		4,091	196,800	12,871	29,838	403,225	206,425
Iowa											
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake	37,282			5,650				33,961	1,016	77,909	77,909
Central College, Pella	15,348	17,558	2,022	9,399		3,344		25,818	744	74,233	74,233
Clarke College, Dubuque	65,669	12,357		12,000					44,715	134,741	134,741
Coe College, Cedar Rapids	156,595	41,463	52,298	84,405		529,576	8,505			872,842	864,337
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	116,564	58,300	15,983	66,888				23,851		281,586	281,586
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines	48,694								10,205	58,899	58,899
Drake University, Des Moines	340,198		23,168	45,265		15,000	92,153	5,043	1,043	521,870	429,717
Graceland College, Lamoni	37,950	49,655	22,342	12,747		2,500		32,750		157,944	157,944
Grinnell College, Grinnell	192,000	230,000	25,200	46,000			114,000	26,300		633,500	519,500
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center									19,064	19,064	19,064
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant	52,179	19,892		22,646			12,727		38,097	145,541	132,814
John Fletcher College, University Park	23,000	21,800	300	7,534		200,000				252,634	252,634
Lenox College,[2] Hopkinton	2,000	1,650		1,140					5,100	9,890	9,890
Luther College, Decorah	47,213	13,291	2,023	21,990		15,871	6,000	30,000	10,335	146,723	140,723
Morningside College, Sioux City	118,494	43,115		20,705				16,803	3,849	202,966	202,966
Parsons College, Fairfield	54,913	19,381	12,635	21,965		486	15,467	61,315	1,009	187,171	171,704
Penn College, Oskaloosa	54,754	37,807	3,654	20,571			23,003		215	140,004	117,001
St. Ambrose College, Davenport	23,858	31,300	1,080	24,300		50,000	18,000		5,781	154,319	136,319
Simpson College, Indianola	87,018	25,640		43,114			73,728	17,606	3,573	250,679	176,951
University of Dubuque, Dubuque	14,717	34,684		33,774		161	7,874	47,333	16,629	155,172	147,298
Upper Iowa University, Fayette	30,267			15,778			100,000	6,562	10,501	163,108	63,108
Waldorf College,[2] Forest City	44,046	8,054							5,335	57,435	57,435
Wartburg College, Clinton	8,342	13,350		1,962				27,300	1,583	52,537	52,537
Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque	8,610	(1)	(1)	1,300			100	26,200	3,719	39,929	39,829
Kansas											
Baker University, Baldwin	73,335	5,786	1,292	56,530		5,383	287,191	11,997	16,187	457,701	170,510
Bethany College, Lindsborg	74,720	29,044		17,668		72,553	3,717		27,703	225,405	221,688
Bethel College, Newton	33,297	6,528		16,745			51,595	8,171		116,336	64,741
Central Academy and College,[2] McPherson	15,280	16,870				2,000	2,000	5,000	2,100	43,250	41,250
College of Emporia, Emporia	55,273	7,817		29,151					67,400	159,641	159,641
College of Paola,[2] Paola	5,000	20,000								25,000	25,000
Friends University, Wichita	57,069	4,774		32,947				3,279	21,785	119,854	119,854
Hesston College,[2] Hesston	12,459	12,640	1,136	1,680				340	743	28,998	28,998
Highland College,[2] Highland	5,670			4,000					4,030	13,700	13,700

[1] Included in preceding column.

[2] Junior college.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KANSAS—Continued											
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City				$5,248		$17,510		$49,195		$71,953	$71,953
Kansas City University,[2] Kansas City	$6,634	$3,638		605		859	$721	14,600	$16,167	43,224	42,503
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina	50,242	9,896		9,372				69,809	5,135	144,454	144,454
Marymount College,[6] Salina	38,798	(1)		4,160				10,700	2,536	56,194	56,194
McPherson College, McPherson	48,507	30,074	$6,908	29,465			3,578	5,475	10,176	134,183	130,605
Ottawa University, Ottawa	50,000	5,847	3,220	32,197		598	15,886	31,728		139,476	123,590
St. Benedict's College, Atchison	44,093	67,088		2,883					34,960	149,024	149,024
St. John's Lutheran College,[2] Winfield	3,670	12,227	4,050			45,155	150			65,252	65,102
St. Mary's College, St. Marys	83,228	119,818	37,078	3,131			489		10,414	254,158	253,669
Southwestern College, Winfield	114,545	32,525	7,091	37,840		10,703	46,319		33,468	282,491	236,172
Sterling College, Sterling	27,914	17,286		26,810				26,692	94	98,796	98,796
Tabor College, Hillsboro	16,774	10,827						15,608	416	43,625	43,625
Washburn College, Topeka	164,718	14,487	7,510	55,071		8,029	25,234	500	596	276,145	250,911
KENTUCKY											
Asbury College, Wilmore	117,007	115,963	7,694	5,134		10,482			52,689	308,969	308,969
Berea College, Berea	49,803	227,472	20,846	511,157		95,764	302,185	134,265	129,257	1,470,749	1,168,564
Bethel College,[2] Russellville	15,000	13,500	6,500	4,800					6,700	46,500	46,500
Bethel Woman's College,[2] Hopkinsville	21,571	35,345	2,257	600				9,274		69,047	69,047
Campbellsville College,[2] Campbellsville	8,069	6,522				2,750		8,206	2,494	28,041	28,041
Centre College, Danville	51,598	10,515	1,135	60,812				10,335	301	134,696	134,696
College of the Bible, Lexington	6,586	3,129	26,000	32,338			5,000	4,000		77,053	72,053
Cumberland College,[2] Williamsburg	14,077	2,666		26,669		10,037		5,451		58,900	58,900
Georgetown College, Georgetown	55,287	56,219	9,360	31,127		16,001	11,727	36,313	4,029	220,063	208,336
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester	40,678	37,842		10,691				13,634	10,706	113,551	113,551
Kingswood Holiness College, Kingswood	5,409	3,998							8,911	18,318	18,318
Lees Junior College, Jackson	7,359	6,641							7,000	21,000	21,000
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia	8,650	6,250	1,000							15,900	15,900
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville	16,943								1,321	18,264	18,264
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville		2,067		57,366		23,917	95,788	9,969	10,156	199,263	103,475

Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph	3,120	1,500							1,000	5,620	5,620
Nazareth College, Louisville	24,250	3,750								28,000	28,000
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth	15,000	38,000								53,000	53,000
St. Mary's College,[2] St. Mary	1,000	4,000								5,000	5,000
Simmons University,[3] Louisville	7,829	4,939	22,900	1,340						37,008	37,008
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville				105,000	63,000	7,600	63,000			238,600	231,000
Sue Bennett College,[2] London	15,849	13,056	7,493				23,000			59,398	59,398
Transylvania College, Lexington	29,739	9,098		56,315	1,948	4,200	5,547	9,935		116,782	112,582
Union College, Barbourville	25,469	19,521		22,407			5,000	11,571		83,968	83,968
LOUISIANA											
Centenary College, Shreveport	102,000	30,000		50,000	56,000	200,000		32,000		470,000	270,000
Louisiana College, Pineville	52,537	34,429	3,129	17,766			9,963	13,695		131,519	131,519
Loyola University, New Orleans	81,653			71,270			32,212			185,135	185,135
New Orleans University,[3] New Orleans	20,426	7,655	2,915	14,000			3,152	10,000		58,148	58,148
Straight College,[3] New Orleans	16,016	14,770	3,619				56,075	6,365		96,845	96,845
Tulane University, New Orleans	423,868	150,285	39,471	598,509	825,000	141,782	58,400	135,290		2,372,605	2,230,823
MAINE											
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor			848	41,952			8,452	4,482		55,734	55,734
Bates College, Lewiston	143,192	137,717	3,460	89,911			1,808	37,501		413,589	413,589
Bowdoin College, Brunswick	143,303	33,725		284,562	25,706	366,920	8,512			862,728	495,808
Colby College, Waterville	128,039	61,558	14,985	74,159		23,000		21,352		323,093	300,093
MARYLAND											
Blue Ridge College,[2] New Windsor	12,108	11,083	826	590	$7,000			3,015		34,622	34,622
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore								123,915		123,915	123,915
Goucher College, Baltimore	288,055	292,683	29,651	66,947						677,336	677,336
Hood College, Frederick	131,735	182,619		16,169	22,510	12,000		32,466		397,499	385,499
Loyola College, Baltimore	26,000				100,000			20,000		146,000	146,000
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	680,310	82,550		1,319,464	75,000		510,453	54,985		2,722,762	2,722,762
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville								125,000		125,000	125,000
Morgan College,[3] Baltimore	33,540	4,010	1,500	3,490	147,350	102,000	16,000	850		308,740	308,740
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg	80,776	119,272		5,028		75,290		29,878		310,244	234,954
St. John's College, Annapolis	82,369	106,548		10,529	68,750	29,169	(1)	(1)		297,365	297,365
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg	16,080	34,379								50,459	50,459
Washington College, Chestertown	43,688				65,000		6,000	8,466		123,154	123,154
Western Maryland College, Westminster	64,648	52,966		42,206				19,577		179,397	179,397
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster	4,128	825				15,544	7,874	10,212		38,583	23,039
Woodstock College, Woodstock					390,000		100,000			490,000	490,000
MASSACHUSETTS											
Amherst College, Amherst	210,910	44,000	7,610	374,692	93,400	270,000	53,955			1,054,567	784,567
Atlantic Union College,[2] South Lancaster	37,880	36,011	34,100				9,374	563		117,848	117,848
Boston University, Boston	1,658,875	74,749	75,457	136,376	130,667	45,704	69,805	51,071		2,242,704	2,197,000
Bradford Academy,[2] Bradford	216,926	(1)	29,209					8,200		254,335	254,335
Clark University, Worcester	57,335	28,400								85,735	85,735

[1] Included in preceding column. [2] Junior college. [3] Negro. [6] Figures for 1930–31.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued											
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester	$284,290	$296,091	$50,387	$10,904		$62,540	$16,000	$1,582	$165,191	$886,985	$870,985
Emmanuel College, Boston	75,000									75,000	75,000
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge	5,150			81,006					9,140	95,296	95,296
Gordon College of Theology, Boston		10,124		7,673		7,865		36,290	452	62,404	62,404
Harvard University, Cambridge	3,276,149	1,763,323	1,282,910	5,292,607		4,279,843	6,279,674	1,499,729	794,824	24,469,059	18,189,385
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield	131,922	37,820		60,042				63,110	37,820	330,714	330,714
Lasell Seminary,[2] Auburndale	114,290	207,801		3,925			1,299		62,335	389,650	388,351
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy, Boston	14,528								491	15,019	15,019
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston	73,716			24,083					1,087	98,886	98,886
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	1,267,869			1,702,874	[5] $20,317		653,247	177,314	347,315	4,168,936	3,515,689
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley	341,296	513,295	10,421	204,613		500,000	123,142	21,328	293,096	2,007,191	1,884,049
New Church Theological School, Cambridge				31,544			515	360	892	33,311	32,796
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center		6,835		69,407		6,562	90,437	31,499	23,809	228,549	138,112
Northeastern University, Boston	757,060			7,952		5,000		1,819	142,073	913,904	913,904
Portia Law School, Boston	46,129		525							46,654	46,654
Radcliffe College, Cambridge	322,427	202,864		272,439			8,905		25,096	831,731	822,826
Simmons College, Boston	337,817	267,813	28,749	165,219			87,509	22,150	16,535	925,792	838,283
Smith College, Northampton	904,417	875,852		280,763		668,161	255,595		197,535	3,182,323	2,926,728
Tufts College, Medford	589,857	132,140	499	210,887		20,343	16,092	15,107	98,502	1,083,427	1,067,335
Wellesley College, Wellesley	566,086	827,186	27,331	497,350		877,218	(1)	5,711	124,671	2,925,553	2,925,553
Wheaton College, Norton	152,850	236,572		65,844		1,076	2,065	4,532	12,037	474,976	472,911
Williams College, Williamstown	419,051	(1)		308,062			978,358	70,847	10,699	1,787,017	808,659
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester	149,176	64,040		201,220		28,500		23,418	13,529	479,883	479,883
MICHIGAN											
Adrian College, Adrian	27,981	21,998		5,043				8,132	1,238	64,392	64,392
Albion College, Albion	139,580	96,029	16,386	55,849		922	100,813	17,961	4,801	432,341	331,528
Alma College, Alma	42,712	39,883	6	37,199			5,000	29,778	20,000	174,578	169,578
Battle Creek College,[7] Battle Creek	93,950	133,193		58,407		66,656		28,604	143	380,953	380,953
Calvin College, Grand Rapids	33,430	20,399	77	5,726		4,949	11,581		83,926	160,088	148,507
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs	62,421	76,519				24,374		10,000	217,719	391,033	391,033
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale	71,013	24,502		49,069		13,960	10,110	7,344	5,332	181,330	171,220

Hope College, Holland	41,448	1,351		46,696				29,893		119,388	119,385
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo	60,585	54,508	6,384	97,100		175,000	1,025,000		21,647	1,440,224	415,224
Marygrove College, Detroit	77,000	62,500								139,500	139,500
Olivet College, Olivet	53,397	70,560	27,085	8,172					1,078	160,292	160,292
University of Detroit, Detroit	521,551		4,786	5,961		3,913	5,823		264,268	806,302	800,479
Western Theological Seminary, Holland	330	1,080		18,704				9,549		29,663	29,663
MINNESOTA											
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis	16,759	5,437		3,750				50,580	763	77,289	77,289
Bethel Institute, St. Paul	9,821	8,412		7,969				11,848	26,985	65,035	65,035
Carleton College, Northfield	270,331			124,880		25,940	31,400	11,338	207,278	671,167	639,767
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth	6,300	13,900	200						2,950	23,350	23,350
College of St. Teresa, Winona	94,288	99,001		72,672		750,000	489	1,018	28,200	1,045,668	1,045,179
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul	81,281	84,936		13,422				5,000	190,698	375,337	375,337
Concordia College, Moorhead	55,036	55,579		19,512			2,560	24,000		156,687	154,127
Concordia College,[2] St. Paul	2,525	27,000					200		41,191	70,916	70,716
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter	85,765	7,888		33,306			86	40,000		167,045	166,959
Hamline University, St. Paul	90,387	37,832		68,475			12,556	6,525	4,428	220,203	207,647
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul		2,110		4,287		5,161		29,660	9,393	50,611	50,611
Macalester College, St. Paul	77,960	72,408	5,570	67,757				31,720	25,108	280,523	280,523
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis	14,762									14,762	14,762
St. John's University, Collegeville	40,000	146,860		4,000			7,000			197,860	190,860
St. Olaf College, Northfield	216,096	130,329		23,379		25,695	7,200	60,000	99,794	562,493	555,293
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul	20,431			615					120	21,166	21,166
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul	22,390	65,335	1,080	28,033						116,838	116,838
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault		3,090		32,660			27,000		199	62,949	35,949
MISSISSIPPI											
Belhaven College, Jackson	26,748	34,910		18,156					1,863	81,677	81,677
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain	52,318	49,263		15,063					10,000	126,644	126,644
Clarke Memorial College,[2] Newton	22,476	(1)						5,000	5,774	33,250	33,250
Grenada College, Grenada	25,606	32,740		21,027		11,600	15,739	7,038	291	114,041	98,302
Gulf Park College,[2] Gulfport	238,813	(1)								238,813	238,813
Hillman College,[2] Clinton	11,315	13,755	652							25,722	25,722
Jackson College,[3] Jackson	12,589	14,189	6,010	40		600		14,109	2,003	49,540	49,540
Millsaps College, Jackson	59,546			54,060		26,865	16,188	9,730	10,466	176,855	160,667
Mississippi College, Clinton	86,806	21,916	91	35,706						144,519	144,519
Mississippi Synodical College,[2] Holly Springs	35,521	(1)						8,179		43,700	43,700
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg	40,562	5,247	926	15,931				17,213	10,000	89,879	89,879
Rust College,[3] Holly Springs	9,614	14,389				21,349	(1)	(1)	3,908	49,260	49,260
Tougaloo College,[3] Tougaloo	8,830	24,048		2,065		80,244		61,716	1,621	178,524	178,524
Whitworth College,[2] Brookhaven	34,060	26,889	818	2,139		4,220	8,343	5,697	6,241	88,407	80,064
MISSOURI											
Benton College of Law, St. Louis	30,913		146							31,059	31,059
Central College, Fayette	91,553	148,278	21,987	59,056			2,085	11,354	23,217	357,530	355,445
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton	23,246	22,395	7,348	6,311				13,233	7,247	79,780	79,780
Christian College,[2] Columbia	75,961	113,564	5,091	1,020				139	356	196,131	196,131

[1] Included in preceding column. [2] Junior college. [3] Negro. [5] Federal funds. [7] Figures for 1928–29.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSOURI—Continued											
Conception College, Conception	$14,200	$45,500	$3,100							$62,800	$62,800
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis	1,976	51,185	2,548	$1,930		$3,708			$86,096	147,443	147,443
Cottey Junior College, Nevada	29,900	69,490		1,066				$22,732		123,188	123,188
Culver-Stockton College, Canton	32,732	7,736		68,368					239	109,075	109,075
Drury College, Springfield	64,753	40,534		47,560				550	9,980	163,377	163,377
Hannibal-La Grange College,[2] Hannibal	23,099	22,287	779	939		200,063		13,023	730	260,920	260,920
Hardin College,[2] Mexico	32,698	37,396						14,850		84,944	84,944
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City	21,238								3,447	24,685	24,685
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City	19,190									19,190	19,190
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City	57,891								11,621	69,512	69,512
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City	52,607								52,709	105,316	105,316
Kemper Military School,[2] Boonville	326,919								35,853	362,772	362,772
Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves									75,000	75,000	75,000
Kidder Institute,[2] Kidder	4,268	3,340	697	10,619			$2,796	4,223	191	26,134	23,338
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville	88,086								79,920	168,006	168,006
Lindenwood College, St. Charles	122,710	232,375	10,307	95,372					90,000	550,764	550,764
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	38,927	38,502	12,569	35,284				7,156		132,438	132,438
Ozark Wesleyan College,[2] Carthage	27,910			15,427					45,769	89,106	89,106
Park College, Parkville	37,185	68,775	259	75,765				28,822	44,522	255,328	255,328
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	41,050			82,469			5,000		116,743	245,262	240,262
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	45,310								261	45,571	45,571
St. Louis University, St. Louis	500,550			275,000				513,900	100,123	1,389,573	1,389,573
St. Paul's College,[2] Concordia		14,700						23,000		37,700	37,700
Southwest Baptist College,[2] Bolivar	15,217	11,247	3,918	524		463		9,986	26,298	67,653	67,653
Stephens College,[2] Columbia	225,630	272,472		2,507		32,783	7,038	33,112	5,147	578,689	571,651
Tarkio College, Tarkio	17,978	18,103		22,025					10,107	68,213	68,213
The Principia,[2] St. Louis	53,895	95,759		30,408		21,793	367,045	76,704	19,109	664,713	297,668
Washington University, St. Louis	891,438	169,783	26,703	1,346,113		625,000	100,500	630,831	281,513	4,071,881	3,971,381
Wentworth Military Academy,[2] Lexington	138,118	49,045	13,371							200,534	200,534
Westminster College, Fulton	49,018	13,130		38,760					8,782	109,690	109,690
William Jewell College, Liberty	44,843	32,537	7,384	66,735			31,385	3,476	25,647	212,007	180,622

William Woods College,[2] Fulton	62,775	89,504	1,168	28,111					4,282	185,840	185,840
Will Mayfield College,[2] Marble Hill				1,000				5,970	3,070	10,040	10,040
Webster College, Webster Groves	37,250	34,899		50,000		4,830		15,170		142,149	142,149
MONTANA											
Intermountain Union College, Helena	22,164	14,400		7,577			2,000	1,660	15,300	63,101	61,101
Mount St. Charles College, Helena	25,969	26,604	864	12,000				4,530	15,159	85,126	85,126
NEBRASKA											
Cotner College, Lincoln	26,772	15,053	952	3,895			3,800	29,213	37,792	117,477	113,677
Creighton University, Omaha	224,008	13,089		177,098		3,022	400		13,760	431,377	430,977
Dana College, Blair	10,741	896	397	9,000					13,184	34,218	34,218
Doane College, Crete	28,400	38,146	2,508	19,375		1,500	12,531	39,518	7,722	149,700	137,169
Grand Island College, Grand Island	15,682	12,673		5,519				18,229		52,103	52,103
Hastings College, Hastings	57,269	4,266		44,705				25,325	5,669	137,234	137,234
Hebron Junior College, Hebron	5,444	1,702						25,350	1,235	33,731	33,731
Immaculate Conception Junior College, Hastings	1,150	1,800								2,950	2,950
Luther College,[2] Wahoo	10,500	16,000		2,000				12,000	6,000	46,500	46,500
Midland College, Fremont	50,998	25,971	15,399	8,300			6,171	27,808	3,548	138,195	132,024
Nebraska Central College, Central City	7,809	1,518		1,359		391	1,000	12,215	359	24,651	23,651
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	92,199			40,852			22,728	34,207	4,886	194,872	172,144
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	1,071	2,182	666	10,079			15,459	13,929	715	44,101	28,642
Union College, Lincoln	55,552	47,986						10,000	13,422	126,960	126,960
University of Omaha, Omaha	81,514			7,000				33,550	603	122,667	122,667
York College, York	27,848	2,820		4,827			155	28,270	5,072	68,992	68,837
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Dartmouth College, Hanover	796,459			735,942		184,527			79,998	1,796,926	1,796,926
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	21,000	67,000	1,200							89,200	89,200
NEW JERSEY											
Bloomfield College and Seminary, Bloomfield	370	13,000	325	22,228			51,000	16,665	23,984	127,572	76,572
Centenary Collegiate Institute,[2] Hackettstown	15,465	29,220	529	1,775		25	110	500	245	47,869	47,759
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station	74,661	134,910	680							210,251	210,251
Drew University, Madison	18,994	27,415		138,140			222,674		47,121	454,344	231,670
Georgian Court College, Lakewood	64,105	81,228	6,061				15,000		30,358	196,752	181,752
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick		6,294		45,981		25,000	4,000	10,097		91,372	87,372
New Jersey Law School,[3] Newark	349,989			26,350					5,728	382,067	382,067
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton		2,100		207,657			35,170	845	33,723	279,495	244,325
Princeton University,[3] Princeton	1,147,075	131,550	76,156	931,973				132,313		2,419,067	2,419,067
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	674,453	533,461	45,190	[9] 193,434	[10] $1,687,896	61,341	86,568	52,780	258,468	3,593,591	3,507,023
St. Joseph's College, Princeton	16,000						3,000	18,000	28,000	65,000	62,000
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken	199,768	17,293		177,137			307,494	18,197	25,802	745,691	438,197
Upsala College, East Orange	65,436	36,150						30,628	347	132,561	132,561

[2] Junior college.
[3] Figures for 1927–28.
[9] Including $5,800 interest on Federal land-grant.
[10] Federal $253,484. State $1,434,412.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW YORK											
Adelphi College, Garden City	$205,140			$47,709			$16,866		$9,675	$279,390	$262,524
Alfred University, Alfred	104,503	$12,449	$35,118	47,735	$113,051	$38,548	7,781	$791	42,896	402,872	395,091
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	1,519	10,238		52,090			32,226	20,005	4,992	120,871	88,645
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	20,277	69,182	1,273	88,046		126,762	(1)	(1)	10,717	316,257	316,257
Canisius College, Buffalo	131,040								123,663	254,703	254,703
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	79,238		1,208	32,394					4,000	116,840	116,840
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester	7,913			175,730					12,830	196,473	196,473
Colgate University, Hamilton	292,226	83,139		103,400						478,765	478,765
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York	139,902	55,460	31,953						604,506	831,821	831,821
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	479,252	(1)							143,440	622,692	622,692
College of the Sacred Heart, New York	107,804	71,417							9,871	189,092	189,092
College of St. Rose, Albany	29,000	34,393	6,500			101,803			8,080	179,776	179,776
Columbia University, New York	7,370,389	1,934,416	7,252	1,294,157		941,641	2,986,072	1,169,310	2,208,343	17,911,580	14,925,508
Cooper Union, New York	8,064			383,552			38,585		3,835	434,036	395,451
Cornell University, Ithaca	1,631,075	596,295	662,187	[11] 1,279,510	[12] 3,039,861	1,160,736	1,032,345	530,481	752,259	10,684,749	9,652,404
De Lancey Divinity School, Buffalo				2,669					1,250	3,919	3,919
D'Youville College, Buffalo	43,453	9,155							13,310	65,918	65,918
Elmira College, Elmira	199,578	191,784	3,794	23,216					81,708	500,080	500,080
Fordham University, New York	1,199,565	165,636		14,407			220,288	3,652	210,200	1,813,748	1,593,460
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, N. Y		43,928		157,255		60,211	51,946	22,985	19,204	355,539	303,593
Good Counsel College, White Plains	54,180	(1)							26,625	80,805	80,805
Hamilton College, Clinton	111,091	25,519	14,715	229,733		93,420	22,316	4,132	73,936	574,862	552,546
Hartwick College, Oneonta	27,638					100,000		30,000	16,125	173,763	173,763
Hobart College, Geneva	132,054	48,272		73,262			110,016	9,000	18,089	390,693	280,677
Houghton College, Houghton	35,064	24,000		11,043		436	3,524	11,690	211	85,986	82,444
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York				91,507					47,890	139,397	139,397
Keuka College, Keuka Park	65,538	76,101		10,079			21,535	13,341	15,419	202,013	180,478
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	215,465			3,258					18,897	237,620	237,620
Long Island University, Brooklyn College of Pharmacy, Brooklyn	207,768			12,837		4,575			366,263	591,443	591,443
Manhattan College, New York	193,498	101,250	22,761	2,000				800	74,883	395,192	395,192

Marymount College, Tarrytown	147,000	(1)		43,000		15,000	(1)	(1)	5,875	210,875	210,875
Mason Junior College, Tarrytown	64,713	93,590	889						10,333	169,525	169,525
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, N. Y	180,530		1,011	25,487			20,172		21,000	248,200	228,028
New York Law School, New York	117,661									117,661	117,661
New York University, New York	5,847,039	20,000		237,407			354,021	327,374	1,328,385	8,114,226	7,760,205
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	308,434			93,376			2,504	5,845	208,725	618,884	616,380
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	540,021	106,265		170,604		4,472	250,601	10,000	169,528	1,251,491	1,000,890
Russell Sage College, Troy	102,620	108,947		45,744					14,259	271,570	271,570
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester	72,720	(1)		20,480			2,125		52,959	148,284	146,159
St. Bonaventure's College, St. Bonaventure	63,000	141,399								204,399	204,399
St. Francis College, Brooklyn	40,479			990			5,748		15,566	62,783	57,035
St. John's College, Brooklyn	966,692	24,473	38,082	27,461			11,666	65,166	1,118,622	2,252,162	2,240,496
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn	37,466					1,000	4,300		20,300	63,066	58,766
St. Lawrence University, Canton	124,160			87,626				18,044	11,858	241,688	241,688
St. Stephen's College, Annandale	37,570	51,121	3,050	15,838		29,956	1,316	76,267	16,466	231,584	230,268
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs	251,620	295,760	75,047	37,375		3,865	59,532	175	16,729	740,103	680,571
Syracuse University, Syracuse	1,539,859	236,939	22,840	230,982		111,123	320,002	63,746	300,000	2,825,491	2,505,489
Union Theological Seminary, New York	64,117	72,048		492,888			118,106	50,520	95,831	893,510	775,404
Union College, Schenectady	404,571	12,015	5,698	326,104		160,800		37,000	228,457	1,174,645	1,174,645
University of Buffalo,[8] Buffalo	532,721			169,053		469,923	(1)	(1)	130,290	1,301,987	1,301,987
University of Rochester, Rochester	503,984	79,196	656,042	1,073,168		426,513	10,600		509,884	3,259,387	3,248,787
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	504,027	703,622	28,168	414,702			85,074	[13] 56,502	250,797	2,042,892	1,957,818
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island	26,000	(1)		17,943		150,000		25,000	17,569	236,512	236,512
Wells College, Aurora	88,817	180,606	2,848	76,374		17,391	2,930	8,394	27,423	404,783	401,853
NORTH CAROLINA											
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	18,014	20,316		11,758				3,745		53,833	53,833
Belmont Abbey Junior College, Belmont	10,045	15,080					10,000		30,000	65,125	55,125
Catawba College, Salisbury	112,154								124,227	236,381	236,381
Chowan College, Murfreesboro	30,831	(1)		3,475				16,287	19,096	69,689	69,689
College of St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines,[2] Asheville	33,600	(1)		10,100					1,050	44,750	44,750
Davenport College, Lenoir	21,687	28,723		7,293				4,089		61,792	61,792
Davidson College, Davidson	113,450	42,460		60,766		39,124	2,683	79,726	25,754	363,963	361,280
Duke University, Durham	265,927	310,071		626,396				73,373	114,499	1,390,266	1,390,266
Elon College, Elon College	40,599			39,726				34,594		114,919	114,919
Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs	35,874	42,406	7,047	8,548				9,958	13,748	117,581	117,581
Greensboro College, Greensboro	61,354	85,788	9,177	18,027			3,460		19,874	197,680	194,220
Guilford College, Guilford College	36,186	65,490	483	33,540				7,286		142,985	142,985
High Point College, High Point	39,520	28,878						17,109	3,970	89,477	89,477
Johnson C. Smith University,[3] Charlotte	31,460	26,743		93,091	1,800		302,500			455,594	153,094
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory	40,000	77,000		22,000				3,500		142,500	142,500
Livingstone College,[3] Salisbury	14,471	19,977			1,800	1,500	3,500	5,709	21,392	68,349	64,849
Louisburg College,[2] Louisburg	24,415	40,294	1,457	4,256			16,700	4,429		91,551	74,851
Mars Hill College,[2] Mars Hill	37,560	62,360		4,200			860	6,500	4,683	116,163	115,303
Meredith College, Raleigh	85,512	68,750	3,885	23,440				8,933	16,311	206,831	206,831
Mitchell College,[2] Statesville	12,744	8,743		160				3,996		25,643	25,643
Peace, a Junior College for Women, Raleigh	19,725	32,694	10,026					5,500	748	68,693	68,693

[1] Included in preceding column.
[2] Junior college.
[3] Negro.
[8] Figures for 1927–28.
[11] Including $34,429 interest on Federal land-grant.
[12] Federal $411,242. State $2,628,619.
[13] Gifts for designated purposes.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued											
Queens College, Charlotte	$34,855	$7,775		$8,695				$12,000		$63,325	$63,325
Rutherford College,[2] Rutherford College	8,880	14,000		6,750				5,200		34,830	34,830
St. Augustine College,[2 3] Raleigh	7,024	26,896	$1,484	4,235				49,882	$5,410	94,931	94,931
St. Mary's School,[2] Raleigh	152,991	(1)		5,790			$1,500	3,250	3,982	167,513	166,013
Salem College, Winston-Salem	65,712	98,021		23,425		$164,603		4,287		356,048	356,048
Shaw University,[3] Raleigh	26,084	36,992	5,845	17,846	$2,400			20,885		110,052	110,052
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest	61,696	12,782		186,846				3,000	50,690	315,014	315,014
Weaver College,[2] Weaverville	10,610	20,546	245	13,038				7,393	4,070	55,902	55,902
Wingate College,[2] Wingate	18,039	16,411	3,130					5,157	131	42,868	42,868
NORTH DAKOTA											
Jamestown College, Jamestown	72,159	(1)		49,944		5,000	100,000	12,987	356	240,446	140,446
OHIO											
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	187,930	25,347	3,254	9,872		300,812	5,566	150,507	52,156	735,444	729,878
Ashland College, Ashland	51,523	25,100	5,428	23,121		3,416	20,689	11,428		140,705	120,016
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	90,053	58,315	8,792	89,395					37,245	283,800	283,800
Bluffton College, Bluffton	41,397	26,210		9,877		60,000	40,000	64,412	3,562	245,458	205,458
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	3,524	25,433		5,926				7,020	132,026	173,929	173,929
Capitol University, Columbus	66,389	26,679		34,041			2,132		59,122	188,363	186,231
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland	188,792			222,674						411,466	411,466
Cedarville College, Cedarville	10,100			11,000			3,000		1,100	25,200	22,200
Central Theological Seminary, Dayton	814	489		13,128			2,200		16,235	32,866	30,666
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	45,000									45,000	45,000
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland	36,501									36,501	36,501
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio, Mount St. Joseph	32,737	78,145		759,706						870,588	870,588
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati	20,000								10,000	30,000	30,000
College of Wooster, Wooster	161,355	193,607		172,944		266,281	320,205	17,174	4,489	1,136,055	815,850
Defiance College, Defiance	38,245	27,699	490	25,197			3,320	3,785	9,545	108,281	104,961
Denison University, Granville	188,000	127,500		160,000					24,700	500,200	500,200

Findlay College, Findlay	11,564	4,399		23,333		6,558	19,054	28,030	4,407	97,345	78,291
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati		37,000		225,467			12,470	38,500	7,550	320,987	308,517
Heidelberg College, Tiffin	81,499	58,302		45,165		9,481	3,150	8,459	8,556	214,612	211,462
Hiram College, Hiram	72,753	56,650		60,001			22,521	4,334	3,886	220,145	197,624
John Carroll University, Cleveland	63,556			44,000		2,500,000				2,607,556	2,607,556
Kenyon College, Gambier	66,090	120,801	1,269	99,364				1,308	15,919	304,751	304,751
Lake Erie College, Painesville	69,210	96,800	4,002	46,241					13,485	229,738	229,738
Marietta College, Marietta	48,095	12,595	1,461	77,954				8,589	3,685	152,379	152,379
Mount St. Mary Seminary, Cincinnati									99,500	99,500	99,500
Mount Union College, Alliance	118,086	46,899	19,806	46,261		8,326	95,526	10,186	3,647	348,737	253,211
Muskingum College, New Concord	143,744	43,184		45,513		23,123	11,565	9,634	48,964	325,727	314,162
Notre Dame College, South Euclid	18,756	12,071	1,407			1,260		729	25,917	60,140	60,140
Oberlin College, Oberlin	553,928	266,699		1,031,277	[14] 1,600	1,572	217,382	43,453	745,630	2,861,541	2,644,159
Ohio Northern University, Ada	148,661		21,108	20,275		2,878	25,849		22,075	240,846	214,997
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware	479,781	268,600	9,552	134,089		11,688	54,297	40,317	24,472	1,022,796	968,499
Otterbein College, Westerville	73,831	51,260	442	76,011		42,099	919	10,062	19,663	274,287	273,368
Rio Grande College,[2] Rio Grande	15,000	4,800		5,600			1,300	5,600	8,800	41,100	39,800
St. Charles Seminary, Carthagena								30,000		30,000	30,000
St. John's University, Toledo	78,716					25,395	10,675		54,650	169,436	158,761
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati	44,801	40,237								85,038	85,038
University of Dayton, Dayton	116,101	76,865	4,638						7,890	205,494	205,494
Urbana University,[3] Urbana	2,256	4,855		24,743				1,026	558	33,438	33,438
Ursuline College, Cleveland	22,577	3,546	1,934				1,800			29,857	28,057
Western College for Women, Oxford	90,141	117,027		37,094			21,970	250	27,741	294,223	272,253
Western Reserve University, Cleveland	1,273,907	170,858		662,287		883,475	801,811	417,735	139,454	4,349,527	3,547,716
Wilberforce University,[3] Wilberforce	75,812	92,247	73,968		529,100	12,878	8,161		43,028	835,194	827,033
Wilmington College, Wilmington	83,203	36,129	20,174	7,313				22,237	2,736	171,792	171,792
Wittenberg College, Springfield	327,717	65,613		101,396		30,588	51,588	32,764	20,623	630,289	578,701
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, Cincinnati	14,932		735						164	15,831	15,831
OKLAHOMA											
Bacone College,[2] Bacone	16,767	29,453	13,116	12,870				26,622		98,828	98,828
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany	20,268	11,336					7,874	5,356	12,765	57,599	49,725
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie	4,751	9,776	3,008						25,091	42,626	42,626
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee	84,877	12,683	49,140	829		14,000		15,244	25,384	202,157	202,157
Oklahoma Christian College,[2] Cordell	6,565							7,314		13,879	13,879
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City	119,362			6,616		58,893	5,000	60,815	7,488	258,174	253,174
Oklahoma Presbyterian College,[2] Durant	16,947	1,241			[5] 1,487			11,270	1,842	32,787	32,787
Phillips University, Enid	61,816	5,006		26,791		2,000	25,688		57,197	178,498	152,810
University of Tulsa, Tulsa	144,585	20,536		41,823		636,480	48,538	12,828	48,242	953,032	904,494
OREGON											
Albany College, Albany	14,674	9,121		13,720		922	3,630	[15] 128,122	23	170,212	166,582
Columbia University,[2] Portland	6,924	45,368				5,774			23,410	81,476	81,476
Linfield College, McMinnville	42,783			48,990				28	110	91,911	91,911
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland	69,917		3,238						29,465	102,620	102,620
Northwestern College of Law, Portland	20,000									20,000	20,000
Pacific College, Newberg	7,991	5,722	1,845	14,487			6,600	20,343	150	57,138	50,538

[1] Included in preceding column.
[2] Junior college.
[3] Negro.
[5] Federal funds.
[14] From the town of Oberlin for library service.
[15] Including undesignated funds.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OREGON—Continued											
Pacific University, Forest Grove	$36,527	$11,158		$17,647			$100,000	$13,705	$13,749	$192,786	$92,786
Reed College, Portland	70,220	12,472	$1,282	96,271			100,000			280,245	180,245
Willamette University, Salem	64,236	15,673	14,500	64,600			78,662		237,671	475,342	396,680
PENNSYLVANIA											
Albright College, Reading	87,520	56,060	2,616	54,058		$60,036	13,306			273,596	260,290
Allegheny College, Meadville	144,478	110,846	2,854	96,325		65,000	19,431	4,978	192,170	636,082	616,651
Beaver College, Jenkintown	461,535	(1)							64,799	526,334	526,334
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	181,285	300,519	13,870	300,011		30,083	27,956	60,692	36,921	951,337	923,381
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	418,450	183,999	47,261	63,100		6,209	1,868		4,305	725,192	723,324
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	785,770	170,887	25,799	858,247			37,965	4,507	432,630	2,315,805	2,277,840
Cedar Crest College, Allentown	72,802	28,471		649		23,795	312	36,011	24,983	187,023	186,711
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester		3,500		86,901			14,799		10,622	115,822	101,023
Dickinson College, Carlisle	221,281	22,305		56,191		43,275	14,799		2,219	360,070	345,271
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia	532,832	102,720		152,641		371,428			87,577	1,247,198	1,247,198
Dropsie College, Philadelphia				57,600				2,063		59,663	59,663
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh	341,473	36,120	69,143							446,736	446,736
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown	46,939	28,711	23,760	5,940		3,859	1,000		2,818	113,027	112,027
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster	218,407	13,000		60,986		250,000			21,720	564,113	564,113
Geneva College, Beaver Falls	127,709	29,816	7,589	31,076			6,659	6,659	101,870	311,378	304,719
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg	170,548	10,542		37,429		58,414		3,225	5,105	285,263	285,263
Grove City College, Grove City	107,105	97,319	14,293	39,462		63,040	15,227	5,000	4,005	345,451	330,224
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia	181,934			8,757	$28,202				5,633	224,616	224,616
Haverford College, Haverford	96,097	103,246		202,940		16,750	6,752	9,517	79,461	514,763	508,011
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	240,535			74,989	162,500	809,566	127,408		944,588	2,359,586	2,232,178
Juniata College, Huntingdon	105,936	128,669		35,143				5,068	44,551	319,367	319,367
Lafayette College, Easton	380,502	35,827		133,507		248,749	490,355	6,469	57,746	1,353,155	862,800
La Salle College, Philadelphia	40,000								10,000	50,000	50,000
Lebanon Valley College, Annville	87,382	62,339	7,876	42,214			132,607	11,392	16,411	360,221	227,614
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	639,447	15,844		284,810		95,500			412,768	1,448,369	1,448,369
Lincoln University,[3] Lincoln University	48,586	61,450	11,051	48,419		8,760	241,358	30,695		450,319	208,961

Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg		1,188		35,038			23,936	9,361		69,523	45,587
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia									54,329	54,329	54,329
Marywood College, Scranton	80,000	93,750							3,000	176,750	176,750
Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem	44,795	33,384	256	2,127					2,778	83,340	83,340
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill	61,175	(1)		26,050					104,752	191,977	191,977
Muhlenberg College, Allentown	118,759	7,900	16,246	56,877		37,172	39,521	19,445		295,920	256,399
Penn Hall,[2] Chambersburg	211,843	80,000							25,500	317,343	317,343
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh	95,024	40,001	5,472	32,720				500		173,717	173,717
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester	230,000	(1)							10,000	240,000	240,000
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia	175,917		3,747	10,532		1,000	9,170	5,432	6,415	212,213	203,043
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh		1,476		42,379		171,804	(1)		8,084	223,743	223,743
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary,[6] Pittsburgh		3,400		4,566				4,000	2,036	14,002	14,002
Rosemont College, Rosemont	93,483	(1)						19,048	18,150	130,681	130,681
St. Francis College, Loretto	78,683								148,000	226,683	226,683
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia	49,168			1,243		75,000			39,556	164,967	164,967
St. Thomas College, Scranton	108,000								13,300	121,300	121,300
St. Vincent College, Latrobe	41,000	123,371	14,983						15,050	194,404	194,404
Seton Hill College, Greensburg	59,324	89,975	1,259			7,810		96,626	435,214	690,208	690,208
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove	124,066	62,103	9,367	21,270			11,438	10,530	19,609	258,383	246,945
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore	355,944	240,000		257,263		85,000	1,279,000	51,000		2,268,207	989,207
Temple University, Philadelphia	1,247,071	81,535	382,008	3,500	300,000	230,946			107,123	2,352,183	2,352,183
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster		12,000		45,252			60,000	10,000		127,252	67,252
Thiel College, Greenville	62,700	12,800		9,000			3,000		27,500	115,000	112,000
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	2,818,295	260,819		965,091	966,000	123,989	287,727	816,386	1,859,701	8,098,008	7,810,281
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	1,779,434			106,336	569,143	1,326,544	140,092	157,410	814,427	4,893,386	4,753,294
Ursinus College, Collegeville	146,553	131,312	1,075	27,421		240,200	50,000	2,606	38,582	637,749	587,749
Villanova College, Villanova	673,000	(1)	(1)	10,000		160,000			38,000	881,000	881,000
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington	124,325	(1)	(1)	58,783					16,592	199,700	199,700
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg	41,020			9,277		4,600	13,088	6,094	11,111	85,280	72,192
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1,407	7,740		48,212			11,960	17,473	15,740	102,532	90,572
Westminster College, New Wilmington	108,201	75,885	15,465	54,754		45,528	90,992	5,475	57,219	453,519	362,527
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	35,141			28,530	35,000				153,010	251,681	251,68
Wilson College, Chambersburg	154,382	154,800	14,093	35,005			13,500		57,182	4268,92	415,462
RHODE ISLAND											
Brown University, Providence	772,191	182,276	11,778	520,845		6,800	46,947	139,347	145,250	1,825,434	1,778,487
Providence College, Providence	120,000			40,000				25,000		185,000	185,000
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Anderson College, Anderson	28,725	21,180	7,777	1,200			1,000	2,500	500	62,882	61,882
Benedict College,[3] Columbia	11,000	29,000		6,751		2,418	7,005		14,319	70,493	63,488
Chicora College, Columbia									90,451	90,451	90,451
Coker College, Hartsville	38,236	57,607		40,967		1,703			16,068	154,581	154,581
Columbia College, Columbia	78,634	19,750		10,730				5,418		114,532	114,532
Converse College, Spartanburg	122,040	138,478		44,201		30,000			474	335,193	335,193

[1] Included in preceding column. [2] Junior college. [3] Negro. [6] Figures for 1930-31.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued											
Erskine College, Due West	$49,046	$55,003		$15,454				$10,000		$129,503	$129,503
Furman University, Greenville	74,960	74,562		101,404					$61,686	312,612	312,612
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville	54,361	47,520	$7,121	15,370						124,372	124,372
Lander College, Greenwood	46,676	44,464	2,008	14,485			$24,938	6,618	652	139,841	114,903
Limestone College, Gaffney	36,441	65,248		22,414						124,103	124,103
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia	870			3,446				5,947		10,263	10,263
Newberry College, Newberry	22,739	3,795		5,717		$5,744		1,016	3,417	42,428	42,428
Presbyterian College, Clinton	15,011	24,830	215	14,969				20,533	501	76,059	76,059
Wofford College, Spartanburg	32,840	46,864		40,195				9,522	5,409	134,830	134,830
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Augustana College, Sioux Falls	51,011	21,426	3,333	18,007		188	2,010	25,972	9,998	131,945	129,935
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	44,269	29,881		23,393				10,495	2,303	110,341	110,341
Huron College, Huron	46,879	3,079		41,722		526	3,215	[15] 12,114	23,936	131,471	128,256
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell	1,180	9,000	120						500	10,800	10,800
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls	22,887	12,856		10,520				16,753	1,205	64,221	64,221
Yankton College, Yankton	67,042	41,011	2,724	26,473		287,665	26,967	15,163	1,265	468,310	441,343
TENNESSEE											
Bethel College, McKenzie	15,000	9,880		16,000			7,107		2,000	49,987	42,880
Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City	72,359	55,932		25,200						153,491	153,491
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga	8,200									8,200	8,200
Cumberland University, Lebanon	77,134	20,827		5,666				11,387	33,388	148,402	148,402
David Lipscomb College,[2] Nashville	24,000	36,000						2,000		62,000	62,000
Du Bose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle									15,000	15,000	15,000
Fisk University,[3] Nashville	67,371	81,144	21,541	67,458		52,068		125,521	25,476	440,579	440,579
Freed-Hardeman College,[2] Henderson	13,425	23,000				114,900				151,325	151,325
Hiwassee College,[2] Madisonville	11,223	32,742	14,560						11,000	69,525	69,525
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights	8,000	(1)		8,000				25,000		41,000	41,000

King College, Bristol	6,413			7,788				12,252		26,453	26,453
Knoxville College,[3] Knoxville	19,173	37,488		25,000					35,837	117,498	117,498
Lane College,[3] Jackson	8,756	18,273		1,212				30,072	7,889	66,202	66,202
Le Moyne Junior College,[3] Memphis	14,400		7,112			4,200		15,900	1,663	43,275	43,275
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate	57,795	68,779		62,000			170,000		30,000	388,574	218,574
Martin College,[2] Pulaski	19,800	(1)						5,000	5,200	30,000	30,000
Maryville College, Maryville	58,325	22,354		74,281		658	97,758	7,775	37,659	298,810	201,052
Meharry Medical College,[3] Nashville	67,676			39,614		365,597		63,006	22,532	558,425	558,425
Milligan College, Milligan College	16,711	21,866						87,223	5,482	131,282	131,282
Southwestern College, Memphis	113,534	63,368	15,931	25,659		495,967	4,315	86,114	1,524	806,412	802,097
Tennessee College for Women, Murfreesboro	34,948	36,146	(1)					11,763	8,657	91,514	91,514
Tennessee Wesleyan College,[2] Athens	28,500	6,700		4,000			27,000	9,000	11,900	87,100	60,100
Tusculum College, Greeneville	22,977	41,114		42,730				28,492	7,984	143,297	143,297
Union University, Jackson	91,504	38,650		16,571		12,000		31,090		189,815	189,815
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga	87,100	4,550		54,033				2,418	1,413	149,514	149,514
University of the South, Sewanee	77,655	99,606	7,933	68,735		10,788	73,924	6,221	28,944	373,806	299,882
Ward-Belmont School,[2] Nashville	748,955	(1)								748,955	748,955
Vanderbilt University, Nashville	317,112			817,478					236,438	1,371,028	1,371,028
TEXAS											
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	84,154	64,069							936	149,159	149,159
Austin College, Sherman	51,376	17,198		5,670				8,575	1,808	84,627	84,627
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin		5,000		37,808			5,000			47,808	42,808
Baylor College for Women, Belton	176,853	184,863	88,381	30,310				9,729	7,186	497,322	497,322
Baylor University, Waco	266,962	136,157	116,133	32,244			57,658	18,868		628,022	570,364
Bishop College,[3] Marshall	35,483	42,713	9,050	665				21,510	852	110,273	110,273
Blinn Memorial College,[2] Brenham	13,613			3,142				2,382	1,608	20,745	20,745
Burleson College,[2] Greenville	13,855	10,948	1,101					19,188		45,092	45,092
Butler College,[2 3] Tyler	3,141	3,594	960					6,989	178	14,862	14,862
Clifton Junior College, Clifton	5,249	8,449	482	960				3,000		18,140	18,140
College of Marshall,[2] Marshall	34,718	26,228	831					11,634		73,411	73,411
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	31,126	1,080	1,332	6,965				4,732		45,235	45,235
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas									43,355	43,355	43,355
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	62,648	28,059	1,514	10,550			50,000	5,079	3,309	161,159	111,159
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	44,620	22,586	1,263					1,213	2,394	72,076	72,076
Jacksonville College,[2] Jacksonville	19,050	6,610	2,126	600		2,694	1,179	2,200	1,936	36,395	35,216
Jarvis Christian College,[2 3] Hawkins	3,547	17,259	7,284					29,623	651	58,364	58,364
Kidd-Key College,[2] Sherman	95,000	(1)	(1)			10,000		18,500		123,500	123,500
Lon Morris College,[2] Jacksonville	26,460	29,722	9,641	4,973		10,000		3,860		84,656	84,656
Lutheran College,[2] Seguin	8,100							18,000	100,000	126,100	126,100
Mary Allen Seminary,[2 3] Crockett	2,372	5,750						12,653	1,744	22,519	22,519
McMurry College, Abilene	34,488	22,890	14,053	2,000			81,024			154,455	73,431
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	144,681	(1)	33,935						20,075	198,691	198,691
Paul Quinn College, [3 2] Waco	4,500	2,000					17,000	24,000		47,500	30,500
Randolph College,[2] Cisco	18,205		2,946	2,475		20,000		10,112	210	53,948	53,948
Rice Institute, Houston	43,100	126,422		733,800						903,322	903,322
St. Edward's University, Austin	5,860	124,885							19,361	150,106	150,106
St. Mary's College,[2] Dallas	4,400								585	4,985	4,985
Samuel Houston College,[3] Austin	18,365	10,365	3,612					18,046	4,312	54,700	54,700
Schreiner Institute,[2] Kerrville	27,060	11,200		12,500						50,760	50,760

[1] Included in preceding column. [2] Junior college. [3] Negro. [15] Including undesignated funds.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Simmons University, Abilene	$173,704	$63,564	$17,429	$25,564				$23,766	$9,226	$313,253	$313,253
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	490,415	156,144		122,959		$1,792	$5,874	77,108	3,699	857,991	852,117
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth	17,586			23,258				100,560	14,634	156,038	156,038
Southwestern Junior College, Keene	33,732	17,373	124					6,000	163,648	220,877	220,877
Southwestern University, Georgetown	77,849	81,186	5,885	5,328				30,184	25,052	225,484	225,484
Texas College,[3] Tyler	9,660	15,031	7,509			6,250		5,520	900	44,870	44,870
Texas Christian College,[2] Terrell	7,416	6,876	125					4,607		19,024	19,024
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	155,184	125,983	126,926	135,000					6,325	549,418	549,418
Texas Military College,[2] Terrell	14,377	36,607	8,238						2,282	61,504	61,504
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	75,046	65,576	4,079					8,220	635	153,556	153,556
Tillotson College,[3] Austin	5,306	3,863	1,272					15,722	253	26,421	26,421
Trinity University, Waxahachie	28,902	27,541		32,070					21,217	109,730	109,730
Wayland Baptist College,[2] Plainview	31,606	19,958						6,310	5,383	63,257	63,257
Weatherford College,[2] Weatherford	22,350			3,250				5,043		30,643	30,643
Wesley College,[2] Greenville	28,522	29,781	644						9,926	68,873	68,873
Westminster College,[2] Tehuacana	6,981					3,419	1,867		19,216	31,483	29,616
Westmoorland College,[2] San Antonio	21,880							750		22,630	22,630
Wiley College,[3] Marshall	40,295	53,239	14,218				7,457	40,755	30	155,994	148,537
UTAH											
Brigham Young University, Provo	115,342					13,500		200,000	45,260	374,102	374,102
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch,[2] Salt Lake City	3,955	7,200								11,155	11,155
Snow College,[2] Ephraim	11,950		1,500			5,426		36,555	9,233	64,664	64,664
Weber College,[2] Ogden	14,198							53,500		67,698	67,698
Westminster College,[2] Salt Lake City	16,619	23,285		9,659		5,928	5,000	37,492	11,708	109,691	104,691
VERMONT											
Middlebury College, Middlebury	155,137	147,584	17,459	188,780	$14,000			14,400	1,000	538,360	538,360
Norwich University, Northfield	132,097			40,626	4,870				5,367	182,960	182,960
St. Michael's College, Burlington	13,877	34,714	4,175					2,465	6,872	62,103	62,103

VIRGINIA											
Averett College,[2] Danville	31,800	47,995				1,500	20,000	13,000		114,295	94,295
Bishop Payne Divinity School,[3] Petersburg		1,800		2,048				13,238		17,086	17,086
Blackstone College for Girls,[2] Blackstone	29,821	45,970	2,835					7,139	4,381	90,146	90,146
Bluefield College,[2] Bluefield (W. Va.)	14,162	12,176	4,765					26,137	4,448	61,688	61,688
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater	31,748	31,865		11,811					1,894	77,318	77,318
Emory and Henry College, Emory	70,841	14,661	5,194	18,002				3,819	15,800	128,317	128,317
Hampden Sydney College, Hampden Sydney	37,864	15,483		10,234					17,511	81,092	81,092
Hollins College, Hollins	99,213	200,371	(1)	8,414					23,667	331,665	331,665
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	45,016	48,273		17,275			15,044	29,185	10,538	165,331	150,287
Marion Junior College, Marion	3,442	19,392	787						6,325	29,946	29,946
Martha Washington College,[2] Abingdon	21,677	44,042	7,494						1,490	74,703	74,703
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	33,723	72,392	24,237	19,057				13,995	9,461	172,865	172,865
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria							5,857		164,424	170,281	164,424
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland	22,874	7,027	889	47,651			16,372	14,138	452	109,403	93,031
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	199,021	291,281	33,589	67,780						591,671	591,671
Roanoke College, Salem	39,835	26,570		37,264		77,754		17,895	13,039	212,357	212,357
Shenandoah College,[2] Dayton	18,210	27,460	1,420	2,780					12,967	62,837	62,837
Southern College,[2] Petersburg	24,000	15,000	1,000							40,000	40,000
Sullins College,[2] Bristol	104,000	135,000		12,000						251,000	251,000
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar	159,870	197,348	24,775	16,975					20,256	419,224	419,224
University of Richmond, Richmond	136,257	124,439	10,307	132,271		99,069	249,876			752,219	502,343
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	240			80,467		15,998	125,152	25,204	3,825	250,886	125,734
Virginia Intermont College,[2] Bristol	37,425	67,439	2,014	10,776			4,995		2,128	124,777	119,782
Virginia Union University,[3] Richmond	39,218	32,952	13,884	24,504		300,000	300,000	23,114		733,672	433,672
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	190,582	13,718		74,825		32,099	(1)		24,556	335,780	335,780
WASHINGTON											
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma	92,178	999	8,063	56,337		10,157	27,919		4,333	199,986	172,067
Gonzaga University, Spokane	49,346	26,676		1,095						77,117	77,117
Pacific Lutheran College,[2] Parkland	15,575	21,993	1,348	1,217		600	19,048	27,037		86,818	67,770
Spokane University, Spokane	13,195			194				31,176	1,300	45,865	45,865
Walla Walla College, College Place	57,609	31,855	154,525			8,667		10,554	10,035	273,245	273,245
Whitman College, Walla Walla	110,258	58,273	2,184	42,320			2,018	23,665	17,921	256,639	254,621
Whitworth College, Spokane	9,584	12,122		1,653				15,510	6,113	44,982	44,982
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle	25,250	22,314	5,712	2,546			748	2,323	3,369	62,262	61,514
WEST VIRGINIA											
Alderson Junior College, Alderson	18,000	16,000	100						2,200	36,300	36,300
Bethany College, Bethany	77,094	31,882		61,316		54,100		276	1,739	226,407	226,407
Broaddus College,[2] Philippi	15,260	18,900		1,524				26,721		62,405	62,405
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins	40,526		4,192	8,271		243		19,443	718	73,393	73,393
Greenbrier College,[2] Lewisburg	19,608	31,874	1,149							52,631	52,631
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville	18,408	28,541	2,856						44,593	94,398	94,398
Salem College, Salem	42,288		543	5,516		6,130	4,192	5,792	14,860	79,321	75,129
Storer College,[2 3] Harpers Ferry	4,339	18,041	4,233	5,157	15,000					46,770	46,770
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon	52,740	31,714	8,010	32,731			38,542	12,691		176,428	137,886

[1] Included in preceding column. [2] Junior college. [3] Negro.

TABLE 12.—*Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WISCONSIN											
Beloit College, Beloit	$125,268	$36,094		$130,810		$25,660	$34,746		$20,544	$373,122	$338,376
Carroll College, Waukesha	59,843	30,522		37,597			37,843	$15,421	2,064	183,290	145,447
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville		5,200						25,000		30,200	30,200
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oconomowoc				12,203				8,708	24,565	45,476	45,476
Lawrence College, Appleton	148,776	141,006	$17,304	98,140		170,566	30,455	12,451	18,738	637,436	606,981
Marquette University, Milwaukee	659,124		6,807	169,844		9,928	73,233	24	193,244	1,112,204	1,038,971
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee	90,577	67,386	18,257	69,861		5,049	18,964	12,800	49,294	332,188	313,224
Mission House College, Plymouth	11,648	5,680		3,627		3,293	3,241	39,110	1,740	68,339	65,098
Nashotah House, Nashotah	9,000	(1)		25,000				7,000		41,000	41,000
Northland College, Ashland	14,598	15,951		7,992			17,686	34,736	7,386	98,349	80,663
Northwestern College, Watertown	3,613	13,163		3,203			600	54,284		74,863	74,263
Ripon College, Ripon	83,942	54,936	29,748	34,855				7,500	608	211,589	211,589
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis	111,042		3,766	10,346					19,000	144,154	144,154

[1] Included in preceding column.

TABLE 13.—*Statistics of junior colleges (included in foregoing tables)*

State	Under public control			Under private control		
	Number	College instructors	College students	Number	College instructors	College students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama				2	19	182
Arizona	1	20	480	1	10	99
Arkansas	5	109	2,361	2	41	213
California	31	857	11,327	4	72	406
Colorado	3	27	170	1	22	230
Connecticut				1	10	102
Florida	1	17	150			
Georgia	2	21	241	5	62	574
Idaho				1	18	270
Illinois	4	213	6,009	9	149	1,663
Indiana				1	12	134
Iowa	14	117	1,006	3	24	196
Kansas	9	102	1,752	7	59	410
Kentucky				11	94	1,119
Louisiana	1	7	46			
Maryland				1	10	64
Massachusetts				3	60	517
Michigan	6	122	1,836			
Minnesota	6	103	1,147	1	10	82
Mississippi	2	21	325	5	69	656
Missouri	8	123	2,077	15	260	2,669
Nebraska	1	8	99	3	23	214
New Jersey				1	18	45
New Mexico	1	14	235			
New York				1	20	50
North Carolina	1	10	178	12	171	1,637
North Dakota	2	27	253			
Ohio				2	18	170
Oklahoma	8	96	1,357	3	26	203
Oregon				1	11	208
Pennsylvania				1	26	121
South Dakota				2	22	124
Tennessee				7	133	1,649
Texas	19	334	4,863	23	236	2,719
Utah				4	53	741
Virginia				9	143	1,215
Washington	3	27	317	2	20	145
West Virginia	1	19	272	4	50	288
Continental United States	129	2,394	36,501	148	1,971	19,115

II. EXPENDITURES

By Henry G. Badger
Assistant Statistician

There is manifest over the country a growing interest in expenditures in higher education. This is due to a number of causes, among which are the increasing number of educated people in the United States and the increasing amount of research in education of all types and levels.

Two questions frequently asked are: How much money is spent for higher education in the United States? and How is it spent?

The present study is an attempt to answer these questions, within the limitations of the data available to the Office of Education.

LIMITATIONS OF THE PROBLEM

These limitations appear to hinge quite largely on the fact that financial accounting for institutions of higher education is still a new science, as yet hardly removed from the pioneering stage.

1. One of the first facts limiting the use that can be made of the data in possession of the Office of Education is that there is as yet no standard, universally accepted system of financial reporting for institutions of higher learning.[1] For example, in 1928 one institution accounted for more than $150,000 by means of a report of 8 items, 3 of which were subtotals. The same year another institution published a report itemized under approximately 65 headings. As late as 1930 one other institution accounted for more than a million dollars of expenditure in a report of 2 items. Many States and educational foundations call for reports of some sort from the universities, colleges, and professional schools under their patronage. Many different varieties of reports are presented. In some a balance sheet appears, presumably accounting for every cent committed to the care of the financial officers; in others a balance sheet is presented for some of the accounts and omitted for others; some institutions publish no balance sheet. In some reports the major division of expenditures is by school

[1] In 1930 there was organized the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Education, including representatives of the Association of University and College Business Officers of the Eastern States, the Southern Educational Buyers and Business Officers Association, the Association of University and College Business Officers (Middle West and Western), the Business Officers of Pacific Coast Universities and Colleges, the Association of American Colleges, the Council of Church Boards of Education, the American Association of Collegiate Registrars, and the American Association of Teachers Colleges. The General Education Board and the United States Office of Education are cooperating with this committee, which is under the chairmanship of Comptroller Lloyd Morey, of the University of Illinois. The committee has issued three bulletins, entitled, respectively, "A Study of Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities in the United States," "Suggested Forms for Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities," and "Illustrations of the Use of Financial Report Forms Recommended by the Committee." Correspondence received in this office indicates that many institutions are remodeling their financial reporting systems in accordance with the general principles suggested by this committee.

(arts and sciences, law, graduate, etc.), in others by function (administration, instruction, etc.), and in still others by source of fund (State appropriation, private foundation or donation, student fees, etc.). Items appearing as control accounts in some reports appear as subaccounts in others. So far no single system of financial reporting has been adopted in enough institutions of higher education to make a nation-wide study accurate in all details, major and minor.

The bookkeeping systems followed in universities, colleges, and professional schools appear to be of the two following general types:

(*a*) A profit-and-loss system, analogous to the bookkeeping systems employed by commercial concerns. Here the emphasis is apparently on whether a branch or department of the institution is operating at a financial profit or loss.

(*b*) A nonprofit system, set up by persons interested in and acquainted with both accounting and educational procedure and ideals, with special reference to the nonprofit-producing functions of an educational institution, and designed to show something of costs (not necessarily for profit-estimating purposes) and facilitate a just and equitable budgeting of funds among the several phases of educational activity carried on in the institution.

2. Another condition which greatly limits the accuracy and adequacy of any study of this nature lies in the fact that there is as yet no unanimity of opinion among the financial officers of our educational institutions as to what the various accounting terms themselves mean. We do not yet have complete standardization of accounting nomenclature for institutions of higher learning. One institution interprets the title "Operation" as meaning all the expense incident to conducting the various activities of the institution and includes under it salaries of president, deans, professors, and janitors, purchase of books for the library, and even food for the dining halls; another restricts the term to the operation of the physical plant, charging the president's salary to "Administration," professors' salaries to "Instruction," and so on. In some institutions salaries of physical directors are charged to "Instruction"; in others, to "Athletics." Deans' salaries are in some instances charged to "Administration," and in others to "Instruction," or even "Operation." Accounts for dormitories, dining halls, athletics, college bookstores, and college post offices are reported as net in some institutions, profit or loss appearing according to the facts in the case; in other schools the gross receipts and disbursements are reported. Student hospitals are sometimes found charged to "Supplementary operations" and sometimes to "Medical schools." Miscellaneous accounts are found in several reports.

3. Since there is apparent such diversity of practice with respect to the form and content of a financial report of an institution of

higher learning, it is not surprising that there are sometimes great differences between the report of an institution to its controlling board and the report of that same institution to the United States Office of Education. These differences, of course, do not indicate any alarming conditions with regard to the integrity of the officials preparing the reports. They merely reflect the different types of information asked for by the various organizations concerned, or the different uses to be made of the information. A report prepared for the primary purpose of accounting for all money spent, for instance, would not of necessity call for the same information as one which is wanted for determination of general policy.

4. Closely related to the limitations already described and probably hinging directly on them is a reluctance on the part of some educational authorities to furnish data regarding their financial operations. There has been and still is in some localities a feeling that while figures representing administrative and teaching staff, students, and perhaps property, may safely be made public, those on financial operations are not to be released and thereby made liable to misinterpretation.

5. The conditions just described may explain in part the fact that up to the present time no study of the expenditures of all universities, colleges, and professional schools has been made public. From time to time attempts have been made to ascertain costs in a group of institutions of one type or another, but in the last analysis these reports have always had to be understood by each individual student in the light of his own experience, his own opinions, or his own interpretation of the terminology used. Probably the most extensive studies of this character are those of the 69 so-called "land-grant" universities and colleges, made annually by the Office of Education since 1925,[2] and a similar study [2] of expenditures of State universities and State colleges, made by this office on the basis of reports for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925.

6. While the figures here presented afford opportunity for comparison of institutions on the basis of public versus private control, it should not be concluded that this is the only or even the most important basis of comparison. Number of students enrolled, type, and educational level of work offered, geographical situation, administrative policy, and various other factors undoubtedly exert a considerable influence on the distribution of expenditures of individual institutions.

7. Finally, this report does not include the details of every institution of higher education in this country. The total number of

[2] Bureau (Office) of Education, Bulletins: 1925, No. 44; 1927, No. 37; 1928, No. 14; 1929, No. 13; 1930, No. 28; Higher Education Circular No. 32, September, 1926.

such institutions reporting to this office for 1929–30 is 1,417, divided as follows:

Location	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
Continental United States	1,078	333	1,411
Outlying parts of the United States	4	2	6
Total	1,082	335	1,417

Except for comparative summaries, this report is concerned only with the institutions which offer courses in liberal arts, graduate or professional work, excluding those institutions whose primary purpose is the training of teachers. Institutions of the latter type are included in another publication of this office.[3]

The data here reported were secured by means of blanks sent out to all the 1,082 universities, colleges, and professional schools in the United States and its outlying parts. The replies were received partly by mail and partly through personal visitation of representatives of this office. Reports of expenditures were received from a total of 1,044 institutions in continental United States and all the 4 institutions in outlying parts. From this it will be seen that approximately 97 per cent of all institutions of this type on record are included in this study. Most of the reports used are for 1930, although in a few instances it was necessary to use data for 1928, 1929, or 1931.

The expenditure report blanks used are reproduced in Forms I and II.

[3] Office of Education Bulletin, 1931, No. 20, Vol. II, Chapter V, Statistics of Teachers Colleges and Normal Schools, 1929–30.

FORM I. EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT JUNIOR COLLEGES

Items	Grand total	Operation and maintenance		Capital outlay	
		Salaries and wages	Materials and supplies and other expenses	Equipment	Lands, buildings, and land improvements
	I	II	III	IV	V
1. Administration and general	$	$	$	$	
2. Resident instruction					
3. General library					
4. Extension					
5. Experiment station and other organized research					(In this column enter item 11 only.)
6. Physical plant operation and maintenance					
7. Supplementary operations					
8. Dormitories and dining halls					
9. Athletics					
10. Medical school hospitals					
11. Physical plant extensions (lands, buildings, and land improvements)		(Omit.)	(Omit.)	(Omit.)	$
12. Totals, exclusive of trust funds					
13. Trust funds					
14. Grand total					

NOTE.—Do NOT report CENTS; give nearest DOLLAR.

EXPLANATION OF SCHEDULE

Column I. Grand total is the total across, of columns II, III, IV, and V.

Column II. Salaries and wages includes salaries of regular instructional, scientific, and administrative staffs, together with the wages of mechanical, farm, and temporary employees, for operation and maintenance.

Column III. Materials, supplies, and other expenses includes expenditures for materials, supplies, freight, travel, repairs, etc., for operation and maintenance.

Column IV. Capital outlay for equipment includes all expenditures for departmental equipment, such as furniture, books, apparatus, machinery, livestock, museum, illustrative specimens, etc., for permanent use.

Column V. Capital outlay for land and buildings includes all expenditures for land, improvements on land, buildings, and additions or betterments to existing buildings which are improvements. Do *not* include repairs.

Item 1. Administration and general includes expenses of administration, general offices, general departments, and expenses not directly connected with instruction. Do *not* include libraries or physical plant.

Item 2. Resident teaching includes all expenses directly connected with instruction in the departments, physical education, and military training. Include salaries of the college deans, and other administrative expenses of the educational departments.

Item 3. General library includes all expenses incident to the operation of and the purchase of books, magazines, etc., for the university libraries.

Item 4. Extension includes all extension service and correspondence courses.

Item 5. Experiment station and research includes expenses of the agricultural experiment stations, engineering experiment stations, and other research which is separately budgeted and reported. If research is reported under Resident teaching a note should be made to that effect.

Item 6. Physical plant operation and maintenance includes heat, light, water, upkeep of buildings and grounds, power, janitor service, police service, supplies, repairs, etc. Do *not* include self supporting enterprises, such as dormitories, dining halls, etc.

Item 7. Supplementary operations includes bookstores, student hospitals, stores and service departments.

Item 8. Dormitories and dining halls includes all expense of operation, maintenance, and capital outlay.

Item 9. Athletics includes all expense of operation, maintenance, and capital outlay if handled by the university.

Item 10. Medical school hospitals includes medical school hospitals, if any, but not student hospitals. Include the operation of the hospital physical plant.

Item 11. Physical plant extensions includes all outlays for land, buildings, and land improvements.

Item 12. Trust funds includes all expenditures for noneducational purposes from trust funds, such as fellowships, scholarships, student loans, etc. Exclude investment transactions.

FORM II. EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR 1929–30, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND PUBLICLY CONTROLLED JUNIOR COLLEGES

17. Administration and general control:
    Salaries of officers and nonteaching deans ..... $ .....
    Other expenses of officers not directly connected with instruction ....
18. Resident instruction:
    Salaries of teaching staff, including teaching deans ....
    Other expenses of teaching staff ....
    Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction ....
19. General library (operation and maintenance, including salaries) ....
20. Extension (include all extension service and correspondence courses) ....
21. Organized research (separately budgeted) ....
22. Operation of physical plant (do not include dormitories and other self-supporting enterprises):
    Salaries of all building and grounds employees ....
    Expended for heat, light, water, power, and supplies ....
23. Maintenance of physical plant (cost of upkeep, repairs, and replacements) ....
24. Dormitories and dining room halls (include all expenses) ....
25. Supplementary operations (include bookstores, student hospitals, etc.) ....
26. Athletics (include all expense if handled by the college) ....
27. Medical school hospitals (include also operation of hospital physical plant) ....
28. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, taxes, pensions, interest, etc.) ....
    Total current expenditures for the year ....
29. Capital outlay:
    For grounds and improvements of site ....
    For buildings and other permanent improvements ....
    For equipment, furnishings, apparatus, library books, etc ....
30. Trust funds: all expenditures from trust funds, such as fellowships, scholarships, student loan. Exclude investment transactions ....
    Grand total expenditures for the year ....

HALF A BILLION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

The grand total of expenditures for all purposes reported by universities, colleges, and professional schools in continental United States in 1930 is shown in the table below to be $563,547,070.

Grand total expenditures for all purposes, universities, colleges, and professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, in all parts of the United States, 1930

Item	Expenditures			
	Educational [1] and general	Capital outlay [2]	Other items [3]	Total
1	2	3	4	5
In continental United States:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	$302,807,079	$109,645,494	$151,094,497	$563,547,070
Teachers colleges and normal schools	49,475,195	15,460,914	3,765,607	68,701,716
Total	352,282,274	125,106,408	154,860,104	632,248,786
In outlying parts:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,939,991	170,055	193,976	2,304,022
Teachers colleges and normal schools	150,887	123,470	6,710	281,067
Total	2,090,878	293,525	200,686	2,585,089
In all parts of the United States:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	304,747,070	109,815,549	151,288,473	565,851,092
Teachers colleges and normal schools	49,626,082	15,584,384	3,772,317	68,982,783
Grand total	354,373,152	125,399,933	155,060,790	634,833,875

[1] This is an accounting phrase. As used throughout this paper it includes the following items: Administration and general control, physical plant operation and maintenance, resident instruction, libraries, and organized research.

[2] Includes all expenditures for extension of the buildings, campuses, and farms, and increase of the material equipment (except endowment funds).

[3] See page 533 for explanation of this item.

From this table it will be seen readily that payments for all purposes whatsoever by all educational institutions of collegiate grade in all parts of the United States which reported on their 1930 activities reached a total of more than $600,000,000. This figure, however, includes some duplications as well as payments for noneducational and fiscal purposes, as is shown in the discussion of other items on page 213, and is therefore not to be taken as an accurate measure of educational costs. The totals shown in the column headed "Educational and general" are probably more reliable for this purpose. The figures in the next column represent all outlays for extension of the physical plant and equipment of the institutions reporting. These two columns give a total of $479,773,085, or slightly less than half a billion dollars for current expenses and outlays for all types of higher education in all parts of the United States in 1930.

The figures dealing with universities, colleges, and professional schools in continental United States, leading to the total of $563,-547,070, are those with whose analysis the present study is concerned. Of this amount, $302,807,079 went for educational and general purposes, $109,645,494 for capital outlay, and $151.094,497 for other items.

Table 14 shows that administration and general control (Form I, Columns II and III of item 1; Form II, item 17) represented an expenditure of $38,168,049. This includes such items as salaries and expenses of boards of trustees and directors, presidents, registrars, treasurers, and other nonteaching officers, and other expenses incident to control and management of the institutions.

Physical plant operation and maintenance (Form I, Columns II and III of item 6; Form II, items 22 and 23) cost $45,943,100. This includes salaries and wages of janitors, firemen, guards, watchmen, and repairmen, as well as consumption of fuel, water, gas, electricity, and other supplies and materials necessary to repairs and replacement of equipment, operation, care and maintenance of buildings and grounds, property insurance, and similar items.

Resident instruction, including salaries, classroom supplies, and other expenses of faculty and teaching assistants (Form I, Columns II and III of item 2; Form II, all parts of item 18) represented an expenditure of $191,066,825. As might be expected, this is the largest single item of expenditure.

Expenditures for the operation and maintenance of libraries (Form I, Columns II and III of item 3; Form II, item 19) amounted to $9,621,558. In a few instances this amount includes the purchase of new books, but the amount of such inclusion is believed to be practically negligible.

Organized research, separately budgeted (Form I, Columns II and III of item 5; Form II, item 21), entailed an expenditure of $18,007,-

547. This does not include research work done on many campuses which is not segregated in the budget, even though such work may be handled by an organization set up especially for that purpose. Of the $13,511,576 expended under this head by institutions under public control a large proportion was used for experiment stations in agriculture and engineering and in other federally stimulated activities. The exact amount so used can not be stated with any degree of confidence; it is probably about twelve or thirteen million dollars. No public junior colleges reported an expenditure for research in 1930, although two reported a small amount in 1928. One private junior college reported an expenditure of $20,715 for this purpose in 1930.

Of the $109,645,494 expended for capital outlay, $93,674,726 was used for extension of the buildings, campuses, and farms; $15,970,768 was invested in new equipment, furniture, scientific apparatus, library books, etc. The figures entering into these totals are taken from the totals of Columns IV and V in Form I and the three parts of item 29 in Form II.

The $151,094,497 charged off for other items represents a number of payments. It is derived from a combination of Columns II and III of items 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 of Form I, and items 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 30 of Form II. This includes extension, bookstores, student hospitals, dormitories, dining halls, athletics, and other auxiliary activities, medical-school hospitals, payment of fellowships, scholarships, loans to students, rent, insurance, taxes, pensions, interest, and the like, as well as such items as miscellaneous, repayment of loans, payment of annuities, transfers of current funds to endowment capital, and other fiscal and purely investment transactions. Since in many cases money loaned to students was returned by them to the college treasuries in the form of student fees and was then reexpended for administration, instruction, and other educational and general purposes, the likelihood of duplication in this account is obvious. Furthermore, when institutions reported only their total expenditures without itemizing them, and in the few cases where only total receipts were given instead of expenditures, those figures were entered here. The amount of unitemized totals thus entered is between $3,500,000 and $4,000,000.

From this it is clear that the total of educational and general expenditures and that of capital outlay are undoubtedly more accurate and reliable than the grand total of expenditures, which in many cases merely represents the total amount passing through the books of the treasurers and in some instances unquestionably includes some duplication.

COMPARISONS, 1928 AND 1930

Expenditure data were first collected from universities, colleges, and professional schools by this office on a nation-wide basis in 1928,

Such of the 1928 data as have been tabulated are summarized in this paper for purposes of comparison with the 1930 reports. The 1928 figures on publicly controlled junior colleges are drawn from Circular No. 40 of this office; those on publicly controlled degree-granting institutions are from unpublished tabulations. No tabulations are available for 1928 for privately controlled institutions.

From Table 14 it will be seen that the total number of public institutions reporting in 1930 was 236. This is an increase of 26, or 12.4 per cent, over the number reporting in 1928. The total expenditures of these institutions increased $23,672,161, or 11.7 per cent. For publicly controlled degree-granting institutions the percentage increases from 1928 to 1930 were 4.6 in number of institutions reporting and 11.8 in total expenditures. For public junior colleges the increases were 20.8 per cent in number reporting and 8.9 per cent in total expenditures.

EXPENDITURES IN THE DIFFERENT STATES

Tables 15, 16, and 17 give summaries of numbers and expenditures of public and private institutions in the different States. It will be noted, for example, that of the 1,044 institutions in the United States, 75 are in the single State of Texas. Other States reporting more than 50 are Pennsylvania with 61, New York with 59, California with 58, Illinois with 55, and Ohio with 52. The four States of Texas, Pennsylvania, New York, and California report a total of 253 institutions, nearly one-fourth of the entire number carried in this report. These same four States report a little more than 30 per cent of the grand total of expenditures for all institutions in the United States. This is not surprising in view of the fact that the combined population of these four States is approximately 27 per cent of that of continental United States, while that of the entire group of six States is 39 per cent of the national total.

Texas, with 4.8 per cent of the population of the United States, reports 7.2 per cent of the higher educational institutions. In striking contrast New York, with 10.3 per cent of the total population, reports only 5.6 per cent of the total number of higher educational institutions. This is, of course, a reflection of the fact that Texas reports 43 junior colleges, whereas New York reports only 1.

The greatest total of expenditures for all types of higher education is reported from New York, the amount being $73,819,871, or 13.1 per cent of the national total of $563,547,070. Other States reporting more than $30,000,000 are Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Illinois, California, and Ohio.

New York also leads in every item of expenditure except that of outlay for new equipment, where it is second to California

The six States reporting the greatest total expenditure for all educational and general purposes are, in the order named, New York, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Ohio, and California. The total for these six States is only a little less than half the national total for this item, although their combined population is not quite 38 per cent of the national total. These same States lead in expenditures for resident instruction, but their order is slightly changed. Their total is again but little less than half the national total.

Five of these States again appear among the six leaders in capital outlay, Ohio giving place to Connecticut. New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts report over $10,000,000 each; Connecticut, Illinois, and California from $8,000,000 to $10,000,000 each.

California leads the Nation in its total expenditures for public higher education. The amount reported from that State is $18,807,446. Michigan is next with $15,551,585, and Ohio third with $14,518,170. Texas reports $11,890,814 and Minnesota $11,337,930. No other State reports as much as $10,000,000.

Privately controlled institutions made great expenditures in seven States. Those in New York lead with a total of $68,658,472. Massachusetts follows with $42,801,294, and Pennsylvania reports $39,741,808. Illinois reports $29,719,308. States reporting from $15,000,000 to $20,000,000 are Connecticut, California, and Ohio.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Some very significant conclusions with respect to junior colleges may be drawn from these tables.

Table 17, Part II, shows a total of 269 junior colleges which rendered reports of their 1930 expenditures. This is 5.8 times the total number reporting in 1918, when statistics of junior colleges were first segregated by this office. The number reporting in 1918 was 46.

Of the 269 junior colleges reporting, 181, or 67.3 per cent, are in States lying partially or wholly west of the Mississippi River. The grand total of expenditures of these 181 institutions amounted to $13,350,191, or 56.4 per cent of the total reported by all junior colleges here considered.

The three States of Texas, California, and Missouri report a total of 93 institutions. This is 34.6 per cent of all junior colleges reported in this study. These three States report 34.7 per cent of all expenditures for all purposes and 38.4 per cent of the expenditures for educational and general purposes. They also report 32.2 per cent of the national total given for resident instruction. Their combined population is 15,131,333, or 12.3 per cent of that of the United States. In other words, approximately one-third of the junior colleges here studied, spending roughly one-third of the total junior college budget,[4]

[4] As reported to this office. It should be remembered that not all educational institutions in the United States made reports to the Office of Education.

are located in three States, all of which lie west of the Mississippi River, and whose total population is less than one-eighth that of the United States.

Junior colleges are reported from 38 of the 48 States. Of the 10 which do not report any, 4 are in New England and 2 others are on the Atlantic Seaboard.

A casual glance at Table 14 would suggest the possibility that public junior colleges are managed and operated more cheaply than are those under private control. The entire story, however, is not set forth in these figures. Careful study and comparison of Tables 21 and 22 will reveal that the two items of administration and general control, and operation and maintenance of the physical plant received no charge in a larger proportion of public junior colleges than private ones. That is, whereas only about 75 per cent of the public junior colleges reported charges to these items, between 85 and 90 per cent of the private institutions did. It is not at all impossible that the operating of a junior college as a part of a city school system or the housing of it with a high school has a tendency to reduce its administrative and operational costs to a point where some authorities ignore them altogether. On the other hand, many of the private junior colleges here listed have secondary divisions, but do report costs under both administrative and operational as well as instructional items. This would suggest that when the types of institution are housed together or operated jointly there is an apparent tendency among public institutions to charge expenses which are not easily distributed to their secondary division, whereas among the private institutions the tendency to charge them to the junior college division is just as apparent.

The building situation, wherein the private junior colleges appear to spend far more for new buildings and grounds than do those under public control, is apparently another reflection of the tendency just mentioned with reference to administrative allocation of costs. When new buildings have been erected for the joint use of public high schools and public junior colleges, it would appear that in some instances the entire cost is charged to the high school. Again, in more than one locality a public junior college has taken over an entire high-school building, succeeding a high school which in turn has occupied a new plant. The entire capital outlay involved is likely to be charged to the high school, although there can be no doubt that the junior college has benefited by the transaction.

Table 14 also shows about four times as much charged off for other items (line 8) by private junior colleges as by those under public control. This account, it will be remembered, is made up of a number of items, such as unitemized totals, dormitories and dining halls, athletics, college bookstores, and various other items. Accordingly a

variety of explanations might be made of this great difference in proportionate charges. There are no unitemized totals in the reports from public junior colleges; four private institutions report a total of $519,504 under this head. The other possibilities, such as comparative prevalence of dormitories and dining halls, attention paid to athletics, student health, or other activities, as between the two types of junior college, can only be mentioned, as no definite data bearing on them are available.

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTITUTIONS

Of the 1,044 institutions carried in this report, 236 are under public control; the remaining 808 are under the control of churches, educational foundations, and other private organizations. Of the 236 public institutions 122 are junior colleges; of the 808 private institutions, 147 are junior colleges.

When institutions are classified by type of control we have:

Control	Number	Per cent	Expenditures			
			Total	Per cent	Educational and general only	Per cent
Public	236	22.6	$225,816,040	40.1	$127,541,259	42.1
Private	808	77.4	337,731,030	59.9	175,265,820	57.9
Total	1,044	100.0	563,547,070	100.0	302,807,079	100.0

Classifying them by grade of work done we have:

Grade	Number	Per cent	Expenditures			
			Total	Per cent	Educational and general only	Per cent
Degree granting	775	74.2	$540,067,158	95.8	$289,716,489	95.7
Junior	269	25.8	23,479,912	4.2	13,090,590	4.3
Total	1,044	100.0	563,547,070	100.0	302,807,079	100.0

The 114 publicly controlled degree-granting institutions are for the most part comprehensive, multiple-course universities; the independent 1-course or 1-school college is comparatively rare. On the other hand, among the 661 privately controlled degree-granting institutions there may be distinguished in sufficient numbers to study intensively such institutions as the independent liberal-arts or nonprofessional college, either with or without a music school, the independent school of theology, of law, of engineering and technology, and the independent college of osteopathy.

PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

Percentage analyses of expenditures of the institutions reporting are presented in Tables 18, 19, and 20.

In Table 18 are analyzed the current and capital expenditures of all institutions reporting, divided by type of control and grade of work done. Corresponding expenditures of public institutions in 1928 are also analyzed in this table. The amounts charged to other items (line 8 in the summary table) are ignored in this table.

This table shows that in 1930, 73.4 per cent of all expenditures analyzed went directly for educational and general purposes (items 1 to 5) and 26.6 per cent for extension of the physical plant and equipment of the institutions (items 6 and 7). The same percentages hold for all degree-granting institutions, but those for all junior colleges are 75.4 per cent for educational and general and 24.6 for capital outlay.

In Table 19 is presented an analysis of educational and general expenditures in all universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting. This table is similar to Table 18, except that it disregards capital outlay and concerns itself with only those functions which are distinctly educational, administrative, or operational in their scope.

In Table 20 are presented percentage analyses of educational and general expenditures for such independent colleges of liberal arts, theology, law, engineering and technology, and osteopathy as could readily be identified and studied. That is, institutions which granted only degrees in the subjects specified were included. A school, for instance, which offered both arts and engineering work or both arts and theology was not included. Furthermore, colleges whose faculties were on a nonsalaried or a nominal-salary basis were omitted from these calculations.

DETAILED TABLES

Detailed statistics for the individual institutions reporting are presented in Tables 21 and 22.

TABLE 14.—*Summary of expenditures for all purposes—universities, colleges, and professional schools—1927–28 and 1929–30*

Item	1928, public only	1930		
		Public	Private	All institutions
1	2	3	4	5
A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS				
Number reporting	109	114	661	775
1. Administration and general control	$9,870,663	$11,621,344	$24,589,426	$36,210,770
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	15,231,365	15,879,723	27,512,997	43,392,720
3. Resident instruction	69,887,484	76,918,919	105,910,402	182,839,321
4. Library	2,666,247	3,085,116	6,211,730	9,296,846
5. Organized research	12,469,780	13,511,576	4,475,256	17,986,832
Total educational and general	110,125,539	121,016,678	168,699,811	289,716,489
6. New buildings and grounds	28,495,067	26,361,807	63,926,291	90,288,098
7. New equipment	7,364,326	9,045,060	6,044,769	15,089,829
Total capital outlay	35,859,393	35,406,867	69,971,060	105,377,927
8. Other items, including unitemized totals	47,897,488	60,398,474	84,574,268	144,972,742
Grand total	193,882,420	216,822,019	323,245,139	540,067,158
B. JUNIOR COLLEGES				
Number reporting	101	122	147	269
1. Administration and general control	$387,379	$555,313	$1,401,966	$1,957,279
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	782,655	954,481	1,595,899	2,550,380
3. Resident instruction	3,511,844	4,814,852	3,422,652	8,237,504
4. Library	149,003	199,935	124,777	324,712
5. Organized research	2,212		20,715	20,715
Total educational and general	4,833,093	6,524,581	6,566,009	13,090,590
6. New buildings and grounds	2,199,696	782,273	2,604,355	3,386,628
7. New equipment	660,310	399,407	481,532	880,939
Total capital outlay	2,860,006	1,181,680	3,085,887	4,267,567
8. Other items, including unitemized totals	568,360	1,287,760	4,833,995	6,121,755
Grand total	8,261,459	8,994,021	14,485,891	23,479,912
C. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING				
Number reporting	210	236	808	1,044
1. Administration and general control	$10,258,042	$12,176,657	$25,991,392	$38,168,049
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	16,014,020	16,834,204	29,108,896	45,943,100
3. Resident instruction	73,399,328	81,733,771	109,333,054	191,066,825
4. Library	2,815,250	3,285,051	6,336,507	9,621,558
5. Organized research	12,471,992	13,511,576	4,495,971	18,007,547
Total educational and general	114,958,632	127,541,259	175,265,820	302,807,079
6. New buildings and grounds	30,694,763	27,144,080	66,530,646	93,674,726
7. New equipment	8,024,636	9,444,467	6,526,301	15,970,768
Total capital outlay	38,719,399	36,588,547	73,056,947	109,645,494
8. Other items, including unitemized totals	48,465,848	61,686,234	89,408,263	151,094,497
Grand total	202,143,879	225,816,040	337,731,030	563,547,070

TABLE 15.—*Expenditures of publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929–30*

PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Number of institutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	114	$11,621,344	$15,879,723	$76,918,919	$3,085,116	$13,511,576	$121,016,678	$26,361,807	$9,045,060	$35,406,867	$60,398,474	$216,822,019
Alabama	3	171,692	114,383	1,167,710	31,486	269,903	1,755,174	1,145,668	208,451	1,354,119	1,530,430	4,639,723
Arizona	1	91,847	95,538	566,197	20,423	174,114	948,119	212,232	101,072	313,304	439,882	1,701,305
Arkansas	2	149,153	162,028	463,804	24,749	167,788	967,522	285,347	107,023	392,370	417,496	1,777,388
California	1	802,765	701,408	4,890,796	237,880	1,320,106	7,952,955	4,196,975	921,579	5,118,554	3,106,041	16,177,550
Colorado	3	175,419	248,553	1,546,558	52,485	259,601	2,282,616	153,918	112,731	266,649	1,033,605	3,582,870
Connecticut	1	56,607	159,763	378,510	7,158	95,060	697,098	150,618	22,152	172,770	374,120	1,243,988
Delaware	1	37,981	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,666	468,915	626,713	15,836	642,549	185,390	1,296,854
District of Columbia	1	13,034	32,561	36,774	50		82,419		1,448	1,448	36,133	120,000
Florida	2	142,691	192,792	1,014,133	37,723	337,588	1,724,927	398,896	173,526	572,422	1,239,610	3,536,959
Georgia	6	306,813	227,675	1,205,593	48,870	39,893	1,828,844	93,355	20,649	114,004	1,290,580	3,233,428
Idaho	1	81,822	198,214	449,909	14,679	140,463	885,087	101,457	50,386	151,843	291,157	1,328,087
Illinois	1	413,279	793,979	3,469,973	151,535	902,349	5,731,115	901,488	357,791	1,259,279	694,713	7,685,107
Indiana	2	438,253	502,843	2,292,359	87,629	883,417	4,204,501	1,265,823	453,177	1,719,000	2,317,504	8,241,005
Iowa	2	393,239	877,893	3,809,789	159,243	686,465	5,926,629	310,831	433,420	744,251	2,821,351	9,492,231
Kansas	3	195,649	378,171	2,322,633	87,478	280,145	3,264,076	440,663	235,599	676,262	1,276,277	5,216,615
Kentucky	2	162,048	240,087	1,206,211	35,439	350,356	1,994,141	592,476	134,952	727,428	683,175	3,404,744
Louisiana	3	120,346	185,066	856,645	53,885	200,394	1,416,336	234,860	121,766	356,626	859,456	2,632,418
Maine	1	99,470	118,578	466,265	9,540	132,957	826,810	147,426	92,535	239,961	338,609	1,405,380
Maryland	1	188,680	161,092	744,833	14,963	189,906	1,299,474	541,573	130,424	671,997	998,135	2,969,606
Massachusetts	2	70,681	239,963	553,074	16,266	261,830	1,141,814	151,421	34,769	186,190	286,771	1,614,775
Michigan	6	833,948	1,254,015	6,155,001	323,387	510,225	9,076,576	1,168,816	603,724	1,772,540	4,331,336	15,180,452
Minnesota	1	456,057	682,306	3,133,418	150,251	739,808	5,161,840	816,690	831,055	1,647,745	4,308,178	11,117,763
Mississippi	3	207,903	316,094	673,565	36,553	262,931	1,497,046	1,252,177	47,498	1,299,675	1,194,648	3,991,369
Missouri	1	182,766	295,835	1,496,506	48,670	261,635	2,285,412	28,731	120,616	149,347	1,358,207	3,792,966
Montana	3	97,598	199,817	641,103	35,786	233,919	1,208,223	17,956	44,671	62,627	411,673	1,682,523

Nebraska	1	166,404	314,166	1,784,093	50,689	329,612	2,644,964	344,964	215,337	560,301	788,588	3,993,853
Nevada	1	25,267	39,160	233,075	7,162	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,602	77,972	230,844	703,997
New Hampshire	1	60,217	158,919	474,454	11,787	120,259	825,636	228,455	45,670	274,125	519,799	1,619,560
New Jersey	1	33,621	28,449	150,541	2,348		214,959	16,000	23,301	39,301		254,260
New Mexico	3	158,110	103,868	375,772	13,511	105,625	756,886	228,093	33,409	261,502	270,221	1,288,609
New York	3	355,169	336,586	3,250,022	64,694	8,000	4,014,471	758,313	88,150	846,463	300,465	5,161,399
North Carolina	4	214,504	369,394	1,938,393	120,312	165,725	2,808,328	616,148	170,135	786,283	2,611,314	6,205,925
North Dakota	2	128,332	256,069	760,073	30,326	305,626	1,480,426	250,299	73,536	323,835	504,430	2,308,691
Ohio	6	939,562	1,166,704	6,392,392	254,561	102,336	8,855,555	1,403,684	646,197	2,049,881	3,612,734	14,518,170
Oklahoma	4	323,172	356,904	1,742,525	74,532	193,456	2,690,589	391,613	255,376	646,989	1,380,380	4,717,958
Oregon	2	386,774	445,981	1,811,214	116,176	337,857	3,098,002	381,390	193,272	574,662	1,570,888	5,243,552
Pennsylvania	1	209,128	298,482	1,536,480	25,502	340,048	2,409,640	2,458,495	107,883	2,566,378	1,573,428	6,549,446
Rhode Island	1	112,597	64,692	125,967	2,824	98,997	405,077	1,257	31,540	32,797	155,621	593,495
South Carolina	6	224,408	321,005	1,055,598	31,719	323,550	1,956,280	44,788	156,682	201,470	1,180,273	3,338,023
South Dakota	3	139,653	240,180	725,639	24,652	142,388	1,272,512	115,025	80,691	195,716	351,561	1,819,789
Tennessee	2	116,324	156,258	950,355	44,834	144,789	1,412,560	608,492	170,417	778,909	813,708	3,005,177
Texas	5	575,017	521,237	3,058,328	120,015	559,952	4,834,549	928,333	417,069	1,345,402	4,650,733	10,830,684
Utah	2	175,737	164,830	791,797	31,589	186,803	1,350,756	271,165	37,722	308,887	165,332	1,824,975
Vermont	1	83,743	46,636	425,190	8,545	138,049	702,163	28,754	48,707	77,461	385,223	1,164,847
Virginia	5	310,093	555,863	1,748,691	73,059	248,664	2,936,370	791,448	143,239	934,687	3,132,713	7,003,770
Washington	2	406,142	547,831	2,036,080	156,313	234,208	3,380,574	426,518	172,558	599,076	771,553	4,751,203
West Virginia	3	164,444	176,060	1,243,638	37,435	226,121	1,847,698	549,964	140,049	690,013	617,251	3,154,962
Wisconsin	1	340,289	651,704	4,151,072	67,386	122,380	5,332,831	246,782	327,311	574,093	2,655,692	8,562,616
Wyoming	1	82,896	109,863	390,428	15,720	164,095	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,952
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	1	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,050	117,485
Hawaii	1	32,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	409,064	33,759	24,924	58,683	135,752	603,499
Philippine Islands	1	66,032	109,347	745,917	14,307	922	936,525	334	42,068	42,402	16,466	995,393
Puerto Rico	1	32,133	46,476	370,695	13,054	32,281	494,639	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,645

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States	122	$555,313	$954,481	$4,814,852	$199,935		$6,524,581	$782,273	$399,407	$1,181,680	$1,287,760	$8,994,021
Arizona	1	7,386	8,625	65,127	2,580		83,718	5,866	16,643	22,509	1,658	107,885
Arkansas	5	47,857	132,419	228,467	9,919		418,662	58,627	21,955	80,582	163,896	663,140
California	23	116,251	250,958	1,600,843	92,188		2,060,240	144,922	152,848	297,770	271,886	2,629,896
Colorado	3	1,787	17,063	60,241			79,091	16,388		16,388	20,711	116,190
Florida	1	1,000	615	20,510	500		22,625				1,000	23,625
Georgia	2	9,950	6,943	118,176			135,069				750	135,819
Idaho	1	35,000	40,000	102,000			177,000		21,000	21,000	7,000	205,000
Illinois	4	37,028	119,578	649,814	8,027		814,447	35,158	10,040	45,198	14,251	873,896
Iowa	14	8,217	16,854	103,219	3,797		132,087	37	8,721	8,758	6,796	147,641
Kansas	10	6,696	9,331	183,417	6,622		206,066		2,342	2,342	6,085	214,493

TABLE 15.—*Expenditures of publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929–30*—Continued

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES—continued

State	Number of institutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Louisiana	1	$4,617	$864	$13,266	$1,061		$19,808				$57	$19,865
Michigan	6	12,514	42,634	286,185	10,067		351,400	$1,242	$12,221	$13,463	6,270	371,133
Minnesota	5	13,560	33,970	139,933	9,884		197,347		10,052	10,052	12,768	220,167
Mississippi	2	13,280	8,096	79,786	500		101,662	16,968	9,000	25,968	41,370	169,000
Missouri	8	7,700	23,769	99,147	4,935		135,551	912	15,202	16,114	222,632	374,297
Nebraska	1		2,000	14,200	800		17,000		1,000	1,000	4,500	22,500
New Mexico	1	86,322	24,072	66,203	3,000		179,597	62,939	12,925	75,864	131,222	386,683
North Carolina	1	3,000		28,000			31,000					31,000
North Dakota	2	14,953	27,571	77,578	2,551		122,653	10,000	2,562	12,562	11,103	146,318
Oklahoma	8	56,627	76,295	179,064	11,340		323,326	347,717	36,050	383,767	221,713	928,806
Texas	19	63,931	89,682	612,665	28,430		794,708	81,497	63,208	144,705	120,717	1,060,130
Washington	3	737	2,047	31,311	634		34,729		3,638	3,638	669	39,036
West Virginia	1	6,900	21,095	55,700	3,100		86,795				20,706	107,501

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

Continental United States	236	$12,176,657	$16,834,204	$81,733,771	$3,285,051	$13,511,576	$127,541,259	$27,144,080	$9,444,467	$36,588,547	$61,686,234	$225,816,040
Alabama	3	171,692	114,383	1,167,710	31,486	269,903	1,755,174	1,145,668	208,451	1,354,119	1,530,430	4,639,723
Arizona	2	99,233	104,163	631,324	23,003	174,114	1,031,837	218,098	117,715	335,813	441,540	1,809,190
Arkansas	7	197,010	294,447	692,271	34,668	167,788	1,386,184	343,974	128,978,	472,952	581,392	2,440,528
California	24	919,016	952,366	6,491,639	330,068	1,320,106	10,013,195	4,341,897	1,074,427	5,416,324	3,377,927	18,807,446
Colorado	6	177,206	265,616	1,606,799	52,485	259,601	2,361,707	170,306	112,731	283,037	1,054,316	3,699,060
Connecticut	1	56,607	159,763	378,510	7,158	95,060	697,098	150,618	22,152	172,770	374,120	1,243,988
Delaware	1	37,981	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,666	468,915	626,713	15,836	642,549	185,390	1,296,854
District of Columbia	1	13,034	32,561	36,774	50		82,419		1,448	1,448	36,133	120,000
Florida	3	143,691	193,407	1,034,643	38,223	337,588	1,747,552	398,896	173,526	572,422	1,240,610	3,560,584
Georgia	8	316,763	234,618	1,323,769	48,870	39,893	1,963,913	93,355	20,649	114,004	1,291,330	3,369,247

Idaho	2	116,822	238,214	551,909	14,679	140,463	1,062,087	101,457	71,386	172,843	208,157	1,533,087
Illinois	5	450,307	913,557	4,119,787	159,562	902,349	6,545,562	936,646	367,831	1,304,477	708,964	8,559,003
Indiana	2	438,253	502,843	2,292,359	87,629	883,417	4,204,501	1,265,823	453,177	1,719,000	2,317,504	8,241,005
Iowa	16	401,456	894,747	3,913,008	163,040	686,465	6,058,716	310,868	442,141	753,009	2,828,147	9,639,872
Kansas	13	202,345	387,502	2,506,050	94,100	280,145	3,470,142	440,663	237,941	678,604	1,282,362	5,431,108
Kentucky	2	162,048	240,087	1,206,211	35,439	350,356	1,994,141	592,476	134,952	727,428	683,175	3,404,744
Louisiana	4	124,963	185,930	869,911	54,946	200,394	1,436,144	234,860	121,766	356,626	859,513	2,652,283
Maine	1	99,470	118,578	466,265	9,540	132,957	826,810	147,426	92,535	239,961	338,609	1,405,380
Maryland	1	188,680	161,092	744,833	14,963	189,906	1,299,474	541,573	130,424	671,997	998,135	2,969,606
Massachusetts	2	70,681	239,963	553,074	16,266	261,830	1,141,814	151,421	34,769	186,190	286,771	1,614,775
Michigan	12	846,462	1,296,649	6,441,186	333,454	510,225	9,427,976	1,170,058	615,945	1,786,003	4,337,606	15,551,585
Minnesota	6	469,617	716,276	3,273,351	160,135	739,808	5,359,187	816,690	841,107	1,657,797	4,320,946	11,337,930
Mississippi	5	221,183	324,190	753,351	37,053	262,931	1,598,708	1,269,145	56,498	1,325,643	1,236,018	4,160,369
Missouri	9	190,466	319,604	1,595,653	53,605	261,635	2,420,963	29,643	135,818	165,461	1,580,839	4,167,263
Montana	3	97,598	199,817	641,103	35,786	233,919	1,208,223	17,956	44,671	62,627	411,673	1,682,523
Nebraska	2	166,404	316,166	1,798,293	51,489	329,612	2,661,964	344,964	216,337	561,301	793,088	4,016,353
Nevada	1	25,267	39,160	233,075	7,162	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,602	77,972	230,844	703,997
New Hampshire	1	60,217	158,919	474,454	11,787	120,259	825,636	228,455	45,670	274,125	519,799	1,619,560
New Jersey	1	33,621	28,449	150,541	2,348	----------	214,959	16,000	23,301	39,301	----------	254,260
New Mexico	4	244,432	127,940	441,975	16,511	105,625	936,483	291,032	46,334	337,366	401,443	1,675,292
New York	3	355,169	336,586	3,250,022	64,694	8,000	4,014,471	758,313	88,150	846,463	300,465	5,161,399
North Carolina	5	217,504	369,394	1,966,393	120,312	165,725	2,839,328	616,148	170,135	786,283	2,611,314	6,236,925
North Dakota	4	143,285	283,640	837,651	32,877	305,626	1,603,079	260,299	76,098	336,397	515,533	2,455,009
Ohio	6	939,562	1,166,704	6,392,392	254,561	102,336	8,855,555	1,403,684	646,197	2,049,881	3,612,734	14,518,170
Oklahoma	12	379,799	433,199	1,921,589	85,872	193,456	3,013,915	739,330	291,426	1,030,756	1,602,093	5,646,764
Oregon	2	386,774	445,981	1,811,214	116,176	337,857	3,098,002	381,390	193,272	574,662	1,570,888	5,243,552
Pennsylvania	1	209,128	298,482	1,536,480	25,502	340,048	2,409,640	2,458,495	107,883	2,566,378	1,573,428	6,549,446
Rhode Island	1	112,597	64,692	125,967	2,824	98,997	405,077	1,257	31,540	32,797	155,621	593,495
South Carolina	6	224,408	321,005	1,055,598	31,719	323,550	1,956,280	44,788	156,682	201,470	1,180,273	3,338,023
South Dakota	3	139,653	240,180	725,639	24,652	142,388	1,272,512	115,025	80,691	195,716	351,561	1,819,789
Tennessee	2	116,324	156,258	950,355	44,834	144,789	1,412,560	608,492	170,417	778,909	813,708	3,005,177
Texas	24	638,948	610,919	3,670,993	148,445	559,952	5,629,257	1,009,830	480,277	1,490,107	4,771,450	11,890,814
Utah	2	175,737	164,830	791,797	31,589	186,803	1,350,756	271,165	37,722	308,887	165,332	1,824,975
Vermont	1	83,743	46,636	425,190	8,545	138,049	702,163	28,754	48,707	77,461	385,223	1,164,847
Virginia	5	310,093	555,863	1,748,691	73,059	248,664	2,936,370	791,448	143,239	934,687	3,132,713	7,003,770
Washington	5	406,879	549,878	2,067,391	156,947	234,208	3,415,303	426,518	176,196	602,714	772,222	4,790,239
West Virginia	4	171,344	197,155	1,299,338	40,535	226,121	1,934,493	549,964	140,049	690,013	637,957	3,262,463
Wisconsin	1	340,289	651,704	4,151,072	67,386	122,380	5,332,831	246,782	327,311	574,093	2,655,692	8,562,616
Wyoming	1	82,896	109,863	390,428	15,720	164,095	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,952
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	1	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,050	117,489
Hawaii	1	32,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	409,064	33,759	24,924	58,683	135,752	603,499
Philippine Islands	1	66,032	109,347	745,917	14,307	922	936,525	334	42,068	42,402	16,466	995,393
Puerto Rico	1	32,133	46,476	370,695	13,054	32,281	494,639	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,645

TABLE 16.—*Expenditures of privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States 1929–30*

PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Number of institutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	661	$24,589,426	$27,512,997	$105,910,402	$6,211,730	$4,475,256	$168,699,811	$63,926,291	$6,044,769	$69,971,060	$84,574,268	$323,245,139
Alabama	6	171,720	115,834	505,201	24,201		816,956	149,528	35,540	185,068	259,613	1,261,637
Arkansas	7	85,872	69,478	252,679	13,235		421,264	43,285	9,068	52,353	287,865	761,482
California	29	1,233,502	984,845	4,951,995	291,978	219,706	7,682,026	2,110,048	499,715	2,609,763	3,875,833	14,167,622
Colorado	6	152,681	113,327	504,810	33,285	28,683	832,786	231,654	17,424	249,078	339,885	1,421,749
Connecticut	6	736,110	1,052,352	3,068,973	407,314	937,075	6,201,824	9,425,589	137,224	9,562,813	2,049,139	17,813,776
District of Columbia	8	526,635	673,066	1,401,894	72,077	30,972	2,704,644	618,904	148,525	767,429	1,043,966	4,516,039
Florida	5	120,909	72,062	426,800	15,156		634,927	107,746	28,197	135,943	296,749	1,067,619
Georgia	22	641,082	383,059	1,287,087	52,264	540	2,364,032	755,466	78,049	833,515	1,086,056	4,283,603
Idaho	3	42,779	26,863	86,572	3,016		159,230	946	1,424	2,370	43,805	205,405
Illinois	41	2,578,411	2,196,626	8,586,822	581,946	943,970	14,887,775	6,978,527	225,005	7,203,532	5,945,900	28,037,207
Indiana	22	397,579	845,977	1,889,381	95,887		3,228,824	678,846	107,735	786,581	2,241,216	6,256,621
Iowa	21	448,373	362,600	1,452,489	70,241		2,333,703	604,631	87,347	691,978	1,190,517	4,216,198
Kansas	17	297,288	248,897	936,382	42,556		1,525,123	243,074	60,481	303,555	681,573	2,510,251
Kentucky	15	196,627	224,773	780,791	41,240		1,243,431	573,321	67,517	640,838	616,692	2,500,961
Louisiana	6	227,274	166,861	1,089,078	36,169	16,000	1,535,382	1,047,538	40,962	1,088,500	465,283	3,089,165
Maine	4	92,913	218,883	489,322	43,424		844,542	44,811	20,740	65,551	345,593	1,255,686
Maryland	14	338,494	405,229	2,582,691	146,165	235,095	3,707,674	346,155	72,954	419,109	1,675,436	5,802,219
Massachusetts	26	2,538,293	3,024,174	10,990,227	713,936	23,301	17,289,931	11,177,173	454,579	11,631,752	13,319,520	42,241,203
Michigan	13	233,773	242,729	988,628	42,103	1,225	1,508,458	414,648	61,668	476,316	1,367,919	3,352,693
Minnesota	18	377,903	533,272	1,142,448	58,976		2,112,599	1,024,976	141,906	1,166,882	1,199,082	4,478,563
Mississippi	9	118,648	99,237	380,549	14,229		612,663	83,281	20,576	103,857	191,242	907,762
Missouri	26	461,932	672,984	2,721,994	137,716	58,994	4,053,620	1,470,429	190,476	1,660,905	3,037,517	8,752,042
Montana	2	8,700	26,540	41,487	2,741		79,468	6,400	1,000	7,400	56,987	143,855
Nebraska	13	218,760	199,240	653,313	30,787	5,000	1,107,100	259,426	31,593	291,019	430,129	1,828,248
New Hampshire	2	145,999	189,974	1,080,417	163,964		1,580,354				312,968	1,893,322

New Jersey	11	424,491	812,409	2,191,758	171,816	126,019	3,726,493	588,684	146,635	735,319	813,822	5,275,634
New York	55	4,929,699	5,809,955	25,095,190	1,318,617	1,071,196	38,224,657	11,932,146	1,406,373	13,338,519	16,902,539	68,465,715
North Carolina	20	426,910	432,563	1,615,341	94,973	5,718	2,575,505	208,711	206,052	414,763	1,309,905	4,300,175
North Dakota	1	9,906	16,693	67,612	2,216		96,427	10,000		10,000	13,525	119,952
Ohio	44	1,632,531	1,432,009	5,990,635	361,041	25,028	9,441,244	2,126,002	228,809	2,354,811	3,784,204	15,580,259
Oklahoma	6	132,086	67,029	418,718	18,782		636,615	598,991	139,630	738,621	258,620	1,633,856
Oregon	8	95,266	77,505	408,799	21,102		602,672	113,948	15,947	129,895	113,850	846,417
Pennsylvania	59	2,250,522	3,245,477	12,723,079	544,129	727,964	19,491,171	7,712,646	986,564	8,699,210	10,811,057	39,001,438
Rhode Island	2	180,088	292,307	698,243	152,790		1,323,428	7,500	3,700	11,200	409,333	1,743,961
South Carolina	15	182,052	176,351	789,821	34,046		1,182,270	50,368	19,429	69,797	701,867	1,953,934
South Dakota	5	81,470	74,880	275,452	12,508		444,310	255,755	4,794	260,549	164,162	869,021
Tennessee	20	344,708	434,773	1,782,910	62,620	17,512	2,642,523	309,534	78,498	388,032	1,379,744	4,410,299
Texas	27	537,085	416,579	1,953,546	112,558	1,258	3,021,026	56,148	101,344	157,492	2,588,872	5,767,390
Utah	1	19,974	45,131	231,048	6,750		302,903	6,387	16,028	22,415	48,726	374,044
Vermont	3	67,891	126,065	278,245	15,526		487,727	2,103	6,131	8,234	276,401	772,362
Virginia	16	335,525	414,375	1,168,386	70,116		1,988,402	965,030	42,357	1,007,387	1,050,770	4,046,559
Washington	7	102,109	91,559	250,793	14,755		459,216	19,192	15,533	34,725	378,140	872,081
West Virginia	6	89,189	69,563	273,793	14,122		446,667	222,080	11,941	234,021	171,068	851,756
Wisconsin	14	355,667	328,892	1,405,003	48,657		2,138,219	344,664	75,299	419,963	1,037,178	3,595,360

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States	147	$1,401,966	$1,595,899	$3,422,652	$124,777	$20,715	$6,566,009	$2,604,355	$481,532	$3,085,887	$4,833,995	$14,485,891
Alabama	2	7,125	11,169	38,800	687		57,781		930	930	64,940	123,651
Arizona	1	6,779	3,508	26,109	1,658		38,054	8,662	1,599	10,261		48,315
Arkansas	3	17,896	18,010	50,931	2,398		89,235	20,000	1,371	21,371	86,016	196,622
California	5	70,145	92,629	144,188	2,654		309,616	2,900	14,896	17,796	363,289	690,701
Colorado	1	25,907	11,043	38,084	590		75,624	200,000	25,000	225,000	35,869	336,493
Connecticut	1	14,357	4,027	38,501	2,796		59,681				4,318	63,999
Georgia	5	27,506	70,176	122,814	1,378		221,874	281,322	55,307	336,629	252,926	811,429
Idaho	1	9,810	6,640	35,950	1,550		53,950	2,000		2,000	3,000	58,950
Illinois	9	110,452	204,217	306,212	10,040		630,921	657,122	60,357	717,479	333,701	1,682,101
Indiana	1	3,358	2,138	8,483	620		14,599		298	298	1,031	15,928
Iowa	4	10,100	26,494	53,633	3,291		93,518	42,880	5,884	48,764	78,234	220,516
Kansas	4	13,454	25,581	73,531	700		113,266	3,400	2,984	6,384	41,409	161,059
Kentucky	9	29,078	43,543	126,392	6,702		205,715	13,650	13,050	26,700	87,115	319,530
Louisiana	2	18,538	2,911	25,104			46,553		1,763	1,763	12,813	61,129
Maryland	2	1,552	6,869	14,900	250		23,571				148,998	172,569

TABLE 16.—*Expenditures of privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929–30*—Continued

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES—continued

State	Number of institutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Massachusetts	2	$58,730	$127,932	$126,300	$2,906		$315,868				$244,223	$560,091
Minnesota	2	6,818	16,386	61,542	2,674		87,420	$2,564	$2,633	$5,197	32,774	125,391
Mississippi	5	17,868	24,305	60,078	1,769		104,020	17,103	218	17,321	272,058	393,399
Missouri	14	372,080	257,806	560,755	16,388	$20,715	1,227,744	192,916	41,938	234,854	808,905	2,271,503
Nebraska	3		10,996	53,246	900		65,142	21,346	843	22,189	11,875	99,206
New Jersey	1	12,661	9,780	19,926	405		42,772		6,460	6,460	20,433	69,665
New York	1	46,530	36,236	34,000			116,766	1,258	1,776	3,034	72,957	192,757
North Carolina	10	69,613	79,154	202,711	11,069		362,547	82,046	5,051	87,097	310,277	759,921
Ohio	2	17,212	8,946	42,702	1,323		70,183	15,100	3,025	18,125	15,974	104,282
Oklahoma	3	17,311	6,539	42,111	1,087		67,048		1,120	1,120	54,492	122,660
Oregon	1		11,402	17,000	309		28,711	3,391	2,790	6,181	46,057	80,949
Pennsylvania	1	8,550	23,983	71,250	1,733		105,516	491,583	124,641	616,224	18,630	740,370
South Dakota	2	13,949	8,153	12,821	282		35,205		390	390	15,510	51,105
Tennessee	7	152,840	203,261	245,209	10,394		611,704	109,600	8,000	117,600	311,448	1,040,752
Texas	24	122,949	57,849	299,587	20,535		500,920	11,178	11,482	22,660	594,557	1,118,137
Utah	4	23,277	37,789	110,486	4,976		176,528	13,674	3,658	17,332	107,801	301,661
Virginia	10	75,800	107,909	262,983	9,208		455,900	13,026	13,286	26,312	287,026	769,238
Washington	2	7,611	14,691	37,494	2,030		61,826	12,634	3,986	16,620	45,301	123,747
West Virginia	3	12,110	23,827	58,819	1,475		96,231	385,000	66,796	451,796	50,038	598,065

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

Continental United States	808	$25,991,392	$29,108,896	$109,333,054	$6,336,507	$4,495,971	$175,265,820	$66,530,646	$6,526,301	$73,056,947	$89,408,263	$337,731,030
Alabama	8	178,845	127,003	544,001	24,888		874,737	149,528	36,470	185,998	324,553	1,385,288
Arizona	1	6,779	3,508	26,109	1,658		38,054	8,662	1,599	10,261		48,315
Arkansas	10	103,768	87,488	303,610	15,633		510,499	63,285	10,439	73,724	373,881	958,104
California	34	1,303,647	1,077,474	5,096,183	294,632	219,706	7,991,642	2,112,948	514,611	2,627,559	4,239,122	14,858,323
Colorado	7	178,588	124,370	542,894	33,875	28,683	908,410	431,654	42,424	474,078	375,754	1,758,242

Connecticut	7	750,467	1,056,379	3,107,474	410,110	937,075	6,261,505	9,425,589	137,224	9,562,813	2,053,457	17,877,775
District of Columbia	8	526,635	673,066	1,401,894	72,077	30,972	2,704,644	618,904	148,525	767,429	1,043,966	4,516,039
Florida	5	120,909	72,062	426,800	15,156		634,927	107,746	28,197	135,943	296,749	1,067,619
Georgia	27	668,588	453,235	1,409,901	53,642	540	2,585,906	1,036,788	133,356	1,170,144	1,338,982	5,095,032
Idaho	4	52,589	33,503	122,522	4,566		213,180	2,946	1,424	4,370	46,805	264,355
Illinois	50	2,688,863	2,400,843	8,893,034	591,986	943,970	15,518,696	7,635,649	285,362	7,921,011	6,279,601	29,719,308
Indiana	23	400,937	848,115	1,897,864	96,507		3,243,423	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	6,272,549
Iowa	25	458,473	389,094	1,506,122	73,532		2,427,221	647,511	93,231	740,742	1,268,751	4,436,714
Kansas	21	310,742	274,478	1,009,913	43,256		1,638,389	246,474	63,465	309,939	722,982	2,671,310
Kentucky	24	225,705	268,316	907,183	47,942		1,449,146	586,971	80,567	667,538	703,807	2,820,491
Louisiana	8	245,812	169,772	1,114,182	36,169	16,000	1,581,935	1,047,538	42,725	1,090,263	478,096	3,150,294
Maine	4	92,913	218,883	489,322	43,424		844,542	44,811	20,740	65,551	345,593	1,255,686
Maryland	16	340,046	412,098	2,597,591	146,415	235,095	3,731,245	346,155	72,954	419,109	1,824,434	5,974,788
Massachusetts	28	2,597,023	3,152,106	11,116,527	716,842	23,301	17,605,799	11,177,173	454,579	11,631,752	13,563,743	42,801,294
Michigan	13	233,773	242,729	988,628	42,103	1,225	1,508,458	414,648	61,668	476,316	1,367,919	3,352,693
Minnesota	20	384,721	549,658	1,203,990	61,650		2,200,019	1,027,540	144,539	1,172,079	1,231,856	4,603,954
Mississippi	14	136,516	123,542	440,627	15,998		716,683	100,384	20,794	121,178	463,300	1,301,161
Missouri	40	834,012	930,790	3,282,749	154,104	79,709	5,281,364	1,663,345	232,414	1,895,759	3,846,422	11,023,545
Montana	2	8,700	26,540	41,487	2,741		79,468	6,400	1,000	7,400	56,987	143,855
Nebraska	16	218,760	210,236	706,559	31,687	5,000	1,172,242	280,772	32,436	313,208	442,004	1,927,454
New Hampshire	2	145,999	189,974	1,080,417	163,964		1,580,354				312,968	1,893,322
New Jersey	12	437,152	822,189	2,211,684	172,221	126,019	3,769,265	588,684	153,095	741,779	834,255	5,345,299
New York	56	4,976,229	5,846,191	25,129,190	1,318,617	1,071,196	38,341,423	11,933,404	1,408,149	13,341,553	16,975,496	68,658,472
North Carolina	30	496,523	511,717	1,818,052	106,042	5,718	2,938,052	290,757	211,103	501,860	1,620,182	5,060,094
North Dakota	1	9,906	16,693	67,612	2,216		96,427	10,000		10,000	13,525	119,952
Ohio	46	1,649,743	1,440,955	6,033,337	362,364	25,028	9,511,427	2,141,102	231,834	2,372,936	3,800,178	15,684,541
Oklahoma	9	149,397	73,368	460,829	19,869		703,663	598,991	140,750	739,741	313,112	1,756,516
Oregon	9	95,266	88,907	425,799	21,411		631,383	117,339	18,737	136,076	159,907	927,366
Pennsylvania	60	2,259,072	3,269,460	12,794,329	545,862	727,964	19,596,687	8,204,229	1,111,205	9,315,434	10,829,687	39,741,808
Rhode Island	2	180,088	292,307	698,243	152,790		1,323,428	7,500	3,700	11,200	409,333	1,743,961
South Carolina	15	182,052	176,351	789,821	34,046		1,182,270	50,368	19,429	69,797	701,867	1,953,934
South Dakota	7	95,419	83,033	288,273	12,790		479,515	255,755	5,184	260,939	179,672	920,126
Tennessee	27	497,548	638,034	2,028,119	73,014	17,512	3,254,227	419,134	86,498	505,632	1,691,192	5,451,051
Texas	51	660,034	474,428	2,253,133	133,093	1,258	3,521,946	67,326	112,826	180,152	3,183,429	6,885,527
Utah	5	43,251	82,920	341,534	11,726		479,431	20,061	19,686	39,747	156,527	675,705
Vermont	3	67,891	126,065	278,245	15,526		487,727	2,103	6,131	8,234	276,401	772,362
Virginia	26	411,325	522,284	1,431,369	79,324		2,444,302	978,056	55,643	1,033,699	1,337,796	4,815,797
Washington	9	109,720	106,250	288,287	16,785		521,042	31,826	19,519	51,345	423,441	995,828
West Virginia	9	101,299	93,390	332,612	15,597		542,898	607,080	78,737	685,817	221,106	1,449,821
Wisconsin	14	355,667	328,892	1,405,003	48,657		2,138,219	344,664	75,299	419,963	1,037,178	3,595,360

TABLE 17.—*Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929–30*

PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Number of institutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	775	$36,210,770	$43,392,720	$182,829,321	$9,296,846	$17,986,832	$289,716,489	$90,288,098	$15,089,829	$105,377,927	$144,972,742	$540,067,158
Alabama	9	343,412	230,217	1,672,911	55,687	269,903	2,572,130	1,295,196	243,991	1,539,187	1,790,043	5,901,360
Arizona	1	91,847	95,538	566,197	20,423	174,114	948,119	212,232	101,072	313,304	439,882	1,701,305
Arkansas	9	235,025	231,506	716,483	37,984	167,788	1,388,786	328,632	116,091	444,723	705,361	2,538,870
California	30	2,036,267	1,686,253	9,842,791	529,858	1,539,812	15,634,981	6,307,023	1,421,294	7,728,317	6,981,874	30,345,172
Colorado	9	328,100	361,880	2,051,368	85,770	288,284	3,115,402	385,572	130,155	515,727	1,373,490	5,004,619
Connecticut	7	792,717	1,212,115	3,447,483	414,472	1,032,135	6,898,922	9,576,207	159,376	9,735,583	2,423,259	19,057,764
Delaware	1	37,981	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,666	468,915	626,713	15,836	642,549	185,390	1,296,854
District of Columbia	9	539,669	705,627	1,438,668	72,127	30,972	2,787,063	618,904	149,973	768,877	1,080,099	4,636,039
Florida	7	263,600	264,854	1,440,933	52,879	337,588	2,359,854	506,642	201,723	708,365	1,536,359	4,604,578
Georgia	28	947,895	610,734	2,492,680	101,134	40,433	4,192,876	848,821	98,698	947,519	2,376,636	7,517,031
Idaho	4	124,601	225,077	536,481	17,695	140,463	1,044,317	102,403	51,810	154,213	334,962	1,533,492
Illinois	42	2,991,690	2,990,605	12,056,795	733,481	1,846,319	20,618,890	7,880,015	582,796	8,462,811	6,640,613	35,722,314
Indiana	24	835,832	1,348,820	4,181,740	183,516	883,417	7,433,325	1,944,669	560,912	2,505,581	4,558,720	14,497,626
Iowa	23	841,612	1,240,493	5,262,278	229,484	686,465	8,260,332	915,462	520,767	1,436,229	4,011,868	13,708,429
Kansas	20	492,937	627,068	3,259,015	130,034	280,145	4,789,199	683,737	296,080	979,817	1,957,850	7,726,866
Kentucky	17	358,675	464,860	1,987,002	76,679	350,356	3,237,572	1,165,797	202,469	1,368,266	1,299,867	5,905,705
Louisiana	9	347,620	351,927	1,945,723	90,054	216,394	2,951,718	1,282,398	162,728	1,445,126	1,324,739	5,721,583
Maine	5	192,383	337,461	955,587	52,964	132,957	1,671,352	192,237	113,275	305,512	684,202	2,661,066
Maryland	15	527,174	566,321	3,327,524	161,128	425,001	5,007,148	887,728	203,378	1,091,106	2,673,571	8,771,825
Massachusetts	28	2,608,974	3,264,137	11,543,301	730,202	285,131	18,431,745	11,328,594	489,348	11,817,942	13,606,291	43,855,978
Michigan	19	1,067,721	1,496,744	7,143,629	365,490	511,450	10,585,034	1,583,464	665,392	2,248,856	5,699,255	18,533,145
Minnesota	19	833,960	1,215,578	4,275,866	209,227	739,808	7,274,439	1,841,666	972,961	2,814,627	5,507,260	15,596,326
Mississippi	12	326,551	415,331	1,054,114	50,782	262,931	2,109,709	1,335,458	68,074	1,403,532	1,385,890	4,899,131
Missouri	27	644,698	968,819	4,218,500	186,386	320,629	6,339,032	1,499,160	311,092	1,810,252	4,395,724	12,545,008
Montana	5	106,298	226,357	682,590	38,527	233,919	1,287,691	24,356	45,671	70,027	468,660	1,826,378

Nebraska	14	385,164	513,406	2,437,406	81,476	334,612	3,752,064	604,390	246,930	851,320	1,218,717	5,822,101
Nevada	1	25,267	39,160	233,075	7,162	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,602	77,972	230,844	703,997
New Hampshire	3	206,216	348,893	1,554,871	175,751	129,259	2,405,990	228,455	45,670	274,125	832,767	3,512,882
New Jersey	12	458,112	840,858	2,342,209	174,164	126,019	3,941,452	604,684	169,936	774,620	813,822	5,529,894
New Mexico	3	158,110	103,868	375,772	13,511	105,625	756,886	228,093	33,409	261,502	270,221	1,288,609
New York	58	5,284,868	6,146,541	28,345,212	1,383,311	1,079,196	42,239,128	12,690,459	1,494,523	14,184,982	17,203,004	73,627,114
North Carolina	24	641,414	801,957	3,553,734	215,285	171,443	5,383,833	824,859	376,187	1,201,046	3,921,219	10,506,098
North Dakota	3	138,238	272,762	827,685	32,542	305,626	1,576,853	260,299	73,536	333,835	517,955	2,428,643
Ohio	50	2,572,093	2,598,713	12,383,027	615,602	127,364	18,296,799	3,529,686	875,006	4,404,692	7,396,938	30,098,429
Oklahoma	10	455,258	423,933	2,161,243	93,314	193,456	3,327,204	990,604	395,006	1,385,610	1,639,000	6,351,814
Oregon	10	482,040	523,486	2,220,013	137,278	337,857	3,700,674	495,338	209,219	704,557	1,684,738	6,089,969
Pennsylvania	60	2,459,650	3,543,959	14,259,559	569,631	1,068,012	21,900,811	10,171,141	1,094,447	11,265,588	12,384,485	45,550,884
Rhode Island	3	292,685	356,999	824,210	155,614	98,997	1,728,505	8,757	35,240	43,997	564,954	2,337,456
South Carolina	21	406,460	497,356	1,845,419	65,765	323,550	3,138,550	95,156	176,111	271,267	1,882,140	5,291,957
South Dakota	8	221,123	315,060	1,001,091	37,160	142,388	1,716,822	370,780	85,485	456,265	515,723	2,688,810
Tennessee	22	461,032	591,031	2,733,265	107,454	162,301	4,055,083	918,026	248,915	1,166,941	2,193,452	7,415,476
Texas	32	1,112,102	937,816	5,011,874	232,573	561,210	7,855,575	984,481	518,413	1,502,894	7,239,605	16,598,074
Utah	3	195,711	209,961	1,022,845	38,339	186,803	1,653,659	277,552	53,750	331,302	214,058	2,199,019
Vermont	4	151,634	172,701	703,435	24,071	138,049	1,189,890	30,857	54,838	85,695	661,624	1,937,209
Virginia	21	645,618	970,238	2,917,077	143,175	248,664	4,924,772	1,756,478	185,596	1,942,074	4,183,483	11,050,329
Washington	9	508,251	639,390	2,286,873	171,068	234,208	3,839,790	445,710	188,091	633,801	1,149,693	5,623,284
West Virginia	9	253,633	245,623	1,517,431	51,557	226,121	2,294,365	772,044	151,990	924,034	788,319	4,006,718
Wisconsin	15	695,956	980,596	5,556,075	116,043	122,380	7,471,050	591,446	402,610	994,056	3,692,870	12,157,976
Wyoming	1	82,896	109,863	390,428	15,720	164,095	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,952
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	1	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,050	117,485
Hawaii	1	32,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	409,064	33,759	24,924	58,683	135,752	603,499
Philippine Islands	1	66,032	109,347	745,917	14,307	922	936,525	334	42,068	42,402	16,466	995,393
Puerto Rico	1	32,133	46,476	370,695	13,054	32,281	494,639	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,645

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States	269	$1,957,279	$2,550,380	$8,237,504	$324,712	$20,715	$13,090,590	$3,386,628	$880,939	$4,267,567	$6,121,755	$23,479,912
Alabama	2	7,125	11,169	38,800	687		57,781		930	930	64,940	123,651
Arizona	2	14,165	12,133	91,236	4,238		121,772	14,528	18,242	32,770	1,658	156,200
Arkansas	8	65,753	150,429	279,398	12,317		507,897	78,627	23,326	101,953	249,912	859,762
California	28	186,396	343,587	1,745,031	94,842		2,369,856	147,822	167,744	315,566	635,175	3,320,597
Colorado	4	27,694	28,106	98,325	590		154,715	216,388	25,000	241,388	56,580	452,683

TABLE 17.—*Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929–30*—Continued

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES—continued

State	Number of institutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Connecticut	1	$14,357	$4,027	$38,501	$2,796		$59,681				$4,318	$63,999
Florida	1	1,000	615	20,510	500		22,625				1,000	23,625
Georgia	7	37,456	77,119	240,990	1,378		356,943	$281,322	$55,307	$336,629	253,676	947,248
Idaho	2	44,810	46,640	137,950	1,550		230,950	2,000	21,000	23,000	10,000	263,950
Illinois	13	147,480	323,795	956,026	18,067		1,445,368	692,280	70,397	762,677	347,952	2,555,997
Indiana	1	3,358	2,138	8,483	620		14,599		298	298	1,031	15,928
Iowa	18	18,317	43,348	156,852	7,088		225,605	42,917	14,605	57,522	85,030	368,157
Kansas	14	20,150	34,912	256,948	7,322		319,332	3,400	5,326	8,726	47,494	375,552
Kentucky	9	29,078	43,543	126,392	6,702		205,715	13,650	13,050	26,700	87,115	319,530
Louisiana	3	23,155	3,775	38,370	1,061		66,361		1,763	1,763	12,870	80,994
Maryland	2	1,552	6,869	14,900	250		23,571				148,998	172,569
Massachusetts	2	58,730	127,932	126,300	2,906		315,868				244,223	560,091
Michigan	6	12,514	42,634	286,185	10,067		351,400	1,242	12,221	13,463	6,270	371,133
Minnesota	7	20,378	50,356	201,475	12,558		284,767	2,564	12,685	15,249	45,542	345,558
Mississippi	7	31,148	32,401	139,864	2,269		205,682	34,071	9,218	43,289	313,428	562,399
Missouri	22	372,080	281,575	659,902	21,323	$20,715	1,363,295	193,828	57,140	250,968	1,031,537	2,645,800
Nebraska	4		12,996	67,446	1,700		82,142	21,346	1,843	23,189	16,375	121,706
New Jersey	1	12,661	9,780	19,926	405		42,772		6,460	6,460	20,433	69,665
New Mexico	1	86,322	24,072	66,203	3,000		179,597	62,939	12,925	75,864	131,222	386,683
New York	1	46,530	36,236	34,000			116,766	1,258	1,776	3,034	72,957	192,757
North Carolina	11	72,613	79,154	230,711	11,069		393,547	82,046	5,051	87,097	310,277	790,921
North Dakota	2	14,953	27,571	77,578	2,551		122,653	10,000	2,562	12,562	11,103	146,318
Ohio	2	17,212	8,946	42,702	1,323		70,183	15,100	3,025	18,125	15,974	104,282
Oklahoma	11	73,938	82,834	221,175	12,427		390,374	347,717	37,170	384,887	276,205	1,051,466
Oregon	1		11,402	17,000	309		28,711	3,391	2,790	6,181	46,057	80,949

Pennsylvania	1	8,550	23,983	71,250	1,733		105,516	491,583	124,641	616,224	18,630	740,370
South Dakota	2	13,949	8,153	12,821	282		35,205		390	390	15,510	51,105
Tennessee	7	152,840	203,261	245,209	10,394		611,704	109,600	8,000	117,600	311,448	1,040,752
Texas	43	186,880	147,531	912,252	48,965		1,295,628	92,675	74,690	167,365	715,274	2,178,267
Utah	4	23,277	37,789	110,486	4,976		176,528	13,674	3,658	17,332	107,801	301,661
Virginia	10	75,800	107,909	262,983	9,208		455,900	13,026	13,286	26,312	287,026	769,238
Washington	5	8,348	16,738	68,805	2,664		96,555	12,634	7,624	20,258	45,970	162,783
West Virginia	4	19,010	44,922	114,519	4,575		183,026	385,000	66,796	451,796	70,744	705,566

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

Continental United States	1,044	$38,168,049	$45,943,100	$191,066,825	$9,621,558	$18,007,547	$302,807,079	$93,674,726	$15,970,768	$109,645,494	$151,094,497	$563,547,070
Alabama	11	350,537	241,386	1,711,711	56,374	269,903	2,629,911	1,295,196	244,921	1,540,117	1,854,983	6,025,011
Arizona	3	106,012	107,671	657,433	24,661	174,114	1,069,891	226,760	119,314	346,074	441,540	1,857,505
Arkansas	17	300,778	381,935	995,881	50,301	167,788	1,896,683	407,259	139,417	546,676	955,273	3,398,632
California	58	2,222,663	2,029,840	11,587,822	624,700	1,539,812	18,004,837	6,454,845	1,589,038	8,043,883	7,617,049	33,665,769
Colorado	13	355,794	389,986	2,149,693	86,360	288,284	3,270,117	601,960	155,155	757,115	1,430,070	5,457,302
Connecticut	8	807,074	1,216,142	3,485,984	417,268	1,032,135	6,958,603	9,576,207	159,376	9,735,583	2,427,577	19,121,763
Delaware	1	37,981	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,666	468,915	626,713	15,836	642,549	185,390	1,296,854
District of Columbia	9	539,669	705,627	1,438,668	72,127	30,972	2,787,063	618,904	149,973	768,877	1,080,099	4,636,039
Florida	8	264,600	265,469	1,461,443	53,379	337,588	2,382,479	506,642	201,723	708,365	1,537,359	4,628,203
Georgia	35	985,351	687,853	2,733,670	102,512	40,433	4,549,819	1,130,143	154,005	1,284,148	2,630,312	8,464,279
Idaho	6	169,411	271,717	674,431	19,245	140,463	1,275,267	104,403	72,810	177,213	344,962	1,797,442
Illinois	55	3,139,170	3,314,400	13,012,821	751,548	1,846,319	22,064,258	8,572,295	653,193	9,225,488	6,988,565	38,278,311
Indiana	25	839,190	1,350,958	4,190,223	184,136	883,417	7,447,924	1,944,669	561,210	2,505,879	4,559,751	14,513,554
Iowa	41	859,929	1,283,841	5,419,130	236,572	686,465	8,485,937	958,379	535,372	1,493,751	4,096,898	14,076,586
Kansas	34	513,087	661,980	3,515,963	137,356	280,145	5,108,531	687,137	301,406	988,543	2,005,344	8,102,418
Kentucky	26	387,753	508,403	2,113,394	83,381	350,356	3,443,287	1,179,447	215,519	1,394,966	1,386,982	6,225,235
Louisiana	12	370,775	355,702	1,984,093	91,115	216,394	3,018,079	1,282,398	164,491	1,446,889	1,337,609	5,802,577
Maine	5	192,383	337,461	955,587	52,964	132,957	1,671,352	192,237	113,275	305,512	684,202	2,661,066
Maryland	17	528,726	573,190	3,342,424	161,378	425,001	5,030,719	887,728	203,378	1,091,106	2,822,569	8,944,394
Massachusetts	30	2,667,704	3,392,069	11,669,601	733,108	285,131	18,747,613	11,328,594	489,348	11,817,942	13,850,514	44,416,069
Michigan	25	1,080,235	1,539,378	7,429,814	375,557	511,450	10,936,434	1,584,706	677,613	2,262,319	5,705,525	18,904,278
Minnesota	26	854,338	1,265,934	4,477,341	221,785	739,808	7,559,206	1,844,230	985,646	2,829,876	5,552,802	15,941,884
Mississippi	19	357,699	447,732	1,193,978	53,051	262,931	2,315,391	1,369,529	77,292	1,446,821	1,699,318	5,461,530
Missouri	49	1,024,478	1,250,394	4,878,402	207,709	341,344	7,702,327	1,692,988	368,232	2,061,220	5,427,261	15,190,808
Montana	5	106,298	226,357	682,590	38,527	233,919	1,287,691	24,356	45,671	70,027	468,660	1,826,378
Nebraska	18	385,164	526,402	2,504,852	83,176	334,612	3,834,206	625,736	248,773	874,509	1,235,092	5,943,807
Nevada	1	25,267	39,160	233,075	7,162	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,602	77,972	230,844	703,997
New Hampshire	3	206,216	348,893	1,554,871	175,751	120,259	2,405,990	228,455	45,670	274,125	832,767	3,512,882
New Jersey	13	470,773	850,638	2,362,225	174,569	126,019	3,984,224	604,684	176,396	781,080	834,255	5,599,559
New Mexico	4	244,432	127,940	441,975	16,511	105,625	936,483	291,032	46,334	337,366	401,443	1,675,292

TABLE 17.—*Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929–30*—continued

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING—continued

State	Number of institutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York	59	$5,331,398	$6,182,777	$28,379,212	$1,383,311	$1,079,196	$42,355,894	$12,691,717	$1,496,299	$14,188,016	$17,275,961	$73,819,871
North Carolina	35	714,027	881,111	3,784,445	226,354	171,443	5,777,380	906,905	381,238	1,288,143	4,231,496	11,297,019
North Dakota	5	153,191	300,333	905,263	35,093	305,626	1,699,506	270,299	76,098	346,397	529,058	2,574,961
Ohio	52	2,589,305	2,607,659	12,425,729	616,925	127,364	18,366,982	3,544,786	878,031	4,422,817	7,412,912	30,202,711
Oklahoma	21	529,196	506,767	2,382,418	105,741	193,456	3,717,578	1,338,321	432,176	1,770,497	1,915,205	7,403,280
Oregon	11	482,040	534,888	2,237,013	137,587	337,857	3,729,385	498,729	212,009	710,738	1,730,795	6,170,918
Pennsylvania	61	2,468,200	3,567,942	14,330,809	571,364	1,068,012	22,006,327	10,662,724	1,219,088	11,881,812	12,403,115	46,291,254
Rhode Island	3	292,685	356,999	824,210	155,614	98,997	1,728,505	8,757	35,240	43,997	564,954	2,337,456
South Carolina	21	406,460	497,356	1,845,419	65,765	323,550	3,138,550	95,156	176,111	271,267	1,882,140	5,291,957
South Dakota	10	235,072	323,213	1,013,912	37,442	142,388	1,752,027	370,780	85,875	456,655	531,233	2,739,915
Tennessee	29	613,872	794,292	2,978,474	117,848	162,301	4,666,787	1,027,626	256,915	1,284,541	2,504,900	8,456,228
Texas	75	1,298,982	1,085,347	5,924,126	281,538	561,210	9,151,203	1,077,156	593,103	1,670,259	7,954,879	18,776,341
Utah	7	218,988	247,750	1,133,331	43,315	186,803	1,830,187	291,226	57,408	348,634	321,859	2,500,680
Vermont	4	151,634	172,701	703,435	24,071	138,049	1,189,890	30,857	54,838	85,695	661,624	1,937,209
Virginia	31	721,418	1,078,147	3,180,060	152,383	248,664	5,380,672	1,769,504	198,882	1,968,386	4,470,509	11,819,567
Washington	14	516,599	656,128	2,355,678	173,732	234,208	3,936,345	458,344	195,715	654,059	1,195,663	5,786,067
West Virginia	13	272,643	290,545	1,631,950	56,132	226,121	2,477,391	1,157,044	218,786	1,375,830	859,063	4,712,284
Wisconsin	15	695,956	980,595	5,556,075	116,043	122,380	7,471,050	591,446	402,610	994,056	3,692,870	12,157,976
Wyoming	1	82,896	109,863	390,428	15,720	164,095	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,952
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	1	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,050	117,489
Hawaii	1	32,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	409,064	33,759	24,924	58,683	135,752	603,499
Philippine Islands	1	66,032	109,347	745,917	14,307	922	936,525	334	42,068	42,402	16,466	995,393
Puerto Rico	1	32,133	46,476	370,695	13,054	32,281	494,639	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,645

TABLE 18.—*Percentage analysis, current and capital expenditures, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1927–28 and 1929–30*

Item	1928 public only	1930		
		Public	Private	Public and private
1	2	3	4	5
A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS				
1. Administration and general control	6.8	7.4	10.3	9.2
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	10.4	10.1	11.5	11.0
3. Resident instruction	47.9	49.2	44.4	46.3
4. Library	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.4
5. Organized research	8.5	8.6	1.9	4.5
6. New buildings and grounds	19.5	16.9	26.8	22.8
7. New equipment	5.1	5.8	2.5	3.8
B. JUNIOR COLLEGES				
1. Administration and general control	5.0	7.2	14.5	11.3
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	10.2	12.4	16.5	14.7
3. Resident instruction	45.7	62.5	35.5	47.4
4. Library	1.9	2.6	1.3	1.9
5. Organized research	(1)	----------	.2	.1
6. New buildings and grounds	28.6	10.1	27.0	19.5
7. New equipment	8.6	5.2	5.0	5.1
C. ALL SCHOOLS REPORTING				
1. Administration and general control	6.7	7.4	10.5	9.3
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	10.4	10.3	11.7	11.1
3. Resident instruction	47.8	49.8	44.0	46.3
4. Library	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.3
5. Organized research	8.1	8.2	1.8	4.4
6. New buildings and grounds	20.0	16.5	26.8	22.7
7. New equipment	5.2	5.8	2.6	3.9

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 19.—*Percentage analysis, educational and general expenses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1927–28 and 1929–30*

Item	1928 public only	1930		
		Public	Private	Public and private
1	2	3	4	5
A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS				
1. Administration and general control	9.0	9.6	14.6	12.5
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	13.8	13.1	16.3	15.0
Total overhead and upkeep	22.8	22.7	30.9	27.5
3. Resident instruction	63.5	63.6	62.8	63.1
4. Library	2.4	2.5	3.7	3.2
5. Organized research	11.3	11.2	2.6	6.2
B. JUNIOR COLLEGES				
1. Administration and general control	8.0	8.5	21.4	14.9
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	16.2	14.6	24.3	19.5
Total overhead and upkeep	24.2	23.1	45.7	34.4
3. Resident instruction	72.7	73.8	52.1	62.9
4. Library	3.1	3.1	1.9	2.5
5. Organized research	(1)	----------	.3	.2
C. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING				
1. Administration and general control	8.9	9.5	14.8	12.6
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	14.0	13.2	16.6	15.2
Total overhead and upkeep	22.9	22.7	31.4	27.8
3. Resident instruction	63.8	64.1	62.4	63.1
4. Library	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.2
5. Organized research	10.8	10.6	2.6	5.9

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 20.—*Percentage analysis, educational and general expenses, institutions of certain types, 1929–30*

Item	Independent liberal arts colleges			Theological schools, private	Law schools, private	Engineering schools, private	Osteopathic schools, private
	Public	Private	Public and private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number of schools reporting	12	324	336	63	22	13	7
1. Administration and control	12.2	17.0	16.6	14.1	26.6	12.0	19.3
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance	14.4	18.7	18.3	26.3	9.4	16.8	21.3
Total overhead and upkeep	26.6	35.7	34.9	40.4	36.0	28.8	40.6
3. Resident instruction	71.3	60.6	61.5	53.2	62.3	69.5	57.3
4. Library	2.1	3.6	3.5	6.4	1.7	1.6	2.1
5. Organized research	----------	.1	.1	(1)	----------	.1	----------

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 21.—*Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
Alabama College	$37,876	$43,817	$225,339	$13,052		$320,084	$124,290	$32,775	$157,065	$269,996	$747,145
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	57,515	33,379	440,370	7,375	$245,978	784,617	653,309	84,729	738,038	1,084,994	2,607,649
University of Alabama	76,301	37,187	502,001	11,059	23,925	650,473	368,069	90,947	459,016	175,440	1,284,929
ALASKA											
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,050	117,485
ARIZONA											
Junior College (Phoenix)	7,386	8,625	65,127	2,580		83,718	5,866	16,643	22,509	[illegible],658	107,885
University of Arizona	91,847	95,538	566,197	20,423	174,114	948,119	212,232	101,072	313,304	439,882	1,701,305
ARKANSAS											
Arkansas Polytechnic College [1]	10,200	22,600	45,800	,600		80,200				53,424	133,624
Arkansas State College [2]	75,453	66,954	9,840	3,766		156,013	239,000	15,000	254,000	36,124	446,137
Junior College (Little Rock)		11,750	24,152	925		36,827		2,558	2,558	267	39,652
State Agricultural and Mechanical College:											
Jonesboro [1]	11,300	15,026	55,000	2,633		83,959	17,690	9,363	27,053	47,144	158,156
Magnolia [1]	13,357	55,643	45,515	2,761		117,276	937	7,034	7,971	60,461	185,708
Monticello [1]	13,000	27,400	58,000	2,000		100,400	40,000	3,000	43,000	2,600	146,000
University of Arkansas	73,700	95,074	453,964	20,983	167,788	811,509	46,347	92,023	138,370	381,372	1,331,251
CALIFORNIA											
California Polytechnic School [1]	7,400	4,600	27,000	1,000		40,000	40,000		40,000		80,000
Central Junior College			15,000	1,800		16,800				800	17,600
Chaffey Junior College	4,067	3,231	103,800	3,909		115,007	25,125	2,312	27,437	45,481	187,925
Citrus Junior College [3]	2,000	3,000	15,000	2,000		22,000				1,000	23,000

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [3] Estimated.

TABLE 21.—*Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CALIFORNIA—Continued											
Junior College:											
Compton	$3,278	$2,361	$69,612	$2,679		$77,930		$2,218	$2,218	$16,271	$96,419
Fullerton	6,630	11,036	88,203	4,113		109,982				36,287	146,269
Glendale	10,111	17,341	82,464	12,625		122,541	$4,718	8,644	13,362	30,199	166,102
Hollister		20,000	98,000	6,000		124,000					124,000
Long Beach	5,836	84	167,022	4,162		177,104		17,238	17,238	48,369	242,711
Marysville	4,360	555	34,587	2,720		42,222				9,317	51,539
Modesto	4,372	16,062	105,100	3,827		129,361	2,223	18,382	20,605	1,800	151,766
Pasadena	8,433	216	172,778	8,203		189,630		8,042	8,042	54,374	252,046
Porterville [4]		1,163	10,750	275		12,188		700	700		12,888
Reedley [4]	600	1,380	8,800	800		11,580					11,580
Riverside	6,595	15,457	88,542	3,566		114,160	1,000	4,763	5,763	867	120,790
Sacramento [4]	15,864	23,029	118,304	10,458		167,655	7,183	10,496	17,679	478	185,812
San Bernardino	5,081	26,829	76,522	7,073		115,505		35,148	35,148	1,995	152,648
San Mateo	5,744	17,982	115,430	5,314		144,470	1,718	20,493	22,211	3,638	170,319
Santa Ana	8,152	23,555	83,491	4,761		119,959	3,892	6,584	10,476	10,053	140,488
Santa Rosa	5,270	870	39,445	900		46,485	905	3,725	4,630	8,082	59,197
Taft [4]	2,000	50,000	10,400	400		62,800				1,000	63,800
Lassen Union Junior College [4]	2,500	2,000	24,500	1,000		30,000					30,000
Marin Union Junior College	7,958	10,207	46,093	4,603		68,861	58,158	14,103	72,261	1,875	142,997
University of California	802,765	701,408	4,890,796	237,880	$1,320,106	7,952,955	4,196,975	921,579	5,118,554	3,106,041	16,177,550
COLORADO											
Colorado Agricultural College	60,686	102,420	311,869	18,916	244,039	737,930	37,482	37,516	74,998	349,083	1,162,011
Colorado School of Mines [4]	41,185	54,636	158,937	2,559	15,562	272,879	17,465	5,134	22,599	24,589	320,059
Fort Lewis School of the Colorado Agricultural College [1]	1,000	16,086	[5] 50,182	(6)		67,268	16,388		16,388	17,474	101,130
Junior College (Trinidad) [4]	787		1,900			2,687				213	2,900
State Junior College (Grand Junction)		977	8,159			9,136				3,024	12,160
University of Colorado	73,548	91,497	1,075,752	31,010		1,271,807	98,971	70,081	169,052	659,941	2,100,800
CONNECTICUT											
Connecticut Agricultural College	56,607	159,763	378,510	7,158	95,060	697,098	150,618	22,152	172,770	374,120	1,243,988

DELAWARE											
University of Delaware	37,981	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,666	468,915	626,713	15,836	642,549	185,390	1,296,854
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
Gallaudet College	13,034	32,561	36,774	50		82,419		1,448	1,448	36,133	120,000
FLORIDA											
Florida State College for Women [3]	44,613	120,080	377,134	17,887		559,714	141,258	55,178	196,436	424,644	1,180,794
Junior College (St. Petersburg)	1,000	615	20,510	500		22,625				1,000	23,625
University of Florida	98,078	72,712	636,999	19,836	337,588	1,165,213	257,638	118,348	375,986	814,966	2,356,165
GEORGIA											
Georgia School of Technology	62,975	120,285	395,098	9,085		587,443				175,515	762,958
Georgia State College for Men	8,700	11,683	37,082	964		58,429	391	302	693	28,223	87,345
Georgia State College for Women [4]	39,000	14,400	134,859	10,400		198,659	55,290		55,290	200,197	454,146
Junior College (Augusta)	5,950	2,900	90,550			99,400					99,400
Medical Department, University of Georgia	8,798	11,664	94,072	1,567		116,101				41,477	157,578
North Georgia College	7,190	1,200	32,800			41,190		300	300	2,500	43,990
South Georgia State College [1]	4,000	4,043	27,626			35,669				750	36,419
University of Georgia	180,150	68,443	511,682	26,854	39,893	827,022	37,674	20,047	57,721	842,668	1,727,411
HAWAII											
University of Hawaii	32,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	409,064	33,759	24,924	58,683	135,752	603,499
IDAHO											
Southern Branch, University of Idaho [1] [4]	35,000	40,000	102,000			177,000		21,000	21,000	7,000	205,000
University of Idaho	81,822	198,214	449,909	14,679	140,463	885,087	101.457	50,386	151,843	291,157	1,328,087
ILLINOIS											
Crane Junior College [7]	15,635	67,854	537,085			620,574	28,612	4,385	32,997		653,571
Junior College:											
Joliet [8]	4,278	6,226	28,781	3,077		42,362		1,267	1,267	9,712	53,341
La Salle	7,115	12,526	24,300	850		44,791	6,546	1,888	8,434	2,399	55,624
Morton Junior College	10,000	32,972	59,648	4,100		106,720		2,500	2,500	2,140	111,360
University of Illinois	413,279	793,979	3,469,973	151,535	902,349	5,731,115	901,488	357,791	1,259,279	694,713	7,685,107
INDIANA											
Indiana University [3]	256,176	221,757	1,046,651	59,770		1,584,354	442,225	123,032	565,257	969,401	3,119,012
Purdue University	182,077	281,086	1,245,708	27,859	883,417	2,620,147	823,598	330,145	1,153,743	1,348,103	5,121,993

[1] Junior college.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Data of 1928.
[5] Includes library.
[6] Included under resident instruction.
[7] Budget for 1931, expenditures for 1930 not available.
[8] Data of 1929.

TABLE 21.—*Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IOWA											
Ellsworth Junior College		$10,560	$11,735	$150		$22,445				$625	$23,070
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	$178,556	384,463	1,881,970	63,855	$508,177	3,017,021	$43,127	$157,331	$200,458	794,817	4,012,296
Junior College:											
Albia	1,900					1,900				1,200	3,100
Boone		152	5,900			6,052				852	6,904
Burlington	1,000	600	13,810			15,410		3,212	3,212	500	19,122
Clarinda	775	2,170	13,236	1,562		17,743		1,262	1,262	1,040	20,045
Creston [4]			10,000	1,000		11,000		3,500	3,500		14,500
Fort Dodge	2,727		7,666			10,393					10,393
Marshalltown [4]			3,650	500		4,150					4,150
Mason City			11,067			11,067					11,067
Sheldon			4,600			4,600					4,600
Tipton	570		4,240			4,810					4,810
Washington	1,000	1,790	6,315	335		9,440		625	625	1,915	11,980
Waukon [4]	245	782	4,050	250		5,327	37	57	94	384	5,805
Webster City		800	6,950			7,750		65	65	280	8,095
State University of Iowa	214,683	493,430	1,927,819	95,388	178,288	2,909,608	267,704	276,089	543,793	2,026,534	5,479,935
KANSAS											
Junior College:											
Arkansas City			16,000	1,000		17,000		500	500	2,116	19,616
Coffeyville			14,954	865		15,819					15,819
El Dorado	125	2,000	15,170	1,800		19,095		1,200	1,200		20,295
Fort Scott	890	2,476	15,112			18,478					18,478
Garden City		380	9,636	45		10,061				500	10,561
Hutchinson	4,782	2,343	25,190	190		32,505		642	642	1,282	34,429
Independence [4]			16,000	2,000		18,000				1,000	19,000
Iola			13,922	222		14,144					14,144
Kansas City			41,136			41,136				1,187	42,323
Parsons [4]	899	2,132	16,297	500		19,828					19,828
Kansas State Agricultural College	62,166	199,357	998,256	24,895	252,866	1,537,540	38,706	142,353	181,059	744,149	2,462,748
Municipal University of Wichita	49,919	31,924	159,266	13,107		254,216	74,221	15,334	89,555	82,446	426,217
University of Kansas	83,564	146,890	1,165,111	49,476	27,279	1,472,320	327,736	77,912	405,648	449,682	2,327,650

KENTUCKY											
University of Kentucky	99,362	195,404	796,325	27,339	350,356	1,468,786	583,715	115,980	699,695	654,167	2,822,648
University of Louisville	62,686	44,683	409,886	8,100		525,355	8,761	18,972	27,733	29,008	582,096
LOUISIANA											
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute	13,880	57,223	168,212	9,556		248,871	79,256	3,381	82,637	125,009	456,517
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	67,056	99,843	531,647	32,158	200,394	931,098	75,604	107,969	183,573	626,309	1,740,980
Southeastern Louisiana College [1]	4,617	864	13,266	1,061		19,808				57	19,865
Southwestern Louisiana Institute	39,410	28,000	156,786	12,171		236,367	80,000	10,416	90,416	108,138	434,921
MAINE											
University of Maine	99,470	118,578	466,265	9,540	132,957	826,810	147,426	92,535	239,961	338,609	1,405,380
MARYLAND											
University of Maryland	188,680	161,092	744,833	14,963	189,906	1,299,474	541,573	130,424	671,997	998,135	2,969,606
MASSACHUSETTS											
Lowell Textile Institute	18,345	28,429	110,763			157,537		11,097	11,097		168,634
Massachusetts Agricultural College	52,336	211,534	442,311	16,266	261,830	984,277	151,421	23,672	175,093	286,771	1,446,141
MICHIGAN											
College of the City of Detroit	56,799	69,420	482,725			608,944	41,068	17,579	58,647		667,591
Detroit City Law School	4,900		14,543	2,127		21,570					21,570
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery	804	33,977	182,065			216,846				230	217,076
Junior College:											
Bay City			32,621	2,850		35,471				1,000	36,471
Flint		5,347	41,551			46,898		1,797	1,797		48,695
Grand Rapids	8,614	23,459	118,573	3,700		154,346		8,527	8,527	3	162,876
Highland Park		7,188	36,901	2,492		46,581		1,116	1,116	360	48,057
Muskegon		1,298	29,697			30,995	1,242	156	1,398	2,192	34,585
Port Huron	3,900	5,342	26,842	1,025		37,109		625	625	2,715	40,449
Michigan College of Mining and Technology	32,025	[3] 35,764	[3] 182,884	2,525	27,525	280,723		35,558	35,558		316,281
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	86,554	323,574	1,199,278	22,722	431,931	2,064,059	141,907	133,054	274,961	953,716	3,292,736
University of Michigan	652,866	791,280	4,093,506	296,013	50,769	5,884,434	985,841	417,533	1,403,374	3,377,390	10,665,198

[1] Junior college.

[3] Estimated.

[4] Data of 1928.

TABLE 21.—*Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MINNESOTA											
Itasca Junior College	$617		$15,318	$906		$16,841				$600	$17,441
Junior College:											
Duluth	6,868	$96	41,776	4,389		53,129		$8,052	$8,052		61,181
Eveleth		10,516	23,420	2,450		36,386		2,000	2,000	2,050	40,436
Rochester	2,000	10,000	20,533	750		33,283				3,300	36,583
Virginia	4,075	13,358	38,886	1,389		57,708				6,818	64,526
University of Minnesota	456,057	682,306	3,133,418	150,251	$739,808	5,161,840	$816.690	831,055	1,647,745	4,308,178	11,117,763
MISSISSIPPI											
Hinds Junior College	9,680	8,096	31,518			49,294		9,000	9,000	21,591	79,885
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College	147,389	164,742	209,221	13,041	262,931	797,324	44,353	40,108	84,461	901,002	1,782,787
Mississippi State College for Women	31,514	93,352	229,344	11,012		365,222	7,824	7,390	15,214	180,346	560,782
Pearl River College [1]	3,600		48,268	500		52,368	16,968		16,968	19,779	89,115
University of Mississippi	29,000	58,000	235,000	12,500		334,500	1,200,000		1,200,000	113,300	1,647,800
MISSOURI											
Junior College:											
Caruthersville			8,700	500		9,200					9,200
Flat River		6,680	20,610	2,460		29,750	850	1,000	1,850	428	32,028
Jefferson City	500	1,424	12,593	275		14,792	62	1,375	1,437	3,000	19,229
Kansas City										218,204	218,204
Moberly [4]		4,072	11,700			15,772		1,121	1,121		16,893
Monett		400	4,800	500		5,700					5,700
St. Joseph	6,200	10,193	30,875	1,200		48,468		11,706	11,706	1,000	61,174
Trenton	1,000	1,000	9,869			11,869					11,869
University of Missouri	182,766	295,835	1,496,506	48,670	261,635	2,285,412	28,731	120,616	149,347	1,358,207	3,792,966

MONTANA											
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	26,626	97,140	268,494	8,237	233,919	634,416	10,565	23,724	34,289	183,384	852,089
Montana School of Mines	14,430	24,175	63,699	1,534	----------	103,838	5,089	6,182	11,271	----------	115,109
State University of Montana	56,542	78,502	308,910	26,015	----------	469,969	2,302	14,765	17,067	228,289	715,325
NEBRASKA											
Junior College (McCook)	----------	2,000	14,200	800	----------	17,000	----------	1,000	1,000	4,500	22,500
University of Nebraska	166,404	314,166	1,784,093	50,689	329,612	2,644,964	344,964	215,337	560,301	788,588	3,993,853
NEVADA											
University of Nevada	25,267	39,160	233,075	7,162	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,602	77,972	230,844	703,997
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
University of New Hampshire	60,217	158,919	474,454	11,787	120,259	825,636	228,455	45,670	274,125	519,799	1,619,560
NEW JERSEY											
Newark College of Engineering	33,621	28,449	150,541	2,348	----------	214,959	16,000	23,301	39,301	----------	254,260
NEW MEXICO											
New Mexico Military Institute [1]	86,322	24,072	66,203	3,000	----------	179,597	62,939	12,925	75,864	131,222	386,683
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	25,911	30,917	178,138	6,853	105,625	347,444	124,843	14,080	138,923	183,047	669,414
New Mexico School of Mines	18,141	19,680	26,809	1,683	----------	66,313	24,930	8,475	33,405	23,769	123,487
University of New Mexico [3]	114,058	53,271	170,825	4,975	----------	343,129	78,320	10,854	89,174	63,405	495,708
NEW YORK											
College of the City of New York—the City College	165,161	226,514	1,696,934	43,677	----------	2,132,286	758,313	63,926	822,239	57,670	3,012,195
Hunter College of the City of New York [8]	190,008	94,072	1,389,454	3,400	----------	1,676,934	----------	----------	----------	169,948	1,846,882
New York State College of Forestry	----------	16,000	163,634	17,617	8,000	205,251	----------	24,224	24,224	72,877	302,322
NORTH CAROLINA											
College of the City of Asheville [1]	3,000	----------	28,000	----------	----------	31,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	31,000
North Carolina College for Negroes	9,400	11,416	35,731	1,729	----------	58,276	297,492	30,627	328,119	18,530	404,925
North Carolina College for Women	65,733	128,933	418,034	29,353	----------	642,053	----------	97,654	97,654	427,405	1,167,112
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering [3]	37,426	104,915	553,426	12,013	165,725	873,505	75,905	36,655	112,560	1,044,460	2,030,525
University of North Carolina	101,945	124,130	931,202	77,217	----------	1,234,494	242,751	5,199	247,950	1,120,919	2,603,363

[1] Junior college. [3] Estimated. [4] Data of 1928. [8] Data of 1929.

TABLE 21.—*Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH DAKOTA											
North Dakota Agricultural College	$71,439	$131,571	$332,354	$12,235	$293,679	$841,278	$146,576	$37,744	$184,320	$278,916	$1,304,514
North Dakota School of Forestry [1]	7,953	5,191	24,950	351		38,445		2,562	2,562	8,603	49,610
North Dakota State School of Science [1]	7,000	22,380	52,628	2,200		84,208	10,000		10,000	2,500	96,708
University of North Dakota	56,893	124,498	427,719	18,091	11,947	639,148	103,723	35,792	139,515	225,514	1,004,177
OHIO											
Miami University	125,837	96,898	459,450	23,839	16,136	722,160	185,190	49,289	234,479	298,385	1,255,024
Ohio State University	488,734	734,647	3,437,824	127,958		4,789,163	599,316	457,929	1,057,245	2,860,852	8,707,260
Ohio University [8]	123,586	71,059	634,314	22,282		851,241		22,857	22,857	253,622	1,127,720
University of Akron [8]	47,130	39,858	285,767	12,415		385,170		17,443	17,443	13,934	416,547
University of Cincinnati [8]	128,755	197,005	1,364,375	56,907	86,200	1,833,242	609,007	69,558	678,565	184,024	2,695,831
University of the City of Toledo	25,520	27,237	210,662	11,160		274,579	10,171	29,121	39,292	1,917	315,788
OKLAHOMA											
Cameron State School of Agriculture [1]							110,000		110,000	130,700	240,700
Connors State Agricultural College [1]	11,860	21,163	24,616	270		57,909	111,670	945	112,615		170,524
Eastern Oklahoma College [1]	8,079	11,333	30,283	3,588		53,283	4,246	8,485	12,731		66,014
Junior College (Muskogee)			5,232			5,232		431	431		5,663
Murray State School of Agriculture [1]	13,158	4,089	24,663	3,706		45,616	3,801	7,479	11,280	43,703	100,599
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College	4,500	5,320	20,000	1,700		31,520	50,000	13,000	63,000	2,000	96,520
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	181,139	151,546	752,983	21,857	174,433	1,281,958	180,293	128,739	309,032	898,731	2,489,721
Oklahoma College for Women							10,000	26,927	36,927	258,073	295,000
Oklahoma Military Academy [1]	14,030	12,700	28,270	1,076		56,076	63,000	2,400	65,400	45,310	166,786
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College	9,441	10,424	45,931	2,148	19,023	86,967	13,500	13,741	27,241	40,635	154,843
University of Oklahoma	132,592	194,934	943,611	50,527		1,321,664	187,820	85,969	273,789	182,941	1,778,394
University Preparatory School and Junior College	5,000	21,690	46,000	1,000		73,690	5,000	3,310	8,310		82,000

OREGON											
Oregon State Agricultural College	166,370	263,963	942,189	48,980	276,195	1,697,697	112,813	102,274	215,087	733,070	2,645,854
University of Oregon	220,404	182,018	869,025	67,196	61,662	1,400,305	268,577	90,998	359,575	837,818	2,597,698
PENNSYLVANIA											
Pennsylvania State College	209,128	298,482	1,536,480	25,502	340,048	2,409,640	2,458,495	107,883	2,566,378	1,573,428	6,549,446
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS											
University of the Philippines [3] [8]	66,032	109,347	745,917	14,307	922	936,525	334	42,068	42,402	16,466	995,393
PUERTO RICO											
University of Puerto Rico	32,133	46,476	370,695	13,054	32,281	494,639	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,645
RHODE ISLAND											
Rhode Island State College	112,597	64,692	125,967	2,824	98,997	405,077	1,257	31,540	32,797	155,621	593,495
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Clemson Agricultural College	32,918	71,426	294,291	7,107	323,550	729,292	30,414	53,726	84,140	716,112	1,529,544
College of Charleston	13,564	2,917	43,500	1,900	----------	61,881	8,500	8,009	16,509	10,382	88,772
Medical College of the State of South Carolina	9,300	10,050	110,992	1,350	----------	131,692	----------	6,000	6,000	1,300	138,992
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina	5,000	78,020	112,707	----------	----------	195,727	374	13,147	13,521	203,486	412,734
University of South Carolina	81,000	44,520	232,886	15,550	----------	373,956	5,500	65,800	71,300	66,224	511,480
Winthrop College	82,626	114,072	261,222	5,812	----------	463,732	----------	10,000	10,000	182,769	656,501
SOUTH DAKOTA											
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	60,467	132,765	368,342	6,289	137,042	704,905	101,771	30,057	131,828	307,229	1,143,962
South Dakota State School of Mines	29,391	28,061	74,498	2,493	5,346	139,789	7,354	9,505	16,859	4,908	161,556
University of South Dakota	49,795	79,354	282,799	15,870	----------	427,818	5,900	41,129	47,029	39,424	514,271
TENNESSEE											
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	8,118	16,232	87,868	3,085	----------	115,303	9,442	24,590	34,032	86,778	236,113
University of Tennessee	108,206	140,026	862,487	41,749	144,789	1,297,257	599,050	145,827	744,877	726,930	2,769,064
TEXAS											
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	139,626	220,481	736,084	15,958	478,555	1,590,704	762,707	273,595	1,036,302	2,859,571	5,486,577
College of Industrial Arts	118,096	83,425	339,156	21,686	----------	562,363	----------	11,966	11,966	1,109,721	1,684,050
Colored Junior College (Houston)	2,329	----------	8,392	500	----------	11,221	----------	----------	----------	----------	11,221
John Tarleton Agricultural College [1]	13,038	40,263	174,423	4,000	----------	231,724	54,955	32,289	87,244	57,282	376,250

[1] Junior college.

[3] Estimated.

[8] Data of 1929.

TABLE 21.—*Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Junior College:											
Amarillo	$9,484	$1,824	$13,398			$24,706		$7,639	$7,639	$3,359	$35,704
Brownsville	2,000	5,000	15,000	$2,000		24,000	$1,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	27,000
Edinburg	2,500		23,477	3,237		29,214					29,214
Gainesville	1,000		7,276	500		8,776					8,776
Hillsboro			15,221	859		16,080				2,944	19,024
Houston	4,809	10,000	30,008	2,377		47,194				1,972	49,166
Paris		1,050	17,730	1,300		20,080				500	20,580
Ranger	290		3,790	1,722		5,802					5,802
San Angelo	4,477	2,914	21,188			28,579				388	28,967
San Antonio [3]	943	2,050	33,707	800		37,500					37,500
Temple	900	2,267	9,667			12,834					12,834
Texarkana	7,473		16,031	1,947		25,451					25,451
Tyler [4]	2,078		11,565	427		14,070				214	14,284
Victoria	1,270	1,040	5,229	761		8,300					8,300
Wichita Falls			30,000	3,500		33,500					33,500
North Texas Agricultural College [1]	9,000	21,000	151,750	4,500		186,250	25,000	21,000	46,000	52,750	285,000
South Park Junior College	2,340	2,274	24,813			29,427	542	1,280	1,822	308	31,557
Texas College of Arts and Industries	31,847	6,409	130,655	3,600		172,511	17,068		17,068	4,596	194,175
Texas Technological College	52,966	31,896	383,395	10,620		478,877	7,500	20,498	27,998	79,196	586,071
University of Texas [8]	232,482	179,026	1,469,038	68,151	$81,397	2,030,094	141,058	111,010	252,068	597,649	2,879,811
UTAH											
University of Utah	112,716	106,575	531,809	26,306	21,522	798,928	96,165		96,165	52,351	947,444
Utah State Agricultural College	63,021	58,255	259,988	5,283	165,281	551,828	175,000	37,722	212,722	112,981	877,531
VERMONT											
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College	83,743	46,636	425,190	8,545	138,049	702,163	28,754	48,707	77,461	385,223	1,164,847

VIRGINIA											
College of William and Mary in Virginia	44,468	161,323	231,648	15,501		452,940	134,270		134,270	719,795	1,307,005
Medical College of Virginia	25,837	22,418	173,690	8,570	3,537	234,052	36,723	11,627	48,350	429,748	712,150
University of Virginia	156,225	202,968	836,395	34,285	64,799	1,294,672	380,088	70,585	450,673	684,372	2,429,717
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute	45,420	96,118	365,232	9,775	180,328	696,873	228,304	51,822	280,126	961,446	1,938,445
Virginia Military Institute	38,143	73,036	141,726	4,928		257,833	12,063	9,205	21,268	337,352	616,453
WASHINGTON											
Junior College:											
Centralia			11,950			11,950					11,950
Mount Vernon			5,983	300		6,283				50	6,333
Yakima	737	2,047	13,378	334		16,496		3,638	3,638	619	20,753
State College of Washington	86,202	241,062	683,463	33,106	234,208	1,278,041	84,627	109,815	194,442	384,071	1,856,554
University of Washington	319,940	306,769	1,352,617	123,207		2,102,533	341,891	62,743	404,634	387,482	2,894,649
WEST VIRGINIA											
New River State School	13,950	17,925	81,800	6,100		119,775	150,000	21,000	171,000	2,100	292,875
Potomac State School [1]	6,900	21,095	55,700	3,100		86,795				20,706	107,501
West Virginia State College [2]	34,037	40,740	126,900	8,132		209,809	98,118	4,382	102,500	78,060	390,369
West Virginia University	116,457	117,395	1,034,938	23,203	226,121	1,518,114	301,846	114,667	416,513	537,091	2,471,718
WISCONSIN											
University of Wisconsin	340,289	651,704	4,151,072	67,386	122,380	5,332,831	246,782	327,311	574,093	2,655,692	8,562,616
WYOMING											
University of Wyoming	82,896	109,863	390,428	15,720	164,095	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,952

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [3] Estimated. [4] Data of 1928. [5] Data of 1929.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
Athens College for Young Women	$3,400	$3,736	$26,889	$1,000		$35,025				$12,535	$47,560
Birmingham-Southern College	40,894	16,221	141,695	10,499		209,309	$600	$1,499	$2,099	40,432	251,840
Howard College	58,424	9,100	113,382	3,500		184,406	2,233		2,233	46,195	232,834
Judson College	22,097	20,717	66,331	2,538		111,683				63,626	175,309
Marion Institute [1]	6,125	11,169	23,800	687		41,781		930	930	39,940	82,651
St. Bernard College [1]	1,000		15,000			16,000				25,000	41,000
Talladega College [2]	27,194	43,130	74,109	2,713		147,146	70,000	9,126	79,126	69,498	295,770
Woman's College of Alabama	19,711	22,930	82,795	3,951		129,387	76,695	24,915	101,610	27,327	258,324
ARIZONA											
Gila Junior College	6,779	3,508	26,109	1,658		38,054	8,662	1,599	10,261		48,315
ARKANSAS											
Arkansas Baptist College [2]	12,296	961	10,066			23,323				8,468	31,791
Arkansas College	7,000	8,818	44,045	1,600		61,463	1,900	6,000	7,900	39,194	108,557
Central College [1]	8,770	8,654	17,775	1,600		36,799				63,278	100,077
College of the Ozarks	19,075	32,387	45,128	2,235		98,825	41,266	3,068	44,334	49,656	192,815
Galloway Woman's College [3]	6,000	7,379	36,605	1,000		50,984	119		119	45,415	96,518
Hendrix-Henderson College	19,633	8,096	62,220	5,800		95,749				63,258	159,007
Jonesboro Baptist College [1]	4,800	5,191	21,254	360		31,605	20,000	885	20,885	9,227	61,717
Mountain Home College [1 4]	4,326	4,165	11,902	438		20,831		486	486	13,511	34,828
Ouachita College	15,813	6,478	54,615	2,600		79,506				74,560	154,066
St. John's Seminary	6,055	5,359				11,414				7,314	18,728
CALIFORNIA											
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School		5,624	28,616	1,612		35,852				9,525	45,377
California Christian College	32,717	5,195	55,904	1,624		95,440		586	586	66,892	162,918
California Institute of Technology	57,205	66,645	507,338	9,438		640,626				20,415	661,041
Church Divinity School of the Pacific										[5] 4,950	4,950
College of Medical Evangelists	34,854	9,537	54,948	9,244		108,583		4,224	4,224	20,840	133,647

College of Notre Dame [1]		24,078	8,566			32,644		10,063	10,063	144,318	187,025
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons [4]	21,164	4,449	22,408			48,021	29,698	7,372	37,070	17,547	102,638
College of Physicians and Surgeons		7,906	43,051	9,217		60,174		654	654	29,684	90,512
College of the Pacific	29,048	34,711	180,989	6,582		251,330		5,139	5,139	51,846	308,315
Cumnock School [1 4]	16,988	6,434	30,558			53,980		4,833	4,833	16,882	75,695
Golden Gate College	12,816		12,548	2,076		27,440				9,526	36,966
La Verne College	10,302	5,879	28,501	800		45,482	9,144	3,316	12,460	49,336	107,278
McGeorge College of Law	1,800		2,414			4,214				450	4,664
Menlo Junior College	33,199	44,031	56,370	2,654		136,254				89,860	226,114
Mills College	79,956	124,947	260,093	22,488		487,484	100,026	30,504	130,530	247,531	865,545
Oakland College of Law	575		5,225			5,800				1,200	7,000
Occidental College	41,542	29,048	149,390	12,479		232,459	8,703	13,008	21,711	144,901	399,071
Pacific School of Religion	21,638	3,799	28,885	3,383		57,705				4,380	62,085
Pacific Union College	6,500	46,240	36,750	1,900		91,390		8,060	8,060	65,217	164,667
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry	1,772	3,551	11,300	2,606		19,229		97	97	4,915	24,241
Pasadena College [4]	11,239	7,627	21,563	699		41,128				7,850	48,978
Pomona College	51,501	69,885	266,881	28,093		416,360	472,708	45,740	518,448	178,119	1,112,927
St. Mary's College [4]										235,198	235,198
San Francisco Law School [4]	8,856	5,670	7,350			21,876				3,690	25,566
San Francisco Theological Seminary	8,412	12,557	21,403	1,178		43,550	24,229	936	25,165	21,113	89,828
Scripps College	28,313	16,268	69,798	8,197		122,576	432,813	114,453	547,266	95,102	764,944
Southern California Junior College	11,386	14,013	19,636			45,035	2,900		2,900	103,335	151,270
Stanford University	269,472	268,860	1,589,409	96,415	$219,706	2,443,862	34,257	114,402	148,659	1,921,693	4,514,214
University of Redlands	32,233	28,488	141,086	9,909		211,716	71,698	30,282	101,980	135,626	449,322
University of San Francisco	21,890	29,142	124,346	5,340		180,718	38,601	12,447	51,048	39,665	271,431
University of Santa Clara	108,563	39,592	42,090	1,607		191,852	100,871	2,378	103,249	168,982	464,083
University of Southern California	315,300	143,175	1,172,732	53,382		1,684,589	785,879	97,101	882,980	241,401	2,808,970
Whittier College	25,834	16,050	66,977	3,709		112,570	1,421	9,016	10,437	78,239	201,246
Williams Institute [1]	8,572	4,073	29,058			41,703				8,894	50,597
COLORADO											
Colorado College	24,221	36,815	161,782	12,356		235,174	4,789	1,098	5,887	184,302	425,363
Colorado Woman's College [1]	25,907	11,043	38,084	590		75,624	200,000	25,000	225,000	35,869	336,493
Iliff School of Theology			19,000			19,000				12,500	31,500
Loretto Heights College		25,692	6,141	1,500		33,333	210,000		210,000	43,462	286,795
Regis College		11,573	6,185	2,479		20,237				45,932	66,169
University of Denver	126,341	39,099	304,410	16,950	28,683	515,483	16,865	15,687	32,552	51,439	599,474
Westminster Law School	2,119	148	7,292			9,559		639	639	2,250	12,448
CONNECTICUT											
Albertus Magnus College	4,000	15,270	21,775			41,045		600	600	7,125	48,770
Berkeley Divinity School	5,385	5,416	19,535	757		31,093	40,255		40,255	36,665	108,013
Connecticut College for Women [4]	24,803	104,998	199,432			329,233	16,420	45,831	62,251	279,126	670,610
Junior College of Connecticut	14,357	4,027	38,501	2,796		59,681				4,318	63,999
Trinity College										261,209	261,209
Wesleyan University	31,350	80,591	284,066	37,840	10,458	444,305	123,812	90,793	214,605	173,913	832,823
Yale University	670,572	846,077	2,544,165	368,717	926,617	5,356,148	9,245,102		9,245,102	1,291,101	15,892,351

[1] Junior college [2] Negro. [3] Estimated. [4] Data of 1928. [5] Receipts.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
American University	$84,065	$32,133	$137,206	$8,097		$261,501	$12,942	$37,609	$50,551	$74,172	$386,224
Catholic University of America	101,370	243,311	260,614	35,133		640,428	25,527	25,849	51,376	254,917	946,721
George Washington University	219,305	63,597	476,927	14,223		774,052	71,124	30,961	102,085	254,666	1,130,803
Howard University [2]	101,030	121,136	432,940	13,196	$30,972	699,274	561,811	44,106	545,917	189,753	1,434,944
National Catholic School of Social Science [3 6]	1,100	12,375	20,950			34,425				20,450	54,875
Trinity College	10,251	60,656	37,562			108,469				150,895	259,364
Washington College of Law	6,399	10,839	11,279	783		29,300					29,300
Washington Missionary College	3,115	129,019	24,416	645		157,195	7,500	10,000	17,500	99,113	273,808
FLORIDA											
Bob Jones College	2,085	2,611	28,040	800		33,536				31,153	64,689
John B. Stetson University	(7)	21,697	[8] 95,332	2,356		119,385	55,840	5,408	61,248	63,729	244,362
Rollins College	52,974	20,548	117,248	9,231		200,001	51,906	22,789	74,695	78,748	353,444
Southern College	22,460	4,677	56,850	2,769		86,756				60,096	146,852
University of Miami	43,390	22,529	129,330			195,249				63,023	258,272
GEORGIA											
Agnes Scott College	43,290	41,181	118,396	6,250		209,117	410,000	25,000	435,000	110,114	754,231
Andrew College [1]	5,663	5,116	23,396	428		34,603				9,607	44,210
Atlanta Law School	5,000	900	4,500			10,400				1,200	11,600
Atlanta-Southern Dental College	16,974	26,572	38,090	1,600	540	83,776	1,304	1,731	3,035	17,213	104,024
Atlanta Theological Seminary [4]	10,511	1,024	9,189			20,724				3,035	23,759
Atlanta University [2]	14,415	24,010	32,817	1,587		72,829	10,403	19,210	29,613	38,169	140,611
Berry College [1]	12,400	49,184	60,904	950		123,438	267,122	54,507	321,629	205,172	650,239
Bessie Tift College	9,336	25,082	62,400	1,399		98,217				28,143	126,360
Brenau College	14,823	50,004	96,097	1,639		162,563				123,003	285,566
Clark University [2]	7,353	23,460	28,290	588		59,691	60,000	300	60,300	16,273	136,264
Columbia Theological Seminary	8,228	9,325	20,691			38,244	18,800		18,800	15,414	72,458
Emory University [4]	285,403	54,016	352,339	14,573		706,331	134,308		134,308	75,194	915,833
Gammon Theological Seminary [2]	9,138	8,714	15,438	967		34,257				8,023	42,280
La Grange College	15,611	4,900	25,153	1,392		47,056		2,000	2,000	24,286	73,342

Lucy Cobb Junior College			10,000			10,000				8,000	18,000
Mercer University	23,206	9,289	114,319	3,847		150,661	45,112	13,789	58,901	101,076	310,638
Morehouse College [2]	13,344		37,784			51,128				81,150	132,278
Morris Brown University [2]	5,004	6,798	17,760	750		30,312				13,256	43,568
Oglethorpe University	20,680	30,130	41,400	2,225		94,435	57,500		57,500	87,400	239,335
Paine College [2]	11,391	4,836	23,043	372		39,642				23,080	62,722
Piedmont College	30,647	10,276	42,857	1,837		85,617				55,261	140,878
Reinhardt College [1]	5,443	7,376	9,514			22,333	8,000	800	8,800	7,647	38,780
Shorter College	18,959	12,924	64,677	1,990		98,550				51,254	149,804
Southern College of Pharmacy [4]			5,060			5,060		5,000	5,000	2,440	12,500
Spelman College [2]	30,769	22,818	66,787	3,248		123,622	18,039	11,019	29,058	97,072	249,752
Wesleyan College	47,000	16,800	70,000	8,000		141,800				114,000	255,800
Young L. G. Harris College [1]	4,000	8,500	19,000			31,500	6,200		6,200	22,500	60,200
IDAHO											
College of Idaho	28,137	17,903	53,470	2,216		101,726		1,424	1,424	3,631	106,781
Gooding College [3]	4,873	4,500	15,900	800		26,073				21,927	48,000
Northwest Nazarene College	9,769	4,460	17,202			31,431	946		946	18,247	50,624
Ricks College [1]	9,810	6,640	35,950	1,550		53,950	2,000		2,000	3,000	58,950
ILLINOIS											
Armour Institute of Technology	46,230	49,609	326,000	10,161		432,000				8,731	440,731
Assisi Junior College		2,215	2,720			4,935		4,089	4,089	24,423	33,447
Augustana College	18,008	13,607	92,287	7,472		131,374	3,512	1,170	4,682	33,216	169,272
Aurora College	9,596	5,858	23,703	1,282		40,439		5,270	5,270	26,146	71,855
Bethany Bible School							917	2,791	3,708	76,904	80,612
Blackburn College [1]	8,954	31,080	38,783			78,817	32,134	2,625	34,759	41,406	154,982
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	27,625	37,457	147,549			212,631				9,347	221,978
Broadview College [1]	11,158	18,728	21,231	1,572		52,689				71,649	124,338
Carthage College	10,336	10,435	59,479	3,114		83,364	2,452	1,402	3,854	47,545	134,763
Central Y. M. C. A. College [1]	30,507	27,891	[9] 49,750	([7])		108,148		4,675	4,675	16,992	129,815
Chicago College of Osteopathy [4]		30,002	12,120			42,122				66,480	108,602
Chicago-Kent College of Law	5,225	5,045	28,335	512		39,117				17,544	56,661
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary		18,112	21,000	700		39,812				12,193	52,005
Chicago Theological Seminary	47,000	48,000	100,000	13,000		208,000	1,450,000	50,000	1,500,000	26,000	1,734,000
Concordia Theological Seminary [4]	1,000	14,040	15,673	208		30,921	49,021		49,021	24,773	104,715
De Paul University	92,646	76,530	304,857	18,000		492,033	60,000	55,000	115,000	160,247	767,280
Elmhurst College	23,932	22,758	61,801	4,914		113,405	5,570	6,698	12,268	42,683	168,356
Eureka College	19,587	11,580	52,973	3,476		87,616	8,607	2,436	11,043	31,063	129,722
Evangelical Theological Seminary	3,000	1,000	18,047	1,000		23,047					23,047
Ferry Hall [1]	26,282	73,231	49,239	1,813		150,565	600,073	44,810	644,883	51,360	846,808
Frances Shimer School [1]	17,315	18,648	40,721	3,125		79,809	24,915	2,050	26,965	37,489	144,263
Garret Biblical Institute	19,813	97,361	77,956	11,342		206,472				231,645	438,117
Greenville College	8,417	6,520	29,775	697		45,409		267	267	45,065	90,741
Illinois College	31,436	15,344	65,768			112,548	[10] 163,892	([11])	163,892	30,318	306,758

[1] Junior college.
[2] Negro.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Data of 1928.
[5] Personnel reported with Catholic University of America.
[7] Included with instruction.
[8] Includes administration.
[9] Includes library.
[10] Includes new equipment.
[11] Included with new buildings and grounds.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS—Continued											
Illinois Wesleyan University	$29,008	$25,757	$145,574	$10,834	----------	$211,173	$171,100	$39,200	$210,300	$59,989	$481,462
James Millikin University	30,749	25,112	119,132	5,074	----------	180,067	822	8,683	9,505	33,039	222,611
Knox College	46,914	30,055	126,086	7,112	----------	210,167	812	7,743	8,555	127,447	346,169
Lake Forest College	22,064	----------	78,545	----------	----------	100,609	304	----------	304	179,408	280,321
Lewis Institute	29,464	57,004	172,148	8,275	----------	266,891	----------	1,498	1,498	51,445	319,834
Lincoln College [1]	4,420	3,276	12,997	600	----------	21,293	----------	122	122	3,007	24,422
Loyola University	108,743	26,125	326,928	11,504	----------	473,300	363,325	10,000	373,325	135,480	982,105
MacMurray College for Women (Illinois Woman's College)	40,652	32,179	86,651	3,227	----------	162,709	----------	----------	----------	121,122	283,831
McKendree College	4,513	26,629	56,798	2,975	----------	90,915	----------	----------	----------	28,112	119,027
Meadville Theological School	9,938	9,033	25,581	1,950	----------	46,502	14,562	4,373	18,935	29,330	94,767
Monmouth College	17,310	36,001	87,833	4,045	----------	145,189	----------	----------	----------	45,949	191,138
Monticello Seminary [1]	----------	19,043	46,915	1,200	----------	67,158	----------	----------	----------	72,842	140,000
Mount Morris College	11,913	10,448	31,652	----------	----------	54,013	1,000	826	1,826	15,975	71,814
North Central College	19,283	22,040	89,942	2,473	----------	133,738	112,110	6,060	118,170	36,281	288,189
North Park College [1]	11,816	10,105	43,856	1,730	----------	67,507	----------	1,986	1,986	14,533	84,026
Northwestern University [4]	453,906	391,279	1,537,984	149,632	$256,553	2,789,354	----------	----------	----------	568,340	3,357,694
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary	----------	2,072	3,552	----------	----------	5,624	885	885	1,770	300	7,694
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	11,000	56,799	56,764	9,726	----------	134,289	311,527	----------	311,527	37,738	483,554
Rockford College	34,968	31,479	102,017	3,734	----------	172,198	5,000	3,037	8,037	94,855	275,090
Rosary College	----------	33,231	11,865	829	----------	45,925	46,175	5,100	51,275	72,963	170,163
St. Francis Xavier College for Women [4]	2,619	----------	9,244	5,230	----------	17,093	----------	----------	----------	1,328	18,421
St. Procopius College	----------	57,364	12,828	2,688	----------	72,880	[10] 11,582	[11]	11,582	14,163	98,625
St. Viator College	5,000	39,000	20,100	3,000	----------	67,100	----------	----------	----------	97,100	164,200
Shurtleff College	15,225	13,408	50,000	5,500	----------	84,133	----------	----------	----------	23,809	107,942
University of Chicago	1,307,238	783,181	3,921,022	262,698	687,417	6,961,556	[10] 4,195,352	[11]	4,195,352	3,221,523	14,378,431
Wheaton College	14,053	25,172	77,253	5,562	----------	122,040	----------	12,566	12,566	60,304	194,910

INDIANA											
Benjamin Harrison Law School [4]	2,158		6,076		8,234						8,234
Butler University	62,359	45,173	250,717	5,550	363,799	6,274	10,000	16,274	172,734		552,807
De Pauw University	72,447	83,069	333,610	17,396	506,522	78,749		78,749	314,994		900,265
Earlham College	18,300	58,446	125,328	6,729	208,803				76,529		285,332
Evansville College	17,803	10,071	76,694	3,443	108,011	2,601	2,826	5,427	32,767		146,205
Franklin College	14,053	15,534	73,679	6,112	109,378				59,593		168,971
Goshen College	4,849	9,207	29,531		43,587	42,466	3,465	45,931	42,507		132,025
Hanover College	12,129	16,034	50,794	4,818	83,775		739	739	16,204		100,718
Huntington College	7,783	2,792	16,527	1,232	28,334	536	77	613	3,788		32,735
Indiana Central College [4]	45,682	10,456	60,459	536	117,133		1,095	1,095	70,229		188,457
Indiana Law School [4]	2,400		8,750		11,150		750	750			11,900
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy		2,099	20,065		22,164	7,800	7,988	15,788	1,363		39,315
Manchester College	27,449	20,176	88,072	4,623	140,320	4,052	12,256	16,308	98,150		254,778
Marion College	7,005	4,685	26,764		38,454		530	530			38,984
Oakland City College	7,826	11,629	27,395	1,804	48,654	808		808	58,395		107,857
Rose Polytechnic Institute	9,000	30,200	49,200	1,900	90,300	4,700	14,000	18,700	24,650		133,650
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College	(7)	62,968	[8] 95,910	4,100	162,978		1,238	1,238	29,786		194,002
St. Meinrad Seminary				500	500	45,000		45,000	74,422		119,922
Taylor University	35,837	28,068	56,852	3,864	124,621	63,277		63,277	85,314		273,212
University of Notre Dame		405,800	297,468	26,429	729,697	410,723	28,983	439,706	967,741		2,137,144
Valparaiso University	23,187	13,929	109,758	3,365	150,239		19,921	19,921	53,407		223,567
Vincennes University [1]	3,358	2,138	8,483	620	14,599		298	298	1,031		15,928
Wabash College	27,312	15,641	85,732	3,486	132,171	11,860	3,867	15,727	58,643		206,541
IOWA											
Buena Vista College	17,218	13,283	41,272	130	71,903				29,009		100,912
Central College	6,175	10,542	31,488	982	49,187	6,560	350	6,910	18,245		74,342
Coe College	48,298	33,815	171,667	9,065	262,845	510,734	18,842	529,576	108,468		900,889
Columbia College [4]	10,100	19,517	26,000	6,119	61,736	4,316	14,500	18,816	75,498		156,050
Cornell College	46,358	19,681	106,887	7,290	180,216				113,544		293,760
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy	3,600	6,827	30,603		41,030						41,030
Drake University	76,821	33,944	203,372	9,568	323,705		6,482	6,482	84,516		414,703
Graceland College [1]	4,900	16,570	30,389	2,622	54,481	25,564	5,884	31,448	70,991		156,920
Grinnell College	65,000	30,600	176,000	14,500	286,100		3,000	3,000	309,500		598,600
Iowa Wesleyan College	17,247	9,731	54,183		81,161	25,489	721	26,210	44,980		152,351
John Fletcher College	15,000	18,672	45,000	1,500	80,172	4,000	2,000	6,000	13,467		99,639
Lenox College [1]		4,150	5,125	100	9,375				920		10,295
Luther College	19,979	25,338	52,792	4,488	102,597	1,098	15,488	16,586	21,745		140,928
Morningside College	12,175	15,609	111,865		139,649				56,670		196,319
Parsons College	28,663	16,007	73,494	3,107	121,271	668	1,725	2,393	45,972		169,636
Penn College	10,141	15,653	54,404	4,724	84,922		3,100	3,100	65,837		153,859
St. Ambrose College	5,657	6,699	19,695	1,552	33,603	50,000	6,088	56,088	45,613		135,304
Simpson College	23,898	17,172	85,546	2,500	129,116	973	8,000	8,973	42,470		180,559
University of Dubuque	25,059	15,129	65,138	2,067	107,393	793	1,846	2,639	63,468		173,500
Upper Iowa University	7,627	11,090	29,436	957	49,110				11,039		60,149
Waldorf College [1]	5,200	5,774	18,119	569	29,662	[10] 17,316	(11)	17,316	6,323		53,301

[1] Junior college.
[4] Data of 1928.
[7] Included with instruction.
[8] Includes administration.
[10] Includes new equipment.
[11] Included with new buildings and grounds.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IOWA—Continued											
Wartburg College	$5,446	$18,529	$22,228	$1,292		$47,495		$4,955	$4,955	$14,614	$67,064
Wartburg Theological Seminary		17,001	11,860	400		29,261		250	250	10,381	39,892
Western Union College [4]	3,911	7,761	39,559			51,231				15,481	66,712
KANSAS											
Baker University	47,830	15,915	82,802	4,760		151,307	$5,565	7,855	13,420	34,553	199,280
Bethany College	11,674	17,545	85,392	2,611		117,222	67,837	116	67,953	34,037	219,212
Bethel College	10,316	9,507	39,117	1,891		60,831				6,238	67,069
Central Academy and College [1]		3,000	18,100	700		21,800	3,400	2,000	5,400	13,300	40,500
College of Emporia	24,185	20,975	75,386	5,875		126,421	144,657	7,951	152,608	34,870	313,899
Friends University	20,703	11,032	58,790	3,000		93,525		4,325	4,325	23,406	121,256
Hesston College [1]	5,172		16,395			21,567		984	984	15,169	37,720
Highland College [1]	2,700	1,000	10,000			13,700					13,700
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	2,077	4,777	16,450	972		24,276		571	571	39,670	64,517
Kansas City University	8,502	2,687	17,700	1,100		29,989	565		565	12,670	43,224
Kansas Wesleyan University	21,819	9,205	53,787	2,476		87,287	6,372		6,372	30,211	123,870
Marymount College [12]		10,490	12,084			22,574	4,755		4,755	15,940	43,269
McPherson College	19,698	3,559	50,965	2,435		76,657	648	170	818	54,446	131,921
Ottawa University	15,503	9,034	60,028	2,576		87,141		598	598	18,533	106,272
St. Benedict's College	6,600	22,066	1,741	2,815		33,222				89,838	123,060
St. John's Lutheran College [1]	5,582	21,581	29,036			56,199				12,940	69,139
St. Mary's College	23,259	49,807	62,926	1,807		137,799	3,761	27,681	31,442	156,415	325,656
Southwestern College	36,345	17,256	104,641	3,799		162,041	3,076	2,766	5,842	64,992	232,875
Sterling College	5,775	12,011	50,074	2,395		70,255	1,500		1,500	21,943	93,698
Tabor College	5,319	2,878	22,501	24		30,722				8,771	39,493
Washburn College	37,683	30,153	141,998	4,020		213,854	4,338	8,448	12,786	35,040	261,680
KENTUCKY											
Asbury College	13,822	27,161	86,182	5,939		133,104	20,934	14,048	34,982	127,511	295,597
Berea College	38,295	60,940	235,331	17,322		351,888	520,949	25,513	546,462	170,470	1,068,820

Bethel College [1]	1,200	15,000	15,000	700		31,900	1,000	50	1,050	13,300	46,250
Bethel Woman's College [1]	12,760	3,883	24,856	2,068		43,567	2,550	5,772	8,322	20,945	72,834
Campbellsville Junior College	4,818	2,175	13,978	384		21,355				9,365	30,720
Centre College of Kentucky	30,689	25,412	75,092	3,812		135,005	2,627		2,627	2,376	140,008
College of the Bible [3]	16,831	4,900	16,000	2,100		39,831				5,250	45,081
Cumberland College [1]	4,000	6,235	28,198			38,433		1,128	1,128	[3] 7,070	46,631
Georgetown College	35,979	17,208	71,079	2,037		126,303	15,474	2,625	18,099	99,398	243,800
Jefferson School of Law [3 4]		750	13,000	500		14,250					14,250
Kentucky Wesleyan College	11,586	13,346	41,384			66,316		937	937	55,446	122,699
Kingswood Holiness College	2,400	2,193	2,657			7,250		3,258	3,258	7,830	18,338
Lees Junior College	3,000	4,900	9,000	1,000		17,900		1,000	1,000	8,100	27,000
Lindsey Wilson Junior College [4]	300		11,160	400		11,860	4,500	600	5,100	10,040	27,000
Louisville College of Pharmacy	2,800	2,801	9,115	143		14,859	1,614		1,614	358	16,831
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,275	8,618	39,174	1,145		54,212		1,013	1,013	24,339	79,564
Mount St. Joseph Junior College		4,550	500	1,000		6,050	2,600		2,600	200	8,850
Nazareth College		3,556	35,200			38,756				4,000	42,756
St. Mary's College [1]		800	2,100	150		3,050				875	3,925
Simmons University [2 4]	5,030	4,885	11,119	240		21,274		2,123	2,123	15,614	39,011
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	12,500	20,000	64,000	5,000		101,500	8,361	13,000	21,361	57,000	179,861
Sue Bennett College [1 4]	3,000	6,000	21,600	1,000		31,600	3,000	4,500	7,500	17,220	56,320
Transylvania College	12,410	17,813	47,668	2,200		79,491	3,362	5,000	8,362	22,687	110,540
Union College	9,010	15,190	34,390	802		59,392				24,413	83,805
LOUISIANA											
Centenary College of Louisiana	40,000	12,000	110,036	8,000		170,036	89,000		89,000	82,000	341,036
Louisiana College	10,983	11,614	61,758	1,396		85,751	10,000	3,695	13,695	35,497	134,943
Loyola University			82,697			82,697				83,336	166,033
Mansfield Female College [1 4]	13,597		19,014			32,611				9,889	42,500
New Orleans University [2]	6,021	7,314	31,159	1,350		45,844				13,174	59,018
Silliman College [1 4]	4,941	2,911	6,090			13,942		1,763	1,763	2,924	18,629
Straight College [2]	9,371	8,705	36,559	937		55,572		4,318	4,318	30,187	90,077
Tulane University of Louisiana	160,899	127,228	766,869	24,486	$16,000	1,095,482	948,538	32,949	981,487	221,089	2,298,058
MAINE											
Bangor Theological Seminary	3,062	8,492	27,552	896		40,002		12,920	12,920	4,798	57,720
Bates College	35,943	67,869	151,056	9,362		264,230	5,752		5,752	172,677	442,659
Bowdoin College	33,478	88,046	187,399	23,715		332,638	27,100	7,820	34,920	62,619	430,177
Colby College	20,430	54,476	123 315	9,451		207,672	11,959		11,959	105,499	325,130
MARYLAND											
Blue Ridge College [1]	1,552	6,869	14,900	250		23,571				10,358	33,929
College of Notre Dame of Maryland										140,064	140,064
Goucher College	137,781	33,144	[9] 274,810	(7)		445,735	6,009	16,822	22,831	201,961	670,527
Hood College	29,742	52,759	124,031	4,620		211,152	129,450	6,743	136,193	125,257	472,602
Johns Hopkins University	81,236	180,788	1,849,850	132,979	235,095	2,479,948	1,471	27,782	29,253	306,951	2,816,152
Loyola College										[5] 146,000	146,000
Maryland College for Women	6,000	15,000	30,000	1,500		52,500	15,000		15,000	52,500	120,000

[1] Junior college.
[2] Negro.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Data of 1928.
[5] Receipts.
[7] Included with instruction.
[9] Includes library.
[12] Data of 1931.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MARYLAND—Continued											
Morgan College [2]	$17,225	$22,190	$35,274	$1,720		$76,409	$102,000		$102,000	$3,895	$182,304
Mount St. Mary's College	10,363	58,307	34,575	151		103,396				103,472	206,868
St. Charles College [1] [4]										138,640	138,640
St. John's College	27,245		90,324			117,569	24,140	$18,932	43,072	224,771	385,412
St. Joseph's College										[5] 50,459	50,459
Washington College	14,352	10,674	48,790	2,280		76,096	68,085	2,675	70,760	27,208	174,064
Western Maryland College	14,550	30,791	84,280	2,915		132,536				47,548	180,084
Westminster Theological Seminary		1,576	10,757			12,333				7,207	19,540
Woodstock College										238,143	238,143
MASSACHUSETTS											
Amherst College	51,536	138,462	351,630	20,545	$1,000	563,173	182,588	16,640	199,228	126,688	889,089
Atlantic Union College	8,722	24,308	24,853	2,657		60,540	334	5,500	5,834	47,321	113,695
Boston University	302,271	175,455	1,113,425	36,401		1,627,552	167,705	12,714	180,419	372,087	2,180,058
Bradford Academy [1]	24,353	74,081	61,856	2,021		162,311				42,371	204,682
Clark University	14,152	26,831	148,220	18,809	4,904	212,916		20,700	20,700	43,534	277,150
Emmanuel College										[5] 75,000	75,000
Episcopal Theological School	8,400		46,477	3,776		58,653				33,943	92,596
Gordon College of Theology	1,072	8,956	28,783	113		38,924		443	443	14,258	53,625
Harvard University	727,303	612,332	3,420,395	295,593		5,056,123	8,465,869		8,465,869	7,192,054	20,714,046
Holy Cross College [4]	151,145	141,085	106,023	27,632		425,885	219,416	70,585	290,001	296,348	1,012,234
International Young Men's Christian Association College	52,356	68,741	138,667	4,614		264,378	1,963	8,838	10,801	25,734	300,913
Lasell Academy [1]	34,377	53,851	64,444	885		153,557				201,852	355,409
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy	2,160	1,241	4,860			8,261		926	926	3,852	13,039
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	10,709	19,827	66,450	4,005		100,991				1,233	102,224
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	321,288	410,267	1,512,045	45,699		2,289,299	126,955	223,700	350,655	1,394,150	4,034,104
Mount Holyoke College	118,771	255,819	426,698			801,288	17,303		17,303	423,005	1,241,596
New-Church Theological School	1,562	7,400	13,374	573		22,909				4,594	27,503
Newton Theological Institution	11,061	34,325	34,776	3,199	100	83,461	6,562		6,562	18,207	108,230
Northeastern University	118,645	97,847	416,116	5,880		638,488	126,093	15,043	141,136	190,756	970,380

Portia Law School	6,019	4,325	26,872	846		38,062	1,000	963	1,963	4,783	44,808
Radcliffe College	102,171	45,786	311,091	27,041	4,500	490,589	581,509		581,509	173,738	1,245,836
Simmons College	65,302	55,728	309,222	19,496		449,748	69,070	30,669	99,739	327,230	876,717
Smith College	126,120	227,399	664,792	48,098	12,797	1,079,206	437,979	35,912	473,891	1,060,690	2,613,787
Tufts College	115,743	144,703	509,242	22,576		792,264	102,542		102,542	292,351	1,187,157
Wellesley College	121,271	195,124	563,767	67,373		947,535	598,380	821	599,201	834,606	2,381,342
Wheaton College	20,635	90,327	107,254	13,314		231,530	25,715	3,433	29,148	145,714	406,392
Williams College	58,431	178,531	393,571	42,493		673,026	18,395		18,395	126,956	818,377
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	21,448	58,855	251,624	3,203		335,130	27,795	7,692	35,487	90,688	461,305
MICHIGAN											
Adrian College	10,645	9,596	31,470	1,364		53,075				18,204	71,279
Albion College	21,800	34,116	157,680	7,150		220,746	2,100	9,641	11,741	130,309	362,796
Alma College	28,562	14,457	55,574	5,429		104,022		4,927	4,927	60,183	169,132
Battle Creek College [13]	14,400	4,169	103,970	4,601		127,140	159,016	20,807	179,823	139,550	446,513
Calvin College	9,633	10,859	83,214	2,394		106,100	2,357	2,525	4,882	21,698	132,680
Emmanuel Missionary College	5,109	33,508	29,152	2,741		70,510	8,285	3,124	11,409	296,107	378,026
Hillsdale College	22,736	30,974	77,481	1,719		132,910	8,652	3,069	11,721	36,493	181,124
Hope College										319,713	319,713
Kalamazoo College	17,660	19,846	83,576	9,621		130,703	177,070		177,070	95,365	403,138
Nazareth College [4]	19,640	1,060	6,900	785		28,385	10,750	898	11,648	6,794	46,827
Olivet College	17,198	15,487	58,165	1,384		92,234				69,910	162,144
University of Detroit	66,176	64,624	279,746	4,252	1,225	416,023	46,418	16,677	63,095	167,962	647,080
Western Theological Seminary	214	4,033	21,700	663		26,610				5,631	32,241
MINNESOTA											
Augsburg Seminary	5,973	9,713	43,970	2,803		62,459				9,637	72,096
Bethel Institute	6,817	9,720	29,401	309		46,247	3,478	359	3,837	14,204	64,288
Carleton College	95,838	71,695	217,038	12,104		396,675	20,381	35,391	55,772	218,720	671,167
College of St. Catherine	35,564	75,388	48,751	3,620		163,323				85,568	248,891
College of St. Scholastica			7,165	125		7,290	8,000	2,000	10,000		17,290
College of St. Teresa	22,244	55,368	100,613			178,225	767,516	24,311	791,827	72,079	1,042,131
College of St. Thomas	63,035	67,325	138,469	5,479		274,308	27,705	60,072	87,777	192,086	554,171
Concordia College (Moorhead)	11,918	17,843	69,428	5,729		104,918		4,660	4,660	42,552	152,130
Concordia College (St. Paul) [1]	2,400	13,112	24,849			40,361		1,770	1,770	26,875	69,006
Gustavus Adolphus College	8,554	18,126	64,291	2,398		93,369	146,177		146,177	12,396	251,942
Hamline University	41,889	19,850	104,100	6,089		171,928	2,999	5,820	8,819	48,255	229,002
Luther Theological Seminary		16,049	25,721	486		42,256	5,161	557	5,718	12,637	60,611
Macalester College	28,001	29,370	86,125	7,172		150,668				133,617	284,285
Minnesota College of Law	4,200	407	6,445			11,052		151	151	6,204	17,407
St. John's University	11,250	36,000	6,000	2,000		55,250		6,000	6,000	57,265	118,515
St. Olaf College	33,042	69,979	164,459	8,328		275,808	24,700		24,700	234,196	534,704
St. Paul College of Law	6,778	2,729	7,446	1,034		17,987		351	351	1,293	19,631
St. Paul-Luther College [1 4]	4,418	3,274	36,693	2,674		47,059	2,564	863	3,427	5,899	56,385
St. Paul Seminary	2,800	23,017	13,050	1,000		39,867	18,859	1,734	20,593	52,436	112,896
Seabury Divinity School		10,693	9,976	300		20,969		500	500	5,937	27,406

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [4] Data of 1928. [5] Receipts. [13] Data of 1929.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSISSIPPI											
Belhaven College	$9,828	$3,359	$33,327	$327	----------	$46,841	----------	----------	----------	$35,995	$82,836
Blue Mountain College	14,060	4,769	59,491	2,081	----------	80,341	$2,273	$2,899	$5,172	40,522	126,035
Clarke Memorial College [1]	4,208	3,957	11,904	----------	----------	20,069	----------	----------	----------	8,542	28,611
Grenada College	6,480	6,816	31,994	4,724	----------	50,014	11,600	4,500	16,100	38,593	104,707
Gulf Park College [1]	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	223,515	223,515
Hillman College [1]	1,206	4,714	8,243	529	----------	14,692	3,344	218	3,562	6,112	24,366
Jackson College [2]	6,507	4,066	15,275	350	----------	26,198	----------	----------	----------	22,367	48,565
Millsaps College	31,312	24,094	[9] 61,385	(7)	----------	116,791	----------	----------	----------	1,495	118,286
Mississippi College	10,070	19,165	82,287	3,619	----------	115,141	----------	----------	----------	20,454	135,595
Mississippi Synodical College [1]	5,000	11,092	15,960	500	----------	32,552	----------	----------	----------	15,380	47,932
Mississippi Woman's College	22,154	5,656	52,280	1,993	----------	82,083	247	2,632	2,879	7,117	92,079
Rust College [2]	5,250	8,604	16,331	1,135	----------	31,320	----------	----------	----------	13,757	45,077
Tougaloo College [2]	12,987	22,768	28,179	----------	----------	63,934	69,161	10,545	79,706	10,942	154,582
Whitworth College [1]	7,454	4,542	23,971	740	----------	36,707	13,759	----------	13,759	18,509	68,975
MISSOURI											
Benton College of Law	4,915	711	7,349	----------	----------	12,975	----------	----------	----------	459	13,434
Central College	24,533	28,588	103,088	5,482	----------	161,691	43,943	6,408	50,351	142,267	354,309
Central Wesleyan College	11,461	5,764	38,139	807	----------	56,171	----------	----------	----------	41,436	97,607
Christian College [1]	57,002	11,872	43,457	1,588	----------	113,919	----------	1,169	1,169	81,732	196,820
City College of Law and Finance [4]	22,634	4,019	8,719	----------	----------	35,372	----------	----------	----------	----------	35,372
Conception College	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	[5] 62,800	62,800
Concordia Seminary	----------	36,334	37,119	----------	----------	73,453	4,395	788	5,183	65,321	143,957
Cottey Junior College	13,061	7,294	31,772	2,726	----------	54,853	----------	14,609	14,609	47,805	117,267
Culver-Stockton College	25,818	9,511	58,907	----------	----------	94,236	----------	----------	----------	8,787	103,023
Drury College	15,031	10,446	67,171	7,310	----------	99,958	----------	----------	----------	49,385	149,343
Eden Theological Seminary [4]	7,123	----------	15,753	----------	----------	22,876	16,489	----------	16,489	67,616	106,981
Hannibal-La Grange College [1]	14,845	5,386	22,561	700	----------	43,492	----------	----------	----------	16,866	60,358
Hardin College [1]	32,781	2,867	30,123	----------	----------	65,771	----------	----------	----------	32,394	98,165
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery	3,475	3,300	7,462	----------	----------	14,237	371	533	904	5,696	20,837
Kansas City College of Pharmacy	4,049	1,043	9,955	----------	----------	15,047	----------	----------	----------	4,892	19,939

Kansas City School of Law	3,101	5,943	24,612	1,219		34,875		952	952	5,887	41,714
Kansas City Western Dental College	12,574	12,348	55,634	971		81,527				13,288	94,815
Kemper Military School [1]	[3] 25,534	66,054	[3] 65,963	976		158,527	18,647	5,297	23,944	120,820	303,291
Kenrick Seminary		72,000	1,950			73,950					73,950
Kidder Institute [1]	2,157	3,381	10,300	78		15,916		3,875	3,875	5,272	25,063
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery	33,284	15,502	69,849	7,053		125,688				21,874	147,562
Lindenwood College	26,070	59,605	114,487	4,122		204,284	141,024	22,308	163,332	167,866	535,482
Missouri Valley College	23,013	14,141	57,154	4,180		98,488				43,715	142,203
Ozark Wesleyan College [1]	15,000	4,408	42,922	675		63,005	985	750	1,735	32,242	96,982
Park College	27,438	39,752	76,575	5,174		148,939				85,600	234,539
Rockhurst College	19,500	67,083	66,000	4,000		156,583	16,462	31,468	47,930	30,055	234,568
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	2,305	8,860	30,603			41,768				2,789	44,557
St. Louis University										1,200,987	1,200,987
St. Paul's College [1]	2,000	3,834	16,616	550		23,000				14,700	37,700
Southwest Baptist College [1]	13,927	2,827	[9] 24,928	([7])		41,682				27,671	69,353
Stephens College [1]	108,188	53,124	127,373	3,351	$20,715	312,751	102,060	5,158	107,218	173,667	593,636
Tarkio College	7,250	10,045	46,737	2,138		66,170		5,633	5,633	23,930	95,733
The Principia [1]	1,638	10,212	40,210	2,142		54,202	56,615	25,689	82,304	120,182	256,688
Washington University	95,938	206,383	1,660,150	82,080	58,994	2,103,545	1,117,350	108,292	1,225,642	848,253	4,177,440
Webster College	19,886	31,150	36,104	4,083		91,223	4,955	7,362	12,317	31,677	135,217
Wentworth Military Academy [1]	41,058	57,690	52,344	700		151,792				57,871	209,663
Westminster College	41,090	10,939	58,044	2,076		112,149	123,872	6,706	130,578	41,233	283,960
William Jewell College	31,444	19,517	70,433	7,021		128,415	1,568	26	1,594	71,704	201,713
William Woods College [1]	41,731	28,054	42,336	2,702		114,823				71,799	186,622
Will Mayfield College [1]	3,158	803	9,850	200		14,011				5,884	19,895
MONTANA											
Intermountain Union College	7,900	5,566	28,390	750		42,606	800	300	1,100	19,833	63,539
Mount St. Charles College	800	20,974	13,097	1,991		36,862	5,600	700	6,300	37,154	80,316
NEBRASKA											
Cotner College	27,218	13,563	46,282	2,517		89,580	2,000	1,333	3,333	29,157	122,070
Creighton University	23,534	61,154	144,008	8,460	5,000	242,156	244,425	11,539	255,964	86,194	584,314
Dana College and Trinity Theological Seminary		3,306		473		3,779		816	816	30,057	34,652
Doane College	25,169	13,893	44,485	4,345		87,892	1,500		1,500	60,307	149,699
Grand Island College	6,392	6,555	26,125	2,116		41,188		634	634	10,850	52,672
Hastings College	32,020	19,717	74,071	1,915		127,723	3,309	4,907	8,216	11,158	147,097
Hebron Junior College		5,196	23,996	250		29,442	346	343	689	825	30,956
Immaculate Conception Junior College		800	1,250	150		2,200	21,000		21,000		23,200
Luther College [1]		5,000	28,000	500		33,500		500	500	11,050	45,050
Midland College	24,228	16,724	58,115	2,240		101,307		2,165	2,165	46,455	149,927
Nebraska Central College	2,723	5,453	11,154			19,330		515	515	3,415	23,260
Nebraska Wesleyan University	24,302	24,790	102,059	4,704		155,855		7,216	7,216	24,340	187,411
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,145	4,110	16,100			25,355	2,486		2,486	6,371	34,212
Union College	16,380	14,655	30,552	1,155		62,742				75,704	138,446
University of Omaha	21,754	11,196	70,332	1,662		104,944		2,468	2,468	33,677	141,089
York College	9,895	4,124	30,030	1,200		45,249	5,706		5,706	12,444	63,399

[1] Junior college.
[2] Negro.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Data of 1928.
[5] Receipts.
[7] Included with instruction.
[9] Includes library.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Dartmouth College	$145,999	$189,974	$1,080,417	$163,964		$1,580,354				$230,968	$1,811,322
St. Anselm's College										82,000	82,000
NEW JERSEY											
Bloomfield College and Seminary	1,573	8,166	24,310	133		$34,182				7,552	41,734
Centenary Collegiate Institute [1]	12,661	9,780	19,926	405		42,772		$6,460	$6,460	20,433	69,665
College of St. Elizabeth	369	87,406	18,750	1,396		107,921				47,050	154,971
Drew University	16,500	40,722	121,268	12,220		190,710	$428,000	19,902	447,902	29,170	667,782
Georgian Court College		34,083	36,301	10,000		80,384	48,936		48,936	49,642	178,962
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	4,624	19,308	27,840	3,709		55,481	28,198	3,485	31,683	2,372	89,536
New Jersey Law School [4]	83,260	12,092	203,455			298,807	50,597	5,961	56,558		355,365
Princeton Theological Seminary	14,955	65,962	62,126	12,763		155,806	2,858	5,050	7,908	74,795	238,509
Princeton University [12]	257,074	413,388	1,444,591	122,008	$125,023	2,362,084		109,604	109,604	398,727	2,870,415
St. Joseph College										59,000	59,000
Stevens Institute of Technology	46,136	102,819	198,794	7,669	996	356,414	30,095		30,095	105,494	492,003
Upsala College		28,463	54,323	1,918		84,704		2,633	2,633	40,020	127,357
NEW YORK											
Adelphi College	35,088	30,307	145,674	11,421		222,490	744,219	73,562	817,781	84,027	1,124,298
Alfred University	24,843	91,691	162,181	4,345		283,060	43,259		43,259	73,816	400,135
Auburn Theological Seminary	10,512	27,253	53,730	4,519		96,014				32,078	128,092
Biblical Seminary in New York	77,763	54,932	63,436	6,141		202,272				144,441	346,713
Canisius College	2,965	18,380	58,743	5,500		85,588	5,348	3,565	8,913	21,576	116,077
Clarkson College of Technology	12,521	14,491	76,738	984		104,734	2,070	8,267	10,337	3,873	118,944
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School	21,639	15,406	89,637	9,974		136,656	214	699	913	55,298	192,867
Colgate University	40,098	105,153	206,370	10,597		362,218		10,781	10,781	104,708	477,707
College of Mount St. Vincent	12,665	14,240	32,664			59,569	612,444	2,538	614,982	190,640	865,191
College of New Rochelle		128,983	70,628	5,667		205,278	214,863	24,502	239,365	148,268	592,911
College of the Sacred Heart		75,904	32,833	3,247		111,984	8,326	4,791	13,117	62,255	187,356
College of St. Rose	5,500	24,929	8,995	1,798		41,222	72,167	2,946	75,113	61,328	177,663
Columbia University	1,119,359	1,136,330	7,865,358	519,867	506,259	11,147,173	659,738	420,756	1,080,494	7,657,968	19,885,635

Cooper Union [3]	12,812	67,641	238,704	17,514		336,671				14,543	351,214
Cornell University	854,299	698,577	3,537,200	96,730	347,355	5,554,161	1,584,039	247,855	1,831,894	2,113,720	9,499,775
De Lancey Divinity School			2,800	200		3,000				1,204	4,204
D'Youville College		16,612	11,113	1,228		28,953				22,787	51,740
Elmira College	49,391	32,067	173,612	10,978		266,048				136,179	402,227
Fordham University	208,183	178,498	683,870	33,794		1,104,345	[10] 250,513	([11])	250,513	312,055	1,666,913
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church	9,368	52,322	76,719	7,286		145,695	5,249	7,278	12,527	93,918	252,140
Good Counsel College		35,162	3,307	500		38,969				3,750	42,719
Hamilton College	36,952	75,972	169,494	20,685		303,103	235,496	5,000	240,496	81,311	624,910
Hartwick College	20,558	18,244	34,224	3,328		76,354	2,000	30,000	32,000	5,898	114,252
Hobart College	53,785	43,609	120,255	13,289	1,150	232,088	75,546	11,449	86,995	105,465	424,548
Houghton College	7,518	7,042	31,378	900		46,838	2,169	3,864	6,033	24,111	76,982
Jewish Theological Seminary of America	22,424	12,001	48,600	27,097		110,122				29,275	139,397
Keuka College	18,066	25,267	54,878	2,379		100,590	946	2,765	3,711	71,465	175,766
Long Island College of Medicine	41,428	8,000	174,753	4,430		228,611				4,737	233,348
Long Island University	25,768	4,176	54,314			84,258	424,151	27,392	451,543	75,648	611,449
Manhattan College	3,500	58,857	81,030	3,385		146,772	50,000	16,069	66,069	171,179	384,020
Marymount College	2,500	52,350	31,000	550		86,400	[10] 15,800	([11])	15,800	103,200	205,400
Mason Junior College	46,530	36,236	34,000			116,766	1,258	1,776	3,034	72,957	192,757
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital	32,682	25,102	149,654	2,794		210,232		791	791	18,469	229,492
New York Law School	21,551		35,321	6,602		63,474				33,566	97,040
New York University	957,746	839,978	4,138,610	91,300	123,814	6,151,448	1,178,574	129,436	1,308,010	654,769	8,114,227
Niagara University [4]	11,860	64,823	46,294	1,601		124,578	34,844	580	35,424	70,855	230,857
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn	48,898	46,749	225,980	2,097	6,383	330,107	140,455	35,210	175,665	105,678	611,450
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	72,584	79,617	344,099	3,514		499,814	60,369	16,072	76,441	119,750	696,005
Russell Sage College	35,708	33,367	100,156	2,329		171,560	21,219	4,615	25,834	64,936	262,330
St. Bernard's Seminary	22,961	44,112		726		67,799	[10] 22,625	([11])	22,625	57,500	147,924
St. Bonaventure's College [4]		17,713	20,912	2,948		41,573	15,111	38,686	53,797	52,545	147,915
St. Francis College		13,237	22,464	2,805		38,506		6,000	6,000	1,350	45,856
St. John's College	119,778	94,469	569,486	7,956		791,689	1,045,115	53,666	1,098,781	332,901	2,223,371
St. Joseph's College for Women		10,574	21,709	4,036		36,319	860	21,199	22,059	973	59,351
St. Joseph's Seminary [4]	7,595	13,272	20,452			41,319					41,319
St. Lawrence University	32,071	30,689	140,985	5,883		209,628				28,706	238,334
St. Stephen's College	25,411	37,443	69,752	4,728		137,334	22,594	39,024	61,618	78,685	277,637
Skidmore College	62,040	36,530	177,973	8,704		285,247	132,796	20,986	153,782	298,548	737,577
Syracuse University	136,264	178,415	1,549,852	46,022		1,910,553	36,408	57,571	93,979	636,425	2,640,957
Union College	88,195	152,478	441,532	22,687		704,892	[10] 320,096	([11])	320,096	65,132	1,090,120
Union Theological Seminary	53,414	177,435	218,473	52,563		501,885				270,429	772,314
University of Buffalo	152,450	140,711	585,183	31,548	11,156	921,048	8,910	38,344	47,254	13,865	982,167
University of Rochester	188,279	229,401	997,958	122,183	75,079	1,612,900	3,328,520	15,398	3,343,918	1,098,134	6,054,952
Vassar College	82,341	327,938	643,862	56,658		1,110,799	73,864		73,864	771,760	1,956,423
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College	7,100	8,900	24,480	120		40,600	425,000		425,000	26,600	492,200
Wells College	41,266	82,606	135,765	10,480		270,117	56,229	24,716	80,945	90,242	441,304

[1] Junior college.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Data of 1928.
[10] Includes new equipment.
[11] Included with new buildings and grounds.
[12] Data of 1931.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA											
Atlantic Christian College	$6,774	$4,776	$22,621	$1,470		$35,641				$21,261	$56,902
Belmont Abbey Junior College	3,000	2,500	1,351	500		7,351	$65,000		$65,000	36,047	108,398
Catawba College	18,278	11,971	54,254	2,140		86,643	38,939	$20,098	59,037	47,600	193,280
Chowan College	4,500	7,320	21,978	1,677		35,475				34,094	69,569
College of St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines		28,000	10,400	500		38,900				4,250	43,150
Davenport College [1]	9,103	9,705	15,305	643		34,756	643		643	24,890	60,289
Davidson College	33,486	52,779	147,180	3,731		237,176	[10] 109,525	[11]	109,525	67,493	414,194
Duke University	137,170	131,531	527,345	43,649	$5,718	845,413		143,855	143,855	363,143	1,352,411
Elon College	23,049	11,740	69,177	3,664		107,621	6,351	1,782	8,133	72,219	187,973
Flora Macdonald College	23,638	5,456	45,796	1,791		76,681		680	680	62,575	139,936
Greensboro College	20,150		84,767	3,458		108,375	269	4,089	4,358	80,381	193,114
Guilford College	15,049	7,530	51,481	831		74,891	2,274	9,432	11,706	74,763	161,360
High Point College	6,306	9,359	45,085	1,450		62,200		1,375	1,375	43,887	107,462
Johnson C. Smith University [2]	13,099	23,483	37,785	4,361		78,728	11,582	10,247	21,829	35,027	135,584
Lenoir Rhyne College	9,300	6,000	60,400	2,500		78,200		3,300	3,300	61,500	143,000
Livingstone College [2]	11,377	7,754	29,439	2,146		50,716		1,500	1,500	24,219	76,435
Louisburg College [1]	16,772	7,140	25,261	1,571		50,744	12,693	1,495	14,188	40,743	105,675
Mars Hill College [1]	2,800	4,301	32,968	2,410		42,479	1,800		1,800	64,999	109,278
Meredith College	23,123	27,562	76,147	4,017		130,849	7,559		7,559	68,422	206,830
Mitchell College [1]	3,551	3,092	9,845	417		16,905		571	571	10,810	28,286
Peace, a Junior College for Women	9,572	9,748	22,157	1,702		43,179				25,398	68,577
Queens College	9,300	1,000	50,126	2,000		62,426					62,426
Rutherford College [1]	2,500	4,400	13,200			20,100				11,100	31,200
St. Augustine College [2]	15,979	47,235	19,518	2,416		85,148				20,814	105,962
St. Mary's School [1]	[3] 9,556	30,068	[3] 58,133	1,800		99,557	1,313	1,985	3,298	49,501	152,356
Salem College	22,725	4,884	90,457	2,100		120,166	32,212	6,161	38,373	81,828	240,367
Shaw University [2]	10,562	17,683	32,764	1,847		62,856		3,533	3,533	36,304	102,693
Wake Forest College	23,054	26,500	138,621	9,225		197,400				110,125	307,525
Weaver College [1]	5,762	5,330	10,415	1,099		22,606				24,923	47,529
Wingate Junior College	6,997	2,870	14,076	927		24,870	597	1,000	1,597	21,866	48,333

NORTH DAKOTA											
Jamestown College	9,906	16,693	67,612	2,216	----------	96,427	10,000	----------	10,000	13,525	119,952
OHIO											
Antioch College	47,466	38,296	176,487	10,797	25,028	298,074	409,648	10,002	419,650	43,612	761,336
Ashland College	11,300	14,306	47,252	2,119	----------	74,977	1,420	4,618	6,038	16,847	97,862
Baldwin-Wallace College	37,100	44,200	129,000	----------	----------	210,300	----------	----------	----------	85,500	295,800
Bluffton College	12,118	15,793	55,388	2,307	----------	85,606	66,103	2,575	68,678	74,799	229,083
Bonebrake Theological Seminary	3,750	8,422	21,650	155	----------	33,977	----------	752	752	140,263	174,992
Capital University	10,967	69,017	93,402	2,561	----------	175,947	----------	----------	----------	29,128	205,075
Case School of Applied Science	28,000	85,139	254,636	----------	----------	367,775	----------	11,390	11,390	11,052	390,217
Cedarville College	----------	4,125	14,400	----------	----------	18,525	----------	200	200	2,150	20,875
Central Theological Seminary	150	4,767	21,810	758	----------	27,485	----------	224	224	2,290	29,999
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy [3]	6,000	10,000	10,000	----------	----------	26,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	26,000
Cleveland Law School	8,000	13,064	9,870	165	----------	31,099	----------	----------	----------	5,457	36,556
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio	9,020	16,122	61,576	3,750	----------	90,468	----------	----------	----------	84,476	174,944
College of the Sacred Heart	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	30,000	30,000
College of Wooster	74,406	66,689	206,466	18,864	----------	366,425	266,281	----------	266,281	249,112	881,818
Defiance College	15,050	10,436	61,194	1,222	----------	87,902	----------	4,061	4,061	46,186	138,149
Denison University	93,500	51,700	214,300	13,200	----------	372,700	----------	----------	----------	145,300	518,000
Findlay College	6,968	5,517	32,732	4,511	----------	49,728	----------	4,805	4,805	15,516	70,049
Hebrew Union College	20,003	21,588	129,625	45,320	----------	216,536	----------	10,000	10,000	76,038	302,574
Heidelberg College	25,760	10,450	94,142	4,192	----------	134,544	45,445	5,036	50,481	69,142	254,167
Hiram College	28,363	27,494	74,807	3,628	----------	134,292	2,193	2,286	4,479	65,969	204,740
John Carroll University	22,800	4,706	25,357	4,004	----------	56,867	----------	----------	----------	9,186	66,053
Kenyon College	26,687	57,534	92,709	6,817	----------	183,747	----------	3,077	3,077	125,945	312,769
Lake Erie College	21,072	24,677	73,160	4,204	----------	123,113	7,175	5,008	12,183	89,270	224,566
Lane Theological Seminary	----------	----------	24,669	----------	----------	24,669	----------	----------	----------	28,879	53,548
Marietta College	19,357	20,161	96,287	6,748	----------	142,553	----------	----------	----------	21,919	164,472
Mount St. Mary Seminary	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	99,500	99,500
Mount Union College	25,699	20,444	87,354	10,372	----------	143,869	4,780	3,545	8,325	109,739	261,933
Muskingum College	36,601	22,094	159,961	4,117	----------	222,773	79,575	22,418	101,993	95,404	420,170
Notre Dame College	5,130	8,171	29,842	1,052	----------	44,195	----------	4,726	4,726	11,199	60,120
Oberlin College	253,471	162,343	748,443	89,908	----------	1,254,165	153,090	797	153,887	498,466	1,906,518
Ohio Northern University	37,686	22,439	126,975	2,796	----------	189,896	----------	9,379	9,379	36,639	235,914
Ohio Wesleyan University	96,315	63,034	379,832	27,735	----------	566,916	80,161	26,088	106,249	349,309	1,022,474
Otterbein College	21,195	22,132	109,457	----------	----------	152,784	139,476	1,849	141,325	69,656	363,765
Rio Grande College [1]	12,000	6,700	25,000	900	----------	44,600	12,200	1,600	[11]13,800	7,100	65,500
St. Charles Seminary	----------	13,000	2,000	1,000	----------	16,000	----------	----------	----------	14,000	30,000
St. John's University	15,084	20,555	33,820	5,735	----------	75,194	39,988	2,500	42,488	14,841	132,523
St. Xavier College	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	[5]85,038	85,038
University of Dayton	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	184,785	184,785
Urbana University [1]	5,212	2,246	17,702	423	----------	25,583	2,900	1,425	4,325	8,874	38,782
Ursuline College	----------	11,869	4,462	1,109	----------	17,440	----------	1,826	1,826	10,483	29,749
Western College for Women	26,598	46,650	85,469	6,306	----------	165,023	7,500	2,486	9,986	146,873	321,882
Western Reserve University	400,733	280,833	1,823,200	55,208	----------	2,559,974	808,475	75,000	883,475	390,892	3,834,341
Wilberforce University [2]	19,588	63,091	61,833	2,000	----------	146,512	14,000	11,500	25,500	7,538	179,550

[1] Junior college.
[2] Negro.
[3] Estimated.
[5] Receipts.
[10] Includes new equipment.
[11] Included with new buildings and grounds.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OHIO—Continued											
Wilmington College	$23,294	$7,389	$55,313	$4,084		$90,080	$692	$940	$1,632	$84,150	$175,862
Wittenberg College	136,594	41,612	257,074	14,047		449,327		1,149	1,149	106,184	556,660
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School	6,706	2,150	4,681	250		13,787		572	572	1,472	15,831
OKLAHOMA											
Bacone College [1]	10,531	2,348	20,990	587		34,456				45,128	79,584
Bethany-Peniel College	8,733	5,313	19,793			33,839	200	1,500	1,700	14,827	50,366
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Young Women		9,467	1,500	450		11,417	13,194	1,484	14,678	16,700	42,795
Oklahoma Baptist University	28,784	11,709	79,955	2,208		122,656	14,000		14,000	70,744	207,400
Oklahoma Christian College [1]	2,606	865	9,862	500		13,833		156	156	600	14,589
Oklahoma City University	27,866	11,111	99,397	3,063		141,437	34,324	8,009	42,333	63,463	247,233
Oklahoma Presbyterian College [1]	4,174	3,326	11,259			18,759		964	964	8,764	28,487
Phillips University	30,118	5,992	94,191	6,180		136,481				16,803	153,284
University of Tulsa	36,585	23,437	123,882	6,881		190,785	537,273	128,637	665,910	76,083	932,778
OREGON											
Albany College	11,728	12,832	28,115	1,113		53,788	2,160	1,948	4,108	20,264	78,160
Columbia University [1]		11,402	17,000	309		28,711	3,391	2,790	6,181	46,057	80,949
Linfield College	7,500	9,964	48,797	2,420		68,681	10,940	1,903	12,843	19,095	100,619
North Pacific College of Oregon	11,754	8,524	66,997	966		88,241	10,371		10,371	6,267	104,879
Northwestern College of Law	4,270	100	6,900	350		11,620		500	500	1,560	13,680
Pacific College (Newberg)	5,274	6,404	23,648	1,507		36,833		736	736	11,512	49,081
Pacific University (Forest Grove)	13,931	17,506	41,532	3,000		75,969		3,000	3,000	19,689	98,658
Reed College	16,334	10,756	97,329	6,008		130,427	90,477	7,860	98,337	13,336	242,100
Willamette University	24,475	11,419	95,481	5,738		137,113				22,127	159,240
PENNSYLVANIA											
Albright College	6,900	23,694	74,017	2,807		107,418	256,966	38,614	295,580	122,133	525,131
Allegheny College	44,059	32,961	130,624	9,761		217,405	64,757	3,353	68,110	151,569	437,084
Beaver College	64,359	15,834	83,900			164,093				331,782	495,875
Bryn Mawr College	66,581	99,702	287,547	44,232		498,062	13,594	20,000	33,594	317,734	849,390

Bucknell University	82,588	69,536	251,671	8,034		411,829	50,580	21,273	71,853	203,046	686,728
Carnegie Institute of Technology	185,878	212,598	1,015,075	18,295		1,431,846	32,486	34,187	66,673	541,595	2,040,114
Cedar Crest College	23,632	24,315	66,863	2,375		117,185	25,111	21,274	46,385	21,910	185,480
Crozer Theological Seminary			30,500	11,300		41,800				60,788	102,588
Dickinson College	29,049	47,030	145,860	4,038		225,977	46,991	20,006	66,997	59,262	352,236
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church [4]	7,000	7,000	31,500	2,300		47,800				19,500	67,300
Drexel Institute	80,830	90,619	446,506	7,558		625,513	136,643	15,979	152,622	192,546	970,681
Dropsie College	19,461	5,449	25,100	5,902		55,912				5,493	61,405
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost	49,955	64,880	224,312			339,147		3,972	3,972	107,297	450,416
Elizabethtown College	11,011	13,751	44,050	1,685		70,497		3,859	3,859	46,372	120,728
Franklin and Marshall College	33,370	43,611	195,881	15,000		287,862	250,000		250,000	9,194	547,056
Geneva College	16,918	17,366	106,663	6,107		147,054		7,500	7,500	151,261	305,815
Gettysburg College	19,186	29,185	129,170	3,000		180,541	198,221	16,014	214,235	42,494	437,270
Grove City College	24,330	28,417	92,953	5,333		151,033	3,361	1,908	5,269	123,840	280,142
Hahnemann Medical College		34,832	124,541			159,373				80,000	239,373
Haverford College	21,425	33,768	151,596	11,164		217,953		64,695	64,695	193,952	476,600
Jefferson Medical College	50,380	53,711	84,870	5,570	$12,101	206,632	733,787	139,547	873,334	1,136,255	2,216,221
Juniata College	34,522	39,129	95,289	6,313		175,253	23,585	13,893	37,478	110,155	322,886
Lafayette College [3]	57,628	79,003	307,590	10,635	960	455,816	874,104	48,426	922,530	300,732	1,679,078
Lebanon Valley College	26,579	25,107	61,565	4,945		118,196				72,777	190,973
Lehigh University	82,775	123,220	530,819	35,384	3,609	775,807	341,836	137,581	479,417	354,924	1,610,148
Lincoln University [2]	21,328	27,535	56,810	3,806		109,479	3,956	6,580	10,536	101,038	221,053
Lutheran Theological Seminary (Gettysburg)	3,000	9,000	22,200			34,200		1,000	1,000	6,800	42,000
Lutheran Theological Seminary (Philadelphia)										69,082	69,082
Marywood College		28,000	4,000	8,000		40,000				115,000	155,000
Moravian College	11,474	17,213	23,732	707		53,126				23,220	76,346
Mount St. Joseph College		31,560	22,150	3,800	500	58,010	11,500	3,600	15,100	35,032	108,142
Muhlenberg College	13,409	54,385	90,616	4,426		162,836	206,735		206,735	65,029	434,600
Penn Hall [1]	8,550	23,983	71,250	1,733		105,516	491,583	124,641	616,224	18,630	740,370
Pennsylvania College for Women	34,951	17,953	82,192	4,724		139,820	311,020	6,581	317,601	23,509	480,930
Pennsylvania Military College			75,249			75,249				164,751	240,000
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy [4]	2,740	12,000	49,813			64,553		4,371	4,371		68,924
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science	20,274	20,479	98,181	3,690	5,497	148,121		6,352	6,352	30,255	184,728
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	5,000	9,960	21,221	491		36,672		403	403	6,818	43,893
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary		2,130	7,485	33		9,648		100	100	4,010	13,758
Rosemont College										127,399	127,399
St. Francis College		23,370	12,669	341		36,380	6,138	4,000	10,138	37,979	84,497
St. Joseph's College	58,127	11,100	2,500			71,727	73,000		73,000		144,727
St. Thomas College	37,000		79,000			116,000					116,000
St. Vincent College		67,788	2,000	3,000		72,788				109,918	182,706
Seton Hill College	6,199	37,432	47,822	2,684		94,137	238,092	10,383	248,475	337,290	679,902
Susquehanna University	11,838	34,118	95,602	6,273		147,831	27,619		27,619	69,287	244,737
Swarthmore College	102,922	114,752	278,704	29,628		526,006	85,000	40,000	125,000	231,946	882,952
Temple University	164,989	138,929	1,041,485	21,500		1,366,903	695,167	82,053	777,220	324,474	2,468,597
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States										35,442	35,442
Thiel College	15,154	14,593	60,172	1,867		91,786	719	3,700	4,419	19,366	115,571
University of Pennsylvania	369,586	963,949	3,070,194	110,986	705,297	5,220,012	735,492	140,233	875,725	2,436,917	8,532,654
University of Pittsburgh	187,206	193,130	2,146,709	90,088		2,617,133	2,074,620	29,753	2,104,373	731,802	5,453,308
Ursinus College	26,568	10,782	79,882	4,944		122,176	13,867	8,925	22,792	216,286	361,254

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [3] Estimated. [4] Data of 1928.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued											
Villanova College		$59,778	$74,957	$4,985		$139,720	$8,200		$8,200	$158,226	$306,146
Washington and Jefferson College	$20,000	32,642	123,858	2,985		179,485				65,291	244,776
Waynesburg College		16,781	34,450	1,402		52,633	2,690	$2,000	4,690	15,058	72,381
Western Theological Seminary	8,270	14,347	36,520	2,600		61,737		2,375	2,375	22,672	86,784
Westminster College	38,515	26,745	93,537	3,400		162,197	58,347	13,586	71,933	154,756	388,886
Wilson College	37,010	33,216	95,759	5,240		171,225	103,462	8,488	111,950	140,559	423,734
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	16,546	7,092	55,148	791		79,577	5,000		5,000	175,234	259,811
RHODE ISLAND											
Brown University	180,088	281,126	692,243	151,590		1,305,047				396,108	1,701,155
Providence College		11,181	6,000	1,200		18,381	7,500	3,700	11,200	13,225	42,806
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Anderson College	6,680	8,500	24,973	1,000		41,153	100	100	200	25,742	67,095
Benedict College [2]	6,570	10,851	27,880	2,700		48,001		700	700	21,162	69,863
Chicora College			49,392			49,392				43,593	92,985
Coker College	22,001	21,520	65,995	2,524		112,040		1,876	1,876	39,011	152,927
Columbia College	14,200	36,587	56,446	4,000		111,233				3,300	114,533
Converse College	27,279	16,451	118,077	4,773		166,580	42,723	3,665	46,388	121,440	334,408
Erskine College	5,833	8,486	70,720	2,247		87,286				51,157	138,443
Furman University	23,010	22,773	90,125	4,475		140,383	5,066	5,972	11,038	179,633	331,054
Greenville Woman's College	19,571	10,046	41,753	3,055		74,425		1,544	1,544	41,860	117,829
Lander College	19,402	10,730	40,227			70,359				51,231	121,590
Limestone College	10,340	11,912	51,000	2,350		75,602	2,479	3,872	6,351	47,175	129,128
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	149	2,494	10,249			12,892				1,400	14,292
Newberry College	4,298	7,576	27,464	752		40,090				6,094	46,184
Presbyterian College of South Carolina	13,275	8,425	46,168	2,450		70,318				19,063	89,381
Wofford College	[14] 9,444	([15])	69,352	3,720		82,516		1,700	1,700	50,006	134,222

South Dakota											
Augustana College	13,222	17,157	64,683	3,122	----------	98,184	2,860	----------	2,860	17,932	118,976
Dakota Wesleyan University	12,030	18,517	51,392	4,393	----------	86,332	----------	2,033	2,033	40,551	128,916
Huron College	17,990	21,190	66,882	1,468	----------	107,530	2,549	----------	2,549	40,441	150,520
Notre Dame Junior College	----------	4,820	5,131	282	----------	10,233	----------	390	390	9,134	19,757
Sioux Falls College	8,399	8,038	27,424	457	----------	44,318	3,811	----------	3,811	22,489	70,618
Wessington Springs Junior College [4]	13,949	3,333	7,690	----------	----------	24,972	----------	----------	----------	6,376	31,348
Yankton College	29,829	9,978	65,071	3,068	----------	107,946	246,535	2,761	249,296	42,749	399,991
Tennessee											
Bethel College	6,944	8,719	24,713	1,009	----------	41,385	2,370	800	3,170	5,026	49,581
Carson and Newman College	13,118	24,485	60,594	723	----------	98,920	----------	2,000	2,000	59,550	160,470
Chattanooga College of Law	----------	----------	7,200	----------	----------	7,200	----------	500	500	500	8,200
Cumberland University	10,300	15,494	46,869	1,119	----------	73,782	----------	4,565	4,565	69,669	148,016
David Lipscomb College [1]	1,860	4,700	22,000	900	----------	29,400	----------	1,000	1,000	16,000	46,400
Fisk University [2]	34,413	45,176	121,336	8,566	$17,512	227,063	38,068	27,484	65,552	129,801	422,356
Freed-Hardeman College [1]	----------	3,300	17,850	700	----------	21,850	106,500	4,900	111,400	17,625	150,875
Hiwassee College [1]	5,565	5,607	14,642	1,539	----------	27,353	----------	----------	----------	15,070	42,423
Johnson Bible College	3,500	9,000	15,000	----------	----------	27,500	----------	----------	----------	9,200	36,700
King College	4,597	5,639	21,000	411	----------	31,647	----------	----------	----------	7,822	39,469
Knoxville College [2]	9,492	14,451	32,297	----------	----------	56,240	8,579	2,634	11,213	----------	67,453
Lane College [2]	5,514	----------	29,552	2,950	----------	38,016	----------	----------	----------	4,000	42,016
Le Moyne Junior College [2]	4,850	4,878	21,430	100	----------	31,258	3,100	1,100	4,200	7,818	43,276
Lincoln Memorial University	46,806	15,953	76,334	----------	----------	139,093	----------	----------	----------	73,108	212,201
Martin College [1]	5,800	4,200	20,600	----------	----------	30,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	30,000
Maryville College	17,008	24,102	101,594	7,234	----------	149,938	13,050	16,163	29,213	41,513	220,664
Meharry Medical College [2]	21,705	14,699	77,601	912	----------	114,917	110,367	----------	110,367	83,315	308,599
Milligan College	11,009	19,738	53,198	----------	----------	83,945	----------	9,760	9,760	32,322	126,027
Southwestern College	29,081	20,713	93,151	11,783	----------	154,728	6,000	5,000	11,000	131,774	297,502
Tennessee College for Women	7,571	15,227	35,512	----------	----------	58,310	----------	----------	----------	28,090	86,400
Tennessee Wesleyan College [1]	12,250	6,675	22,740	1,367	----------	43,032	----------	1,000	1,000	21,317	65,349
Tusculum College	21,459	16,932	51,249	3,095	----------	92,735	2,200	2,495	4,695	40,566	137,996
Union University	----------	6,000	74,000	----------	----------	80,000	15,000	2,000	17,000	80,000	177,000
University of Chattanooga	15,023	24,444	[9] 73,994	(7)	----------	113,461	45,000	5,097	50,097	19,995	183,553
University of the South	27,168	22,301	118,640	4,818	----------	172,927	68,900	----------	68,900	138,646	380,473
Vanderbilt University	60,000	131,700	669,076	20,060	----------	880,776	----------	----------	----------	424,847	1,305,623
Ward-Belmont School [1]	122,575	173,901	126,547	5,788	----------	428,811	----------	----------	----------	233,618	662,429
Texas											
Abilene Christian College	5,400	17,394	56,883	3,000	----------	82,677	----------	15,704	15,704	50,755	149,136
Austin College	19,297	8,824	35,621	1,981	----------	65,723	----------	100	100	38,275	104,098
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	(7)	----------	[8] 21,606	661	----------	22,267	----------	----------	----------	15,541	37,808
Baylor College for Women	52,474	49,232	143,029	6,705	----------	251,440	----------	457	457	271,120	523,017
Baylor University	54,071	28,407	190,826	12,944	----------	286,248	----------	5,586	5,586	218,145	509,979
Bishop College [2]	16,205	9,356	35,989	2,017	----------	63,567	----------	1,247	1,247	47,385	112,199
Blinn Memorial College [1]	13,392	----------	19,174	151	----------	32,717	----------	----------	----------	3,700	36,417
Burleson College [1]	2,000	898	10,347	1,118	----------	14,363	225	407	632	15,199	30,194

[1] Junior college.
[2] Negro.
[4] Data of 1928.
[7] Included with instruction.
[8] Includes administration.
[9] Includes library.
[14] Includes operation and maintenance.
[15] Included with administration.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Butler College [1 2]	$2,511	$3,571	$4,776	$138		$10,996		$468	$468	$4,862	$16,326
Clifton Junior College	100	709	9,350	45		10,204		734	734	6,947	17,885
College of Marshall [1]	17,931	4,960	22,599	610		46,100	$3,000		3,000	26,036	75,136
Daniel Baker College	5,780	1,412	24,933	369		32,494				12,558	45,052
Evangelical Theological College	14,755	6,438	23,516	1,697		46,406					46,406
Howard Payne College	8,001	10,778	48,578	2,099		69,456				45,685	115,141
Incarnate Word College	17,672	7,511	70,220	4,972		100,375		7,282	7,282	17,419	125,076
Jacksonville College [1]	4,000	3,360	15,190	1,060		23,610	4,500	1,500	6,000	6,800	36,410
Jarvis Christian College [1 2]	8,123	6,199	11,131	605		26,058				24,684	50,742
Jefferson School of Law [4]	3,140	855	1,530			5,525		125	125		5,650
Kidd-Key College [1]										120,000	120,000
Lon Morris College [1]	1,517	479	3,201	496		5,693				5,407	11,100
Lutheran College [1]	6,000		9,939	7,261		23,200				6,300	29,500
Mary Allen Seminary [1]	6,056	2,620	12,563	1,540		22,779		741	741		23,520
McMurry College	5,000	9,940	56,993	3,000		74,933	6,000	1,200	7,200	32,184	114,317
Our Lady of the Lake College		22,865	21,460	3,301		47,626	34,286	8,076	42,362	107,249	197,237
Paul Quinn College [1 2]										37,349	37,349
Randolph College [1]	11,809	3,986	13,389	309		29,493				6,163	35,656
Rice Institute										[5] 776,900	776,900
St. Edward's University		20,372	20,058	2,054		42,484	5,689	2,674	8,363	65,474	116,321
St. Mary's College [1]	1,821		4,827	293		6,941				1,248	8,189
Samuel Houston College [2]	9,301	8,153	20,895	184		38,533				12,529	51,062
Schreiner Institute [1]	5,300		22,752	1,748		29,800				11,500	41,300
Simmons University	45,592	15,388	123,018	5,494		189,492	3,214	2,268	5,482	140,371	335,345
South Texas School of Law	6,440	923	10,990			18,353		250	250		18,603
Southern Methodist University	86,541	56,564	502,073	40,154		685,332	6,959	24,586	31,545	185,762	902,639
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	42,369	10,413	84,248	1,292		138,322				39,811	178,133
Southwestern Junior College	7,688	6,247	15,711	598		30,244	3,453	5,371	8,824	187,544	226,612
Southwestern University	39,543	17,202	81,720	4,397		142,862				99,560	242,422
Texas Christian College [1]		600	11,488	600		12,688		454	454	8,007	21,149
Texas Christian University	37,716	73,488	163,820	7,651	$1,258	283,933		26,111	26,111	225,732	535,776
Texas College [2]	11,286	3,973	22,081	2,068		39,408				19,024	58,432

Texas Dental College [4]								4,000	4,000	30,000	34,000
Texas Military College [1]	8,378	8,724	17,186	157	34,445			1,329	1,329	17,420	53,194
Texas Woman's College	26,813	12,982	66,274		106,069					52,532	158,601
Tillotson College [1 2]	2,783	3,174	15,321		21,278			281	281	4,764	26,323
Trinity University	8,500	9,616	79,828	2,123	100,067					20,007	120,074
Wayland College [1]	9,065	5,687	16,095	902	31,749			197	197	30,202	62,148
Weatherford College [1]	7,640		15,585	449	23,674					17,692	41,366
Wesley College [1]	3,235	4,500	22,829	780	31,344					37,823	69,167
Westminster College [1]		2,135	13,809		15,944					9,710	25,654
Westmoorland College [1]	3,600		12,325	1,675	17,600					5,200	22,800
Wiley College	21,189	14,493	47,357	4,395	87,434			1,678	1,678	64,854	153,966
UTAH											
Brigham Young University	19,974	45,131	231,048	6,750	302,903	6,387	16,028	22,415		48,726	374,044
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch [1]		8,298	4,149	1,125	13,572	2,415	595	3,010		58,274	74,856
Snow College [1]	3,600	6,478	41,500	2,200	53,778	5,426	1,254	6,680		1,800	62,258
Weber College [1]	10,893	17,198	27,274	1,651	57,016	5,833	1,809	7,642		3,476	68,134
Westminster College [1]	8,784	5,815	37,563		52,162					44,251	96,413
VERMONT											
Middlebury College	53,391	66,329	172,555	11,930	304,205	2,103	2,303	4,406		230,181	538,792
Norwich University	14,500	43,052	94,923	3,096	155,571					14,300	169,871
St. Michael's College		16,684	10,767	500	27,951		3,828	3,828		31,920	63,699
VIRGINIA											
Averett College [1]	5,000	9,293	36,897	1,400	52,590		750	750		450	53,790
Bishop Payne Divinity School	600	1,478	11,225	39	13,342					3,940	17,282
Blackstone College for Girls [1]	11,514	16,761	19,993	450	48,718					39,671	88,389
Bluefield College [1]	5,400	8,546	22,500	1,190	37,636					15,963	53,599
Bridgewater College	10,823	10,979	30,211	1,210	53,223	147,000	500	147,500		30,355	231,078
Emory and Henry College	15,767	21,137	55,534	2,796	95,234					32,774	128,008
Hampden-Sidney College	13,280	11,224	45,643	2,044	72,191		6,748	6,748		17,384	96,323
Hollins College [3]	14,928	87,776	79,567	7,212	189,483	17,816	2,256	20,072		117,040	326,595
Lynchburg College	12,041	4,391	55,676	2,647	74,755	509	5,739	6,248		68,549	149,552
Marion Junior College	4,735	3,620	15,170	600	24,125	200	335	535		7,876	32,536
Martha Washington College [1]	6,836	16,325	23,215	1,658	48,034		100	100		26,949	75,083
Mary Baldwin College	25,146	16,946	34,315	2,800	79,207	2,476	801	3,277		63,544	146,028
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary	5,098	13,558	30,665		49,321		1,327	1,327		32,501	83,149
Randolph-Macon College	13,172	15,598	43,527	3,507	75,804		2,162	2,162		13,412	91,378
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	42,900	78,809	153,874	8,562	284,145	332,427	14,998	347,425		189,467	821,037
Roanoke College	33,406	6,029	45,909	1,689	87,033	138,841	6,316	145,157		48,342	280,532
Shenandoah College [1 4]	4,200	2,500	19,350	1,200	27,250	6,000	4,000	10,000		14,900	52,150
Southern College [1]	12,000	5,800	12,000	200	30,000		200	200		9,800	40,000
Stonewall Jackson College [1 4]	4,000	4,512	22,600		31,112					18,300	49,412
Sullins College [1]	13,000	22,300	60,000	1,900	97,200	6,000	1,000	7,000		104,100	208,300
Sweet Briar College	26,952	58,195	121,910	10,559	217,616					161,456	379,072
University of Richmond	48,993	8,527	176,035	12,154	245,709	86,820		86,820		155,076	487,545
Union Theological Seminary	19,127	20,399	33,137	2,225	74,888	14,141	1,510	15,651		33,730	124,269

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [3] Estimated. [4] Data of 1928. [5] Receipts.

TABLE 22.—*Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
VIRGINIA—Continued											
Virginia Intermont College [1]	$9,115	$18,252	$31,258	$610		$59,235	$826	$6,901	$7,727	$49,017	$115,979
Virginia Union University [2]	13,162	15,883	53,014			82,059	225,000		225,000	42,908	349,967
Washington and Lee University	40,130	43,446	198,144	12,672		294,392				40,292	334,684
WASHINGTON											
College of Puget Sound	16,268	9,933	75,833	3,220		105,254	11,860	7,305	19,165	27,667	152,086
Gonzaga University		24,568	11,170	2,500		38,238		5,000	5,000	36,750	79,988
Pacific Lutheran College [1]	7,611	6,691	31,994	730		47,026	9,634	1,586	11,220	20,701	78,947
St. Martin's College [1 4]		8,000	5,500	1,300		14,800	3,000	2,400	5,400	24,600	44,800
Seattle Pacific College	4,588	5,449	20,671	398		31,106	900	340	1,240	24,457	56,803
Spokane University	16,979	4,381	16,714	1,200		39,274	151		151	7,595	47,020
Walla Walla College	23,670	13,963	28,064	1,170		66,867	6,281	2,888	9,169	188,104	264,140
Whitman College	31,938	21,262	84,405	6,267		143,872				83,191	227,063
Whitworth College	8,666	12,003	13,936			34,605				10,376	44,981
WEST VIRGINIA											
Alderson Junior College	3,000	7,350	15,000	500		25,850				12,400	38,250
Bethany College	19,012	22,457	70,860	3,132		115,461	189,287	1,400	190,687	56,491	362,639
Broaddus College	7,434	6,886	19,111	500		33,931		500	500	26,964	61,395
Davis and Elkins College	16,377	4,367	39,052	856		60,652	7,452	1,399	8,851	6,398	75,901
Greenbrier College [1]	5,000	5,169	25,686	975		36,830	385,000	65,000	450,000	16,510	503,340
Morris Harvey College	17,828	5,437	40,087	3,211		66,563	25,341	8,642	33,983	27,638	128,184
Salem College	7,300	15,821	40,034	1,881		65,036				6,254	71,290
Storer College [1 2]	4,110	11,308	18,133			33,551		1,796	1,796	21,128	56,475
West Virginia Wesleyan College	21,238	14,595	64,649	4,542		105,024				47,323	152,347

WISCONSIN											
Beloit College	40,624	33,005	190,600	11,795	----	276,024	131,666	9,250	140,916	91,996	508,936
Carroll College	24,648	16,521	67,875	3,943	----	112,987	----	----	----	32,989	145,976
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary [3]	----	8,100	11,000	200	----	19,300	----	----	----	6,000	25,300
Immaculate Conception Seminary	----	4,998	----	----	----	4,998	----	3,500	3,500	42,359	50,857
Lawrence College	47,632	31,555	173,680	12,667	----	265,534	162,805	12,427	175,232	176,393	617,159
Marquette University	109,736	83,486	665,287	8,744	----	867,253	28,306	23,828	52,134	344,484	1,263,871
Milton College [4]	11,620	----	30,682	848	----	43,150	385	1,777	2,162	276	45,588
Milwaukee-Downer College	27,986	30,146	110,073	3,602	----	171,807	1,502	21,395	22,897	111,865	306,569
Mission House College	----	5,336	11,100	491	----	16,927	----	184	184	3,979	21,090
Nashotah House	5,900	20,500	15,200	700	----	42,300	----	600	600	23,120	66,020
Northland College	21,350	4,468	23,852	1,825	----	51,495	----	146	146	30,460	82,101
Northwestern College	----	18,545	18,075	950	----	37,570	----	----	----	23,485	61,055
Ripon College	35,561	32,454	87,579	2,892	----	158,486	----	2,192	2,192	76,006	236,684
St. Francis Seminary	30,610	39,778	----	----	----	70,388	20,000	----	20,000	73,766	164,154

[1] Junior college. [2] Negro. [3] Estimated. [4] Data of 1928.

III.—LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

By Walter J. Greenleaf

Specialist in Higher Education

A SUMMARY REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

Since 1862 the land-grant colleges and universities have been required to report annually to the Secretary of the Interior. Until 1917 summaries of these reports were included as chapters in the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, but since that time the annual report of the Commissioner has been replaced by the Biennial Survey of Education and separate chapters for the land-grant institutions are not included. An annual bulletin on land-grant colleges and universities has been issued since, to and including the year 1929. The last annual report was Bulletin 1930, No. 28, Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Year Ended June 30, 1929. Hereafter this bulletin will be published biennially on the odd years, and for the even years a summary chapter such as follows will be included in the larger statistical bulletin which is published biennially on the even years.

The 69 land-grant colleges and universities as a group enroll about one out of every six college students in the United States. There is 1 land-grant institution in every State (2 in Massachusetts), in Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and in addition 17 land-grant colleges for Negroes in as many Southern States. These institutions receive Federal funds for their support (see Table 25, column 2) from the land-grant fund of 1862, from Morrill-Nelson appropriations ($50,000 annually to each State and three territories), from certain other Federal funds administered through the Department of Agriculture, and from the Smith-Hughes funds administered through the Federal Board for Vocational Education.

In 22 States the State university is designated as the land-grant institution; 20 States provide a separate land-grant college in addition to a State university; 3 Territories—Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico—maintain land-grant institutions; 6 States do not provide State universities, and of these Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Rhode Island support State colleges which are designated as land-grant colleges, and Massachusetts, New Jersey, and New York have designated departments of privately-controlled institutions as land-grant colleges. Massachusetts has 2 land-grant institutions—1 for agriculture at Amherst and 1 for engineering at Cambridge.

STAFF

In 1929–30 the 52 land-grant colleges primarily or exclusively for white students (this chapter does not include the 17 land-grant colleges for Negroes) employed 26,555 men and women on their faculties. Of these 16,513 men and 4,492 women were on a full-time basis and 4,450 men and 1,100 women were on part time.

STUDENTS

The ratios of students entering different courses of study in the land-grant colleges have remained practically constant (see Tables 23–a and 23–b) over a period of five years. In 1930 of a total of 162,521 undergraduate resident students registered for degrees, about a third elected arts and sciences, a fifth engineering, a tenth education, 9 per cent agriculture, and the remainder other courses of study. In figuring percentages the base 162,521 students (100 per cent) was used—2,561 specials (1,291 men and 1,270 women) and 13,834 graduate students (9,282 men and 4,552 women) were excluded, but 3,500 names were counted twice when students were registered for more than one course. According to sex, there were two men for every woman registered—(68.8 per cent men, 31.2 per cent women).

In engineering, a fourth of the students took electrical engineering, while mechanical was second and civil third in enrollments. A total of 82 women were taking engineering courses in 25 different institutions. The arts and science group registered 53,764 students in all of the institutions except North Carolina State College, and Oregon State Agricultural College which report no separate enrollments in arts and sciences. The largest number of students were enrolled in the (1) University of California, (2) University of Minnesota, (3) University of Illinois, (4) Ohio State University, (5) University of Wisconsin, (6) University of Nebraska, (7) Cornell University, and (8) University of Missouri. These institutions enrolled practically one-half of the entire resident student body of all land-grant colleges.

DEGREES

First degrees.—Thirty per cent of all first degrees awarded were in arts and sciences, 17 per cent in engineering, 14 per cent in education, and 8.5 per cent in agriculture. Women in the numbers indicated received degrees in the following subjects (compare with Table 24–a):

Agriculture	43
Forestry	1
Home economics	1,551
Arts and sciences	3,825
Commerce and business	250
Architecture	23

Education:	
General	2,305
Vocational	119
Engineering	8
Fine arts	137
Music	114
Journalism	121
Law	22
Dentistry	4
Medicine	47
Pharmacy	60
Miscellaneous	485
Total	9,115

Advanced degrees.—A total of 3,465 master's degrees were granted in 1930. Of these, 2,040 were in arts and sciences, 455 in education, 384 in agriculture, 333 in engineering, and 253 in other subjects. Of the 717 doctor's degrees, 379 were in arts and sciences, 216 in agriculture, 16 in education, and 106 in other subjects. Advanced engineering degrees totalled 159; and 79 honorary degrees were granted by 20 different institutions.

AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS

Students studying agriculture in its various phases, and students graduating with degrees in agriculture are of special interest since the establishment of the land-grant colleges was for the purpose, in part, of creating interest and proficiency in the agricultural pursuits. A 5-year comparison of enrollments and degrees is shown in the following table:

Year	Agriculture		Forestry		Veterinary medicine		Total	
	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1925–26	11,412	2,127	1,074	144	471	109	12,957	2,380
1926–27	11,179	1,799	1,011	132	520	93	12,710	2,024
1927–28	11,461	1,761	1,076	139	612	99	13,149	1,999
1928–29	12,604	1,925	1,195	139	760	117	14,559	2,181
1929–30	12,722	1,938	1,269	167	884	135	14,875	2,240

RECEIPTS

For 1929–30 a summary only of receipts is given. The grand total from all sources is $162,954,554, of which 9.9 per cent was derived from Federal funds and appropriations which include the land-grant fund of 1862, the Morrill-Nelson appropriations, Smith-Hughes funds, Hatch-Adams funds, Purnell funds, Smith-Lever and supplementary funds, and Capper-Ketcham funds; 49.2 per cent from State funds and appropriations; 4.6 from private gifts; 18.3

from institutional funds which include interest on college endowment, student tuition and fees, athletics when handled by the treasurer, and other institutional funds; 12.2 per cent from earnings and receipts of experiment stations, departmental earnings, and charges for board and lodging; and 5.8 per cent from miscellaneous sources. In Table 25, the detail for income of 52 individual institutions is recorded.

EXPENDITURES

A total of $159,410,898 was expended by 52 land-grant colleges and universities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930. Of this amount 80.6 per cent was used for current expenses; 16.8 for capital outlay; and 2.6 per cent for trust funds. (See Table 26.) Salaries and wages consumed 55.6 per cent of the total; materials and supplies another 25 per cent; equipment for permanent use, 4.5 per cent; and expenditures for lands, buildings, and improvements, 12.3 per cent.

SALARIES

The salaries of 11,101 full-time staff members in 51 land-grant institutions (Massachusetts Institute of Technology is omitted) are portrayed in Table 27. The median and first and third quartile points are indicated in each column. There are included 387 deans, 3,077 professors, 1,633 associate professors, 2,637 assistant professors, and 3,367 instructors, divided on a 9-month basis—that is, service is required for 9 months only whether or not they are paid over a period of 9 or 12 months, and on an 11-12-month basis—that is, service is required during the summer without extra compensation.

Table 27 reads as follows: During 1929–30, 79 deans on a 9-month basis received a median salary of $5,089; that is one-half of this group received $5,089 or more and the other half received $5,089 or less. The middle half of this group received salaries ranging from $4,422 ($Q_1$) to $5,811 ($Q_3$). On an 11-12-month basis, 308 deans received a median salary of $5,244, while the range for the middle half of deans in this group is from $4,475 ($Q_1$) to $6,603 ($Q_3$), showing that the deans on 11-12-month basis received slightly more than those on a 9-month basis only. Similarly the salaries of professors, associate professors, assistant professors, and instructors may be read.

TABLE 23–a.—*Enrollments and degrees—Summary by major curricula compared by percentages over a 5-year period (52 land-grant institutions)*

Departments, divisions, or major courses of study in land-grant institutions	Resident students enrolled						First degrees conferred					
	Per cent in year ended—					Number 1929–30	Per cent in year ended—					Number 1929–30
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Arts and sciences	34.0	34.6	34.9	34.2	33.1	53,765	29.4	32.4	30.1	32.3	30.4	7,959
2. Engineering (total)	20.5	19.9	20.1	19.9	20.5	33,311	19.0	18.6	18.5	17.8	17.2	4,495
(*a*) Electrical	6.1	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.0	8,030	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.2	1,352
(*b*) Mechanical	3.8	3.4	3.7	4.4	4.3	6,908	4.4	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.7	958
(*c*) Civil	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	6,300	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.8	4.0	1,049
(*d*) Unclassified	1.7	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3,652						
(*e*) Chemical	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.8	2,919	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	356
(*f*) Specialized	1.9	1.4	.8	1.5	1.8	3,003	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	451
(*g*) Architectural	.8	.7	.9	.7	.7	1,196	.4	.5	.6	.6	.6	148
(*h*) Mining	.7	.6	.6	.5	.6	1,029	.8	.8	.6	.5	.5	141
(*i*) Agricultural	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	274	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	40
3. Education (total)	8.1	10.1	10.8	10.9	9.9	16,154	10.2	12.1	13.4	13.5	13.7	3,589
(*a*) General	7.2	8.8	10.1	10.1	8.6	13,973	8.8	10.5	12.3	12.5	12.3	3,214
(*b*) Vocational	.9	1.3	.7	.8	1.3	2,181	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	375
4. Agriculture (total)	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.1	9.1	14,875	11.2	9.5	8.6	8.9	8.5	2,240
(*a*) General	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.8	12,722	10.0	8.5	7.6	7.8	7.4	1,938
(*b*) Forestry	.8	.7	.7	.7	.8	1,269	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	167
(*c*) Veterinary	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	884	.5	.4	.4	.5	.5	135
5. Commerce and business	9.0	8.4	7.9	8.2	8.5	13,831	7.4	7.4	7.2	6.8	7.0	1,832
6. Home economics	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.5	8,958	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	1,552
7. Medicine	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	3,944	4.1	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.2	1,102
8. Pharmacy	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	3,246	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.6	2.7	710
9. Law	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	3,045	3.0	3.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	722
10. Dentistry	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1,535	1.7	2.4	1.5	2.3	1.3	325
11. Architecture	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1,868	.4	.5	.5	.8	.9	221
12. Journalism	.8	.8	.6	.7	.7	1,130	.7	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	293
13. Fine arts	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	937	.1	.2	.5	.6	.6	153
14. Music	.6	.6	.6	.5	.7	1,084	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	131
15. Miscellaneous	4.0	3.3	2.2	2.2	3.0	4,838	3.5	1.1	3.1	.9	3.2	833
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	162,521	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	26,157

TABLE 23-b.—*Enrollments—Individual institutions, by*

	Land-grant college	Engineering courses											Agriculture	Forestry	Veterinary
		Agricultural	Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Other	Unclassified students	Total				
											Men	Women			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Alabama Polytechnic Institute		45	125	119	276	139		44		746	2	289		34
2	Alaska Agricultural College			2	13			15			30		3		
3	University of Arizona				57	77	63	40		17	254		93		
4	University of Arkansas			7	30	38	16			234	324	1	92		
5	University of California				344		739	124			1,207		394		
6	Colorado Agricultural College				30	41	27		3	231	332		251	121	100
7	Connecticut Agricultural College						68				68		106		
8	University of Delaware			28	36	61	40				165		25		
9	University of Florida			32	53	92	18			83	278		146		
10	Georgia State College of Agriculture		1		49	14					64		253	49	41
11	University of Hawaii				68						68		42		
12	University of Idaho	7		21	41	79	50	31			229		138	98	
13	University of Illinois		234	139	345	426	336	18	175		1,671	2	574		
14	Purdue University			301	620	789	980		24		2,713	1	332	57	
15	Iowa State College	62	131	238	223	382	293	46	157	1	1,525	8	683	121	190
16	Kansas State Agricultural College	76	51	57	209	358	187		11		947	2	455		122
17	University of Kentucky				52		111	5	8	426	598	4	162		
18	Louisiana State University	3		64	58	165	54	69	24	43	480		218	55	
19	University of Maine			128	139	132	141			11	548	3	82	107	
20	University of Maryland				40	28	21			185	273	1	148		
21	Massachusetts State College												132		
22	Massachusetts Institute of Technology		67	269	214	390	275	54	814	81	2,155	9			
23	Michigan State College	2		54	127	111	107			229	629	1	403	58	35
24	University of Minnesota	12	86		240	444	205	157	245	201	1,583	7	280	201	
25	Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College				69	69	43		1	364	546		507		
26	University of Missouri	13		92	235	186	124	96	70	146	959	3	304		
27	Montana State College			75	44	169	86		62		433	3	184		
28	University of Nebraska	20	56	38	108	152	114			274	761	1	374		
29	University of Nevada				35	65	40	57			197		59		
30	University of New Hampshire		23	47	72	108	93		22		365		60	38	
31	Rutgers University				57	35	25		21	94	232		118		
32	New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanic Arts			3	9	16	10			116	154		73		
33	Cornell University				336	336	337				1,005	4	745		134
34	North Carolina State College		73	127	110	213	136	9	86	3	757		208	75	
35	North Dakota Agricultural College		14	9	50	15	170				258		211		
36	Ohio State University		98	160	233	312	308	43	365	63	1,581	1	550		123
37	Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	10		55	143	228	155		73		662	2	389		
38	Oregon State Agricultural College			119	111	136	116	36	73	238	824	5	339	175	
39	Pennsylvania State College		80	111	214	368	222	44	329		1,367	1	499	114	
40	University of Puerto Rico			16	49		27		40	7	139		111		
41	Rhode Island State College			25	48	54	42			83	252		28		
42	Clemson Agricultural College				73	83	27			279	462		376		
43	South Dakota State College				29	44	3			156	231	1	148		
44	University of Tennessee			44	82	142	87		135		489	1	307		
45	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	22	150	205	287	445	296		113		1,518		659		22

major curricula, 1929–30 (52 land-grant institutions)

Home economics	Arts and sciences	Architecture	Commerce and business	Education		Fine arts	Music	Journalism	Law	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Miscellaneous and specials	Graduate students	Total, excluding duplicates		
				General	Vocational										Men	Women	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
56	137	92	196	207								40	9	77	1,639	158	1
1	2		19	8									23	0	52	34	2
48	698		256	410			52		72				115	166	1,324	840	3
120	772		87	274			14		37					40	1,119	577	4
171	10,215	184	1,104	1,974		122	75		352	229	280	397	437	2,303	9,303	9,386	5
302	237												241	22	1,103	503	6
120	276												3	6	404	175	7
51	389			19	60									2	398	313	8
	550	55	433	331				60	243			49	74	92	2,247	10	9
176	224	13	352	107										33	989	244	10
35	250		80	357	41								15	81	545	420	11
52	288	10	197	287	14		8		26		44		453	83	1,242	680	12
324	3,948	258	2,118	935	81		155	89	300	168	552	681	279	1,134	9,639	3,538	13
473	408											118	145	255	3,794	708	14
1,044	423	62			84			25					45	471	3,241	1,370	15
497	331	86	272				84	148					252	215	2,228	1,107	16
108	1,207		206	421	130				94				83	257	1,980	1,160	17
71	667		179	112			66	87	64				41	95	1,525	607	18
82	610			6									49	43	1,131	379	19
71	623			111	24				142	349	414	350	135	143	2,330	454	20
25	184				71								196	48	506	150	21
	226	220											11	445	3,003	63	22
466	897		333				61						225	181	2,249	1,032	23
499	5,264	168	473	1,830					283	272	723	152	1,067	1,409	8,322	5,097	24
	237			4	101								56	35	1,481	4	25
82	1,825		229	468		56	77	335	151		70		139	447	3,407	1,548	26
106	189	24	165			44							35	0	828	355	27
285	1,556		821	1,341		577		211	167	120	324	102	204	504	4,167	2,909	28
34	703			53									20	68	599	447	29
58	967												41	57	1,091	495	30
117	2,003			70								376	34	102	1,866	1,186	31
45	85		44				10						7	3	302	119	32
562	2,019	184							149		248			876	4,478	1,415	33
			335	112	145								205	107	1,884	60	34
181	265	50		232								109	117	24	1,014	433	35
357	2,321	101	2,218	2,013					296	257	313	187	261	1,342	8,295	3,518	36
301	617	94	585	358									163	150	2,129	1,192	37
455			1,065		580							154	111	116	2,553	1,225	38
161	781	75	479	502	37								223	205	3,739	705	39
35	203		112	268	334				53			41	180	8	720	764	40
109	123		102										8	2	474	150	41
	114	42			41								203	0	1,238		42
107	242		189				7	34				64	43	27	709	320	43
256	875		288	249					52	140	403	182	230	97	2,469	1,085	44
	299	180			108								95	72	2,739		45

TABLE 23–b.—*Enrollments—Individual institutions, by major cur-*

	Land-grant college	Engineering courses											Agriculture	Forestry	Veterinary
		Agricultural	Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Other	Unclassified students	Total				
											Men	Women			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
46	Utah State Agricultural College	----	----	----	129	----	----	----	----	----	129	----	257	----	----
47	University of Vermont	----	----	----	124	----	----	----	----	----	124	----	31	----	----
48	Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College	42	33	102	111	247	125	19	63	----	741	1	105	----	----
49	State College of Washington	5	54	----	56	189	107	99	34	39	567	16	258	----	83
50	West Virginia University	----	----	69	67	141	47	21	11	----	356	----	133	----	----
51	University of Wisconsin	----	----	157	292	327	277	31	----	----	1,082	2	299	----	----
52	University of Wyoming	----	----	----	20	47	21	15	----	48	151	----	89	----	----
	Total	247	1,196	2,919	6,300	8,030	6,908	1,029	3,003	3,652	33,229	82	12,772	1,269	884
	Per cent [1]	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.9	5.0	4.3	0.6	1.8	2.2	20.5	0.05	7.8	0.8	0.5

[1] Base (100 per cent) is 162,521 undergraduate students; 13,836 graduate students; and 2,561 specials are excluded from grand total of Columns 2-30.

ricula, 1929–30 (52 land-grant institutions)—Continued

Home economics	Arts and sciences	Architecture	Commerce and business	Education		Fine arts	Music	Journalism	Law	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Miscellaneous and specials	Graduate students	Total, excluding duplicates		
				General	Vocational										Men	Women	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
105	300	------	204	272	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	59	57	854	529	46
66	733	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	156	------	89	28	706	521	47
23	109	------	280	------	80	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	5	96	1,367	73	48
225	1,170	------	------	326	------	138	136	------	------	------	------	111	214	114	2,138	1,220	49
135	1,507	------	------	129	------	------	124	------	170	------	110	36	177	447	2,082	1,242	50
321	5,417	------	265	------	223	------	170	141	316	------	307	97	487	1,209	6,353	3,724	51
40	279	------	145	187	27	------	45	------	78	------	------	------	96	40	688	489	52
8,958	53,765	1,868	13,831	13,973	2,181	937	1,084	1,130	3,045	1,535	3,944	3,246	7,399	13,834	120,683	54,733	
5.5	33.1	1.1	8.5	8.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.0	2.4	2.0	[1] 3.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	

TABLE 24–a.—*Degrees—First degrees, individual institutions, 1929–30*

Land-grant college	Engineering								Total		Agriculture	Forestry	Veterinary medicine	Home economics	Arts and sciences	Architecture	Commerce and business	Education		Fine arts	Music	Journalism	Law	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Miscellaneous	Total	
	Agricultural	Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	All other	Men	Women								General	Vocational									Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Alabama Polytechnic Institute		3	11	22	44	21			101		51		7	18	35	5		39								15		238	33
Alaska Agricultural College							1		1								3	2										3	3
University of Arizona				5	7	10	5		27		9			7	65		31	80			9		15					135	108
University of Arkansas			3	10	9	4			26		20			15	75		19	46			9		8					134	84
University of California				59		107	16		182		67			54	1,596	15	199	360		54	14		74	60	45	85	40	1,349	1,496
Colorado Agricultural College				11	13	9			33		41	10	10	36	38													123	45
Connecticut Agricultural College						11			11		15			10	44												21	64	37
University of Delaware			4	7	11	11			33		7			5	67			6										74	44
University of Florida			5	15	14	9			43		18				30	8	31	44	1			3	69			2		236	13
Georgia State College of Agriculture				5	1				6		43	2	2	26	33	1	43	4										122	38
University of Hawaii				7					7		5			4	35		9	64	4								4	82	50
University of Idaho	2		4	6	11	1	5		29		17	10		10	89	1	28	73	4		4		3				6	166	108
University of Illinois		37	20	72	74	51	3	26	282	1	96			72	510	33	277	357	28		11	31	79	41	295	130	138	1,667	714
Purdue University			47	86	123	109		4	369		61	5		80	65											28		497	111
Iowa State College	8	20	28	22	53	29	15	9	18	1	94	17	27	217	70	6			13			9					2	396	243
Kansas State Agricultural College	9	4	7	23	60	15		2	120		66		16	102	62	6	24				12	18					21	269	178
University of Kentucky				17		41		2	59	1	30			10	171		33	114					16					237	197
Louisiana State University			2	8	21	8	5	7	51		25	5		13	96		2	18			8	8	10					148	88
University of Maine			14	19	26	18			77		20	19		8	109			3										178	58
University of Maryland				13	11	11			35		24			13	97		2	18	9				47	33	87	126	20	427	84
Massachusetts State College											49			5	30				34									92	26
Massachusetts Institute of Technology		14	56	44	82	56	10	140	402						30	45												468	9
Michigan State College			11	40	25	24			100		69	18	8	88	126		29				6						21	299	166
University of Minnesota	2	11		29	84	28	20	4	178		41	23		72	492	17	154	488					73	85	255	42	193	1,222	891
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College				34	27	20			81		49				27			3	45								17	222	
University of Missouri	1		8	43	41	13	16	11	133		47			12	189		99	219		3	4	147	31		23		6	541	372
Montana State College			7	9	21	11		12	60		18			13	31	6	12			6						7		114	39
University of Nebraska	3	6	6	17	30	14			76		46			40	314		86	215		78		25	50	20	90	9	19	595	473
University of Nevada				2	9	3	5		19		5			5	106													77	58
University of New Hampshire		2	8	8	20	9		5	52		13	3		12	192													168	104
Rutgers University				18	4	7		9	38		19			14	393			100								99	3	361	305

New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts				2	3	4			9		9			6	8		2											23	11
Cornell University				70	52	67			188	1	137		24	84	424	23							44		56		82	792	271
North Carolina State College		5	17	16	23	15		18	94		29	17					41	12	22								25	230	
North Dakota Agricultural College				11	6	8			25		19			36	13	4		57								6	32	116	76
Ohio State University		12	19	27	52	32	1	84	226	1	97		21	69	380	12	246	403					52	58	60	29	38	1,060	632
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	2		1	10	28	2		9	52		54			38	72	7	52	60										194	141
Oregon State Agricultural College			18	24	26	29	7	12	116		36	21		76			111		67							30		299	158
Pennsylvania State College		13		47	70	25	11	63	228	1	88	15		28	147	14	79	158	22									654	136
University of Puerto Rico			2	14		4			20		13			3	16		7	49					8		11		63	64
Rhode Island State College			4	6	15	5			30		5			22	18		17										67	25
Clemson Agricultural College				25	24	9			88		62				18				17							17	172	
South Dakota State College				12	18	1			31		20			19	31		16					2			7	20	104	42
University of Tennessee				6	9	5			20		21			21	85		18	55					12	28	86	42	20	261	147
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	3	18	21	33	56	26		6	163		122		1		42	18			39								1	386	
Utah State Agricultural College				6		6			12		32	2		22	44		25	21										100	58
University of Vermont				8	5	9			22		4			10	142										30			114	94
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College	9	2	9	18	37	23	3	15	116		15			5	8		46		18									197	11
State College of Washington	1	1		12	31	7	5	8	63	2	22		19	38	145			103		12	19					23	23	268	201
West Virginia University			9	7	24	2	3	5	50		22			22	265			23			10		42		37	11	1	318	165
University of Wisconsin			15	41	45	28	6		135		54			85	821		79		45		25	50	77		38	15	56	836	644
University of Wyoming				3	7	1	4		15		12			7	63		12	20	7				12					84	64
Total	40	148	356	1,049	1,352	958	141	451	4,487	8	1,938	167	135	1,552	7,959	221	1,832	3,214	375	153	131	293	722	325	1,102	710	833	17,042	9,115
Per cent	0.1	0.6	1.4	4.0	5.2	3.7	0.5	1.7	17.2		7.4	0.6	0.5	5.9	30.4	0.9	7.0	12.3	1.4	0.6	0.5	1.1	2.8	1.3	4.2	2.7	3.2	65.2	34.8

TABLE 24-b.—*Degrees—Graduate degrees, individual institutions, 1929–30*

Land-grant institution located in—	Master's degrees						Doctor's degrees					Advanced engineering	Honorary degrees
	Agriculture	Arts and sciences	Education	Engineering	Miscellaneous	Total	Agriculture	Arts and sciences	Education	Miscellaneous	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama	2	7	12	2	3	26							
Alaska													
Arizona		29	5			34				3	3	5	
Arkansas	1	14	4		1	20							1
California	15	231	44	9		299	9	70	7	50	136	2	11
Colorado	1	7	12			20							1
Connecticut	1	2				3							
Delaware		1				1						2	10
Florida	4	14	8		2	28						4	1
Georgia	3	8			7	18							
Hawaii	2	6	12			20							
Idaho	1	10		1	18	30						2	
Illinois	20	191	55	42	40	348	4	54	1	8	67	9	
Indiana	8	20		7		35	2	2			4	20	
Iowa	47	38		21	32	138	8	14		1	23	23	
Kansas	19	45		4	17	85						4	1
Kentucky	6	52		15	1	74				2	2		2
Louisiana	2	44	14		1	61							
Maine	1	12	2	1		16						1	6
Maryland	14	22	2		1	39	2	1			3	9	
Massachusetts:													
Amherst		15				15		3			3		
Cambridge		8		122	58	188		11		1	12	18	
Michigan	16	22		2		40	1	3			4	9	1
Minnesota	32	89	39	12	26	198	18	41	4	3	66	3	
Mississippi													
Missouri	7	63	115	6	18	209	3	7	4		14	17	5
Montana	1			1	1	3						1	
Nebraska	13	91	35	1	2	142	1	6			7	3	2
Nevada		4				4						3	
New Hampshire	4	16	3	2		25							5
New Jersey	10	19	20		2	51	3	2			5	1	9
New Mexico	1					1						1	
New York	9	147		16	2	174	129				129		
North Carolina	9	6	5	2	5	27						2	1
North Dakota	3	4	2		1	10							
Ohio		321				321		68			68		1
Oklahoma	8	25	6	1	4	44							1
Oregon	9	8	2	2	7	28							5
Pennsylvania	24	26	19	11		80	1	2			3	8	3
Puerto Rico		4				4							
Rhode Island	1					1							
South Carolina												1	
South Dakota		2		1		3							
Tennessee	3	9	4	1	1	18							
Texas	13		18	15		46							
Utah	8	4	4		1	17							
Vermont	1	13	3	1		18							6
Virginia	9	2	2		2	15						4	
Washington	7	19	4	4		34	2				2	3	
West Virginia	7	67		1		75						1	
Wisconsin	41	296		30		367	33	95		38	166	2	7
Wyoming	1	7	4			12							
Total	384	2,040	455	333	253	3,465	216	379	16	106	717	159	79

TABLE 25.—*Receipts—Grand total income, individual institutions, year ended June 30, 1930 (52 land-grant colleges)*

Land-grant institution located in—	Total receipts—year ended June 30, 1930						
	Federal funds	State funds	Private gifts	Institutional funds	Earnings	Miscellaneous receipts	Grand total receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Alabama	$401,831	$1,006,065	$8,716	$317,479	$217,327	$518,775	$2,470,193
Alaska	50,000	49,000	600	2,380	6,500	400	108,880
Arizona	238,165	920,891	19,301	286,339	127,713	26,907	1,619,316
Arkansas	373,291	817,500	18,792	148,854	31,871	185,161	1,575,469
California	350,429	10,016,088	1,678,393	2,953,516	289,849	866,746	16,155,021
Colorado	261,864	599,756		136,878	105,913	91,914	1,196,325
Connecticut	191,509	554,009	700	116,270	386,002		1,248,490
Delaware	182,690	489,619	429,013	139,723	127,930	1,667	1,370,642
Florida	229,060	1,527,576	25,000	489,130	169,143	208,115	2,648,024
Georgia	352,487	348,164	78,012	80,962	139,545	257,748	1,256,918
Hawaii	102,266	395,586	32,175	85,188	79,535		694,750
Idaho	315,438	753,720		76,714	236,921		1,382,793
Illinois	455,990	5,101,974	178,207	964,609	547,334	117,542	7,365,656
Indiana	412,588	2,467,841	182,882	853,550	693,674	560,553	5,171,088
Iowa	403,860	2,561,000		458,291	617,659	57,321	4,098,131
Kansas	348,152	1,355,772	2,790	420,786	348,872	409,056	2,885,428
Kentucky	398,862	1,694,468	8,655	219,246	283,883	137,230	2,742,344
Louisiana	343,187	838,442	9,101	239,394	66,129	223,139	1,719,392
Maine	235,586	755,306		276,166	230,027	11,460	1,508,545
Maryland	261,750	1,181,945	10,575	1,179,930	308,526	82,219	3,024,945
Massachusetts:							
Amherst	187,039	1,128,271		87,319	230,888	80,417	1,713,934
Cambridge	20,317		830,561	2,970,743	347,315		4,168,936
Michigan	415,367	2,040,220		428,350	480,706	12,337	3,376,980
Minnesota	503,885	5,415,132	657,558	2,626,871	445,287	2,338,471	11,987,204
Mississippi	363,054	411,937	3,800	104,686	508,454	293,353	1,685,284
Missouri	452,755	1,911,227	29,016	732,579	416,724	392,457	3,934,758
Montana	261,480	426,377	117	56,826	122,549	20,669	888,018
Nebraska	329,406	2,390,750		583,870	861,259		4,165,285
Nevada	185,324	282,954	25,271	94,590	69,071	70,449	727,659
New Hampshire	194,445	654,878	2,292	334,662	366,782	80,000	1,633,059
New Jersey	259,284	1,434,412	200,689	1,069,661	629,545		3,593,591
New Mexico	224,985	372,064		26,737	75,266	75,296	743,722
New York	445,671	2,628,619	1,691,217	3,538,343	1,348,554		9,652,404
North Carolina	414,747	740,912	6,845	326,977	300,184	240,860	2,030,525
North Dakota	321,994	700,764	5,500	62,164	113,190	44,113	1,247,725
Ohio	375,184	5,095,496	128,280	1,497,415	1,305,324	263,787	8,665,486
Oklahoma	511,327	1,341,051	5,066	307,193	269,404	49,917	2,483,958
Oregon	231,450	1,481,391	4,125	135,109	733,767	123,738	2,709,580
Pennsylvania	590,951	3,974,899	265,050	1,015,413	727,232	1,500	6,575,045
Puerto Rico	50,525	566,308	[1] 109,280	78,808	37,821		842,742
Rhode Island	174,485	242,631		63,286	129,127	4,256	613,785
South Carolina	317,682	698,996		154,196	274,529	84,141	1,529,544
South Dakota	304,150	449,552	75,000	79,451	122,601	103,343	1,134,097
Tennessee	401,315	1,667,036	74,646	434,180	325,849	359,520	3,263,546
Texas	613,036	1,775,199		462,559	1,545,740	666,735	5,063,269
Utah	217,513	548,702	1,400	60,273	31,413	25,292	884,593
Vermont	213,134	139,602	430,295	454,961	151,801	85,474	1,475,267
Virginia	371,001	860,969		75,864	474,068	169,754	1,951,656
Washington	319,484	1,137,328	11,099	190,077	172,436	102,036	1,932,460
West Virginia	326,785	1,647,229	3,500	279,695	222,262		2,479,471
Wisconsin	358,526	4,296,246	178,689	1,874,330	1,814,520	58,549	8,580,860
Wyoming	296,626	353,172		140,246	184,188	3,529	977,761
Total	16,161,932	80,249,046	7,422,208	29,792,839	19,853,239	9,475,290	162,954,554
Per cent	9.9	49.2	4.6	18.3	12.2	5.8	100.0

[1] Endowment from a State source.

TABLE 26.—*Expenditures—Grand total expenditures, individual institutions, year ended June 30, 1930 (52 land-grant colleges)*

Land-grant institution located in—	Total expenditures—year ended June 30, 1930					
	Current expenses		Capital outlay		Trust funds	Grand total expenditures
	Salaries and wages	Materials, supplies, etc.	Equipment	Lands, buildings, and improvements		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama	$1,283,930	$473,754	$84,729	$653,309	$111,927	$2,607,649
Alaska	81,780	17,983	14,253	2,419	1,050	117,485
Arizona	962,658	404,049	101,072	212,232	21,294	1,701,305
Arkansas	909,806	272,352	92,023	46,347	10,723	1,331,251
California	7,624,156	2,343,839	921,579	4,196,975	1,091,001	16,177,550
Colorado	773,631	313,382	37,516	37,482	----------	1,162,011
Connecticut	617,942	449,064	22,152	150,618	4,212	1,243,988
Delaware	440,454	213,851	15,836	626,713	----------	1,296,854
Florida	1,427,390	552,789	118,348	257,638	----------	2,356,165
Georgia	733,983	263,524	16,047	32,869	22,025	1,068,448
Hawaii	427,805	115,586	24,924	33,759	1,425	603,499
Idaho	809,732	366,512	50,386	101,457	----------	1,328,087
Illinois	5,044,033	1,353,063	357,791	901,488	28,732	7,685,107
Indiana	2,716,559	1,227,076	330,145	823,598	24,615	5,121,993
Iowa	2,759,749	1,001,377	157,331	43,127	50,712	4,012,296
Kansas	1,753,419	515,978	142,353	38,706	12,292	2,462,748
Kentucky	1,534,833	587,614	115,980	583,715	506	2,822,648
Louisiana	1,264,405	293,003	107,969	75,603	----------	1,740,980
Maine	791,865	373,554	92,535	147,426	----------	1,405,380
Maryland	1,526,440	771,169	130,424	541,573	----------	2,969,606
Massachusetts—						
Amherst	912,915	358,133	23,672	151,421	----------	1,446,141
Cambridge	2,214,596	930,924	223,700	126,955	537,929	4,034,104
Michigan	2,027,317	983,296	133,054	141,907	7,162	3,292,736
Minnesota	5,254,960	3,201,577	831,055	816,690	1,013,481	11,117,763
Mississippi	1,129,512	568,814	40,108	44,353	----------	1,782,787
Missouri	2,374,612	1,196,719	120,616	28,731	72,288	3,792,966
Montana	577,767	240,033	23,724	10,565	----------	852,089
Nebraska	1,993,560	1,439,992	215,337	344,964	----------	3,993,853
Nevada	460,319	160,018	61,602	16,370	5,688	703,997
New Hampshire	758,873	579,974	45,670	228,455	6,588	1,619,560
New Jersey	2,002,986	1,043,929	82,187	378,065	32,226	3,539,393
New Mexico	338,281	192,210	14,080	124,843	----------	669,414
New York	4,426,677	2,683,538	247,855	1,584,039	557,666	9,499,775
North Carolina	1,357,003	560,962	36,655	75,905	----------	2,030,525
North Dakota	757,336	306,827	37,744	146,576	56,031	1,304,514
Ohio	5,158,841	2,473,486	457,929	599,316	17,688	8,707,260
Oklahoma	1,395,558	579,435	128,739	180,293	205,696	2,489,721
Oregon	1,688,666	741,821	102,274	112,813	280	2,645,854
Pennsylvania	2,615,099	1,352,665	107,883	2,458,495	15,304	6,549,446
Puerto Rico	439,819	91,488	31,472	20,826	4,040	587,645
Rhode Island	316,181	244,517	31,540	1,257	----------	593,495
South Carolina	954,981	490,138	53,726	30,414	285	1,529,544
South Dakota	704,041	308,093	30,057	101,771	----------	1,143,962
Tennessee	1,505,718	455,067	145,827	599,050	63,402	2,769,064
Texas	2,651,270	1,799,005	273,595	762,707	----------	5,486,577
Utah	509,367	155,142	37,722	175,000	300	877,531
Vermont	715,804	280,233	48,707	28,754	91,349	1,164,847
Virginia	1,094,362	516,671	51,822	228,304	47,286	1,938,445
Washington	1,245,789	396,007	109,815	84,627	20,316	1,856,554
West Virginia	1,536,061	519,144	114,667	301,846	----------	2,471,718
Wisconsin	5,265,540	2,722,983	327,311	246,782	----------	8,562,616
Wyoming	704,513	378,486	28,357	19,347	11,249	1,141,952
Total	88,572,894	39,860,846	7,151,895	19,678,495	4,146,768	159,410,898
Per cent	55.6	25.0	4.5	12.3	2.6	100.0

TABLE 27.—*Salaries of full-time staff in 51 land-grant institutions*

Salaries paid year ended June 30, 1930	Deans		Professors		Associate professors		Assistant professors		Instructors	
	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
$9,000 up	6	15	6	5						
$8,750–$8,999										
$8,500–$8,749		8	4	3						
$8,250–$8,499										
$8,000–$8,249		7	15	7						
$7,750–$7,999		1	1							
$7,500–$7,749	5	16	23	11						
$7,250–$7,499	1	1		1						
$7,000–$7,249	2	14	41	21		1				
$6,750–$6,999		1	2							
$6,500–$6,749		24	45	23						
$6,250–$6,499		4	8	2		1				
$6,000–$6,249	5	34	103	53	1	3		1		1
$5,750–$5,999	1	2	12	5	2	1		1		
$5,500–$5,749	2	19	103	49	1	2	1	2		
$5,250–$5,499	4	7	39	16	2	4				
$5,000–$5,249	21	41	194	122	10	11	9	3		
$4,750–$4,999	5	15	68	59	5	9	1	3		2
$4,500–$4,749	6	21	174	210	18	20	13	10	1	2
$4,250–$4,499	4	10	110	69	17	21	3	7		2
$4,000–$4,249	5	28	235	251	57	78	47	23		2
$3,750–$3,999		4	140	133	83	44	22	28	3	6
$3,500–$3,749	4	4	211	189	159	143	106	80	7	15
$3,250–$3,499	2	3	64	39	133	102	106	89	8	14
$3,000–$3,249	1	3	56	72	181	164	355	246	44	82
$2,750–$2,999	1		21	8	84	92	178	129	44	61
$2,500–$2,749	1	3	15	13	87	47	401	224	195	156
$2,250–$2,499	1			1	21	12	179	118	272	152
$2,000–$2,249	1	3	5		8	5	136	49	743	295
$1,750–$1,999						1	18	30	582	155
$1,500–$1,749	1	1					3	4	266	98
Up to $1,499		19	19	1	2	1	7	5	113	46
Number of cases (11,101)	79	308	1,714	1,363	871	762	1,585	1,052	2,278	1,089
Per cent	0.7	2.8	15.4	12.3	7.8	6.9	14.3	9.5	20.5	9.8
Q_3	$5,811	$6,603	$5,216	$4,903	$3,716	$3,775	$3,187	$3,232	$2,253	$2,612
Median	5,089	5,244	4,457	4,225	3,349	3,395	2,818	2,936	2,060	2,208
Q_1	4,422	4,475	3,817	3,783	3,022	3,050	2,533	2,564	1,832	1,957

NOTE.—Q_1=first or lower quartile point; Q_3=third or upper quartile point.
This table includes 51 land-grant institutions; Massachusetts Institute of Technology is omitted.
The 19 deans and 19 professors in the lower range include 18 teaching deans in University of California who draw extra compensation for deans' duties, and 18 professors in University of Florida.

CHAPTER V

STATISTICS OF TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1929–30

This chapter presents detailed statistics for 331 public and private teachers colleges and normal schools that reported to the Office of Education for the year ended June 30, 1930. This report is practically complete, there being only two institutions on our list from which reports were not received. Except in Table 1 no data are included for the schools of education in colleges and universities or junior colleges, since these appear in the chapter on statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools. This chapter, with this exception, deals only with the statistics of institutions which exist primarily for the training of teachers. The statistics include data on the number of instructors, students, and graduates, the value of property owned by the institutions, and the receipts and expenditures of the institutions.

Of the 331 institutions reporting, 273 are public and 58 are private. Of the 273 public institutions, 134 are listed as teachers colleges, 66 as State normal schools, 26 as city normal schools, and 47 as county normal schools. Of the 58 private institutions, 6 are listed as teachers colleges, 17 as general training schools, 10 as physical education training schools, and 25 as nursery, kindergarten, and primary schools.

The total number of institutions listed in this report is 8 less than the number given in the report for 1927–28. Since that report was compiled, 8 of the schools have changed their status and are, therefore, no longer classed as teacher-training institutions. These are now listed in reports on other types of institutions. Seven have closed and two have merged into one. On the other hand, eight teachers colleges and normal schools that did not furnish information for that report have supplied it for this one.

Following is a complete statement of these changes, together with other changes in status and name:

CHANGES IN TABULATED LIST OF TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Public institutions

State Teachers College, Troy, Ala. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College,[1] Pine Bluff, Ark. (Now Arkansas State College,[1] transferred to college list.)

[1] Negro.

Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia, Ark. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
Atlanta Normal Training School, Atlanta, Ga. (Closed.)
State Teachers College, Mankato, Minn. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
Sumner Teachers College,[1] St. Louis, Mo. (Now Stowe Teachers College [1].)
Dewey Training School, Concord, N. H. (Now Concord Training School.)
Plymouth Normal School, Plymouth, N. H. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
Teacher Training School, Jersey City, N. J. (Taken over by State Normal School.)
New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair, N. J. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
Spanish-American Normal School, El Rito, N. Mex. (Transferred from State normal school list to public high school list.)
Grace A. Greene Normal School, Dayton, Ohio. (Now Dayton Junior Teachers College.)
Warren City Normal School, Warren, Ohio. (Closed June 30, 1930.)
Eastern Oregon Normal School, La Grande, Oreg. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
State Teachers College, California, Pa. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
State Teachers College, Clarion, Pa. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
Austin Peay Normal School, Clarksville, Tenn. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
South Texas State Teachers College, Kingsville, Tex. (Now Texas College of Arts and Industries, transferred to college list.)

Private institutions

Connecticut Froebel Normal School, Bridgeport, Conn. (Closed June 30, 1930.)
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association (normal department), Savannah, Ga. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
Rick's College, Rexbury, Idaho. (Transferred from private normal school list to junior college list.)
National Kindergarten and Elementary College, Evanston, Ill. (Now National College of Education.)
Boston School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass. (Bouvé School, Boston, Mass.). (Now Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education.)
Miss Niel's Kindergarten Elementary Training School, Boston, Mass. (Closed.)
Sargent School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass. (Taken over by Boston University.)
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Springfield, Mass. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
Haven Teachers College, Meridian, Miss. (Closed.)
Progressive Series Teachers College, St. Louis, Mo. (Added to private normal school list.)
St. Ursula's Academy and Teachers College, York, Nebr. (Now Merici College.)
Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education, New York, N. Y. (Taken over by Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.)
Ethical Culture School, New York, N. Y. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
The Langzettel School, New York, N. Y. (Resumed old name—Froebel League School.)

[1] Negro.

St. Augustine's College,[1] Raleigh, N. C. (Transferred from private normal school list to junior college list.)
Normal College of the Precious Blood, Dayton, Ohio. (Closed.)
Pierce School of Business Administration, Philadelphia, Pa. (Teacher-training department discontinued.)
Avery Institute, Charleston, S. C. (Transferred from private normal school list to private high school list.)
Holy Names Academy and Normal School, Seattle, Wash. (Transferred from private normal school list to private high school list.)

TEN-YEAR COMPARISONS

In the decade from 1920 to 1930 great changes have taken place in the institutions primarily devoted to the preparation of teachers. Perhaps the most significant of these is the change in the organization of many of the institutions from 2-year normal schools to 4-year, degree-granting professional schools. Some grant master's degrees and one the doctor's degree. In the decade there was an increase of 95 in the number of teachers colleges and a decrease of 72 State normal schools. Forty-five teachers colleges in 1920 granted 1,296 first degrees and the 140 teachers colleges in 1930 granted 11,073 degrees, an increase of 754 per cent. Twelve of the 140 colleges also conferred 425 master's degrees and one institution (George Peabody College for Teachers) conferred the doctor's degree on 15 persons. The colleges of education in our large universities, it should be remembered, are not included in any of these figures.

The number of graduates from nondegree teacher-training courses increased 28,215, or 134.2 per cent, from 1920 to 1930. There were 49,227 graduated in 1930 and only 21,012 in 1920. In the past 10 years the number of instructors in teachers colleges, and normal schools increased 4,886, or 50.9 per cent, from 9,587 in 1920 to 14,473 in 1930.

The greatest increases in the number of students were in the teacher-training courses in summer sessions. The increase in summer session students from 1920 to 1930 was 66,508, or 89.3 per cent. In 1920 there were 73,342 summer students and in 1930 there were 138,856. Many of these students are persons employed in the school system who are obtaining further training. They do not represent new material in the teaching field. The number of students in the teacher-training courses, regular session, who are new material in the teaching field, increased by 26,089, or 19.3 per cent. In 1920 there were 135,435 students in these courses and 161,524 in 1930. The total number of different students served by these institutions in teacher training and all other resident courses, long and short, in regular sessions and summer sessions increased 116,399, or 71.5 per cent, in the decade. There

[1] Negro.

were 162,796 different students receiving instruction in 1920 and 279,195 in 1930.

As would be expected the offering of a higher type of service to a larger number of students has necessitated additional expenditures for grounds, buildings, and equipment, and increased expenditures for the teaching staff. The number of bound volumes in the libraries has increased by 1,679,838, or 70.4 per cent from 2,385,238 in 1920 to 4,065,076 in 1930. The value of all equipment, including the libraries, increased a total of $15,981,296, or 137.3 per cent, from $11,642,932 in 1920 to $27,624,228 in 1930.

The value of grounds and buildings increased 95.6 per cent, or $85,280,235, during the decade, from $89,159,610 in 1920 to $174,439,845 in 1930. The value of all property, including endowments, increased 99.5 per cent, or $112,933,220, from $113,523,594 in 1920 to $226,456,814 in 1930.

In the 10-year period, the total expenditures of teachers colleges and normal schools rose from $23,312,216 in 1920 to $53,240,802 in 1930, a total increase of $29,928,586, or 128.4 per cent. Partially this was offset by an increase in the value of endowment funds of $11,671,599, or 91.1 per cent, $12,721,142 in 1920 to $24,392,741 in 1930.

TABLES PRESENTED AND CHANGES IN BIENNIUM 1928 TO 1930

Table 1 has been compiled to show the total number of teacher-training students in regular session, including the students in teacher-training courses in schools of education in the colleges and universities as well as the students in teacher-training courses in teachers colleges and normal schools, to give some idea of the total number of persons preparing to teach. It has seemed best to omit the number of students in summer sessions as so large a proportion of these are already employed in educational work and to omit the number of students reported by secondary schools as enrolled in teacher-training courses as these data in general seem unreliable and are not yet available for 1930. The 277,576 students shown in Table 1 (197,514 in publicly controlled institutions and 80,062 in private institutions) are a conservative estimate of the number of persons preparing to teach. Approximately 62,750 of these were granted degrees in 1930 from teachers colleges and normal schools or graduated with degrees in education from colleges and universities.

Table 2 gives a review of these statistics since 1900 similar to that given in previous years except that the data for instructors and students in teacher-training courses have been separated for regular session and summer session so as to show the trends separately. The number of instructors employed has changed relatively little since 1928. The total number, excluding duplicates in all departments in 1930, is only

one more than in 1928. This is accounted for by the fact that there were fewer students in 1930 than in 1928. Although the increases for the decade were great, the peak was reached in 1928 or 1929. Statistics for 1930 show decided drops in the enrollment in all types of teacher training, except in the teachers colleges which grant degrees. The following tabulation shows in detail for men and women in each type of training what is shown in general terms in Table 2.

Teachers colleges and normal schools—Enrollment, 1928–1930

TOTAL IN ALL RESIDENT COURSES

Type of institution	1928		1930		Gain or loss [1]	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Teachers college	49,165	169,954	50,252	164,935	1,087	−5,019
State normal	7,291	40,774	6,637	34,446	−654	−6,328
City	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	−3,046
County	181	1,244	152	1,098	−29	−146
Private	4,199	10,468	3,130	7,410	−1,069	−3,058
Total	61,573	235,857	60,935	218,260	−638	−17,597

IN TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, REGULAR SESSION

Teachers college	26,578	85,972	30,241	88,170	3,663	2,198
State normal	3,646	22,947	3,995	20,249	349	−2,698
City	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	−3,046
County	181	1,244	152	1,098	−29	−146
Private	1,577	5,781	1,474	4,990	−83	−791
Total	32,719	129,361	36,646	124,878	3,927	−4,483

IN TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, SUMMER SESSION

Teachers college	23,877	98,144	23,516	95,595	−361	−2,549
State normal	2,457	17,684	2,263	15,533	−194	−2,151
City						
County						
Private	200	1,923	211	1,738	11	−185
Total	26,534	117,751	25,990	112,866	−544	−4,885

TOTAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, EXCLUDING DUPLICATES BETWEEN SESSIONS

Teachers college	43,749	163,050	45,852	159,898	2,103	−3,152
State normal	5,598	37,136	5,733	32,481	135	−4,655
City	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	−3,046
County	181	1,244	152	1,098	−29	−146
Private	1,789	7,447	1,622	6,286	−167	−1,161
Total	52,054	222,294	54,123	210,134	2,069	−12,160

[1] A loss is indicated by a minus sign.

In teacher-training courses in the regular session, 3,927 more men attended in 1930 than in 1928, but 4,483 fewer women attended. In all types of institutions except the teachers colleges fewer women

attended in 1930 than in 1928. There was a drop in attendance at summer sessions of both men and women amounting to 5,429.

In all teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates in the regular and summer sessions, there was a net drop in enrollment of 10,091 students. In all courses, both teacher-training and academic, in teacher-training institutions, there was a drop in enrollment of 18,235 students, or 6.1 per cent. Evidently the courses not designed to train teachers are gradually disappearing and more men and fewer women are preparing to enter the teaching profession.

The 60,089 students in correspondence and extension courses in 1929–30 were 37.2 per cent as many as were enrolled in residence in the regular session. Of the 279,195 resident students in all courses 264,257 were enrolled in teacher-training courses, leaving 14,938, or 5.4 per cent, who were pursuing other courses.

Tables 3–27, inclusive, are summaries by States of 331 public and private teachers colleges and normal schools. Table 3 summarizes the number of instructors; Table 4, the number of students; Table 5, the number of graduates; Table 6, the size of libraries, value of property, and total expenditures; and Table 7, the amount of receipts from various sources.

The six tables, from 8 to 13, inclusive, summarize the data by States for teachers colleges only.

The five tables, from 14 to 18, inclusive, give a similar summary for State normal schools.

Tables 19 and 20 give the information for the 26 normal schools maintained by city boards of education in 24 different cities, there being two institutions, one for white and one for colored in two of the cities.

Tables 21 and 22 give data for the 47 county normal schools reported by Michigan and Wisconsin, the only States having this type of school.

Tables 23 to 27 give the data submitted by 52 private teacher-training schools, not teachers colleges. Some of these schools offer specialized training for one field only such as kindergarten-primary, physical education, or commercial education.

The remaining 15 tables give detailed statistics for each teachers college, State normal school, and private normal school reporting in 1930.

TABLE 1.—*Number of students in regular session in teacher-training courses in 331 teachers colleges and normal schools and 503 universities and colleges, 1929–30*

State	Publicly controlled institutions								Privately controlled institutions				Total in all institutions	
	Universities and colleges		Teachers colleges		State and county normal schools		City normal schools		Universities and colleges		Teachers colleges and normal schools			
	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	89	46, 107	134	114, 778	[1] 113	[2] 25,494	26	11, 135	414	69, 945	58	10, 117	834	277, 576
Alabama	3	1, 716	0	0	7	2, 926	0	0	5	447	1	554	16	5, 643
Arizona	2	545	2	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1, 544
Arkansas	3	180	1	729	1	248	0	0	5	262	0	0	10	1, 419
California	1	1, 829	7	6, 861	0	0	0	0	12	1, 960	2	197	22	10, 847
Colorado	1	83	3	2, 263	0	0	0	0	5	464	1	137	10	2, 947
Connecticut	1	125	0	0	4	925	1	81	0	0	4	289	10	1, 420
Delaware	1	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	272
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	612	5	1, 564	1	130	8	2, 306
Florida	2	1, 118	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	124	0	0	4	1, 242
Georgia	2	1, 040	3	1, 168	3	611	0	0	13	1, 192	1	20	22	4, 031
Idaho	1	319	0	0	2	841	0	0	2	51	0	0	5	1, 211
Illinois	1	1, 231	5	5, 292	0	0	2	2, 991	26	2, 371	6	1, 085	40	12, 970
Indiana	2	1, 722	2	3, 310	0	0	0	0	13	1, 719	3	1, 272	20	8, 023
Iowa	3	2, 547	1	2, 521	0	0	0	0	18	1, 383	1	26	23	6, 477
Kansas	6	1, 094	3	3, 222	0	0	0	0	14	1, 542	0	0	23	5, 858
Kentucky	1	511	4	5, 666	1	138	1	213	12	1, 020	0	0	19	7, 548
Louisiana	1	504	1	1, 210	1	318	1	252	1	10	0	0	5	2, 294
Maine	1	73	1	405	5	932	1	12	2	343	0	0	10	1, 765
Maryland	1	216	0	0	4	1, 181	1	144	7	548	0	0	13	2, 089
Massachusetts	1	55	5	1, 974	5	824	1	22	9	3, 236	7	1, 252	28	7, 363
Michigan	3	557	5	11, 151	[3] 29	[3] 602	0	0	12	400	0	0	49	12, 710
Minnesota	1	1, 830	6	3, 296	0	0	0	0	11	1, 143	2	325	20	6, 594
Mississippi	2	264	2	1, 604	1	49	0	0	4	352	0	0	9	2, 269
Missouri	2	740	7	6, 126	0	0	2	868	20	1, 070	1	42	32	8, 846
Montana	1	59	0	0	2	694	0	0	2	38	0	0	5	791
Nebraska	1	1, 626	4	2, 203	0	0	0	0	11	975	2	237	18	5, 041
Nevada	1	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	171
New Hampshire	1	500	2	889	0	0	1	14	2	123	0	0	6	1, 526
New Jersey	0	0	2	1, 321	4	1, 786	0	0	4	344	2	393	12	3, 844
New Mexico	1	250	2	443	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	693
New York	1	5, 000	2	2, 376	9	5, 492	5	4, 810	27	16, 510	8	1, 358	52	35, 546
North Carolina	3	654	2	1, 262	3	945	0	0	15	2, 032	1	335	24	5, 228
North Dakota	2	639	4	2, 073	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3, 057
Ohio	5	5, 507	2	1, 794	0	0	3	218	25	4, 203	2	198	37	11, 920
Oklahoma	3	1, 212	7	6, 895	0	0	0	0	6	532	0	0	16	8, 639
Oregon	2	1, 612	0	0	3	1, 845	0	0	5	178	2	88	12	3, 723
Pennsylvania	1	502	13	10, 405	1	146	3	720	35	14, 332	3	332	56	26, 437
Rhode Island	1	192	1	609	0	0	0	0	1	115	0	0	3	916
South Carolina	4	2, 303	1	324	0	0	0	0	12	873	1	16	18	3, 516
South Dakota	2	214	4	1, 725	0	0	0	0	6	357	1	15	13	2, 311
Tennessee	1	227	4	4, 407	1	194	0	0	17	2, 241	2	1, 265	25	8, 334
Texas	8	2, 814	8	8, 028	0	0	0	0	24	4, 273	0	0	40	15, 115
Utah	1	877	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	174	1	41	4	1, 092
Vermont	1	61	0	0	1	123	0	0	1	50	0	0	3	234
Virginia	2	331	5	3, 052	0	0	2	178	7	506	1	362	17	4, 429
Washington	1	342	0	0	3	2, 433	0	0	4	236	2	148	10	3, 159
West Virginia	2	624	3	3, 058	4	1, 248	0	0	3	317	0	0	12	5, 247
Wisconsin	1	1, 362	10	6, 117	[3] 18	[3] 648	0	0	7	335	0	0	36	8, 462
Wyoming	1	457	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	457

[1] Of this number, 47 are county normal schools, 29 in Michigan and 18 in Wisconsin.
[2] Of this number, 1,250 students are in county normal schools, 602 in Michigan and 648 in Wisconsin.
[3] County normal schools.

TABLE 2.—*Review of statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1900–1930*

Item	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1925–26	1927–28	1929–30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INSTRUCTORS						
Teacher-training courses, regular session:						
Men	1,470	1,360	(1)	3,451	3,718	4,171
Women	1,618	2,400	(1)	6,006	6,177	6,549
Total	3,088	3,760	(1)	9,457	9,895	10,720
Teacher-training courses, summer session:						
Men	(1)	(1)	2,333	3,622	3,764	3,913
Women	(1)	(1)	2,535	3,892	3,999	4,077
Total	(1)	(1)	4,868	7,514	7,763	7,990
Teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men	1,470	1,360	(1)	5,005	5,002	5,446
Women	1,618	2,400	(1)	7,503	7,428	7,760
Total	3,088	3,760	(1)	12,508	12,430	13,206
All courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men	1,860	2,195	3,560	5,774	5,831	5,995
Women	2,512	3,719	6,027	8,457	8,631	8,468
Total	4,372	5,914	9,587	14,231	14,462	14,463
RESIDENT STUDENTS						
Teacher-training courses, regular session:						
Men	24,169	19,746	19,110	31,691	32,719	36,646
Women	45,424	68,815	116,325	118,508	129,361	124,878
Total	69,593	88,561	135,435	150,199	162,080	161,524
Teacher-training courses, summer session:						
Men	(1)	(1)	9,387	28,081	26,534	25,990
Women	(1)	(1)	63,961	109,895	117,751	112,866
Total	(1)	(1)	73,348	137,976	144,285	138,856
Teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men	24,169	19,746	(1)	54,221	52,054	54,123
Women	45,424	68,815	(1)	215,985	222,294	210,134
Total	69,593	88,561	(1)	270,206	274,348	264,257
All courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men	47,906	37,823	29,149	63,993	61,573	60,935
Women	68,778	94,615	133,647	230,071	235,857	218,260
Total	116,684	132,438	162,796	294,064	297,430	279,195
GRADUATES						
Nondegree teacher-training courses:						
Men	3,005	2,151	2,151	6,263	6,521	7,038
Women	8,388	13,279	18,861	41,047	43,106	42,189
Total	11,393	15,430	21,012	47,310	49,627	49,227
Baccalaureate degree, teacher-training courses:						
Men	(1)	(1)	436	1,783	2,781	3,609
Women	(1)	(1)	860	3,448	5,398	7,464
Total	(1)	(1)	1,296	5,231	8,179	11,073
Enrollment in observation and practice schools	35,397	66,180	92,446	52,605	71,685	90,601
Number of volumes in libraries	807,963	1,521,528	2,385,238	3,225,994	3,536,032	4,065,076
RECEIPTS						
From public funds:						
For increase of plant	$718,507	$2,635,838	$4,573,043	$8,960,352	$11,127,979	$11,078,486
For current expenses	2,786,123	6,675,152	15,589,994	27,684,814	32,112,330	37,210,645
Total	3,504,630	9,310,990	20,163,037	36,595,166	43,240,309	48,299,131
Total receipts from all sources	5,236,856	14,688,220	[2]31,395,389	[2]64,693,494	[2]70,016,988	[2]69,983,932

[1] Data not requested for this year.

[2] Expenditure figures used for city normal schools.

TABLE 3.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Instructors, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates [1]		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	331	5,995	8,468	4,171	6,549	3,913	4,077	5,446	7,760
Alabama	8	185	213	100	144	119	149	134	173
Arizona	2	50	57	41	48	25	22	50	57
Arkansas	2	47	46	32	23	39	36	44	38
California	9	286	307	206	253	124	111	258	289
Colorado	4	120	98	87	76	109	85	120	98
Connecticut	9	33	174	26	167	6	1	26	168
District of Columbia	3	6	62	6	62	0	0	6	62
Georgia	7	56	145	29	100	30	38	46	118
Idaho	2	22	38	11	27	9	21	11	27
Illinois	13	352	459	292	285	199	241	330	436
Indiana	5	194	145	94	92	143	117	150	130
Iowa	2	90	125	82	107	78	105	86	124
Kansas	3	152	178	132	140	151	178	152	178
Kentucky	6	190	192	122	135	115	114	163	179
Louisiana	3	70	94	61	86	60	56	70	94
Maine	7	36	104	24	79	18	35	35	98
Maryland	5	17	74	13	60	8	8	17	65
Massachusetts	18	135	388	101	288	34	37	126	318
Michigan	34	334	644	273	465	207	222	331	531
Minnesota	8	95	212	77	182	63	92	84	193
Mississippi	3	59	60	40	43	47	52	50	55
Missouri	10	298	291	199	213	220	219	265	282
Montana	2	24	45	19	23	20	22	23	28
Nebraska	6	126	163	97	99	96	139	118	162
New Hampshire	3	31	60	27	58	9	4	31	60
New Jersey	8	95	190	65	169	29	25	76	181
New Mexico	2	53	36	14	20	16	22	17	23
New York	24	400	786	295	692	151	127	388	762
North Carolina	6	91	139	40	96	73	97	83	136
North Dakota	5	109	173	65	118	89	130	99	161
Ohio	7	96	156	58	127	69	69	91	145
Oklahoma	7	363	199	164	143	290	147	317	178
Oregon	5	36	144	20	82	16	82	23	114
Pennsylvania	20	299	606	251	511	181	238	275	541
Rhode Island	1	11	20	11	20	0	0	11	20
South Carolina	2	36	26	29	20	23	18	32	26
South Dakota	5	90	114	68	89	62	66	83	110
Tennessee	7	248	162	148	112	245	161	247	162
Texas	8	381	359	240	237	298	257	342	318
Utah	1	11	7	1	1	0	0	1	1
Vermont	1	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
Virginia	8	174	292	102	192	81	126	146	254
Washington	5	78	139	72	113	58	93	76	126
West Virginia	7	155	147	113	102	121	105	152	140
Wisconsin	28	261	389	224	340	182	210	261	389
Outlying parts of the United States									
Hawaii	1	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40
Philippine Islands	1	17	2	16	2	17	2	17	2

[1] Excluding duplicates means counting each name only once.

TABLE 4.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Students, 1929–30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	60,935	218,260	36,646	124,878	25,990	112,866	54,123	210,134	60,089
Alabama	2,090	7,368	792	2,688	516	4,309	1,219	6,271	2,808
Arizona	380	1,175	260	739	123	517	380	1,175	185
Arkansas	589	1,867	304	673	346	1,337	510	1,803	4,193
California	3,376	9,478	1,676	5,382	593	3,679	2,112	8,030	1,355
Colorado	1,115	3,959	645	1,755	644	2,559	1,095	3,924	2,538
Connecticut	62	1,244	56	1,239	8	10	62	1,244	----
District of Columbia	43	699	43	699	0	0	43	699	----
Georgia	468	2,635	277	1,522	121	1,054	384	2,526	184
Idaho	173	1,063	138	703	44	426	173	1,063	----
Illinois	3,374	12,280	2,082	7,286	1,580	6,377	3,056	12,122	2,692
Indiana	2,751	5,509	1,580	3,002	1,792	4,186	2,661	5,501	2,197
Iowa	1,047	4,362	670	1,877	374	2,704	936	4,180	515
Kansas	2,239	6,166	1,187	2,035	1,077	4,252	1,989	5,894	1,990
Kentucky	2,720	6,942	1,852	4,165	1,249	3,575	2,546	6,456	4,096
Louisiana	533	2,446	335	1,445	229	1,336	533	2,446	774
Maine	227	1,722	191	1,158	45	693	227	1,722	20
Maryland	174	1,297	162	1,163	12	134	174	1,297	----
Massachusetts	288	4,755	225	3,847	66	931	288	4,755	142
Michigan	3,381	12,623	2,828	8,925	1,113	5,661	3,381	12,623	4,582
Minnesota	758	4,924	609	3,012	229	2,339	758	4,924	118
Mississippi	903	2,507	346	1,307	173	830	498	2,061	1,130
Missouri	3,015	10,211	1,897	5,139	1,419	6,174	2,747	10,047	2,605
Montana	85	949	58	636	33	516	85	949	394
Nebraska	1,141	4,177	882	1,558	418	2,958	1,141	4,177	528
New Hampshire	127	927	115	788	12	155	127	927	----
New Jersey	427	3,414	396	3,104	97	534	427	3,414	3,992
New Mexico	394	1,191	128	315	117	815	259	1,008	800
New York	2,434	15,958	1,484	12,552	817	4,237	2,156	15,617	948
North Carolina	233	4,868	124	2,418	125	2,910	226	4,827	1,249
North Dakota	1,000	4,366	522	1,896	371	2,608	805	4,094	592
Ohio	727	3,797	355	1,855	446	2,614	643	3,756	846
Oklahoma	4,560	10,497	2,155	4,740	3,113	7,320	4,104	9,667	8,330
Oregon	385	2,801	301	1,632	137	1,586	385	2,685	----
Pennsylvania	3,184	11,478	2,562	9,041	1,019	4,024	3,177	11,439	1,191
Rhode Island	13	596	13	596	0	0	13	596	1,159
South Carolina	246	535	151	189	95	346	246	535	----
South Dakota	629	2,578	428	1,312	192	1,382	548	2,420	222
Tennessee	2,602	7,775	1,484	4,382	1,676	5,518	2,566	7,733	1,360
Texas	5,029	13,926	2,744	5,284	3,008	10,340	4,848	13,566	2,928
Utah	107	104	17	24	0	0	17	24	----
Vermont	0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123	5
Virginia	1,169	6,688	251	3,341	253	3,255	503	6,196	1,434
Washington	952	3,645	650	1,931	291	1,921	859	3,543	313
West Virginia	2,454	5,549	1,316	2,990	844	2,931	1,985	5,125	1,467
Wisconsin	3,331	7,086	2,355	4,410	1,173	3,813	3,231	6,950	207
Outlying parts of the United States									
Hawaii	249	1,717	173	1,309	130	760	249	1,717	----
Philippine Islands	174	343	108	61	130	310	174	343	----

TABLE 5.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Graduates, 1929–30*

State	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—						Number of students upon whom bachelor's degrees were conferred	
	1 year		2 years		3 years			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	2,427	9,173	3,555	25,295	[1] 1,056	[2] 7,721	3,609	7,464
Alabama	259	659	153	801	52	94		
Arizona			3	12	8	60	38	36
Arkansas			49	191			32	35
California			0	61	17	679	182	675
Colorado			39	494			88	228
Connecticut	0	1	0	476	19	52		
District of Columbia	0	67	0	55	2	148		
Georgia			35	179			1	59
Idaho			160	600				
Illinois	167	609	161	960	83	616	145	223
Indiana			205	892	18	9	245	370
Iowa	3	64	31	550	2	25	136	187
Kansas	40	356	71	632			230	350
Kentucky	38	151	111	591			119	215
Louisiana			12	256			13	55
Maine	1	29	27	511	22	9	0	15
Maryland			51	456				
Massachusetts	0	8	0	546	37	569	23	229
Michigan	74	585	192	1,358	71	211	362	544
Minnesota	25	343	113	1,219	8	1	23	37
Mississippi			0	44			42	111
Missouri	60	364	165	799	2	81	274	636
Montana			24	269				
Nebraska	151	532	61	272	38	86	103	158
New Hampshire	1	1	0	191	10	35	6	32
New Jersey			61	1,301	9	19	18	38
New Mexico			0	16	1	4	11	21
New York	24	2	98	131	[3] 327	[4] 4,244	62	326
North Carolina	49	342	45	535	9	12	1	121
North Dakota	15	127	112	746	3	2	57	61
Ohio			20	853	0	37	82	86
Oklahoma	627	1,382	631	1,459	2	10	264	422
Oregon	11	131	46	526				
Pennsylvania	0	27	149	2,905	[5] 32	[6] 148	294	403
Rhode Island							3	60
South Carolina			0	32			21	10
South Dakota	29	447	17	250			46	66
Tennessee	0	2	5	62			140	442
Texas	578	1,504	413	1,211	196	365	203	398
Utah			3	9				
Vermont			2	63				
Virginia	32	563	2	753			39	377
Washington			170	854	[7] 54	[8] 116		
West Virginia	110	180	90	517			55	110
Wisconsin	133	697	28	657	34	89	251	328
Outlying parts of the United States								
Hawaii			27	131				
Philippine Islands			3	1				

[1] Includes 64 men in four-year course.
[2] Includes 215 women in four-year course.
[3] Includes 51 men in four-year course.
[4] Includes 203 women in four-year course.
[5] Includes 6 men in four-year course.
[6] Includes 9 women in four-year course.
[7] Includes 7 men in four-year course.
[8] Includes 3 women in four-year course.

TABLE 6.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Property and expenditures, 1929–30*

State	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property				Total current expenditures	Total capital outlays
		Library scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	4,065,076	$27,624,228	$174,439,845	$24,392,741	$226,456,814	$53,240,802	$15,460,914
Alabama	88,564	565,498	5,589,615	7,704,152	13,859,265	1,935,373	1,389,558
Arizona	31,806	350,000	1,600,000		1,950,000	616,803	139,956
Arkansas	20,000	128,317	726,376		854,693	312,612	58,000
California	170,847	1,216,190	4,585,087	50,000	5,851,277	1,592,948	889,814
Colorado	94,800	614,560	2,220,485	20,855	2,855,900	774,742	160,185
Connecticut	58,152	128,982	1,721,308	10,000	1,860,290	840,084	118,928
District of Columbia	16,500	368,157			368,157	88,316	
Georgia	48,381	249,600	1,918,175	45,000	2,212,775	537,231	106,678
Idaho	16,650	222,158	1,350,000	720,000	2,292,158	314,389	72,023
Illinois	224,982	1,432,034	10,090,934	76,900	11,599,868	2,874,094	2,518,349
Indiana	156,811	646,299	4,135,351	14,446	4,796,096	1,309,584	263,115
Iowa	99,585	602,250	2,089,000	8,035	2,699,285	1,152,641	79,700
Kansas	119,916	692,873	5,188,686	250,000	6,131,559	1,257,286	75,062
Kentucky	95,238	942,122	6,028,967		6,971,089	1,732,819	852,301
Louisiana	36,030	428,821	1,515,150		1,943,971	667,319	88,348
Maine	22,350	107,021	1,447,000		1,554,021	248,007	
Maryland	47,095	243,190	2,103,471		2,346,661	552,956	266
Massachusetts	133,360	570,393	4,922,046		5,492,439	1,531,983	41,957
Michigan	182,392	1,321,559	4,654,657		5,976,216	2,622,673	138,854
Minnesota	81,511	546,430	4,315,757		4,862,187	1,117,266	350,089
Mississippi	25,842	331,962	1,870,533		2,202,495	417,838	614,007
Missouri	203,872	830,358	6,236,021		7,066,379	2,105,552	687,581
Montana	26,900	55,268	725,000		780,268	289,951	3,804
Nebraska	108,042	835,252	5,115,000		5,950,252	990,166	253,550
New Hampshire	30,000	115,790	1,170,962		1,286,752	381,867	42,744
New Jersey	89,964	716,201	6,505,000		7,221,201	1,251,655	1,426,487
New Mexico	27,180	100,000	733,144		833,144	312,768	21,800
New York	194,747	1,130,890	7,202,336		8,333,226	2,659,571	28,529
North Carolina	45,370	610,973	4,235,734		4,846,707	857,535	302,346
North Dakota	63,751	569,023	3,087,905	650,000	4,306,928	882,139	259,298
Ohio	88,526	413,735	4,683,351	173,408	5,270,494	1,060,574	648,138
Oklahoma	119,765	715,856	3,292,631		4,008,487	1,642,479	318,973
Oregon	35,373	225,880	1,258,564		1,484,444	711,526	54,792
Pennsylvania	232,345	2,442,930	16,964,641		19,407,571	4,969,388	1,166,791
Rhode Island	39,369	179,240	2,500,000		2,679,240	177,546	
South Carolina	9,077	195,495	822,402		1,017,897	209,950	6,600
South Dakota	58,633	496,784	1,931,888	1,160,000	3,588,672	691,131	44,972
Tennessee	152,300	623,000	9,000,000	3,861,810	13,484,810	1,769,812	349,821
Texas	171,930	1,491,660	5,889,494		7,381,154	2,828,914	466,819
Utah	5,133	31,000	147,995		178,995	43,973	4,712
Vermont	3,500	9,000	275,000		284,000	55,000	
Virginia	156,100	1,208,005	8,353,117	9,626,245	19,187,367	2,067,935	652,130
Washington	93,049	461,149	2,046,003	21,890	2,529,042	1,279,474	181,764
West Virginia	81,847	470,195	5,837,100		6,307,295	1,214,004	391,814
Wisconsin	257,491	1,988,128	8,353,959		10,342,087	2,290,928	190,259
Outlying parts of the United States							
Hawaii	13,141	41,970	352,577		394,547	148,222	123,470
Philippine Islands	2,500	9,000			9,000	9,375	

TABLE 7.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Receipts, 1929–30*

State	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city		From Federal Government	From private benefactions	From all other sources	Total receipts
	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		For increase of plant	For current expenses				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	$6,795,099	$8,614,549	$1,234,890	$11,078,486	$37,210,351	$319,833	$1,632,213	$2,085,321	$68,970,742
Alabama	295,242	474,748	380,903	868,939	532,251	1,200	603,834	171,972	3,329,089
Arizona	29,975	167,717		152,380	415,696			3,670	769,438
Arkansas	110,546	30,294		50,000	186,665			2,635	380,140
California	87,520	32,772		1,078,107	1,574,693	4,400		3,176	2,780,668
Colorado	161,662	3,000		180,444	655,644			9,420	1,010,170
Connecticut	148,448	120,405		118,538	545,054			18,116	950,561
Georgia	66,598	189,458	1,000		328,588	2,684	19,841	48,483	656,652
Idaho	20,794	66,589		39,500	448,516			60,327	635,726
Illinois	52,931	448,357	383	73,912	1,649,033	1,913	117,312	110,279	2,922,120
Indiana	356,619	99,961	919	252,367	760,000	3,949	17,500	150,224	1,641,539
Iowa	262,845	199,922		20,000	659,000		37,552	50,763	1,230,082
Kansas	349,734	54,649	11,233	38,000	888,772			14,907	1,357,295
Kentucky	125,854	422,343		498,950	1,322,201	8,365	1,100	213,834	2,592,647
Louisiana	27,920	264,350		5,000	351,010	23,380	9,288	21,581	702,529
Maine	2,700	21,526			243,096			1,075	268,397
Maryland	68,702	47,082		50,000	426,324			4,159	596,267
Massachusetts	169,391	344,292		142,085	1,256,392	1,665	11,206	5,820	1,930,851
Michigan	67,609			4,691	2,699,032	3,664		24,703	2,799,699
Minnesota	98,754	132,006		347,400	847,236		60,000	17,926	1,503,322
Mississippi	59,894	195,678		960,000	319,300	41,392		7,193	1,583,457
Missouri	338,840	117,914		274,503	1,470,974	6,025	64,689	147,989	2,420,934
Montana	28,701	70,026			204,710			9,338	312,775
Nebraska	111,753	114,016		40,000	779,553			58,592	1,103,914
New Hampshire	40,022	151,766		44,188	182,000	9,277		2,953	430,206
New Jersey	34,375			1,232,400	1,213,803			500	2,481,078
New Mexico	39,717	45,911		20,000	218,529			14,703	338,860
New York	109,707	3,300		223,831	2,134,922	67,975		13,187	2,552,922
North Carolina	88,289	383,489	72,000	303,374	351,273		63,000	2,267	1,263,692
North Dakota	164,301	154,211	30,430	237,700	526,048			28,425	1,141,115
Ohio	168,718	307,149		347,627	772,349		164	38,934	1,634,941

TABLE 7.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Receipts, 1929–30*—Continued

State	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city		From Federal Government	From private benefactions	From all other sources	Total receipts
	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		For increase of plant	For current expenses				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Oklahoma	$172,972	$67,718		$347,335	$1,364,965	$7,056	$28,000	$24,493	$2,012,539
Oregon	97,981	72,718			292,426				463,125
Pennsylvania	331,755	1,643,732		1,011,110	3,880,575			95,535	6,962,707
Rhode Island	26,863				155,200				182,063
South Carolina	24,456				112,258	63,254		2,250	202,218
South Dakota	136,122	51,605	$41,151	10,533	451,838			30,880	719,129
Tennessee	421,091	340,531	203,393	762,500	760,000	16,313	59,772	225,308	2,788,908
Texas	629,703	355,473		360,500	2,029,233	26,599	65,201	209,472	3,676,181
Utah	7,228				3,000		41,200	2,359	53,787
Vermont		25,000			52,000				77,000
Virginia	286,713	850,484	493,478	283,035	490,867	30,322	428,483	201,979	3,065,361
Washington	196,860	293,548		15,000	752,120		3,071	3,262	1,263,861
West Virginia	164,171	171,213		380,000	811,000	400	1,000	5,295	1,533,079
Wisconsin	143,023	79,596		304,537	2,092,205			27,337	2,646,698
Outlying parts of the United States									
Hawaii	5,423	5,434		150,000	161,385			5,000	327,242
Philippine Islands	4,950							9,325	14,275

TABLE 8.—*Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	140	4,619	5,650	3,200	4,292	3,340	3,340	4,290	5,260
Arizona	2	50	57	41	48	25	22	50	57
Arkansas	1	35	36	20	16	27	26	32	28
California	7	283	285	203	231	124	111	255	267
Colorado	3	116	97	83	75	105	84	116	97
Georgia	3	24	88	17	60	7	12	17	68
Illinois	6	237	342	183	287	184	224	221	330
Indiana	4	174	139	92	91	142	116	148	129
Iowa	1	83	121	77	104	78	105	81	121
Kansas	3	152	178	132	140	151	178	152	178
Kentucky	4	171	165	122	120	114	112	162	162
Louisiana	1	54	52	45	44	45	48	54	52
Maine	1	7	24	4	20	4	11	7	24
Massachusetts	5	56	146	45	140	8	5	53	145
Michigan	5	328	568	267	389	207	222	325	455
Minnesota	6	79	194	70	177	63	92	77	188
Mississippi	2	36	53	26	42	36	50	36	53
Missouri	7	259	241	160	167	217	212	226	232
Nebraska	4	110	155	81	93	96	132	102	154
New Hampshire	2	31	59	27	57	9	4	31	59
New Jersey	2	33	69	30	66	0	0	30	66
New Mexico	2	53	36	14	20	16	22	17	23
New York	2	97	114	64	100	54	27	97	114
North Carolina	3	67	88	25	56	52	58	62	87
North Dakota	4	95	148	56	102	81	116	87	141
Ohio	2	87	104	54	86	69	69	87	104
Oklahoma	7	363	199	164	143	290	147	317	178
Pennsylvania	13	271	519	231	426	181	238	255	456
Rhode Island	1	11	20	11	20	0	0	11	20
South Carolina	1	36	22	29	16	23	18	32	22
South Dakota	4	85	110	66	87	62	66	81	108
Tennessee	5	235	150	136	102	235	150	235	150
Texas	8	381	359	240	237	298	257	342	318
Virginia	6	174	278	102	178	81	126	146	240
West Virginia	3	103	100	77	67	74	70	103	100
Wisconsin	10	243	334	206	285	182	210	243	334
Private teachers colleges (included above)									
Illinois	1	8	56	7	49	4	30	8	56
Indiana	2	32	44	13	29	30	37	32	44
North Carolina	1	31	43	3	19	31	35	31	43
Tennessee	1	125	65	43	27	125	65	125	65
Virginia	1	74	84	44	36	30	44	74	80
Total	6	270	292	110	160	220	211	270	288
Negro (included above)									
Missouri	1	21	7	2	1	2	2	2	2
North Carolina	1	19	18	8	11	6	6	14	17
Oklahoma	1	26	14	2	3	2	3	2	3
South Carolina	1	36	22	29	16	23	18	32	22
Tennessee	1	30	19	25	19	30	19	30	19
Texas	1	50	58	11	17	6	9	11	17
Virginia	1	74	84	44	36	30	44	74	80
Total	7	256	222	121	103	89	101	165	160

TABLE 9.—*Teachers colleges—Students, 1929–30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	50,252	164,935	30,241	88,170	23,516	95,595	45,852	159,898	52,290
Arizona	380	1,175	260	739	123	517	380	1,175	185
Arkansas	386	1,498	205	524	290	1,181	386	1,498	4,193
California	3,376	9,281	1,676	5,185	593	3,556	2,112	7,833	1,355
Colorado	1,029	3,796	605	1,658	615	2,521	1,029	3,796	2,538
Georgia	94	1,356	74	1,094	20	291	94	1,356	91
Illinois	2,743	9,096	1,691	4,151	1,576	6,248	2,661	8,938	2,692
Indiana	2,654	5,439	1,505	2,949	1,785	4,167	2,581	5,431	2,197
Iowa	956	4,233	665	1,856	374	2,704	931	4,159	515
Kansas	2,239	6,166	1,187	2,035	1,077	4,252	1,989	5,894	1,990
Kentucky	2,615	6,242	1,807	3,859	1,228	3,415	2,480	6,063	3,964
Louisiana	357	1,766	203	1,007	185	1,094	357	1,766	490
Maine	66	670	48	357	22	335	66	670	----
Massachusetts	132	2,105	100	1,874	32	245	132	2,105	----
Michigan	3,309	12,093	2,756	8,395	1,113	5,661	3,309	12,093	4,582
Minnesota	657	4,700	508	2,788	229	2,339	657	4,700	118
Mississippi	488	1,933	339	1,265	170	744	488	1,933	1,130
Missouri	2,890	9,197	1,781	4,345	1,410	5,954	2,622	9,033	2,605
Nebraska	974	4,097	715	1,488	418	2,933	974	4,097	528
New Hampshire	127	913	115	774	12	155	127	913	----
New Jersey	180	1,141	180	1,141	0	0	180	1,141	2,010
New Mexico	394	1,191	128	315	117	815	259	1,008	800
New York	517	3,361	316	2,060	254	1,616	517	3,361	546
North Carolina	75	3,319	6	1,591	71	2,102	75	3,319	355
North Dakota	879	3,825	421	1,652	323	2,232	684	3,553	592
Ohio	727	3,357	355	1,439	446	2,614	643	3,340	846
Oklahoma	4,560	10,497	2,155	4,740	3,113	7,320	4,104	9,667	8,330
Pennsylvania	3,030	10,414	2,408	7,997	1,019	4,024	3,023	10,395	1,191
Rhode Island	13	596	13	596	0	2	13	596	1,159
South Carolina	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519	----
South Dakota	594	2,519	425	1,300	192	1,382	545	2,408	222
Tennessee	2,486	7,465	1,428	4,221	1,652	5,411	2,486	7,465	1,360
Texas	5,029	13,926	2,744	5,284	3,008	10,340	4,848	13,566	2,928
Virginia	1,161	6,518	243	3,171	253	3,255	495	6,026	1,434
West Virginia	1,638	4,013	753	2,305	528	2,013	1,208	3,699	1,137
Wisconsin	3,251	6,518	2,275	3,842	1,173	3,813	3,151	6,382	207
Private teachers colleges (included above)									
Illinois	30	727	30	520	0	253	30	727	29
Indiana	425	1,158	322	822	358	815	425	1,158	453
North Carolina	55	1,537	0	335	55	1,289	55	1,537	----
Tennessee	1,005	2,746	309	933	829	2,105	1,005	2,746	1,360
Virginia	744	1,217	96	266	131	792	227	1,058	129
Total	2,259	7,385	757	2,876	1,373	5,254	1,742	7,226	1,971
Negro (included above)									
Missouri	124	182	5	46	21	65	26	107	60
North Carolina	16	601	3	315	13	286	16	601	355
Oklahoma	251	905	182	342	102	605	251	905	125
South Carolina	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519	----
Tennessee	332	845	177	386	197	661	332	845	----
Texas	607	1,844	332	789	275	1,055	607	1,844	182
Virginia	744	1,217	96	266	131	792	227	1,058	129
Total	2,320	6,113	946	2,317	834	3,810	1,705	5,879	851

TABLE 10.—*Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929–30*

State	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—						Number of students upon whom bachelor's degrees were conferred	
	1 year		2 years		3 years			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	1,874	6,819	2,548	17,439	465	2,208	3,609	7,464
Arizona			3	12	8	60	38	36
Arkansas			47	173			32	35
California			0	2	17	647	182	675
Colorado			34	485			88	228
Georgia			3	71			1	59
Illinois	163	609	152	812	45	141	145	223
Indiana			205	892			245	370
Iowa	3	64	30	539	2	25	136	187
Kansas	40	356	71	632			230	350
Kentucky	38	151	98	456			119	215
Louisiana			1	125			13	55
Maine			14	160			0	15
Massachusetts	0	8	0	257	5	280	23	229
Michigan	20	170	192	1,358	71	211	362	544
Minnesota	25	343	100	1,121			23	37
Mississippi			0	32			42	111
Missouri	57	334	165	790	0	4	274	636
Nebraska	151	514	36	266	38	86	103	158
New Hampshire	1	1	0	184	10	35	6	32
New Jersey			7	183	3	15	18	38
New Mexico			0	16	1	4	11	21
New York	24	2	26	0	9	208	62	326
North Carolina			0	127			1	121
North Dakota	15	127	103	684	3	2	57	61
Ohio			20	774	0	1	82	86
Oklahoma	627	1,382	631	1,459	2	10	264	422
Pennsylvania			129	2,624	21	25	294	403
Rhode Island							3	60
South Carolina			0	24			21	10
South Dakota	26	435	17	250			46	66
Tennessee			1	48			140	442
Texas	578	1,504	413	1,211	196	365	203	398
Virginia	32	563	1	673			39	377
West Virginia			21	342			55	110
Wisconsin	74	256	28	657	34	89	251	328
Private teachers colleges (included above)								
Illinois			0	34	0	76	0	47
Indiana			123	127			54	56
North Carolina			0	66			0	33
Tennessee			0	0			17	239
Virginia			0	28			25	32
Total			123	255	0	76	96	407
Negro (included above)								
Missouri	0	1	0	16	0	4	1	68
North Carolina			0	61			1	16
Oklahoma			0	93			8	14
South Carolina			0	24			21	10
Tennessee			1	47			37	49
Texas							13	36
Virginia			0	28			25	32
Total	0	1	1	269	0	4	106	225

TABLE 11.—*Teachers colleges—Property, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Number of bound volumes in libraries	Value of property			
			Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	140	3,103,462	$21,996,150	$128,527,151	$15,614,401	$166,137,702
Arizona	2	31,806	350,000	1,600,000		1,950,000
Arkansas	1	11,000	95,516	517,290		612,806
California	7	167,485	1,198,793	4,550,479	50,000	5,799,272
Colorado	3	88,500	601,487	2,175,485	20,000	2,796,972
Georgia	3	34,772	162,100	1,157,175	15,000	1,334,275
Illinois	6	186,515	1,136,285	5,320,011	6,900	6,463,196
Indiana	4	155,353	615,200	4,077,385	14,446	4,707,031
Iowa	1	95,000	519,000	1,703,000		2,222,000
Kansas	3	119,916	692,873	5,188,686	250,000	6,131,559
Kentucky	4	82,800	874,122	5,636,867		6,510,989
Louisiana	1	27,500	348,973	1,009,650		1,358,623
Maine	1	6,500	37,500	437,000		474,500
Massachusetts	5	76,500	412,000	2,753,000		3,165,000
Michigan	5	182,392	1,321,559	4,654,657		5,976,216
Minnesota	6	73,511	510,930	3,715,757		4,226,687
Mississippi	2	23,242	268,862	1,401,031		1,669,893
Missouri	7	192,072	802,358	5,636,021		6,438,379
Nebraska	4	95,392	740,252	3,350,000		4,090,252
New Hampshire	2	30,000	115,790	1,170,962		1,286,752
New Jersey	2	32,138	170,000	2,750,000		2,920,000
New Mexico	2	27,180	100,000	733,144		833,144
New York	2	27,798	365,500	2,135,000		2,500,500
North Carolina	3	30,920	437,723	2,766,734		3,204,457
North Dakota	4	56,551	519,023	2,437,905	650,000	3,606,928
Ohio	2	76,001	325,511	4,154,625		4,480,136
Oklahoma	7	119,765	715,856	3,292,631		4,008,487
Pennsylvania	13	201,709	2,260,249	14,483,520		16,743,769
Rhode Island	1	39,369	179,240	2,500,000		2,679,240
South Carolina	1	6,077	195,495	822,402		1,017,897
South Dakota	4	56,486	473,634	1,797,888	1,160,000	3,431,522
Tennessee	5	143,400	573,000	8,350,000	3,821,810	12,744,810
Texas	8	171,930	1,491,660	5,889,494		7,381,154
Virginia	6	153,635	1,205,297	8,328,117	9,626,245	19,159,659
West Virginia	3	48,031	243,000	4,140,000		4,383,000
Wisconsin	10	232,216	1,937,362	7,891,235		9,828,597
Private teachers colleges (included above)						
Illinois	1	6,759	99,787	693,584	6,900	800,271
Indiana	2	10,148	39,200	326,988	14,446	380,634
North Carolina	1	12,000	100,000	1,000,000		1,100,000
Tennessee	1	77,000	288,000	4,000,000	3,821,810	8,109,810
Virginia	1	74,224	397,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	12,359,652
Total	6	180,131	924,861	8,529,105	13,296,401	22,750,767
Negro (included above)						
Missouri	1	8,000	46,000	755,500		801,500
North Carolina	1	5,220	75,538	559,734		635,272
Oklahoma	1	6,300	86,000	400,000		486,000
South Carolina	1	6,077	195,495	822,402		1,017,897
Tennessee	1	12,000	90,000	900,000		990,000
Texas	1	10,120	289,776	1,068,061		1,357,837
Virginia	1	74,224	397,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	12,359,652
Total	7	121,941	1,180,683	7,014,230	9,453,245	17,648,158

TABLE 12.—*Teachers colleges—Receipts, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city		From Federal funds	From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		For increase of plant	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	140	$5,134,786	$6,587,670	$853,987	$8,941,122	$29,805,808	$242,412	$2,190,089	$53,755,880
Arizona	2	29,975	167,717		152,380	415,696		3,670	769,438
Arkansas	1	90,578	28,508		50,000	126,665			295,751
California	7	43,406	15,903		1,078,107	1,574,693	4,400	81	2,716,590
Colorado	3	149,466	3,000		180,444	655,644		8,066	996,620
Georgia	3	48,337	145,141	1,000		225,509		44,420	464,407
Illinois	6	354,186	328,231	383	73,912	1,649,033	1,913	88,266	2,495,924
Indiana	4	334,943	85,916	919	252,367	760,060	3,949	132,811	1,570,905
Iowa	1	250,682	184,165		20,000	659,000		52,364	1,166,211
Kansas	3	349,734	54,649	11,233	38,000	888,772		14,907	1,357,295
Kentucky	4	122,659	402,411		498,950	1,262,201		163,871	2,450,092
Louisiana	1	23,657	217,944			279,510		19,581	540,692
Maine	1	2,145				51,405		1,075	54,625
Massachusetts	5	26,394	208,074		131,585	716,304	1,665	484	1,084,506
Michigan	5	67,609			4,691	2,640,185	3,664	24,053	2,740,202
Minnesota	6	69,463	132,000		347,400	847,236		17,006	1,413,111
Mississippi	2	56,447	138,791		940,000	254,300			1,389,538
Missouri	7	325,112	117,914		274,503	1,470,974	6,025	200,489	2,395,017
Nebraska	4	95,053	114,016		40,000	779,553		14,107	1,042,729
New Hampshire	2	40,022	151,766		44,188	182,000	9,277	2,953	430,206
New Jersey	2				1,015,800	534,841			1,550,641
New Mexico	2	39,717	45,911		20,000	218,529		14,703	338,860
New York	2				12,000	588,317	67,975		668,292
North Carolina	3	60,176	263,156	72,000	180,118	230,897		65,267	871,614
North Dakota	4	143,189	140,699	30,430	199,500	462,188		23,025	999,031
Ohio	2	135,332	223,177		347,627	772,349		34,334	1,512,819
Oklahoma	7	172,972	67,718		347,335	1,364,965	7,056	52,493	2,012,539
Pennsylvania	13	331,755	1,643,732		948,610	3,824,792		95,535	6,844,424
Rhode Island	1	26,863				155,200			182,063
South Carolina	1	24,456				112,258	63,254	2,250	202,218
South Dakota	4	127,250	44,145	41,151	10,533	448,838		11,622	683,539
Tennessee	5	408,720	314,478	203,393	550,000	685,000	16,313	173,513	2,351,417
Texas	8	629,703	355,473		360,500	2,029,233	26,599	274,673	3,676,181
Virginia	6	286,713	850,484	493,478	283,035	490,867	30,322	630,462	3,065,361
West Virginia	3	129,156	62,955		235,000	548,000			975,111
Wisconsin	10	138,916	79,596		304,537	1,900,854		24,008	2,447,911
Private teachers colleges (included above)									
Illinois	1	183,427	172,993	383				88,266	445,069
Indiana	2	121,969	24,264	919				30,728	177,880
North Carolina	1	50,000						143,000	193,000
Tennessee	1	318,659		203,393				143,787	665,839
Virginia	1	61,110	155,587	483,148				512,951	1,212,796
Total	6	735,165	352,844	687,843				918,732	2,694,584
Negro (included above)									
Missouri	1	9,690	42,304		250,000	151,382	6,025	52,500	511,901
North Carolina	1	8,610	41,664			45,488		2,267	98,029
Oklahoma	1	12,842	39,849		97,500	136,300	6,300	52,493	345,284
South Carolina	1	24,456				112,258	63,254	2,250	202,218
Tennessee	1	35,709	88,499		75,000	140,000	16,313	29,726	385,247
Texas	1	50,370	173,446		10,500	188,366	20,435	242,224	685,341
Virginia	1	61,110	155,587	483,148				512,951	1,212,796
Total	7	202,787	541,349	483,148	433,000	773,794	112,327	894,411	3,440,816

TABLE 13.—*Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rents, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
			Salary of presidents	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	140	$763,142	$824,287	$1,792,775	$21,824,050	$1,302,053	$8,445,697	$2,019,683	$2,643,282	$534,761	$40,149,730	$10,090,848
Arizona	2	----------	12,000	12,850	252,239	9,000	245,718	25,157	53,839	6,000	616,803	139,956
Arkansas	1	----------	5,000	12,080	140,672	24,000	40,000	4,300	5,100	3,500	234,652	58,000
California	7	21,204	46,600	104,113	1,102,876	63,525	161,994	13,862	14,150	----------	1,528,324	889,814
Colorado	3	33,244	21,667	61,226	430,721	48,820	59,152	46,364	49,401	12,605	763,200	160,185
Georgia	3	21,000	15,100	16,619	187,294	5,420	87,950	15,596	4,597	8,774	362,350	26,246
Illinois	6	36,618	42,000	39,177	1,238,562	70,074	541,737	160,754	28,051	38,988	2,195,961	139,710
Indiana	4	37,900	23,200	89,405	704,611	38,525	185,774	23,937	125,290	11,604	1,240,246	263,115
Iowa	1	23,509	8,000	32,096	636,233	23,559	256,222	8,921	99,863	----------	1,088,403	79,000
Kansas	3	----------	21,000	47,224	799,184	17,179	223,724	148,975	----------	----------	1,257,286	75,062
Kentucky	4	50,975	20,500	89,497	663,563	50,441	399,115	94,096	182,593	54,812	1,605,592	668,301
Louisiana	1	3,360	7,200	17,334	224,327	2,200	233,316	6,084	20,244	15,117	529,182	38,411
Maine	1	----------	3,700	6,040	33,267	1,513	10,309	----------	1,576	----------	56,405	----------
Massachusetts	5	1,545	28,170	26,367	519,181	45,629	170,793	39,524	13,885	88,038	933,132	22,755
Michigan	5	6,945	42,200	145,302	1,872,439	43,214	339,066	89,133	66,085	18,289	2,622,673	138,854
Minnesota	6	10,867	33,000	46,977	634,494	56,719	178,552	35,128	31,757	1,033	1,028,527	350,089
Mississippi	2	9,570	9,600	12,700	179,932	8,966	61,918	5,417	31,556	150	319,809	614,007
Missouri	7	233,219	36,900	75,673	833,183	54,468	443,690	146,553	193,499	8,867	2,026,052	687,581
Nebraska	4	----------	21,200	65,887	515,125	57,557	162,405	45,006	46,596	28,838	942,614	235,300
New Hampshire	2	----------	8,000	11,443	139,932	19,135	157,646	21,522	10,144	14,045	381,867	42,744
New Jersey	2	6,400	14,000	9,842	338,746	41,150	114,603	30,069	11,664	4,698	571,172	1,188,370
New Mexico	2	8,120	10,600	13,680	147,993	21,534	74,661	10,036	15,440	10,704	312,768	21,800
New York	2	1,900	13,750	38,662	466,942	19,001	64,950	11,621	19,196	2,573	638,595	17,694
North Carolina	3	35,786	14,600	14,821	219,868	9,308	236,373	18,356	17,588	28,565	595,265	184,808
North Dakota	4	4,800	19,400	36,574	371,712	19,971	205,109	57,631	38,903	26,589	780,689	224,298
Ohio	2	10,875	17,000	26,140	468,299	28,771	216,964	17,114	48,092	4,153	837,408	497,926

Oklahoma	7	6,516	39,000	79,717	952,271	67,453	127,420	204,013	166,089		1,642,479	318,973
Pennsylvania	13	72,709	89,600	127,824	1,946,255	109,778	1,496,033	164,769	511,822	67,528	4,586,318	1,162,199
Rhode Island	1		5,000	3,870	121,740		24,664	7,800	14,472		177,546	
South Carolina	1		3,600	39,000	70,000	11,000	30,100	10,000	39,150	7,100	209,950	6,600
South Dakota	4	21,077	22,250	47,556	369,117	18,945	113,627	49,940	22,508	1,325	666,345	9,570
Tennessee	5	35,680	18,600	148,053	702,597	17,796	384,649	41,888	243,742	23,147	1,616,152	271,970
Texas	8	36,743	38,400	106,059	1,668,443	155,934	334,464	183,922	298,566	6,383	2,828,914	466,819
Virginia	6	25,075	31,600	98,695	908,889	60,191	652,096	88,862	142,179	34,774	2,042,361	652,130
West Virginia	3		19,250	10,700	514,000	5,500	160,450	66,100	31,000		807,000	250,000
Wisconsin	10	7,505	62,600	79,572	1,449,343	75,777	250,453	127,233	44,645	6,562	2,103,690	188,561
Private teachers colleges (included above)												
Illinois	1	13,740	4,500	12,989	112,036	39,107	81,393	7,770	16,531	38,988	327,054	96,794
Indiana	2	19,500	8,200	19,554	99,673	5,383	27,875	4,328	14,471	1,510	200,494	14,800
North Carolina	1	18,000	3,600		30,000		15,000	4,000		26,000	96,600	
Tennessee	1			129,199	284,244		82,018		200,653		696,114	188,700
Virginia	1		8,000	57,297	350,517		182,356	18,047	54,085		670,302	353,263
Total	6	51,240	24,300	219,039	876,470	44,490	388,642	34,145	285,740	66,498	1,990,564	653,557
Negro (included above)												
Missouri	1	5,000	4,000	11,200	68,567		60,232	71,069	1,406		221,474	4,556
North Carolina	1	5,190	3,000	2,640	35,902	3,290	38,828	6,720	3,548		99,118	4,690
Oklahoma	1	316	4,000	17,385	72,686	6,409	46,646	35,550	10,193		193,185	145,438
South Carolina	1		3,600	39,000	70,000	11,000	30,100	10,000	39,150	7,100	209,950	6,600
Tennessee	1	4,600	4,200	2,000	63,399	2,416	96,291	20,378	11,776	7,018	212,078	17,522
Texas	1		3,400	37,466	127,325	60,484	62,126	20,455	102,743		413,999	107,443
Virginia	1		8,000	57,297	350,517		182,356	18,047	54,085		670,302	353,263
Total	7	15,106	30,200	166,988	788,396	83,599	516,579	182,219	222,901	14,118	2,020,106	639,512

TABLE 14.—*State normal schools—Instructors, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	66	757	1,546	486	1,170	471	640	662	1,374
Alabama	7	112	177	61	125	85	132	95	154
Arkansas	1	12	10	12	7	12	10	12	10
Connecticut	4	18	121	18	121	0	0	18	121
Georgia	3	32	50	12	33	23	26	29	43
Idaho	2	22	38	11	27	9	21	11	27
Kentucky	1	19	15	0	3	1	2	1	5
Louisiana	1	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27
Maine	5	27	76	18	55	14	24	26	70
Maryland	4	16	70	12	56	8	8	16	61
Massachusetts	5	50	132	29	65	26	31	46	89
Mississippi	1	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	2
Montana	2	24	45	19	23	20	22	23	28
New Jersey	4	22	105	17	94	7	16	22	105
New York	9	162	309	94	250	81	84	152	304
North Carolina	3	24	51	15	40	21	39	21	49
North Dakota	1	14	25	9	16	8	14	12	20
Oregon	3	31	94	16	63	15	62	18	75
Pennsylvania	1	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
Tennessee	1	10	11	10	9	10	11	10	11
Vermont	1	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
Washington	3	68	117	64	103	58	93	68	116
West Virginia	4	52	47	36	35	47	35	49	40
Negro (included above)									
Alabama	2	62	82	24	50	50	55	56	72
Georgia	1	8	14	6	13	5	7	8	14
Kentucky	1	19	15	0	3	1	2	1	5
Louisiana	1	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27
Maryland	1	7	10	3	7	4	3	7	10
Mississippi	1	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	1
North Carolina	2	12	31	7	26	10	19	10	29
Pennsylvania	1	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
West Virginia	1	18	9	10	7	18	8	18	8
Total	11	168	204	83	141	114	104	133	173
Outlying part of the United States									
Hawaii	1	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40

TABLE 15.—*State normal schools—Students and graduates, 1929–30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—					
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			1 year		2 years		3 years	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States	6,637	34,446	3,995	20,249	2,263	15,533	5,733	32,481	7,799	293	1,215	893	6,330	[1] 270	[2] 1,934
Alabama	1,161	6,101	536	2,300	466	3,568	927	5,250	2,808	122	532	126	752	35	73
Arkansas	203	369	99	149	56	156	124	305				2	18		
Connecticut	0	925	0	925	0	0	0	925		0	1	0	407		
Georgia	374	1,259	203	408	101	763	290	1,150	93			32	98		
Idaho	173	1,063	138	703	44	426	173	1,063				160	600		
Kentucky	105	487	45	93	21	160	66	180	132			13	25		
Louisiana	175	429	131	187	44	242	175	429	284			11	26		
Maine	161	1,040	143	789	23	358	161	1,040	20	1	29	13	345	22	9
Maryland	145	1,182	133	1,048	12	134	145	1,182				47	415		
Massachusetts	130	1,396	100	724	33	681	130	1,396	142			0	185	32	58
Mississippi	415	574	7	42	3	86	10	128				0	12		
Montana	85	949	58	636	33	516	85	949	394			24	269		
New Jersey	105	1,975	87	1,699	22	308	105	1,975	1,982			49	1,109		
New York	954	6,713	511	4,981	535	2,589	954	6,713	402			72	31	114	1,661
North Carolina	158	1,549	118	827	54	808	151	1,508	894	49	342	45	408	9	12
North Dakota	121	541	101	244	48	376	121	541				9	62		
Oregon	385	2,427	301	1,544	137	1,416	385	2,427		11	131	46	496		
Pennsylvania	39	107	39	107	0	0	39	107				5	26	4	5
Tennessee	72	253	48	146	24	107	72	253				1	9		
Vermont	0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123	5			2	63		
Washington	860	3,448	634	1,799	291	1,921	843	3,411	313			167	799	[1] 54	[2] 116
West Virginia	816	1,536	563	685	316	918	777	1,426	330	110	180	69	175		

[1] Includes 7 men from the 4-year normal course.

[2] Includes 3 women from the 4-year normal course.

TABLE 15.—*State normal schools—Students and graduates, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—					
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			1 year		2 years		3 years	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Negro (included above)															
Alabama	560	2,875	178	420	170	2,064	335	2,382	1,437			21	88		
Georgia	93	352	90	147	3	205	93	352				8	24		
Kentucky	105	487	45	93	21	160	66	180	132			13	25		
Louisiana	175	429	131	187	44	242	175	429	284			11	26		
Maryland	36	120	30	90	6	30	36	120				14	46		
Mississippi	415	574	7	42	3	86	10	128				0	12		
North Carolina	78	996	47	470	28	547	71	955	533	1	42	22	167		
Pennsylvania	39	107	39	107	0	0	39	107				5	26	4	5
West Virginia	135	442	64	118	26	214	90	332	47			3	35		
Total	1,636	6,382	631	1,674	301	3,548	915	4,985	2,433	1	42	97	449	4	5
Outlying part of the United States															
Hawaii	249	1,717	173	1,309	130	760	249	1,717	1,083			27	131		

TABLE 16.—*State normal schools—Property, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property		
			Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Total, including endowments
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	66	656,340	$3,582,178	$28,818,850	[1] $33,121,028
Alabama	7	74,507	328,000	3,518,782	3,846,782
Arkansas	1	9,000	32,801	209,086	241,887
Connecticut	4	47,000	33,000	950,000	983,000
Georgia	3	13,609	87,500	721,000	808,500
Idaho	2	16,650	222,158	1,350,000	[1] 2,292,158
Kentucky	1	4,000	68,000	392,100	460,100
Louisiana	1	3,530	69,848	505,500	575,348
Maine	5	14,350	62,646	950,000	1,012,646
Maryland	4	46,095	240,190	2,103,471	2,343,661
Massachusetts	5	52,330	122,200	1,761,942	1,884,142
Mississippi	1	2,600	63,100	469,502	532,602
Montana	2	26,900	55,268	725,000	780,268
New Jersey	4	56,650	507,101	3,240,000	3,747,101
New York	9	115,544	569,337	4,390,686	4,959,993
North Carolina	3	14,450	173,250	1,469,000	1,642,250
North Dakota	1	7,200	50,000	650,000	700,000
Oregon	3	23,395	135,880	943,564	1,079,444
Pennsylvania	1	8,871	77,181	383,921	461,102
Tennessee	1	3,000	17,500	200,000	217,500
Vermont	1	3,500	9,000	275,000	284,000
Washington	3	79,343	431,053	1,913,196	2,344,249
West Virginia	4	33,816	227,195	1,697,100	3,924,295
Negro (included above)					
Alabama	2	14,000	73,500	1,329,982	1,403,482
Georgia	1	3,538	55,000	271,000	326,000
Kentucky	1	4,000	68,000	392,100	460,100
Louisiana	1	3,530	69,848	505,500	575,348
Maryland	1	3,090	33,190	182,261	215,451
Mississippi	1	2,600	63,100	469,502	532,602
North Carolina	2	6,450	66,250	769,000	835,250
Pennsylvania	1	8,871	77,181	383,921	461,102
West Virginia	1	5,000	25,000	272,100	297,100
Total	11	51,079	531,069	4,575,366	5,106,435
Outlying part of the United States					
Hawaii	1	13,141	41,970	352,577	394,547

[1] Includes $720,000 endowment of Government lands.

TABLE 17.—*State normal schools—Receipts, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	From student fees		From State, county, or city		From Federal funds	From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	66	$833,765	$1,495,821	$2,137,364	$7,132,402	$77,421	$629,309	$12,306,082
Alabama	7	252,422	287,863	868,939	516,308	1,200	455,446	2,382,178
Arkansas	1	19,968	1,786		60,000		2,635	84,389
Connecticut	4	34,317	61,905	118,538	545,054			759,814
Georgia	3	17,071	44,317		103,079	2,684	12,832	179,983
Idaho	2	20,794	66,589	39,500	448,516		60,327	635,726
Kentucky	1	3,195	19,932		60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555
Louisiana	1	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500	23,380	11,288	161,837
Maine	5	555	21,526		191,691			213,772
Maryland	4	68,702	47,082	50,000	426,324		4,159	596,267
Massachusetts	5	14,824	136,218	10,500	540,088		3,333	704,963
Mississippi	1	3,447	56,887	20,000	65,000	41,392	7,193	193,919
Montana	2	28,701	70,026		204,710		9,338	312,775
New Jersey	4			216,600	678,962			895,562
New York	9	6,971		211,831	1,546,605			1,765,407
North Carolina	3	28,113	120,333	123,256	120,376			392,078
North Dakota	1	21,112	13,512	38,200	63,860		5,400	142,084
Oregon	3	97,981	72,718		292,426			463,125
Pennsylvania	1			62,500	55,783			118,283
Tennessee	1	4,704	9,992	212,500	75,000			302,196
Vermont	1		25,000		52,000			77,000
Washington	3	171,610	285,471	15,000	752,120			1,224,201
West Virginia	4	35,015	108,258	145,000	263,000	400	6,295	557,968
Negro (included above)								
Alabama	2	62,309	61,234	270,115	101,250	1,200	389,897	886,005
Georgia	1	1,554			2,300	2,684	38,312	44,850
Kentucky	1	3,195	19,932		60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555
Louisiana	1	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500	23,380	11,288	161,837
Maryland	1		14,799		42,205			57,004
Mississippi	1	3,447	56,887	20,000	65,000	41,392	7,193	193,919
North Carolina	2	11,960	64,734	5,717	67,215			149,626
Pennsylvania	1			62,500	55,783			118,283
West Virginia	1	4,728	19,920	60,000	83,500	400	1,000	169,548
Total	11	91,456	283,912	423,332	548,753	77,421	498,753	1,923,627
Outlying part of the United States								
Hawaii	1	5,423	5,434	150,000	161,385		5,000	327,242

TABLE 18.—*State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbook supplies, etc.						
			Salaries of principals	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	66	$65,946	$331,775	$482,919	$4,844,968	$447,098	$2,104,265	$392,539	$483,280	$104,284	$9,257,074	$2,501,624
Alabama	7	1,380	33,700	81,470	414,187	59,638	287,977	30,857	85,626	25,768	1,020,603	1,174,152
Arkansas	1		5,000	900	50,919		7,787	2,986	8,733	1,635	77,960	
Connecticut	4		20,000	13,912	423,102	15,738	84,134	26,265	12,007	3,967	599,125	118,928
Georgia	3		11,600	7,269	76,758	993	44,543	8,965	11,925	913	162,966	80,000
Idaho	2	6,849	8,400	19,967	119,827	26,160	97,427	3,583	28,942	3,234	314,389	72,023
Kentucky	1	1,800	4,500	4,878	40,000	2,849	29,033	2,181	8,023	33,963	127,227	184,000
Louisiana	1		3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	10,502	510	2,699	138,137	49,937
Maine	5		16,400	4,860	122,498	6,346	37,881		3,617		191,602	
Maryland	4	22,564	20,400	29,187	203,932	33,388	220,111	21,930	1,000	444	552,956	266
Massachusetts	5	1,945	27,100	21,702	281,466	20,341	197,128	28,579	5,671		583,932	9,511
Mississippi	1	300	3,600	20,113	35,002	3,889	28,226	2,923	3,976		98,029	
Montana	2	4,813	12,000	11,841	138,950	14,678	91,441	7,174	9,054		289,951	3,804
New Jersey	4	3,410	30,000	36,620	345,667	73,841	59,900	17,998	68,461	6,559	642,456	237,317
New York	9		57,100	34,082	1,108,210	60,871	113,606	116,137	10,999	1,445	1,502,450	10,835
North Carolina	3	5,489	10,500	9,264	94,969	5,931	105,088	10,532	19,073	1,424	262,270	117,538
North Dakota	1		4,500	4,758	53,778	2,500	28,173	4,224	2,517	1,000	101,450	35,000
Oregon	3		14,875	57,360	502,961	1,695	108,002	11,284	15,349		711,526	54,792
Pennsylvania	1		5,000	15,942	28,567	1,770	45,216	5,056	4,555	1,145	107,251	4,314
Tennessee	1	3,000	4,500	3,289	43,000		8,853	9,248	8,687	5,873	86,450	28,960
Vermont	1			25,000			30,000				55,000	
Washington	3	8,693	20,500	63,549	482,742	112,586	331,409	40,674	151,816	12,371	1,224,340	178,433
West Virginia	4	5,703	18,700	11,786	220,515	761	93,515	31,441	22,739	1,844	407,004	141,814

TABLE 18.—*State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbook supplies, etc.						
			Salaries of principals	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Negro (included above)												
Alabama	2	$1,380	$5,700	$20,416	$83,033	$10,823	$70,951	$8,234	$30,962	$3,710	$235,209	$608,667
Georgia	1		3,000	1,064	14,340		2,707	1,425	7,061		29,597	80,000
Kentucky	1	1,800	4,500	4,878	40,000	2,849	29,033	2,181	8,023	33,963	127,227	184,000
Louisiana	1		3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	10,502	510	2,699	138,137	49,937
Maryland	1		2,500	2,139	15,392	6,483	30,490				57,004	
Mississippi	1	300	3,600	20,113	35,002	3,889	28,226	2,923	3,976		98,029	
North Carolina	2	3,639	6,000	5,175	50,529	784	61,994	3,101	5,405	730	137,357	5,717
Pennsylvania	1		5,000	15,942	28,567	1,770	45,216	5,056	4,555	1,145	107,251	4,314
West Virginia	1	1,800	4,200	3,655	54,692	466	14,365	6,314	7,533	1,244	94,269	65,314
Total	11	8,919	37,900	78,552	379,473	30,187	337,797	39,736	68,025	43,491	1,024,080	997,949
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii	1	3,300	4,800	11,760	70,221	21,357	17,818	14,756	1,200	3,010	148,222	123,470

TABLE 19.—*City normal schools—Sessions, instructors, students, graduates, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Weeks in school year	Years in normal courses	Hours of practice teaching	Instructors		Teacher-training students		Graduates from teacher-training courses	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bridgeport Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn	40	2	322	0	17	0	81	0	39
J. Ormond Wilson Teachers College	Washington, D. C	36	4	150	2	27	1	206	0	46
Myrtilla Miner Teachers College [1]	do	36	3	90	4	20	42	363	2	102
Chicago Normal College	Chicago, Ill	40	3	250	67	64	232	2,736	29	440
Peoria Kindergarten Training School	Peoria, Ill	36	2	500	3	5	0	23	0	11
Louisville Normal School	Louisville, Ky	40	2	330	0	12	0	213	0	110
New Orleans Normal School	New Orleans, La	36	2	144	1	15	1	251	0	105
Dingley Normal Training School	Lewiston, Me	36	2	180	2	4	0	12	0	6
Coppin Normal School [1]	Baltimore, Md	38	2	450	1	4	29	115	4	41
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	Boston, Mass	36	1, 2	150	1	0	22	0	0	0
Stowe Teachers College [1]	St. Louis, Mo	40	4	60	10	6	51	220	----	----
Teachers College of Kansas City	Kansas City, Mo	40	3	375	25	35	62	535	2	77
Concord Training School	Concord, N. H	38	2	660	0	1	0	14	0	7
Jamaica Training School for Teachers	Jamaica, N. Y	40	4	----	19	48	146	1,158	92	679
Maxwell Training School for Teachers	Brooklyn, N. Y	40	3	500	14	71	89	1,704	36	802
New York Training School for Teachers	New York, N. Y	40	3	90	18	67	39	1,179	15	557
Rochester Normal School	Rochester, N. Y	40	3	475	3	39	1	222	1	69
Syracuse City Normal School	Syracuse, N. Y	36	3	400	3	28	0	272	0	89
Columbus Normal School	Columbus, Ohio	40	3	200	1	5	0	35	0	22
Dayton Junior Teachers College	Dayton, Ohio	40	3	360	0	12	0	117	0	14
Warren City Normal School	Warren, Ohio	38	3	540	0	2	0	66	----	----
H. C. Frick Training School for Teachers	Pittsburgh, Pa	40	3	650	5	16	0	264	0	88
Philadelphia Normal School	Philadelphia, Pa	36	3	----	5	40	41	388	15	159
Teachers Training School	McKeesport, Pa	36	1	54	1	1	0	27	0	27
Armstrong Normal School [1]	Richmond, Va	36	2	495	0	7	8	36	1	24
Richmond Normal School	do	36	3	270	0	7	0	134	0	56
Total		----	----	----	185	553	764	10,371	197	3,570

[1] Negro.

TABLE 20.—*City normal schools—Property and expenditures, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Property			Expenditures					
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Salary of principal	Total salaries of other instructors	Other expenses for instruction and administration	Operation and maintenance of plant and miscellaneous	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bridgeport Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn	5,000		$271,308	$5,000	$39,550	$2,600	$3,465	$50,615	
J. Ormond Wilson Teachers College	Washington, D. C	11,000		368,157	4,200	64,500	196	19,420	88,316	
Myrtilla Miner Teachers College [1]	do	5,000								
Chicago Normal College	Chicago, Ill	20,000	$150,000	3,000,000	7,300	285,000		28,775	321,075	$2,375,000
Peoria Kindergarten Training School	Peoria, Ill					1,301	76	310	1,687	
Louisville Normal School	Louisville, Ky	8,438								
New Orleans Normal School	New Orleans, La	5,000	10,000							
Dingley Normal Training School	Lewiston, Me	1,500	6,875	60,000						
Coppin Normal School [1]	Baltimore, Md	1,000	3,000							
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	Boston, Mass	400	3,000							9,691
Stowe Teachers College [1]	St. Louis, Mo	1,800	10,000							
Teachers College of Kansas City	Kansas City, Mo	10,000	18,000	600,000	5,000	60,000	7,000	7,500	79,500	
Concord Training School	Concord, N. H									
Jamaica Training School for Teachers	Jamaica, N. Y	13,330								
Maxwell Training School for Teachers	Brooklyn, N. Y	12,339	30,341							
New York Training School for Teachers	New York, N. Y	10,057	28,138							
Rochester Normal School	Rochester, N. Y	5,000			2,500	55,702	1,795	6,878	66,875	
Syracuse City Normal School	Syracuse, N. Y	2,040	52,600							
Columbus Normal School	Columbus, Ohio	5,000		72,860	3,250	34,030	4,630	6,176	48,086	
Dayton Junior Teachers College	Dayton, Ohio	4,000	58,564	150,212	3,600	38,865	2,253	6,062	50,780	150,212
Warren City Normal School	Warren, Ohio					4,320	531	12	4,863	
H. C. Frick Training School for Teachers	Pittsburgh, Pa	6,793		1,500,000	5,000	69,524	2,312	18,480	95,316	
Philadelphia Normal School	Philadelphia, Pa	9,662	100,000	557,200	6,333	146,595	10,840	16,735	180,503	278
Teachers Training School	McKeesport, Pa	60								
Armstrong Normal School [1]	Richmond, Va	465	2,708	25,000						
Richmond Normal School	do	2,000			4,000	15,360	4,414	1,800	25,574	
Total		139,884	473,226	6,604,837	46,183	814,747	36,647	115,613	1,013,190	2,535,181

[1] Negro

TABLE 21.—*County normal schools—Instructors, students, graduates, and property, 1929–30*

State	Number of schools reporting	Number of—						Number of schools reporting	Property			
		Instructors		Teacher-training students		Graduates from teacher-training courses						
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Total value of property
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	47	24	131	152	1,098	113	856	14	25,275	$50,766	$462,724	$513,490
Michigan	29	6	76	72	530	54	415					
Wisconsin	18	18	55	80	568	59	441	14	25,275	50,766	462,724	513,490

TABLE 22.—*County normal schools—Receipts and expenditures, 1929–30*

State	Number of schools reporting	Receipts from—				Number of schools reporting	Expenditures					
		Student fees	Public funds for current expenses	All other sources	Total receipts		Salaries of principals	Salaries of other instructors	Other expenses for instruction and administration	Operation and maintenance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	31	$4,107	$250,198	$3,979	$258,284	16	$53,508	$84,937	$15,405	$33,388	$187,238	$1,698
Michigan	15		58,847	650	59,497							
Wisconsin	16	4,107	191,351	3,329	198,787	16	53,508	84,937	15,405	33,388	187,238	1,698

TABLE 23.—*Private teacher-training schools—Instructors, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	52	410	588	276	403	102	97	285	442
Alabama	1	73	36	39	19	34	17	39	19
California	2	3	22	3	22	0	0	3	22
Colorado	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1
Connecticut	4	15	36	8	29	6	1	8	30
District of Columbia	1	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	15
Georgia	1	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	7
Illinois	5	45	48	39	29	15	17	39	37
Indiana	1	20	6	2	1	1	1	2	1
Iowa	1	7	4	5	3	0	0	5	3
Massachusetts	7	28	110	26	83	0	1	26	84
Minnesota	2	16	18	7	5	0	0	7	5
Missouri	1	4	9	4	5	3	7	4	9
Nebraska	2	16	8	16	6	0	7	16	8
New Jersey	2	40	16	18	9	22	9	24	10
New York	8	84	110	80	89	16	16	82	91
Ohio	2	8	33	3	22	0	0	3	22
Oregon	2	5	50	4	19	1	20	5	39
Pennsylvania	3	13	21	5	21	0	0	5	21
South Carolina	1	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4
South Dakota	1	5	4	2	2	0	0	2	2
Tennessee	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	1
Utah	1	11	7	1	1	0	0	1	1
Washington	2	10	22	8	10	0	0	8	10
Negro (included above)									
Alabama	1	73	36	39	19	34	17	39	19
Tennessee	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	1
Total	2	76	37	41	20	34	17	41	20
Outlying part of the United States									
Philippine Islands	1	17	2	16	2	17	2	17	2

TABLE 24.—*Private teacher-training schools—Students and graduates, 1929-30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Graduates from teacher-training courses	
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	3,130	7,410	1,494	4,990	211	1,738	1,622	6,286	385	1,818
Alabama	929	1,267	256	298	50	741	292	1,021	181	197
California	0	197	0	197	0	123	0	197	0	91
Colorado	86	163	40	97	29	38	66	128	5	9
Connecticut	62	238	56	233	8	10	62	238	19	82
District of Columbia	0	130	0	130	0	0	0	130	0	122
Georgia	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	10
Illinois	399	425	159	376	4	129	163	425	22	172
Indiana	97	70	75	53	7	19	80	70	18	9
Iowa	91	129	5	21	0	0	5	21	1	11
Massachusetts	4	1,254	3	1,249	1	5	4	1,254	0	335
Minnesota	101	224	101	224	0	0	101	224	21	99
Missouri	12	259	3	39	9	220	12	259	3	39
Nebraska	167	80	167	70	0	25	167	80	25	24
New Jersey	142	298	129	264	75	226	142	298	11	13
New York	688	1,349	382	976	28	32	410	1,008	60	279
Ohio	0	222	0	198	0	0	0	198	0	79
Oregon	0	374	0	88	0	170	0	258	0	30
Pennsylvania	74	278	74	258	0	0	74	258	7	126
South Carolina	0	16	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	8
South Dakota	35	59	3	12	0	0	3	12	3	12
Tennessee	44	57	8	15	0	0	8	15	3	7
Utah	107	104	17	24	0	0	17	24	3	9
Washington	92	197	16	132	0	0	16	132	3	55
Negro (included above)										
Alabama	929	1,267	256	298	50	741	292	1,021	181	197
Tennessee	44	57	8	15	0	0	8	15	3	7
Total	973	1,324	264	313	50	741	300	1,036	184	204
Outlying part of the United States										
Philippine Islands	174	343	108	61	130	310	174	343	3	1

TABLE 25.—*Private teacher-training schools—Property, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property			
			Libraries scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds, and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	46	140,115	$1,153,751	$10,394,540	$8,058,340	$19,606,631
Alabama	1	14,057	237,498	2,070,833	7,704,152	10,012,483
California	2	3,362	17,397	34,608		52,005
Colorado	1	6,300	13,073	45,000	855	58,928
Connecticut	3	6,152	95,982	500,000	10,000	605,982
District of Columbia	1	500				
Georgia	1			40,000	30,000	70,000
Illinois	5	18,467	145,749	1,770,923	70,000	1,986,672
Indiana	1	1,458	31,099	57,966		89,065
Iowa	1	4,585	83,250	386,000	8,035	477,285
Massachusetts	5	4,130	33,193	407,104		440,297
Minnesota	2	8,000	35,500	600,000		635,500
Nebraska	2	12,650	95,000	1,765,000		1,860,000
New Jersey	2	1,176	39,100	515,000		554,100
New York	7	8,639	85,004	676,650		761,654
Ohio	2	3,525	29,660	305,654	173,408	508,722
Oregon	2	11,978	90,000	315,000		405,000
Pennsylvania	2	5,250	5,500	40,000		45,500
South Carolina	1	3,000				
South Dakota	1	2,147	23,150	134,000		157,150
Tennessee	1	5,900	32,500	450,000	40,000	522,500
Utah	1	5,133	31,000	147,995		178,995
Washington	2	13,706	30,096	132,807	21,890	184,793
Negro (included above)						
Alabama	1	14,057	237,498	2,070,833	7,704,152	10,012,483
Tennessee	1	5,900	32,500	450,000	40,000	522,500
Total	2	19,957	269,998	2,520,833	7,744,152	10,534,983
Outlying part of the United States						
Philippine Islands	1	2,500	9,000			9,000

TABLE 26.—*Private teacher-training schools—Receipts, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	From student fees		From private benefactions for—		From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant, and endowment	Current expenses		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	31	$822,441	$531,052	$192,997	$391,365	$709,641	$2,647,496
Alabama	1	42,820	186,885	160,833	94,024	462,349	946,911
California	2	44,114	16,869			3,095	64,078
Colorado	1	12,196				1,354	13,550
Connecticut	2	114,131	58,500			18,116	190,747
Georgia	1	1,190			9,729	1,343	12,262
Illinois	5	166,745	120,126		101,622	37,703	426,196
Indiana	1	21,676	14,045		6,000	28,913	70,634
Iowa	1	12,163	15,757	2,052	27,500	6,399	63,871
Massachusetts	3	128,173			11,206	2,003	141,382
Minnesota	2	29,291			60,000	920	90,211
Missouri	1	13,728			12,189		25,917
Nebraska	1	16,700				44,485	61,185
New Jersey	1	34,375				500	34,875
New York	4	102,736	3,300			13,187	119,223
Ohio	1	33,386	83,972	164		4,600	122,122
South Dakota	1	8,872	7,460			19,258	35,590
Tennessee	1	7,667	16,061	23,000	31,772	56,795	135,295
Utah	1	7,228		6,200	35,000	5,359	53,787
Washington	1	25,250	8,077	748	2,323	3,262	39,660
Negro (included above)							
Alabama	1	42,820	186,885	160,833	94,024	462,349	946,911
Tennessee	1	7,667	16,061	23,000	31,772	56,795	135,295
Total	2	50,487	202,946	183,833	125,796	519,144	1,082,206
Outlying part of the United States							
Philippine Islands	1	4,950				9,325	14,275

TABLE 27.—*Private teacher-training schools—Expenditures, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Administration and instruction			Operation, maintenance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Salary of principals	Salaries of other instructors	Other expenditures			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	31	$104,543	$864,930	$296,000	$1,368,097	$2,633,570	$331,563
Alabama	1	----------	271,586	70,432	572,752	914,770	215,406
California	2	7,800	22,367	12,927	21,530	64,624	----------
Colorado	1	2,620	3,522	1,250	4,150	11,542	----------
Connecticut	2	10,000	49,637	15,224	115,483	190,344	----------
Georgia	1	3,250	5,206	2,122	1,337	11,915	432
Illinois	5	21,800	108,670	49,076	175,825	355,371	3,639
Indiana	1	4,800	10,779	14,059	39,700	69,338	----------
Iowa	1	2,500	29,255	1,393	31,090	64,238	700
Massachusetts	2	1,200	7,364	3,383	2,972	14,919	----------
Minnesota	2	3,600	42,252	2,325	40,562	88,739	----------
Nebraska	1	2,800	22,000	3,015	19,737	47,552	18,250
New Jersey	1	4,000	3,700	14,775	15,552	38,027	800
New York	6	27,933	176,494	80,437	166,787	451,651	----------
Ohio	1	3,000	33,320	9,516	73,601	119,437	----------
South Dakota	1	3,000	14,020	600	7,166	24,786	35,402
Tennessee	1	3,000	16,227	8,704	39,279	67,210	48,891
Utah	1	3,240	29,871	2,874	7,988	43,973	4,712
Washington	1	----------	18,660	3,888	32,586	55,134	3,331
Negro (included above)							
Alabama	1	----------	271,586	70,432	572,752	914,770	215,407
Tennessee	1	3,000	16,227	8,704	39,279	67,210	48,891
Total	2	3,000	287,813	79,136	612,031	981,980	264,298
Outlying part of the United States							
Philippine Islands	1	----------	6,375	----------	3,000	9,375	----------

TABLE 28.—*Teachers colleges—Length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution								Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—			
				Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Intermediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular or senior		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz	36	10	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	19	25	18	26	5	11	101	107	----	----	135	135
Do	Tempe, Ariz	38	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	44	42	67	49	60	55	74	97	----	100	----	150
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	10	29	26	17	22	11	----	----	----	----	270	270
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif	36	6	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	[1] 75	----	[1] 75	----	----	----	[1] 50	----	----	----	270	270
Do	Fresno, Calif	37	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	338	428	446	339	245	264	----	----	----	----	144	144
Do	San Diego, Calif	37	10	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	66	57	62	49	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	270
Do	San Francisco, Calif	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	39	81	59	66	30	55	----	----	----	----	----	432
Do	San Jose, Calif	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	70	80	81	72	----	----	----	----	----	----	250	300
Do	Santa Barbara, Calif	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	23	33	28	22	26	34	----	----	----	----	144	180
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo	36	10	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	360	----	450
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo	36	10	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	100	120	169	203	144	173	78	100	----	60	----	120
Western State College	Gunnison, Colo	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	30	40	25	35	28	36	50	70	----	----	----	----
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	140	----	140
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga	36	----	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	57	75	58	76	38	72	5	18	----	----	----	108
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	17	40	16	26	1	12	----	----	----	90	----	150
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill	13	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	46	55	47	62	20	42	95	140	----	150	----	150
Illinois State Normal University	Normal, Ill	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	153	113	81	54	38	26	123	137	----	135	135	180
National College of Education [2]	Evanston, Ill	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	40	39	24	20	----	----	----	----	----	324	540	540
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	De Kalb, Ill	36	12	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	109	98	90	82	64	60	----	----	----	----	----	----
Southern Illinois State Normal University	Carbondale, Ill	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	90	----	135
Western Illinois State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	29	30	34	42	43	50	37	67	----	135	135	180
Ball State Teachers College	Muncie, Ind	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	88	88	67	58	56	70	----	----	----	96	----	96
Central Normal College [2]	Danville, Ind	36	12	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	[1] 90	----	[1] 135	----	[1] 125	----	[1] 140	----	----	96	----	54
Indiana State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	152	154	135	154	97	95	32	47	----	160	----	160
Teachers College of Indianapolis [2]	Indianapolis, Ind	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	16	12	11	8	----	----	----	----	----	72	----	72

[1] Boys and girls.

[2] Private.

TABLE 28.—*Teachers colleges—Length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution								Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—			
				Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Intermediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular or senior		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	24	28	43	29	32	40	39	41	----	100	120	180
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	56	64	52	56	50	60	16	20	----	----	----	----
Do	Hays, Kans	36	9	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	150	----	150
Do	Pittsburg, Kans	36	9	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	53	51	58	45	31	43	47	57	----	90	----	180
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	55	51	54	51	30	26	----	----	----	90	----	90
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky	36	11	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	38	44	32	23	17	11	----	----	----	90	----	90
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	[1] 96	----	[1] 97	----	[1] 97	----	[1] 97	----	----	90	----	90
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	58	38	56	43	56	52	41	64	----	45	----	90
Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	151	123	93	118	18	28	146	131	----	120	----	120
State Normal School	Farmington, Me	38	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	52	54	33	29	11	20	----	----	----	150	----	----
Do	Bridgewater, Mass	36	----	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	84	87	92	78	----	----	----	----	----	390	390	390
Do	Framingham, Mass	37	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	96	63	83	92	30	41	----	----	----	----	----	----
Do	Salem, Mass	36	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	64	72	66	52	34	29	----	----	----	----	----	----
Do	Worcester, Mass	36	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	80	80	100	100	60	60	----	----	----	----	360	240
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Boston, Mass	38	----	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	570	570
Central State Teachers College	Mount Pleasant, Mich.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	125	125	100	100	80	80	100	100	120	120	180	180
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich	36	6	No.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	516	497	610	623	145	160	148	138	----	180	180	180
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	[1] 361	----	[1] 406	----	[1] 318	----	[1] 224	----	60	120	180	180
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	62	40	54	62	61	66	39	46	60	120	120	120
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	251	257	247	243	191	209	185	197	60	120	120	120
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	60	75	37	47	21	27	----	----	48	96	----	144
Do	Duluth, Minn	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	64	64	40	40	37	38	----	----	----	120	----	180
Do	Mankato, Minn	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	59	74	40	59	36	47	----	----	80	180	----	228
Do	Moorhead, Minn	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	48	47	55	65	47	41	14	19	50	100	----	150
Do	St. Cloud, Minn	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	51	44	40	36	47	24	----	----	35	120	----	----
Do	Winona, Minn	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	[1] 95	----	[1] 117	----	[1] 75	----	----	----	90	120	----	180
Delta State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss	36	11	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	33	37	24	26	18	22	16	19	----	120	----	240

State Teachers College	Hattiesburg, Miss	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	40	50	40	50	45	35	50	40	-----	90	-----	180
Central Missouri State Teachers College	Warrensburgh, Mo	36	10	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	22	18	14	13	24	28	142	175	-----	48	-----	144
Harris Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo	40	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	131	173	135	126	86	100	85	120	-----	-----	-----	75
Lincoln University [3]	Jefferson City, Mo	38	10	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	68	81	-----	54	-----	54
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	Kirksville, Mo	36	10	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	80	180	70	75	195	290	40	40	45	45	-----	90
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	Maryville, Mo	36	10	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	12	20	6	7	7	19	43	75	-----	45	-----	90
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	Cape Girardeau, Mo	36	10	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	67	75	40	52	32	64	56	78	-----	90	-----	180
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Springfield, Mo	36	10	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	-----	120	-----	120
Nebraska State Normal College	Chadron, Nebr	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	32	34	15	26	35	36	42	58	55	110	-----	82
Do	Kearney, Nebr	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	[1]157	-----	[1]125	-----	[1]103	-----	[1]75	-----	-----	-----	-----	60
Do	Wayne, Nebr	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	[1]89	-----	[1]55	-----	[1]62	-----	[1]50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Peru State Teachers College	Peru, Nebr	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	46	32	18	18	28	35	44	57	-----	90	-----	135
Keene Normal School	Keene, N. H	37	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	89	72	44	59	133	106	-----	-----	360	360	360	360
Plymouth Normal School	Plymouth, N. H	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	77	61	63	59	37	31	30	35	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Jersey State Teachers College	Montclair, N. J	39	----	Yes.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	32	39	11	14	-----	-----	-----	180
State Teachers College and Normal School	Trenton, N. J	40	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	76	75	51	52	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	500	500
New Mexico Normal University	Las Vegas, N. Mex	36	11	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	16	16	27	24	26	35	6	10	-----	60	60	80
New Mexico State Teachers College	Silver City, N. Mex	36	10	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	21	20	19	21	68	47	52	115	-----	240	-----	120
State College for Teachers	Albany, N. Y	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	No.	-----	-----	-----	-----	100	120	80	160	-----	-----	-----	75
State Teachers College	Buffalo, N. Y	40	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	41	55	38	54	33	49	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools [2]	Asheville, N. C	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	18	12	5	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
East Carolina Teachers College	Greenville, N. C	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	42	48	40	50	14	16	208	346	-----	-----	90	90
Winston-Salem Teachers College [3]	Winston-Salem, N. C	36	12	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54	-----	90
State Normal and Industrial School	Ellendale, N. Dak	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	41	42	37	39	41	45	77	87	90	120	130	180
State Teachers College	Mayville, N. Dak	36	12	No.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	28	38	42	47	19	27	58	85	90	180	-----	135
Do	Minot, N. Dak	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do	Valley City, N. Dak	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	43	39	41	43	35	49	27	63	-----	90	-----	135
Bowling Green State College	Bowling Green, Ohio	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	227	204	228	210	187	210	153	194	-----	90	-----	60
Kent State College	Kent, Ohio	36	11	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	55	48	55	55	58	52	50	55	-----	120	120	120
Central State Teachers College	Edmond, Okla	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	30	30	27	33	24	36	30	46	45	90	-----	135
Colored Agricultural and Normal University	Langston, Okla	36	9	Yes.	-----	Yes.	No.	10	5	9	15	25	30	31	78	-----	-----	-----	-----
East Central State Teachers College	Ada, Okla	36	9	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	43	46	53	49	61	60	107	110	45	90	-----	135
Northeastern State Teachers College	Tahlequah, Okla	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48	39	-----	60	-----	90
Northwestern State Teachers College	Alva, Okla	36	9	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	15	25	25	35	41	59	72	196	36	72	72	144
Southeastern State Teachers College	Durant, Okla	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	28	58	28	56	18	31	11	20	36	72	126	171
Southwestern State Teachers College	Weatherford, Okla	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	53	57	58	59	44	45	30	40	-----	135	-----	167
State Teachers College	Bloomsburg, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	50	51	57	55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	180	-----	180
Do	California, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	[1]507	-----	[1]736	-----	[1]847	-----	-----	-----	-----	234	234	234
Do	Clarion, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	65	50	50	66	108	75	-----	-----	-----	180	-----	252
Do	East Stroudsburg, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	197	220	203	268	125	158	-----	-----	-----	180	-----	180
Do	Edinboro, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	161	174	132	148	301	323	-----	-----	-----	100	-----	100
Do	Indiana, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	380	733	541	879	33	63	-----	-----	-----	252	-----	324
Do	Kutztown, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	185	181	176	169	48	51	-----	-----	-----	90	90	90
Do	Lock Haven, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	115	110	121	108	38	45	-----	-----	-----	180	-----	252
Do	Mansfield, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	No.	[1]273	-----	[1]261	-----	[1]176	-----	-----	-----	-----	250	-----	250
Do	Millersville, Pa	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	54	76	53	65	66	75	-----	-----	-----	234	-----	-----
Do	Shippensburg, Pa	36	6	No.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	145	160	140	155	135	173	152	173	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do	Slippery Rock, Pa	36	6	-----	-----	Yes.	Yes.	[1]369	-----	[1]697	-----	[1]123	-----	[1]112	-----	-----	315	-----	315
Do	West Chester, Pa	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	270	270	270
Rhode Island College of Education	Providence, R. I	40	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	500

[1] Boys and girls.

[2] Private.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 28.—*Teachers colleges—Length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching*, 1929–30—Continued

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution								Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—			
				Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Intermediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular or senior					
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College.	Orangeburg, S. C.	36	5	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	26	31	24	25	9	8	-----	-----	-----	90	-----	90
Eastern State Teachers College	Madison, S. Dak.	36	6	Yes.	-----	Yes.	-----	[1]217	-----	[1]206	-----	[1]70	-----	[1]24	-----	60	120	-----	180
Northern Normal and Industrial College	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	36	6	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	90	135	-----	135
Southern State Teachers College	Springfield, S. Dak.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	30	25	35	38	36	39	45	57	80	100	-----	120
Spearfish Normal School	Spearfish, S. Dak.	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	40	32	35	32	31	24	8	7	37	112	-----	150
George Peabody College for Teachers [2]	Nashville, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
State Teachers College	Johnson City, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	48	47	51	48	33	56	24	25	-----	144	-----	144
Do	Memphis, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	97	103	110	104	69	75	9	7	-----	-----	-----	120
Do	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	136	135	102	94	52	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	144
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College. [3]	Nashville, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	94	170	-----	90	-----	90
East Texas State Teachers College	Commerce, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	36	38	38	39	44	42	150	151	60	120	120	120
North Texas State Teachers College	Denton, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	37	56	22	38	115	135	45	83	-----	36	-----	60
Prairie View State Industrial College [3]	Prairie View, Tex.	36	8	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	22	13	12	20	-----	-----	9	8	-----	36	36	36
Sam Houston State Teachers College	Huntsville, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	34	37	37	38	30	32	36	20	60	60	60	60
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	San Marcos, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	-----	-----	85	91	41	30	15	15	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	Nacogdoches, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	29	23	26	24	21	24	17	15	-----	36	36	72
Sul Ross State Teachers College	Alpine, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	[1]240	-----	[1]215	-----	-----	-----	23	27	-----	90	90	90
West Texas State Teachers College	Canyon, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	41	33	20	25	38	48	37	56	-----	-----	60	60
Hampton Institute [3] [2]	Hampton, Va.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	73	89	51	66	45	63	323	42	-----	180	-----	240
State Teachers College	East Radford, Va.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	69	80	95	107	51	63	28	37	-----	90	-----	90
Do	Farmville, Va.	36	11	No.	-----	Yes.	Yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	[1]469	-----	-----	144	-----	180
Do	Fredericksburg, Va.	36	11	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	73	68	57	61	-----	-----	63	91	-----	108	-----	120
Do	Harrisonburg, Va.	36	11	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	[1]250	-----	[1]208	-----	[1]192	-----	[1]220	-----	-----	180	-----	180
Virginia State College for Negroes	Ettrick, Va.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	253	246	17	36	6	10	122	173	-----	300	-----	180
Concord State Normal School	Athens, W. Va.	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	30	19	30	29	32	25	57	70	-----	135	-----	135
Fairmont State Normal School	Fairmont, W. Va.	36	12	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	159	135	156	179	82	92	322	322	-----	90	-----	60

Marshall College	Huntington, W. Va.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	21	45	36	32	27	33	----	----	----	90	----	90
State Teachers College	Eau Claire, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	32	31	36	47	45	54	----	----	90	180	180	180
Do	La Crosse, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	28	36	30	29	12	33	----	----	----	270	----	----
Do	Milwaukee, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	432	490	273	232	166	167	602	599	180	225	225	225
Do	Oshkosh, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	49	59	45	35	40	45	----	----	180	180	180	180
Do	Platteville, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	36	25	31	26	16	8	----	----	----	150	150	150
Do	River Falls, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	32	37	28	26	18	37	----	----	75	150	150	180
Do	Stevens Point, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	30	40	40	35	37	36	----	----	----	----	----	----
Do	Superior, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	60	180	180	180
Do	Whitewater, Wis.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	46	55	33	31	35	39	71	92	80	150	150	150
Stout Institute	Menomonee, Wis.	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	No.	----	----	----	----	----	----	79	71	----	----	----	165

[1] Boys and girls. [2] Private. [3] Negro.

TABLE 29.—*Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz	28	30	19	21	25	22	28	30
Do	Tempe, Ariz	22	27	22	27			22	27
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark	35	36	20	16	27	26	32	28
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif	18	16	14	11	10	11	18	16
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif	32	27	23	24	15	7	32	27
Do	Fresno, Calif	59	23	50	28	21	5	54	22
Do	San Diego, Calif	42	29	33	22	16	17	42	29
Do	San Francisco, Calif	26	72	15	55	17	34	26	72
Do	San Jose, Calif	74	89	49	68	25	25	51	72
Do	Santa Barbara, Calif	32	29	19	23	20	12	32	29
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo	9	12	7	11	8	11	9	12
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo	77	65	52	44	67	53	77	65
Western State Teachers College	Gunnison, Colo	30	20	24	20	30	20	30	20
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga	6	5	6	4	6	5	6	5
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga	10	51	10	51			10	51
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga	8	32	1	5	1	7	1	12
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill	32	49	25	40	28	30	32	49
Illinois State Normal University	Normal, Ill	68	88	41	63	60	62	64	85
National College of Education [1]	Evanston, Ill	8	56	7	49	4	30	8	56
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	De Kalb, Ill	42	53	30	44	26	32	30	44
Southern Illinois State Normal University	Carbondale, Ill	51	64	44	59	34	38	51	64
Western Illinois State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill	36	32	36	32	32	32	36	32
Ball State Teachers College	Muncie, Ind	54	45	34	29	54	44	54	45
Central Normal College [1]	Danville, Ind	28	12	10	6	28	12	28	12
Indiana State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind	88	50	45	33	58	35	62	40
Teachers College of Indianapolis [1]	Indianapolis, Ind	4	32	3	23	2	25	4	32
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	83	121	77	104	78	105	81	121
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans	50	74	39	65	49	74	50	74
Do	Hays, Kans	31	24	31	17	31	24	31	24
Do	Pittsburg, Kans	71	80	62	58	71	80	71	80
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky	44	43	30	32	27	30	38	40
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky	27	18	18	11	19	13	25	18
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky	28	32	21	22	22	23	28	32
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky	72	72	53	55	46	46	71	72
Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La	54	52	45	44	45	48	54	52

State Normal School	Farmington, Me	7	24	4	20	4	11	7	24
Do	Bridgewater, Mass	10	32	8	32	------	------	8	32
Do	Framingham, Mass	7	38	6	38	------	------	6	38
Do	Salem, Mass	8	18	8	18	------	------	8	18
Do	Worcester, Mass	8	14	8	13	------	------	8	13
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Boston, Mass	23	44	15	39	8	5	23	44
Central State Teachers College	Mount Pleasant, Mich	62	76	43	58	34	36	62	76
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich	44	77	34	57	17	20	41	64
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich	89	154	75	127	57	78	89	154
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich	39	37	29	29	39	37	39	37
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich	94	124	86	118	60	51	94	124
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn	9	28	6	24	9	14	9	28
Do	Duluth, Minn	10	25	9	23	8	13	10	25
Do	Mankato, Minn	13	36	12	34	7	15	13	36
Do	Moorhead, Minn	15	29	14	29	12	10	15	29
Do	St. Cloud, Minn	17	47	15	46	16	32	16	46
Do	Winona, Minn	15	29	14	21	11	8	14	24
Delta State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss	10	16	8	16	10	16	10	16
State Teachers College	Hattiesburg, Miss	26	37	18	26	26	37	26	37
Central Missouri State Teachers College	Warrensburg, Mo	54	52	27	26	54	52	54	52
Harris Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo	32	21	11	17	18	6	22	18
Lincoln University [2]	Jefferson City, Mo	21	7	2	1	2	2	2	2
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	Kirksville, Mo	40	34	31	25	40	34	40	34
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	Maryville, Mo	35	47	26	35	35	47	35	47
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	Cape Girardeau, Mo	40	32	29	20	31	23	36	31
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Springfield, Mo	37	48	34	43	37	48	37	48
Nebraska State Normal College	Chadron, Nebr	16	32	15	26	15	24	16	32
Nebraska State Teachers College	Kearney, Nebr	32	74	19	31	32	72	32	74
Do	Wayne, Nebr	26	20	26	20	26	20	26	20
Peru State Teachers College	Peru, Nebr	36	29	21	16	23	16	28	28
Keene Normal School	Keene, N. H	24	34	20	32	9	4	24	34
Plymouth Normal School	Plymouth, N. H	7	25	7	25	------	------	7	25
New Jersey State Teachers College	Montclair, N. J	22	20	19	17	------	------	19	17
State Teachers College and Normal School	Trenton, N. J	11	49	11	49	------	------	11	49
New Mexico Normal University	Las Vegas, N. Mex	28	21	11	14	13	15	14	15
New Mexico State Teachers College	Silver City, N. Mex	25	15	3	6	3	7	3	8
State College for Teachers	Albany, N. Y	56	39	40	35	25	7	56	39
State Teachers College	Buffalo, N. Y	41	75	24	65	29	20	41	75
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools [1]	Asheville, N. C	31	43	3	19	31	35	31	43
East Carolina Teachers College	Greenville, N. C	17	27	14	26	15	17	17	27
Winston-Salem Teachers College [2]	Winston-Salem, N. C	19	18	8	11	6	6	14	17
State Normal and Industrial School	Ellendale, N. Dak	19	18	7	5	11	8	11	11
State Teachers College	Mayville, N. Dak	23	25	13	22	23	19	23	25
Do	Minot, N. Dak	19	33	17	31	19	33	19	33
Do	Valley City, N. Dak	34	72	19	44	28	56	34	72
Bowling Green State College	Bowling Green, Ohio	43	63	33	53	26	28	43	63
Kent State College	Kent, Ohio	44	41	21	33	43	41	44	41
Central State Teachers College	Edmond, Okla	62	41	35	28	61	40	62	41
Colored Agricultural and Normal University	Langston, Okla	26	14	2	3	2	3	2	3
East Central State Teachers College	Ada, Okla	69	33	40	26	69	33	69	33
Northeastern State Teachers College	Tahlequah, Okla	61	28	21	20	56	24	56	24

[1] Private.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 29.—*Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Location	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Northwestern State Teachers College	Alva, Okla	31	22	24	17	31	22	31	22
Southeastern State Teachers College	Durant, Okla	73	37	31	33	40	7	66	37
Southwestern State Teachers College	Weatherford, Okla	41	24	11	16	31	18	31	18
State Teachers College	Bloomsburg, Pa	21	79	16	31	15	18	18	32
Do	California, Pa	25	43	21	40	20	16	25	43
Do	Clarion, Pa	10	29	8	23	8	16	9	29
Do	East Stroudsburg, Pa	25	44	23	42	16	18	25	44
Do	Edinboro, Pa	18	26	17	23	11	18	18	26
Do	Indiana, Pa	30	86	23	75	21	36	29	81
Do	Kutztown, Pa	13	30	10	25	10	19	12	29
Do	Lock Haven, Pa	11	27	4	18	4	18	4	18
Do	Mansfield, Pa	25	35	25	35	15	9	25	35
Do	Millersville, Pa	17	25	16	23	14	15	17	25
Do	Shippensburg, Pa	24	27	19	24	11	14	23	26
Do	Slippery Rock, Pa	29	28	28	28	22	22	29	28
Do	West Chester, Pa	23	40	21	39	14	13	21	40
Rhode Island College of Education	Providence, R. I	11	20	11	20			11	20
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College	Orangeburg, S. C	36	22	29	16	23	18	32	22
Eastern State Teachers College	Madison, S. Dak	16	34	13	29	10	17	16	34
Northern Normal and Industrial College	Aberdeen, S. Dak	41	30	32	20	29	21	39	29
Southern State Teachers College	Springfield, S. Dak	17	18	12	14	12	6	15	17
Spearfish Normal School	Spearfish, S. Dak	11	28	9	24	11	22	11	28
George Peabody College for Teachers [1]	Nashville, Tenn	125	65	43	27	125	65	125	65
State Teachers College	Johnson City, Tenn	22	26	19	21	22	26	22	26
Do	Memphis, Tenn	30	19	21	14	30	19	30	19
Do	Murfreesboro, Tenn	28	21	28	21	28	21	28	21
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College [2]	Nashville, Tenn	30	19	25	19	30	19	30	19
East Texas State Teachers College	Commerce, Tex	49	52	36	39	49	52	49	52
North Texas State Teachers College	Denton, Tex	72	63	48	42	68	55	72	63
Prairie View State Industrial College [2]	Prairie View, Tex	50	58	11	17	6	9	11	17
Sam Houston State Teachers College	Huntsville, Tex	47	35	33	24	33	26	47	35
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	San Marcos, Tex	52	31	38	24	52	31	52	31
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	Nacogdoches, Tex	40	50	27	38	33	33	40	50
Sul Ross State Teachers College	Alpine, Tex	26	22	14	16	22	19	26	22

West Texas State Teachers College	Canyon, Tex	45	48	33	37	35	32	45	48
Hampton Institute [1] [2]	Hampton, Va	74	84	44	36	30	44	74	80
State Teachers College	East Radford, Va	23	25	16	17	17	17	23	25
Do	Farmville, Va	13	45	13	45	6	15	13	45
Do	Fredericksburg, Va	14	29	5	9	4	4	6	11
Do	Harrisonburg, Va	17	53	16	49	15	26	17	53
Virginia State College for Negroes	Ettrick, Va	33	42	8	22	9	20	13	26
Concord State Normal School	Athens, W. Va	22	16	10	8	18	16	22	16
Fairmont State Normal School	Fairmont, W. Va	26	45	16	27	21	36	26	45
Marshall College	Huntington, W. Va	55	39	51	32	35	18	55	39
State Teachers College	Eau Claire, Wis	14	29	12	25	12	20	14	29
Do	La Crosse, Wis	25	28	24	24	21	19	25	28
Do	Milwaukee, Wis	42	64	28	49	30	45	42	64
Do	Oshkosh, Wis	26	46	22	37	13	25	26	46
Do	Platteville, Wis	21	22	18	20	16	11	21	22
Do	River Falls, Wis	22	21	21	19	17	14	22	21
Do	Stevens Point, Wis	27	25	23	21	22	15	27	25
Do	Superior, Wis	21	44	18	44	14	23	21	44
Do	Whitewater, Wis	24	23	21	23	16	14	24	23
Stout Institute	Menomonie, Wis	21	32	19	23	21	24	21	32

[1] Private.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 30.—*Teachers colleges—Students, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz	240	792	120	356	123	517	240	792	125
Do	Tempe, Ariz	140	383	140	383			140	383	56
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark	386	1,498	205	524	290	1,181	386	1,498	4,193
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif	144	354	58	196	53	140	97	282	23
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif	283	885	209	411	50	190	283	885	433
Do	Fresno, Calif	765	1,326	404	676	34	190	432	746	693
Do	San Diego, Calif	660	1,294	148	515	126	548	223	801	128
Do	San Francisco, Calif	93	2,279	59	1,414	43	1,274	93	2,279	
Do	San Jose, Calif	1,011	2,545	436	1,562	187	965	564	2,242	
Do	Santa Barbara, Calif	420	598	362	411	100	249	420	598	178
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo	58	191	49	109	18	106	58	191	
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo	671	3,005	426	1,293	377	1,975	671	3,005	2,179
Western State Teachers College	Gunnison, Colo	300	600	130	256	220	440	300	600	359
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga	92	189	74	70	18	119	92	189	
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga	0	711	0	711			0	711	91
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga	2	456	0	313	2	172	2	456	
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill	413	1,083	245	419	268	866	413	1,083	
Illinois State Normal University	Normal, Ill	783	3,133	492	1,178	404	2,189	783	3,133	977
National College of Education [1]	Evanston, Ill	30	727	30	520	0	253	30	727	29
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	De Kalb, Ill	205	1,105	192	568	103	797	205	1,105	
Southern Illinois State Normal University	Carbondale, Ill	846	1,694	494	989	503	1,007	846	1,694	843
Western Illinois State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill	466	1,354	238	477	298	1,136	384	1,196	843
Ball State Teachers College	Muncie, Ind	942	2,065	383	738	713	1,692	936	2,063	399
Central Normal College [1]	Danville, Ind	425	475	322	422	358	458	425	475	439
Indiana State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind	1,287	2,216	800	1,389	714	1,660	1,220	2,210	1,345
Teachers College of Indianapolis [1]	Indianapolis, Ind	0	683	0	400	0	357	0	683	14
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	956	4,233	665	1,856	374	2,704	931	4,159	515
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans	622	2,479	393	882	229	1,597	622	2,479	755
Do	Hays, Kans	309	1,029	238	357	85	706	309	1,029	795
Do	Pittsburg, Kans	1,308	2,658	556	796	763	1,949	1,058	2,386	440
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky	426	1,540	342	837	221	1,065	426	1,540	1,384
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky	373	942	276	570	171	498	373	942	
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky	501	1,131	276	626	146	489	366	952	498
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky	1,315	2,629	913	1,826	690	1,363	1,315	2,629	2,082
Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La	357	1,766	203	1,007	185	1,094	357	1,766	490

State Normal School	Farmington, Me	66	670	48	357	22	335	66	670
Do	Bridgewater, Mass	67	441	67	441			67	441
Do	Framingham, Mass	0	516	0	516			0	516
Do	Salem, Mass	33	437	33	437			33	437
Do	Worcester, Mass	0	220	0	220			0	220
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Boston, Mass	32	491	0	260	32	245	32	491
Central State Teachers College	Mount Pleasant, Mich	512	1,543	445	906	235	973	512	1,543
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich	504	4,081	479	3,869	101	850	504	4,081
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich	780	3,343	621	1,778	259	1,819	780	3,343
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich	330	618	303	522	159	578	330	618
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich	1,183	2,508	908	1,320	359	1,441	1,183	2,508
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn	80	450	52	193	28	257	80	450
Do	Duluth, Minn	47	683	35	366	15	427	47	683
Do	Mankato, Minn	93	839	72	476	24	422	93	839
Do	Moorhead, Minn	102	744	83	482	29	338	102	744
Do	St. Cloud, Minn	210	1,327	161	860	98	600	210	1,327
Do	Winona, Minn	125	657	105	411	35	295	125	657
Delta State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss	114	436	85	247	50	265	114	436
State Teachers College	Hattiesburg, Miss	374	1,497	254	1,018	120	479	374	1,497
Central Missouri State Teachers College	Warrensburg, Mo	593	2,567	292	808	301	1,559	593	2,567
Harris Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo	174	1,084	159	1,000	16	328	174	1,084
Lincoln University [2]	Jefferson City, Mo	124	182	5	46	21	65	26	107
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	Kirksville, Mo	373	1,348	296	487	244	1,173	373	1,348
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	Maryville, Mo	372	1,011	277	593	186	684	372	1,011
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	Cape Girardeau, Mo	486	1,065	199	450	175	668	316	976
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Springfield, Mo	768	1,940	553	961	467	1,477	768	1,940
Nebraska State Normal College	Chadron, Nebr	182	608	148	217	54	430	182	608
Nebraska State Teachers College	Kearney, Nebr	278	1,437	223	520	134	1,104	278	1,437
Do	Wayne, Nebr	255	1,100	190	383	90	735	255	1,100
Peru State Teachers College	Peru, Nebr	259	952	154	368	140	664	259	952
Keene Normal School	Keene, N. H	125	627	113	488	12	155	125	627
Plymouth Normal School	Plymouth, N. H	2	286	2	286			2	286
New Jersey State Teachers College	Montclair, N. J	95	535	95	535			95	535
State Teachers College and Normal School	Trenton, N. J	85	606	85	606			85	606
New Mexico Normal University	Las Vegas, N. Mex	200	687	79	181	123	557	190	681
New Mexico State Teachers College	Silver City, N. Mex	194	504	49	134	54	258	69	327
State College for Teachers	Albany, N. Y	296	1,611	166	1,061	159	663	296	1,611
State Teachers College	Buffalo, N. Y	221	1,750	150	999	95	953	221	1,750
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools [1]	Asheville, N. C	55	1,537	0	335	55	1,289	55	1,537
East Carolina Teachers College	Greenville, N. C	4	1,181	3	941	3	537	4	1,181
Winston-Salem Teachers College [2]	Winston-Salem, N. C	16	601	3	315	13	286	16	601
State Normal and Industrial School	Ellendale, N. Dak	223	488	68	160	60	232	117	336
State Teachers College	Mayville, N. Dak	143	586	89	255	57	348	143	586
Do	Minot, N. Dak	251	1,304	105	562	71	721	162	1,184
Do	Valley City, N. Dak	262	1,447	159	675	135	931	262	1,447
Bowling Green State College	Bowling Green, Ohio	250	1,269	200	757	178	1,070	250	1,269
Kent State College	Kent, Ohio	477	2,088	155	682	268	1,544	393	2,071
Central State Teachers College	Edmond, Okla	753	2,525	416	1,057	634	1,558	753	2,525
Colored Agricultural and Normal University	Langston, Okla	251	905	182	342	102	605	251	905
East Central State Teachers College	Ada, Okla	689	2,095	327	1,071	537	1,731	689	2,095
Northeastern State Teachers College	Tahlequah, Okla	943	1,401	295	659	747	1,120	943	1,401

[1] Private.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 30.—*Teachers colleges—Students, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Location	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Northwestern State Teachers College	Alva, Okla	680	920	400	526	480	720	680	920	661
Southeastern State Teachers College	Durant, Okla	792	1,586	343	700	428	976	428	976	1,464
Southwestern State Teachers College	Weatherford, Okla	452	1,065	192	385	185	610	360	845	1,018
State Teachers College	Bloomsburg, Pa	228	697	175	511	81	244	228	697	
Do	California, Pa	271	890	271	890			271	890	
Do	Clarion, Pa	153	447	83	228	80	274	153	447	
Do	East Stroudsburg, Pa	347	690	278	485	93	247	347	690	
Do	Edinboro, Pa	204	752	127	501	94	329	204	752	
Do	Indiana, Pa	292	1,652	236	1,318	131	793	285	1,633	86
Do	Kutztown, Pa	145	566	104	382	46	192	145	566	100
Do	Lock Haven, Pa	140	700	99	426	80	340	140	700	840
Do	Mansfield, Pa	193	589	190	583	83	244	193	589	
Do	Millersville, Pa	182	549	132	365	57	227	182	549	165
Do	Shippensburg, Pa	338	752	242	498	127	277	338	752	
Do	Slippery Rock, Pa	271	969	208	684	90	392	271	969	
Do	West Chester, Pa	266	1,161	263	1,126	57	465	266	1,161	
Rhode Island College of Education	Providence, R. I	13	596	13	596			13	596	1,159
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College	Orangeburg, S. C	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519	
Eastern State Teachers College	Madison, S. Dak	124	541	91	317	47	259	124	541	23
Northern Normal and Industrial College	Aberdeen, S. Dak	305	1,158	220	618	89	651	262	1,078	199
Southern State Teachers College	Springfield, S. Dak	93	281	71	156	32	143	93	281	
Spearfish Normal School	Spearfish, S. Dak	72	539	43	209	24	329	66	508	
George Peabody College for Teachers [1]	Nashville, Tenn	1,005	2,746	309	933	829	2,105	1,005	2,746	1,360
State Teachers College	Johnson City, Tenn	297	1,043	215	714	180	673	297	1,043	
Do	Memphis, Tenn	359	1,311	234	668	128	944	359	1,311	
Do	Murfreesboro, Tenn	493	1,520	493	1,520	318	1,028	493	1,520	
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College [2]	Nashville, Tenn	332	845	177	386	197	661	332	845	
East Texas State Teachers College	Commerce, Tex	656	1,745	449	688	656	1,745	656	1,745	
North Texas State Teachers College	Denton, Tex	1,181	3,170	641	1,108	748	2,622	1,181	3,170	601
Prairie View State Industrial College [2]	Prairie View, Tex	607	1,844	332	789	275	1,055	607	1,844	182
Sam Houston State Teachers College	Huntsville, Tex	664	1,540	350	605	377	1,152	622	1,445	1,148
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	San Marcos, Tex	789	2,483	331	755	379	1,480	710	2,235	205
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	Nacogdoches, Tex	518	1,203	295	593	284	880	518	1,203	158
Sul Ross State Teachers College	Alpine, Tex	182	526	118	181	104	490	182	526	127

West Texas State Teachers College	Canyon, Tex	432	1,415	228	565	185	916	372	1,398	507
Hampton Institute [1] [2]	Hampton, Va	744	1,217	96	266	131	792	227	1,058	129
State Teachers College	East Radford, Va	55	1,289	0	641	55	806	55	1,289	604
Do	Farmville, Va	1	1,132	0	843	1	338	1	1,132	
Do	Fredericksburg, Va	4	685	0	456	4	291	4	685	
Do	Harrisonburg, Va	28	1,149	0	760	28	486	28	1,149	
Virginia State College for Negroes	Ettrick, Va	329	1,046	147	205	34	542	180	713	701
Concord State Normal School	Athens, W. Va	346	634	201	366	145	477	346	634	612
Fairmont State Normal School	Fairmont, W. Va	438	1,109	369	951	139	568	438	1,109	347
Marshall College	Huntington, W. Va	854	2,270	183	988	244	968	424	1,956	178
State Teachers College	Eau Claire, Wis	286	464	218	301	106	250	286	464	
Do	La Crosse, Wis	364	723	270	303	111	293	294	596	
Do	Milwaukee, Wis	410	1,293	376	1,035	110	1,167	410	1,293	152
Do	Oshkosh, Wis	362	685	228	355	117	375	332	676	
Do	Platteville, Wis	239	376	153	225	95	162	239	376	
Do	River Falls, Wis	255	408	216	244	81	201	255	408	
Do	Stevens Point, Wis	218	650	124	286	98	397	218	650	
Do	Superior, Wis	345	954	294	551	61	494	345	954	38
Do	Whitewater, Wis	218	608	142	332	92	327	218	608	
Stout Institute	Menomonie, Wis	554	357	254	210	302	147	554	357	17

[1] Private.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 31.—*Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses—						Number of students upon whom bachelor's degrees were conferred	
		1 year		2 years		3 years			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz					1	28	27	19
Do	Tempe, Ariz			3	12	7	32	11	17
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark			47	173			32	35
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif					7	59	6	16
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif							44	58
Do	Fresno, Calif					3	104	28	79
Do	San Diego, Calif					0	62	34	188
Do	San Francisco, Calif					2	219	1	131
Do	San Jose, Calif			0	2	5	177	48	142
Do	Santa Barbara, Calif					0	26	21	61
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo			1	5			0	12
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo			31	410			68	188
Western State College	Gunnison, Colo			2	70			20	28
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga			3	21			1	5
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga			0	14			0	45
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga			0	36			0	9
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill			16	67			19	16
Illinois State Normal University	Normal, Ill	163	609	78	230	45	65	30	36
National College of Education [1]	Evanston, Ill			0	34	0	76	0	47
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	De Kalb, Ill			24	196			17	18
Southern Illinois State Normal University	Carbondale, Ill			26	188			39	57
Western Illinois State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill			8	97			40	49
Ball State Teachers College	Muncie, Ind			35	220			87	118
Central Normal College [1]	Danville, Ind			123	127			54	47
Indiana State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind			47	275			104	196
Teachers College of Indianapolis [1]	Indianapolis, Ind			0	270			0	9
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	3	64	30	539	2	25	136	187
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans	9	134	6	319			56	148
Do	Hays, Kans	12	115	26	158			41	52
Do	Pittsburg, Kans	19	107	39	155			133	150
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky			14	95			24	31
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky	38	151	10	33			8	3
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky			16	85			28	48
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky			58	243			59	133

Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La			1	125			13	55
State Normal School	Farmington, Me			14	160			0	15
Do	Bridgewater, Mass			0	49	0	47	16	43
Do	Framingham, Mass	0	2	0	82			0	62
Do	Salem, Mass	0	6	0	97	4	54	7	15
Do	Worcester, Mass			0	29			0	45
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Boston, Mass					1	179	0	64
Central State Teachers College	Mount Pleasant, Mich	3	38	69	259	17	22	48	52
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich			13	161	3	41	28	135
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich	5	45	30	407	13	73	114	169
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich	3	25	22	149	14	17	31	20
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich	9	62	58	382	24	58	141	168
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn	2	32	9	67			4	1
Do	Duluth, Minn			1	129			2	12
Do	Mankato, Minn	0	51	13	200			2	1
Do	Moorhead, Minn	5	61	10	191			8	11
Do	St. Cloud, Minn	12	163	41	340			4	3
Do	Winona, Minn	6	36	26	194			3	9
Delta State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss			0	16			8	34
State Teachers College	Hattiesburg, Miss			0	16			34	77
Central Missouri State Teachers College	Warrensburg, Mo			128	350			87	188
Harris Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo							1	68
Lincoln University [2]	Jefferson City, Mo	0	1	0	16	0	4	1	4
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	Kirksville, Mo	20	108	19	130			53	127
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	Maryville, Mo	19	98	6	105			35	73
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	Cape Girardeau, Mo	17	63	12	131			33	59
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Springfield, Mo	1	64	0	58			64	117
Nebraska State Normal College	Chadron, Nebr	5	53	5	58			10	10
Nebraska State Teachers College	Kearney, Nebr	130	285	8	38	21	57	21	55
Do	Wayne, Nebr	7	93	10	82	17	29	24	48
Peru State Teachers College	Peru, Nebr	9	83	13	88			48	45
Keene Normal School	Keene, N. H	1	1	0	101	10	35	6	17
Plymouth Normal School	Plymouth, N. H			0	83			0	15
New Jersey State Teachers College	Montclair, N. J							8	19
State Teachers College and Normal School	Trenton, N. J			7	183	3	15	10	19
New Mexico Normal University	Las Vegas, N. Mex			0	9	0	3	10	15
New Mexico State Teachers College	Silver City, N. Mex			0	7	1	1	1	6
State College for Teachers	Albany, N. Y							47	239
State Teachers College	Buffalo, N. Y	24	2	26	0	9	208	15	87
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools [1]	Asheville, N. C			0	66			0	33
East Carolina Teachers College	Greenville, N. C							0	72
Winston-Salem Teachers College [2]	Winston-Salem, N. C			0	61			1	16
State Normal and Industrial School	Ellendale, N. Dak	4	22	11	37	3	2	10	6
State Teachers College	Mayville, N. Dak	4	59	20	102			9	4
Do	Minot, N. Dak	7	46	25	211			12	24
Do	Valley City, N. Dak			47	334			26	27
Bowling Green State College	Bowling Green, Ohio			2	305			38	37
Kent State College	Kent, Ohio			18	469	0	1	44	49
Central State Teachers College	Edmond, Okla	126	294	140	420			68	137
Colored Agricultural and Normal University	Langston, Okla			0	93			8	14
East Central State Teachers College	Ada, Okla	98	271	154	314			79	108

[1] Private.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 31.—*Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Location	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses—						Number of students upon whom bachelor's degrees were conferred	
		1 year		2 years		3 years			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Northeastern State Teachers College	Tahlequah, Okla	150	226	106	158			31	49
Northwestern State Teachers College	Alva, Okla	36	68	50	90	2	10	28	46
Southeastern State Teachers College	Durant, Okla	115	232	112	230			15	31
Southwestern State Teachers College	Weatherford, Okla	102	291	69	154			35	37
State Teachers College	Bloomsburg, Pa			19	214			28	19
Do	California, Pa			17	273	14	15	11	12
Do	Clarion, Pa			11	112	4	0	4	6
Do	East Stroudsburg, Pa			13	190			36	26
Do	Edinboro, Pa			3	127			11	51
Do	Indiana, Pa			4	406	0	5	33	69
Do	Kutztown, Pa			16	188	3	5	19	9
Do	Lock Haven, Pa							12	11
Do	Mansfield, Pa			11	179			44	62
Do	Millersville, Pa			13	145			14	13
Do	Shippensburg, Pa			14	193			18	22
Do	Slippery Rock, Pa			3	244			38	30
Do	West Chester, Pa			5	348			26	73
Rhode Island College of Education	Providence, R. I							3	60
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College	Orangeburg, S. C			0	24			21	10
Eastern State Teachers College	Madison, S. Dak	7	93	1	74			11	18
Northern Normal and Industrial College	Aberdeen, S. Dak	11	192	5	107			21	20
Southern State Teachers College	Springfield, S. Dak	7	84	11	27			8	12
Spearfish Normal School	Spearfish, S. Dak	1	66	0	42			6	16
George Peabody College for Teachers [1]	Nashville, Tenn							17	239
State Teachers College	Johnson City, Tenn			0	1			18	43
Do	Memphis, Tenn							20	55
Do	Murfreesboro, Tenn							48	56
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College [2]	Nashville, Tenn			1	47			37	49
East Texas State Teachers College	Commerce, Tex	149	285	67	122	41	77	28	30
North Texas State Teachers College	Denton, Tex	38	278	104	285	12	9	43	67
Prairie View State Industrial College [2]	Prairie View, Tex							13	36
Sam Houston State Teachers College	Huntsville, Tex	136	218	91	185	50	108	22	40
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	San Marcos, Tex	163	370	83	254	64	111	15	50
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	Nacogdoches, Tex	64	191	34	125	24	46	28	52

Sul Ross State Teachers College	Alpine, Tex	3	38	11	70	0	2	18	45
West Texas State Teachers College	Canyon, Tex	25	124	23	170	5	12	36	78
Hampton Institute [1] [2]	Hampton, Va			0	28			25	32
State Teachers College	East Radford, Va	30	279	0	159			2	59
Do	Farmville, Va	0	65	0	190			0	89
Do	Fredericksburg, Va	0	10	0	94			0	56
Do	Harrisonburg, Va	2	209	1	152			0	109
Virginia State College for Negroes	Ettrick, Va			0	50			12	32
Concord State Normal School	Athens, W. Va			7	95			12	14
Fairmont State Normal School	Fairmont, W. Va			8	120			24	35
Marshall College	Huntington, W. Va			6	127			19	61
State Teachers College	Eau Claire, Wis	6	22	4	74	1	0	20	15
Do	La Crosse, Wis	3	26	0	60	1	2	19	48
Do	Milwaukee, Wis	10	29	5	101	3	41	28	43
Do	Oshkosh, Wis	1	17	0	82	4	8	34	33
Do	Platteville, Wis	4	57	2	33	7	2	10	5
Do	River Falls, Wis	3	36	2	62	6	7	22	9
Do	Stevens Point, Wis	43	12	10	69	6	3	10	28
Do	Superior, Wis	0	27	5	109	5	10	28	47
Do	Whitewater, Wis	4	30	0	67	1	16	23	39
Stout Institute	Menomonie, Wis							57	61

[1] Private.

[2] Negro.

TABLE 32.—*Teachers colleges—Property and receipts, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Property				Receipts							
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of buildings and grounds	Endowment funds	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city for—		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)	Receipts from all other sources	Total receipts
						Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz	17,500	$100,000	$800,000		$23,615	$90,265		$86,480	$207,034		$3,670	$411,064
Do	Tempe, Ariz	14,306	250,000	800,000		6,360	77,452		65,900	208,662			358,374
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark	11,000	95,516	517,290		90,578	28,508		50,000	126,665			295,751
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif	12,577	65,840	421,300	$8,000	4,468	15,903		126,000	110,880			257,251
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif	17,760	100,000	545,760	42,000				125,000	170,910	$2,200		298,110
Do	Fresno, Calif	24,500	119,061	826,762					71,450	276,515			347,965
Do	San Diego, Calif	37,281	391,218	(1)					384,425	228,773			613,198
Do	San Francisco, Calif	24,400	135,567	1,010,525		27,961				277,897			305,858
Do	San Jose, Calif	35,000	222,990	1,165,543					187,232	354,128	2,200		543,560
Do	Santa Barbara, Calif	15,967	164,117	580,589		10,977			184,000	155,590		81	350,648
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo	5,000	35,000	250,000		7,269			100,000	78,698			185,967
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo	67,500	396,487	1,525,485		128,197			444	426,946		8,066	563,653
Western State College	Gunnison, Colo	16,000	170,000	400,000	20,000	14,000	3,000		80,000	150,000			247,000
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga	1,800	30,000	77,000		2,223				17,440			19,663
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga	16,000	87,300	513,100	15,000	13,416	104,612	$1,000		150,000			269,028
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga	16,972	44,800	867,075		32,698	40,529			58,069		44,420	175,716
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill	34,700	301,568	615,400		36,043				272,730			308,773
Illinois State Normal University	Normal, Ill	51,741	260,679	1,185,168		64,689	52,154		25,912	425,190	1,913		569,858
National College of Education [2]	Evanston, Ill	6,759	99,787	693,584	6,900	183,427	172,993	383				88,266	445,069
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	De Kalb, Ill	32,550	193,615	926,078		21,170	49,920		33,000	280,338			384,428
Southern Illinois State Normal University	Carbondale, Ill	31,254	174,711	876,336		28,660	17,886			372,375			418,921
Western Illinois State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill	29,511	105,925	1,023,455		20,197	35,278		15,000	298,400			368,875
Ball State Teachers College	Muncie, Ind	33,953	216,000	1,780,000		64,296			175,085	400,000		28,944	668,325
Central Normal College [2]	Danville, Ind	3,948	7,200	130,000		56,715						9,318	66,033
Indiana State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind	111,252	360,000	1,970,397		148,678	61,652		77,282	360,000	3,949	73,139	724,700
Teachers College of Indianapolis [2]	Indianapolis, Ind	6,200	32,000	196,988	14,446	65,254	24,264	919				21,410	111,847
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	95,000	519,000	1,703,000		250,682	184,165		20,000	659,000		52,364	1,166,211
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans	65,000	260,000	2,217,100	250,000	148,035	54,649	11,233	25,000	338,800			577,717
Do	Hays, Kans	21,416	134,520	1,193,955		53,048			13,000	186,000		14,907	266,955
Do	Pittsburg, Kans	33,500	298,353	1,777,631		148,651				363,972			512,623

Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky	30,000	256,419	1,471,227		34,280	188,943		125,000	305,652			653,875
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky	9,800	133,108	1,414,928		19,103	68,546		125,000	260,195		10,977	483,815
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky	17,400	198,675	995,916		19,442	45,823		125,000	250,726		46,246	487,237
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky	25,600	285,920	1,754,796		49,834	99,099		123,950	445,628		106,654	825,165
Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La	27,500	348,973	1,009,650		23,657	217,944			279,510		19,581	540,692
State Normal School	Farmington, Me	6,500	37,500	437,000		2,145				51,405		1,075	54,625
Do	Bridgewater, Mass	19,000	88,000	1,169,000		5,320	85,525		96,830	131,915			319,590
Do	Framingham, Mass	7,000	29,000	384,000		5,040	113,502			132,984	1,665		253,191
Do	Salem, Mass	13,500	250,000	1,000,000		4,790				134,577			139,367
Do	Worcester, Mass	15,000	45,000	200,000		2,210	9,047		12,000	97,000			120,257
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Boston, Mass	22,000				9,034			22,755	219,828		484	252,101
Central State Teachers College	Mount Pleasant, Mich.	27,219	246,186	1,195,000						318,400			318,400
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich	21,000	52,000						4,138	271,150			275,288
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich	75,642	582,968	1,600,000		38,643				889,086	3,664	24,053	955,446
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich	25,472	48,804	590,373		28,966				286,000			314,966
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich	33,059	391,601	1,269,284					553	875,549			876,102
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn	5,372	45,084	398,015		5,268				98,273		1,286	104,827
Do	Duluth, Minn	14,500	80,000	800,000		970			29,400	113,538		3,168	147,076
Do	Mankato, Minn	11,985	161,409	931,242		11,433	39,200		78,000	145,000		4,135	277,774
Do	Moorhead, Minn	3,500	82,130	250,850		16,501	47,800			146,500		3,167	213,968
Do	St. Cloud, Minn	23,745	52,898	363,150		24,791			240,000	194,900			459,691
Do	Winona, Minn	14,409	89,409	972,500		10,500	45,000			149,025		5,250	209,775
Delta State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss	8,547	13,263	622,988		22,727	50,123		470,000	103,800			646,650
State Teachers College	Hattiesburg, Miss	14,695	255,599	778,043		33,720	88,668		470,000	150,500			742,888
Central Missouri State Teachers College	Warrensburg, Mo	40,000	30,000	1,000,000		108,389				240,477			348,866
Harris Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo	26,315	66,358	261,521		3,010			3,670	155,849			162,529
Lincoln University [3]	Jefferson City, Mo	8,000	46,000	755,500		9,690	42,304		250,000	151,382	6,025	52,500	511,901
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	Kirksville, Mo	31,279	160,000	709,000		51,906				247,600		12,562	312,068
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	Maryville, Mo	30,000	75,000	850,000		49,801	34,925			249,299		18,283	352,308
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	Cape Girardeau, Mo	32,478	165,000	1,000,000		31,385	40,685		5,833	228,963		33,928	340,794
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Springfield, Mo	24,000	260,000	1,060,000		80,488			15,000	247,898		83,216	426,602
Nebraska State Normal College	Chadron, Nebr	12,101	80,252	700,000		16,230	20,267			179,377		5,515	221,389
Nebraska State Teachers College	Kearney, Nebr	27,954	225,000	850,000		43,836	16,864			213,000			273,700
Do	Wayne, Nebr	16,000	135,000	800,000		12,500	25,000		30,000	200,000			267,500
Peru State Teachers College	Peru, Nebr	39,337	300,000	1,600,000		22,487	51,885		10,000	187,176		8,592	280,140
Keene Normal School	Keene, N. H	15,000	90,790	670,962		31,219	98,710		25,000	99,500	9,277		263,706
Plymouth Normal School	Plymouth, N. H	15,000	25,000	500,000		8,803	53,056		19,188	82,500		2,953	166,500
New Jersey State Teachers College	Montclair, N. J	17,000	120,000	2,000,000					28,000	247,315			275,315
State Teachers College and Normal School	Trenton, N. J	15,138	50,000	750,000					987,800	287,526			1,275,326
New Mexico Normal University	Las Vegas, N. Mex	10,180	63,000	407,000		27,550	15,500		20,000	94,000		14,000	171,050
New Mexico State Teachers College	Silver City, N. Mex	17,000	37,000	326,144		12,167	30,411			124,529		703	167,810
State College for Teachers	Albany, N. Y	15,000	220,500	1,460,000					12,000	398,007			410,007
State Teachers College	Buffalo, N. Y	12,798	145,000	675,000						190,310	67,975		258,285
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools [2]	Asheville, N. C	12,000	100,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	50,000		72,000		8,000		63,000	193,000
East Carolina Teachers College	Greenville, N. C	13,700	262,185	1,207,000		1,566	221,492		180,118	177,409			580,585
Winston-Salem Teachers College [3]	Winston-Salem, N.C.	5,220	75,538	559,734		8,610	41,664			45,488		2,267	98,029
State Normal and Industrial School	Ellendale, N. Dak	7,000	63,774	204,137	350,000	17,043	18,173	16,395	16,000	44,566			112,177
State Teachers College	Mayville, N. Dak	14,386	115,217	560,415	300,000	23,468	31,658	14,035	40,000	104,910			214,071
Do	Minot, N. Dak	13,317	55,032	634,478		44,528	39,746		115,000	147,748			347,022
Do	Valley City, N. Dak	21,848	285,000	1,038,875		58,150	51,122		28,500	164,964		23,025	325,761

[1] New buildings in course of erection. [2] Private. [3] Negro.

TABLE 32.—*Teachers colleges—Property and receipts, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Location	Property				Receipts							
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of buildings and grounds	Endowment funds	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city for—		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)	Receipts from all other sources	Total receipts
						Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bowling Green State College	Bowling Green, Ohio.	35,000	$100,000	$1,850,000		$66,687	$58,704		$150,300	$446,877		$34,334	$756,902
Kent State College	Kent, Ohio	41,001	225,511	2,304,625		68,645	164,473		197,327	325,472			755,917
Central State Teachers College	Edmond, Okla	21,937	116,376	640,171		35,910	22,869		83,535	233,465			375,779
Colored Agricultural and Normal University	Langston, Okla	6,300	86,000	400,000		12,842	39,849		97,500	136,300	$6,300	52,493	345,284
East Central State Teachers College	Ada, Okla	20,357	113,700	599,250					21,300	243,700	756		265,756
Northeastern State Teachers College	Tahlequah, Okla	15,652	98,000	360,000		42,000			85,000	177,500			304,500
Northwestern State Teachers College	Alva, Okla	23,519	95,630	318,578		33,698				202,000			235,698
Southeastern State Teachers College	Durant, Okla	16,000	107,052	574,632		43,522			40,000	210,000			293,522
Southwestern State Teachers College	Weatherford, Okla	16,000	99,098	400,000		5,000	5,000		20,000	162,000			192,000
State Teachers College	Bloomsburg, Pa	12,500	142,060	954,917		28,778	150,765		147,838	350,184			677,565
Do	California, Pa	11,000	58,000	963,000		42,000	108,000		117,000	273,500			540,500
Do	Clarion, Pa	13,326	198,741	870,987		13,031	67,155		90,906	177,498			348,590
Do	East Stroudsburg, Pa.	11,640	71,901	839,645		30,803	188,591		47,263	158,602		16,780	442,039
Do	Edinboro, Pa	12,660	111,796	576,351					1,125	270,367			271,492
Do	Indiana, Pa	16,800	123,500	1,625,600		92,861	427,480		127,003	270,000			917,344
Do	Kutztown, Pa	15,284	166,744	874,643		19,667	147,186		129,501	271,595		18,956	586,905
Do	Lock Haven, Pa	15,000	52,758	913,736		18,813	118,727		177,765	240,432			555,737
Do	Mansfield, Pa	15,500	338,908	1,520,929						352,737			352,737
Do	Millersville, Pa	21,000	210,667	804,758		26,555	95,455			[1]120,293		13,880	256,183
Do	Shippensburg, Pa	14,147	121,573	828,452		26,757	174,385		17,084	325,059			543,285
Do	Slippery Rock, Pa	13,852	178,045	900,000		32,490	165,988		93,125	400,213		45,919	737,735
Do	West Chester, Pa	29,000	485,556	2,810,502						614,312			614,312
Rhode Island College of Education	Providence, R. I	39,369	179,240	2,500,000		26,863				155,200			181,063
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.	Orangeburg, S. C	6,077	195,495	822,402		24,456				112,258	63,254	2,250	202,218
Eastern State Teachers College	Madison, S. Dak	13,476	74,948	224,000		33,122		$11,609	4,000	102,200			150,931
Northern Normal and Industrial College	Aberdeen, S. Dak	19,240	222,396	663,888	$760,000	57,608	17,100	13,609	4,533	185,238			278,088
Southern State Teachers College	Springfield, S. Dak	12,560	58,120	310,000	400,000	17,901		15,933		62,900			96,734
Spearfish Normal School	Spearfish, S. Dak	11,210	118,170	600,000		18,619	27,045		2,000	98,500		11,622	157,786

George Peabody College for Teachers [2]	Nashville, Tenn	77,000	288,000	4,000,000	3,821,810	318,659		203,393				143,787	665,839
State Teachers College	Johnson City, Tenn.	25,000	63,000	1,150,000		10,000	28,000		250,000	175,000			463,000
Do	Memphis, Tenn	15,900	65,000	1,050,000		21,669	84,902			195,000			301,571
Do	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	13,500	67,000	1,250,000		22,683	113,077		225,000	175,000			535,760
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College. [3]	Nashville, Tenn	12,000	90,000	900,000		35,709	88,499		75,000	140,000	16,313	29,726	385,247
East Texas State Teachers College	Commerce, Tex	19,400	132,000	765,500		116,727			200,000	265,675			582,402
North Texas State Teachers College	Denton, Tex	40,000	233,340	899,361		167,145				412,400		13,356	592,901
Prairie View State Industrial College [3]	Prairie View, Tex.	10,120	289,776	1,068,061		50,370	173,446		10,500	188,366	20,435	242,224	685,341
Sam Houston State Teachers College	Huntsville, Tex	26,000	202,861	682,800		100,072			32,500	277,720	3,164	16,855	430,311
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	San Marcos, Tex.	30,000	93,756	604,931		75,000				266,100	1,500	2,000	344,600
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	Nacogdoches, Tex.	12,850	96,249	492,633		38,986	14,849			200,456			254,291
Sul Ross State Teachers College	Alpine, Tex	13,500	140,500	392,500		15,397	33,956		95,000	118,210		238	262,801
West Texas State Teachers College	Canyon, Tex	20,000	303,178	983,702		66,000	133,222		22,500	300,306	1,500		523,534
Hampton Institute [2] [3]	Hampton, Va	74,224	397,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	61,110	155,587	483,148				512,951	1,212,796
State Teachers College	East Radford, Va.	15,746	83,421	850,000		49,723	128,435		11,800	84,185		20,879	295,022
Do	Farmville, Va	19,405	229,500	1,425,000		72,130	189,326		60,000	107,244		16,454	445,154
Do	Fredericksburg, Va.	16,000	130,000	1,115,500		47,427	115,653		137,000	71,196			371,276
Do	Harrisonburg, Va.	15,000	180,000	1,250,000		23,231	219,300		9,900	83,700	3,411	12,465	352,007
Virginia State College for Negroes	Ettrick, Va	13,260	184,502	1,179,084	173,000	33,092	42,183	10,330	64,335	144,542	26,911	67,713	389,106
Concord State Normal School	Athens, W. Va	10,043	68,000	840,000		24,801	38,955		35,000	96,000			194,756
Fairmont State Normal School	Fairmont, W. Va.	14,000	55,000	800,000		27,500	24,000		90,000	147,000			288,500
Marshall College	Huntington, W. Va.	24,000	120,000	2,500,000		76,855			110,000	305,000			491,855
State Teachers College	Eau Claire, Wis.	11,436	80,000	500,000					29,180	141,078			170,258
Do	La Crosse, Wis.	19,215	275,869	682,238		26,827			79,035	203,137			308,999
Do	Milwaukee, Wis.	42,428	105,000	1,510,600		49,110			15,686	320,148			384,950
Do	Oshkosh, Wis.	18,500	255,800	1,132,150		18,398			24,599	230,806			273,803
Do	Platteville, Wis.	20,000	135,600	490,000					30,050	157,092			187,142
Do	River Falls, Wis.	45,000	155,000	650,000		13,000			16,304	168,783			198,087
Do	Stevens Point, Wis.	22,000	190,000	799,800		13,890	25,000		32,000	40,540			111,430
Do	Superior, Wis.	19,000	250,000	525,000					40,000	240,000			280,000
Do	Whitewater, Wis.	23,186	106,000	638,035					12,683	179,270			191,953
Stout Institute	Menomonie, Wis.	11,451	384,693	963,412		17,685	54,596		25,000	220,000		24,008	341,289

[2] Private.

[3] Negro.

[4] Net State appropriation over local receipts.

TABLE 33.—*Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
			Salary of president	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz		$6,000	$8,850	$103,459	$5,000	$153,278	$9,862	$35,135	$3,000	$324,584	$79,661
Do	Tempe, Ariz		6,000	4,000	148,730	4,000	92,440	15,295	18,704	3,000	292,219	60,295
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark		5,000	12,080	140,672	24,000	40,000	4,300	5,100	3,500	234,652	58,000
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif	$2,369	6,500	5,006	73,259	1,071	24,330	681	4,526		117,742	80,369
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif	1,913	6,000	10,553	110,115	6,977	17,003	3,118	9,624		165,303	125,000
Do	Fresno, Calif	2,340	7,200		223,580	17,615	17,880	7,900			276,515	71,450
Do	San Diego, Calif		6,000	15,590	164,695	11,770	21,968				220,023	384,425
Do	San Francisco, Calif	4,587	7,200	30,643	166,698		22,650	2,163			233,941	30,109
Do	San Jose, Calif	7,433	7,200	34,071	248,238	19,039	44,547				360,528	134,461
Do	Santa Barbara, Calif	2,562	6,500	8,250	116,291	7,053	13,616				154,272	64,000
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo		6,667	6,237	32,820	119	4,502	6,628	4,025		60,998	88,597
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo	25,744	8,000	53,389	289,901	32,701	41,650	21,736	42,376	9,905	525,402	17,888
Western State College	Gunnison, Colo	7,500	7,000	1,609	108,000	16,000	13,000	18,000	3,000	2,700	176,800	53,700
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga		3,600	1,067	8,875		1,147	161	729	309	15,888	19,339
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga	17,400	6,000	3,750	120,854		42,711	8,545	3,868	4,494	207,622	
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga	3,600	5,500	11,802	57,565	5,420	44,092	6,890		3,971	138,840	6,907
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill	8,523	7,500		176,071		71,898	24,453	11,520		299,965	
Illinois State Normal University	Normal, Ill	2,775	7,500	12,408	308,859	15,405	118,472	57,850			523,269	23,819
National College of Education [1]	Evanston, Ill	13,740	4,500	12,989	112,036	39,107	81,393	7,770	16,531	38,988	327,054	96,794
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	De Kalb, Ill	3,200	7,500	6,020	170,105	15,562	83,378	16,490			302,255	19,097
Southern Illinois State Normal University	Carbondale, Ill	4,900	7,500	4,400	277,050		89,847	31,700			415,397	
Western Illinois State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill	3,480	7,500	3,360	194,441		96,749	22,491			328,021	
Ball State Teachers College	Muncie, Ind	8,500	7,500	17,308	282,897	11,483	60,991	8,016	40,241	4,690	441,626	169,703
Central Normal College [1]	Danville, Ind	19,500	3,600	5,788	41,378	2,230	3,845	3,608	8,184	630	88,763	14,800
Indiana State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind	9,900	7,500	52,543	322,041	21,659	96,908	11,593	70,578	5,404	598,126	78,612
Teachers College of Indianapolis [1]	Indianapolis, Ind		4,600	13,766	58,295	3,153	24,030	720	6,287	880	111,731	
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	23,509	8,000	32,096	636,233	23,559	256,222	8,921	99,863		1,088,403	79,000
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans		7,000	20,000	295,000	10,420	134,000	60,000			526,420	51,296
Do	Hays, Kans		7,000	15,664	142,694		57,105	9,357			231,820	23,766
Do	Pittsburg, Kans		7,000	11,560	361,490	6,759	32,619	79,618			499,046	
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky	37,240	5,500	2,400	167,209	4,900	165,729	25,895	42,377	44,451	495,701	161,346
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky	5,400	5,000	27,181	87,887	12,122	27,155	14,883	74,349		253,977	190,087
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky	277	5,000	20,495	167,581	10,375	63,639	27,878	24,955	4,745	324,945	53,680

Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky	8,058	5,000	39,421	240,886	23,044	142,592	25,440	40,912	5,616	530,969	263,188
Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La	3,360	7,200	17,334	224,327	2,200	233,316	6,084	20,244	15,117	529,182	38,412
State Normal School	Farmington, Me	------	3,700	6,040	33,267	1,513	10,309	------	1,576	------	56,405	------
Do	Bridgewater, Mass	------	5,625	6,230	86,366	8,143	107,244	8,519	633	------	222,760	------
Do	Framingham, Mass	------	5,700	4,635	107,974	9,628	16,421	6,031	8,061	88,038	246,488	------
Do	Salem, Mass	------	5,625	4,096	94,342	8,193	15,823	6,444	1,157	------	135,680	------
Do	Worcester, Mass	------	5,700	4,436	58,640	3,093	19,635	4,329	3,025	------	98,858	------
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Boston, Mass	1,545	5,520	6,970	171,859	16,572	11,670	14,201	1,009	------	229,346	22,755
Central State Teachers College [1]	Mount Pleasant, Mich	------	8,000	25,818	236,153	2,561	31,607	27,325	15,000	------	346,464	3,716
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich	1,695	8,200	19,437	179,922	9,129	15,134	2,248	1,586	------	237,351	4,138
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich	------	9,000	43,192	643,182	9,775	98,371	37,209	46,543	8,077	895,349	120,888
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich	------	8,000	15,336	211,991	7,665	21,006	8,985	------	3,984	276,967	------
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich	5,250	9,000	41,519	601,191	14,084	172,948	13,366	2,956	6,228	866,542	10,112
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn	------	5,500	5,841	66,951	7,058	13,421	3,957	------	------	102,728	102,728
Do	Duluth, Minn	5,917	5,500	1,827	81,724	3,926	18,034	6,388	------	------	123,316	21,400
Do	Mankato, Minn	2,200	5,500	7,629	113,699	4,886	47,512	9,758	14,679	------	205,863	66,040
Do	Moorhead, Minn	------	5,500	12,147	105,471	8,716	59,805	8,000	11,828	------	211,467	------
Do	St. Cloud, Minn	2,750	5,500	12,813	155,929	16,873	23,402	------	------	1,033	218,300	153,921
Do	Winona, Minn	------	5,500	6,720	110,720	15,260	16,378	7,025	5,250	------	166,853	6,000
Delta State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss	6,570	4,800	8,500	62,792	1,979	18,193	519	10,356	150	113,859	407,000
State Teachers College	Hattiesburg, Miss	3,000	4,800	4,200	117,140	6,987	43,725	4,898	21,200	------	205,950	207,007
Central Missouri State Teachers College	Warrensburg, Mo	207,819	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	113,630	3,231	------	------	324,680	------
Harris Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo	------	6,800	8,050	113,086	8,275	10,498	9,139	------	------	155,848	3,670
Lincoln University [2]	Jefferson City, Mo	5,000	4,000	11,200	68,567	------	60,232	71,069	1,406	------	221,474	4,556
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	Kirksville, Mo	5,000	6,500	9,968	166,490	8,441	35,578	11,371	35,073	1,661	280,082	578,700
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	Maryville, Mo	3,600	6,500	8,340	154,145	27,701	87,981	19,561	43,610	------	351,438	------
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	Cape Girardeau, Mo	------	6,600	23,440	139,195	6,151	71,954	21,682	23,953	4,206	297,181	50,655
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Springfield, Mo	11,800	6,500	14,675	191,700	3,900	63,817	10,500	89,457	3,000	395,349	50,000
Nebraska State Normal College	Chadron, Nebr	------	5,600	17,984	104,678	6,271	39,020	11,506	17,186	14,904	217,149	93,000
Nebraska State Teachers College	Kearney, Nebr	------	5,600	25,900	136,600	18,800	55,000	16,000	13,800	------	271,700	5,300
Do	Wayne, Nebr	------	5,000	7,500	150,000	10,000	12,500	10,000	5,000	------	200,000	105,000
Peru State Teachers College	Peru, Nebr	------	5,000	14,503	123,847	22,486	55,885	7,500	10,610	13,934	253,765	32,000
Keene Normal School	Keene, N. H	------	4,000	8,675	89,825	9,854	99,922	2,846	7,646	14,045	236,813	24,003
Plymouth Normal School	Plymouth, N. H	------	4,000	2,768	50,107	9,281	57,724	18,676	2,498	------	145,054	18,741
New Jersey State Teachers College	Montclair, N. J	2,400	7,500	4,940	157,709	17,940	76,043	10,000	11,664	1,440	289,636	240,000
State Teachers College and Normal School	Trenton, N. J	4,000	6,500	4,902	181,037	23,210	38,560	20,069	------	3,258	281,536	948,370
New Mexico Normal University	Las Vegas, N. Mex	4,620	5,000	6,920	70,000	17,850	33,310	3,200	6,820	1,880	149,600	21,800
New Mexico State Teachers College	Silver City, N. Mex	3,500	5,600	6,760	77,993	3,684	41,351	6,836	8,620	8,824	163,168	------
State College for Teachers	Albany, N. Y	------	7,500	24,679	270,202	8,201	44,615	10,002	13,594	1,517	380,310	17,694
State Teachers College	Buffalo, N. Y	1,900	6,250	13,983	196,740	10,800	20,335	1,619	5,602	1,056	258,285	------
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools [1]	Asheville, N. C	18,000	3,600	------	30,000	------	15,000	4,000	------	26,000	96,600	------
East Carolina Teachers College	Grecnville, N. C	12,596	8,000	12,181	153,966	6,018	182,545	7,636	14,040	2,565	399,547	180,118
Winston-Salem Teachers College [2]	Winston-Salem, N. C	5,190	3,000	2,640	35,902	3,290	38,828	6,720	3,548	------	99,118	4,690
State Normal and Industrial School	Ellendale, N. Dak	------	4,500	3,430	49,787	1,882	33,278	4,417	4,218	3,184	104,696	16,031
State Teachers College	Mayville, N. Dak	1,800	4,500	7,800	62,804	7,272	60,345	19,600	12,457	9,272	185,850	42,000
Do	Minot, N. Dak	------	5,200	12,204	118,881	4,952	32,095	2,864	3,578	5,587	185,361	14,812
Do	Valley City, N. Dak	3,000	5,200	13,140	140,240	5,865	79,391	30,750	18,650	8,546	304,782	151,455
Bowling Green State College	Bowling Green, Ohio	3,600	8,500	14,940	223,334	16,171	83,280	10,080	19,369	------	379,274	300,600
Kent State College	Kent, Ohio	7,275	8,500	11,200	244,965	12,600	133,684	7,034	28,723	4,153	458,134	197,326
Central State Teachers College	Edmond, Okla	4,100	6,000	19,179	157,410	8,690	18,291	29,647	56,421	------	299,738	83,535
Colored Agricultural and Normal University	Langston, Okla	316	4,000	17,385	72,686	6,409	46,646	35,550	10,193	------	193,185	145,438

[1] Private.

[2] Negro.

[3] Included in column 1.

TABLE 33.—*Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Location	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
			Salary of president	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
East Central State Teachers College	Ada, Okla.		$6,000	$17,360	$183,650	$2,530	$8,100	$26,816			$244,456	$5,000
Northeastern State Teachers College	Tahlequah, Okla.		5,000	3,875	154,500	13,300	5,825	10,000	$27,000		219,500	85,000
Northwestern State Teachers College	Alva, Okla.		6,000	7,418	119,025	18,743	15,558	42,000	26,955		235,699	
Southeastern State Teachers College	Durant, Okla.	2,100	6,000	6,000	162,000	16,281	17,000	51,000	35,520		295,901	
Southwestern State Teachers College	Weatherford, Okla.		6,000	8,500	103,000	1,500	16,000	9,000	10,000		154,000	
State Teachers College	Bloomsburg, Pa.	9,160	7,000	3,840	144,131	4,338	118,275	13,124	37,343	$9,195	346,406	166,746
Do	California, Pa.	3,800	7,000	8,000	135,000	28,200	18,000	46,000	23,709	3,800	273,500	200,000
Do	Clarion, Pa.	3,300	5,500	4,898	58,786	1,500	73,300	4,514	12,572	2,599	166,969	101,797
Do	East Stroudsburg, Pa.	17,149	7,000	4,489	159,341	12,155	168,058		16,836		385,028	57,011
Do	Edinboro, Pa.	3,000	7,100	12,516	123,599	9,030	88,593	4,267	18,881	586	267,572	2,155
Do	Indiana, Pa.	3,200	8,000	13,024	289,516	3,339	104,869	30,040	222,964	30,076	705,028	15,747
Do	Kutztown, Pa.	5,000	6,500	12,949	106,220	4,056	111,102	10,642	14,661	465	271,595	149,501
Do	Lock Haven, Pa.	6,600	6,000	7,390	109,300	7,219	88,291	3,563	17,392		245,760	192,134
Do	Mansfield, Pa.		7,500	15,325	170,337	4,071	126,257	2,692	24,922	221	351,325	
Do	Millersville, Pa.	7,000	6,000	5,595	111,039	1,560	100,336	4,158	20,402	3,879	259,969	79,770
Do	Shippensburg, Pa.	6,000	7,000	4,055	122,921	2,843	141,354	6,191	25,209	200	315,773	31,500
Do	Slippery Rock, Pa.	8,500	7,000	6,500	185,480	15,350	130,000	20,000	25,000	2,500	400,330	161,000
Do	West Chester, Pa.		8,000	29,243	230,585	16,117	227,598	19,573	51,940	14,007	597,063	4,838
Rhode Island College of Education	Providence, R. I.		5,000	3,870	121,740		24,664	7,800	14,472		177,546	
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College.	Orangeburg, S. C.		3,600	39,000	70,000	11,000	30,100	10,000	39,150	7,100	209,950	6,600
Eastern State Teachers College	Madison, S. Dak.	2,000	6,000	19,274	83,224	3,118	25,515	12,098	6,977	660	158,866	
Northern Normal and Industrial College	Aberdeen S. Dak.	7,081	7,000	22,661	151,842	10,084	46,313	9,500	9,379	25	263,885	4,463
Southern State Teachers College	Springfield, S. Dak.	2,356	4,500	2,561	57,566	1,686	22,046	3,287	3,487	640	98,129	
Spearfish Normal School	Spearfish, S. Dak.	9,640	4,750	3,060	76,485	4,057	19,753	25,055	2,665		145,465	5,107
George Peabody College for Teachers [1]	Nashville, Tenn.			129,199	284,244		82,018		200,653		696,114	188,700
State Teachers College	Johnson City, Tenn.	25,000	4,800	7,040	107,630	2,600	19,890	6,500	5,000	2,205	180,665	30,850
Do	Memphis, Tenn.	3,000	4,800	4,183	129,398	5,967	90,443	9,749	9,819	535	257,894	7,445
Do	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	3,080	4,800	5,631	117,926	6,813	96,007	5,261	16,494	13,389	269,401	27,453
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College [2]	Nashville, Tenn.	4,600	4,200	2,000	63,399	2,416	96,291	20,378	11,776	7,018	212,078	17,522
East Texas State Teachers College	Commerce, Tex.	3,600	5,000	13,118	231,840	9,000	18,763	1,377	4,064		286,762	200,000
North Texas State Teachers College	Denton, Tex.	7,600	5,000	13,220	399,828	1,580	15,820	89,157	34,582	4,595	571,382	

Prairie View State Industrial College [2]	Prairie View, Tex		3,400	37,466	127,325	60,484	62,126	20,455	102,743		413,999	107,443
Sam Houston State Teachers College	Huntsville, Tex	2,500	5,000	13,827	210,692	55,104	45,935	10,640	44,334		388,032	47,000
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	San Marcos, Tex	2,850	5,000	1,500	215,000	4,500	4,000	14,500			247,350	
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	Nacogdoches, Tex	5,200	5,000	4,500	163,982	16,074	16,895	5,930	23,275	184	241,040	2,091
Sul Ross State Teachers College	Alpine, Tex	11,993	5,000	13,188	75,641	9,192	24,206		20,152	1,604	160,976	100,445
West Texas State Teachers College	Canyon, Tex	3,000	5,000	9,240	244,135		146,719	41,863	69,416		519,373	9,840
Hampton Institute [1] [2]	Hampton, Va		8,000	57,297	350,517		182,356	18,047	54,085		670,302	353,263
State Teachers College	East Radford, Va	2,100	5,100	9,537	103,408	20,566	88,965	13,658	7,688	5,185	256,207	22,090
Do	Farmville, Va	4,000	5,500	9,811	144,649	9,222	151,191	13,250	21,312	11,241	370,176	70,468
Do	Fredericksburg, Va	2,055	4,500	4,676	82,850	17,685	80,599	5,478	7,012	8,250	213,105	15,226
Do	Harrisonburg, Va	7,520	4,500	8,926	127,317	6,302	124,763	10,549	30,316	10,098	330,291	26,057
Virginia State College for Negroes	Ettrick, Va	9,400	4,000	8,448	100,148	6,416	24,222	27,880	21,766		202,280	165,026
Concord State Normal School	Athens, W. Va		6,000	5,000	80,000	1,500	65,000	5,000	5,000		167,500	30,000
Fairmont State Normal School	Fairmont, W. Va		6,250	5,700	141,000	4,000	40,450	1,100	16,000		214,500	90,000
Marshall College	Huntington, W. Va		7,000		293,000		55,000	60,000	10,000		425,000	130,000
State Teachers College	Eau Clair, Wis		6,000	4,306	100,878	6,000		6,725		900	124,809	11,296
Do	La Crosse, Wis		6,000	9,932	147,203	6,503	20,183	8,050	9,265	115	207,251	65,000
Do	Milwaukee, Wis	1,605	7,000	11,113	256,138	7,200	20,809	9,450	15,123		328,438	6,883
Do	Oshkosh, Wis	1,500	6,000	7,572	170,356	6,850	18,863	14,150	1,025		226,316	17,599
Do	Platteville, Wis		6,000	5,536	112,167	6,113	17,409	14,825		2,750	164,800	32,732
Do	River Falls, Wis		6,000	7,566	124,412	5,492	14,639	6,350	9,023		173,482	11,754
Do	Stevens Point, Wis	1,900	6,000	5,175	124,246	7,500	15,000	12,500			172,321	
Do	Superior, Wis		7,000	6,580	161,000	6,000	19,000	26,000			225,580	16,700
Do	Whitewater, Wis		6,000	6,971	126,922	5,974	14,585	10,623	10,209		181,284	6,137
Stout Institute	Menomonie, Wis	2,500	6,600	14,821	126,021	18,145	109,965	18,560		2,797	299,409	20,460

[1] Private.

[3] Negro.

TABLE 34.—*State normal schools—Length of sessions, and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number of children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution								Hours of practice teaching for curricula of—			
				Schools maintained by institutions	Public schools utilized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Intermediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular, or senior					
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	1 Year	2 years	3 years	4 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute [1]	Normal, Ala.	36	10	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	48	43	29	43								
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	36		Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	20	29	20	16	13	7				144		
Do	Florence, Ala.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.										180		
Do	Jacksonville, Ala.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	100	81	100	87	56	59	66	79		180		240
Do	Livingston, Ala.	36	11	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	38	39	30	36			30	39		90		
Do. [1]	Montgomery, Ala.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	15	26	23	21	33	36	199	441				120
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	51	51	37	45	29	21				90	90	
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	36	12		Yes.		No.										90		180
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	40		Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.												
Do	New Britain, Conn.	38		Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.										236		
Do	New Haven, Conn.	38		Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	[2] 631		[2] 736							180		
Do	Willimantic, Conn.	38		Yes.		Yes.	No.	129	93	101	129	78	89				243		
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.										72		
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College	Albany, Ga.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	40	43	59	60			41	61				
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	No.										120		120
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii.	38	6	No.	Yes.	Yes.	No.	77	84	63	58	16	23				250		
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho.	36	10	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	35	28	29	26	29	16				180		
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho.	36	10	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	71	65	70	64	54	55						
Kentucky State Industrial College [1]	Frankfort, Ky.	40	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.												90
Southern University [1]	Scotlandville, La.	36	10	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	35	37	27	28	7	7	92	120		45		60
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	38	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	[2] 164		[2] 118		[2] 76					311		
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	38	6																
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	36		Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	15	23	20	23	15	12			110			
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	37	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	300	300	250	250	150	150				225	240	
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	38	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	19	21	17	22	16	24						
Maryland Normal School [1]	Bowie, Md.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	223	218							160	320		

Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md	36	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	118	105	100	95	30	27	----	----	----	210	----	----
Do	Towson, Md	36	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	315	----	----
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	60	80	50	65	----	----	----	----	----	180	----	----
State Normal School	Fitchburg, Mass	39	4	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	127	125	118	120	86	68	----	----	----	363	363	----
Do	Hyannis, Mass	36	6	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	111	96	82	93	----	----	----	----	----	225	----	----
Do	Lowell, Mass	36	----	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	240	300	----
Do	North Adams, Mass	38	6	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	[2] 250	----	[2] 241	----	[2] 229	----	----	----	----	200	----	----
Do	Westfield, Mass	36	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	125	125	125	125	----	----	----	----	----	----	270	----
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College [1]	Alcorn, Miss	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	23	22	13	8	33	19	----	----	20	120	120	240
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont	35	9	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	180	180	----	----
Montana State Normal College	Dillon, Mont	35	9	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	109	113	102	106	50	60	----	----	----	120	----	----
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J	40	5	Yes.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	23	12	13	15	----	----	----	----	----	----	400	----
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J	40	----	Yes.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Do	Newark, N. J	40	----	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	700	----	----
Do	Paterson, N. J	40	----	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
State Normal School	Brockport, N. Y	38	----	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	37	48	42	38	68	74	----	----	----	----	400	----
Do	Cortland, N. Y	40	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	100	100	100	100	50	50	----	----	----	----	200	----
Do	Fredonia, N. Y	38	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	180	----
Do	Geneseo, N. Y	40	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	107	102	86	68	42	51	71	86	----	270	365	----
Do	New Paltz, N. Y	39	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	55	72	44	48	46	56	----	----	----	----	190	----
Do	Oneonta, N. Y	40	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	143	101	115	85	55	35	----	----	----	----	400	----
Do	Oswego, N. Y	40	6	No.	No.	Yes.	No.	78	88	30	46	47	68	----	----	----	200	400	----
Do	Plattsburgh, N. Y	38	6	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	21	40	19	46	17	36	----	----	----	100	200	----
Do	Potsdam, N. Y	38	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	181	172	159	132	141	125	----	----	----	230	200	----
Do. [1]	Elizabeth City, N. C	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	65	79	43	53	10	22	----	----	----	90	----	----
Do. [1]	Fayetteville, N. C	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	52	56	21	23	6	8	----	----	----	192	----	----
Western Carolina Teachers College	Cullowhee, N. C	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	78	102	73	65	----	----	----	----	----	90	90	----
State Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	90	----	----
Eastern Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg	36	11	No.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	260	----	----
Oregon Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg	37	12	Yes.	----	Yes.	----	161	172	182	168	124	128	----	----	120	240	----	----
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Ashland, Oreg	36	12	Yes.	----	Yes.	----	100	89	98	87	110	165	----	----	----	300	----	----
Cheyney Training School for Teachers [1]	Cheyney, Pa	36	----	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	55	85	42	79	29	48	----	----	----	195	----	----
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn	36	12	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
State Normal School	Castleton, Vt	37	----	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	75	75	75	75	75	75	----	----	----	90	----	----
Do	Bellingham, Wash	34	10	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	340	360	336	369	352	368	----	----	----	120	180	240
Do	Cheney, Wash	36	11	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	49	43	55	45	64	72	----	----	----	200	----	----
Do	Ellensburg, Wash	34	11	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	214	230	209	205	127	131	----	----	----	120	160	160
Bluefield Institute [1]	Bluefield, W. Va	38	9	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	135	----	135
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	22	18	50	60	45	35	----	----	----	130	----	----
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va.	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	56	65	58	70	40	36	48	56	----	90	----	72
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va	36	9	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	31	34	25	23	20	15	----	----	----	135	----	----

[1] Negro.

[2] Boys and girls.

TABLE 35.—*State normal schools—Instructors, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute [1]	Normal, Ala.	14	18	4	4	8	6	8	6
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2	11	1	6	1	11	1	11
Do	Florence, Ala.	11	29	11	29	7	24	11	29
Do	Jacksonville, Ala.	22	28	12	18	12	18	12	18
Do	Livingston, Ala.	5	10	5	10	5	10	5	10
Do [1]	Montgomery, Ala.	48	64	20	46	42	49	48	64
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	10	17	8	12	10	14	10	16
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	12	10	12	7	12	10	12	10
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	3	11	3	11			3	11
Do	New Britain, Conn.	4	11	4	11			4	11
Do	New Haven, Conn.	7	61	7	61			7	61
Do	Willimantic, Conn.	4	38	4	38			4	38
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.	5	14	1	8	4	4	4	9
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College [1]	Albany, Ga.	8	14	6	13	5	7	8	14
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	19	22	5	12	14	15	17	20
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	9	16	1	7	1	3	1	7
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	13	22	10	20	8	18	10	20
Kentucky State Industrial College [1]	Frankfort, Ky.	19	15	0	3	1	2	1	5
Southern University [1]	Scotlandville, La.	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	2	11	2	6	2	7	2	10
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	6	13	3	10	3	3	6	13
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	2	10	2	10			2	10
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	9	30	6	19	4	10	8	25
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	8	12	5	10	5	4	8	12
Maryland Normal School [1]	Bowie, Md.	7	10	3	7	4	3	7	10
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	2	12	2	12			2	12
Do	Towson, Md.	3	31	3	31			3	31
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	4	17	4	6	4	5	4	8
State Normal School	Fitchburg, Mass.	16	29	14	14	9	6	15	14
Do	Hyannis, Mass.	11	19	2	7	9	13	10	19
Do	Lowell, Mass.	6	39	4	11			4	11
Do	North Adams, Mass.	13	39	5	27	8	12	13	39
Do	Westfield, Mass.	4	6	4	6			4	6
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College [1]	Alcorn, Miss.	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	2

Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont	13	13	9	8	11	11	13	12
Montana State Normal College	Dillon, Mont	11	32	10	15	9	11	10	16
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J	9	34	4	23	7	16	9	34
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J	3	24	3	24			3	24
Do	Newark, N. J	6	33	6	33			6	33
Do	Paterson, N. J	4	14	4	14			4	14
Do	Brockport, N. Y	5	17	5	17			5	17
Do	Cortland, N. Y	13	32	13	32	7	8	13	32
Do	Fredonia, N. Y	14	34	9	32	8	6	13	34
Do	Geneseo, N. Y	12	53	8	40	5	14	7	50
Do	New Paltz, N. Y	15	42	8	30	5	12	13	42
Do	Oneonta, N. Y	10	29	7	26	8	11	10	29
Do	Oswego, N. Y	51	34	17	19	34	15	51	34
Do	Plattsburg, N. Y	22	20	13	14	9	6	22	20
Do	Potsdam, N. Y	20	48	14	40	5	12	18	46
Do.[1]	Elizabeth City, N. C	7	17	3	13	6	7	6	16
Do.[1]	Fayetteville, N. C	5	14	4	13	4	12	4	13
Western Carolina Teachers College	Cullowhee, N. C	12	20	8	14	11	20	11	20
State Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak	14	25	9	16	8	14	12	20
Eastern Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg	7	15	6	12	5	10	7	15
Oregon Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg	16	56	2	29	3	32	3	37
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Ashland, Oreg	8	23	8	22	7	20	8	23
Cheyney Training School for Teachers[1]	Cheyney, Pa	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn	10	11	10	9	10	11	10	11
State Normal School	Castleton, Vt	0	10	0	10			0	10
Do	Bellingham, Wash	24	57	20	43	15	34	24	56
Do	Cheney, Wash	27	23	27	23	26	22	27	23
Do	Ellensburg, Wash	17	37	17	37	17	37	17	37
Bluefield Institute[1]	Bluefield, W. Va	18	9	10	7	18	8	18	8
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va	14	13	11	9	12	13	14	13
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va	9	17	5	11	7	7	7	11
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va	11	8	10	8	10	7	10	8

[1] Negro.

TABLE 36.—*State normal schools—Students, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute [1]	Normal, Ala.	101	234	94	110	7	124	101	234	
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2	39	2	39	0	0	2	39	58
Do.	Florence, Ala.	168	997	81	509	87	488	168	997	551
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	302	943	209	640	128	427	302	943	451
Do.	Livingston, Ala.	42	474	31	370	18	197	42	474	
Do. [1]	Montgomery, Ala.	459	2,641	84	310	163	1,940	234	2,148	1,437
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	87	773	35	412	63	392	78	415	311
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	203	369	99	149	56	156	124	305	
State Normal School	Danbury Conn.	0	176	0	176	0	0	0	176	
Do.	New Britain, Conn.	0	296	0	296	0	0	0	296	
Do.	New Haven, Conn.	0	280	0	280	0	0	0	280	
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.	0	173	0	173	0	0	0	173	
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.	41	319	28	113	13	206	41	319	
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College [1]	Albany, Ga.	93	352	90	147	3	205	93	352	
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	240	588	85	148	85	352	156	479	93
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	249	1,717	173	1,309	130	760	249	1,717	1,083
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	81	387	67	279	23	174	81	387	
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	92	676	71	424	21	252	92	676	
Kentucky State Industrial College [1]	Frankfort, Ky.	105	487	45	93	21	160	66	180	132
Southern University [1]	Scotlandville, La.	175	429	131	187	44	242	175	429	284
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	13	283	3	151	10	140	13	283	
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	19	179	16	87	3	92	19	179	
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	7	83	7	83	0	0	7	83	
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	72	365	72	365	0	0	72	365	
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	50	130	45	103	10	126	50	130	20
Maryland Normal School [1]	Bowie, Md.	36	120	30	90	6	30	36	120	
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	4	145	4	145	0	0	4	145	
Do.	Towson, Md.	81	633	81	633	0	0	81	633	
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	24	284	18	180	6	104	24	284	

State Normal School	Fitchburg, Mass.	112	335	100	211	15	133	112	335	50
Do	Hyannis, Mass.	16	486	0	79	16	407	16	486	
Do	Lowell, Mass.	0	227	0	227	0	0	0	227	
Do	North Adams, Mass.	2	263	0	122	2	141	2	263	92
Do	Westfield, Mass.	0	85	0	85	0	0	0	85	
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College [1]	Alcorn, Miss.	415	574	7	42	3	86	10	128	
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont.	25	431	13	275	12	299	25	431	113
Montana State Normal College	Dillon, Mont.	60	518	45	361	21	217	60	518	281
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J.	37	726	19	450	22	308	37	726	851
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J.	1	385	1	385	0	0	1	385	396
Do	Newark, N. J.	46	469	46	469	0	0	46	469	
Do	Paterson, N. J.	21	395	21	395	0	0	21	395	735
Do	Brockport, N. Y.	38	307	38	307	0	0	38	307	
Do	Cortland, N. Y.	89	833	89	833	55	56	89	833	
Do	Fredonia, N. Y.	147	775	115	592	42	251	147	775	
Do	Geneseo, N. Y.	38	1,069	37	649	13	516	38	1,069	36
Do	New Paltz, N. Y.	27	826	15	688	16	318	27	826	328
Do	Oneonta, N. Y.	41	846	19	686	24	507	41	846	
Do	Oswego, N. Y.	443	729	115	373	335	396	443	729	
Do	Plattsburg, N. Y.	87	417	55	248	32	169	87	417	
Do	Potsdam, N. Y.	44	911	28	605	18	376	44	911	38
Do. [1]	Elizabeth City, N. C.	35	459	13	186	16	249	28	418	315
Do. [1]	Fayetteville, N. C.	43	537	34	284	12	298	43	537	218
Western Carolina Teachers College	Cullowhee, N. C.	80	553	71	357	26	261	80	553	361
State Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak.	121	541	101	244	48	376	121	541	
Eastern Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg.	50	407	45	349	11	206	50	407	
Oregon Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg.	192	1,442	133	922	94	844	192	1,442	
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Ashland, Oreg.	143	578	123	273	32	366	143	578	
Cheyney Training School for Teachers [1]	Cheyney, Pa.	39	107	39	107	0	0	39	107	
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn.	72	253	48	146	24	107	72	253	
State Normal School	Castleton, Vt.	0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123	5
Do	Bellingham, Wash.	331	1,534	243	724	96	871	321	1,517	47
Do	Cheney, Wash.	296	1,191	195	648	113	653	289	1,171	120
Do	Ellensburg, Wash.	233	723	196	427	82	397	233	723	37
Bluefield Institute [1]	Bluefield, W. Va.	135	442	64	118	26	214	90	332	47
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va.	321	472	266	270	99	284	321	472	101
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va.	160	240	88	102	100	175	160	240	
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va.	200	382	145	195	91	245	200	382	182

[1] Negro.

TABLE 37.—*State normal schools—Graduates, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Number students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—					
		1 year		2 years		3 years	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute [1]	Normal, Ala.			5	7		
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2	17	0	10		
Do	Florence, Ala.	20	200	23	187	5	25
Do	Jacksonville, Ala.	100	315	50	186	30	48
Do	Livingston, Ala.			8	121		
Do.[1]	Montgomery, Ala.			16	81		
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.			24	160		
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.			2	18		
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	0	1	0	69		
Do	New Britain, Conn.			0	123		
Do	New Haven, Conn.			0	132		
Do	Willimantic, Conn.			0	83		
Americus Normal School	Americus, Ga.			3	29		
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College [1]	Albany, Ga.			8	24		
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.			21	45		
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii			27	131		
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho			138	405		
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho			22	195		
Kentucky State Industrial College [1]	Frankfort, Ky.			13	25		
Southern University [1]	Scotlandville, La.			11	26		
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.			0	81		
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.			7	36		
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	1	29				
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.			0	180	14	7
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.			6	48	8	2
Maryland Normal School [1]	Bowie, Md.			14	46		
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.			4	64		
Do	Towson, Md.			22	240		
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.			7	65		
State Normal School	Fitchburg, Mass.			0	72	32	19
Do	Hyannis, Mass.			0	54		
Do	Lowell, Mass.					0	39
Do	North Adams, Mass.			0	59		
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College [1]	Alcorn, Miss.			0	12		
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont.			5	105		
Montana State Normal College	Dillon, Mont.			19	164		
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J.			11	319		
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J.			0	141		
Do	Newark, N. J.			30	463		
Do	Paterson, N. J.			8	186		
Do	Brockport, N. Y.					11	114
Do	Cortland, N. Y.					25	260
Do	Fredonia, N. Y.					30	159
Do	Geneseo, N. Y.					12	199
Do	New Paltz, N. Y.					5	236
Do	Oneonta, N. Y.					3	251
Do	Oswego, N. Y.			71	0	4	104
Do	Plattsburg, N. Y.					19	115
Do	Potsdam, N. Y.			1	31	5	223
Do.[1]	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1	42	7	65		
Do.[1]	Fayetteville, N. C.			15	102		
Western Carolina Teachers College	Cullowhee, N. C.	48	300	23	241	9	12
State Normal School	Dickinson, N Dak.			9	62		
Eastern Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg.			2	56		
Oregon Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg.	11	131	44	440		
Cheyney Training School of Teachers [1]	Cheyney, Pa.			5	26	4	5
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn.			1	9		
State Normal School	Castleton, Vt.			2	63		
Do	Bellingham, Wash.			55	290	[2] 17	30
Do	Cheney, Wash.			61	355	[3] 32	[4] 38
Do	Ellensburg, Wash.			51	154	5	[5] 48
Bluefield Institute [1]	Bluefield, W. Va.			3	35		
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va.	100	150	45	55		
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va.	10	30				
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va.			21	85		

[1] Negro.
[2] Includes 5 men in the 4-year course.
[3] Includes 2 men in the 4-year course.
[4] Includes 1 woman in the 4-year course.
[5] Includes 2 women in the 4-year course.

TABLE 38.—*State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Property			Receipts						
					From student fees		From State, county, or city				
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenses	From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)	From all other sources	Total receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute [1]	Normal, Ala.	5,000	$37,000	$665,000	$4,387	$19,576	$150,000	$25,000		$170,814	$369,777
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2,500	8,500	65,000	2,165			18,666		35	20,866
Do	Florence, Ala.	17,000	78,000	181,000	54,832	64,839	100,000	94,700		8,073	322,444
Do	Jacksonville, Ala.	15,325	100,000	667,800	58,188	73,905	175,000	107,048		38,140	452,281
Do	Livingston, Ala.	10,254	28,000	558,000	26,564	57,944		97,444		19,301	201,253
Do [1]	Montgomery, Ala.	9,000	36,500	664,982	57,922	41,658	120,115	76,250	$1,200	219,083	516,228
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	15,428	40,000	717,000	48,364	29,941	323,824	97,200			499,329
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	9,000	32,801	209,086	19,968	1,786		60,000		2,635	84,389
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	10,000			34,317		2,600	110,326			147,243
Do	New Britain, Conn.	11,000				30,786	92,888	172,584			296,258
Do	New Haven, Conn.	11,000	33,000	150,000			6,685	147,231			153,916
Do	Willimantic, Conn.	15,000		800,000		31,119	16,365	114,913			162,397
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.	3,271	6,500	200,000	2,520	11,332		26,079		2,220	42,151
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College [1]	Albany, Ga.	3,538	55,000	271,000	1,554			30,500	2,684	10,112	44,850
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	6,800	25,000	250,000	12,997	32,985		46,500		500	92,982
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	13,141	41,970	352,577	5,423	5,434	150,000	161,385		5,000	327,242
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	8,000	77,000	[2] 960,000	8,212	66,589	20,000	199,608		38,950	333,359
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	8,650	145,158	[2] 1,110,000	12,582		19,500	248,908		21,377	302,367
Kentucky State Industrial College [1]	Frankfort, Ky.	4,000	68,000	392,100	3,195	19,932		60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555
Southern University [1]	Scotlandville, La.	3,530	69,848	505,500	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500	23,380	11,288	161,837
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	3,300	41,400	350,000	555	21,526		38,581			60,662
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	5,500		200,000				27,821			27,821
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	1,300						29,598			29,598
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	2,250	5,000	400,000				59,147			59,147
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	2,000	16,246					36,544			36,544
Maryland Normal School [1]	Bowie, Md.	3,095	33,190	182,261		14,799		42,205			57,004
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	6,000	120,000	500,000	2,672	24,783		70,815		659	98,929
Do	Towson, Md.	30,000	75,000	1,121,210	63,530			250,039			313,569
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	7,000	12,000	300,000	2,500	7,500	50,000	63,265		3,500	126,765
Do	Fitchburg, Mass.	12,059	30,000	565,942	4,296	48,325	10,500	159,700		2,718	225,539
Do	Hyannis, Mass.	4,771	32,200	134,000	3,895	41,588		95,037			140,520
Do	Lowell, Mass.	4,500	30,000	265,000	2,556			80,700		36	83,292
Do	North Adams, Mass.	16,000	30,000	350,000	3,147	30,108		113,630		579	147,464
Do	Westfield, Mass.	15,000		447,000	930	16,197		91,021			108,148

[1] Negro.

[2] Includes an endowment of $360,000 Government lands.

TABLE 38.—*State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Location	Property			Receipts						
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	From student fees		From State, county, or city		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)	From all other sources	Total receipts
					Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College [1]	Alcorn, Miss	2,600	$63,100	$469,502	$3,447	$56,887	$20,000	$65,000	$41,392	$7,193	$193,919
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont	6,000	31,443		12,423			78,000			90,423
Montana State Normal College	Dillon, Mont	20,900	23,825	725,000	16,278	70,026		126,710		9,338	222,352
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J	17,000	125,000	1,140,000			131,600	156,145			287,745
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J	10,000	80,476	1,100,000			85,000	183,650			268,650
Do	Newark, N. J	23,650	284,125	1,000,000				231,920			231,920
Do	Paterson, N. J	6,000	17,500					107,247			107,247
Do	Brockport, N. Y	17,461	30,000	275,000			26,000	102,945			128,945
Do	Cortland, N. Y	16,000	140,000	1,100,000				210,690			210,690
Do	Fredonia, N. Y	16,280	46,000	400,000			4,995	155,652			160,647
Do	Geneseo, N. Y	18,852	62,500	325,186	5,110		85,000	218,470			308,580
Do	New Paltz, N. Y	11,500	45,000	350,000	950		85,000	159,307			245,257
Do	Oneonta, N. Y	8,000	96,000	750,000				161,037			161,037
Do	Oswego, N. Y	12,000	50,000	375,000	711			168,385			169,096
Do	Plattsburg, N. Y	5,426	9,232	[3] 15,000	200			160,033			160,233
Do	Potsdam, N. Y	10,025	90,575	800,500			10,836	210,086			220,922
Do [1]	Elizabeth City, N. C	2,700	33,500	481,000	4,953	33,172	5,717	33,639			77,481
Do [1]	Fayetteville, N. C	3,750	32,750	288,000	7,007	31,562		33,576			72,145
Western Carolina Teachers College	Cullowhee, N. C	8,000	107,000	700,000	16,153	55,599	117,539	53,161			242,452
State Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak	7,200	50,000	650,000	21,112	13,512	38,200	63,860		5,400	142,084
Eastern Oregon Normal College	La Grande, Oreg	3,365	17,080	181,528	4,636			84,780			89,416
Oregon Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg	16,030	101,300	589,748	84,989	72,718		128,360			286,067
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Ashland, Oreg	4,000	17,500	172,288	8,356			79,286			87,642
Cheyney Training School for Teachers [1]	Cheyney, Pa	8,871	77,181	383,921			62,500	55,783			118,283
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn	3,000	17,500	200,000	4,704	9,992	212,500	75,000			302,196
State Normal School	Castleton, Vt	3,500	9,000	275,000		25,000		52,000			77,000
Do	Bellingham, Wash	40,000	150,000	850,000	79,231	51,979	15,000	309,007			455,217
Do	Cheney, Wash	22,000	163,210	500,402	51,815	102,847		242,500			397,162
Do	Ellensburg, Wash	17,343	117,843	562,794	40,564	130,645		200,613			371,822
Bluefield Institute [1]	Bluefield, W. Va	5,000	25,000	272,100	4,728	19,920	60,000	83,500	400	1,000	169,548
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va	7,276	22,500	475,000	15,196	37,877	25,000	30,000			108,073
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va	14,000	132,500	500,000	5,000	16,000	10,000	74,500		4,800	110,300
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va	7,540	47,195	450,000	10,091	34,461	50,000	75,000		495	170,047

[1] Negro.

[3] Building destroyed by fire.

TABLE 39.—*State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929–30*

Institution	Location	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Deans and teachers	Textbooks supplies, etc.						
			Salary of president	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute [1]	Normal, Ala.		$2,700	$6,785	$19,910	$1,199	$18,056	$3,070	$6,003	$1,777	$59,500	$309,000
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.		5,000	893	12,062	412	882	219		150	19,618	
Do	Florence, Ala.		5,000	19,124	92,270	17,714	64,246	3,175	11,486	14,322	227,337	12,925
Do	Jacksonville, Ala.		6,000	19,028	99,275	4,837	63,512	11,359	23,715	3,560	231,286	188,862
Do	Livingston, Ala.		6,000	11,181	56,409	13,867	60,831	4,704	10,122	1,756	164,807	5,096
Do [1]	Montgomery, Ala.	$1,380	3,000	13,631	63,123	9,624	52,895	5,164	24,959	1,933	175,709	299,667
Do	Troy, Ala.		6,000	10,891	71,138	11,985	27,555	3,166	9,341	2,270	142,346	358,602
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.		5,000	900	50,919		7,787	2,986	8,733	1,635	77,960	
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.		5,000	3,032	89,170	3,047	5,179	1,642	2,338	918	110,326	2,600
Do	New Britain, Conn.		5,000	3,280	123,602	3,171	27,030	6,623	2,169	1,709	172,584	92,888
Do	New Haven, Conn.		5,000	3,800	128,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	4,000		152,200	7,075
Do	Willimantic, Conn.		5,000	3,800	82,330	4,520	47,225	16,300	3,500	1,340	164,015	16,365
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.		3,600	1,500	17,420	993	16,993	1,753	1,129	635	44,023	
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College [1]	Albany, Ga.		3,000	1,064	14,340		2,707	1,425	7,061		29,597	80,000
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.		5,000	4,705	44,998		24,843	5,787	3,735	278	89,346	
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	3,300	4,800	11,760	70,221	21,357	17,818	14,756	1,200	3,010	148,222	123,470
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	3,574	4,200	6,819	47,432	2,058	72,376	3,583	19,254	1,889	161,185	51,822
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	3,275	4,200	13,148	72,395	24,102	25,051		9,688	1,345	153,204	20,201
Kentucky State Industrial College [1]	Frankfort, Ky.	1,800	4,500	4,878	40,000	2,849	29,033	2,181	8,023	33,963	127,227	184,000
Southern University [1]	Scotlandville, La.		3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	10,502	510	2,699	138,137	49,937
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.		3,300	1,250	22,722	1,935	8,276		998		38,481	
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.		3,200	1,150	15,547	849	6,519		556		27,821	
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.		2,900	360	17,464	1,589	7,020		265		29,598	
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.		3,700	1,000	43,424	940	9,270		824		59,158	
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.		3,300	1,100	23,341	1,033	6,796		974		36,544	
Maryland Normal School [1]	Bowie, Md.		2,500	2,139	15,392	6,483	30,490				57,004	
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	5,761	6,000	2,936	29,172	5,432	45,639	3,429		294	98,663	266
Do	Towson, Md.	14,603	6,000	20,312	121,825	19,973	115,982	16,001			314,696	
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	2,200	5,900	3,800	37,543	1,500	28,000	2,500	1,000	150	82,593	
Do	Fitchburg, Mass.		5,400	6,000	105,378	9,959	67,029	6,001	2,658		202,425	9,511
Do	Hyannis, Mass.	1,945	5,175	2,260	30,983	2,288	42,682	5,109			90,442	
Do	Lowell, Mass.		5,650	2,440	55,184	3,245	8,742	2,378	2,399		80,038	
Do	North Adams, Mass.		5,175	5,446	48,114	2,365	42,772	9,144	614		113,630	
Do	Westfield, Mass.		5,700	5,556	41,807	2,484	35,903	5,947			97,397	

[1] Negro.

TABLE 39.—*State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929–30*—Continued

Institution	Location	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Deans and teachers	Textbooks supplies, etc.						
			Salary of president	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College [1]	Alcorn, Miss	$300	$3,600	$20,113	$35,002	$3,889	$28,226	$2,923	$3,976		$98,029	
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont	4,813	6,000	4,000	47,637	2,088	7,898	81			72,517	$1,358
Montana State Normal School	Dillon, Mont		6,000	7,841	91,313	12,590	83,543	7,093	9,054		217,434	2,446
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J	1,250	7,500	11,598	50,298	34,884	23,694	3,051	20,277	$2,487	155,039	131,083
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J	2,160	7,500	6,795	101,936	11,951	17,366	2,339	15,477	2,135	167,659	106,083
Do	Newark, N. J		7,500	13,140	122,081	17,551	18,557	12,608	32,457	1,787	225,681	
Do	Paterson, N. J		7,500	5,087	71,352	9,455	283		250	150	94,077	151
Do	Brockport, N. Y		6,500	3,000	63,900		15,594	32,209	5,174	225	126,602	
Do	Cortland, N. Y		6,000	4,534	158,542	10,000	21,370	3,000	671		204,117	
Do	Fredonia, N. Y		6,000	3,200	122,250	8,296	11,425	4,995	2,585	396	159,147	
Do	Genesco, N. Y		6,600	3,450	178,985	9,236	14,547	6,078	1,619	162	220,677	
Do	New Paltz, N. Y		6,500	4,250	116,250	12,750	5,787	13,670	950	150	160,307	
Do	Oneonta, N. Y		6,500	3,100	127,100	12,019	9,737	2,469		112	161,037	
Do	Oswego, N. Y		6,500	4,400	109,300		8,800	39,385			168,385	
Do	Plattsburg, N. Y		6,500	3,000	81,483		3,700	11,350			106,033	
Do	Potsdam, N. Y		6,000	5,148	150,400	8,570	22,646	2,981		400	196,145	10,835
Do [1]	Elizabeth City, N. C	1,839	3,000	2,415	23,875	704	35,133	2,590	1,124	630	71,310	5,717
Do [1]	Fayetteville, N. C	1,800	3,000	2,760	26,654	80	26,861	511	4,281	100	66,047	
Western Carolina Teachers College	Cullowhee, N. C	1,850	4,500	4,089	44,440	5,147	43,094	7,431	13,668	694	124,913	117,538
State Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak		4,500	4,758	53,778	2,500	28,173	4,224	2,517	1,000	101,450	35,000
Eastern Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg		4,875	5,645	331,850	1,158	5,282	2,194	2,400		353,404	54,792
Oregon Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg		5,000	46,595	114,236		96,931	8,797	6,474		278,033	
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Ashland, Oreg		5,000	5,120	56,875	537	5,789	293	6,475		80,089	
Cheyney Training School for Teachers [1]	Cheyney, Pa		5,000	15,942	28,567	1,770	45,216	5,056	4,555	1,145	107,251	4,314
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn	3,000	4,500	3,289	43,000		8,853	9,248	8,687	5,873	86,450	28,960
State Normal School	Castleton, Vt			25,000			30,000				55,000	
Do	Bellingham, Wash		7,000	26,366	208,629	105,008	101,110	28,463	33,039	2,153	511,768	
Do	Cheney, Wash	8,693	6,750	14,054	153,700	7,578	77,290	7,059	77,698	7,911	360,733	45,966
Do	Ellensburg, Wash		6,750	23,129	120,413		153,009	5,152	41,079	2,307	351,839	132,467
Bluefield Institute [1]	Bluefield, W. Va	1,800	4,200	3,655	54,692	466	14,365	6,314	7,533	1,244	94,269	65,314
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va		5,250	1,200	70,000		40,000	10,000	3,500		129,950	26,000
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va		4,750	2,640	51,000		10,000	12,000	6,000		86,390	
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va	3,903	4,500	4,291	44,823	295	29,150	3,127	5,706	600	96,395	50,500

[1] Negro.

TABLE 40.—*Private teacher-training schools—Sessions, graduates, etc., 1929–30*

GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Years in teacher-training courses	Number of hours of practice teaching	Enrollment in observation and practice schools maintained by institution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute [1]	Tuskegee, Ala.	36	12	2, 4	240	------
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	36	10	2	------	------
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill.	38	0	2	60	47
Wartburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	36	0	2	54	------
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.	36	0	3	48	60
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	36	6	2	36	150
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr.	36	0	2	72	66
Merici College	York, Nebr.	36	6	2	90	121
Rider College	Trenton, N. J.	36	12	3	244	40
Marylhurst Normal School	Oswego, Oreg.	36	6	2	180	165
Mount Angel Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg.	36	0	2	------	474
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa.	34	----	2	30	300
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I.	36	6	4	------	------
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak.	36	0	1	180	------
Morristown Normal and Industrial College [1]	Morristown, Tenn.	36	----	2	90	350
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	35	0	2	100	------
Holy Names Normal School	Spokane, Wash.	36	0	2	------	------
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash.	36	----	2, 4	90	135
GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS						
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn.	33	6	3, 4	120	------
Marjorie Webster Schools	Washington, D. C.	36	0	1, 3	36	------
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill.	36	6	1, 2, 3	------	------
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	----do----	36	6	2, 3	100	------
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind.	32	5	4	192	138
Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education	Boston, Mass.	32	0	3, 4	270	------
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education	----do----	30	8	3	630	------
Panzer College of Physical Education	East Orange, N. J.	30	----	4	180	------
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	Ithaca, N. Y.	33	10	4	200	------
Savage School for Physical Education	New York, N. Y.	32	----	3	300	------
GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS						
Broadocks School	Pasadena, Calif.	36	6	3	540	------
Miss Fulmer's School	Los Angeles, Calif.	36	0	4	360	------
Connecticut Froebel Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn.	36	0	2	375	70
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School	Hartford, Conn.	32	0	2	300	------
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Bridgeport, Conn.	36	0	3	600	480
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association	Savannah, Ga.	34	0	2	1,000	420
Free Kindergarten and Children's Aid Association	Honolulu, Hawaii	----	----	----	----	----
Chicago Teachers College	Chicago, Ill.	36	6	3	216	600
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	----do----	36	6	2, 3, 4	648	------
Lesley School	Cambridge, Mass.	30	0	2, 3, 4	60	------
Nursery Training School of Boston	Boston, Mass.	41	0	1, 2	550	300
Perry Kindergarten Normal School	----do----	33	0	3	450	------
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School.	Springfield, Mass.	40	0	2½	360	------
Wheelock School	Boston, Mass.	32	0	3	450	------
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School.	Minneapolis, Minn.	36	0	2	675	------
Child Education Foundation Training School	New York, N. Y.	34	0	3	------	------
Ethical Culture School	----do----	36	0	3	324	385
Flatbush Teacher-Training School	Brooklyn, N. Y.	34	0	3	240	139
Froebel League School	New York, N. Y.	32	0	3	526	490
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School	----do----	34	0	2, 3	150	------
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School	----do----	37	0	2	200	20
Cincinnati Missionary Training School	Cincinnati, Ohio	36	0	2	255	58
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Oberlin, Ohio	36	0	2	180	236
Miss Barrington's Froebel Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Harrisburg, Pa.	36	----	2	180	60
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.	Philadelphia, Pa.	36	0	2	252	30
Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall.	Charleston, S. C.	36	0	2	360	35

[1] Negro.

TABLE 41.—*Private teacher-training schools—Instructors, students, and graduates, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Instructors—								Students—								Graduates from teacher-training courses	
		In all courses, excluding duplicates		In teacher-training courses						In all courses excluding duplicates		In teacher-training courses							
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute [1]	Tuskegee, Ala	73	36	39	19	34	17	73	36	929	1,267	256	298	50	741	292	1,021	181	197
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	86	163	40	97	29	38	66	128	5	9
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill	21	0	21	0	0	0	21	0	327	0	91	0	0	0	91	0	----	----
Wartburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	7	4	5	3	0	0	5	3	91	129	5	21	0	0	5	21	1	11
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn	14	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	101	60	101	60	0	0	101	60	21	11
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo	4	9	4	5	3	7	4	9	12	259	3	39	9	220	12	259	3	39
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr	14	1	14	1	0	0	14	1	167	45	167	45	0	0	167	45	25	4
Merici College	York, Nebr	2	7	2	5	0	7	2	7	0	35	0	25	0	25	0	35	0	20
Rider College	Trenton, N. J	22	9	16	8	22	9	22	9	75	226	62	192	75	226	75	226	----	----
Marylhurst Normal School	Oswego, Oreg	1	29	0	9	1	20	1	29	0	216	0	46	0	170	0	216	0	18
Mount Angel Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg	4	21	4	10	0	0	4	10	0	158	0	42	0	0	0	42	0	12
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	74	58	74	58	0	0	74	58	7	15
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I	17	2	16	2	17	2	17	2	174	343	108	61	130	310	174	343	3	1
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak	5	4	2	2	0	0	2	2	35	59	3	12	0	0	3	12	3	12
Morristown Normal and Industrial College [1]	Morristown, Tenn	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	44	57	8	15	0	0	8	15	3	7
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	11	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	107	104	17	24	0	0	17	24	3	9
Holy Names Normal School	Spokane, Wash	1	7	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	58	0	58	0	0	0	58	0	32
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash	9	15	8	6	0	0	8	6	92	139	16	74	0	0	16	74	3	23

GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn	15	7	8	3	6	1	8	4	62	156	56	151	8	10	62	156	19	52
Marjorie Webster Schools	Washington, D. C	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	130	0	130	0	0	0	130	0	122
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill	11	3	11	3	11	3	11	3	71	86	67	82	4	4	71	86	22	39
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do	5	16	5	9	2	10	5	16	0	128	0	128	0	68	0	128	0	61
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind	20	6	2	1	1	1	2	1	97	70	75	53	7	19	80	70	18	9
Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education	Boston, Mass	6	18	6	18	0	0	6	18	0	198	0	198	0	0	0	198	0	28
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education	do	8	10	8	9	0	1	8	10	4	175	3	170	1	5	4	175		
Panzer College of Physical Education	East Orange, N. J	18	7	2	1	0	0	2	1	67	72	67	72	0	0	67	72	11	13
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	Ithaca, N. Y	42	30	40	28	16	16	42	30	536	648	230	275	28	32	258	307	10	15
Savage School for Physical Education	New York, N. Y	30	12	30	12	0	0	30	12	152	233	152	233	0	0	152	233	50	73

GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

Broadocks School	Pasadena, Calif	0	5	0	5			0	5	0	74	0	74			0	74	0	32
Miss Fulmer's School	Los Angeles, Calif	3	17	3	17	0	0	3	17	0	123	0	123	0	123	0	123	0	59
Connecticut Froebel Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	12
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School	Hartford, Conn	0	8	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	23	0	23	0	0	0	23		
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Bridgeport, Conn	0	13	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	47	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	18
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association	Savannah, Ga	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	10
Chicago Teachers College	Chicago, Ill	2	15	0	12	0	0	0	12	1	56	1	56	0	0	1	56	0	15
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	do	6	14	2	5	2	4	2	6	0	155	0	110	0	57	0	155	0	57
Lesley School	Cambridge, Mass	5	27	5	27	0	0	5	27	0	316	0	316	0	0	0	316	0	124
Nursery Training School of Boston	Boston, Mass	0	13	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	30	0	30	0	0	0	30		
Perry Kindergarten Normal School	do	3	17	1	3	0	0	1	3	0	132	0	132	0	0	0	132		
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School.	Springfield, Mass	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	28	0	28	0	0	0	28	0	19
Wheelock School	Boston, Mass	6	21	6	21	0	0	6	21	0	375	0	375	0	0	0	375	0	120
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Minneapolis, Minn	2	18	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	164	0	164	0	0	0	164	0	88
Child Education Foundation Training School	New York, N. Y	5	18	5	18	0	0	5	18	0	42	0	42	0	0	0	42	0	12
Ethical Culture School	do	2	16	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	72	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	22
Flatbush Teacher-Training School	Brooklyn, N. Y	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	72	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	22
Froebel League School	New York, N. Y	3	10	3	4	0	0	3	4	0	60	0	60	0	0	0	60	0	20
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School	do	2	12	2	12	0	0	2	12	0	142	0	142	0	0	0	142	0	75
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School	do	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	80	0	80	0	0	0	80	0	40
Cincinnati Missionary Training School	Cincinnati, Ohio	3	8	2	6	0	0	2	6	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	7
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Oberlin, Ohio	5	25	1	16	0	0	1	16	0	183	0	183	0	0	0	183	0	72
Miss Barringtons' Froebel Kindergarten-Primary Training School.	Harrisburg, Pa	1	3	1	3	0	0	1	3	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	12
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.	Philadelphia, Pa	3	18	3	18	0	0	3	18	0	200	0	200	0	0	0	200	0	99
Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall.	Charleston, S. C	0	14	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	16	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	8

[1] Negro.

TABLE 42.—*Private teacher-training schools—Property and receipts, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Property				Receipts					
						Student fees		Private benefactions for—		All other sources	Total receipts
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Endowment	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant and endowment	Current expenses		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute [1]	Tuskegee, Ala	14,057	$237,498	$2,070,833	$7,704,152	$42,820	$186,885	$160,833	$94,024	$462,349	$946,911
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo	6,300	13,073	45,000	855	12,196				1,354	13,550
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill	12,367	94,000	1,200,000	70,000		42,000		89,500	3,000	134,500
Wartburg Normal School	Waverly, Iowa	4,585	83,250	386,000	8,035	12,163	15,757	2,052	27,500	6,399	63,871
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn	7,000	30,000	600,000					60,000		60,000
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo					13,728			12,189		25,917
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr	5,650	45,000	765,000		16,700				44,485	61,185
Merici College	York, Nebr	7,000	50,000	100,000							
Rider College	Trenton, N. J	476	34,000	400,000							
Marylhurst Normal School	Oswego, Oreg	5,450	40,000	150,000							
Mount Angel Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg	6,528	50,000	165,000							
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa	4,000									
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I	2,500	9,000			4,950				9,325	14,275
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak	2,147	23,150	134,000		8,872	7,460			19,258	35,590
Morristown Normal and Industrial College [1]	Morristown, Tenn	5,900	32,500	450,000	40,000	7,667	16,061	23,000	31,772	56,795	135,295
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	5,133	31,000	147,995		7,228		6,200	35,000	5,359	53,787
Holy Names Normal School	Spokane, Wash	9,206									
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash	4,500	30,096	132,807	21,890	25,250	8,077	748	2,323	3,262	39,660

GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn	3,552	$80,000	$450,000	$10,000	$86,239	$58,500			$17,951	$162,690
Marjorie Webster Schools	Washington, D. C	500									
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill	500	4,829			39,660	9,054				48,714
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do	1,900	41,036	405,923		49,505	49,169			34,221	132,895
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind	1,458	31,099	57,966		21,676	14,045		$6,000	28,913	70,634

Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education	Boston, Mass	1,200	30,600	160,000							
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education	do	500		150,000							
Panzer College of Physical Education	East Orange, N. J	700	4,500	115,000		34,375				500	34,875
Ithaca Conservatory and Affilliated Schools	Ithaca, N. Y	1,639	59,004	490,650		192,405	80,639			15,748	288,792
Savage School for Physical Education	New York, N. Y	1,500	12,500			94,556					94,556
GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS											
Broadocks School	Pasadena, Calif	1,362	$11,555	$34,608		$23,464	$9,045			$3,095	$35,604
Miss Fulmer's School	Los Angeles, Calif	2,000	5,842			20,650	7,824				28,474
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School	Hartford, Conn	600									
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Bridgeport, Conn	2,000	15,982	50,000		27,892				165	28,057
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association	Savannah, Ga			40,000	$30,000	1,190			$9,729	1,343	12,262
Chicago Teachers College	Chicago, Ill	2,200		165,000		45,716	7,071		10,472	482	63,741
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	do	1,500	5,884			31,864	12,832		1,650		46,346
Nursery Training School of Boston	Boston, Mass	130	1,593	17,104		3,679			11,206	1,166	16,051
Springfield Normal Kindergarten Primary Training School.	Springfield, Mass	500	1,000			4,200					4,200
Wheelock School	Boston, Mass	1,800		80,000		120,294				837	121,131
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Minneapolis, Minn	1,000	5,500			29,291				920	30,211
Ethical Culture School	New York, N. Y	500				13,056				13,187	26,243
Flatbush Teacher Training School	Brooklyn, N.Y	1,700									
Froebel League School	New York, N. Y	700	3,500	186,000		18,680					18,680
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School	do	2,000	10,000			53,500	3,300				56,800
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School	do	600				17,500					17,500
Cincinnati Missionary Training School	Cincinnati, Ohio	2,600	12,000	130,000	100,000						
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Oberlin, Ohio	925	17,660	175,654	73,408	33,386	83,972	$164		4,600	122,122
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.	Philadelphia, Pa	1,250	5,500	40,000							
Kindergarten, Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall.	Charleston, S. C	3,000									

[1] Negro.

TABLE 43.—*Private teacher-training schools—Expenditures, 1929–30*

GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Administration and instruction			Operation, maintenance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Salary of principal	Salaries of other instructors	Other expenditures			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute [1]	Tuskegee, Ala		$271,586	$70,432	$572,752	$914,770	$215,407
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo	$2,620	3,522	1,250	4,150	11,542	
Concordia Teachers College	River Falls, Ill	4,800	36,200	3,400	62,500	106,900	
Wartburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	2,500	29,255	1,393	31,090	64,238	700
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn		26,150		33,850	60,000	
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr	2,800	22,000	3,015	19,737	47,552	18,250
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I		6,375		3,000	9,375	
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak	3,000	14,020	600	7,166	24,786	35,402
Morristown Normal and Industrial College [1]	Morristown, Tenn	3,000	16,227	8,704	39,279	67,210	48,891
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	3,240	29,871	2,874	7,988	43,973	4,712
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash		18,660	3,888	32,586	55,134	3,331
GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS							
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn	$10,000	$33,747	$14,266	$105,743	$163,756	
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill	6,000	8,343	18,541	16,415	49,299	
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do	5,000	23,535	13,917	56,850	99,302	$3,639
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind	4,800	10,779	14,059	39,700	69,338	
Panzer College of Physical Education	East Orange, N. J	4,000	3,700	14,775	15,552	38,027	800
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	Ithaca, N. Y	10,000	92,427	49,756	95,055	247,238	296,637
Savage School for Physical Education	New York, N. Y	6,000	31,919	13,727	26,564	78,210	
GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS							
Broadocks School	Pasadena, Calif	$3,600	$14,817	$8,796	$10,472	$37,685	
Miss Fulmer's School	Los Angeles, Calif	4,200	7,550	4,131	11,058	26,939	
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Bridgeport, Conn		15,890	958	9,740	26,588	
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association	Savannah, Ga	3,250	5,206	2,122	1,337	11,915	$432
Chicago Teachers College	Chicago, Ill	3,000	27,761	5,124	17,425	52,310	
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	do	3,000	12,831	8,094	23,635	47,560	
Nursery Training School of Boston	Boston, Mass	1,200	6,614	1,983	2,472	12,269	
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Springfield, Mass		750	1,400	500	2,650	
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Minneapolis, Minn	3,600	16,102	2,325	6,712	28,739	
Ethical Culture School	New York, N. Y	4,600	17,348	2,950	1,345	26,243	
Froebel League School	do	1,333	10,100	2,439	4,814	18,686	
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School	do	6,000	17,700	6,839	33,235	63,774	
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School	do		7,000	4,726	5,774	17,500	
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Oberlin, Ohio	3,000	33,320	9,516	73,601	119,437	

[1] Negro.

CHAPTER VI

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1929–30

Prepared in the Division of Statistics

By EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*, and RUSSELL M. KELLEY, *Assistant statistician* with the cooperation of CARL A. JESSEN, *Specialist in Secondary Education*

The reports received by the Office of Education from high schools for the school year 1929–30 carried significant data on number of schools, size of schools, enrollments, reorganization, years of public-school training offered, length of term, holding power and graduates, teachers, size of libraries, and value of buildings and grounds. The tables included later in this chapter give detailed data on these subjects. A few of the more important generalizations and interpretations to be drawn from these tables will be discussed briefly in the textual sections which follow.

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS

According to the file kept in the Office of Education there were 23,930 high schools in the United States in 1930. Reports received and tabulated represented 22,237 schools, 92.9 per cent of the total number.

TABLE A.—*Number of high schools and number reporting in 1930*

State	Number of high schools	Number of reports	State	Number of high schools	Number of reports
Alabama	383	373	Nebraska	652	598
Arizona	58	57	Nevada	34	34
Arkansas	413	370	New Hampshire	108	105
California	495	475	New Jersey	217	215
Colorado	228	228	New Mexico	129	120
Connecticut	109	108	New York	955	943
Delaware	30	30	North Carolina	901	883
District of Columbia	21	21	North Dakota	519	408
Florida	336	260	Ohio	1,322	1,241
Georgia	585	444	Oklahoma	911	816
Idaho	179	172	Oregon	298	284
Illinois	1,065	1,000	Pennsylvania	1,185	1,169
Indiana	869	819	Rhode Island	33	33
Iowa	991	959	South Carolina	362	338
Kansas	746	726	South Dakota	366	334
Kentucky	711	682	Tennessee	669	588
Louisiana	394	341	Texas	1,400	1,219
Maine	228	217	Utah	136	113
Maryland	198	195	Vermont	98	85
Massachusetts	423	371	Virginia	470	462
Michigan	784	701	Washington	362	346
Minnesota	576	563	West Virginia	366	361
Mississippi	735	650	Wisconsin	489	484
Missouri	1,063	1,002	Wyoming	116	94
Montana	212	200	Total United States	23,930	22,237

A report was received from every high school listed in Colorado, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Nevada, and Rhode Island. Reports were received from more than 95 per cent of the schools listed in 21 other States. For only two of the States did the returns fall below 80 per cent.

Approximately three-fourths of the high schools were of the regular types, that is, the pupil was offered high-school work following completion of an elementary-school course 7, 8, or 9 years in length. The remaining one-fourth of the schools were of the reorganized types, that is, they were operating on a plan other than that of regular high schools. The reorganized system is generally distinguished by

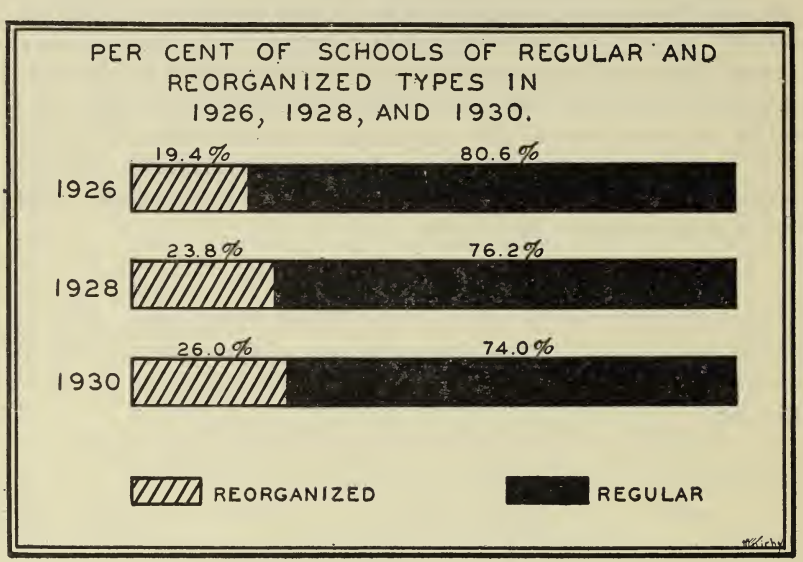


FIGURE 1

the inclusion of a junior high school unit. As shown in Figure 1, the percentage of high schools that are of the reorganized type has been steadily increasing.

SIZE OF HIGH SCHOOL

According to the reports for the year 1930, small schools were most frequently of the regular type; in the enrollment group having fewer than 100 pupils per school, the regular high schools outnumbered the reorganized type nearly 10 to 1. In schools having between 100 and 300 pupils enrolled, the regular schools were twice as numerous as reorganized schools. In all enrollment groups from 300 to 2,500, the reorganized schools were clearly in the lead; the ratio of reorganized to regular schools within these ranges of enrollment was 2 to 1. In very large schools, those enrolling 2,500 or more pupils, the

regular schools again took the lead, the ratio being 2.66 to 1. When one reflects that only one-fourth of the total number of high schools are of the reorganized type, it is apparent that reorganization is most frequently effected in schools of medium to large size, especially in schools which, after reorganization, have 500 to 1,000 pupils enrolled.

Considering all high schools reporting (22,237) the average number of pupils per school in 1930 was 234 as compared with an average enrollment of 211 pupils in 17,710 high schools reporting in 1926. Further evidence of the trend toward larger high schools is noted in the decrease in the proportion of schools having an enrollment of 100 or fewer pupils. In 1926 these were 59.6 per cent of the schools reporting; the percentage in 1930 was 54.[1] Table B shows changes in the number of schools by size from 1926 to 1930.

TABLE B.—*Numbers and percentages of public high schools by size in 1926, 1928, and 1930*

Enrollment groups	1926		1928		1930	
	Number of schools	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Per cent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fewer than 50	5,742	32.4	5,512	30.4	5,943	26.7
51 to 100	4,810	27.2	4,736	26.2	6,064	27.3
101 to 200	3,220	18.2	3,354	18.5	4,603	20.7
201 to 500	2,181	12.3	2,452	13.5	3,111	14.0
501 to 1,000	990	5.6	1,130	6.3	1,421	6.4
1,001 and more	767	4.3	930	5.1	1,095	4.9
Total	17,710	100.0	18,114	100.0	22,237	100.0

Schools with an enrollment of fewer than 50 pupils comprised 26.7 per cent of the total number of high schools in 1930; they enrolled only 3.4 per cent of the pupils. On the other hand, 4.9 per cent of the total number of public high schools enrolled more than 1,000 pupils each; 38.3 per cent of all the pupils were registered in them.

New York City reported the largest high school for each of the last three bienniums. In 1926 the DeWitt Clinton High School had an enrollment of 8,611 pupils; in 1928 the James Monroe High School had a registration of 9,682 pupils; and in 1930 the DeWitt Clinton again became the largest, with an enrollment of 10,059 pupils.

More than 5,000 pupils were enrolled in each of 29 public high

[1] Due to the more complete return of forms in 1930, the actual number of schools in all enrollment groups shows an increase for this year over 1926 and 1928. The percentage columns indicate, however, a decrease in the relative number of small schools.

schools of the United States reporting to the office of education in 1930. The names and enrollments of these schools are as follows:

TABLE C.—*Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1930*

Rank in size	Enrollment	Name of school	City
1	10,059	DeWitt Clinton High School (boys)	New York, N. Y.
2	9,944	New Utrecht High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	8,711	James Madison High School	Do.
4	8,572	James Monroe High School	New York, N. Y.
5	8,106	Carl Schurz High School	Chicago, Ill.
6	7,845	Theodore Roosevelt High School (commercial)	New York, N. Y.
7	7,525	Erasmus Hall High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	7,002	High School	Jamaica (New York City).
9	6,970	Thomas Jefferson High School	Brooklyn, N. Y
10	6,899	Girls Commercial High School	Do.
11	6,547	Austin High School	Chicago, Ill.
12	6,402	High School	Richmond Hill (New York City).
13	6,323	Newton High School	Elmhurst (New York City).
14	6,223	George Washington High School	New York, N. Y.
15	5,904	Washington Irving High School	Do.
16	5,861	Stuyvesant High School	Do.
17	5,854	Julia Richman High School	Do.
18	5,728	Evening High School of Commerce	San Francisco, Calif.
19	5,679	Evander Childs High School	New York, N. Y.
20	5,615	Washington Irving Evening High School	Do.
21	5,585	Walton Junior-Senior High School	Do.
22	5,421	Arsenal Technical High School	Indianapolis, Ind.
23	5,311	Boys High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	5,199	Brooklyn High School	Do.
25	5,167	J. Sterling Morton High School	Cicero, Ill. (branch post office of Chicago).
26	5,153	Lindblom High School	Chicago, Ill.
27	5,149	Franklin K. Lane High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	5,102	Roosevelt High School	Chicago, Ill.
29	5,037	Albert G. Lane High School	Do.

ENROLLMENT

The total enrollment in the high schools reporting in 1930 was 5,212,179. This total was distributed as follows: Junior high schools, 1,036,919; junior-senior high schools, 979,176; senior high schools, 543,813; and regular high schools, 2,652,271.

On the basis of enrollment data supplied by State departments of public instruction it appears that there were 253,753 pupils attending the 1,693 high schools not included in the tabulations made by the Office of Education. By adding this number to the enrollment cited above one arrives at the figure 5,465,932 as the most complete count of pupils enrolled in all types of high schools existing during the school year, 1929–30. Of this number 4,399,422 were registered in the last four years of the public-school system.

Since data are available from the census of 1930 it may be of interest to compare enrollments in these last four years of the public-school system with the census count of persons of ages 15, 16, 17, and 18. No one will contend that all pupils registered in these high-school grades are of these ages. The assertion is ventured that these ages, as nearly as any other four that can be mentioned, correspond to the ages of pupils in these four high-school years. According to the census of 1930 there were in the United States 9,316,670 persons of

ages 15–18, inclusive. During the same year there were, as already stated, 4,399,422 pupils enrolled in the last four years of the public-school system. The enrollment figure is 47.2 per cent of the census figure. If the enrollments in secondary departments of colleges and normal schools and in private high schools and academies are added to the public high-school enrollments one finds that the total registration of pupils in these four secondary school grades was 51.5 per cent of the number of persons who on the basis of age formed the potential secondary school population.

EXTENT AND NATURE OF REORGANIZATION

If one accepts 5,465,932 as the most complete count of pupils enrolled during the school year 1929–30 in all types of public high schools, one finds that 19 per cent of the total number were registered

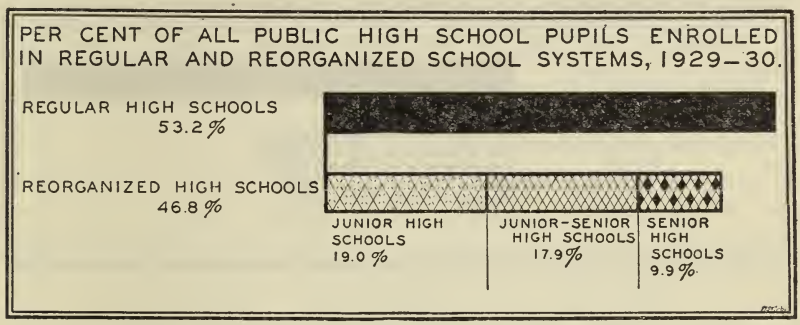


FIGURE 2

in separately organized junior high schools, 17.9 per cent in junior-senior high schools, and 9.9 per cent in senior high schools. Reorganized high schools of one type or another cared for 2,559,908 pupils, 46.8 per cent of the total high-school enrollment. Regular high schools provided educational facilities for 2,906,024 pupils, 53.2 per cent of the total registration. These percentages are shown graphically in Figure 2.

Since regular high schools are usually of the 4-year type,[2] it is of interest to compare enrollments in the last four years of reorganized school systems with total enrollments in the last four high-school years. Of the 4,399,422 pupils enrolled in these last four high-school years, 1,493,398 pupils, approximately one-third, were in 1930 attending reorganized schools. Of the total number registered in the last four years of the school system 7.3 per cent were in junior high schools, 14.3 per cent in junior-senior high schools, 12.3 per cent in senior

[2] Some small high schools offer the pupil only 1, 2, or 3 years of a regular 4-year course. In these cases the pupil must complete his work elsewhere before a high-school diploma can be issued to him. In 1930 a total of 71,542 pupils were attending schools having abbreviated courses of this kind.

high schools, and 66.1 per cent in regular high schools. These percentages form the basis for Figure 3.

The question is often raised as to what percentage of the pupils in the seventh and eighth grades (or in corresponding grades just preceding the last four years in other types of systems) are in junior high school organizations. This can be estimated if one makes adjustments for each State which has schools organized on both 11-grade and 12-grade bases or, as happens in the cases of 2 States, 12-grade and 13-grade bases. After making such adjustments one finds that in 1930 nearly 4,000,000 pupils were assigned to the two years of the public-school system which immediately precede the last four. A total of 1,066,510 of these pupils, 26.8 per cent, were registered in reorganized schools. The range in extent of enrollment of these pupils in reorganized schools ran from 63.5 per cent in the District of

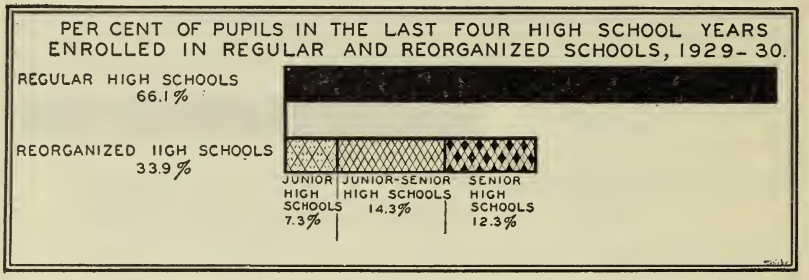


FIGURE 3

Columbia (a city system) and 51.9 per cent in Rhode Island to 0.7 per cent in Louisiana.

Of the 2,559,908 pupils enrolled in reorganized schools, 1,736,428 (67.8 per cent) were in some kind of 3-year unit such as 3-year junior, 3-year senior, 3-year junior-senior, or the 3-year unit of a 2–3 or 3–2 organization. The remaining 32.8 per cent of the pupils in reorganized schools were registered in 2, 4, 5, or 6 year units. About one-half of these, 15.3 per cent of the total, were attending 6-year undivided schools.

Not only do the 3-year units care for a larger number of pupils than do the other kinds of reorganized schools, but they also are individually larger than 4, 5, or 6 year units. This fact is apparent from Table D. It must not be concluded that units of more than three years in length are inconvenient in larger school systems. It does appear that these longer units are adopted most frequently in situations where, due to a small number of pupils per grade, the 3-year unit is less advantageous.

TABLE D.—*Frequency and size of various kinds of reorganized schools*

Types and kind of school	Per cent of pupils enrolled (within each type)	Average number of pupils per school	Average number of pupils per grade
Junior high schools:			
2-year	8.6	371	185
3-year	88.4	664	221
4-year	3.0	141	35
Junior-senior high schools:			
5-year combinations (2–3, 3–2, 5-year undivided)	4.0	340	68
6-year combinations (3–3, 2–4, 4–2, 6-year undivided)	96.0	296	49
Senior high schools:			
3-year	83.2	898	299
4-year	16.8	633	158

NUMBER OF YEARS IN SCHOOL SYSTEM

Of the 4,145,669 pupils [3] registered in the last four years of the public high schools, 3,618,741 (87.3 per cent) were in school systems offering 12 years of elementary and secondary education; 518,453 pupils (12.5 per cent) were in 11-year systems; and 8,475 pupils (0.2 per cent) were in 13-year systems. Of the white pupils, 88 per cent were in 12-grade systems; 11.8 per cent, in 11-year systems; and 0.2 per cent, in 13-grade systems. Of the Negro pupils, 63 per cent were in 12-grade systems; 37 per cent in 11-grade systems; only 9 Negro pupils were reported in 13-grade systems. The large percentages of Negro pupils in 11-year systems is ascribable to a geographical rather than a race condition. As inspection of the tables will reveal, the 11-year system is prevalent for white as well as Negro pupils in the Southern States.

LENGTH OF TERM

The reader is advised to keep in mind the distinction between length of term offered to pupils and number of days attended by pupils. Length of term is a measure of opportunity for schooling offered to pupils; attendance is a measure of the extent to which the opportunity is accepted. The discussion here presented deals with length of term only.

A small porportion of high schools in 1930 offered terms 150 days or less in length. Since these schools were generally located in districts having a small population, a relatively low number of pupils were affected by short terms. Data contained in the tables show that

[3] It should be explained here that this enrollment figure is for the schools whose complete reports were received by the Office of Education in 1930. In earlier sections of this discussion it was possible to draw upon the very complete figures supplied by State departments of public instruction for numbers of schools and enrollments. However, the types of information which States gather regarding high schools vary greatly from State to State; consequently, comparability on many items is totally absent. The reader is therefore informed that from this point forward in both discussion and tables the data are secured from reports made by high schools directly to the Office of Education. As already stated, these reports were received from 22,237 schools, 92.9 per cent of the total number of public high schools in existence.

only 14 of every 10,000 pupils in high schools of the United States had opportunity for fewer than 151 days of school in 1930. Among these 14 pupils 3 were enrolled in schools kept open 130 days or less.

At the other end of the scale we find that 1,382 pupils of every 10,000 had opportunity to attend school for more than 190 days. The largest group, more than four-fifths of the total, had a chance to attend between 171 and 190 days. This condition was to be expected since the regular 9-month term falls within these limits. Finally, 4.5 per cent of the pupils attended schools which were in session between 151 and 170 days, that is, schools which had a term of 7½ to 8½ months.

The short terms occurred much more frequently in regular than in reorganized schools. Conversely the terms more than 190 days in length occurred most often in reorganized schools. Since reorganized schools as a group are considerably larger than regular schools, the contrast observed with regard to length of term may be due rather to size of school than to type of organization.

A larger percentage of Negro than of white pupils was, in 1930, attending high schools having short terms. The number of such pupils was, however, so small that the higher percentage is not of great significance. The proportion of Negro pupils who had opportunity to attend more than 191 days is slightly lower than for white pupils. A condition which should not be overlooked in this connection is that in the South, where most of the Negro pupils are enrolled, the short terms appear relatively more often and the long terms less often than in other sections of the Nation for all pupils whether white or Negro. It would appear, therefore, that race is not an important factor in determining the length of term offered to high-school pupils.

HOLDING POWER AND HIGH-SCHOOL GRADUATION

Increasing survival of students through high-school grades is shown by the growing percentages from year to year of secondary school pupils registered in the senior class. In 1910 only 12.2 per cent of the total high-school enrollment was in the senior year; in 1920 it was 14.1 per cent; and in 1930 it had increased to 16.6 per cent. These percentages and parallel information for each of the bienniums between 1920 and 1930 are shown in Table E. It is significant to note that, despite the great influx of students which has taken place in secondary schools during the past 10 years, the percentage of pupils retained until they are seniors has, with the exception of one slight recession in 1928, steadily increased.

TABLE E.—*Distribution of pupils in the last four years of public high schools, 1910, and 1920–1930, by 2-year periods*

Items	1910	1920	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pupils in first year	392,505	742,320	869,100	934,192	1,108,158	1,212,893	1,460,459
Per cent of total	42.9	40.1	39.1	36.9	36.4	36.3	35.4
Pupils in second year	247,936	498,796	607,762	692,558	823,191	906,179	1,132,061
Per cent of total	27.1	27.0	27.4	27.4	27.0	27.2	27.4
Pupils in third year	163,176	346,684	426,633	506,286	611,986	670,089	852,012
Per cent of total	17.8	18.8	19.2	20.0	20.1	20.1	20.6
Pupils in fourth year	111,444	261,369	316,811	396,853	504,355	546,529	684,985
Per cent of total	12.2	14.1	14.3	15.7	16.5	16.4	16.6

More than one-half million students were graduated from public high schools in 1929 and nearly 600,000 completed their high-school work in 1930. The exact number reported in 1930 was 591,712. Of this number 202,747 were graduated from rural schools, by which is meant schools located in places of 2,500 population or less. The remaining 388,972 completed their work in schools located in towns and cities having a population greater than 2,500. Boys made up 46 per cent of the graduates from urban schools, while only 43.5 per cent of the graduates from rural schools were boys.

A little less than one-third of those who were graduated from high school in the spring of 1929 went to college the following fall, while more than one-tenth continued their education in other institutions, such as normal schools and business schools. Thus approximately 45 per cent continued their education the year after high-school graduation. The only important difference shown between graduates of urban and rural high schools is that urban-school graduates matriculated more frequently in college than did graduates of rural schools; graduates of rural high schools were more likely than graduates of urban schools to enter other institutions. In the gross the percentage of graduates continuing their education is approximately the same for rural as for urban high schools. These percentages are shown in Table F.

TABLE F.—*Percentages of public high-school graduates of 1929 continuing their education the following school year, urban and rural*

Institution	Graduates of all high schools			Graduates of rural high schools			Graduates of urban high schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Going to college	35.87	27.90	31.48	29.89	26.43	27.93	38.70	28.66	33.23
Going to other institutions	8.63	16.30	12.86	11.03	20.17	16.20	7.50	14.30	11.20
Total continuing their education	44.50	44.20	44.34	40.92	46.60	44.13	46.20	42.96	44.43

While, as mentioned earlier in this section, high-school pupils are retained longer and increasing numbers are graduated, the percentage of graduates continuing their education has not varied significantly during the past 10 years. As may be seen from Table G, this observation is applicable to attendance at both colleges and other educational institutions. It will be noted that the percentage of boys attending college is decreasing, while that for girls is increasing. It would appear that more and more boys are finding a high-school education worth while in itself even if it can not be followed by a college course.

TABLE G.—*Percentages of public high-school graduates continuing their education the following year, 1921–1929*

High-school graduation year	Percentage attending college the next year			Percentage attending some other institution		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1921	39.8	22.5	32.1	9.2	15.5	14.1
1923	37.2	25.7	31.2	10.1	17.4	13.6
1925	37.4	27.8	32.0	9.0	17.9	13.7
1927	35.0	27.0	30.5	8.1	15.7	12.3
1929	35.9	27.9	31.5	8.6	16.3	12.9

TEACHERS

The total number of teachers in all types of high schools in 1930 was 213,306, an increase of 30,669 over the number reported in 1928 and 115,652 over that for 1920. Of the total number of high-school teachers, 52.7 per cent were teaching in the regularly organized high schools in 1930, and 47.3 per cent in the reorganized high schools. In 1920 about 89.7 per cent were in regular high schools and 10.3 per cent in reorganized high schools.

Of the total number of high-school teachers reported in 1930 there were 209,121 in white high schools and 4,185 in high schools for Negroes. Of those teaching in white high schools 52.5 per cent were in the regularly organized schools and 47.5 per cent in the reorganized schools. Of the teachers in schools for Negroes, 61.3 per cent were in the regular high schools and 38.7 per cent in the reorganized schools. Of the total number of teachers in white high schools in 1920 about 89.6 per cent were in regularly organized schools and 10.4 per cent in the reorganized schools, and of the teachers in the high schools for Negroes only in 1920 about 93.5 per cent were in the regular high schools and 6.5 per cent in reorganized schools.

Of the total number of secondary-school teachers reported in 1930 there were 74,532 men and 138,774 women or 34.9 and 65.1 per cent,

respectively. In 1920 the percentage of men was 35.2 and the percentage of women was 64.8.

The following table shows the percentages of men and women teachers in 1920 and in 1930 for regular and for reorganized high schools by white and by Negroes:

TABLE H.—*Percentages of men and women teachers in regular and reorganized high schools for white and for Negro pupils*

Type of school	1920		1930	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Regular (white)	36.1	63.9	38.7	61.3
Reorganized (white)	26.0	74.0	30.5	69.5
Regular (Negro)	49.7	50.3	43.1	56.9
Reorganized (Negro)	38.5	61.5	36.9	63.1

LIBRARIES

In many high schools housed in buildings with elementary schools, the library is used in common and therefore can not be considered a high-school library. The data in this study are for libraries in buildings housing a high school only. In 1930 there were 6,013 such libraries reported, having 12,025,549 volumes or an average of 2,000 volumes in each library.

The libraries in regular high schools were smaller than those in reorganized high schools, the average size being 1,717 and 2,404 volumes, respectively, per library.

The average size of high-school libraries has increased steadily since 1926 as shown in the following table:

TABLE I.—*Size of high-school libraries*

Year	Average number of volumes in library		
	Regular high school	Reorganized high schools	All high schools
1926	1,537	1,881	1,652
1928	1,653	2,225	1,867
1930	1,717	2,404	2,000

VALUE OF PROPERTY

The data for value of property are confined to those schools which are used for high-school purposes only; separately housed junior high schools are included. The average value of the grounds and buildings of separately housed high schools increased from $235,094 in 1926 to $236,787 in 1928, and $255,000 in 1930. The value of the equipment

increased from $22,165 in 1926 to $24,751 in 1928, and then to $26,130 in 1930.

The plant of the reorganized high school is more valuable than that of the regular high school. In 1930, the grounds and buildings of the average regular high school were valued at $200,647 and the equipment $20,564. For reorganized high schools these values were $331,022 and $33,997, respectively, more than 50 per cent greater than for regular schools. This is probably due in part to the fact that the reorganized schools are chiefly in cities and have large enrollments.

The average value of the grounds and buildings of the regular high schools decreased from $207,146 in 1926 to $200,647 in 1930, but for the reorganized schools it increased from $287,978 to $331,022 during this period.

TABLE 1.—*Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890–1930 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools)*

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total number of schools on file					21,700		23,930
Schools reporting	2,526	6,005	10,213	14,326	17,710	18,116	22,237
Teachers:							
Men	3,597	10,172	18,890	34,396	58,496	64,931	74,532
Women	5,280	10,200	22,777	63,258	105,059	117,706	138,774
Total	[1] 9,120	20,372	41,667	[2] 97,654	[3] 163,555	[4] 182,637	[5] 213,306
Students (included in schools reported above):							
Boys	85,451	216,207	398,525	822,967	1,445,886	1,598,605	1,991,202
Girls	116,351	303,044	516,536	1,034,188	1,619,123	1,755,868	2,154,467
Total	[1] 202,963	519,251	915,061	1,857,155	3,065,009	3,354,473	4,145,669
Total secondary students reported by State departments of education				2,199,389	3,757,466	3,911,279	4,399,422
Per cent of these secondary students included in schools reported above				84.4	81.6	85.9	94.2
Total population	62,622,250	75,997,687	91,972,266	105,710,620	115,050,340	120,013,000	122,775,046
Per cent of total population in public high schools	0.32	0.68	1.00	2.08	3.27	3.26	3.58
Negro students included above:							
Boys	2,512	2,655	4,306	9,497	28,407	35,622	45,838
Girls	3,397	5,740	8,330	18,134	47,306	60,485	73,059
Total	[1] 5,933	8,395	12,636	27,631	75,713	96,107	118,897
Graduates:							
Boys	7,692	22,575	43,657	90,516	190,054	210,916	267,298
Girls	14,190	39,162	67,706	140,386	244,485	263,820	324,421
Total	21,882	61,737	111,363	230,902	434,539	474,736	591,719
Military drill:							
Schools offering				688	314	250	338
Students taking		10,455		98,831	51,318	47,080	57,179

[1] Includes those not reported by sex.
[2] Includes 1,361 men and 5,069 women teachers in junior high schools.
[3] Includes 5,238 men and 18,444 women teachers in junior high schools.
[4] Includes 7,305 men and 24,634 women teachers in junior high schools.
[5] Includes 9,277 men and 30,755 women teachers in junior high schools.

TABLE 1.—*Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890–1930 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools)*—Continued

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930 [7]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Libraries:							
Schools reporting		4,899	8,969	[6] 13,297	[7] 4,873	[7] 5,219	6,013
Volumes	956,832	2,727,003	5,032,814	[6] 10,268,245	[7] 8,050,070	[7] 9,746,274	12,025,549
Average volumes to a school		557	561	[6] 772	[7] 1,652	[7] 1,867	2,000
Buildings and grounds:							
Schools reporting		4,742	8,481	[6] 13,340	[7] 4,963	[7] 5,258	6,095
Value	$49,171,542	$96,131,695	$217,893,714	[6] $982,391,332	[7] $1,166,771,911	[7] $1,245,024,837	$1,554,227,122
Average value		$20,272	$25,692	[6] $73,643	[7] $235,094	[7] $236,787	$255,000
Scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.:							
Schools reporting	([8])	([8])	7,888	[6] 13,030	[7] 4,973	[7] 5,286	6,079
Value	([8])	([8])	$13,435,789	[6] $87,669,554	[7] $110,225,793	[7] $130,831,931	$158,846,742
Average value			$1,703	[6] $6,728	[7] $22,165	[7] $24,751	$26,130
Amount spent for new buildings, grounds, and improvements:							
Schools reporting			2,596	[6] 5,774	[7] 2,193	[7] 2,134	2,282
Amount			$19,366,049	[6] $123,576,856	[7] $87,672,504	[7] $76,358,495	$91,158,841
Teachers to a school	3.6	3.4	4.1	[9] 6.8	[9] 9.2	[9] 10.1	[9] 9.6
Students to a school	80.4	86.5	89.6	[10] 139.5	[10] 211.2	[10] 232.8	[10] 186.4
Students to a teacher	22.3	25.5	22.0	[9 10] 20.5	[9 10] 22.9	[9 10] 23.1	[9 10] 24.4
High schools for boys only			34	39	64	64	70
High schools for girls only			26	37	59	54	59

[6] Data for 1922, and includes junior high schools.
[7] In high schools housed separately from elementary schools, and includes junior high schools.
[8] Included in buildings and grounds.
[9] Computation includes teachers in elementary grades in junior high schools.
[10] Computation includes pupils in elementary grades in junior high schools.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of all public high schools according to enrollment, 1929–30*

State	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.										
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and more	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	2,077	3,866	3,521	2,543	4,603	1,633	1,478	1,421	934	161	22,237
Alabama	12	24	30	42	160	56	36	7	4	2	373
Arizona	2	9	3	6	15	10	6	4	1	1	57
Arkansas	26	54	61	44	110	34	22	12	7	0	370
California	9	16	23	22	83	48	67	102	91	14	475
Colorado	7	33	41	21	50	19	28	17	12	0	228
Connecticut	1	3	5	6	16	15	18	26	15	3	108
Delaware	1	1	3	6	4	7	5	1	2	0	30
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	9	1	21
Florida	12	52	38	28	52	22	25	24	7	0	260
Georgia	60	95	74	60	96	17	16	14	11	1	444
Idaho	17	29	29	28	27	14	17	9	2	0	172
Illinois	101	209	143	116	185	70	58	53	40	25	1,000
Indiana	16	81	148	111	266	73	58	39	25	2	819
Iowa	49	222	200	144	179	54	54	39	18	0	959
Kansas	45	160	139	90	161	35	46	39	11	0	726
Kentucky	103	198	103	82	118	32	25	15	6	0	682
Louisiana	19	80	63	63	75	13	12	10	6	0	341
Maine	27	43	44	29	31	16	16	8	3	0	217
Maryland	5	26	36	23	53	13	13	12	13	1	195
Massachusetts	3	14	24	16	56	38	71	84	58	7	371
Michigan	76	70	87	58	157	71	56	65	52	9	701
Minnesota	48	84	104	77	103	45	35	43	22	2	563
Mississippi	117	197	125	68	98	22	14	7	2	0	650
Missouri	232	232	168	93	150	42	31	26	24	4	1,002
Montana	22	55	39	23	32	10	8	7	4	0	200
Nebraska	99	135	100	72	117	31	23	15	4	2	598
Nevada	8	8	1	2	8	3	2	1	1	0	34
New Hampshire	11	20	19	8	24	7	5	9	2	0	105
New Jersey	1	2	2	4	29	21	50	64	35	7	215
New Mexico	20	32	20	15	14	9	6	3	1	0	120
New York	43	132	110	89	162	76	72	99	105	55	943
North Carolina	51	112	169	134	301	53	36	19	8	0	883
North Dakota	109	121	68	40	49	10	3	6	2	0	408
Ohio	56	184	210	142	280	105	81	97	79	7	1,241
Oklahoma	84	193	172	92	138	42	47	30	17	1	816
Oregon	44	70	43	26	33	22	21	17	8	0	284
Pennsylvania	85	131	132	100	225	122	126	147	90	11	1,169
Rhode Island	0	1	2	0	3	3	2	11	10	1	33
South Carolina	5	51	76	55	94	31	16	7	3	0	338
South Dakota	52	82	68	54	48	13	10	5	2	0	334
Tennessee	150	90	89	68	98	40	24	18	11	0	588
Texas	140	246	185	148	234	84	80	64	37	1	1,219
Utah	3	8	13	7	22	16	16	22	6	0	113
Vermont	11	12	11	9	26	8	4	3	1	0	85
Virginia	20	76	111	75	116	23	13	14	12	2	462
Washington	32	56	44	38	69	31	22	31	21	2	346
West Virginia	16	43	49	33	107	48	34	25	6	0	361
Wisconsin	4	58	82	68	116	48	44	36	28	0	484
Wyoming	23	16	15	8	13	10	3	6	0	0	94
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska	5	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	15
Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Guam	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	2	0	13
Philippine Islands	0	2	1	3	10	5	6	11	12	2	52
Puerto Rico	0	0	1	2	9	2	1	2	0	0	17
Virgin Islands	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3

TABLE 3.—*Distribution of regular public high schools according to enrollment, 1929–30*

State	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.										
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and more	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	2,013	3,618	3,116	2,157	3,229	881	623	409	297	117	16,460
Alabama	0	1	2	1	9	5	4	1	3	1	27
Arizona	2	8	2	5	10	7	2	2	1	1	40
Arkansas	22	32	29	15	27	4	6	0	0	0	135
California	9	15	20	21	72	33	45	38	26	5	284
Colorado	7	29	34	12	27	4	12	3	2	0	130
Connecticut	1	3	4	5	11	10	9	13	9	2	67
Delaware	1	1	3	6	4	2	0	0	1	0	18
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	1	8
Florida	6	15	14	15	18	4	3	2	0	0	77
Georgia	60	93	70	58	87	12	8	9	0	0	397
Idaho	17	28	28	28	26	11	11	2	1	0	152
Illinois	101	209	142	115	170	60	40	30	20	21	908
Indiana	16	75	113	65	93	22	24	13	14	2	437
Iowa	48	216	180	117	98	20	14	3	3	0	699
Kansas	45	159	127	85	115	17	7	4	0	0	559
Kentucky	101	191	80	56	68	20	11	5	3	0	535
Louisiana	19	79	63	63	75	13	12	8	6	0	338
Maine	23	40	40	18	25	8	11	3	2	0	170
Maryland	5	25	34	23	51	11	9	6	5	0	169
Massachusetts	2	10	17	9	29	8	17	16	19	4	131
Michigan	74	63	53	29	48	11	10	7	5	4	304
Minnesota	48	83	104	76	95	27	14	8	3	1	459
Mississippi	106	147	82	42	62	7	3	0	0	0	449
Missouri	230	228	160	84	115	22	6	4	8	4	861
Montana	22	53	38	23	27	7	3	3	3	0	179
Nebraska	96	134	100	71	92	17	1	1	3	1	516
Nevada	8	8	0	2	6	2	2	0	0	0	28
New Hampshire	9	15	9	7	15	0	1	3	1	0	60
New Jersey	1	2	1	4	21	14	34	27	21	6	131
New Mexico	20	32	20	13	10	6	3	0	0	0	104
New York	43	129	103	83	144	49	30	36	32	47	696
North Carolina	51	112	169	134	298	49	31	11	4	0	859
North Dakota	109	121	67	37	34	4	1	1	0	0	374
Ohio	56	182	197	117	143	42	32	20	26	3	818
Oklahoma	83	191	163	89	119	21	10	6	0	0	682
Oregon	44	70	43	25	30	9	12	8	7	0	248
Pennsylvania	83	123	116	85	157	66	47	49	16	9	751
Rhode Island	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	3	3	1	14
South Carolina	5	51	76	54	93	30	15	3	2	0	329
South Dakota	52	81	67	53	47	11	4	0	1	0	316
Tennessee	149	90	88	66	94	30	17	4	5	0	543
Texas	139	245	180	140	219	71	38	22	9	1	1,064
Utah	2	4	4	2	12	3	5	5	0	0	37
Vermont	11	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	0	0	34
Virginia	20	74	111	75	113	19	10	5	4	1	432
Washington	30	56	43	37	63	27	12	6	10	2	286
West Virginia	10	16	27	16	37	15	12	7	2	0	142
Wisconsin	4	58	81	66	104	35	23	9	11	0	391
Wyoming	23	14	8	7	9	9	0	2	0	0	72
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska	5	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Guam	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
Philippine Islands	0	2	1	3	10	5	6	11	12	2	52
Puerto Rico	0	0	1	2	9	2	1	2	0	0	17

TABLE 4.—*Distribution of reorganized public high schools according to enrollment, 1929–30*

State	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.										
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and over	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	64	248	405	386	1,374	752	855	1,012	637	44	5,777
Alabama	12	23	28	41	151	51	32	6	1	1	346
Arizona		1	1	1	5	3	4	2			17
Arkansas	4	22	32	29	83	30	16	12	7		235
California		1	3	1	11	15	22	64	65	9	191
Colorado		4	7	9	23	15	16	14	10		98
Connecticut			1	1	5	5	9	13	6	1	41
Delaware						5	5	1	1		12
District of Columbia							1	9	3		13
Florida	6	37	24	13	34	18	22	22	7		183
Georgia		2	4	2	9	5	8	5	11	1	47
Idaho		1	1		1	3	6	7	1		20
Illinois			1	1	15	10	18	23	20	4	92
Indiana		6	35	46	173	51	34	26	11		382
Iowa	1	6	20	27	81	34	40	36	15		260
Kansas		1	12	5	46	18	39	35	11		167
Kentucky	2	7	23	26	50	12	14	10	3		147
Louisiana		1						2			3
Maine	4	3	4	11	6	8	5	5	1		47
Maryland		1	2		2	2	4	6	8	1	26
Massachusetts	1	4	7	7	27	30	54	68	39	3	240
Michigan	2	7	34	29	109	60	46	58	47	5	397
Minnesota		1		1	8	18	21	35	19	1	104
Mississippi	11	50	43	26	36	15	11	7	2		201
Missouri	2	4	8	9	35	20	25	22	16		141
Montana		2	1		5	3	5	4	1		21
Nebraska	3	1		1	25	14	22	14	1	1	82
Nevada			1		2	1		1	1		6
New Hampshire	2	5	10	1	9	7	4	6	1		45
New Jersey			1		8	7	16	37	14	1	84
New Mexico				2	4	3	3	3	1		16
New York		3	7	6	18	27	42	63	73	8	247
North Carolina					3	4	5	8	4		24
North Dakota			1	3	15	6	2	5	2		34
Ohio		2	13	25	137	63	49	77	53	4	423
Oklahoma	1	2	9	3	19	21	37	24	17	1	134
Oregon				1	3	13	9	9	1		36
Pennsylvania	2	8	16	15	68	56	79	98	74	2	418
Rhode Island			1		1		2	8	7		19
South Carolina				1	1	1	1	4	1		9
South Dakota		1	1	1	1	2	6	5	1		18
Tennessee	1		1	2	4	10	7	14	6		45
Texas	1	1	5	8	15	13	42	42	28		155
Utah	1	4	9	5	10	13	11	17	6		76
Vermont		6	8	6	21	5	2	2	1		51
Virginia		2			3	4	3	9	8	1	30
Washington	2		1	1	6	4	10	25	11		60
West Virginia	6	27	22	17	70	33	22	18	4		219
Wisconsin			1	2	12	13	21	27	17		93
Wyoming		2	7	1	4	1	3	4			22
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska			1			1					2
Canal Zone							1	1			2
Hawaii					1	2	2	3	2		10
Virgin Islands		1	1			1					3

TABLE 5.—*Summary of enrollments in 22,237 public high*

	Type	Refer to table number	Number of schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	3-year junior, white, 12 grades	20	1,288	147,517	144,693	140,283	139,237
2	3-year junior, Negro, 12 grades		33	5,043	6,577	4,106	5,813
3	3-year junior, white, 11 grades	22A	60	6,488	6,226	6,845	7,041
4	2-year junior, white, 12 grades	21	204	17,976	17,308	16,877	17,082
5	2-year junior, Negro, 12 grades		0	166	201	146	152
6	2-year junior, white, 11 grades	22B	15			2,158	2,194
7	2-year junior, white, 12 grades	23	21			2,421	2,368
8	2-year junior, Negro, 12 grades		0			24	27
9	4-year junior, white, 12 grades	24	199	4,127	4,230	4,023	4,129
10	4-year junior, Negro, 12 grades		22	162	259	148	195
11	Total junior high schools		1,842	181,479	179,494	177,031	178,238
12	Junior-senior, 3–3, white, 12 grades	25	936	31,074	31,380	28,424	29,628
13	Junior-senior, 3–3, Negro, 12 grades		32	920	1,253	899	1,182
14	Junior-senior, 3–3, white, 11 grades	27	19	1,033	1,045	919	897
15	Junior-senior, 2–4, white, 12 grades	26	637	15,518	15,147	13,876	14,027
16	Junior-senior, 2–4, Negro, 12 grades		17	538	738	537	734
17	Junior-senior, 2–4, white, 11 grades	27	23	1,140	1,153	973	946
18	Undivided 6-year, white, 12 grades	29	1,447	36,508	35,268	32,415	33,504
19	Undivided 6-year, Negro, 12 grades		37	1,534	2,101	1,223	1,843
20	Undivided 6-year, white, 11 grades	30	15	276	294	332	372
21	Undivided 6-year, 2–4, 3–3, Negro, 11 grades	27	9	327	451	342	505
22	Undivided 5-year, white, 13 grades	28	2			468	374
23	Undivided 5-year, 2–3, white, 12 grades	31	79			2,664	2,989
24	Undivided 5-year, 2–3, Negro, 12 grades		1			98	167
25	Undivided 5-year, 2–3, 3–2, white, 11 grades	32	31			967	1,058
26	Undivided 5-year, 2–3, Negro, 11 grades		2			99	108
27	Total junior-senior high schools		3,287	88,868	88,830	84,236	88,334
28	3-year senior, white, 12 grades	33	458				
29	3-year senior, Negro, 12 grades		4				
30	3-year senior, white, 11 grades	35	42				
31	4-year senior, white, 12 grades	34	142				
32	4-year senior, Negro, 12 grades		1				
33	4-year senior, white, 13 grades	28	1				
34	Total senior high schools		648				
35	Total reorganized high schools		5,777	270,347	268,324	261,267	266,572
36	4-year regular, white, 12 grades	12	10,739				
37	4-year regular, Negro, 12 grades		125				
38	4-year regular, white, 11 grades	13	2,775				
39	4-year regular, Negro, 11 grades		203				
40	4-year regular, white, 13 grades	14	34				
41	4-year regular, Negro, 13 grades		0				
42	3-year or less, white, 12 grades	15	1,914				
43	3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades		77				
44	3-year or less, white, 11 grades	16	441				
45	3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades		152				
46	Total regular high schools		16,460				
47	Estimated total in all regular high schools in the United States.		18,153				
48	Grand total		22,237	270,347	268,324	261,267	266,572
49	Estimated total in all high schools in the United States.		23,930				

[1] Includes one Negro pupil.

schools by sex, grade, and type of school, 1929–30

First high-school year		Second high-school year		Third high-school year		Fourth high-school year		Postgraduate and special		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
137,098	138,145	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	160	94	425,058	422,169	1
3,172	4,620	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	6	17	12,327	17,027	2
6,644	6,925	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	19,977	20,192	3
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	34,853	34,390	4
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	312	353	5
2,083	2,159	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	4,241	4,353	6
2,893	2,794	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	5,314	5,162	7
18	20	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	42	47	8
3,933	4,034	2,544	2,797	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	14,627	15,190	9
119	182	75	145	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	504	781	10
155,960	158,879	2,619	2,942	-------	-------	-------	-------	166	111	517,255	519,664	11
34,357	36,131	28,508	33,583	20,861	25,416	16,673	20,951	702	579	160,599	177,688	12
980	1,546	834	1,330	557	894	389	678	0	2	4,579	6,885	13
937	996	770	737	634	684	410	519	-------	-------	4,703	4,878	14
19,362	18,390	14,908	14,606	11,426	12,302	9,128	10,603	217	102	84,435	85,177	15
561	726	300	586	256	396	190	389	2	3	2,384	3,572	16
1,069	1,050	868	901	579	710	453	609	-------	-------	5,082	5,369	17
38,475	39,371	31,243	33,362	24,026	26,536	18,757	21,988	102	136	181,526	190,165	18
1,307	1,839	997	1,506	691	998	483	739	1	0	6,236	9,026	19
360	378	267	298	240	278	198	218	-------	-------	1,673	1,838	20
367	540	231	472	236	361	155	304	-------	-------	1,658	2,633	21
537	544	394	438	268	349	82	[1] 84	-------	-------	1,749	[1] 1,789	22
3,290	3,636	2,783	2,964	2,083	2,486	1,660	2,003	23	15	12,503	14,093	23
60	115	37	95	29	39	12	35	-------	-------	236	451	24
909	964	607	781	503	633	384	585	5	27	3,375	4,048	25
103	145	77	89	42	84	42	57	-------	-------	363	483	26
102,674	106,371	82,824	91,748	62,431	72,166	49,016	59,762	1,052	864	471,101	508,075	27
-------	-------	84,940	86,280	61,563	65,013	47,827	54,210	1,990	1,783	196,320	207,286	28
-------	-------	1,476	1,724	891	1,125	562	807	22	29	2,951	3,685	29
-------	-------	8,941	9,035	6,428	6,783	5,069	5,772	103	148	20,541	21,738	30
14,735	14,606	12,091	12,307	9,429	10,306	7,500	8,750	204	228	43,959	46,197	31
119	168	73	112	57	92	45	73	1	2	295	447	32
64	68	46	52	50	48	33	29	2	2	195	199	33
14,918	14,842	107,567	109,510	78,418	83,367	61,036	69,641	2,322	2,192	264,261	279,552	34
273,552	280,092	193,010	204,200	140,849	155,533	110,052	129,403	3,540	3,167	1,252,617	1,307,291	35
357,230	356,750	288,167	302,246	214,501	231,114	170,973	191,204	3,850	5,017	1,034,721	1,086,331	36
5,575	7,658	4,589	6,872	2,834	4,454	2,123	3,395	57	112	15,178	22,491	37
60,985	67,596	44,222	52,137	37,789	47,278	30,134	41,152	115	140	173,245	208,303	38
5,050	8,397	3,320	6,053	2,265	4,597	1,886	3,770	-------	-------	12,521	22,817	39
948	939	618	904	457	605	417	473	6	9	2,446	2,930	40
1	1	1	0	1	2	3	0	-------	-------	6	3	41
11,996	13,794	8,502	10,023	2,890	3,411	-------	-------	57	82	23,445	27,310	42
324	640	295	487	65	102	-------	-------	-------	-------	684	1,229	43
2,970	3,330	2,074	2,525	1,035	1,369	-------	-------	-------	-------	6,079	7,224	44
964	1,667	626	1,190	284	577	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,874	3,434	45
446,043	460,772	352,414	382,437	262,121	293,509	205,536	239,994	4,085	5,360	1,270,199	1,382,072	46
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,394,225	1,511,799	47
719,595	740,864	545,424	586,637	402,970	449,042	315,588	369,397	7,625	8,527	2,522,816	2,689,363	48
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	2,646,842	2,819,090	49

TABLE 6.—*Seventh and eighth grade pupils in all elementary schools and in reorganized high schools, 1929–30*

State	Enrolled in seventh grade			Enrolled in eighth grade			Enrolled in seventh and eighth grades		
	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,073,565	538,671	26.0	1,900,965	527,839	27.8	3,974,530	1,066,510	26.8
Alabama	34,723	12,626	36.4	28,557	11,431	40.0	63,280	24,057	38.0
Arizona	6,334	874	13.8	6,547	776	11.9	12,881	1,650	12.8
Arkansas	31,511	9,966	31.6	29,155	9,128	31.3	60,666	19,094	31.5
California	79,608	37,311	46.9	77,198	35,053	45.4	156,806	72,364	46.1
Colorado	19,422	8,508	43.8	17,330	8,031	46.3	36,752	16,539	45.0
Connecticut	23,634	6,270	26.5	18,585	5,450	29.3	42,219	11,720	27.8
Delaware	3,760	1,490	39.6	3,069	1,248	40.7	6,829	2,738	40.1
District of Columbia	6,251	3,878	62.0	5,934	3,864	65.1	12,185	7,742	63.5
Florida	24,296	11,344	46.7	20,366	9,895	48.6	44,662	21,239	47.6
Georgia	47,339	6,183	13.1	44,022	6,338	14.4	91,361	12,521	13.7
Idaho	11,114	1,667	15.0	10,400	1,814	17.4	21,514	3,481	16.2
Illinois	102,902	16,918	16.4	114,174	16,511	14.5	217,076	33,429	15.4
Indiana	56,209	17,480	31.1	52,509	16,427	31.3	108,718	33,907	31.2
Iowa	48,004	13,986	29.1	46,086	14,120	30.6	94,090	28,106	29.9
Kansas	38,697	12,857	33.2	35,455	11,751	33.1	74,152	24,608	33.2
Kentucky	36,804	6,698	18.2	43,704	6,091	13.9	80,508	12,789	15.9
Louisiana	31,979	16	(1)	26,246	407	1.6	58,225	423	.7
Maine	13,040	1,736	13.3	11,876	1,857	15.6	24,916	3,593	14.4
Maryland	26,254	8,129	31.0	23,066	7,142	31.0	49,320	15,271	31.0
Massachusetts	67,009	32,301	48.2	59,937	30,782	51.4	126,946	63,083	49.7
Michigan	79,440	32,657	41.1	72,226	35,767	49.5	151,666	68,424	45.1
Minnesota	50,100	12,598	25.1	50,316	13,840	27.5	100,416	26,438	26.3
Mississippi	34,518	5,874	17.0	29,526	5,356	18.1	64,044	11,230	17.5
Missouri	49,884	12,533	25.1	39,227	12,242	31.2	89,111	24,775	27.8
Montana	10,971	1,293	11.8	10,542	1,294	12.3	21,513	2,587	12.0
Nebraska	27,495	4,557	16.6	26,669	4,212	15.8	54,164	8,769	16.2
Nevada	1,474	538	36.5	1,417	504	35.6	2,891	1,042	36.0
New Hampshire	6,892	2,129	30.9	6,300	2,007	31.9	13,192	4,136	31.4
New Jersey	65,579	13,677	20.9	52,987	12,294	23.2	118,566	25,971	21.9
New Mexico	6,252	1,308	20.9	5,594	1,050	18.8	11,846	2,358	19.9
New York	183,224	54,704	29.9	168,647	52,913	31.4	351,871	107,617	30.6
North Carolina	69,121	1,647	2.4	59,769	3,143	5.3	128,890	4,790	3.7
North Dakota	16,136	1,563	9.7	16,858	1,617	9.6	32,994	3,180	9.6
Ohio	113,719	43,641	38.4	102,694	42,174	41.1	216,413	85,815	39.7
Oklahoma	52,022	12,473	24.0	48,445	12,516	25.8	100,467	24,989	24.9
Oregon	18,136	2,339	12.9	17,524	2,619	14.9	35,660	4,958	13.9
Pennsylvania	181,737	57,357	31.6	159,220	53,782	33.8	340,957	111,139	32.6
Rhode Island	9,341	4,827	51.7	7,345	3,841	52.3	16,686	8,668	51.9
South Carolina	34,425	58	.2	27,433	1,400	5.1	61,858	1,458	2.4
South Dakota	16,344	1,170	7.2	15,067	1,176	7.8	31,411	2,346	7.5
Tennessee	44,752	6,577	14.7	38,418	5,555	14.5	83,170	12,132	14.6
Texas	113,528	15,063	13.3	101,885	18,860	18.5	215,413	33,923	15.7
Utah	12,705	4,513	35.5	11,978	6,864	57.3	24,683	11,377	46.1
Vermont	5,303	1,620	30.5	4,170	1,481	35.5	9,473	3,101	32.7
Virginia	47,093	4,362	9.3	40,426	5,290	13.1	87,519	9,652	11.0
Washington	29,341	7,102	24.2	28,884	7,908	27.4	58,225	15,010	25.8
West Virginia	28,987	11,244	38.8	31,000	9,331	30.1	59,987	20,575	34.3
Wisconsin	51,487	9,859	19.1	47,771	9,625	20.1	99,258	19,484	19.6
Wyoming	4,669	1,150	24.6	4,411	1,062	24.1	9,080	2,212	24.4

[1] 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 7.—*White and Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade [1]		Eighth grade [2]		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	22, 237	270, 347	268, 324	261, 267	266, 572	719, 595	740, 864	545, 424	586, 637	402, 970	449, 042	315, 588	369, 397	7, 625	8, 527	2, 522, 816	2, 689, 363
Alabama	373	6, 163	6, 463	5, 371	6, 060	7, 432	8, 473	6, 770	7, 678	4, 844	6, 084	3, 989	5, 151	4	9	34, 573	39, 918
Arizona	57	443	431	424	352	2, 638	2, 422	1, 910	2, 000	1, 539	1, 618	1, 068	1, 153	66	99	8, 088	8, 075
Arkansas	370	4, 869	5, 097	4, 402	4, 726	6, 742	7, 420	5, 300	6, 053	3, 938	4, 386	2, 984	3, 675	25	47	28, 260	31, 404
California	475	18, 986	18, 325	17, 750	17, 303	40, 736	39, 208	34, 707	34, 408	25, 092	25, 259	19, 159	20, 476	1, 161	1, 318	157, 591	156, 297
Colorado	228	4, 371	4, 137	4, 071	3, 960	6, 793	7, 088	5, 416	5, 959	4, 299	4, 903	3, 292	4, 060	88	96	28, 330	30. 203
Connecticut	108	3, 151	3, 119	2, 727	2, 723	8, 988	8, 890	6, 948	7, 151	4, 816	5, 429	3, 676	4, 369	191	90	30, 497	31, 771
Delaware	30	744	746	592	656	1, 144	1, 212	794	950	590	740	437	532	-------	-------	4, 301	4, 836
District of Columbia	21	1, 836	2, 042	1, 769	2, 095	2, 491	2, 930	1, 969	2, 355	1, 489	1, 522	1, 272	1, 281	-------	-------	10, 826	12, 225
Florida	260	5, 495	5, 849	4, 659	5, 236	5, 989	6, 899	4, 498	5, 509	3, 242	4, 122	2, 508	3, 298	4	24	26, 395	30, 937
Georgia	444	2, 790	3, 393	2, 865	3, 473	7, 974	9, 811	6, 541	8, 213	5, 201	6, 491	3, 601	5, 301	41	18	29, 013	36, 700
Idaho	172	816	851	899	915	4, 031	4, 200	3, 035	3, 510	2, 579	2, 893	1, 973	2, 415	18	36	13, 351	14, 820
Illinois	1, 000	8, 738	8, 180	8, 401	8, 110	47, 999	46, 438	36, 140	36, 463	25, 245	25, 043	19, 712	20, 186	245	501	146, 480	144, 921
Indiana	819	8, 826	8, 654	8, 308	8, 119	22, 334	22, 224	18, 284	18, 768	14, 636	15, 078	12, 111	13, 089	148	139	84, 647	86, 071
Iowa	959	6, 923	7, 063	7, 034	7, 036	16, 740	18, 141	14, 721	16, 335	12, 088	14, 128	9, 985	12, 257	154	237	67, 645	75, 247
Kansas	726	6, 413	6, 444	5, 831	5, 920	13, 878	14, 105	11, 443	12, 398	9, 051	10, 342	7, 706	9, 192	246	253	54, 568	58, 654
Kentucky	682	3, 361	3, 337	2, 891	3, 200	10, 025	11, 302	7, 772	9, 297	5, 269	6, 697	4, 143	5, 562	56	79	33, 517	39, 474
Louisiana	341	8	8	195	212	6, 495	8, 043	5, 766	6, 674	4, 270	5, 433	3, 858	5, 333	13	17	20, 605	25, 720
Maine	217	856	880	909	948	4, 331	4, 556	3, 433	3, 821	2, 805	3, 158	2, 201	2, 671	57	47	14, 592	16, 081
Maryland	195	3, 884	4, 245	3, 484	3, 658	7, 782	8, 109	5, 129	6, 012	3, 752	4, 842	2, 908	3, 791	5	20	26, 944	30, 677
Massachusetts	371	16, 379	15, 922	15, 341	15, 441	25, 418	24, 675	19, 721	20, 888	14, 779	16, 044	10, 992	12, 768	759	537	103, 389	106, 275
Michigan	701	16, 377	16, 280	17, 672	18, 095	28, 298	29, 529	21, 710	23, 408	15, 292	17, 103	11, 710	13, 397	297	312	111, 356	118, 124
Minnesota	563	6, 244	6, 354	6, 799	7, 041	15, 341	18, 416	11, 891	15, 156	9, 056	11, 975	7, 338	10, 076	47	199	56, 716	69, 217
Mississippi	650	2, 751	3, 123	2, 449	2, 907	6, 944	7, 865	5, 302	6, 445	3, 873	4, 942	2, 973	4, 037	20	41	24, 312	29, 360
Missouri	1. 002	6, 312	6, 221	5, 936	6, 306	17, 643	18, 721	14, 670	15, 691	12, 470	13, 528	9, 534	10, 941	62	70	66, 627	71, 478
Montana	200	639	654	632	662	4, 148	4, 525	3, 049	3, 735	2, 320	2, 947	1, 964	2, 459	60	100	12, 812	15, 082

[1] Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

[2] Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 7.—*White and Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Nebraska	598	2,270	2,287	2,057	2,155	9,983	10,426	8,191	9,475	6,715	8,153	5,726	7,205	37	36	34,979	39,737
Nevada	34	279	259	239	265	651	586	513	472	389	395	351	332	6	31	2,428	2,340
New Hampshire	105	1,097	1,032	983	1,024	2,386	2,521	1,942	2,105	1,527	1,699	1,181	1,412	17	21	9,133	9,814
New Jersey	215	6,830	6,847	6,130	6,164	24,975	23,499	16,569	16,391	11,196	10,814	8,548	8,593	151	127	74,399	72,435
New Mexico	120	651	657	539	511	1,942	2,110	1,541	1,718	1,172	1,276	969	1,078	9	35	6,823	7,385
New York	943	28,387	26,317	27,322	25,591	100,261	93,187	66,122	61,589	41,042	39,539	30,573	29,094	1,571	1,665	295,278	276,982
North Carolina	883	803	844	1,522	1,621	19,327	21,909	13,499	17,091	9,893	13,826	7,050	11,229	19	77	52,113	66,597
North Dakota	408	773	790	770	847	3,957	4,953	3,076	4,181	2,485	3,571	2,076	3,194	8	12	13,145	17,548
Ohio	1,241	22,241	21,400	21,143	21,031	43,678	44,082	33,790	35,143	24,972	26,729	19,993	22,331	480	590	166,297	171,306
Oklahoma	816	6,114	6,359	6,136	6,380	16,110	17,121	12,528	14,064	9,789	11,056	7,409	9,159	96	160	58,182	64,299
Oregon	284	1,167	1,172	1,292	1,327	8,525	8,196	6,168	6,336	4,920	4,957	3,908	4,321	95	152	26,075	26,461
Pennsylvania	1,169	28,617	28,740	26,546	27,236	53,882	55,024	39,167	40,781	28,266	30,454	22,526	25,253	244	84	199,248	207,572
Rhode Island	33	2,393	2,434	1,882	1,959	3,312	3,351	2,596	2,483	1,714	1,725	1,311	1,569	16	10	13,224	13,531
South Carolina	338	26	32	543	857	7,312	8,275	5,200	6,497	4,222	5,493	2,951	4,332	-------	-------	20,254	25,486
South Dakota	334	577	593	572	604	4,161	4,877	3,652	4,610	2,840	4,006	2,490	3,475	19	39	14,311	18,204
Tennessee	588	3,143	3,434	2,567	2,988	10,420	12,219	7,683	9,834	5,682	7,527	4,484	6,122	37	46	34,016	42,170
Texas	1,219	7,620	7,443	9,361	9,499	30,091	32,619	24,116	26,597	18,663	21,589	14,424	17,859	112	151	104,387	115,757
Utah	113	2,312	2,201	3,404	3,460	4,223	4,241	3,422	3,550	3,117	3,208	2,251	2,493	98	87	18,827	19,240
Vermont	85	793	827	730	751	1,529	1,631	1,167	1,332	938	1,131	750	943	7	29	5,914	6,644
Virginia	462	2,134	2,228	2,533	2,757	10,258	12,783	5,725	7,987	6,616	8,798	5,459	7,762	31	37	32,756	42,352
Washington	346	3,554	3,548	3,867	4,041	13,381	13,134	10,600	11,345	7,962	8,967	6,783	7,763	76	68	46,223	48,866
West Virginia	361	5,533	5,711	4,390	4,941	8,832	9,467	6,487	7,279	4,799	5,704	3,603	4,580	45	70	33,689	37,752
Wisconsin	484	5,057	4,802	4,795	4,830	16,459	17,631	13,473	15,375	10,456	12,415	8,833	10,751	645	570	59,718	66,374
Wyoming	94	601	549	533	529	1,606	1,820	1,278	1,525	1,060	1,303	845	1,077	39	141	5,962	6,944
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	15	19	22	30	26	117	125	105	89	84	96	59	68	2	2	416	428
Canal Zone	2	107	83	99	94	77	81	81	83	59	56	47	50	-------	-------	470	447
Guam	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	8	4	7	2	7	6	0	0	-------	-------	22	12
Hawaii	13	796	708	643	593	773	650	956	755	749	580	574	494	-------	-------	4,491	3,780
Philippine Islands	52	-------	-------	-------	-------	8,602	5,688	6,377	4,247	4,942	3,381	4,151	2,684	3	17	24,075	16,017
Puerto Rico	17	-------	-------	-------	-------	646	663	483	499	395	412	330	404	1	5	1,855	1,983
Virgin Islands	3	77	78	55	40	24	41	8	5	3	2	0	0	-------	-------	167	166

TABLE 8.—*Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929–30*

State	Seventh grade [1]		Eighth grade [2]		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Number of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	8,690	11,580	7,622	10,726	18,720	28,264	12,931	20,661	8,208	13,721	5,890	10,248	89	165	62,150	95,365	715
Alabama	400	657	355	617	734	1,277	403	804	278	624	266	470			2,436	4,449	26
Arizona	1	0	0	2	22	27	31	31	22	19	16	18			92	97	
Arkansas	197	362	200	283	231	387	129	292	86	132	58	98			901	1,554	22
California	382	411	340	349	413	455	394	382	262	283	178	250	47	72	2,016	2,202	1
Colorado	58	77	63	59	59	64	50	49	23	30	9	19	2	0	264	298	
Connecticut	43	50	40	41	77	77	39	53	32	50	20	39			251	310	
Delaware	56	96	60	78	96	93	52	63	42	46	33	26			339	402	2
District of Columbia	598	783	527	883	570	849	465	702	275	388	232	304			2,667	3,909	7
Florida	262	403	179	331	254	522	154	383	118	244	76	169			1,043	2,052	22
Georgia	272	691	298	725	536	1,021	370	691	268	450	181	309			1,925	3,887	30
Idaho	1	0	2	2	4	5	6	4	4	2	2	1			19	14	
Illinois	99	263	136	270	926	1,259	742	1,113	439	601	203	415	3	38	2,638	3,959	11
Indiana	107	114	142	115	585	606	386	429	250	273	208	227	6	7	1,684	1,771	7
Iowa	82	68	81	104	84	79	66	73	37	51	28	47	0	1	378	423	
Kansas	268	317	226	258	308	421	268	327	188	250	123	193	4	12	1,385	1,778	2
Kentucky	123	137	96	117	421	704	322	590	213	359	147	264			1,322	2,171	59
Louisiana					371	780	294	561	109	281	97	212			871	1,834	6
Maine					7	3	3	3	5	4	6	2			21	12	
Maryland	546	743	380	673	644	1,022	437	661	259	439	176	350			2,442	3,888	28
Massachusetts	122	148	109	118	172	193	109	140	62	137	50	91	4	2	628	829	
Michigan	422	481	373	406	560	703	534	545	255	271	155	157	14	14	2,313	2,577	
Minnesota	13	9	22	18	24	22	18	21	18	26	20	17			115	113	
Mississippi	170	340	179	326	286	621	211	486	93	268	53	139			992	2,180	41
Missouri	517	598	427	601	780	997	478	715	318	356	233	432	2	3	2,755	3,702	28
Montana	1	2	0	2	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	3			11	14	

[1] Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

[2] Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 8.—*Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Number of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Nebraska	12	9	13	13	70	83	29	50	29	29	8	22	1	0	162	206	
Nevada									0	1	1	0			1	1	
New Hampshire							0	1							0	1	
New Jersey	266	335	221	290	619	844	378	566	224	335	132	227	1	4	1,841	2,601	1
New Mexico	5	6	2	4	2	6	5	7	1	6	3	3	0	1	18	33	
New York [3]	104	127	106	134	206	247	116	161	66	113	48	63	2	4	648	849	
North Carolina					2,210	3,661	1,292	2,595	818	1,810	605	1,393			4,925	9,459	125
North Dakota					12	11	5	5	2	3	4	1			23	20	
Ohio	1,248	1,364	1,100	1,342	1,166	1,417	769	980	442	566	283	404	2	3	5,010	6,076	3
Oklahoma	306	362	241	293	472	695	376	546	280	419	198	359			1,873	2,674	36
Oregon	0	1			13	15	24	11	7	5	4	2			48	34	
Pennsylvania	1,049	1,349	853	1,078	1,262	1,700	727	923	428	585	268	391	0	1	4,587	6,027	2
Rhode Island	23	41	33	19	34	34	13	13	8	15	6	5			117	127	
South Carolina					477	1,053	329	727	244	586	124	307			1,174	2,673	34
South Dakota					4	4	5	2	2	2	0	1			11	9	
Tennessee	200	318	132	246	764	1,441	591	1,127	357	802	307	634			2,351	4,568	43
Texas	313	425	380	522	1,965	2,909	1,398	2,331	1,026	1,827	717	1,283			5,799	9,297	130
Utah	4	6	4	4	6	3	5	3	9	7	4	2	0	1	32	26	
Vermont	0	1	0	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1			2	8	
Virginia	4	4	4	8	911	1,472	581	1,062	393	757	357	686			2,250	3,989	26
Washington	5	13	14	8	38	36	45	29	29	13	22	12	1	0	154	111	
West Virginia	392	443	248	363	296	393	255	370	168	246	121	195			1,480	2,010	23
Wisconsin	18	19	32	20	21	42	22	28	16	7	13	3	0	2	122	121	
Wyoming	1	7	4	0	3	6	1	3	2	2	3	2			14	20	
Outlying part of the United States																	
Puerto Rico					97	103	82	92	53	72	66	60			298	327	

[3] Negro pupils not reported separately for New York City; included with white.

TABLE 9.—*White and Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	16,460	446,043	460,772	352,414	382,437	262,121	293,509	205,536	239,994	4,085	5,360	1,270,199	1,382,072
Alabama	27	2,135	2,398	1,747	2,093	1,247	1,823	1,055	1,401			6,184	7,715
Arizona	40	2,126	1,911	1,506	1,584	1,242	1,308	830	917	65	97	5,769	5,817
Arkansas	135	1,932	2,312	1,456	1,722	1,022	1,190	702	957	3	13	5,115	6,194
California	284	21,645	20,863	18,827	19,204	13,177	13,489	10,201	10,874	523	831	64,373	65,261
Colorado	130	2,865	3,143	2,608	2,855	1,973	2,289	1,492	1,862	48	39	8,986	10,188
Connecticut	67	6,156	6,070	5,093	5,094	3,542	3,963	2,739	3,276	125	57	17,655	18,460
Delaware	18	599	624	566	662	419	511	273	355			1,857	2,152
District of Columbia	8	1,392	1,503	1,969	2,355	1,489	1,522	1,272	1,281			6,122	6,661
Florida	77	1,567	1,712	1,090	1,364	817	1,066	665	914	2	5	4,141	5,061
Georgia	397	5,459	6,826	4,457	5,732	3,656	4,877	2,605	3,949	41	18	16,218	21,402
Idaho	152	3,062	3,206	2,419	2,739	1,974	2,256	1,582	1,913	16	28	9,053	10,142
Illinois	908	37,571	37,822	30,806	32,441	21,878	22,296	17,016	17,710	201	433	107,472	110,702
Indiana	437	12,994	12,824	10,814	11,100	8,502	8,653	7,100	7,636	86	91	39,496	40,304
Iowa	699	8,455	9,134	7,207	8,182	6,302	7,393	5,233	6,318	61	98	27,258	31,125
Kansas	559	7,004	7,023	5,893	6,485	4,788	5,522	4,174	4,930	42	154	21,901	24,114
Kentucky	535	7,023	8,045	5,783	6,950	3,765	4,733	2,925	4,037	56	79	19,552	23,844
Louisiana	338	6,331	7,852	5,651	6,522	4,183	5,314	3,763	5,142	13	17	19,941	24,847
Maine	170	3,156	3,352	2,499	2,785	1,997	2,343	1,564	1,933	43	34	9,259	10,447
Maryland	169	5,489	5,199	4,405	5,075	3,259	4,145	2,505	3,191	5	20	15,663	17,630
Massachusetts	131	9,996	9,422	9,044	10,005	6,999	7,731	5,466	6,379	342	214	31,847	33,751
Michigan	304	6,895	7,602	6,775	8,589	4,863	5,899	3,550	4,436	109	197	22,192	26,723
Minnesota	459	7,505	9,927	6,446	8,627	5,030	6,919	4,217	5,924	12	124	23,210	31,521
Mississippi	449	4,451	4,906	3,314	3,977	2,451	3,026	1,864	2,424	20	41	12,100	14,374
Missouri	861	12,749	13,561	9,865	10,527	8,431	8,979	6,333	7,262	60	67	37,438	4 ,396
Montana	179	3,209	3,529	2,508	3,084	1,882	2,398	1,589	1,985	46	82	9,234	11,078
Nebraska	516	7,192	7,459	5,418	6,359	4,610	5,528	3,990	4,957	26	22	21,236	24,325
Nevada	28	457	418	282	296	240	249	239	220	6	31	1,224	1,214
New Hampshire	60	1,395	1,434	1,031	1,180	830	899	621	786	17	19	3,894	4,318
New Jersey	131	18,174	16,570	12,298	11,995	8,425	7,976	6,404	6,340	123	88	45,424	42,969
New Mexico	104	1,344	1,476	1,013	1,160	809	884	655	741	1	16	3,822	4,277

TABLE 9.—*White and Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York	696	74,101	68,572	54,734	48,640	34,319	31,611	25,311	22,831	1,256	1,218	189,721	172,872
North Carolina	859	17,807	20,473	12,385	15,949	9,031	12,853	6,472	10,334	14	50	45,709	59,659
North Dakota	374	3,016	3,772	2,214	3,079	1,819	2,587	1,488	2,290	5	10	8,542	11,738
Ohio	818	23,159	22,791	18,522	19,199	13,795	14,904	11,164	12,386	427	541	67,067	69,821
Oklahoma	682	9,389	10,123	6,975	7,932	5,378	6,248	4,114	5,052	47	58	25,903	29,413
Oregon	248	6,780	6,366	4,978	5,119	4,027	3,901	3,196	3,424	65	116	19,046	18,926
Pennsylvania	751	26,776	27,418	22,773	24,443	16,569	17,932	13,158	14,690	27	28	79,303	84,511
Rhode Island	14	1,691	1,520	1,657	1,471	1,119	1,107	832	979	11	6	5,310	5,083
South Carolina	329	6,793	7,513	4,763	5,966	3,873	5,051	2,749	4,013			18,178	22,543
South Dakota	316	3,505	4,119	2,970	3,729	2,321	3,225	2,072	2,865	19	38	10,887	13,976
Tennessee	543	8,353	9,679	6,282	7,985	4,782	6,331	3,744	5,100	7	17	23,168	29,112
Texas	1,064	20,895	23,055	16,045	18,260	12,751	15,266	9,964	12,538	9	3	59,664	69,122
Utah	37	1,302	1,232	1,173	1,203	859	972	607	742			3,941	4,149
Vermont	34	628	629	464	549	378	418	315	352	3	14	1,788	1,962
Virginia	432	7,766	9,965	3,940	5,903	5,480	7,360	4,512	6,441	31	37	21,729	29,706
Washington	286	8,980	8,873	7,302	7,740	5,834	6,535	4,881	5,591	3	15	27,000	28,754
West Virginia	142	4,080	4,305	2,853	3,172	2,259	2,624	1,705	2,136	17	30	10,914	12,267
Wisconsin	391	9,637	10,968	8,743	10,296	6,998	8,515	6,061	7,455	33	149	31,472	37,383
Wyoming	72	1,057	1,276	851	1,059	727	888	567	725	19	115	3,221	4,063
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska	13	92	99	77	71	62	73	51	52			282	295
Guam	1	8	4	7	2	7	6	0	0			22	12
Hawaii	3	184	147	191	127	141	95	110	99			626	468
Philippine Islands	52	8,602	5,688	6,377	4,247	4,942	3,381	4,151	2,684	3	17	24,075	16,017
Puerto Rico	17	646	663	483	499	395	412	330	404	1	5	1,855	1,983

TABLE 10.—*White pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	15,903	434,129	442,409	343,583	367,835	256,672	283,777	201,524	232,829	4,028	5,248	1,239,936	1,332,098
Alabama	25	1,741	1,713	1,452	1,480	1,048	1,331	880	1,060			5,121	5,584
Arizona	40	2,104	1,888	1,476	1,555	1,223	1,290	814	899	65	97	5,682	5,729
Arkansas	127	1,876	2,203	1,428	1,628	1,009	1,149	698	946	3	13	5,014	5,939
California	283	21,528	20,742	18,632	18,987	13,042	13,342	10,100	10,731	481	772	63,783	64,574
Colorado	130	2,857	3,140	2,602	2,851	1,962	2,288	1,489	1,860	46	39	8,956	10,178
Connecticut	67	6,112	6,019	5,058	5,047	3,517	3,922	2,721	3,244	125	57	17,533	18,289
Delaware	17	598	617	564	659	417	510	273	355			1,852	2,141
District of Columbia	5	1,164	1,252	1,504	1,653	1,214	1,134	1,040	977			4,922	5,016
Florida	72	1,533	1,637	1,066	1,313	801	1,033	651	870	2	5	4,053	4,858
Georgia	373	5,248	6,440	4,298	5,463	3,551	4,702	2,539	3,846	41	18	15,677	20,469
Idaho	152	3,059	3,201	2,413	2,735	1,970	2,254	1,580	1,912	16	28	9,038	10,130
Illinois	898	36,777	36,841	30,134	31,429	21,502	21,764	16,756	17,340	198	395	105,367	107,769
Indiana	430	12,529	12,331	10,501	10,768	8,298	8,452	6,927	7,457	86	90	38,341	39,098
Iowa	699	8,444	9,125	7,194	8,168	6,294	7,386	5,231	6,312	61	98	27,224	31,089
Kansas	559	6,972	6,986	5,864	6,453	4,759	5,494	4,160	4,917	42	153	21,797	24,003
Kentucky	484	6,662	7,470	5,509	6,457	3,591	4,445	2,807	3,820	56	79	18,625	22,271
Louisiana	332	5,960	7,072	5,357	5,961	4,074	5,033	3,666	4,930	13	17	19,070	23,013
Maine	170	3,151	3,352	2,498	2,784	1,994	2,340	1,560	1,931	43	34	9,246	10,441
Maryland	145	5,128	4,671	4,197	4,795	3,147	3,960	2,429	3,067	5	20	14,906	16,513
Massachusetts	131	9,915	9,332	8,982	9,915	6,966	7,632	5,444	6,328	339	214	31,646	33,421
Michigan	304	6,696	7,319	6,603	8,256	4,780	5,745	3,495	4,355	106	190	21,680	25,865
Minnesota	459	7,498	9,917	6,432	8,612	5,020	6,904	4,209	5,913	12	124	23,171	31,470
Mississippi	426	4,315	4,586	3,217	3,764	2,423	2,945	1,847	2,378	20	41	11,822	13,714
Missouri	841	12,403	13,093	9,614	10,202	8,269	8,812	6,214	7,085	60	67	36,560	39,259
Montana	179	3,206	3,527	2,506	3,082	1,881	2,397	1,589	1,982	46	82	9,228	11,070
Nebraska	516	7,133	7,389	5,400	6,321	4,584	5,507	3,982	4,935	25	22	21,124	24,174
Nevada	28	457	418	282	296	240	248	238	220	6	31	1,223	1,213
New Hampshire	60	1,395	1,434	1,031	1,180	830	899	621	786	17	19	3,894	4,318
New Jersey	131	17,741	15,980	12,028	11,613	8,268	7,733	6,312	6,184	123	86	44,472	41,596
New Mexico	104	1,343	1,475	1,013	1,157	809	883	652	741	1	16	3,818	4,272

TABLE 10.—*White pupils enrolled in regular high school, by years, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York	696	74,000	68,436	54,678	48,558	34,277	31,556	25,280	22,797	1,256	1,216	189,491	172,563
North Carolina	734	15,597	16,812	11,093	13,354	8,213	11,043	5,867	8,941	14	50	40,784	50,200
North Dakota	374	3,004	3,761	2,209	3,074	1,818	2,584	1,485	2,289	5	10	8,521	11,718
Ohio	818	22,828	22,453	18,244	18,893	13,635	14,696	11,065	12,241	425	539	66,197	68,822
Oklahoma	656	9,165	9,782	6,811	7,710	5,281	6,094	4,021	4,900	47	58	25,325	28,544
Oregon	248	6,768	6,352	4,957	5,108	4,020	3,897	3,192	3,422	65	116	19,002	18,895
Pennsylvania	751	26,224	26,641	22,297	23,828	16,304	17,559	13,005	14,449	27	28	77,857	82,505
Rhode Island	14	1,688	1,508	1,651	1,466	1,113	1,094	830	976	11	6	5,293	5,050
South Carolina	295	6,316	6,460	4,434	5,239	3,629	4,465	2,625	3,706			17,004	19,870
South Dakota	316	3,501	4,116	2,965	3,727	2,319	3,223	2,072	2,864	19	38	10,876	13,968
Tennessee	506	7,684	8,466	5,757	7,061	4,489	5,664	3,475	4,542	7	17	21,412	25,750
Texas	943	19,353	20,757	14,941	16,450	11,989	13,855	9,436	11,598	9	3	55,728	62,663
Utah	37	1,298	1,231	1,170	1,202	858	971	607	742			3,933	4,146
Vermont	34	628	628	464	549	378	418	315	351	3	14	1,788	1,960
Virginia	407	6,861	8,497	3,359	4,841	5,087	6,603	4,155	5,755	31	37	19,493	25,733
Washington	286	8,951	8,851	7,282	7,723	5,816	6,528	4,861	5,581	2	15	26,912	28,698
West Virginia	138	4,027	4,248	2,830	3,133	2,247	2,595	1,688	2,116	17	30	10,809	12,122
Wisconsin	391	9,636	10,966	8,735	10,277	6,990	8,510	6,055	7,454	33	149	31,449	37,356
Wyoming	72	1,055	1,274	851	1,058	726	888	566	724	19	115	3,217	4,059
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska	13	92	99	77	71	62	73	51	52			282	295
Guam	1	8	4	7	2	7	6	0	0			22	12
Hawaii	3	184	147	191	127	141	95	110	99			626	468
Philippine Islands	52	8,602	5,688	6,377	4,247	4,942	3,381	4,151	2,684	3	17	24,075	16,017
Puerto Rico	17	549	560	401	407	342	340	264	344	1	5	1,557	1,656

TABLE 11.—*Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	[1] 1,493	11,914	18,363	8,831	14,602	5,449	9,732	4,012	7,165	57	112	30,263	49,974
Alabama	[2] 2	394	685	295	613	199	492	175	341			1,063	2,131
Arizona	10	22	23	30	29	19	18	16	18			87	88
Arkansas	[2] 8	56	109	28	94	13	41	4	11			101	255
California	[3] 69	117	121	195	217	135	147	101	143	42	59	590	687
Colorado	8	8	3	6	4	11	1	3	2	2	0	30	10
Connecticut	33	44	51	35	47	25	41	18	32			122	171
Delaware	[2] 1	1	7	2	3	2	1					5	11
District of Columbia	[2] 3	228	251	465	702	275	388	232	304			1,200	1,645
Florida	[2] 5	34	75	24	51	16	33	14	44			88	203
Georgia	[2] 24	211	386	159	269	105	175	66	103			541	933
Idaho	10	3	5	6	4	4	2	2	1			15	12
Illinois	[4] 105	794	981	672	1,012	376	532	260	370	3	38	2,105	2,933
Indiana	[5] 43	465	493	313	332	204	201	173	179	0	1	1,155	1,206
Iowa	22	11	9	13	14	8	7	2	6			34	36
Kansas	48	32	37	29	32	29	28	14	13	0	1	104	111
Kentucky	[2] 51	361	575	274	493	174	288	118	217			927	1,573
Louisiana	[2] 6	371	780	294	561	109	281	97	212			871	1,834
Maine	6	5	0	1	1	3	3	4	2			13	6
Maryland	[2] 24	361	528	208	280	112	185	76	124			757	1,117
Massachusetts	42	81	90	62	90	33	99	22	51	3	0	201	330
Michigan	27	199	283	172	333	83	154	55	81	3	7	512	858
Minnesota	10	7	10	14	15	10	15	8	11			39	51
Mississippi	[2] 23	136	320	97	213	28	81	17	46			278	660
Missouri	[6] 22	346	468	251	325	162	167	119	177			878	1,137
Montana	7	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	3			6	8

[1] 557 schools for Negroes only.
[2] Negro.
[3] 1 school for Negroes only.
[4] 10 schools for Negroes only.
[5] 7 schools for Negroes only.
[6] 20 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 11.—*Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nebraska	4	59	70	18	38	26	21	8	22	1	0	112	151
Nevada	2					0	1	1	0			1	1
New Jersey	77	433	590	270	382	157	243	92	156	0	2	952	1,373
New Mexico	2	1	1	0	3	0	1	3	0			4	5
New York	83	101	136	56	82	42	55	31	34	0	2	230	309
North Carolina	[2] 125	2,210	3,661	1,292	2,595	818	1,810	605	1,393			4,925	9,459
North Dakota	5	12	11	5	5	1	3	3	1			21	20
Ohio	137	331	338	278	306	160	208	99	145	2	2	870	999
Oklahoma	[7] 27	224	341	164	222	97	154	93	152			578	869
Oregon	15	12	14	21	11	7	4	4	2			44	31
Pennsylvania	134	552	777	476	615	265	373	153	241			1,446	2,006
Rhode Island	7	3	12	6	5	6	13	2	3			17	33
South Carolina	[2] 34	477	1,053	329	727	244	586	124	307			1,174	2,673
South Dakota	6	4	3	5	2	2	2	0	1			11	8
Tennessee	[2] 37	669	1,213	525	924	293	667	269	558			1,756	3,362
Texas	[2] 121	1,542	2,298	1,104	1,810	762	1,411	528	940			3,936	6,459
Utah	4	4	1	3	1	1	1	0	0			8	3
Vermont	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1			0	2
Virginia	[2] 25	905	1,468	581	1,062	393	757	357	686			2,236	3,973
Washington	21	29	22	20	17	18	7	20	10	1	0	88	56
West Virginia	[2] 4	53	57	23	39	12	29	17	20			105	145
Wisconsin	8	1	2	8	19	8	5	6	1			23	27
Wyoming	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1			4	4
Outlying part of the United States													
Puerto Rico	16	97	103	82	92	53	72	66	60			298	327

[2] Negro.

[7] 26 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 12.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	10,739	[1] 1,025	713,980	13,233	590,413	11,461	445,615	7,288	362,177	5,518	8,867	169	2,121,052	37,669
Alabama	21	[2] 1	2,368	884	2,051	772	1,661	539	1,288	405			7,368	2,600
Arizona	40	10	3,992	45	3,031	59	2,513	37	1,713	34	162		11,411	175
Arkansas	98	[2] 4	3,667	101	2,716	88	2,075	41	1,644	15	16		10,118	245
California	277	[3] 68	42,179	237	37,565	412	26,358	282	20,831	244	1,253	101	128,186	1,276
Colorado	126	8	5,960	11	5,431	10	4,250	12	3,349	5	85	2	19,075	40
Connecticut	63	31	11,641	91	9,800	77	7,357	66	5,965	50	182		34,945	284
Delaware	17		1,215		1,223		927		628				3,993	
District of Columbia	5	[2] 3	2,416	479	3,157	1,167	2,348	663	2,017	536			9,938	2,845
Florida	68	[2] 4	3,126	99	2,340	73	1,827	49	1,521	58	7		8,821	279
Idaho	140	9	6,138	8	5,056	9	4,172	6	3,492	3	44		18,902	26
Illinois	648	[4] 99	70,196	1,772	58,844	1,680	41,577	905	34,096	630	592	41	205,305	5,028
Indiana	409	[5] 42	24,572	949	21,065	640	16,653	403	14,384	352	176	1	76,850	2,345
Iowa	666	22	17,250	20	15,091	27	13,620	15	11,543	8	159		57,663	70
Kansas	539	48	13,794	69	12,170	61	10,249	57	9,077	27	195	1	45,485	215
Kentucky	405	[2] 27	12,852	720	10,867	570	7,779	408	6,627	335	3		38,128	2,033
Maine	127	6	5,778	5	4,722	2	3,884	6	3,149	6	68		17,601	19
Maryland	18	[2] 2	2,922	57	4,164	23	3,165	22	2,498	8			12,749	110
Massachusetts	126	40	17,957	169	17,838	151	13,957	129	11,224	70	547	3	61,523	522
Michigan	226	25	13,168	482	14,188	502	10,502	237	7,850	136	296	10	46,004	1,367
Minnesota	405	9	16,019	15	14,307	29	11,789	25	10,122	19	136		52,373	88
Mississippi	298	[2] 8	7,441	188	6,000	113	4,896	93	4,225	63	61		22,623	457
Missouri	559	[6] 8	20,495	139	16,052	121	15,102	69	11,988	78	101		63,738	407
Montana	167	6	6,621	4	5,505	4	4,255	2	3,571	3	128		20,080	13
Nebraska	461	4	14,060	129	11,386	56	10,010	47	8,917	30	47	1	44,420	263
Nevada	26	2	863		567		488	1	458	1	37		2,413	2

[1] 125 schools for Negroes only.
[2] Negro.
[3] 1 school for Negroes only.
[4] 10 schools for Negroes only.
[5] 6 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 12.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
New Hampshire	51		2,724		2,130		1,719		1,407		36		8,016	
New Jersey	128	77	33,665	1,023	23,607	652	16,001	400	12,496	248	209	2	85,978	2,325
New Mexico	81	2	2,604	2	2,018	3	1,582	1	1,393	3	17		7,614	9
New York	637	79	141,364	237	102,662	132	65,651	96	48,077	65	2,470	2	360,224	532
North Carolina		[2] 1		246		145		121		63				575
North Dakota	327	5	6,397	23	5,013	10	4,283	4	3,774	4	15		19,482	41
Ohio	798	133	43,855	666	36,018	575	27,782	368	23,306	244	964	4	131,925	1,857
Oklahoma	560	[6] 22	17,734	524	13,801	335	11,105	241	8,921	245	105		51,666	1,345
Oregon	246	14	12,772	20	9,777	29	7,914	11	6,614	6	181		37,258	66
Pennsylvania	568	124	49,553	1,317	43,798	1,080	32,878	636	27,454	394	54		153,737	3,427
Rhode Island	13	7	3,165	15	3,108	11	2,207	19	1,806	5	17		10,303	50
South Dakota	278	6	7,335	7	6,438	7	5,400	4	4,936	1	57		24,166	19
Tennessee	314	[2] 24	13,816	1,697	11,160	1,305	10,096	929	8,017	827	24		43,113	4,758
Utah	33	4	2,380	5	2,245	4	1,829	2	1,349				7,803	11
Vermont	25	1	1,172	1	953		796		666	1	17		3,604	2
Virginia	3	[2] 3	396	614	1,097	400	848	262	739	220	29		3,109	1,496
Washington	275	20	17,697	46	14,935	37	12,325	25	10,442	30	17	1	55,416	139
West Virginia	116	[2] 4	7,953	110	5,769	62	4,705	41	3,804	37	47		22,278	250
Wisconsin	387	8	20,544	3	18,971	27	15,497	13	13,509	7	182		68,703	50
Wyoming	54	5	2,164	4	1,777	1	1,583	1	1,290	2	131		6,945	8
Outlying parts of the United States														
Alaska	13		191		148		135		103				577	
Guam	1		12		9		13		0				34	
Hawaii	3		331		318		238		209				1,094	
Philippine Islands	1		42		36		25		21				124	
Puerto Rico	17	16	1,109	200	808	174	682	125	608	126	6		3,213	625

[2] Negro.

[6] 21 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 13.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (11 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	2,775	203	128,574	13,447	96,359	9,373	84,811	6,862	71,286	5,656	255	.....	381,285	35,338
Alabama	4	1	1,086	195	881	136	718	152	652	111	.....	.....	3,337	594
Georgia	281	9	10,525	317	8,847	232	7,791	197	6,385	169	59	.....	33,607	915
Louisiana	311	6	12,739	1,151	11,131	855	9,069	390	8,596	309	30	.....	41,565	2,705
Maryland	119	14	6,580	608	4,777	333	3,936	246	2,998	192	25	.....	18,316	1,379
Missouri	4	1	1,941	549	1,556	350	1,415	228	1,311	218	26	.....	6,249	1,345
North Carolina	640	76	30,713	4,709	23,339	3,191	18,827	2,321	14,808	1,935	64	.....	87,751	12,156
South Carolina	286	18	12,668	1,164	9,584	747	8,019	643	6,331	431	.....	.....	36,602	2,985
Texas	746	60	37,547	3,063	29,292	2,368	24,230	1,803	21,034	1,468	12	.....	112,115	8,702
Virginia	384	18	14,775	1,691	6,952	1,161	10,806	882	9,171	823	39	.....	41,743	4,557
Outlying part of the United States														
Philippine Islands	43	.....	13,849	.....	10,322	.....	8,190	.....	6,814	.....	20	.....	39,195	.....

TABLE 14.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (13 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Thirteenth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	34	2	1,887	2	1,522	1	1,062	3	890	3	15	.....	5,376	9
Maine	29	.....	597	.....	463	.....	421	.....	342	.....	9	.....	1,832	.....
Massachusetts	5	2	1,290	2	1,059	1	641	3	548	3	6	.....	3,544	9

146111° —32——46

TABLE 15.—*Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of 3 years or less, by years (8 elementary grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	1,914	[1] 111	25,790	964	18,525	782	6,301	167	139		50,755	1,913
Arkansas	29	[2] 4	412	64	340	34	83	13			835	111
California	6	1	91	1	54		26				171	1
Colorado	4		37		22						59	
Connecticut	4	2	490	4	305	5	82				877	9
Delaware		[2] 1		8		5		3				16
Florida	4	[2] 1	44	10	39	2	7				90	12
Idaho	12	1	122		92	1	52				266	1
Illinois	250	6	3,422	3	2,719	4	1,689	3	1		7,831	10
Indiana	21	[2] 1	288	9	204	5	97	2			589	16
Iowa	33		319		271		60				650	
Kansas	20		164		147		4				315	
Kentucky	79	[2] 24	1,280	216	1,099	197	257	54	132		2,768	467
Maine	14		128		97		29				254	
Michigan	78	2	847		671	3	23				1,541	3
Minnesota	54	1	1,396	2	737		135				2,268	2
Mississippi	128	[2] 15	1,460	268	981	197	472	16			2,913	481
Missouri	278	[2] 13	3,060	126	2,208	105	564	32			5,832	263
Montana	12	1	112	1	83		23				218	1
Nebraska	55		462		335		81				878	
Nevada	2		12		11						23	
New Hampshire	9		105		81		10				196	
New Jersey	3		56		34						90	
New Mexico	23		214		152		110				476	
New York	59	4	1,072		574	6	182	1	2		1,830	7
North Dakota	47		368		270		119				757	
Ohio	110	4	1,426	3	1,119	9	549				3,094	12
Oklahoma	96	[2] 5	1,213	41	720	51	270	10			2,203	102
Oregon	2	1	348	6	288	3	3				639	9
Pennsylvania	183	10	3,312	12	2,327	11	985	2	1		6,625	25
Rhode Island	1		31		9						40	
South Dakota	38		282		254		142				678	
Tennessee	192	[2] 13	2,334	185	1,658	144	57	31			4,049	360
Utah	4		149		127						276	
Vermont	9		84		60						144	
Washington	11	1	105	5	70		19				194	5
West Virginia	22		322		194		137				653	
Wisconsin	4		58		41		3				102	
Wyoming	18		165		132		31		3		331	
Outlying part of the United States												
Philippine Islands	1		33		8						41	

[1] Includes 77 schools for Negroes only.

[2] For Negroes only.

TABLE 16.—*Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of 3 years or less by years (7 elementary grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	441	152	6,307	2,631	4,599	1,816	2,660	861			13,566	5,308
Georgia	92	15	1,163	280	914	196	462	83			2,539	559
Louisiana	21		293		187		38				518	
Maryland	8	8	297	224	51	132	6	29			354	385
North Carolina	94	48	1,696	916	1,108	551	429	186			3,233	1,653
South Carolina	9	16	108	366	89	309	75	187			272	862
Texas	197	61	2,563	777	2,099	546	1,614	370			6,276	1,693
Virginia	20	4	187	68	151	82	36	6			374	156
Outlying part of the United States												
Philippine Islands	7		366		258		108					

TABLE 17.—*Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized high schools, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade [1]		Eighth grade [2]		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Post graduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	5,777	270,347	268,324	261,267	266,572	273,552	280,092	193,010	204,200	140,849	155,533	110,052	129,403	3,540	3,167	1,252,617	1,307,291
Alabama	346	6,163	6,463	5,371	6,060	5,297	6,075	5,023	5,585	3,597	4,261	2,934	3,750	4	9	28,389	32,203
Arizona	17	443	431	424	352	512	511	404	416	297	310	238	236	1	2	2,319	2,258
Arkansas	235	4,869	5,097	4,402	4,726	4,810	5,108	3,844	4,331	2,916	3,196	2,282	2,718	22	34	23,145	25,210
California	191	18,986	18,325	17,750	17,303	19,091	18,345	15,880	15,204	11,915	11,770	8,958	9,602	638	487	93,218	91,036
Colorado	98	4,371	4,137	4,071	3,960	3,928	3,945	2,808	3,104	2,326	2,614	1,800	2,198	40	57	19,344	20,015
Connecticut	41	3,151	3,119	2,727	2,723	2,832	2,820	1,855	2,057	1,274	1,466	937	1,093	66	33	12,842	13,311
Delaware	12	744	746	592	656	545	588	228	288	171	229	164	177	-------	-------	2,444	2,684
District of Columbia	13	1,836	2,042	1,769	2,095	1,099	1,427	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	4,704	5,564
Florida	183	5,495	5,849	4,659	5,236	4,422	5,187	3,408	4,145	2,425	3,056	1,843	2,384	2	19	22,254	25,876
Georgia	47	2,790	3,393	2,865	3,473	2,515	2,985	2,084	2,481	1,545	1,614	996	1,352	-------	-------	12,795	15,298
Idaho	20	816	851	899	915	969	994	616	771	605	637	391	502	2	8	4,298	4,678
Illinois	92	8,738	8,180	8,401	8,110	10,428	8,616	5,334	4,022	3,367	2,747	2,696	2,476	44	68	39,008	34,219
Indiana	382	8,826	8,654	8,308	8,119	9,340	9,400	7,470	7,668	6,134	6,425	5,011	5,453	62	48	45,151	45,767
Iowa	260	6,923	7,063	7,034	7,086	8,285	9,007	7,514	8,153	5,786	6,735	4,752	5,939	93	139	40,387	44,122
Kansas	167	6,413	6,444	5,831	5,920	6,874	7,082	5,550	5,913	4,263	4,820	3,532	4,262	204	99	32,667	34,540
Kentucky	147	3,361	3,337	2,891	3,200	3,002	3,257	1,989	2,347	1,504	1,964	1,218	1,525	-------	-------	13,965	15,630
Louisiana	3	8	8	195	212	164	191	115	152	87	119	95	191	-------	-------	664	873
Maine	47	856	880	909	948	1,175	1,204	934	1,036	808	815	637	738	14	13	5,333	5,634
Maryland	26	3,884	4,245	3,484	3,658	2,293	2,910	724	937	493	697	403	600	-------	-------	11,281	13,047
Massachusetts	240	16,379	15,922	15,341	15,441	15,422	15,253	10,677	10,883	7,780	8,313	5,526	6,389	417	323	71,542	72,524
Michigan	397	16,377	16,280	17,672	18,095	21,403	21,927	14,935	14,819	10,429	11,204	8,160	8,961	188	115	89,164	91,401
Minnesota	104	6,244	6,354	6,799	7,041	7,836	8,489	5,445	6,529	4,026	5,056	3,121	4,152	35	75	33,506	37,696
Mississippi	201	2,751	3,123	2,449	2,907	2,493	2,959	1,988	2,468	1,422	1,916	1,109	1,613	-------	-------	12,212	14,986
Missouri	141	6,312	6,221	5,936	6,306	4,894	5,160	4,805	5,164	4,039	4,549	3,201	3,679	2	3	29,189	31,082
Montana	21	639	654	632	662	939	996	541	651	438	549	375	474	14	18	3,578	4,004
Nebraska	82	2,270	2,287	2,057	2,155	2,791	2,967	2,773	3,116	2,105	2,625	1,736	2,248	11	14	13,743	15,412
Nevada	6	279	259	239	265	194	168	231	176	149	146	112	112	-------	-------	1,204	1,126
New Hampshire	45	1,097	1,032	983	1,024	991	1,087	911	925	697	800	560	626	0	2	5,239	5,496
New Jersey	84	6,830	6,847	6,130	6,164	6,801	6,929	4,271	4,396	2,771	2,838	2,144	2,253	28	39	28,975	29,466
New Mexico	16	651	657	539	511	598	634	528	558	363	392	314	337	8	19	3,001	3,108

New York	247	28,387	26,317	27,322	25,591	26,160	24,615	11,388	12,949	6,723	7,928	5,262	6,263	315	447	105,557	104,110
North Carolina	24	803	844	1,522	1,621	1,520	1,436	1,114	1,142	862	973	578	895	5	27	6,404	6,938
North Dakota	34	773	790	770	847	941	1,181	862	1,102	666	984	588	904	3	2	4,603	5,810
Ohio	423	22,241	21,400	21,143	21,031	20,519	21,291	15,268	15,944	11,177	11,825	8,829	9,945	53	49	99,230	101,485
Oklahoma	134	6,114	6,359	6,136	6,380	6,721	6,998	5,553	6,132	4,411	4,808	3,295	4,107	49	102	32,279	34,886
Oregon	36	1,167	1,172	1,292	1,327	1,745	1,830	1,190	1,217	893	1,056	712	897	30	36	7,029	7,535
Pennsylvania	418	28,617	28,740	26,546	27,236	27,106	27,606	16,394	16,338	11,697	12,522	9,368	10,563	217	56	119,945	123,061
Rhode Island	19	2,393	2,434	1,882	1,959	1,621	1,831	939	1,012	595	618	479	590	5	4	7,914	8,448
South Carolina	9	26	32	543	857	519	762	437	531	349	442	202	319	-------	-------	2,076	2,943
South Dakota	18	577	593	572	604	656	758	682	881	519	781	418	610	0	1	3,424	4,228
Tennessee	45	3,143	3,434	2,567	2,988	2,067	2,540	1,401	1,849	900	1,196	740	1,022	30	29	10,848	13,058
Texas	155	7,620	7,443	9,361	9,499	9,196	9,564	8,071	8,337	5,912	6,323	4,460	5,321	103	148	44,723	46,635
Utah	76	2,312	2,201	3,404	3,460	2,921	3,009	2,249	2,347	2,258	2,236	1,644	1,751	98	87	14,886	15,091
Vermont	51	793	827	730	751	901	1,002	703	783	560	713	435	591	4	15	4,126	4,682
Virginia	30	2,134	2,228	2,533	2,757	2,492	2,818	1,785	2,084	1,136	1,438	947	1,321	-------	-------	11,027	12,646
Washington	60	3,554	3,548	3,867	4,041	4,401	4,261	3,298	3,605	2,128	2,432	1,902	2,172	73	53	19,223	20,112
West Virginia	219	5,533	5,711	4,390	4,941	4,752	5,162	3,634	4,107	2,540	3,080	1,898	2,444	28	40	22,775	25,485
Wisconsin	93	5,057	4,802	4,795	4,830	6,822	6,663	4,730	5,079	3,458	3,900	2,772	3,296	612	421	28,246	28,991
Wyoming	22	601	549	533	529	549	544	427	466	333	415	278	352	20	26	2,741	2,881
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	2	19	22	[3]0	26	25	26	28	18	22	23	8	16	2	2	134	133
Canal Zone	2	107	83	99	94	77	81	81	83	59	56	47	50	-------	-------	470	447
Hawaii	10	796	708	643	593	589	503	765	628	608	485	464	395	-------	-------	3,865	3,312
Virgin Islands	3	77	78	55	40	24	41	8	5	3	2	-------	-------	-------	-------	167	166

[1] Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

[2] Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 18.—*White pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade [1]		Eighth grade [2]		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	5,619	261,657	256,744	253,645	255,846	266,746	270,191	188,910	198,141	138,090	151,544	108,174	126,320	3,508	3,114	1,220,730	1,261,900
Alabama	322	5,763	5,806	5,016	5,443	4,957	5,483	4,915	5,394	3,518	4,129	2,843	3,621	4	9	27,016	29,885
Arizona	17	442	431	424	350	512	507	403	414	294	309	238	236	1	2	2,314	2,249
Arkansas	221	4,672	4,735	4,202	4,443	4,635	4,830	3,743	4,133	2,843	3,105	2,228	2,631	22	34	22,345	23,911
California	191	18,604	17,914	17,410	16,954	18,795	18,011	15,681	15,039	11,788	11,634	8,881	9,495	633	474	91,792	89,521
Colorado	98	4,313	4,060	4,008	3,901	3,877	3,884	2,764	3,059	2,314	2,585	1,794	2,181	40	57	19,110	19,727
Connecticut	41	3,108	3,069	2,687	2,682	2,799	2,794	1,851	2,051	1,267	1,457	935	1,086	66	33	12,713	13,172
Delaware	11	688	650	532	578	450	502	178	228	131	184	131	151	-------	-------	2,110	2,293
District of Columbia	9	1,238	1,259	1,242	1,212	757	829	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	3,237	3,300
Florida	166	5,233	5,446	4,480	4,905	4,202	4,740	3,278	3,813	2,323	2,845	1,781	2,259	2	19	21,299	24,027
Georgia	41	2,518	2,702	2,567	2,748	2,190	2,350	1,873	2,059	1,382	1,339	881	1,146	-------	-------	11,411	12,344
Idaho	20	815	851	897	913	968	994	616	771	605	637	391	502	2	8	4,294	4,676
Illinois	91	8,639	7,917	8,265	7,840	10,296	8,338	5,264	3,921	3,304	2,678	2,663	2,431	44	68	38,475	33,193
Indiana	382	8,719	8,540	8,166	8,004	9,220	9,287	7,397	7,571	6,088	6,353	4,976	5,405	56	42	44,622	45,202
Iowa	260	6,841	6,995	6,953	6,982	8,212	8,937	7,461	8,094	5,757	6,691	4,726	5,898	93	138	40,043	43,735
Kansas	165	6,145	6,127	5,605	5,662	6,598	6,698	5,311	5,618	4,104	4,598	3,423	4,082	200	88	31,386	32,873
Kentucky	139	3,238	3,200	2,795	3,083	2,942	3,128	1,941	2,250	1,465	1,893	1,189	1,478	-------	-------	13,570	15,032
Louisiana	3	8	8	195	212	164	191	115	152	87	119	95	191	-------	-------	664	873
Maine	47	856	880	909	948	1,173	1,201	932	1,034	806	814	635	738	14	13	5,325	5,628
Maryland	22	3,338	3,502	3,104	2,985	2,010	2,416	495	556	346	443	303	374	-------	-------	9,596	10,276
Massachusetts	240	16,257	15,774	15,232	15,323	15,331	15,150	10,630	10,833	7,751	8,275	5,498	6,349	416	321	71,115	72,025
Michigan	397	15,955	15,799	17,299	17,689	21,042	21,507	14,573	14,607	10,257	11,087	8,060	8,885	177	108	87,363	89,682
Minnesota	104	6,231	6,345	6,777	7,023	7,819	8,477	5,441	6,523	4,018	5,045	3,109	4,146	35	75	33,430	37,634
Mississippi	183	2,581	2,783	2,270	2,581	2,343	2,658	1,874	2,195	1,357	1,729	1,073	1,520	-------	-------	11,498	13,466
Missouri	133	5,795	5,623	5,509	5,705	4,460	4,631	4,578	4,774	3,883	4,360	3,087	3,424	-------	-------	27,312	28,517
Montana	21	638	652	632	660	937	994	540	651	438	549	374	474	14	18	3,573	3,998
Nebraska	82	2,258	2,278	2,044	2,142	2,780	2,954	2,762	3,104	2,102	2,617	1,736	2,248	11	14	13,693	15,357
Nevada	6	279	259	239	265	194	168	231	176	149	146	112	112	-------	-------	1,204	1,126
New Hampshire	45	1,097	1,032	983	1,024	991	1,087	911	924	697	800	560	626	0	2	5,239	5,495
New Jersey	83	6,564	6,512	5,909	5,874	6,615	6,675	4,163	4,212	2,704	2,746	2,104	2,182	27	37	28,086	28,238
New Mexico	16	646	651	537	507	597	629	523	554	362	387	314	334	8	18	2,987	3,080

New York	247	28,283	26,190	27,216	25,457	26,055	24,504	11,328	12,870	6,699	7,870	5,245	6,234	313	445	105,139	103,570
North Carolina	24	803	844	1,522	1,621	1,520	1,436	1,114	1,142	862	973	578	895	5	27	6,404	6,938
North Dakota	34	773	790	770	847	941	1,181	862	1,102	665	984	587	904	3	2	4,601	5,810
Ohio	420	20,993	20,036	20,043	19,689	19,684	20,212	14,777	15,270	10,895	11,467	8,645	9,686	53	48	95,090	96,408
Oklahoma	124	5,808	5,997	5,895	6,087	6,473	6,644	5,341	5,808	4,228	4,543	3,190	3,900	49	102	30,984	33,081
Oregon	36	1,167	1,171	1,292	1,327	1,744	1,829	1,187	1,217	893	1,055	712	897	30	36	7,025	7,532
Pennsylvania	416	27,568	27,391	25,693	26,158	26,396	26,683	16,143	16,030	11,534	12,310	9,253	10,413	217	55	116,804	119,040
Rhode Island	19	2,370	2,393	1,849	1,940	1,590	1,809	932	1,004	593	616	475	588	5	4	7,814	8,354
South Carolina	9	26	32	543	857	519	762	437	531	349	442	202	319	-------	-------	2,076	2,943
South Dakota	18	577	593	572	604	656	757	682	881	519	781	418	610	0	1	3,424	4,227
Tennessee	39	2,943	3,116	2,435	2,742	1,972	2,312	1,335	1,646	836	1,061	702	946	30	29	10,253	11,852
Texas	146	7,307	7,018	8,981	8,977	8,773	8,953	7,777	7,816	5,648	5,907	4,271	4,978	103	148	42,860	43,797
Utah	76	2,308	2,195	3,400	3,456	2,919	3,007	2,247	2,345	2,250	2,230	1,640	1,749	98	86	14,862	15,068
Vermont	51	793	826	730	747	901	1,002	702	782	560	713	434	591	4	15	4,124	4,676
Virginia	29	2,130	2,224	2,529	2,749	2,486	2,814	1,785	2,084	1,136	1,438	947	1,321	-------	-------	11,013	12,630
Washington	60	3,549	3,535	3,853	4,033	4,392	4,247	3,273	3,593	2,117	2,426	1,900	2,170	73	53	19,157	20,057
West Virginia	200	5,141	5,268	4,142	4,578	4,509	4,826	3,402	3,776	2,384	2,863	1,794	2,269	28	40	21,400	23,620
Wisconsin	93	5,039	4,783	4,763	4,810	6,802	6,623	4,716	5,070	3,450	3,898	2,765	3,294	612	419	28,147	28,897
Wyoming	22	600	542	529	529	548	540	426	464	332	413	276	351	20	26	2,731	2,865
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	2	19	22	30	26	25	26	28	18	22	23	8	16	2	2	134	133
Canal Zone	2	107	83	99	94	77	81	81	83	59	56	47	50	-------	-------	470	447
Hawaii	10	796	708	643	593	589	503	765	628	608	485	464	395	-------	-------	3,865	3,312
Virgin Islands	3	77	78	55	40	24	41	8	5	3	2	-------	-------	-------	-------	167	166

[1] Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems. [2] Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 19.—*Negro pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1929–30*

State	Seventh grade [1]		Eighth grade [2]		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Number of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	8,690	11,580	7,622	10,726	6,806	9,901	4,100	6,059	2,759	3,989	1,878	3,083	32	53	31,887	45,391	158
Alabama	400	657	355	617	340	592	108	191	79	132	91	129			1,373	2,318	24
Arizona	1	0	0	2	0	4	1	2	3	1					5	9	
Arkansas	197	362	200	283	175	278	101	198	73	91	54	87			800	1,299	14
California	382	411	340	349	296	334	199	165	127	136	77	107	5	13	1,426	1,515	
Colorado	58	77	63	59	51	61	44	45	12	29	6	17			234	288	
Connecticut	43	50	40	41	33	26	4	6	7	9	2	7			129	139	
Delaware	56	96	60	78	95	86	50	60	40	45	33	26			334	391	1
District of Columbia	598	783	527	883	342	598									1,467	2,264	4
Florida	262	403	179	331	220	447	130	332	102	211	62	125			955	1,849	17
Georgia	272	691	298	725	325	635	211	422	163	275	115	206			1,384	2,954	6
Idaho	1	0	2	2	1	0									4	2	
Illinois	99	263	136	270	132	278	70	101	63	69	33	45			533	1,026	1
Indiana	107	114	142	115	120	113	73	97	46	72	35	48	6	6	529	565	
Iowa	82	68	81	104	73	70	53	59	29	44	26	41	0	1	344	387	
Kansas	268	317	226	258	276	384	239	295	159	222	109	180	4	11	1,281	1,667	2
Kentucky	123	137	96	117	60	129	48	97	39	71	29	47			395	598	8
Maine					2	3	2	2	2	1	2	0			8	6	
Maryland	546	743	380	673	283	494	229	381	147	254	100	226			1,685	2,771	4
Massachusetts	122	148	109	118	91	103	47	50	29	38	28	40	1	2	427	499	
Michigan	422	481	373	406	361	420	362	212	172	117	100	76	11	7	1,801	1,719	
Minnesota	13	9	22	18	17	12	4	6	8	11	12	6			76	62	
Mississippi	170	340	179	326	150	301	114	273	65	187	36	93			714	1,520	18
Missouri	517	598	427	601	434	529	227	390	156	189	114	255	2	3	1,877	2,565	8
Montana	1	2	0	2	2	2	1	0			1	0			5	6	
Nebraska	12	9	13	13	11	13	11	12	3	8					50	55	
New Hampshire							0	1							0	1	
New Jersey	266	335	221	290	186	254	108	184	67	92	40	71	1	2	889	1,228	1
New Mexico	5	6	2	4	1	5	5	4	1	5	0	3	0	1	14	28	
New York	104	127	106	134	105	111	60	79	24	58	17	29	2	2	418	540	
North Dakota									1	0	1	0			2	0	

Ohio	1,248	1,364	1,100	1,342	835	1,079	491	674	282	358	184	259	0	1	4,140	5,077	3
Oklahoma	306	362	241	293	248	354	212	324	183	265	105	207			1,295	1,805	10
Oregon	0	1			1	1	3	0	0	1					4	3	
Pennsylvania	1,049	1,349	853	1,078	710	923	251	308	163	212	115	150	0	1	3,141	4,021	2
Rhode Island	23	41	33	19	31	22	7	8	2	2	4	2			100	94	
South Dakota					0	1									0	1	
Tennessee	200	318	132	246	95	228	66	203	64	135	38	76			595	1,206	6
Texas	313	425	380	522	423	611	294	521	264	416	189	343			1,863	2,838	9
Utah	4	6	4	4	2	2	2	2	8	6	4	2	0	1	24	23	
Vermont	0	1	0	4			1	1			1	0			2	6	
Virginia	4	4	4	8	6	4									14	16	1
Washington	5	13	14	8	9	14	25	12	11	6	2	2			66	55	
West Virginia	392	443	248	363	243	336	232	331	156	217	104	175			1,375	1,865	19
Wisconsin	18	19	32	20	20	40	14	9	8	2	7	2	0	2	99	94	
Wyoming	1	7	4	0	1	4	1	2	1	2	2	1			10	16	

[1] Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

[2] Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 20.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools followed by a 3-year senior high school (12-year schools), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total [1]	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	1,288	[2] 539	292,210	11,620	279,520	9,919	275,243	7,792	847,227	29,354
Alabama	35	[3] 8	1,272	631	1,206	572	1,108	442	3,586	1,645
Arizona	2	------	128	-------	164	------	231	------	523	-------
Arkansas	13	[3] 1	2,332	8	2,069	5	2,249	7	7,650	20
California [4]	98	59	28,259	722	26,273	620	27,261	561	81,928	1,914
Colorado [5]	20	14	4,758	130	4,483	112	4,049	88	13,325	330
Connecticut [6]	20	14	5,053	90	4,327	78	4,227	56	13,653	224
Delaware	1	------	454	-------	416	------	404	------	1,274	-------
District of Columbia	9	[3] 4	2,497	1,381	2,454	1,410	1,586	940	6,537	3,731
Florida	37	[3] 1	5,831	11	5,116	7	4,479	6	15,426	24
Georgia	13	[3] 1	4,431	344	3,401	223	2,880	167	10,712	734
Idaho	5	2	732	-------	810	4	985	1	2,527	5
Illinois	34	21	12,310	252	11,858	222	11,818	196	35,986	670
Indiana [7]	24	15	3,429	107	3,172	123	3,215	106	9,854	348
Iowa	29	15	5,992	131	5,414	132	6,086	101	17,492	364
Kansas	37	[8] 24	7,068	481	6,408	415	7,133	551	20,609	1,447
Kentucky	11	------	1,838	-------	1,804	------	1,839	------	5,481	-------
Maine	10	------	587	-------	602	------	647	------	1,836	-------
Maryland	13	[3] 3	5,082	1,289	4,516	878	3,119	500	12,717	2,667
Massachusetts	116	50	25,244	216	23,556	199	21,795	150	70,595	565
Michigan	69	38	17,702	707	19,809	648	23,160	650	60,671	2,005
Minnesota	35	12	7,529	19	8,532	33	9,047	23	25,108	75
Mississippi	14	[3] 1	585	19	414	25	391	15	1,390	59
Missouri	22	------	4,915	-------	4,263	------	3,969	------	13,147	-------
Montana	2	1	328	3	414	------	517	------	1,259	3
Nebraska	11	7	1,978	19	1,752	18	2,149	17	5,879	54
Nevada	2	------	520	-------	466	------	330	------	1,316	-------
New Hampshire	3	------	145	-------	134	------	128	------	407	-------
New Jersey	46	[8] 35	9,547	444	9,230	399	10,503	361	29,280	1,204
New Mexico	3	1	714	10	626	4	688	4	2,028	18
New York	98	28	39,418	152	37,453	144	34,677	117	111,548	413
North Carolina	3	------	884	-------	782	------	646	------	2,312	-------
North Dakota	2	------	188	-------	204	------	336	------	728	-------
Ohio	98	[9] 70	22,447	1,825	21,467	1,608	20,265	1,095	64,179	4,528
Oklahoma	26	[3] 1	5,936	142	6,687	108	6,727	102	19,350	352
Oregon	14	1	1,592	1	1,687	------	2,245	1	5,524	2
Pennsylvania	106	[10] 70	30,851	1,843	29,153	1,445	26,678	1,095	86,682	4,383
Rhode Island	10	7	4,454	64	3,524	51	3,129	53	11,107	168
South Carolina	1	------	38	-------	30	------	10	------	78	-------
South Dakota	4	1	726	-------	720	------	782	1	2,228	1
Tennessee	22	[3] 4	4,947	487	4,161	356	3,285	308	12,393	1,151
Utah	28	6	2,105	7	3,626	7	3,199	2	8,930	16
Virginia	6	[3] 1	1,079	8	1,526	12	999	10	3,604	30
Washington	22	12	5,050	17	5,007	15	5,127	17	15,184	49
West Virginia	77	[3] 1	4,977	20	4,071	11	3,827	9	12,875	40
Wisconsin	35	9	5,840	34	5,380	33	6,970	37	18,190	104
Wyoming	2	1	418	6	353	2	348	3	1,119	11
Outlying parts of the United States										
Hawaii	3	------	1,004	-------	878	------	795	------	2,677	-------
Virgin Islands	2	------	63	-------	35	------	20	------	118	-------

[1] Includes 254 white pupils and 23 Negro pupils in special classes.
[2] Schools for Negroes only, 33.
[3] For Negroes only.
[4] Total includes 135 white pupils and 11 Negro pupils in special classes.
[5] Total includes 35 white pupils in special classes.
[6] Total includes 46 white pupils in special classes.
[7] Total includes 38 white pupils and 12 Negro pupils in special classes.
[8] Includes one school for Negroes only.
[9] Includes three schools for Negroes only.
[10] Includes two schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 21.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by a 4-year senior high school (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	204	[1] 71	35,284	367	33,959	298	69,243	665
Alabama	4		195		164		359	
California	2	1	502	1	533		1,035	1
Colorado	5	2	1,333	1	1,342	4	2,675	5
Delaware	1		221		161		382	
Florida	2		14		12		26	
Idaho	3		461		467		928	
Illinois	15	7	3,028	40	2,678	22	5,706	62
Indiana	12	10	2,407	60	2,492	51	4,899	111
Iowa	15	4	1,591	6	1,634	11	3,225	17
Kansas	16	9	1,312	24	1,226	29	2,538	53
Kentucky	3		610		537		1,147	
Maine	3		466		402		868	
Massachusetts	26	6	3,883	20	3,465	11	7,348	31
Michigan	14	8	2,217	76	2,091	25	4,308	101
Minnesota	2		205		194		399	
Mississippi	1		129		91		220	
Missouri	8		2,268		3,203		5,471	
Montana	4	1	562		530	2	1,092	2
Nebraska	5	1	534	1	438	1	972	2
New Hampshire	10		1,211		1,151		2,362	
New Jersey	4	4	1,192	48	651	39	1,843	87
New York	5		4,330		3,244		7,574	
North Carolina	1		249		298		547	
North Dakota	1		144		167		311	
Ohio	13	12	1,955	82	2,285	92	4,240	174
Oklahoma	1		202		150		352	
Oregon	6		616		676		1,292	
Pennsylvania	5	4	762	7	1,064	9	1,826	16
Utah	9	1	869	1	827		1,696	1
Vermont	2	1	285		282	2	567	2
Washington	1		78		75		153	
West Virginia	2		813		750		1,563	
Wisconsin	3		640		679		1,319	

[1] No schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 22.—*White pupils enrolled in junior high schools followed by 3-year senior high schools, 1929–30*

A. 11-YEAR SCHOOLS

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	60	12,714	13,886	13,569	40,169
Georgia	1	159	169	142	470
Texas	53	10,543	11,270	10,756	32,569
Virginia	6	2,012	2,447	2,671	7,130

B. 12-YEAR SCHOOLS

Continental United States	15		4,352	4,242	8,594
Louisiana	1		400	344	744
North Carolina	4		734	813	1,547
South Carolina	3		787	649	1,436
Texas	7		2,431	2,436	4,867

TABLE 23.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	21	[1] 6	4,789	51	5,687	38	10,476	89
Alabama	1	-------	143	-------	166	-------	309	-------
Iowa	1	1	336	25	347	15	683	40
Maine	2	-------	257	-------	236	-------	493	-------
Massachusetts	1	-------	43	-------	21	-------	64	-------
Michigan	2	1	485	3	576	-------	1,061	3
New York	3	1	1,166	8	1,887	7	3,053	15
North Carolina	2	-------	347	-------	207	-------	554	-------
Ohio	1	-------	349	-------	379	-------	728	-------
Pennsylvania	2	1	434	12	529	13	963	25
Tennessee	1	-------	10	-------	10	-------	20	-------
Utah	1	-------	445	-------	401	-------	846	-------
Washington	3	2	766	3	922	3	1,688	6
West Virginia	1	-------	8	-------	6	-------	14	-------

[1] No schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 24.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	199	[1] 39	8,357	421	8,152	343	7,967	301	5,341	220	29,817	1,285
Alabama	6	[2] 4	123	61	120	52	107	45	83	39	433	197
Arkansas	16	[2] 4	208	76	206	54	211	82	186	49	811	261
California	9	4	1,926	27	1,966	27	1,792	20	1,388	15	7,072	89
Florida	32	[2] 5	544	92	463	63	385	50	303	32	1,695	237
Indiana	3	------	41	------	37	------	26	------	26	------	130	------
Kentucky	3	------	35	------	19	------	23	------	14	------	91	------
Louisiana	1	------	16	------	7	------	11	------	3	------	37	------
Maine	[3] 4	------	40	------	35	------	34	------	25	------	134	------
Massachusetts	1	------	8	------	7	------	6	------	3	------	24	------
Michigan	5	------	147	------	152	------	110	------	90	------	499	------
Minnesota	1	------	279	------	261	------	276	------	141	------	957	------
Mississippi	38	[2] 8	529	103	388	101	435	73	308	59	1,660	336
Missouri	1	[1] 1	3	11	9	5	7	5	4	5	23	26
Nebraska	3	------	14	------	15	------	10	------	9	------	48	------
New Hampshire	3	------	47	------	36	------	31	------	23	------	137	------
New Jersey	1	1	126	2	126	------	91	1	105	------	448	3
New York	2	------	120	------	82	------	51	------	23	------	276	------
Ohio	1	1	11	1	12	1	14	------	17	------	54	2
Oklahoma	3	------	212	------	182	------	166	------	163	------	723	------
Pennsylvania	34	10	2,946	46	2,436	40	2,552	25	1,258	21	9,192	132
Tennessee	1	------	23	------	22	------	27	------	16	------	88	------
Utah	[3] 9	1	569	2	958	------	767	------	683	------	2,977	2
Vermont	2	------	38	------	30	------	20	------	18	------	106	------
Virginia	[3] 1	------	------	------	299	------	499	------	181	------	979	------
West Virginia	18	------	334	------	269	------	301	------	252	------	1,156	------
Wisconsin	1	------	18	------	15	------	15	------	19	------	67	------
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii	2	------	104	------	89	------	79	------	53	------	325	------

[1] Schools for Negroes only, 22.
[2] For Negroes only.
[3] Includes one 3-year junior high school, grades 8, 9, and 10.

TABLE 25.—*Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3–3 plan (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	936	[1] 167	62,454	2,173	58,052	2,081	70,488	2,526	62,091	2,164	46,277	1,451	37,624	1,067	1,281	2	338,267	11,464
Alabama	151	[2] 8	5,712	280	5,109	262	5,116	335	4,606	178	3,378	131	2,850	148	13	.....	26,784	1,334
Arizona	2	.....	102	.....	103	.....	87	.....	72	.....	54	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	441	.....
Arkansas	55	[2] 6	2,626	306	2,331	274	2,732	243	2,322	163	1,706	102	1,451	88	5	.....	13,173	1,176
California	19	5	1,714	7	1,589	3	1,684	4	1,537	3	1,198	1	813	.....	16	.....	8,551	18
Colorado	14	1	545	.....	467	1	499	.....	444	.....	367	.....	350	.....	1	.....	2,673	1
Connecticut	4	2	373	1	276	2	277	.....	414	2	310	3	213	1	.....	.....	1,863	9
Delaware	4	[2] 1	287	152	245	138	227	181	167	110	122	85	114	59	.....	.....	1,162	725
Florida	37	[2] 6	1,939	386	1,657	277	1,837	483	1,523	310	1,226	224	1,002	127	21	.....	9,205	1,807
Idaho	2	.....	108	.....	90	.....	162	.....	168	.....	146	.....	90	.....	.....	.....	764	.....
Illinois	3	[2] 1	141	37	119	106	189	132	134	93	132	71	111	40	.....	.....	826	479
Indiana	40	9	2,439	35	2,285	53	3,089	74	2,246	42	1,876	32	1,363	16	.....	.....	13,298	252
Iowa	37	2	1,396	2	1,352	.....	1,796	3	1,594	2	1,385	2	1,234	.....	25	.....	8,782	9
Kansas	31	6	1,747	48	1,617	17	2,039	16	1,838	24	1,433	7	1,192	7	2	.....	9,868	119
Kentucky	27	[2] 1	1,003	120	862	85	973	41	829	47	709	24	583	12	.....	.....	4,959	329
Maine	5	.....	242	.....	198	.....	273	.....	214	.....	172	.....	149	.....	6	.....	1,254	.....
Maryland	6	[2] 1	1,534	.....	1,300	175	1,047	277	672	610	433	401	380	326	.....	.....	5,366	1,789
Massachusetts	6	1	505	.....	460	2	372	.....	346	.....	298	.....	222	1	4	.....	2,207	3
Michigan	85	19	4,785	48	4,750	32	6,502	33	5,274	18	3,864	12	3,144	8	20	.....	28,339	151
Minnesota	41	2	3,412	2	3,578	6	5,313	4	4,463	1	3,406	2	2,811	4	65	.....	23,048	19
Mississippi	9	.....	895	.....	843	.....	817	.....	654	.....	478	.....	424	.....	.....	.....	4,111	.....
Missouri	39	.....	1,976	.....	1,738	.....	2,259	.....	1,832	.....	1,686	.....	1,452	.....	.....	.....	10,943	.....
Nebraska	22	4	846	.....	773	7	1,162	2	1,066	2	992	2	788	.....	.....	.....	5,627	13
Nevada	1	.....	11	.....	30	.....	17	.....	21	.....	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	119	.....
New Jersey	4	2	765	6	616	3	711	7	466	3	250	.....	166	3	.....	.....	2,974	22
New Mexico	2	1	120	1	97	2	123	2	89	1	55	1	62	2	.....	.....	546	9

[1] Schools for Negroes only, 32.

[2] For Negroes only.

TABLE 25.—*Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3–3 plan (12 grades), 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New York	36	12	4,543	35	4,515	37	5,364	38	7,912	15	4,261	13	3,213	5	108	.....	29,916	143
North Carolina	2	.....	212	.....	215	.....	139	.....	116	.....	70	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	813	.....
North Dakota	10	.....	775	.....	732	.....	914	.....	804	.....	652	.....	552	.....	.....	.....	4,429	.....
Ohio	44	19	4,016	182	3,952	184	4,368	240	3,878	167	2,689	96	2,358	57	12	.....	21,273	926
Oklahoma	22	[3] 4	2,130	77	1,901	54	2,376	63	1,880	48	1,638	22	1,284	16	.....	.....	11,209	280
Oregon	1	.....	83	.....	79	.....	135	.....	159	.....	79	.....	85	.....	.....	.....	620	.....
Pennsylvania	89	40	8,188	169	7,332	146	8,622	155	6,721	110	5,300	84	4,271	46	10	.....	40,444	710
South Dakota	5	.....	319	.....	335	.....	446	.....	443	.....	379	.....	308	.....	1	.....	2,231	.....
Tennessee	4	.....	590	.....	523	.....	482	.....	351	.....	209	.....	204	.....	.....	.....	2,359	.....
Utah	7	.....	473	.....	466	.....	478	.....	409	.....	339	.....	281	.....	.....	.....	2,446	.....
Vermont	2	.....	40	.....	31	.....	58	.....	54	.....	44	.....	36	.....	12	.....	275	.....
Virginia	3	.....	612	.....	500	.....	542	.....	368	.....	333	.....	312	.....	.....	.....	2,667	.....
Washington	14	2	1,384	.....	1,323	.....	1,434	3	1,342	1	1,065	3	919	.....	.....	.....	7,467	7
West Virginia	20	[2] 5	1,074	276	972	210	1,099	190	929	211	729	130	571	99	10	.....	5,384	1,116
Wisconsin	26	6	2,751	3	2,659	5	4,691	.....	3,707	3	2,770	3	2,147	2	949	.....	19,674	18
Wyoming	2	.....	41	.....	32	.....	37	.....	27	.....	24	.....	15	.....	1	2	177	.....
Outlying parts of the United States																		
Hawaii	3	.....	396	.....	269	.....	218	.....	169	.....	96	.....	82	.....	.....	.....	1,230	.....
Virgin Islands	1	.....	92	.....	60	.....	45	.....	13	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	215	.....

[2] For Negroes only.

[3] Includes 3 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 26.—*Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 2–4 plan (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	637	[1] 106	30,665	1,276	27,903	1,271	37,752	1,287	29,514	886	23,728	652	19,731	579	319	5	169,612	5,956
Arizona	6	1	323	1	212		220		199		154		109		3		1,220	1
Arkansas	9	[2] 1	760	97	591	95	623	50	620	32	477	24	380	24	1		3,452	322
California	3	1	205	9	186	4	221	2	150	3	169	2	129	3			1,060	23
Colorado	36	3	1,273	3	1,116	2	1,321	1	1,075		901		719	1	6		6,411	7
Connecticut	2	1	118	1	191		196		122		88	1	75	1			790	3
Delaware	2		156		117		113		92		80		82				640	
Florida	5	[2] 2	337	70	296	98	395	89	253	82	198	60	162	51			1,641	450
Idaho	5	1	365	1	443		553		445		396		289				2,491	1
Illinois	14	4	822	33	778	47	2,983	31	2,150	11	1,212	9	976	2			8,921	133
Indiana	40	4	1,582	2	1,518	2	1,890	10	1,485	13	1,403	9	1,157		1		9,036	36
Iowa	126	6	3,896	3	3,700	7	5,215	5	4,490	3	3,875		3,457	2	29		24,662	20
Kansas	28	9	1,081	20	995	9	1,360	13	1,069	12	936	6	804	6	1		6,246	66
Kentucky	19	[2] 2	656	16	633	23	657	30	572	23	434	16	304	11			3,256	119
Maine	4		124		101		138		101		98		73				635	
Massachusetts	14	9	1,453	12	1,186	7	1,802	10	1,359	5	972	2	758	8	3		7,533	44
Michigan	62	7	2,786	13	2,660	17	3,405	19	2,680	19	2,287	6	1,821	9	12		15,651	83
Minnesota	1		68		48		64		39		34		22				275	
Mississippi	33	[2] 4	1,403	209	1,219	234	1,212	181	1,009	181	826	154	659	66			6,358	1,025
Missouri	20	[3] 5	1,064	438	879	428	1,079	510	788	291	723	198	518	252		5	5,051	2,122
Montana	4	1	208		155		181	2	167	1	125		142		1		979	3
Nebraska	14	3	808	1	687		966	4	836	2	725		600		11		4,633	7
Nevada	1		7		8		15		4		8		8				50	
New Jersey	2	2	246	17	196	10	235	4	197	4	122	2	125	1			1,121	38
New Mexico	8		422		296		383		233		215		198		4		1,751	
New York	45	14	3,262	28	2,987	32	4,387	30	3,021	17	2,098	17	1,767	8	73		17,595	132

[1] Schools for Negroes only, 17.

[2] For Negroes only.

[3] Includes 4 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 26.—*Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 2–4 plan (12 grades), 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
North Dakota	13		393		357		518		466		381		375		5		2,495	
Ohio	27	10	1,516	19	1,460	12	1,562	21	1,222	18	996	8	771	7	5		7,532	85
Oklahoma	29	[4] 4	1,708	239	1,627	211	1,798	241	1,409	143	1,073	111	977	110	5		8,597	1,055
Oregon	1		47		52		54		43		50		34				280	
Pennsylvania	13	4	877	3	672	2	820	2	588	1	391	2	388	1	142		3,878	11
Rhode Island	1		187		161		176		150		104		75				853	
South Dakota	1		52		45		67		70		70		62				366	
Tennessee	6	[2] 1	437	31	416	22	418	15	323	17	298	12	206	10			2,098	107
Utah	4	1	273		261		416	2	353		322	1	265				1,890	3
Vermont	21	1	436		399		625		451		370		298	1	1		2,580	1
Virginia	2		201		142		144		67		139		94				787	
Washington	6	2	468	1	509	3	766		577	1	404	2	306				3,030	7
West Virginia	2	[2] 1	62	8	55	5	121	13	80	6	60	9	56	5	3		437	46
Wisconsin	3		216		225		318		291		277		249				1,576	
Wyoming	5	2	367	1	324	1	335	2	268	1	237	1	211		13		1,755	6
Outlying parts of the United States																		
Alaska	2		41		56		51		46		45		24		4		267	
Canal Zone	2		190		193		158		164		115		97				917	

[2] For Negroes only.

[4] Includes 2 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 27.—*Pupils enrolled in 6-year high schools (11 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	[1] 42	[2] 9	4,371	778	3,735	847	4,052	907	3,276	703	2,607	597	1,991	459			20,032	4,291
Georgia	5	1	547	40	225	50	210	88	159	28	181	30	176	19			1,498	255
North Carolina	2		239		185		188		162		118		65				957	
South Carolina	1		20		24		20		26		24		23				137	
Texas	[1] 33	8	3,504	738	3,251	797	3,572	819	2,879	675	2,235	567	1,695	440			17,136	4,036
Virginia	1		61		50		62		50		49		32				304	

[1] Includes four 2-year junior high schools and five 4-year senior high schools.

[2] Schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 28.—*Pupils enrolled in reorganized 4-year senior and 5-year undivided high schools (13 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Thirteenth grade	Postgraduate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Massachusetts:								
4-year senior	1		132	98	98	62	4	394
5-year undivided	2	842	1,081	832	617	[1] 166		[1] 3,538
Total	3	842	1,213	930	715	[1] 228	4	[1] 3,932

[1] Includes 1 Negro pupil.

TABLE 29.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	1,447	[1] 236	71,776	3,635	65,919	3,066	77,846	3,146	64,605	2,503	50,562	1,689	40,745	1,222	238	1	371,691	15,262
Alabama	114	[2] 4	4,267	85	3,717	86	3,757	110	3,448	82	2,396	80	2,081	72	-------	-------	19,666	515
Arizona	4	2	320	-------	283	-------	385	-------	284	2	191	1	172	-------	-------	-------	1,635	3
Arkansas	122	[2] 2	3,481	72	3,436	55	3,638	71	3,027	55	2,332	38	1,842	29	36	-------	17,792	320
California	21	12	3,912	27	3,639	34	4,655	36	4,731	30	3,460	19	2,245	11	55	-------	22,697	157
Colorado	7	2	464	1	364	3	391	2	326	1	292	-------	235	-------	-------	-------	2,072	7
Connecticut	9	2	633	1	575	1	667	3	452	3	390	-------	286	-------	-------	-------	3,003	8
Delaware	3	-------	220	-------	171	-------	208	-------	147	-------	113	-------	86	-------	-------	-------	945	-------
Florida	45	[2] 3	2,014	106	1,841	65	1,846	39	1,641	38	1,321	29	1,031	9	-------	-------	9,694	286
Georgia	-------	[2] 1	-------	579	-------	470	-------	571	-------	406	-------	311	-------	227	-------	-------	-------	2,564
Illinois	5	1	255	-------	258	-------	470	6	292	11	216	5	244	6	-------	-------	1,735	28
Indiana	244	22	7,361	17	6,659	28	7,489	9	6,430	11	5,512	12	4,609	10	5	-------	38,065	87
Iowa	17	4	961	8	990	4	1,274	11	994	2	919	1	736	3	-------	-------	5,874	29
Kansas	16	7	1,064	12	1,021	14	1,222	44	1,147	39	934	30	788	12	1	-------	6,177	151
Kentucky	71	[2] 5	2,296	124	2,004	105	2,427	118	1,827	75	1,498	70	1,186	53	-------	-------	11,238	545
Maine	8	-------	277	-------	262	-------	416	-------	352	-------	259	-------	218	-------	3	-------	1,787	-------
Maryland	1	-------	224	-------	159	-------	141	-------	120	-------	66	-------	61	-------	-------	-------	771	-------
Massachusetts	18	7	938	22	815	8	879	5	652	2	462	2	396	2	1	-------	4,143	41
Michigan	105	15	4,117	59	4,241	44	5,266	51	4,245	18	3,539	15	2,976	12	3	-------	24,387	199
Minnesota	6	3	1,083	1	1,187	1	1,258	2	1,267	1	1,030	4	894	4	13	-------	6,732	13
Mississippi	71	[2] 4	1,823	179	1,678	145	1,771	122	1,437	90	1,132	59	905	34	-------	-------	8,746	629
Missouri	25	[3] 4	1,192	666	1,092	595	1,298	448	1,104	321	1,134	147	792	117	-------	-------	6,612	2,294
Montana	5	-------	192	-------	180	-------	221	-------	217	-------	160	-------	123	-------	-------	-------	1,093	-------
Nebraska	10	-------	356	-------	369	-------	517	-------	410	-------	416	-------	323	-------	-------	-------	2,391	-------
New Hampshire	19	-------	726	-------	686	-------	755	-------	524	-------	426	-------	355	-------	2	-------	3,474	-------
New Jersey	10	6	1,200	84	964	60	1,289	67	1,101	42	773	20	639	18	24	-------	5,990	291

[1] Schools for Negroes only, 37.

[2] For Negroes only.

[3] Includes 3 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 29.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (12 grades), 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New Mexico	1		41		25		32		42		19		13				172	
New York	34	11	2,800	16	2,907	17	3,766	19	2,570	11	1,691	8	1,373	3	67	1	15,174	75
North Dakota	2		63		77		75		79		78		52				424	
Ohio	194	51	11,084	503	9,885	493	12,013	488	9,807	492	7,570	241	6,004	182	5		56,368	2,399
Oklahoma	18	[2] 3	1,617	210	1,379	161	1,684	196	1,448	183	1,199	203	952	111	5		8,284	1,064
Pennsylvania	121	45	11,335	330	10,191	272	12,170	338	9,928	222	7,461	154	6,143	124			57,228	1,440
Rhode Island	2	1	122		104	1	94		52		39		25				436	1
South Dakota	3		73		66		105		105		98		104				551	
Tennessee	1		62		45		62		56		38		27				290	
Utah	3	1	214		198	1	198		135		101		73				919	1
Vermont	[4] 21	2	820	1	731	2	882		675	1	638		489		6		4,241	4
Virginia	2		243		187		260		182		135		122				1,129	
Washington	2	1	104		98	1	125		105	1	94		69				595	2
West Virginia	67	[2] 12	3,149	531	2,595	385	3,065	367	2,454	346	1,785	234	1,492	175	12		14,552	2,038
Wisconsin	9	1	357		491	14	707	23	498	16	410	6	360	6			2,823	65
Wyoming	11	2	316	1	349	1	368		294	2	235		224	2			1,786	6

[2] For Negroes only.

[4] Includes one 6-year school, 4–2 plan.

TABLE 30.—*White pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (11 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Postgraduate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	15	570	704	738	565	518	416	----	3,511
Georgia	3	83	83	89	50	80	52	----	437
North Carolina	1	63	58	65	51	38	30	----	305
Texas	[1] 7	278	436	461	368	351	288	----	2,182
Virginia	[2] 4	146	127	123	96	49	46	----	587

[1] Includes one 6-year high school, 4–2 plan.
[2] Includes one 4-year junior high school, grades, 6, 7, 8, and 9.

TABLE 31.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year, and 2–3 high schools (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States	79	[1] 17	5,653	265	6,926	175	5,747	132	4,569	68	3,663	47	38	.....	26,596	687
Arizona	1	1	12	2	7	.....	5	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	32	2
Arkansas	1	.....	12	.....	12	.....	13	.....	12	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	55	.....
California	1	1	178	1	249	1	352	2	290	4	263	4	.....	.....	1,332	12
Colorado	4	.....	137	.....	185	.....	154	.....	137	.....	107	.....	.....	.....	720	.....
Georgia	2	[2] 1	807	178	568	101	427	89	285	40	183	28	.....	.....	2,270	436
Illinois	1	1	414	9	423	7	337	4	253	6	295	2	.....	.....	1,722	28
Indiana	1	.....	7	.....	28	.....	10	.....	13	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	68	.....
Iowa	7	2	509	6	554	4	551	5	426	2	365	3	20	.....	2,425	20
Kentucky	1	.....	19	.....	25	.....	35	.....	26	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	137	.....
Maryland	1	.....	114	.....	119	.....	30	.....	75	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	386	.....
Massachusetts	2	1	181	.....	466	.....	422	3	372	.....	268	.....	1	.....	1,710	3
Michigan	17	2	800	10	1,392	12	1,116	4	818	4	604	3	3	.....	4,733	33
Mississippi	12	.....	218	.....	261	.....	222	.....	171	.....	180	.....	.....	.....	1,052	.....
Missouri	1	.....	30	.....	28	.....	34	.....	61	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	180	.....
Montana	1	.....	13	.....	13	.....	6	.....	7	.....	5	.....	1	.....	45	.....
Nebraska	3	.....	152	.....	232	.....	240	.....	205	.....	192	.....	.....	.....	1,021	.....
New York	5	2	319	2	427	5	213	1	193	1	111	.....	13	.....	1,276	9
North Dakota	3	.....	80	.....	128	.....	108	.....	89	.....	93	.....	.....	.....	498	.....
Ohio	3	3	322	52	314	42	263	20	219	9	173	6	.....	.....	1,291	129
Oklahoma	3	.....	56	.....	58	.....	33	.....	24	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	188	.....
Oregon	1	.....	125	.....	156	.....	122	.....	99	.....	76	.....	.....	.....	578	.....
Pennsylvania	2	2	569	5	645	3	571	2	424	2	327	1	.....	.....	2,536	13
South Carolina	1	.....	258	.....	197	.....	135	.....	138	.....	79	.....	.....	.....	807	.....
South Dakota	1	.....	10	.....	13	.....	11	.....	11	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	52	.....
Utah	1	1	75	.....	84	.....	80	2	51	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	323	2
Vermont	1	.....	4	.....	26	.....	24	.....	21	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	100	.....
Washington	1	.....	108	.....	161	.....	115	.....	85	.....	98	.....	.....	.....	567	.....
Wisconsin	1	.....	124	.....	155	.....	118	.....	60	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	492	.....

[1] Schools for Negroes only, 1.

[2] For Negroes only.

TABLE 32.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year, 2–3, and 3–2 high schools (11 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States	31	2	2,025	207	1,873	248	1,388	166	1,136	126	969	99	32	-------	7,423	846
Georgia	11	1	630	102	651	33	474	26	364	13	280	7	-------	-------	2,399	181
North Carolina	5	-------	524	-------	532	-------	354	-------	290	-------	270	-------	32	-------	2,002	-------
South Carolina	1	-------	301	-------	189	-------	94	-------	86	-------	66	-------	-------	-------	736	-------
Texas	14	1	570	105	501	215	466	140	396	113	353	92	-------	-------	2,286	665

TABLE 33.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post graduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	458	[1] 224	171, 220	3, 200	126, 576	2, 016	102, 037	1, 369	3, 773	51	403, 606	6, 636
Alabama	7		2, 033		1, 807		1, 483				5, 323	
Arizona	1		184		142		125				451	
Arkansas	5		1, 708		1, 421		1, 180		14		4, 323	
California [2]	36	26	21, 754	313	17, 626	230	14, 216	161	888	7	54, 484	708
Colorado	8	6	2, 880	77	2, 398	32	1, 957	16	55		7, 290	125
Connecticut	5	3	2, 764	5	1, 829	12	1, 375	7	53		6, 021	24
Florida	8		3, 371		2, 423		1, 845				7, 639	
Georgia	6	[3] 1	2, 822	84	1, 811	44	1, 336	40			5, 969	168
Idaho	4		518		504		366		2		1, 390	
Illinois	8	6	4, 344	37	2, 574	25	2, 167	17	80		9, 165	79
Indiana	6	4	2, 621	78	2, 024	41	1, 700	45	36		6, 381	164
Iowa	18	14	6, 407	97	4, 501	66	3, 781	56	157	1	14, 846	220
Kansas	23	[4] 20	5, 524	443	4, 294	323	3, 748	247	225	14	13, 791	1, 027
Kentucky	3		799		606		498				1, 903	
Maine	8		651		555		463		2		1, 671	
Maryland	1		229		215		188				632	
Massachusetts	36	23	13, 042	66	9, 857	51	7, 437	36	500	2	30, 836	155
Michigan	27	18	14, 166	502	9, 490	243	7, 344	139	247	18	31, 247	902
Minnesota	15	4	5, 733	8	4, 328	13	3, 299	10	32		13, 392	31
Mississippi	4		331		397		352				1, 080	
Missouri [5]	10		2, 981		2, 398		1, 952				7, 331	
Montana	1		181		162		122				465	
Nebraska	9	3	2, 761	18	1, 838	9	1, 589		14		6, 202	27
Nevada	2		382		267		196				845	
New Hampshire	2		92		60		79				231	
New Jersey	15	11	6, 237	243	4, 109	137	3, 208	89	40	3	13, 594	472
New Mexico	2	1	713	8	460	5	375	1	22	1	1, 570	15
New York	19	12	10, 459	95	6, 326	43	5, 015	30	497	3	22, 297	171
North Carolina	1		536		382		272				1, 190	
North Dakota	2		399		353		337				1, 089	
Ohio	33	19	14, 032	455	10, 239	278	8, 490	186	73		32, 834	919
Oklahoma	20	[4] 3	5, 989	162	4, 707	112	3, 728	75	137		14, 561	349
Oregon	7	1	1, 450	3	1, 194	1	967		47		3, 658	4
Pennsylvania	41	28	12, 359	202	9, 688	132	7, 958	92	120	1	30, 125	427
Rhode Island	6	4	1, 734	15	1, 066	4	963	6	9		3, 772	25
South Dakota	4		934		742		547				2, 223	
Tennessee	4	[3] 1	2, 235	252	1, 352	187	1, 211	104	59		4, 857	543
Utah [5]	13	4	2, 677	2	3, 422	13	2, 595	6	184	1	8, 878	22
Virginia	1		723		365		314				1, 402	
Washington	10	7	4, 655	34	2, 810	12	2, 617	4	126		10, 208	50
West Virginia	11		2, 706		2, 059		1, 463		40		6, 268	
Wisconsin	14	4	4, 803	4	3, 526	1	3, 002	1	82		11, 413	6
Wyoming	2	1	301		249	2	177	1	32		759	3
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii	2		1, 171		997		777				2, 945	

[1] Schools for Negroes only, 4.
[2] Includes two 2-year senior high schools.
[3] For Negroes only.
[4] Includes one school for Negroes only.
[5] Includes one 2-year senior high school.

TABLE 34.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post graduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	142	[1] 61	29,341	287	24,398	185	19,735	149	16,250	118	432	3	90,156	742
Alabama	1	----	186	----	139	----	66	----	50	----	----	----	441	----
Arizona	1	1	89	4	73	1	58	3	41	----	----	----	261	8
California	2	1	944	6	808	1	679	7	710	5	13	----	3,154	19
Colorado	4	2	1,316	21	944	11	804	9	607	6	----	----	3,671	47
Connecticut	1	----	226	----	150	----	107	----	72	----	----	----	555	----
Idaho	1	----	262	----	256	----	196	----	148	----	8	----	870	----
Illinois	11	6	2,751	38	1,928	15	1,595	16	1,301	11	32	----	7,607	80
Indiana	12	8	2,770	34	2,150	26	1,613	24	1,542	12	18	----	8,093	96
Iowa	10	4	1,877	4	1,519	3	1,342	2	1,051	3	----	----	5,789	12
Kansas	14	10	1,542	36	1,351	16	1,105	15	973	17	59	1	5,030	85
Kentucky	1	----	126	----	115	----	85	----	64	----	----	----	390	----
Maine	3	1	630	5	623	4	536	3	470	2	16	----	2,275	14
Massachusetts	17	9	3,927	29	4,709	21	3,350	12	2,539	20	224	1	14,749	83
Michigan	11	5	2,138	16	1,609	13	1,346	9	1,056	5	----	----	6,149	43
Minnesota	3	----	338	----	321	----	265	----	229	----	----	----	1,153	----
Mississippi	1	[2] 1	114	60	108	57	82	39	43	29	----	----	347	185
Missouri	4	----	451	----	303	----	316	----	227	----	----	----	1,297	----
Montana	4	1	999	2	620	----	533	----	456	1	30	----	2,638	3
Nebraska	5	1	698	1	544	1	543	----	492	----	----	----	2,277	2
New Hampshire	7	1	1,164	----	892	1	776	----	581	----	----	----	3,413	1
New Jersey	1	----	461	----	269	----	196	----	148	----	----	----	1,074	----
North Carolina	2	----	366	----	543	----	554	----	454	----	----	----	1,917	----
North Dakota	1	1	151	----	108	----	96	1	82	1	----	----	437	2
Ohio	6	5	981	28	828	13	649	8	535	5	6	1	2,999	55
Oklahoma	2	----	308	----	227	----	130	----	132	----	4	----	801	----
Oregon	6	1	983	1	630	----	526	----	447	----	19	----	2,605	1
Pennsylvania	3	2	1,063	2	748	1	580	1	579	1	----	----	2,970	5
South Carolina	1	----	216	----	187	----	158	----	94	----	----	----	655	----
Utah	1	----	383	----	255	----	245	----	142	----	----	----	1,025	----
Vermont	2	1	292	----	262	1	200	----	177	----	----	----	931	1
Washington	1	----	104	----	72	----	85	----	61	----	----	----	322	----
West Virginia	2	----	916	----	757	----	614	----	481	----	3	----	2,771	----
Wisconsin	1	----	569	----	350	----	305	----	266	----	----	----	1,490	----

[1] Schools for Negroes only, 1.

[2] For Negroes only.

TABLE 35.—*White pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools (11 grades), 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Post graduate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	42	17,976	13,211	10,841	251	42,279
Louisiana	1	264	206	286	----	756
Missouri	3	2,306	1,925	1,543	----	5,774
New Hampshire	1	304	235	171	----	710
North Carolina	1	494	383	321	----	1,198
South Carolina	1	526	385	259	----	1,170
Texas	32	11,880	8,573	6,913	251	27,617
Virginia	3	2,202	1,504	1,348	----	5,054

TABLE 36.—*Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929–30*

A. TERM OF 150 DAYS OR LESS

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	1	428			2	791	1	298	104	4,323	108	5,840
Arkansas					1	14			2	105	3	119
Georgia									23	874	23	874
Kansas									1	24	1	24
Kentucky									1	15	1	15
Mississippi									1	69	1	69
New Mexico									2	44	2	44
North Carolina							1	298	12	420	13	718
Ohio	1	428							1	75	2	503
Oklahoma									5	162	5	162
Texas					1	777			56	2,535	57	3,312

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

Continental United States	3	4,937	5	1,431	8	523	40	6,190	2,179	142,480	2,235	155,561
Arizona							1	424	4	318	5	742
Arkansas									52	2,323	52	2,323
California			1	315			3	1,333	20	1,656	24	3,304
Colorado									4	263	4	263
Florida							2	499	43	2,815	45	3,314
Georgia									54	2,098	54	2,098
Idaho					2	207			3	243	5	450
Illinois									5	433	5	433
Indiana					1	25	5	403	302	23,693	308	24,121
Iowa									18	1,158	18	1,158

Kansas									5	179	5	179
Kentucky							1	10	57	1,946	58	1,956
Louisiana							1	62	16	1,053	17	1,115
Maine									5	192	5	192
Maryland							1	63			1	63
Massachusetts							1	103			1	103
Michigan									4	135	4	135
Minnesota							1	297			1	297
Mississippi	1	13	1	23	2	66	6	314	269	12,533	279	12,949
Missouri			1	25			2	42	184	3,461	187	3,528
Montana									10	631	10	631
Nebraska									10	643	10	645
Nevada									2	132	2	132
New Mexico									5	222	5	222
North Carolina			1	147	3	225	4	499	590	56,739	598	57,610
North Dakota									2	134	2	134
Ohio	2	4,924	1	921			1	10	87	3,485	91	9,340
Oklahoma									126	5,950	126	5,950
Oregon							3	943	63	4,018	66	4,961
South Carolina									3	120	3	120
South Dakota									10	588	10	588
Tennessee									2	123	2	123
Texas							8	1,188	175	8,605	183	9,793
Utah									21	5,035	21	5,035
Vermont									8	401	8	401
Virginia									6	239	6	239
Washington									7	664	7	664
West Virginia									1	18	1	18
Wisconsin									3	181	3	181
Wyoming									3	53	3	53
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska									1	45	1	45
Hawaii							1	458	1	227	2	685

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States	211	404,562	93	124,431	331	230,548	1,284	373,467	11,266	892,551	13,185	2,025,559
Alabama	2	3,669	1	2,256	3	1,310	7	1,951	12	1,519	25	10,705
Arizona			2	5,546			7	2,601	26	2,522	35	10,669
Arkansas							11	3,155	61	5,356	72	8,511
California	15	30,547	4	7,554	16	21,072	66	31,966	151	23,974	252	115,113
Colorado	2	1,747			4	1,628	9	3,553	110	10,022	125	16,950

TABLE 36.—*Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Connecticut	7	13,053	4	4,678	14	8,226	10	3,220	30	6,391	65	35,568
Delaware	1	2,356					2	323	14	1,314	17	3,993
District of Columbia	5	9,938									5	9,938
Florida			1	1,033	2	1,192	7	1,582	17	1,790	27	5,597
Georgia	1	975	2	1,697	9	3,346	33	7,097	250	19,360	295	32,475
Idaho					2	2,437	12	4,204	131	11,554	145	18,195
Illinois	3	4,363	11	22,302	25	21,513	94	31,436	730	57,318	863	136,932
Indiana	11	18,603	3	4,228	8	5,441	42	13,146	52	5,883	116	47,301
Iowa			2	1,239	5	3,947	26	8,062	648	43,907	681	57,155
Kansas					1	619	14	3,921	538	41,057	553	45,597
Kentucky	6	6,088			7	2,063	28	5,886	382	24,373	423	38,410
Louisiana	5	5,902	3	3,916	3	2,072	35	8,047	269	21,031	315	40,968
Maine			3	2,336	5	3,144	11	3,338	143	10,072	162	18,890
Maryland	3	6,479	1	1,338	3	2,260	13	4,244	99	10,026	119	24,347
Massachusetts	19	28,944	5	8,969	16	12,192	32	6,908	36	3,085	108	60,098
Michigan	6	11,940	2	1,679	1	86	15	4,976	198	11,587	222	30,268
Minnesota	7	9,801			3	1,941	27	8,781	421	33,821	458	54,344
Mississippi					1	354	13	1,711	132	10,453	146	12,518
Missouri	5	8,806	2	1,530	3	2,256	31	7,044	607	42,039	648	61,675
Montana			1	1,687	3	3,509	9	3,598	156	10,873	169	19,667
Nebraska	5	9,720					8	2,047	493	32,888	506	44,655
Nevada							3	821	21	1,342	24	2,163
New Hampshire			2	2,702	3	1,448	13	1,803	42	2,259	60	8,212
New Jersey	3	3,710	8	10,653	23	13,744	42	15,451	30	6,642	106	50,200
New Mexico					1	282	8	2,470	88	5,072	97	7,824

New York	30	95,743	6	7,562	30	20,160	77	19,660	443	36,277	586	179,402
North Carolina			2	1,398	14	10,231	38	10,008	68	9,931	122	31,568
North Dakota					1	891	4	844	366	18,350	371	20,085
Ohio	20	31,800	5	4,860	22	15,261	63	17,658	607	50,427	717	120,006
Oklahoma					4	2,689	21	6,973	500	38,095	525	47,757
Oregon	7	11,160			2	1,657	9	3,908	162	12,650	180	29,375
Pennsylvania	13	29,798	3	5,741	48	31,432	184	42,990	470	31,671	718	141,632
Rhode Island	3	5,544	1	1,211	3	2,457			6	897	13	10,109
South Carolina			2	760	7	4,415	29	7,877	254	23,702	292	36,754
South Dakota			1	1,512			8	2,441	297	20,303	306	24,256
Tennessee	6	6,257					35	10,193	463	30,589	504	47,039
Texas	9	13,174	4	2,637	19	11,431	87	25,261	583	52,643	702	105,146
Utah							3	1,243	13	1,801	16	3,044
Vermont					1	697	4	1,028	21	1,622	26	3,347
Virginia	1	2,768	2	2,663	6	2,466	25	5,734	367	31,356	401	44,987
Washington	11	21,715	1	445	4	3,658	13	4,419	250	24,709	279	54,946
West Virginia			3	1,952	4	2,811	16	5,624	114	12,526	137	22,913
Wisconsin	5	9,962	6	8,347	4	3,338	38	13,322	329	32,063	382	67,032
Wyoming					1	872	2	942	66	5,409	69	7,223
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska									12	532	12	532
Guam							1	34			1	34
Hawaii							1	409			1	409
Philippine Islands	3	4,739									3	4,739
Puerto Rico							2	184			2	184

D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

Continental United States	113	323,596	16	16,605	29	15,697	43	10,593	174	18,583	375	385,074
California	2	8,157			1	555	1	602	3	626	7	9,940
Colorado	1	1,921									1	1,921
Connecticut									2	254	2	254
Georgia			1	699							1	699
Idaho							1	406	1	117	2	523
Illinois	20	73,138	2	1,890			1	296	7	447	30	75,771
Indiana	5	5,481			1	536					6	6,017
Kentucky					1	270	1	245			2	515
Maine									3	605	3	605
Maryland	1	2,309					1	434	23	4,266	25	7,009

TABLE 36.—*Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Massachusetts	1	1,097			5	1,686	10	1,566	6	517	22	4,866
Michigan	4	6,349	1	1,395	4	2,084	4	875	65	6,439	78	17,142
Missouri	4	10,206			2	410					6	10,616
Nevada									2	141	2	141
New Jersey	10	23,647	7	9,032	3	2,031	1	331	4	827	25	35,868
New York	55	175,720			3	2,440	4	1,098	48	3,394	110	182,652
North Carolina			1	1,088							1	1,088
North Dakota									1	20	1	20
Ohio	2	2,658	1	819	1	1,147	2	346	2	200	8	5,170
Oregon	2	3,561									2	3,561
Pennsylvania	5	8,988	3	1,682	6	3,948	15	3,812	4	300	33	18,730
Rhode Island							1	234			1	234
Texas					1	140					1	140
Wisconsin	1	364			1	450	1	348	3	430	6	1,592
Outlying parts of the United States												
Philippine Islands	1	124	6	9,347	25	21,420	9	2,757	8	1,705	49	35,353
Puerto Rico			1	532	3	1,091	10	1,346	1	60	15	3,029

TABLE 37.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929–30*

A. TERM OF 150 DAYS OR LESS

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	1	43			1	30	3	169	19	534	24	776
Arkansas					1	30					1	30
Georgia							1	23	1	21	2	44
Mississippi									1	11	1	11
North Carolina									2	50	2	50
Ohio	1	43									1	43
South Carolina							2	146	7	285	9	431
Texas									8	167	8	167

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

Continental United States	1	169	2	135	8	878	42	2, 510	137	6, 242	190	9, 934
Arkansas							1	37	1	18	2	55
California							1	1	5	8	6	9
Florida					1	70	2	100			3	170
Georgia					1	112	1	37	2	28	4	177
Idaho									1	1	1	1
Indiana									8	15	8	15
Kentucky			1	104	1	26	3	120	7	127	12	377
Louisiana					1	48	1	75			2	123
Maryland					1	176	3	240	7	442	11	858
Minnesota							1	1			1	1
Mississippi							2	82	4	87	6	169
North Carolina					2	244	14	1, 104	61	4, 124	77	5, 472
Ohio	1	169	1	31			1	8	2	7	5	215
Oklahoma							1	30	2	54	3	84
Oregon									3	8	3	8

TABLE 37.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
South Carolina							4	272	7	378	11	650
Tennessee							1	76			1	76
Texas					1	202	6	327	23	867	30	1,396
Utah									2	9	2	9
Virginia									1	68	1	68
Wisconsin									1	1	1	1

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States	116	22,513	72	10,975	177	11,253	380	11,421	446	6,293	1,191	62,455
Alabama	1	2,600	1	594							2	3,194
Arizona			2	148			5	20	3	7	10	175
Arkansas					1	79	4	192			5	271
California	9	915	3	72	7	55	20	107	20	70	59	1,219
Colorado	2	27			1	3	4	9	1	1	8	40
Connecticut	6	224	3	9	8	19	5	17	10	23	32	292
Delaware									1	16	1	16
District of Columbia	3	2,845									3	2,845
Florida					1	71	1	50			2	121
Georgia					2	313	9	596	7	344	18	1,253
Idaho					1	2	2	2	6	22	9	26
Illinois	2	80	7	313	16	411	26	383	38	208	89	1,395
Indiana	6	1,656	3	48	5	110	15	125	3	16	32	1,955
Iowa			1	6	4	28	5	17	12	19	22	70
Kansas					1	22	5	19	42	174	48	215

Kentucky			1	93	3	281	19	687	13	415	36	1,476
Louisiana	1	913	2	1,536			1	133			4	2,582
Maine			1	1	2	14	1	1	2	3	6	19
Maryland			1	47	2	295	4	302	5	309	12	953
Massachusetts	11	439	4	19	6	20	7	17	7	17	35	512
Michigan	4	648	1	30			4	15	11	37	20	730
Minnesota	5	81							4	8	9	89
Mississippi					4	353	7	269	5	136	16	758
Missouri	1	1,345	3	214	3	135	12	278	2	25	21	1,997
Montana			1	2	2	4	1	2	3	6	7	14
Nebraska	4	263									4	263
Nevada									2	2	2	2
New Jersey	2	17	5	483	15	487	28	445	12	154	62	1,586
New Mexico					1	3	1	6			2	9
New York	8	132	5	64	10	52	15	58	34	84	72	390
North Carolina			6	2,887	13	3,929	18	1,459	9	587	46	8,862
North Dakota					1	1	1	1	3	39	5	41
Ohio	14	626	2	34	15	252	33	245	61	264	125	1,421
Oklahoma					3	367	1	124	20	872	24	1,363
Oregon	5	40			2	2	1	1	2	14	10	57
Pennsylvania	12	2,001	3	143	23	394	52	311	33	90	123	2,939
Rhode Island	3	27	1	2	1	11			2	10	7	50
South Carolina			2	866	5	944	7	956			14	2,766
South Dakota			1	6			2	7	3	6	6	19
Tennessee	4	3,074			1	56	18	1,299	13	613	36	5,042
Texas	3	1,628	6	1,628	9	1,791	34	2,776	31	1,009	83	8,832
Utah							1	1	1	1	2	2
Vermont									1	2	1	2
Virginia	3	2,826	4	1,709	4	685	6	453	7	468	24	6,141
Washington	6	100			2	6	2	4	11	34	21	144
West Virginia					1	37	2	30	1	183	4	250
Wisconsin	1	6	3	21	1	20			2	2	7	49
Wyoming					1	1	1	4	3	3	5	8
Outlying part of the United States												
Puerto Rico							2	38			2	38

TABLE 37.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	48	5,891	8	581	13	459	9	113	10	28	88	7,072
California	2	17			1	29			1	3	4	49
Connecticut									1	1	1	1
Illinois	12	3,627	1	11			1	1	2	4	16	3,643
Indiana	3	391									3	391
Kentucky			1	326	1	274	1	47			3	647
Maryland			1	63							1	63
Massachusetts	1	10			1	1	4	7	1	1	7	19
Michigan	3	596	1	41	1	1			2	2	7	640
Missouri					1	18					1	18
New Jersey	10	572	3	139	2	28					15	739
New York	8	144			1	1	1	2	1	2	11	149
Ohio	2	57	1	1	1	77	1	54	1	1	6	190
Oregon	2	10									2	10
Pennsylvania	5	467			4	30	1	2	1	14	11	513
Outlying part of the United States												
Puerto Rico			1	155	3	137	9	282	1	13	14	587

TABLE 38.—*Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929–30* [1]

A. TERM OF 131 TO 150 DAYS, 1929–30 [1]

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States									9	478	9	478
Alabama									4	169	4	169
Arkansas									3	227	3	227
Florida									1	41	1	41
Georgia									1	41	1	41

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

Continental United States	8	6,591	1	1,570	15	6,715	25	7,777	549	56,618	598	79,271
Alabama									16	606	16	606
Arizona									1	135	1	135
Arkansas							1	453	53	4,957	54	5,410
California							3	970	3	598	6	1,568
Colorado									2	214	2	214
Florida	6	4,454					2	439	62	4,697	70	9,590
Georgia									1	53	1	53
Indiana					4	1,363	2	520	245	31,107	251	32,990
Iowa							2	833	1	102	3	935
Kansas			1	1,570			1	496			2	2,066
Kentucky									12	1,047	12	1,047
Massachusetts	1	733					1	208	1	64	3	1,005
Michigan									3	261	3	261
Mississippi							1	59	100	6,858	101	6,917
Missouri							1	334			1	334

[1] No reorganized schools for white pupils were in session less than 131 days.

TABLE 38.—*Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
North Carolina									4	757	4	757
Ohio					2	780	3	449	2	175	7	1,404
Oklahoma					2	1,195	2	929	4	359	8	2,483
Oregon					6	3,031	2	488			8	3,519
Tennessee	1	1,404									1	1,404
Texas					1	346			8	1,175	9	1,521
Utah							3	1,245	19	2,446	22	3,691
Vermont									11	974	11	974
West Virginia							1	354	1	33	2	387
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii			1	500	1	693					2	1,193

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States	535	641,761	459	381,744	600	373,240	957	377,917	2,095	312,079	4,646	2,086,741
Alabama	2	2,937	1	1,400	17	6,216	32	8,977	250	36,596	302	56,126
Arizona							6	2,890	10	1,538	16	4,428
Arkansas			6	7,398	11	8,890	27	8,631	120	15,700	164	40,619
California	73	97,486	41	39,007	25	15,795	14	5,704	17	3,165	170	161,157
Colorado	13	13,385	10	7,338	7	3,843	15	6,509	50	7,232	95	38,307
Connecticut	8	7,716	10	9,999	5	3,063	11	3,497	5	805	39	25,080
Delaware	2	1,656					2	822	7	1,925	11	4,403
District of Columbia	9	6,537									9	6,537
Florida	11	12,609	6	2,701	8	4,862	29	10,876	41	4,647	95	35,695
Georgia	10	11,989	6	5,979	4	2,008	4	1,450	15	2,235	39	23,661

Idaho					2	1,006	12	6,689	6	1,275	20	8,970
Illinois	2	6,060	14	11,053	17	11,039	18	6,392	12	1,832	63	36,376
Indiana	3	1,678	15	10,657	21	13,289	26	11,024	61	11,249	126	47,897
Iowa	10	10,712	22	16,989	18	12,558	46	16,896	158	22,793	254	79,948
Kansas	12	13,439	6	2,363	33	20,660	48	16,135	64	9,596	163	62,193
Kentucky	5	3,578	6	2,814	7	4,014	10	3,734	95	10,671	123	24,811
Louisiana			2	1,500					1	37	3	1,537
Maine			2	2,389	5	1,955	11	3,964	29	2,645	47	10,953
Maryland	12	16,022	1	771	1	451	1	386	2	85	17	17,715
Massachusetts	57	55,227	55	43,463	54	25,199	35	11,865	28	2,808	229	138,562
Michigan	19	32,412	29	21,732	25	14,304	42	17,647	162	24,104	277	110,199
Minnesota	33	38,778			14	11,646	32	15,350	25	5,290	104	71,064
Mississippi			3	3,447	9	5,066	15	4,782	55	4,752	82	18,047
Missouri	8	11,576	9	8,721	15	7,360	29	11,294	58	8,861	119	47,812
Montana					2	1,597	5	2,427	11	1,823	18	5,847
Nebraska			7	5,888	12	6,470	24	9,464	39	7,228	82	29,050
Nevada					2	1,742	2	419	2	169	6	2,330
New Hampshire			2	1,786	10	4,718	7	1,862	26	2,368	45	10,734
New Jersey	13	14,648	11	6,960	26	14,893	19	7,850	2	157	71	44,508
New Mexico					5	3,598	2	720	9	1,749	16	6,067
New York	30	48,328	39	35,726	17	14,780	45	21,259	57	11,845	188	131,938
North Carolina			14	9,556	1	602	4	2,204	1	223	20	12,585
North Dakota					5	3,846	5	2,829	24	3,736	34	10,411
Ohio	63	75,632	32	26,156	38	21,414	63	23,436	203	31,045	399	177,683
Oklahoma	14	19,982	2	2,613	12	10,304	38	17,787	50	10,896	116	61,582
Oregon					5	3,141	19	6,645	4	1,252	28	11,038
Pennsylvania	20	32,363	32	34,284	65	43,900	120	49,911	107	15,627	344	176,085
Rhode Island	5	6,009	5	5,903	7	3,820	1	383	1	53	19	16,168
South Carolina			4	2,983	3	1,821			2	215	9	5,019
South Dakota			1	387	8	5,219	2	889	7	1,156	18	7,651
Tennessee	23	16,687			2	1,280	3	1,055	9	1,404	37	20,426
Texas	38	35,976	14	15,681	21	11,179	39	16,997	25	5,303	137	85,136
Utah	10	10,709	5	3,363	2	1,663	15	6,116	22	4,388	54	26,239
Vermont					3	2,256	6	1,865	31	3,705	40	7,826
Virginia	7	10,923	5	5,059	7	5,072	3	1,455	7	1,134	29	23,643
Washington	14	14,886	4	3,736	11	9,772	11	5,562	20	5,258	60	39,214
West Virginia			12	8,224	15	8,201	34	10,768	137	17,440	198	44,633
Wisconsin	9	11,821	26	13,718	21	17,226	21	8,147	12	2,323	89	53,235
Wyoming					2	1,502	4	2,353	16	1,741	22	5,596
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska							1	216	1	51	2	267
Canal Zone							1	585	1	332	2	917
Hawaii			3	3,935	1	994			4	1,055	8	5,984
Virgin Islands							2	286			2	286

TABLE 38.—*Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	150	203, 274	65	60, 359	28	21, 377	47	17, 415	76	13, 715	366	316, 140
California	12	14, 376	2	3, 214	1	998					15	18, 588
Colorado			1	316							1	316
Connecticut	1	449							1	356	2	805
Illinois	20	26, 603	6	7, 170	2	1, 519					28	35, 292
Indiana	4	6, 988	1	1, 949							5	8, 937
Iowa			3	2, 895							3	2, 895
Kentucky			1	1, 579			3	1, 165			4	2, 744
Maryland			2	1, 703			1	193	2	261	5	2, 157
Massachusetts	1	1, 936	2	430	1	657	1	336	3	214	8	3, 573
Michigan	18	27, 088	17	16, 102	11	8, 111	19	6, 395	52	8, 889	117	66, 585
Missouri	3	2, 291			3	2, 443	1	870	6	2, 079	13	7, 683
Montana			1	686	2	1, 038					3	1, 724
New Jersey	6	7, 136	4	4, 108			1	436	1	136	12	11, 816
New York	48	71, 830	1	1, 333	1	624	6	2, 234	3	750	59	76, 771
Ohio	7	8, 026	7	4, 385							14	12, 411
Pennsylvania	29	36, 276	14	10, 826	7	5, 987	15	5, 786	7	884	72	59, 759
Tennessee	1	275									1	275
Wisconsin			3	3, 663					1	146	4	3, 809
Outlying part of the United States												
Virgin Islands							1	47			1	47

TABLE 39.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929–30*[1]

A. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	1	769	1	95	4	292	13	877	[1] 35	1,384	[1] 54	3,417
Alabama					1	23	1	91	6	458	8	572
Arkansas					1	142	3	196	2	172	6	510
Florida	1	769			1	108	6	468	[1] 4	174	[1] 12	1,519
Indiana									14	28	14	28
Kansas			1	95			1	2			2	97
Kentucky									1	41	1	41
Mississippi									6	467	6	467
Ohio					1	19					1	19
Texas							1	119	1	43	2	162
Utah							1	1	1	1	2	2

B. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States	281	34,890	255	11,230	299	9,551	258	4,710	170	2,512	1,263	62,893
Alabama			2	984	6	1,496	7	420	1	219	16	3,119
Arizona							4	12	1	2	5	14
Arkansas			1	288	3	780	3	489	1	32	8	1,589
California	53	2,091	28	458	14	163	3	20	3	15	101	2,747
Colorado	9	332	7	150	4	16	5	15	4	8	29	521
Connecticut	6	201	8	37	3	11	4	16			21	265
Delaware	1	725									1	725
District of Columbia	4	3,731									4	3,731
Florida	1	482	1	380	2	325	1	98			5	1,285
Georgia	1	2,564	3	1,338	2	436					6	4,338

[1] Includes 1 school having a term of 146 days.

TABLE 39.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

B. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Idaho					1	4	1	1	1	1	3	6
Illinois			12	668	8	118	7	50	2	10	29	846
Indiana	2	27	12	390	16	192	12	92	12	55	54	756
Iowa	9	354	17	201	11	91	10	40	3	4	50	690
Kansas	5	1,775	5	49	28	710	30	266	15	51	83	2,851
Kentucky			1	329	1	154	5	469			7	952
Maine			1	14							1	14
Maryland	4	4,456									4	4,456
Massachusetts	31	491	26	199	24	61	15	84	8	51	104	886
Michigan	11	1,926	20	321	15	159	9	76	17	46	72	2,528
Minnesota	19	135			2	3					21	138
Mississippi			1	488	3	542	6	573	2	164	12	1,767
Missouri					4	491	2	66	1	26	7	583
Montana					2	5			1	3	3	8
Nebraska			6	69	7	19	4	15	2	2	19	105
New Hampshire					1	1					1	1
New Jersey	12	681	10	415	21	455	10	222			53	1,773
New Mexico					2	33	1	9			3	42
New York	7	146	26	362	9	94	19	121	12	115	73	838
North Dakota					1	2					1	2
Ohio	51	6,011	23	416	26	352	31	351	43	347	174	7,477
Oklahoma	3	1,519	1	837	6	479	2	68	3	197	15	3,100
Oregon					1	2	2	5			3	7
Pennsylvania	18	2,320	25	777	44	806	53	510	20	126	160	4,539
Rhode Island	4	130	3	18	4	45	1	1			12	194

South Dakota					1	1					1	1
Tennessee	5	1,694			1	107					6	1,801
Texas	3	2,901	1	1,149	1	220	1	171	1	98	7	4,539
Utah	5	23	1	10			2	4	5	8	13	45
Vermont					3	6			2	2	5	8
Virginia					1	30					1	30
Washington	11	55	3	4	8	52	2	7	2	3	26	121
West Virginia			3	857	6	1,029	3	432	7	922	19	3,240
Wisconsin	6	120	8	22	5	47					19	189
Wyoming					2	14	3	7	1	5	6	26

C. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

Continental United States	82	8,525	42	1,700	19	478	13	251	5	14	161	10,968
California	7	65	2	129							9	194
Colorado			1	1							1	1
Connecticut									1	3	1	3
Illinois	12	634	4	71	2	8					18	713
Indiana	3	117	1	193							4	310
Iowa			2	41							2	41
Massachusetts	1	33	2	7							3	40
Michigan	15	463	12	310	8	204	4	10	2	5	41	992
Missouri	2	3,843			1	16					3	3,859
Montana					1	3					1	3
New Jersey	5	288	1	47			1	5	1	4	8	344
New York	4	70	1	17	1	9	2	24			8	120
Ohio	8	1,218	7	503							15	1,721
Pennsylvania	25	1,794	8	377	6	238	6	212	1	2	46	2,623
Wisconsin			1	4							1	4

TABLE 40.—*Graduates from all public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929–30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Graduates in 1929													
					Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education			
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Continental United States	17,235	267,298	324,421	591,719	14,693	227,791	280,105	507,896	81,719	78,147	159,866	19,660	45,655	65,315	101,379	123,802	225,181	
Alabama	302	3,303	4,594	7,897	279	2,812	4,195	7,007	961	1,239	2,200	143	484	627	1,104	1,723	2,827	
Arizona	55	888	1,010	1,898	50	715	751	1,466	333	341	674	43	132	175	376	473	849	
Arkansas	286	2,673	3,360	6,033	256	2,236	2,982	5,218	854	1,036	1,890	186	343	529	1,040	1,379	2,419	
California	360	15,882	17,669	33,551	341	14,306	16,589	30,895	5,462	5,335	10,797	759	1,681	2,440	6,221	7,016	13,237	
Colorado	200	3,050	3,914	6,964	195	2,814	3,636	6,450	962	1,088	2,050	103	283	386	1,065	1,371	2,436	
Connecticut	84	3,297	3,989	7,286	83	3,209	3,761	6,970	678	727	1,405	242	924	1,166	920	1,651	2,571	
Delaware	27	398	483	881	22	329	471	800	139	105	244	42	89	131	181	194	375	
District of Columbia	8	958	1,066	2,024	8	922	1,073	1,995	138	108	246	17	128	145	155	236	391	
Florida	168	2,094	2,867	4,961	158	1,860	2,793	4,653	778	911	1,689	100	190	290	878	1,101	1,979	
Georgia	213	2,301	3,584	5,885	202	2,062	3,086	5,148	876	1,027	1,903	183	365	548	1,059	1,392	2,451	
Idaho	124	1,451	1,845	3,296	119	1,345	1,579	2,924	420	399	819	89	236	325	509	635	1,144	
Illinois	698	17,979	19,307	37,286	686	15,855	17,502	33,357	5,814	5,090	10,904	737	1,959	2,696	6,551	7,049	13,600	
Indiana	750	10,406	11,692	22,098	625	8,749	9,768	18,517	2,485	2,143	4,628	693	1,435	2,128	3,178	3,578	6,756	
Iowa	864	8,936	11,191	20,127	666	7,174	9,165	16,339	2,076	2,232	4,308	334	919	1,253	2,410	3,151	5,561	
Kansas	650	6,928	8,384	15,312	627	6,882	8,425	15,307	2,154	2,194	4,348	443	801	1,244	2,597	2,995	5,592	
Kentucky	543	3,649	5,071	8,720	489	3,266	4,414	7,680	1,523	1,911	3,434	152	402	554	1,675	2,313	3,988	
Louisiana	316	2,770	3,767	6,537	299	2,443	3,383	5,826	945	1,213	2,158	235	598	833	1,180	1,811	2,991	
Maine	181	1,978	2,537	4,515	178	1,865	2,462	4,327	268	178	446	213	540	753	481	718	1,199	
Maryland	160	2,430	3,441	5,871	154	2,191	3,175	5,366	530	409	939	268	817	1,085	798	1,226	2,024	
Massachusetts	225	10,601	12,573	23,174	209	9,790	11,739	21,529	2,483	1,406	3,889	1,109	2,338	3,447	3,592	3,744	7,336	
Michigan	526	9,904	11,994	21,898	492	8,522	10,505	19,027	2,505	2,535	5,040	711	1,797	2,508	3,216	4,332	7,548	
Minnesota	469	6,662	9,355	16,017	345	4,718	6,791	11,509	1,576	1,553	3,129	384	1,648	2,032	1,960	3,201	5,161	
Mississippi	288	1,817	2,568	4,385	358	2,216	3,148	5,364	1,211	1,494	2,705	81	194	275	1,292	1,688	2,980	
Missouri	674	7,911	9,463	17,374	608	8,414	10,432	18,846	2,917	3,269	6,186	406	773	1,179	3,323	4,042	7,365	
Montana	180	1,721	2,204	3,925	165	1,450	1,954	3,404	502	614	1,116	100	292	392	602	906	1,508	

Nebraska	525	5,507	6,991	12,498	371	3,243	4,389	7,632	796	874	1,670	227	542	769	1,023	1,416	2,439
Nevada	30	310	296	606	19	141	161	302	44	41	85	14	26	40	58	67	125
New Hampshire	80	1,115	1,374	2,489	80	1,100	1,316	2,416	278	157	435	203	509	712	481	666	1,147
New Jersey	159	7,219	7,527	14,746	155	6,487	7,287	13,774	2,543	1,469	4,012	916	1,945	2,861	3,459	3,414	6,873
New Mexico	94	803	954	1,757	59	535	688	1,223	238	266	504	40	106	146	278	372	650
New York	764	23,268	23,587	46,855	731	21,109	21,382	42,491	10,473	7,229	17,702	3,289	5,648	8,937	13,762	12,877	26,639
North Carolina	724	5,477	9,460	14,937	452	3,583	5,873	9,456	1,548	2,289	3,837	290	884	1,174	1,838	3,173	5,011
North Dakota	356	1,906	3,013	4,919	301	1,668	2,667	4,335	1,217	1,026	2,243	487	731	1,218	1,704	1,757	3,461
Ohio	1,001	17,361	20,114	37,475	764	13,090	15,650	28,740	4,196	4,021	8,217	1,009	2,352	3,361	5,205	6,373	11,578
Oklahoma	676	6,055	7,921	13,976	421	4,123	5,228	9,351	1,677	1,964	3,641	314	536	850	1,991	2,500	4,491
Oregon	249	2,869	3,187	6,056	245	2,517	2,942	5,459	831	819	1,650	171	501	672	1,002	1,320	2,322
Pennsylvania	826	22,486	23,771	46,257	786	19,185	22,169	41,354	5,858	4,223	10,081	1,935	5,453	7,388	7,793	9,676	17,469
Rhode Island	22	1,029	1,360	2,389	22	1,020	1,308	2,328	495	311	806	84	139	223	579	450	1,029
South Carolina	306	2,406	3,696	6,102	145	1,095	1,663	2,758	634	811	1,445	45	204	249	679	1,015	1,694
South Dakota	251	2,018	2,843	4,861	241	1,818	2,664	4,482	781	1,068	1,849	292	431	723	1,073	1,499	2,572
Tennessee	353	3,685	5,472	9,157	318	3,289	4,709	7,998	1,322	1,712	3,034	191	446	637	1,513	2,158	3,671
Texas	862	11,234	15,064	26,298	503	7,376	9,300	16,676*	3,435	4,112	7,547	388	737	1,125	3,823	4,849	8,672
Utah	61	1,835	2,228	4,063	54	1,743	2,143	3,886	727	746	1,473	68	162	230	795	908	1,703
Vermont	72	696	912	1,608	50	517	609	1,126	124	91	215	96	168	264	220	259	479
Virginia	420	3,137	5,233	8,370	398	2,847	4,905	7,752	1,267	1,699	2,966	273	994	1,267	1,540	2,693	4,233
Washington	306	5,613	6,857	12,470	282	5,146	6,139	11,285	1,554	1,511	3,065	436	1,124	1,560	1,990	2,635	4,625
West Virginia	234	3,251	4,263	7,514	219	2,910	3,767	6,677	1,082	1,374	2,456	269	525	794	1,351	1,899	3,250
Wisconsin	440	7,271	9,460	16,731	398	6,435	8,467	14,902	1,827	1,585	3,412	811	2,015	2,826	2,638	3,600	6,238
Wyoming	73	760	910	1,670	65	669	900	1,569	182	192	374	39	109	148	221	301	522
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	14	53	63	116	7	30	28	58	15	9	24	2	9	11	17	18	35
Canal Zone	2	46	50	96	2	42	51	93	13	18	31	1	5	6	14	23	37
Guam					1	4	3	7				2	3	5	2	3	5
Hawaii	8	527	287	814	7	224	194	418	56	34	90	47	49	96	103	83	186
Philippine Islands	42	3,499	1,948	5,447	28	1,694	796	2,490	423	189	615	163	118	281	589	307	896
Puerto Rico	17	302	372	674	15	266	355	621	108	93	201	48	88	135	196	181	377

TABLE 41.—*Graduates from all public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929–30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Graduates in 1929												
					Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	13,526	88,221	114,526	202,747	11,238	73,093	95,249	168,342	21,846	25,176	47,022	8,062	19,212	27,274	29,908	44,388	74,296
Alabama	239	1,613	2,063	3,676	215	1,403	1,914	3,317	426	570	996	93	327	420	519	897	1,416
Arizona	40	261	262	523	36	237	237	474	84	74	158	13	43	56	97	117	214
Arkansas	231	1,299	1,595	2,894	199	1,031	1,303	2,334	339	386	725	126	204	330	465	590	1,055
California	182	2,104	2,433	4,537	168	1,842	2,116	3,958	484	543	1,027	156	423	579	640	966	1,606
Colorado	161	1,043	1,448	2,491	157	1,075	1,355	2,430	285	321	606	60	178	238	345	499	844
Connecticut	36	482	668	1,150	35	482	595	1,077	142	67	209	69	172	241	211	239	450
Delaware	21	149	191	340	18	105	184	289	26	34	60	32	58	90	58	92	150
Florida	107	487	804	1,291	99	456	769	1,225	144	177	321	31	69	100	175	246	421
Georgia	161	914	1,555	2,469	154	948	1,444	2,392	316	451	767	124	224	348	440	675	1,115
Idaho	106	774	922	1,696	102	762	855	1,617	209	200	409	57	150	207	266	350	616
Illinois	508	4,723	5,235	9,958	497	3,924	4,605	8,529	1,130	1,151	2,281	293	790	1,083	1,423	1,941	3,364
Indiana	627	4,582	5,026	9,608	522	3,814	4,119	7,933	881	747	1,628	404	795	1,199	1,285	1,542	2,827
Iowa	771	5,082	6,178	11,260	591	3,922	4,964	8,886	918	1,173	2,091	237	662	899	1,155	1,835	2,990
Kansas	584	4,048	4,772	8,820	559	4,035	4,696	8,731	1,021	996	2,017	321	577	898	1,342	1,573	2,915
Kentucky	459	2,110	2,968	5,078	409	1,809	2,480	4,289	778	1,057	1,835	124	236	360	902	1,293	2,195
Louisiana	265	1,439	1,879	3,318	252	1,269	1,735	3,004	448	629	1,077	165	309	474	613	938	1,551
Maine	154	914	1,214	2,128	149	889	1,167	2,056	90	50	140	102	261	363	192	311	503
Maryland	120	856	1,258	2,114	113	784	1,200	1,984	193	162	355	136	433	569	329	595	924
Massachusetts	59	366	444	810	51	306	363	669	66	25	91	80	139	219	146	164	310
Michigan	397	3,034	3,711	6,745	372	2,610	3,446	6,056	578	723	1,301	376	938	1,314	954	1,661	2,615
Minnesota	390	2,647	3,951	6,598	281	1,689	2,686	4,375	430	466	896	210	926	1,136	640	1,392	2,032
Mississippi	356	1,207	1,589	2,796	317	1,553	2,083	3,636	809	955	1,764	70	170	240	879	1,125	2,004
Missouri	576	3,527	4,101	7,628	516	4,250	5,191	9,441	1,079	1,441	2,520	247	439	686	1,326	1,880	3,206
Montana	164	903	1,140	2,043	147	787	1,047	1,834	219	289	508	52	196	248	271	485	756
Nebraska	482	3,334	4,331	7,665	345	2,219	3,018	5,237	503	562	1,065	182	451	633	685	1,013	1,698

Nevada	25	144	143	287	16	95	105	200	32	27	59	11	20	31	43	47	90
New Hampshire	50	256	358	614	50	222	310	.532	41	35	76	42	144	186	83	179	262
New Jersey	31	449	587	1,036	31	373	511	884	114	88	202	59	153	212	173	241	414
New Mexico	81	388	455	843	48	257	304	561	88	102	190	18	44	62	106	146	252
New York	486	2,517	3,323	5,840	460	2,181	2,998	5,179	692	528	1,220	510	1,465	1,975	1,202	1,993	3,195
North Carolina	609	3,520	6,054	9,574	373	2,167	3,553	5,720	853	1,213	2,066	223	631	854	1,076	1,844	2,920
North Dakota	345	1,444	2,340	3,784	289	1,270	1,996	3,266	1,023	791	1,814	438	608	1,046	1,461	1,399	2,860
Ohio	779	5,728	6,567	12,295	586	4,244	4,975	9,219	1,028	1,096	2,124	473	1,095	1,568	1,501	2,191	3,692
Oklahoma	597	3,195	4,130	7,325	368	1,946	2,539	4,485	694	911	1,605	211	359	570	905	1,270	2,175
Oregon	226	1,265	1,455	2,720	216	1,214	1,459	2,673	288	273	561	85	333	418	373	606	979
Pennsylvania	384	2,973	3,570	6,543	356	2,686	3,256	5,942	652	628	1,280	390	1,014	1,404	1,042	1,642	2,684
Rhode Island	6	61	88	149	6	50	84	134	20	24	44	9	15	24	29	39	68
South Carolina	252	1,390	2,145	3,535	115	548	973	1,521	247	395	642	31	156	187	278	551	829
South Dakota	236	1,428	2,060	3,488	226	1,279	1,881	3,160	524	740	1,264	276	379	655	800	1,119	1,919
Tennessee	285	2,008	2,769	4,777	256	1,691	2,345	4,036	594	864	1,458	127	267	394	721	1,131	1,852
Texas	646	4,221	5,837	10,058	362	2,268	2,931	5,199	944	1,319	2,263	222	342	564	1,166	1,661	2,827
Utah	44	677	840	1,517	37	570	694	1,264	221	259	480	54	93	147	275	352	627
Vermont	60	338	508	846	41	262	314	576	63	42	105	61	114	175	124	156	280
Virginia	362	1,761	3,060	4,821	343	1,535	2,745	4,280	597	911	1,508	210	698	908	807	1,609	2,416
Washington	259	2,081	2,549	4,630	236	1,950	2,334	4,284	452	396	848	289	681	970	741	1,077	1,818
West Virginia	159	1,433	1,837	3,270	151	1,322	1,693	3,015	467	587	1,054	144	278	422	611	865	1,476
Wisconsin	343	2,580	3,529	6,109	311	2,381	3,132	5,513	541	586	1,127	398	1,067	1,465	939	1,653	2,592
Wyoming	65	466	584	1,050	57	381	545	926	73	112	185	21	86	107	94	198	292
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	13	47	50	97	6	20	23	43	11	9	20	0	6	6	11	15	26
Canal Zone	1	9	14	23	1	15	17	32	5	7	12	0	2	2	5	9	14
Hawaii	2	31	19	50	2	27	12	39	6	4	10	1	3	4	7	7	14
Philippine Islands	5	291	10	301	4	238	2	240	24	0	24	1	2	3	25	2	27
Puerto Rico	1	3	13	16	1	5	7	12	2	3	5	3	1	4	5	4	9

TABLE 42.—*Graduates from regular high schools having a course of 4 years, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929–30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Graduates in 1929												
					Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	13,401	170,720	208,523	379,243	11,265	144,059	176,291	320,350	51,252	48,514	99,766	13,617	30,978	44,595	64,869	79,492	144,361
Alabama	27	867	1,313	2,180	27	719	1,254	1,973	197	191	388	2	27	29	199	218	417
Arizona	40	688	785	1,473	36	545	592	1,137	267	272	539	34	108	142	301	380	681
Arkansas	100	659	911	1,570	91	616	876	1,492	217	270	487	62	120	182	279	390	669
California	277	8,609	9,626	18,235	265	7,557	9,056	16,613	2,547	2,565	5,112	495	1,174	1,669	3,042	3,739	6,781
Colorado	125	1,354	1,781	3,135	121	1,316	1,676	2,992	388	404	792	69	158	227	457	562	1,019
Connecticut	63	2,557	3,076	5,633	63	2,427	2,868	5,295	534	654	1,188	164	738	902	698	1,392	2,090
Delaware	17	259	316	575	12	234	284	518	108	64	172	21	42	63	129	106	235
District of Columbia	8	958	1,066	2,024	8	922	1,073	1,995	138	108	246	17	128	145	155	236	391
Florida	69	560	789	1,349	67	473	731	1,204	166	202	368	42	81	123	208	283	491
Georgia	182	1,414	2,419	3,833	176	1,401	2,188	3,589	504	771	1,275	144	294	438	648	1,065	1,713
Idaho	112	1,102	1,369	2,471	108	1,030	1,198	2,228	311	294	605	72	202	274	383	496	879
Illinois	655	15,582	17,069	32,651	643	13,642	15,380	29,022	5,022	4,492	9,514	630	1,727	2,357	5,652	6,219	11,871
Indiana	411	6,108	6,774	12,882	333	5,056	5,556	10,612	1,527	1,328	2,855	380	802	1,182	1,907	2,130	4,037
Iowa	649	4,754	5,829	10,583	501	3,843	4,774	8,617	950	1,110	2,060	206	586	792	1,156	1,696	2,852
Kansas	537	3,841	4,590	8,431	516	3,818	4,421	8,239	935	945	1,880	301	541	842	1,236	1,486	2,722
Kentucky	416	2,552	3,685	6,237	369	2,241	3,099	5,340	1,028	1,327	2,355	105	299	404	1,133	1,626	2,759
Louisiana	315	2,722	3,705	6,427	298	2,390	3,328	5,718	907	1,158	2,065	235	598	833	1,142	1,756	2,898
Maine	154	1,469	1,846	3,315	150	1,362	1,788	3,150	179	125	304	148	360	508	327	485	812
Maryland	151	2,119	2,922	5,041	145	1,877	2,667	4,544	429	296	725	253	673	926	682	969	1,651
Massachusetts	130	5,163	6,062	11,225	116	4,668	5,630	10,298	1,216	705	1,921	559	1,172	1,731	1,775	1,877	3,652
Michigan	225	2,985	4,041	7,026	209	2,401	3,134	5,535	575	569	1,144	252	634	886	827	1,203	2,030
Minnesota	404	3,838	5,465	9,303	293	2,653	4,026	6,679	843	813	1,656	255	1,110	1,365	1,098	1,923	3,021
Mississippi	169	872	1,146	2,018	247	1,292	1,816	3,108	676	821	1,497	55	133	188	731	954	1,685
Missouri	566	5,243	6,205	11,448	504	5,740	6,990	12,730	1,839	2,121	3,960	262	464	726	2,101	2,585	4,686
Montana	165	1,401	1,783	3,187	151	1,191	1,599	2,790	381	478	859	78	248	326	459	726	1,185

Nebraska	461	3,725	4,703	8,428	328	2,420	3,188	5,608	560	625	1,185	191	432	623	751	1,057	1,808
Nevada	26	205	194	399	17	128	151	279	40	37	77	14	26	40	54	63	117
New Hampshire	51	586	768	1,354	51	595	716	1,311	151	76	227	94	291	385	245	367	612
New Jersey	128	5,394	5,610	11,004	127	4,751	5,286	10,037	1,904	1,029	2,933	690	1,405	2,095	2,594	2,434	5,028
New Mexico	81	581	665	1,246	47	327	406	733	141	157	298	29	48	77	170	205	375
New York	624	18,879	18,034	36,913	598	17,197	16,341	33,538	8,650	5,507	14,157	2,746	4,384	7,130	11,396	9,891	21,287
North Carolina	710	5,055	8,756	13,811	441	3,243	5,355	8,598	1,381	2,066	3,447	277	849	1,126	1,658	2,915	4,573
North Dakota	325	1,375	2,158	3,533	272	1,185	1,901	3,086	1,011	807	1,818	433	526	959	1,444	1,333	2,777
Ohio	701	9,753	11,226	20,979	518	6,675	7,960	14,635	1,978	1,814	3,792	507	1,297	1,804	2,485	3,111	5,596
Oklahoma	574	3,432	4,411	7,843	339	1,884	2,453	4,337	654	835	1,489	199	328	527	853	1,163	2,016
Oregon	233	2,242	2,390	4,632	231	2,027	2,341	4,368	636	603	1,239	154	422	576	790	1,025	1,815
Pennsylvania	565	11,888	13,771	25,659	540	11,047	12,854	23,901	3,558	2,480	6,038	1,223	3,337	4,560	4,781	5,817	10,598
Rhode Island	13	631	852	1,483	13	612	795	1,407	291	202	493	61	93	154	352	295	647
South Carolina	301	2,239	3,397	5,636	143	1,007	1,567	2,574	551	740	1,291	40	193	233	591	933	1,524
South Dakota	237	1,641	2,314	3,955	228	1,498	2,170	3,668	624	851	1,475	285	389	674	909	1,240	2,149
Tennessee	337	3,185	4,655	7,840	303	2,777	3,944	6,721	1,068	1,456	2,524	185	430	615	1,253	1,886	3,139
Texas	774	7,762	10,587	18,349	432	4,407	5,584	9,991	2,004	2,509	4,513	287	507	794	2,291	3,016	5,307
Utah	32	507	678	1,185	29	409	538	947	177	211	388	35	67	102	212	278	490
Vermont	25	290	341	631	18	241	265	506	54	27	81	46	55	101	100	82	182
Virginia	405	2,611	4,353	6,964	383	2,302	3,969	6,271	961	1,372	2,333	258	866	1,124	1,219	2,238	3,457
Washington	272	4,061	4,993	9,054	249	3,846	4,496	8,342	1,197	1,156	2,353	341	830	1,171	1,538	1,986	3,524
West Virginia	117	1,555	1,963	3,518	114	1,420	1,802	3,222	499	627	1,126	126	271	397	625	898	1,523
Wisconsin	386	4,941	6,538	11,479	344	4,203	5,602	9,805	1,175	1,132	2,307	523	1,422	1,945	1,698	2,554	4,252
Wyoming	53	503	593	1,096	48	444	603	1,047	103	112	215	32	91	123	135	203	338
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	12	45	48	93	5	18	21	39	11	8	19	0	6	6	11	14	25
Guam					1	4	3	7				2	3	5	2	3	5
Hawaii	3	107	97	204	3	104	94	198	19	22	41	19	34	53	38	56	94
Philippine Islands	42	3,499	1,948	5,447	28	1,694	796	2,490	426	189	615	163	118	281	589	307	896
Puerto Rico	17	302	372	674	15	266	355	621	108	93	201	48	88	136	156	181	337

TABLE 43.—*Graduates of regular high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929–30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Graduates in 1929													
					Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education			
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Continental United States	11,278	70,896	93,012	163,908	9,268	58,246	76,461	134,707	17,548	20,417	37,965	6,572	15,535	22,107	24,120	35,952	60,072	
Alabama	12	100	145	245	12	88	160	248	35	49	84	1	9	10	36	58	94	
Arizona	30	188	210	398	27	176	192	368	65	60	125	11	39	50	76	99	175	
Arkansas	86	447	620	1,067	75	429	559	988	136	143	279	53	82	135	189	225	414	
California	168	1,971	2,275	4,246	158	1,749	2,002	3,751	455	524	979	149	398	547	604	922	1,526	
Colorado	110	685	984	1,669	106	747	941	1,688	199	226	425	48	116	164	247	342	589	
Connecticut	30	448	600	1,048	30	436	539	975	131	61	192	65	159	224	196	220	416	
Delaware	14	75	100	175	11	53	73	126	13	11	24	17	24	41	30	35	65	
Florida	54	248	391	639	52	233	412	645	70	98	168	17	45	62	87	143	230	
Georgia	148	836	1,411	2,247	143	856	1,312	2,168	280	400	680	108	211	319	388	611	999	
Idaho	101	731	836	1,567	97	695	790	1,485	197	191	388	56	148	204	253	339	592	
Illinois	496	4,594	5,091	9,685	485	3,815	4,476	8,291	1,089	1,118	2,207	287	771	1,058	1,376	1,889	3,265	
Indiana	337	2,377	2,578	4,955	270	1,876	1,977	3,853	426	353	779	213	413	626	639	766	1,405	
Iowa	617	3,763	4,511	8,274	478	2,965	3,696	6,661	661	862	1,523	182	517	699	843	1,379	2,222	
Kansas	524	3,487	4,096	7,583	501	3,476	3,981	7,457	865	856	1,721	286	506	792	1,151	1,362	2,513	
Kentucky	358	1,588	2,302	3,890	314	1,379	1,874	3,253	584	809	1,393	93	172	265	677	981	1,658	
Louisiana	265	1,439	1,879	3,318	252	1,269	1,735	3,004	448	629	1,077	165	309	474	613	938	1,551	
Maine	136	801	1,055	1,856	131	762	1,004	1,766	70	44	114	95	230	325	165	274	439	
Maryland	118	852	1,246	2,098	111	780	1,185	1,965	193	160	353	134	425	559	327	585	912	
Massachusetts	42	276	310	586	35	224	222	446	52	20	72	48	80	128	100	100	200	
Michigan	193	1,303	1,644	2,947	179	1,078	1,489	2,567	215	271	486	173	437	610	388	708	1,096	
Minnesota	370	2,388	3,608	5,996	267	1,519	2,440	3,959	386	431	817	192	836	1,028	578	1,267	1,845	
Mississippi	267	774	993	1,767	236	1,168	1,562	2,730	607	705	1,312	49	118	167	656	823	1,479	
Missouri	516	3,029	3,499	6,528	458	3,674	4,446	8,120	920	1,249	2,169	207	346	553	1,127	1,595	2,722	
Montana	154	814	1,025	1,839	138	722	948	1,670	194	257	451	48	170	218	242	427	669	
Nebraska	447	2,870	3,725	6,595	318	1,922	2,572	4,494	438	505	943	161	392	553	599	897	1,496	

Nevada	23	138	130	268	14	82	95	177	28	23	51	11	20	31	39	43	82
New Hampshire	33	142	214	356	33	137	196	333	30	20	50	22	91	113	52	111	163
New Jersey	31	449	587	1,036	31	373	511	884	114	88	202	59	153	212	173	241	414
New Mexico	72	324	377	701	40	190	215	405	73	83	156	16	31	47	89	114	203
New York	429	2,047	2,706	4,753	406	1,806	2,476	4,282	554	398	952	437	1,264	1,701	991	1,662	2,653
North Carolina	606	3,494	6,026	9,520	371	2,154	3,528	5,682	851	1,208	2,059	221	619	840	1,072	1,827	2,899
North Dakota	322	1,262	2,000	3,262	268	1,074	1,737	2,811	956	742	1,698	421	501	922	1,377	1,243	2,620
Ohio	589	4,190	4,844	9,034	432	3,012	3,571	6,583	710	758	1,468	337	767	1,104	1,047	1,525	2,572
Oklahoma	546	2,706	3,500	6,206	327	1,554	2,033	3,587	524	690	1,214	180	295	475	704	985	1,689
Oregon	223	1,202	1,375	2,577	213	1,157	1,389	2,546	272	257	529	82	311	393	354	568	922
Pennsylvania	304	2,243	2,701	4,944	286	2,042	2,515	4,557	478	477	955	284	747	1,031	762	1,224	1,986
Rhode Island	5	59	86	145	5	49	80	129	20	23	43	9	14	23	29	37	66
South Carolina	251	1,384	2,135	3,519	114	545	970	1,515	244	394	638	31	156	187	275	550	825
South Dakota	229	1,365	1,964	3,329	220	1,236	1,801	3,037	510	712	1,222	274	357	631	784	1,069	1,853
Tennessee	280	1,966	2,721	4,687	251	1,668	2,304	3,972	588	857	1,445	123	260	383	711	1,117	1,828
Texas	617	3,973	5,514	9,487	340	2,082	2,674	4,756	863	1,188	2,051	203	306	509	1,066	1,494	2,560
Utah	30	439	578	1,017	25	345	438	783	160	193	353	35	61	96	195	254	449
Vermont	20	151	191	342	14	119	117	236	29	15	44	28	33	61	57	48	105
Virginia	358	1,733	3,005	4,738	339	1,510	2,702	4,212	583	893	1,476	208	680	888	791	1,573	2,364
Washington	244	1,849	2,259	4,108	221	1,707	2,070	3,777	396	354	750	266	627	893	662	981	1,643
West Virginia	92	873	1,118	1,991	90	761	1,051	1,812	266	365	631	78	186	264	344	551	895
Wisconsin	331	2,446	3,378	5,824	299	2,248	2,962	5,210	512	559	1,071	372	1,025	1,397	884	1,584	2,468
Wyoming	50	377	469	846	45	304	439	743	58	88	146	17	78	95	75	166	241
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	12	45	48	93	5	18	21	39	11	8	19	0	6	6	11	14	25
Philippine Islands	5	291	10	301	4	238	2	240	24	0	24	1	2	3	25	2	27
Puerto Rico	1	3	13	16	1	5	7	12	2	3	5	3	1	4	5	4	9

TABLE 44.—*Graduates from reorganized public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929–30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Graduates in 1929												
					Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	3,834	96,578	115,898	212,476	3,428	83,732	103,814	187,546	30,467	29,633	60,100	6,043	14,677	20,720	36,510	44,310	80,820
Alabama	275	2,436	3,281	5,717	252	2,093	2,941	5,034	764	1,048	1,812	141	457	598	905	1,505	2,410
Arizona	15	200	225	425	14	170	159	329	66	69	135	9	24	33	75	93	168
Arkansas	186	2,014	2,449	4,463	165	1,620	2,106	3,726	637	766	1,403	124	223	347	761	989	1,750
California	83	7,273	8,043	15,316	76	6,749	7,533	14,282	2,915	2,770	5,685	264	507	771	3,179	3,277	6,456
Colorado	75	1,696	2,133	3,829	74	1,498	1,960	3,458	574	684	1,258	34	125	159	608	809	1,417
Connecticut	21	740	913	1,653	20	782	893	1,675	144	73	217	78	186	264	222	259	481
Delaware	10	139	167	306	10	95	187	282	31	41	72	21	47	68	52	88	140
Florida	99	1,534	2,078	3,612	91	1,387	2,062	3,449	612	709	1,321	58	109	167	670	818	1,488
Georgia	31	887	1,165	2,052	26	661	898	1,559	372	256	628	39	71	110	411	327	738
Idaho	12	349	476	825	11	315	381	696	109	105	214	17	34	51	126	139	265
Illinois	43	2,397	2,238	4,635	43	2,213	2,122	4,335	792	598	1,390	107	232	339	899	830	1,729
Indiana	336	4,298	4,918	9,216	292	3,693	4,212	7,905	958	815	1,773	313	633	946	1,271	1,448	2,719
Iowa	215	4,182	5,362	9,544	162	3,331	4,391	7,722	1,126	1,122	2,248	128	333	461	1,254	1,455	2,709
Kansas	113	3,087	3,794	6,881	111	3,064	4,004	7,068	1,219	1,249	2,468	142	260	402	1,361	1,509	2,870
Kentucky	127	1,097	1,386	2,483	120	1,025	1,315	2,340	495	584	1,079	47	103	150	542	687	1,229
Louisiana	1	48	62	110	1	53	55	108	38	55	93				38	55	93
Maine	27	509	691	1,200	28	503	674	1,177	89	53	142	65	180	245	154	233	387
Maryland	9	311	519	830	9	314	508	822	101	113	214	15	144	159	116	257	373
Massachusetts	95	5,438	6,511	11,949	93	5,122	6,109	11,231	1,267	701	1,968	550	1,166	1,716	1,817	1,867	3,684
Michigan	301	6,919	7,953	14,872	283	6,121	7,371	13,492	1,930	1,966	3,896	459	1,163	1,622	2,389	3,129	5,518
Minnesota	65	2,824	3,890	6,714	52	2,065	2,765	4,830	733	740	1,473	129	538	667	862	1,278	2,140
Mississippi	119	945	1,422	2,367	111	924	1,332	2,256	535	673	1,208	26	61	87	561	734	1,295
Missouri	108	2,668	3,258	5,926	104	2,674	3,442	6,116	1,078	1,148	2,226	144	309	453	1,222	1,457	2,679
Montana	15	317	421	738	14	259	355	614	121	136	257	22	44	66	143	180	323
Nebraska	64	1,782	2,288	4,070	43	823	1,201	2,024	236	249	485	36	110	146	272	359	631

Nevada	4	105	102	207	2	13	10	23	4	4	8				4	4	8
New Hampshire	29	529	606	1,135	29	505	600	1,105	127	81	208	109	218	327	236	299	535
New Jersey	31	1,825	1,917	3,742	28	1,736	2,001	3,737	639	440	1,079	226	540	766	865	980	1,845
New Mexico	13	222	289	511	12	208	282	490	97	109	206	11	58	69	108	167	275
New York	140	4,389	5,553	9,942	133	3,912	5,041	8,953	1,823	1,722	3,545	543	1,264	1,807	2,366	2,986	5,352
North Carolina	14	422	704	1,126	11	340	518	858	167	223	390	13	35	48	180	258	438
North Dakota	31	531	855	1,386	29	483	766	1,249	206	219	425	54	205	259	260	424	684
Ohio	300	7,608	8,888	16,496	246	6,415	7,690	14,105	2,218	2,207	4,425	502	1,055	1,557	2,720	3,262	5,982
Oklahoma	102	2,623	3,510	6,133	82	2,239	2,775	5,014	1,023	1,129	2,152	115	208	323	1,138	1,337	2,475
Oregon	16	627	797	1,424	14	490	601	1,091	195	216	411	17	79	96	212	295	507
Pennsylvania	261	10,598	10,000	20,598	246	8,138	9,315	17,453	2,300	1,743	4,043	712	2,116	2,828	3,012	3,859	6,871
Rhode Island	9	398	508	906	9	408	513	921	204	109	313	23	46	69	227	155	382
South Carolina	5	167	299	466	2	88	96	184	83	71	154	5	11	16	88	82	170
South Dakota	14	377	529	906	13	320	494	814	157	217	374	7	42	49	164	259	423
Tennessee	16	500	817	1,317	15	512	765	1,277	254	256	510	6	16	22	260	272	532
Texas	88	3,472	4,477	7,949	71	2,969	3,716	6,685	1,431	1,603	3,034	101	230	331	1,532	1,833	3,365
Utah	29	1,328	1,550	2,878	25	1,334	1,605	2,939	550	535	1,085	33	95	128	583	630	1,213
Vermont	47	406	571	977	32	276	344	620	70	64	134	50	113	163	120	177	297
Virginia	15	526	880	1,406	15	545	936	1,481	306	327	633	15	128	143	321	455	776
Washington	34	1,552	1,864	3,416	33	1,300	1,643	2,943	357	355	712	95	294	389	452	649	1,101
West Virginia	117	1,696	2,300	3,996	105	1,490	1,965	3,455	583	747	1,330	143	254	397	726	1,001	1,727
Wisconsin	54	2,330	2,922	5,252	54	2,232	2,865	5,097	652	453	1,105	288	593	881	940	1,046	1,986
Wyoming	20	257	317	574	17	225	297	522	79	80	159	7	18	25	86	98	184
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	2	8	15	23	2	12	7	19	4	1	5	2	3	5	6	4	10
Canal Zone	2	46	50	96	2	42	51	93	13	18	31	1	5	6	14	23	37
Hawaii	5	420	190	610	4	120	100	220	37	12	49	28	15	43	65	27	92

TABLE 45.—*Graduates of reorganized public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929–30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Graduates in 1929												
					Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	2,248	17,325	21,514	38,839	1,970	14,847	18,788	33,635	4,298	4,759	9,057	1,490	3,677	5,167	5,788	8,436	14,224
Alabama	227	1,513	1,918	3,431	203	1,315	1,754	3,069	391	521	912	92	318	410	483	839	1,322
Arizona	10	73	52	125	9	61	45	106	19	14	33	2	4	6	21	18	39
Arkansas	145	852	975	1,827	124	602	744	1,346	203	243	446	73	122	195	276	365	641
California	14	133	158	291	10	93	114	207	29	19	48	7	25	32	36	44	80
Colorado	51	358	464	822	51	328	414	742	86	95	181	12	62	74	98	157	255
Connecticut	6	34	68	102	5	46	56	102	11	6	17	4	13	17	15	19	34
Delaware	7	74	91	165	7	52	111	163	13	23	36	15	34	49	28	57	85
Florida	53	239	413	652	47	223	357	580	74	79	153	14	24	38	88	103	191
Georgia	13	78	144	222	11	92	132	224	36	51	87	16	13	29	52	64	116
Idaho	5	43	86	129	5	67	65	132	12	9	21	1	2	3	13	11	24
Illinois	12	129	144	273	12	109	129	238	41	33	74	6	19	25	47	52	99
Indiana	290	2,205	2,448	4,653	252	1,938	2,142	4,080	455	394	849	191	382	573	646	776	1,422
Iowa	154	1,319	1,667	2,986	113	957	1,268	2,225	257	311	568	55	145	200	312	456	768
Kansas	60	561	676	1,237	58	559	715	1,274	156	140	296	35	71	106	191	211	402
Kentucky	101	522	666	1,188	95	430	606	1,036	194	248	442	31	64	95	225	312	537
Maine	18	113	159	272	18	127	163	290	20	6	26	7	31	38	27	37	64
Maryland	2	4	12	16	2	4	15	19	0	2	2	2	8	10	2	10	12
Massachusetts	17	90	134	224	16	82	141	223	14	5	19	32	59	91	46	64	110
Michigan	204	1,731	2,067	3,798	193	1,532	1,957	3,489	363	452	815	203	501	704	566	953	1,519
Minnesota	20	259	343	602	14	170	246	416	44	35	79	18	90	108	62	125	187
Mississippi	89	433	596	1,029	81	385	521	906	202	250	452	21	52	73	223	302	525
Missouri	60	498	602	1,100	58	576	745	1,321	159	192	351	40	93	133	199	285	484
Montana	10	89	115	204	9	65	99	164	25	32	57	4	26	30	29	58	87
Nebraska	35	464	606	1,070	27	297	446	743	65	57	122	21	59	80	86	116	202
Nevada	2	6	13	19	2	13	10	23	4	4	8				4	4	8

New Hampshire	17	114	144	258	17	85	114	199	11	15	26	20	53	73	31	68	99
New Mexico	9	64	78	142	8	67	89	156	15	19	34	2	13	15	17	32	49
New York	57	470	617	1,087	54	375	522	897	138	130	268	73	201	274	211	331	542
North Carolina	3	26	28	54	2	13	25	38	2	5	7	2	12	14	4	17	21
North Dakota	23	182	340	522	21	196	259	455	67	49	116	17	107	124	84	156	240
Ohio	190	1,538	1,723	3,261	154	1,232	1,404	2,636	318	338	656	136	328	464	454	666	1,120
Oklahoma	51	489	630	1,119	41	392	506	898	170	221	391	31	64	95	201	285	486
Oregon	3	63	80	143	3	57	70	127	16	16	32	3	22	25	19	38	57
Pennsylvania	80	730	869	1,599	70	644	741	1,385	174	151	325	106	267	373	280	418	698
Rhode Island	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	5	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2
South Carolina	1	6	10	16	1	3	3	6	3	1	4				3	1	4
South Dakota	7	63	96	159	6	43	80	123	14	28	42	2	22	24	16	50	66
Tennessee	5	42	48	90	5	23	41	64	6	7	13	4	7	11	10	14	24
Texas	29	248	323	571	22	186	257	443	81	131	212	19	36	55	100	167	267
Utah	14	238	262	500	12	225	256	481	61	66	127	19	32	51	80	98	178
Vermont	40	187	317	504	27	143	197	340	34	27	61	33	81	114	67	108	175
Virginia	4	28	55	83	4	25	43	68	14	18	32	2	18	20	16	36	52
Washington	15	232	290	522	15	243	264	507	56	42	98	23	54	77	79	96	175
West Virginia	67	560	719	1,279	61	561	642	1,203	201	222	423	66	92	158	267	314	581
Wisconsin	12	134	151	285	12	133	170	303	29	27	56	26	42	68	55	69	124
Wyoming	15	89	115	204	12	77	106	183	15	24	39	4	8	12	19	32	51
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	1	2	2	4	1	2	2	4	0	1	1				0	1	1
Canal Zone	1	9	14	23	1	15	17	32	5	7	12	0	2	2	5	9	14
Hawaii	2	31	19	50	2	27	12	39	6	4	10	1	3	4	7	7	14

TABLE 46.—*Number of persons engaged more than half time in high-school administration and in high-school supervision, 1929–30*

State	In administration						In supervision					
	All high schools			Reorganized high schools			All high schools			Reorganized high schools		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	13,843	2,394	16,237	4,393	1,445	5,838	3,080	2,238	5,318	1,334	1,071	2,405
Alabama	249	20	269	226	14	240	113	17	130	103	11	114
Arizona	51	23	74	15	3	18	51	28	79	19	10	29
Arkansas	138	22	160	90	19	109	60	26	86	21	14	35
California	583	279	862	259	187	446	410	344	754	180	163	343
Colorado	199	40	239	103	30	133	110	34	144	62	24	86
Connecticut	97	42	139	38	19	57	80	25	105	37	15	52
Delaware	27	9	36	10	3	13	22	20	42	10	14	24
District of Columbia	19	11	30	7	4	11	21	12	33	4	6	10
Florida	160	29	189	127	26	153	99	55	154	73	51	124
Georgia	152	28	180	35	15	50	94	16	110	30	7	37
Idaho	126	8	134	17	2	19	27	11	38	10	3	13
Illinois	725	128	853	70	70	140	218	119	337	51	23	74
Indiana	630	66	696	260	35	295	243	105	348	136	29	165
Iowa	651	170	821	226	105	331	111	110	221	50	22	72
Kansas	648	38	686	159	20	179	60	36	96	57	25	82
Kentucky	268	26	294	56	14	70	15	12	27	13	7	20
Louisiana	249	17	266	1	1	2	10	7	17	1	1	2
Maine	67	12	79	23	5	28	31	12	43	3	6	9
Maryland	87	22	109	24	8	32	52	18	70	5	5	10
Massachusetts	321	111	432	193	83	276	145	151	296	50	80	130
Michigan	464	182	646	302	153	455	57	45	102	53	40	93
Minnesota	425	68	493	89	41	130	26	39	65	25	36	61
Mississippi	210	5	215	65	3	68	3	5	8	3	5	8
Missouri	372	77	449	97	30	127	18	7	25	7	4	11
Montana	146	14	160	12	4	16	9	12	21	0	1	1

Nebraska	336	43	379	72	17	89	12	14	26	10	8	18
Nevada	16	2	18	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
New Hampshire	62	6	68	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	253	81	334	81	32	113	30	55	85	24	41	65
New Mexico	64	3	67	11	1	12	1	10	11	1	2	3
New York	940	257	1,197	262	161	423	442	380	822	70	134	204
North Carolina	508	21	529	21	10	31	11	16	27	4	4	8
North Dakota	128	4	132	20	3	23	3	5	8	0	0	0
Ohio	864	138	1,002	325	94	419	63	61	124	46	29	75
Oklahoma	291	48	339	100	29	129	95	15	110	10	9	19
Oregon	123	19	142	31	5	36	15	15	30	0	4	4
Pennsylvania	1,057	122	1,179	366	61	427	143	187	330	57	90	147
Rhode Island	39	10	49	24	7	31	11	14	25	9	8	17
South Carolina	221	7	228	7	3	10	2	13	15	1	0	1
South Dakota	114	5	119	16	4	20	18	18	36	4	5	9
Tennessee	243	14	257	19	8	27	4	6	10	0	5	5
Texas	448	66	514	136	52	188	47	65	112	24	57	81
Utah	78	7	85	48	7	55	6	8	14	4	8	12
Vermont	36	1	37	22	0	22	3	8	11	3	4	7
Virginia	276	25	301	26	12	38	14	16	30	9	12	21
Washington	264	13	277	58	7	65	11	11	22	8	4	12
West Virginia	168	17	185	108	14	122	11	15	26	9	14	23
Wisconsin	207	33	240	99	21	120	48	36	84	36	28	64
Wyoming	43	5	48	23	2	25	4	4	8	2	3	5
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	12	0	12	1	0	1	3	1	4	1	0	1
Canal Zone	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guam	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Hawaii	13	14	27	9	13	22	2	0	2	0	0	0
Philippine Islands	44	8	52	0	0	0	17	2	19	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	13	5	18	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0

TABLE 47.—*Teachers in regular high schools for white pupils, and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to population of district, 1929–30*

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,171	21,228	36,172	13,732	21,268	31,155	15,903	42,496	67,327
Alabama	13	97	263	12	24	42	25	121	305
Arizona	10	129	185	30	79	102	40	208	287
Arkansas	12	38	82	115	165	191	127	203	273
California	109	1,743	2,640	174	669	921	283	2,412	3,561
Colorado	16	126	227	114	257	370	130	383	597
Connecticut	35	423	834	32	90	224	67	513	1,058
Delaware	3	32	82	14	35	43	17	67	125
District of Columbia	5	99	308	0	0	0	5	99	308
Florida	12	37	139	60	97	163	72	134	302
Georgia	46	138	391	327	440	661	373	578	1,052
Idaho	17	110	158	135	272	316	152	382	474
Illinois	156	2,198	3,716	742	1,318	2,080	898	3,516	5,796
Indiana	76	821	1,245	354	725	853	430	1,546	2,098
Iowa	33	194	405	666	1,002	1,455	699	1,196	1,860
Kansas	15	82	134	544	808	1,514	559	890	1,648
Kentucky	44	218	365	440	566	613	484	784	978
Louisiana	47	209	562	285	396	673	332	605	1,235
Maine	19	121	255	151	220	325	170	341	580
Maryland	23	268	379	122	231	406	145	499	785
Massachusetts	89	1,003	1,570	42	51	139	131	1,054	1,709
Michigan	37	452	767	267	396	477	304	848	1,244
Minnesota	38	284	587	421	564	1,002	459	848	1,589
Mississippi	15	17	83	411	483	686	426	500	769
Missouri	50	402	686	791	1,015	1,160	841	1,417	1,846
Montana	13	88	227	166	245	394	179	333	621
Nebraska	13	130	338	503	594	1,053	516	724	1,391
Nevada	3	19	21	25	36	46	28	55	67
New Hampshire	18	107	159	42	36	105	60	143	264
New Jersey	97	1,208	2,125	34	90	225	131	1,298	2,350
New Mexico	9	36	83	95	121	166	104	157	249
New York	205	3,870	6,149	491	462	1,861	696	4,332	8,010
North Carolina	64	203	653	670	1,075	1,556	734	1,278	2,209
North Dakota	5	28	44	369	426	460	374	454	504
Ohio	121	1,262	1,739	697	1,122	1,449	818	2,384	3,188
Oklahoma	25	131	220	631	1,056	1,333	656	1,187	1,553
Oregon	23	247	511	225	309	443	248	556	954
Pennsylvania	277	2,187	3,159	474	698	857	751	2,885	4,016
Rhode Island	8	142	244	6	13	28	14	155	272
South Carolina	38	169	398	257	398	683	295	567	1,081
South Dakota	9	58	94	307	509	628	316	567	722
Tennessee	41	198	400	465	615	711	506	813	1,111
Texas	129	648	1,326	814	1,392	1,585	943	2,040	2,911
Utah	3	26	18	34	160	103	37	186	121
Vermont	5	25	43	29	27	63	34	52	106
Virginia	34	110	375	373	445	943	407	555	1,318
Washington	29	407	663	257	420	737	286	827	1,400
West Virginia	23	153	247	115	283	317	138	436	564
Wisconsin	56	514	822	335	693	843	391	1,207	1,665
Wyoming	3	21	51	69	140	150	72	161	201
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	0	0	0	13	21	23	13	21	23
Guam	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Hawaii	3	18	41	0	0	0	3	18	41
Philippine Islands	44	453	335	8	36	7	52	489	342
Puerto Rico	16	63	114	1	2	2	17	65	116

TABLE 48.—*Teachers in reorganized high schools for white pupils and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to population of district, 1929–30*

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,890	23,730	58,609	2,729	6,603	10,356	5,619	30,333	68,965
Alabama	52	178	531	270	542	1,018	322	720	1,549
Arizona	6	50	97	11	41	46	17	91	143
Arkansas	45	209	632	176	321	499	221	530	1,131
California	171	2,456	5,301	20	62	110	191	2,518	5,411
Colorado	46	358	967	52	128	218	98	486	1,185
Connecticut	35	207	758	6	14	40	41	221	798
Delaware	4	19	68	7	26	42	11	45	110
District of Columbia	9	45	217				9	45	217
Florida	62	323	1,165	104	147	329	166	470	1,494
Georgia	24	246	436	17	28	58	41	274	494
Idaho	14	100	174	6	15	26	20	115	200
Illinois	79	741	1,701	12	26	57	91	767	1,758
Indiana	76	744	1,193	306	1,037	1,096	382	1,781	2,289
Iowa	101	622	1,743	159	384	689	260	1,006	2,432
Kansas	101	698	1,518	64	197	278	165	895	1,796
Kentucky	32	176	550	107	206	279	139	382	829
Louisiana	2	7	47	1	1	1	3	8	48
Maine	18	81	239	29	45	76	47	126	315
Maryland	18	125	593	4	6	9	22	131	602
Massachusetts	208	1,507	4,192	32	41	114	240	1,548	4,306
Michigan	180	1,984	3,800	217	575	838	397	2,559	4,638
Minnesota	79	642	1,933	25	81	175	104	723	2,108
Mississippi	28	78	392	155	210	325	183	288	717
Missouri	69	446	1,166	64	163	306	133	609	1,472
Montana	10	58	146	11	35	42	21	93	188
Nebraska	43	223	621	39	107	215	82	330	836
Nevada	4	17	55	2	3	5	6	20	60
New Hampshire	19	91	242	26	45	77	45	136	319
New Jersey	80	704	1,689	3	2	11	83	706	1,700
New Mexico	7	34	115	9	19	42	16	53	157
New York	187	1,600	5,907	60	133	455	247	1,733	6,362
North Carolina	19	101	349	5	15	23	24	116	372
North Dakota	10	73	175	24	54	96	34	127	271
Ohio	215	2,148	4,185	205	591	793	420	2,739	4,978
Oklahoma	70	501	1,267	54	156	239	124	657	1,506
Oregon	32	135	390	4	13	37	36	148	427
Pennsylvania	302	2,963	5,884	114	306	454	416	3,269	6,338
Rhode Island	18	127	516	1	1	2	19	128	518
South Carolina	7	47	145	2	2	7	9	49	152
South Dakota	11	77	188	7	16	33	18	93	221
Tennessee	30	146	555	9	25	35	39	171	590
Texas	113	668	2,380	33	81	174	146	749	2,554
Utah	35	334	444	41	154	106	76	488	550
Vermont	9	38	133	42	57	159	51	95	292
Virginia	22	152	677	7	4	38	29	156	715
Washington	40	326	804	20	74	129	60	400	933
West Virginia	62	350	763	138	332	426	200	682	1,189
Wisconsin	80	732	1,459	13	50	69	93	782	1,528
Wyoming	6	43	107	16	32	60	22	75	167
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	1	3	5	1	2	3	2	5	8
Canal Zone	1	7	11	1	4	6	2	11	17
Hawaii	6	63	182	4	20	20	10	83	202
Virgin Islands	3	10	5				3	10	5

TABLE 49.—*Teachers in high schools for Negro pupils classified according to population of district, 1929–30*

A. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	308	811	1,094	249	295	367	557	1,106	1,461
Alabama	2	21	64	0	0	0	2	21	64
Arkansas	7	9	10	1	0	1	8	9	11
California	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1
Delaware	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
District of Columbia	3	63	63	0	0	0	3	63	63
Florida	5	7	12	0	0	0	5	7	12
Georgia	14	15	33	10	11	10	24	26	43
Illinois	7	22	47	3	1	6	10	23	53
Indiana	7	42	35	0	0	0	7	42	35
Kentucky	31	40	54	20	13	16	51	53	70
Louisiana	6	28	57	0	0	0	6	28	57
Maryland	12	20	23	12	15	18	24	35	41
Mississippi	13	14	22	10	8	4	23	22	26
Missouri	19	47	30	1	1	0	20	48	30
North Carolina	53	137	203	72	107	90	125	244	293
Oklahoma	5	13	14	21	32	27	26	45	41
South Carolina	20	37	74	14	13	18	34	50	92
Tennessee	24	82	82	13	11	17	37	93	99
Texas	59	142	152	62	70	138	121	212	290
Virginia	17	65	118	8	8	20	25	73	138
West Virginia	3	5	0	1	4	2	4	9	2

B. REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS

Continental United States	124	541	945	34	56	76	158	597	1,021
Alabama	17	20	76	7	11	18	24	31	94
Arkansas	11	26	40	3	3	5	14	29	45
Delaware	1	7	15	----	----	----	1	7	15
District of Columbia	4	40	121	----	----	----	4	40	121
Florida	13	29	82	4	5	7	17	34	89
Georgia	6	43	73	----	----	----	6	43	73
Illinois	1	6	14	----	----	----	1	6	14
Kansas	2	20	27	----	----	----	2	20	27
Kentucky	7	22	23	1	0	2	8	22	25
Maryland	4	61	94	----	----	----	4	61	94
Mississippi	10	17	33	8	11	14	18	28	47
Missouri	7	88	80	1	1	0	8	89	80
New Jersey	1	3	6	----	----	----	1	3	6
Ohio	3	14	23	----	----	----	3	14	23
Oklahoma	9	41	53	1	4	5	10	45	58
Pennsylvania	2	6	9	----	----	----	2	6	9
Tennessee	6	10	45	----	----	----	6	10	45
Texas	7	45	84	2	2	4	9	47	88
Virginia	1	1	0	----	----	----	1	1	0
West Virginia	12	42	47	7	19	21	19	61	68

TABLE 50.—*Teachers in reorganized high schools, for white pupils and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to type of school, 1929–30*

State	In junior high schools			In junior-senior high schools			In senior high schools			Total
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	9,128	29,393	38,521	13,381	25,456	38,837	7,824	14,116	21,940	99,298
Alabama	60	134	194	582	1,256	1,838	78	159	237	2,269
Arizona	7	15	22	70	99	169	14	29	43	234
Arkansas	63	194	257	426	835	1,261	41	102	143	1,661
California	1,049	2,842	3,891	510	973	1,483	959	1,596	2,555	7,929
Colorado	120	544	664	206	344	550	160	297	457	1,671
Connecticut	108	464	572	57	182	239	56	152	208	1,019
Delaware	9	53	62	36	57	93				155
District of Columbia	45	217	262							262
Florida	161	555	716	227	716	943	82	223	305	1,964
Georgia	101	235	336	66	154	220	107	105	212	768
Idaho	33	85	118	45	60	105	37	55	92	315
Illinois	272	1,075	1,347	262	248	510	233	435	668	2,525
Indiana	201	439	640	1,312	1,526	2,838	268	324	592	4,070
Iowa	157	680	837	590	1,215	1,805	259	537	796	3,438
Kansas	227	661	888	362	615	977	306	520	826	2,691
Kentucky	73	229	302	287	519	806	22	81	103	1,211
Louisiana	5	24	29				3	24	27	56
Maine	34	96	130	40	105	145	52	114	166	441
Maryland	71	387	458	53	194	247	7	21	28	733
Massachusetts	580	2,496	3,076	312	506	818	656	1,304	1,960	5,854
Michigan	758	1,737	2,495	1,177	1,917	3,094	624	984	1,608	7,197
Minnesota	197	796	993	338	915	1,253	188	397	585	2,831
Mississippi	62	72	134	210	591	801	16	54	70	1,005
Missouri	166	483	649	280	642	922	163	347	510	2,081
Montana	13	68	81	35	49	84	45	71	116	281
Nebraska	62	208	270	182	389	571	86	239	325	1,166
Nevada	5	32	37	3	5	8	12	23	35	80
New Hampshire	26	90	116	46	112	158	64	117	181	455
New Jersey	322	997	1,319	136	296	432	248	407	655	2,406
New Mexico	9	56	65	30	62	92	14	39	53	210
New York	831	3,688	4,519	629	2,043	2,672	273	631	904	8,095
North Carolina	35	131	166	34	114	148	47	127	174	488
North Dakota	11	26	37	89	203	292	27	42	69	398
Ohio	753	1,934	2,687	1,374	2,271	3,645	612	773	1,385	7,717
Oklahoma	148	486	634	318	649	967	191	371	562	2,163
Oregon	48	201	249	16	44	60	84	182	266	575
Pennsylvania	1,095	2,767	3,862	1,556	2,787	4,343	618	784	1,402	9,607
Rhode Island	65	351	416	11	39	50	52	128	180	646
South Carolina	11	50	61	17	52	69	21	50	71	201
South Dakota	20	72	92	39	85	124	34	64	98	314
Tennessee	75	350	425	47	118	165	49	122	171	761
Texas	233	1,193	1,426	178	473	651	338	888	1,226	3,303
Utah	211	276	487	114	92	206	163	182	345	1,038
Vermont	4	25	29	84	236	320	7	31	38	387
Virginia	46	386	432	45	163	208	65	166	231	871
Washington	142	428	570	141	271	412	117	234	351	1,333
West Virginia	200	459	659	358	494	852	124	236	360	1,871
Wisconsin	194	582	776	394	620	1,014	194	326	520	2,310
Wyoming	10	24	34	57	120	177	8	23	31	242
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska				5	8	13				13
Canal Zone				11	17	28				28
Hawaii	36	87	123	16	28	44	31	87	118	285
Virgin Islands	4	1	5	6	4	10				15

TABLE 51.—*Teachers in reorganized high schools for Negro pupils, classified according to type of school, 1929–30*

State	Schools for Negro pupils only	In junior high schools			In junior-senior high schools			In senior high schools			Total teachers
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	158	149	362	511	420	625	1,045	28	34	62	1,618
Alabama	24	12	41	53	19	53	72				125
Arkansas	14	4	8	12	25	37	62				74
Delaware	1				7	15	22				22
District of Columbia	4	40	121	161							161
Florida	17	7	11	18	27	78	105				123
Georgia	6	3	14	17	36	57	93	4	2	6	116
Illinois	1				6	14	20				20
Kansas	2	10	18	28				10	9	19	47
Kentucky	8				22	25	47				47
Maryland	4	35	56	91	26	38	64				155
Mississippi	18	9	11	20	18	29	47	1	7	8	75
Missouri	8	1	0	1	88	80	168				169
New Jersey	1	3	6	9							9
Ohio	3	14	23	37							37
Oklahoma	10	0	11	11	35	43	78	10	4	14	103
Pennsylvania	2	6	9	15							15
Tennessee	6	3	32	35	4	1	5	3	12	15	55
Texas	9				47	88	135				135
Virginia	1	1	0	1							1
West Virginia	19	1	1	2	60	67	127				129

TABLE 52.—*Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in all separately housed high schools, 1929–30*

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	6,095	$1,554,227,122	6,079	$158,846,742	6,013	12,025,549	2,282	$91,158,841
Alabama	149	13,368,607	145	1,372,478	145	162,795	76	475,274
Arizona	37	6,056,522	37	768,071	39	78,744	16	548,746
Arkansas	53	5,950,493	61	680,275	60	90,866	28	282,570
California	419	142,998,952	414	20,972,277	395	1,320,625	214	7,514,993
Colorado	101	21,104,926	100	2,039,624	100	212,442	36	170,552
Connecticut	73	32,070,704	72	2,697,899	71	141,940	18	1,075,075
Delaware	4	2,186,930	4	115,300	3	11,100	2	56,800
Dist. of Columbia	17	15,207,217	15	1,627,055	17	38,837	1	30,248
Florida	85	20,312,810	85	1,517,116	86	132,662	36	1,473,995
Georgia	83	9,858,107	81	1,147,328	76	129,876	28	297,930
Idaho	54	4,685,788	53	413,601	53	70,637	25	458,092
Illinois	472	127,321,903	475	13,118,764	473	855,287	175	11,335,752
Indiana	155	41,203,230	151	3,258,809	156	307,417	45	1,045,155
Iowa	124	28,656,997	120	2,944,004	122	216,958	31	300,085
Kansas	353	35,433,159	352	4,576,416	355	493,694	144	1,563,918
Kentucky	72	11,203,047	73	1,000,444	75	117,034	25	382,700
Louisiana	72	12,247,630	73	1,341,830	72	94,942	29	921,950
Maine	77	8,563,628	75	667,612	76	57,885	21	418,550
Maryland	47	12,859,500	46	1,420,912	54	74,348	22	1,216,810
Massachusetts	229	88,366,318	210	7,658,638	209	254,742	35	3,671,809

TABLE 52.—*Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in all separately housed high schools, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Michigan	152	$74,171,676	150	$8,468,200	141	487,931	56	$4,289,745
Minnesota	95	32,425,179	93	2,663,004	89	313,064	24	682,415
Mississippi	77	6,439,924	77	717,339	75	98,070	35	367,863
Missouri	197	32,549,076	195	3,435,385	198	459,903	71	2,094,080
Montana	56	6,576,300	56	817,247	52	99,279	24	1,531,037
Nebraska	99	18,781,359	100	1,865,826	122	155,779	35	528,507
Nevada	17	2,061,050	16	198,915	17	24,220	8	422,581
New Hampshire	28	4,445,380	29	404,023	36	33,066		
New Jersey	123	58,223,429	120	5,743,565	107	246,336	28	2,025,756
New Mexico	32	3,400,798	33	275,370	28	50,331	12	88,300
New York	218	169,967,808	220	13,600,728	216	864,022	74	17,484,442
North Carolina	130	18,895,709	129	1,435,433	130	168,622	59	1,832,931
North Dakota	22	2,272,948	26	288,731	26	37,360	8	9,225
Ohio	321	105,871,177	323	9,615,098	307	715,823	100	3,869,980
Oklahoma	132	20,860,561	136	2,558,731	137	265,036	51	1,553,238
Oregon	107	12,523,548	112	1,715,329	100	129,471	39	275,024
Pennsylvania	465	146,959,789	467	14,429,630	477	831,050	185	4,275,861
Rhode Island	26	15,152,852	26	1,851,419	23	41,646	4	138,145
South Carolina	102	8,138,248	102	604,647	98	98,827	22	472,603
South Dakota	42	5,426,623	45	640,014	45	78,601	17	122,961
Tennessee	103	11,406,987	105	1,183,060	100	126,926	49	618,505
Texas	239	41,539,470	236	5,195,991	240	591,024	104	5,640,752
Utah	60	10,422,037	61	1,041,379	58	82,105	31	613,069
Vermont	22	2,915,050	23	298,100	24	13,696	9	71,050
Virginia	77	12,310,427	77	1,013,453	78	113,629	40	138,730
Washington	161	24,339,939	159	3,115,918	129	247,735	51	584,456
West Virginia	153	21,338,658	157	1,890,856	158	301,589	69	1,182,016
Wisconsin	132	39,758,599	136	3,843,871	135	433,009	55	6,540,097
Wyoming	31	5,396,053	28	597,027	30	54,568	15	464,468
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska	3	313,000	3	34,500	3	6,500	2	114,000
Guam	1	7,500	1	1,000	1	275		
Hawaii	9	2,369,807	9	239,456	9	37,658	5	81,540
Philippine Islands	33	2,002,696	33	276,374	37	199,625	19	98,892
Puerto Rico	12	666,254	12	104,370	13	13,636	6	2,307
Virgin Islands	2	35,000	2	9,000	2	968		

TABLE 53.—*Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in separately housed regular high schools, 1929–30*

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	3,554	$713,099,451	3,560	$73,207,342	3,533	6,064,638	1,419	$48,776,608
Alabama	19	3,503,000	18	271,165	19	34,110	6	118,070
Arizona	24	4,309,522	24	553,446	26	56,539	12	337,261
Arkansas	18	644,000	22	61,865	22	23,698	8	18,650
California	268	71,313,443	265	10,778,354	252	667,321	166	5,271,750
Colorado	44	5,528,175	44	534,970	44	76,460	17	63,650
Connecticut	44	20,520,672	44	1,919,655	42	87,037	13	296,205
Delaware	1	831,930	1	15,300	1	6,800		
District of Columbia	7	10,592,614	7	1,189,485	7	30,340	1	30,248
Florida	15	1,703,000	15	150,770	16	15,982	6	4,360
Georgia	55	4,431,000	53	483,698	50	62,157	21	189,430
Idaho	44	3,354,188	43	280,784	44	53,492	23	380,259
Illinois	424	104,804,765	428	9,977,303	424	730,913	155	5,125,092
Indiana	75	20,704,790	73	1,831,504	76	163,287	22	686,084
Iowa	54	6,540,637	51	716,281	52	82,096	17	174,974
Kansas	250	14,334,073	251	1,846,971	253	230,287	104	978,897
Kentucky	42	4,724,594	43	397,052	44	65,769	17	160,800
Louisiana	70	11,206,664	71	1,242,915	70	88,716	29	921,950
Maine	54	4,504,466	52	383,362	54	37,612	14	112,850
Maryland	40	8,048,500	40	1,169,750	42	55,369	18	1,130,039
Massachusetts	85	28,632,685	83	2,684,059	87	117,620	14	1,063,401
Michigan	34	11,754,176	32	1,448,376	34	107,766	13	1,791,842
Minnesota	40	7,593,636	38	455,742	40	139,079	13	349,296
Mississippi	36	1,820,200	36	241,580	35	32,989	15	82,732
Missouri	132	16,109,602	130	1,776,007	134	236,781	45	377,139
Montana	45	4,426,300	45	613,747	44	78,723	18	1,447,750
Nebraska	55	9,773,235	56	986,045	71	86,293	20	57,402
Nevada	14	1,444,050	13	117,220	14	18,470	8	422,581
New Hampshire	12	2,434,780	13	206,823	18	13,959		
New Jersey	69	33,898,420	66	3,595,925	58	132,395	15	1,464,916
New Mexico	24	1,628,798	25	205,423	20	33,741	10	63,300
New York	110	102,113,688	110	6,921,253	109	478,970	39	10,906,592
North Carolina	115	12,491,054	114	865,270	115	128,008	54	746,908
North Dakota	14	1,292,248	17	103,481	17	21,284	4	1,525
Ohio	139	31,185,435	138	3,488,361	133	221,131	45	747,480
Oklahoma	48	2,866,701	50	489,341	49	51,142	23	96,662
Oregon	89	10,237,414	94	1,342,910	80	85,316	34	260,524
Pennsylvania	228	45,499,288	231	4,440,632	241	330,013	82	1,700,524
Rhode Island	9	4,761,495	9	786,419	9	22,059	3	8,145
South Carolina	94	6,673,730	94	466,634	90	83,609	20	357,521
South Dakota	31	3,065,944	34	330,818	33	46,792	12	17,581
Tennessee	89	7,427,677	91	710,847	91	106,943	48	558,505
Texas	144	15,154,661	141	2,057,422	140	294,788	69	2,991,924
Utah	18	2,263,395	19	242,263	18	24,433	11	61,766
Vermont	9	690,050	10	91,000	11	6,826	4	4,050
Virginia	56	5,107,022	56	429,410	57	62,330	36	96,575
Washington	115	13,508,080	113	1,811,897	85	170,415	39	504,985
West Virginia	54	6,443,756	57	645,808	59	112,500	30	287,375
Wisconsin	78	18,255,845	83	1,573,972	84	219,980	36	6,225,320
Wyoming	20	2,946,053	17	274,027	19	32,298	10	81,718
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska	1	113,000	1	9,500	1	3,650	1	113,000
Guam	1	7,500	1	1,000	1	275		
Hawaii	3	410,809	3	91,376	3	4,130	3	34,740
Philippine Islands	33	2,002,696	33	276,374	37	199,625	19	98,892
Puerto Rico	12	666,254	12	104,370	13	12,636	6	2,307

TABLE 54.—*Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in separately housed reorganized high schools, 1929–30*

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	2,541	$841,127,671	2,519	$85,639,400	2,480	5,960,911	863	$42,382,233
Alabama	130	9,865,607	127	1,101,313	126	128,685	70	357,204
Arizona	13	1,747,000	13	214,625	13	22,205	4	211,485
Arkansas	35	5,306,493	39	618,410	38	67,168	20	263,920
California	151	71,685,509	149	10,193,923	143	653,304	48	2,243,243
Colorado	57	15,576,751	56	1,504,654	56	135,982	19	106,902
Connecticut	29	11,550,032	28	778,244	29	54,903	5	778,870
Delaware	3	1,355,000	3	100,000	2	4,300	2	56,800
District of Columbia	10	4,614,603	8	437,570	10	8,497		
Florida	70	18,609,810	70	1,366,346	70	116,680	30	1,469,635
Georgia	28	5,427,107	28	663,630	26	67,719	7	108,500
Idaho	10	1,331,600	10	132,817	9	17,145	2	77,833
Illinois	48	22,517,138	47	3,141,461	49	124,374	20	6,210,660
Indiana	80	20,498,440	78	1,427,305	80	144,130	23	359,071
Iowa	70	22,116,360	69	2,227,723	70	134,862	14	125,111
Kansas	103	21,099,086	101	2,729,445	102	263,407	40	585,021
Kentucky	30	6,478,453	30	603,392	31	51,265	8	221,900
Louisiana	2	1,040,966	2	98,915	2	6,226		
Maine	23	4,059,162	23	284,250	22	20,273	7	305,700
Maryland	7	4,811,000	6	251,162	12	18,979	4	86,771
Massachusetts	144	59,733,633	127	4,974,579	122	137,122	21	2,608,408
Michigan	118	62,417,500	118	7,019,824	107	380,165	43	2,497,903
Minnesota	55	24,831,543	55	2,207,262	49	173,985	11	333,119
Mississippi	41	4,619,724	41	475,759	40	65,081	20	285,131
Missouri	65	16,439,474	65	1,659,378	64	223,122	26	1,716,941
Montana	11	2,150,000	11	203,500	8	20,556	6	83,287
Nebraska	44	9,008,124	44	879,781	51	69,486	15	471,105
Nevada	3	617,000	3	81,695	3	5,750		
New Hampshire	16	2,010,600	16	197,200	18	19,107		
New Jersey	54	24,325,009	54	2,147,640	49	113,941	13	560,840
New Mexico	8	1,772,000	8	69,947	8	16,590	2	25,000
New York	108	67,854,120	110	6,679,475	107	385,052	35	6,577,850
North Carolina	15	6,404,655	15	570,163	15	40,614	5	1,086,023
North Dakota	8	980,700	9	185,250	9	16,076	4	7,700
Ohio	182	74,685,742	185	6,126,737	174	494,692	55	3,122,500
Oklahoma	84	17,993,860	86	2,069,390	88	213,894	28	1,456,576
Oregon	18	2,286,134	18	372,419	20	44,155	5	14,500
Pennsylvania	237	101,460,501	236	9,988,998	236	501,037	103	2,575,337
Rhode Island	17	10,391,357	17	1,065,000	14	19,587	1	130,000
South Carolina	8	1,464,518	8	138,013	8	15,218	2	115,082
South Dakota	11	2,360,679	11	309,196	12	31,809	5	105,380
Tennessee	14	3,979,300	14	472,213	9	19,983	1	60,000
Texas	95	26,384,809	95	3,138,569	100	296,236	35	2,648,828
Utah	42	8,158,642	42	799,116	40	57,672	20	551,303
Vermont	13	2,225,000	13	207,100	13	6,870	5	67,000
Virginia	21	7,203,405	21	584,043	21	51,299	4	42,155
Washington	46	10,831,859	46	1,304,021	44	77,320	12	79,471
West Virginia	99	14,894,902	100	1,245,048	99	189,089	39	894,641
Wisconsin	54	21,502,754	53	2,269,899	51	213,029	19	314,777
Wyoming	11	2,450,000	11	323,000	11	22,270	5	382,750
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska	2	200,000	2	25,000	2	2,850	1	1,000
Hawaii	6	1,958,998	6	148,080	6	33,528	2	46,800
Virgin Islands	2	35,000	2	9,000	2	968		

CHAPTER VII

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES 1929–30

This chapter gives the statistics of 2,760 private high schools and academies in continental United States for the school year 1929–30.[1] In addition there are 200 schools listed in our files from which reports have been received in some past year but which did not report in 1930, and 298 schools to which forms have been sent but which have never responded. The forms from none of these schools have been returned unclaimed. This makes a total of 3,258 schools which apparently are still in existence. Reports were therefore received from 84.7 per cent of these schools. In addition to secondary school pupils, many of these schools have elementary and college departments. Some of the tables in this chapter deal with the secondary departments only. Others give some data on the elementary and college work.

Table 1 shows a general review of statistics of these schools as reported to this office since 1890. There were 312 more schools reported in 1930 than 2 years before and 667 more than reported 10 years before, in 1920. While part of this increase is due to the growth in the number of schools, much is due to better reporting. In 1929–30 the secondary departments of these schools enrolled more than 309,000 pupils including 9,800 Negroes, employed 22,000 teachers, and graduated more than 50,000 pupils.

Table 2 compares the figures for enrollment of secondary students by grades and collegiate students in 1930 with similar data for other years. The gradual increase in the percentage of students in the fourth year of high school since 1920 shows the holding power of these schools. In 1910 only 16.5 per cent of the students reported by grade were in the fourth year; in 1920, 16.6 per cent; but in 1930 the figure increased to 19.9 per cent.

Table 3 shows the enrollment of secondary students in 1920 according to the denominational control of the schools compared with similar data reported in previous years. As more complete returns are received from schools of some denominations than from others in any

[1] The tables also include data from 53 schools in the outlying parts of the United States which are not considered in this discussion.

one year and in different years, care should be taken in drawing conclusions as to the relative growth of enrollments in denominational schools.

Table 4 gives a distribution of secondary and collegiate pupils and secondary instructors for 1930 according to the denominational control of schools. The six denominations reporting the largest number of schools are Roman Catholic, 1,648; Episcopal, 97; Methodist, 77; Seventh-day Adventist, 74; Presbyterian, 71; and Baptist, 66. There were 647 schools reported nonsectarian.

Table 5 shows by States the number of elementary and secondary instructors, the elementary, secondary, and collegiate students, the bound volumes in the library, value of property, and the number of schools having boarding departments for the 2,760 schools reporting.

There were enrolled 329,050 elementary pupils, 309,052 secondary pupils, and 8,069 postgraduate and collegiate students in these schools in 1930. This is a total of 646,171 students, as against 553,260 reported in 1928 and 437,008 in 1920. In 1928 statistics showed 49.31 per cent of the enrollment in elementary departments, 48.67 per cent in secondary departments, and 2.02 per cent in postgraduate and college departments. In 1930 these percentages were 50.92, 47.83, and 1.25, respectively, which shows little change in the proportion. This change may be due to the character of the 300 additional schools reporting in 1930.

In 1930 these 2,760 schools had more than 6,300,000 bound volumes in their libraries and endowment funds of about $79,500,000. Their physical plants were worth about $625,600,000. About half of these schools maintain boarding departments.

Table 6 shows the number of graduates in 1930 and in 1929 from the schools reporting on this item and the number of 1929 graduates continuing their education. Of the boys, 53.98 per cent went on to college and 7.14 per cent to other institutions, 61.12 per cent continuing their education. For girls these percentages are 31.03, 23.95, and 54.98 respectively. This is a smaller percentage continuing their education than reported in 1928 for the class of 1927, of which 57.54 per cent of the boys went to college and 7.72 per cent went to other institutions, 65.26 per cent in all; and 32.68 per cent of the girls went to college and 24.34 per cent to other institutions, 57.02 per cent in all.

Table 7 shows the secondary students only, giving by States those enrolled in each year of the high-school course and the special students not classified by year. The percentage of unclassified pupils has fallen from 5.8 per cent in 1920 to 3.6 per cent in 1930.

Table 8 shows by States the number of schools for boys only, girls only, and for both with their enrollment, the number of schools having teacher-training courses with their enrollment, and the number

of schools reporting 4-year curricula with their enrollments. There were 504, or 18 per cent, of the schools for boys only, but they enrolled 28 per cent of the secondary pupils. The 873 schools for girls only were 32 per cent of the schools, but enrolled only 30 per cent of the pupils. The remaining 1,383 coeducational schools were 50 per cent of all, but enrolled only 42 per cent of the pupils. Eighty-six per cent of the schools offered a 4-year curriculum and enrolled 91 per cent of the pupils. The remainder of the pupils were enrolled in schools offering less than four years or in reorganized schools having 5 or 6 year courses.

Table 9 brings together data for schools for the Negro race which have been included in the previous tables. There were 18 more schools reported in 1930 than in 1928 and 10 fewer than in 1920, so that the figures show an apparent decrease in private secondary schools for Negroes since 1920. This, however, may be only an apparent decrease, due to fewer reporting.

Table 10 shows by States the enrollment in academic, commercial, technical, agricultural, home economics, general, and industrial courses. The enrollment in teacher-training courses is given in Table 8. Similar data on enrollment by courses were collected in 1924 and published in the Biennial Survey of Education, 1922–1924. A comparison of these two studies is given below.

Enrollment by course of study in private secondary schools in 1924 and 1930

Course of study	1924			1930		
	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Per cent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Academic	2,115	194,940	86.05	2,127	202,824	70.66
General				929	49,018	17.08
Commercial	740	18,210	8.04	704	26,002	9.06
Technical or manual training	77	1,980	.87	52	1,657	.58
Agricultural	71	1,398	.62	53	858	.30
Home economics	254	6,772	2.99	152	3,475	1.21
Industrial or trade	27	745	.33	14	242	.08
Teacher training	161	2,497	1.10	404	2,957	1.03
Total		226,542	100.00		287,033	100.00

As enrollments in general courses were not requested in 1924, it is assumed that they were included under academic courses. With this in mind it appears that proportionately 29.19 per cent more pupils are enrolled in academic and general courses in 1930 than in 1924. A smaller percentage were enrolled in each of the other courses in 1930 than in 1924 except in the commercial course, which increased by 42.79 per cent, although 36 fewer schools reported this course.

There were 243 more schools that reported students in teacher-training courses. The increase in students, however, was 460, and the percentage of all students in these classes decreased by 0.07 per cent.

A large number of schools under religious control reported a very few students each in this course, which raises the question whether in these schools it is a teacher-training course or a prevocational course leading up to professional training later.

Table 12 gives certain data for each school reporting 100 or more students enrolled in secondary courses. For 1930 detailed statistics are given for 956 institutions, which are 34.6 per cent of those reporting. A 10-year comparison of the number of these larger schools is not possible because detailed statistics were not published for any schools in 1920. However, in 1922, eight years ago, only 594, or 30.3 per cent, of the schools reporting enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils.

As there are so few private secondary schools that have a 5-year or 6-year high-school organization, no summary of these schools is given, but they can be located by reference to column 6 in Table 12, which gives the length of the high-school course.

TABLE 1.—*Review of statistics of private high schools and academies, 1890 to 1930*

Item	1890	1895	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools reporting	1,632	2,180	1,978	1,627	1,781	2,248	2,093	2,448	2,760
Secondary instructors:									
Men	3,272	3,991	4,275	4,065	4,512	5,776	5,698	7,866	8,580
Women	3,937	4,568	5,842	5,785	6,634	8,250	9,248	12,467	13,434
Total	7,209	8,569	10,117	9,850	11,146	14,026	14,946	20,333	22,014
Secondary students:									
Boys	47,534	57,354	55,734	51,778	55,474	73,208	84,222	128,596	146,517
Girls	47,397	60,993	55,063	55,429	61,926	81,836	99,931	140,653	162,535
Total	94,931	118,347	110,797	107,207	117,400	155,044	184,153	269,249	309,052
Colored secondary students, included above:									
Boys		1,110	990	1,013	1,408	2,222	3,185	2,595	3,248
Girls		2,233	1,400	1,761	2,480	4,316	6,341	5,707	6,620
Total		3,343	2,390	2,774	3,888	6,538	9,526	8,302	9,868
Graduates:									
Boys		6,052	6,226	6,268	6,876	10,419	10,590	21,047	24,285
Girls		5,908	5,990	6,601	7,533	11,866	13,576	25,142	27,162
Total	8,070	11,960	12,216	12,869	14,409	22,285	24,166	46,189	51,447
Military drill:									
Schools having it						113	205	116	
Students in it		6,237	8,900	8,919		8,836	24,056	16,528	
Schools:									
For boys only				327	348	451	385	467	504
For girls only				508	511	799	728	808	873
Coeducational				792	922	998	980	1,173	1,383
Enrollment in secondary:									
Boys' schools				23,780	26,838	39,543	47,925	74,954	88,137
Girls' schools				27,438	28,317	46,945	55,658	78,775	91,605
Coeducational schools				55,989	62,245	68,556	80,570	115,520	129,310
Secondary teachers to a school	4.4	3.9	5.1	6.1	6.3	6.2	7.1	8.3	7.9
Secondary students to a school	58.2	54.0	56.0	65.9	65.9	70.0	88.0	110.0	111.9
Secondary students to a teacher	13.2	14.0	10.9	10.8	10.5	11.1	12.3	13.2	14.0
Libraries:									
Schools reporting		1,361	1,372	1,381	1,222	1,577	1,801	2,245	2,549
Volumes (in thousands)	961	1,498	1,734	2,360	1,976	2,817	3,622	5,771	6,344
Average number of volumes per school		1,101	1,264	1,709	1,617	1,786	2,011	2,570	2,488

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of secondary and collegiate students in private high schools and academies, 1907–1930* [1]

Item	1907	1910	1915	1920	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Unclassified students:						
Boys				4,724	3,435	5,144
Girls				6,048	5,004	6,154
Total				10,772	8,439	11,298
Students in first year:						
Boys	11,008	17,880	23,745	27,499	39,639	44,196
Girls	10,848	19,895	26,921	33,409	42,547	49,169
Total	21,856	37,775	50,666	61,358	82,186	93,365
Per cent	33.1	35.2	34.4	[2] 36.1	[2] 31.5	[2] 31.3
Students in second year:						
Boys	9,223	13,851	18,622	21,265	32,626	37,409
Girls	8,387	15,285	20,474	24,384	35,649	41,767
Total	17,610	29,136	39,096	45,649	68,275	79,176
Per cent	26.5	27.1	26.6	26.8	26.2	26.5
Students in third year:						
Boys	7,787	10,812	14,227	16,355	28,362	31,314
Girls	7,050	11,881	15,997	18,850	30,846	34,535
Total	14,837	22,693	30,224	35,205	59,208	65,849
Per cent	22.4	21.2	20.6	20.5	22.7	22.1
Students in fourth year:						
Boys	6,141	8,251	12,721	12,489	24,534	28,454
Girls	5,825	9,423	14,387	15,700	26,607	30,910
Total	11,966	17,674	27,108	28,189	51,141	59,364
Per cent	18.0	16.5	18.4	16.6	19.6	19.9
Post graduate and collegiate students:						
Boys				1,440	4,535	3,583
Girls				1,540	6,665	4,486
Total				2,980	11,200	8,069

[1] No data collected prior to 1907.
[2] Per cent of students classified as first, second, third, and fourth year students.

TABLE 3.—*Review of statistics of private high schools and academies, 1895–1930, as to denominational control*

Denominations	1895	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Baptist:								
Schools	109	96	74	74	105	107	68	66
Students	7,424	7,173	6,450	6,983	7,439	10,903	7,145	7,300
Congregational:								
Schools	56	51	41	45	31	29	15	21
Students	2,882	2,671	2,402	2,322	2,231	2,348	1,265	2,075
Episcopal:								
Schools	119	98	91	71	99	91	82	97
Students	5,552	5,145	5,460	4,788	6,389	7,761	7,310	7,968
Friends:								
Schools	57	55	46	48	36	28	23	25
Students	3,851	3,428	3,526	2,243	2,444	2,324	2,571	2,964
Latter-day Saints:								
Schools					18	12	2	2
Students					4,765	3,959	1,337	1,144
Lutheran:								
Schools	36	32	28	42	57	47	26	33
Students	1,908	2,032	1,819	3,339	3,881	4,005	3,016	3,381
Methodist:								
Schools	60	65	60	67	77	71	71	62
Students	5,958	5,522	6,328	6,007	6,506	7,902	8,411	7,632
Methodist Episcopal, South:								
Schools	51	38	36	25	33	21	10	15
Students	3,871	2,863	3,035	2,281	3,044	2,200	933	1,261
Presbyterian:								
Schools	102	93	68	67	65	64	60	71
Students	4,654	4,574	3,511	3,570	3,734	5,267	5,405	8,016
Roman Catholic:								
Schools	280	361	389	630	975	976	1,345	1,648
Students	12,777	15,872	20,150	30,124	56,182	76,054	158,612	201,495
Seventh-day Adventist:								
Schools					20	22	35	74
Students					1,834	1,992	3,159	4,866
Other denominations:								
Schools	40	56	50	84	70	58	52	52
Students	3,564	4,344	6,575	9,490	5,380	5,305	5,623	5,984
Total denominational:								
Schools	910	945	883	1,143	1,586	1,527	1,789	2,166
Students	52,441	53,624	59,256	71,147	103,829	130,019	204,787	254,068
Nonsectarian:								
Schools	1,270	1,033	744	638	662	566	659	647
Students	65,906	57,173	47,951	46,253	51,215	54,134	75,662	80,507

TABLE 4.—*Classification of private high schools and academies, instructors, and secondary students according to religious influence or control, 1929–30*

Religious denomination	Schools	Secondary instructors		Enrollment											
		Men	Women	Unclassified		In first year		In second year		In third year		In fourth year		Postgraduate and collegiate students	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Baptist	66	249	211	177	145	930	913	804	733	771	718	879	668	254	308
Brethren	4	12	11	2	6	35	38	33	37	18	24	25	27	14	11
Christian	1	0	14	0	0	0	47	0	51	0	49	0	48	0	0
Christian Reformed	2	19	5	2	0	60	48	109	124	71	84	67	61	0	0
Christian Science	1	3	3	8	8	3	8	13	5	3	8	5	5	0	0
Church of Christ	4	11	8	0	0	39	45	27	24	19	34	25	39	8	2
Church of New Jerusalem	3	8	6	0	0	9	18	7	27	15	11	11	21	0	0
Congregational	21	79	116	4	20	177	302	171	285	186	235	139	265	56	235
Disciples of Christ	4	11	15	10	10	73	77	39	69	34	47	25	52	3	3
Episcopal	97	444	507	260	333	1,077	827	1,199	863	1,060	894	938	487	7	23
Evangelical Free Church	1	2	2	0	0	12	5	7	2	3	2	7	1	0	0
Friends	25	161	146	39	21	333	345	371	359	379	400	345	354	2	16
Holiness	3	6	9	20	21	13	24	20	21	15	24	14	17	17	12
Jewish	3	27	11	0	2	204	27	130	37	251	46	80	49	0	18
Latter-day Saints	2	37	21	2	12	222	212	229	260	8	7	8	3	100	81
Lutheran	33	182	65	74	29	520	318	477	269	410	180	442	232	371	59
Mennonite	4	14	7	11	8	37	33	25	40	9	23	25	31	36	30
Methodist Episcopal	62	244	306	189	186	694	851	670	796	791	818	808	884	426	519
Methodist Episcopal South	15	51	41	5	1	180	163	157	144	191	108	149	133	11	19
Moravian	1	1	9	0	0	0	18	0	18	0	17	0	29	0	24
Nazarene	4	11	12	3	2	36	33	48	39	36	34	29	46	148	178
Pillar of Fire	1	0	4	0	0	6	4	6	2	0	1	2	2	1	1
Presbyterian	71	218	280	150	40	950	1,154	812	1,009	688	866	648	751	505	443
Reformed Church	9	91	9	3	5	166	55	287	53	318	34	250	44	35	18
Roman Catholic	1,648	3,419	8,238	1,573	3,428	29,303	36,842	22,840	29,619	17,042	23,293	14,699	20,085	1,598	1,173
Schwenkfelder	1	10	0	0	0	17	0	16	0	36	0	67	0	0	0
Seventh-day Adventist	74	206	177	163	204	654	668	546	627	419	519	332	520	88	126
Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant	1	6	3	8	5	14	19	18	21	15	21	23	37	0	0
Unitarian	3	6	7	4	2	31	37	20	33	24	25	15	31	0	0
United Brethren	1	0	3	0	0	1	10	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Universalist	1	1	1	0	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonsectarian	647	3,308	3,467	2,847	2,084	9,850	7,265	9,679	7,211	9,627	6,917	9,501	6,832	5,956	2,738
Total (continental United States and outlying parts)	2,813	8,837	13,714	5,554	6,575	45,647	50,412	38,760	42,782	32,439	35,439	29,558	31,754	9,636	6,037

TABLE 5.—*Private high schools and academies—Schools, instructors, students, and property, 1929–30*

State	Schools reporting	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Elementary instructors		Elementary pupils		Collegiate students		Bound volumes in libraries	Value of buildings and grounds (thousands of dollars)	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc. (thousands of dollars)	Permanent endowment funds (thousands of dollars)	Schools maintaining boarding departments
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States	2,760	8,580	13,434	146,517	162,535	1,072	9,738	151,711	177,339	3,583	4,486	6,344,139	573,922	51,750	79,469	1,321
Alabama	45	115	186	1,600	1,858	9	102	1,424	2,014	243	101	77,035	4,735	490	739	23
Arizona	12	33	29	265	233	0	30	476	564	24	0	9,250	906	81	0	7
Arkansas	20	42	53	431	624	3	33	782	772	54	48	37,325	2,466	166	91	15
California	141	473	731	5,910	7,712	81	413	4,961	6,576	227	218	249,242	19,370	1,994	161	76
Colorado	25	47	106	997	1,251	8	108	1,763	2,068	1	1	65,562	3,240	251	29	11
Connecticut	60	418	395	4,689	4,121	31	141	914	1,236	167	71	174,902	15,366	1,463	6,503	38
Delaware	5	25	28	358	200	0	32	310	375	0	0	12,447	1,865	101	130	2
District of Columbia	33	95	249	1,369	1,953	16	127	1,460	1,991	0	231	86,382	6,265	683	83	16
Florida	24	61	90	699	750	7	77	1,344	1,523	91	57	39,577	5,145	329	88	16
Georgia	36	127	159	1,788	1,902	14	85	1,263	1,842	44	27	66,792	4,489	371	19	28
Idaho	13	23	59	296	450	1	28	469	465	67	84	23,378	969	131	30	9
Illinois	137	616	982	12,007	14,173	42	336	5,069	5,685	334	117	492,885	51,182	3,633	1,276	60
Indiana	48	187	181	3,363	2,549	10	124	2,458	2,550	22	10	145,042	13,947	1,261	165	16
Iowa	129	120	442	3,052	4,645	25	459	6,370	8,429	71	74	220,841	10,150	817	401	44
Kansas	48	84	150	1,500	1,891	9	92	1,334	1,873	120	89	86,476	7,021	880	229	20
Kentucky	86	147	302	2,371	3,746	24	226	4,017	4,624	69	74	149,406	9,756	572	1,161	44
Louisiana	62	121	197	2,072	2,588	43	251	5,320	6,806	0	104	97,323	7,491	582	979	29
Maine	60	153	218	3,018	3,163	0	15	110	337	47	57	84,547	5,548	667	1,637	23
Maryland	53	180	203	2,420	2,536	22	196	1,905	2,365	0	267	120,221	15,090	1,603	1,423	32
Massachusetts	114	406	638	7,274	8,467	41	601	9,892	11,766	106	129	208,897	41,239	3,556	17,210	54
Michigan	113	182	497	5,812	7,520	30	701	15,503	16,123	163	134	213,526	17,715	1,335	3,223	13
Minnesota	77	186	368	3,937	5,051	22	150	4,102	4,379	81	52	204,177	12,866	1,724	999	32
Mississippi	33	93	97	1,299	1,172	21	111	2,062	2,457	59	44	56,158	3,232	383	327	24
Missouri	80	217	370	3,863	5,039	31	293	4,129	4,822	128	112	273,634	15,357	1,354	409	18
Montana	13	20	40	502	768	11	37	288	758	0	0	30,170	1,199	80	2	7
Nebraska	48	20	142	776	1,887	6	177	3,062	3,381	0	108	79,390	4,477	467	83	28
New Hampshire	30	194	116	2,353	1,161	8	65	1,158	1,250	0	98	129,030	7,501	782	11,332	21
New Jersey	83	427	474	6,702	4,853	61	315	4,436	4,989	33	49	145,071	19,052	1,771	1,673	36

New Mexico	18	36	70	543	569	11	53	1,047	1,115	28	36	44,786	2,935	278	17	15
New York	273	1,103	1,671	19,114	20,097	190	1,491	18,727	22,475	33	423	755,536	91,014	7,512	10,727	107
North Carolina	52	190	202	2,359	3,367	11	87	1,112	1,481	106	302	121,832	10,335	798	1,088	47
North Dakota	14	22	54	310	583	4	45	921	978	0	0	18,035	1,035	89	0	12
Ohio	130	384	781	9,236	10,220	53	565	9,826	10,746	127	0	318,093	36,546	3,151	3,417	44
Oklahoma	51	44	163	821	1,309	10	166	2,583	2,964	51	44	57,586	3,543	384	348	20
Oregon	24	36	116	630	1,164	1	51	441	575	0	0	44,658	1,953	225	25	14
Pennsylvania	199	700	1,225	13,504	13,819	85	906	16,550	17,637	177	277	555,360	55,446	5,416	8,501	73
Rhode Island	19	121	100	1,565	1,186	18	89	1,209	1,356	0	0	51,003	6,648	691	291	11
South Carolina	23	61	100	835	1,254	7	74	673	1,100	131	165	41,790	1,973	191	643	19
South Dakota	17	32	68	397	721	2	32	558	639	46	32	43,667	1,836	156	318	15
Tennessee	42	169	136	2,718	1,617	19	70	888	1,048	33	85	94,521	5,609	592	594	34
Texas	80	182	309	2,391	3,004	29	271	3,302	4,075	100	315	168,012	14,558	1,361	505	51
Utah	6	40	55	550	727	2	20	181	307	100	81	25,105	1,197	208	0	4
Vermont	15	40	86	856	1,115	1	26	443	463	0	0	43,375	2,177	202	1,158	11
Virginia	61	281	229	4,014	2,419	16	144	1,666	2,213	22	55	90,364	8,217	928	193	47
Washington	37	74	180	1,207	2,013	10	141	1,799	2,503	215	199	79,505	4,202	447	134	19
West Virginia	15	28	61	572	623	10	52	830	1,012	40	0	24,381	1,605	160	190	4
Wisconsin	54	221	322	4,135	4,439	17	123	2,489	2,518	223	66	185,644	15,304	1,424	918	30
Wyoming	2	4	4	37	26	0	7	86	114	0	0	2,100	150	10	0	2
Outlying parts of the United States																
Hawaii	9	75	71	1,172	678	3	56	602	818	0	0	37,628	3,949	211	12,274	8
Philippine Islands	34	172	149	4,108	3,145	71	188	2,858	3,351	6,001	1,450	80,859	3,508	686	40	26
Porto Rico	10	10	60	161	604	2	60	438	1,000	52	101	14,271	1,253	135	279	6

TABLE 6.—*Graduates from high schools having a course of four years and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929–30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Graduates in 1929												
					Total number of—				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	2,340	24,285	27,162	51,447	2,194	22,248	24,901	47,149	12,009	7,727	19,736	1,589	5,964	7,553	13,598	13,691	27,289
Alabama	29	178	244	422	24	175	218	393	121	90	211	7	32	39	128	122	250
Arizona	8	31	35	66	7	23	23	46	19	3	22	1	9	10	20	12	32
Arkansas	15	58	106	164	6	53	140	193	30	30	60	1	17	18	31	47	78
California	112	1,040	1,416	2,456	110	1,018	1,319	2,337	616	444	1,060	38	348	386	654	792	1,446
Colorado	21	160	213	373	19	126	195	321	62	62	124	11	26	37	73	88	161
Connecticut	58	760	633	1,393	36	740	534	1,274	535	114	649	31	151	182	566	265	831
Delaware	4	73	28	101	4	60	26	86	35	13	48	4	8	12	39	21	60
District of Columbia	28	242	288	530	26	200	281	481	114	103	217	27	83	110	141	186	327
Florida	18	74	123	197	17	68	86	154	33	41	74	10	24	34	43	65	108
Georgia	25	307	265	572	20	272	202	474	153	71	224	9	47	56	162	118	280
Idaho	11	48	67	115	11	37	65	102	15	23	38	6	22	28	21	45	66
Illinois	126	1,863	2,434	4,297	125	1,655	2,251	3,906	902	782	1,684	98	441	539	1,000	1,223	2,223
Indiana	41	573	367	940	36	559	346	905	317	112	429	27	78	105	344	190	534
Iowa	113	548	873	1,421	94	477	773	1,250	152	164	316	40	179	219	192	343	535
Kansas	40	244	314	558	39	234	311	545	115	89	204	18	47	65	133	136	269
Kentucky	75	347	594	941	74	289	551	840	150	187	337	30	122	152	180	309	489
Louisiana	61	306	440	746	60	322	431	753	134	127	261	49	149	198	183	276	459
Maine	56	536	566	1,102	55	534	570	1,104	136	58	194	85	150	235	221	208	429
Maryland	44	460	519	979	40	411	324	735	211	110	321	8	83	91	219	193	412
Massachusetts	81	1,353	1,476	2,829	81	1,314	1,446	2,760	857	382	1,239	88	429	517	945	811	1,756
Michigan	97	923	1,239	2,162	99	932	1,172	2,104	351	275	626	72	275	347	423	550	973
Minnesota	61	603	790	1,393	62	566	795	1,361	240	194	434	55	212	267	295	406	701
Mississippi	32	238	212	450	31	221	181	402	109	75	184	7	22	29	116	97	213
Missouri	67	660	849	1,509	62	589	775	1,364	308	287	595	14	89	103	322	376	698
Montana	11	72	122	194	11	90	141	231	11	58	69	8	33	41	19	91	110

Nebraska	38	128	371	499	29	97	308	405	42	72	114	9	31	40	51	103	154
New Hampshire	28	603	182	785	26	580	214	794	410	41	451	32	68	100	442	109	551
New Jersey	63	967	648	1,615	59	947	615	1,562	554	177	731	69	223	292	623	400	1,023
New Mexico	10	65	84	149	10	47	95	142	8	25	33	4	13	17	12	38	50
New York	224	3,016	3,235	6,251	221	2,644	3,015	5,659	1,641	1,209	2,850	303	898	1,201	1,944	2,107	4,051
North Carolina	50	417	668	1,085	42	353	605	958	137	195	332	14	85	99	151	280	431
North Dakota	13	39	102	141	12	30	130	160	11	36	47	3	32	35	14	68	82
Ohio	107	1,370	1,606	2,976	101	1,191	1,444	2,635	473	365	838	115	276	391	588	641	1,229
Oklahoma	57	125	193	318	53	89	158	247	54	52	106	8	51	59	62	103	165
Oregon	20	96	194	290	20	80	201	281	32	72	104	0	46	46	32	118	150
Pennsylvania	168	2,573	2,443	5,016	166	2,369	1,962	4,331	1,287	636	1,923	136	511	647	1,423	1,147	2,570
Rhode Island	15	225	261	486	14	213	245	458	90	36	126	2	80	82	92	116	208
South Carolina	21	180	198	378	17	234	169	403	115	48	163	2	6	8	117	54	171
South Dakota	15	68	133	201	11	34	83	117	16	16	32	7	27	34	23	43	66
Tennessee	38	546	291	837	36	409	266	675	278	143	421	22	42	64	300	185	485
Texas	61	355	441	796	51	292	427	719	177	163	340	11	116	127	188	279	467
Utah	5	23	36	59	5	31	63	94	13	29	42	4	28	32	17	57	74
Vermont	15	164	215	379	15	158	233	391	66	29	95	15	41	56	81	70	151
Virginia	57	679	441	1,120	57	622	455	1,077	417	161	578	25	111	136	442	272	714
Washington	33	160	367	527	33	152	301	453	86	87	173	7	85	92	93	172	265
West Virginia	15	89	129	218	15	88	116	204	27	30	57	10	38	48	37	68	105
Wisconsin	51	698	708	1,406	50	620	635	1,255	347	210	557	47	80	127	394	290	684
Wyoming	2	2	3	5	2	3	5	8	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3
Outlying Parts of the United States																	
Hawaii	6	159	119	278	6	153	47	200	17	16	33	4	14	18	21	30	51
Philippine Islands	30	763	482	1,245	28	768	460	1,228	560	243	803	134	109	243	694	352	1,046
Porto Rico	10	37	85	122	10	39	130	169	12	29	41	5	17	22	17	46	63

TABLE 7.—*Classification, by years, of secondary students enrolled in private high schools and academies, 1929–30*

State	Unclassified		In first year		In second year		In third year		In fourth year	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	5,144	6,154	44,196	49,169	37,409	41,767	31,314	34,535	28,454	30,910
Alabama	96	38	397	524	441	482	381	402	285	412
Arizona	57	44	53	68	65	53	55	33	35	35
Arkansas	8	6	139	194	128	152	79	158	77	114
California	180	243	1,726	2,073	1,576	2,002	1,270	1,772	1,158	1,622
Colorado	7	7	305	410	260	321	236	279	189	234
Connecticut	483	299	1,236	1,037	1,138	975	959	987	873	823
Delaware	13	10	96	64	80	44	85	44	84	38
District of Columbia	138	114	378	446	334	460	256	534	263	399
Florida	36	17	208	201	164	180	180	179	111	173
Georgia	151	33	398	544	397	539	448	416	394	370
Idaho	3	18	107	125	63	116	62	98	61	93
Illinois	47	1,229	3,818	4,273	3,178	3,581	2,698	2,739	2,266	2,351
Indiana	5	23	1,118	893	918	768	714	482	608	383
Iowa	26	79	944	1,412	836	1,206	649	1,037	597	911
Kansas	33	24	489	593	392	496	307	430	279	348
Kentucky	55	130	835	1,259	582	954	490	746	409	657
Louisiana	0	79	765	807	553	625	404	576	350	501
Maine	237	116	882	892	719	832	575	694	605	629
Mary and	205	78	625	766	587	625	527	519	476	548
Massachusetts	836	506	1,629	2,257	1,561	2,021	1,555	1,772	1,693	1,911
Michigan	6	51	2,003	2,388	1,495	2,058	1,208	1,556	1,100	1,467
Minnesota	169	221	1,183	1,455	1,108	1,297	759	1,114	718	964
Mississippi	26	24	353	337	365	326	308	252	247	233
Missouri	22	190	1,250	1,647	1,024	1,238	841	1,057	726	907
Montana	0	4	186	271	135	217	106	153	75	123
Nebraska	4	18	271	567	193	480	163	430	145	392
New Hampshire	98	97	514	346	518	282	567	230	656	206
New Jersey	63	69	2,117	1,671	1,768	1,278	1,397	981	1,357	854
New Mexico	24	47	184	196	137	132	108	102	90	92
New York	449	720	5,990	6,346	5,022	5,117	3,974	4,208	3,679	3,706
North Carolina	13	15	623	937	559	808	616	813	548	794
North Dakota	2	6	124	202	83	140	59	125	42	110
Ohio	397	511	3,058	3,291	2,387	2,572	1,864	2,092	1,530	1,754
Oklahoma	7	31	267	432	233	374	174	272	140	200
Oregon	50	61	165	325	155	306	154	263	106	209
Pennsylvania	338	328	4,243	4,167	3,391	3,558	2,814	2,982	2,718	2,784
Rhode Island	11	1	469	330	427	316	360	273	298	266
South Carolina	0	98	243	328	201	313	187	277	204	238
South Dakota	20	34	122	179	108	203	79	168	68	137
Tennessee	45	25	754	462	645	416	663	359	611	355
Texas	99	77	706	974	625	779	497	616	464	558
Utah	2	9	244	268	249	340	30	74	25	36
Vermont	46	84	256	317	205	246	154	246	195	222
Virginia	518	133	854	610	835	615	961	558	846	503
Washington	63	82	364	576	298	514	284	473	198	368
West Virginia	7	78	185	156	139	138	137	129	104	122
Wisconsin	49	47	1,317	1,543	1,117	1,264	905	830	747	755
Wyoming	0	0	3	10	15	8	15	5	4	3
Outlying parts of the United States										
Hawaii	43	6	292	190	355	177	261	165	221	140
Philippine Islands	363	270	1,099	885	952	710	848	662	846	618
Porto Rico	4	145	60	168	44	128	16	77	37	86

TABLE 8.—*Classification of private high schools and academies according to sex of students and enrollments in 4-year schools, 1929–30*

State	Schools for boys only		Schools for girls only		Coeducational schools			Schools with teacher-training courses			4-year schools			
											Schools	Secondary students		
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	504	88, 137	873	91, 605	1, 383	58, 380	70, 930	404	626	2, 957	2, 378	134, 767	147, 352	282, 119
Alabama	8	791	13	703	24	809	1, 155	3	3	44	33	1, 168	1, 203	2, 371
Arizona	4	193	2	58	6	72	175	1	1	1	12	265	233	498
Arkansas	2	72	2	177	16	359	447	5	14	32	16	379	591	970
California	32	4, 671	61	5, 940	48	1, 239	1, 772	11	5	97	121	5, 833	7, 190	13, 023
Colorado	3	285	4	260	18	712	991	3	0	17	21	972	1, 156	2, 128
Connecticut	23	3, 205	24	2, 941	13	1, 484	1, 180	6	1	126	43	3, 620	3, 560	7, 180
Delaware	1	200	1	82	3	158	118	1	2	0	4	313	157	470
District of Columbia	6	882	21	1, 721	6	487	232	1	0	3	29	1, 298	1, 742	3, 040
Florida	5	232	3	144	16	467	606	2	0	6	19	552	568	1, 120
Georgia	7	1, 168	9	785	20	620	1, 117	6	21	91	29	1, 511	1, 619	3, 130
Idaho	1	36	2	131	10	260	319	3	0	5	12	234	392	626
Illinois	32	9, 651	61	11, 364	44	2, 356	2, 809	24	11	245	131	11, 807	13, 978	25, 785
Indiana	10	2, 534	17	1, 782	21	829	767	5	6	25	40	3, 235	2, 362	5, 597
Iowa	4	734	16	1, 603	109	2, 318	3, 042	16	3	27	104	2, 365	3, 708	6, 073
Kansas	6	430	12	754	30	1, 070	1, 137	4	3	18	41	1, 462	1, 819	3, 281
Kentucky	5	890	25	1, 937	56	1, 481	1, 809	13	25	51	76	2, 214	3, 511	5, 725
Louisiana	14	1, 824	32	2, 121	16	248	467	13	1	70	61	2, 072	2, 462	4, 534
Maine	5	471	8	549	47	2, 547	2, 614	15	12	130	56	2, 926	3, 015	5, 941
Maryland	19	2, 098	20	2, 036	14	322	500	3	0	5	45	2, 183	2, 433	4, 616
Massachusetts	29	4, 426	57	6, 090	28	2, 848	2, 377	23	9	120	85	6, 055	6, 750	12, 755
Michigan	9	1, 564	18	2, 199	86	4, 248	5, 321	35	23	324	99	5, 466	6, 865	12, 331
Minnesota	10	2, 158	19	2, 413	48	1, 779	2, 638	13	4	37	63	3, 733	4, 684	8, 417
Mississippi	9	890	6	406	18	409	766	6	122	216	33	1, 299	1, 172	2, 471
Missouri	16	3, 058	29	4, 021	35	805	1, 018	9	115	50	64	3, 555	4, 783	8, 338
Montana	2	387	5	604	6	115	164	1	0	2	12	493	759	1, 252

TABLE 8.—*Classification of private high schools and academies according to sex of students and enrollments in 4-year schools, 1929–30*—Continued

State	Schools for boys only		Schools for girls only		Coeducational schools			Schools with teacher-training courses			4-year schools			
											Schools	Secondary students		
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nebraska	0	0	6	526	42	776	1,361	11	5	93	37	726	1,806	2,532
New Hampshire	7	1,451	9	470	14	902	691	4	0	8	28	2,323	1,103	3,426
New Jersey	26	4,491	32	2,326	25	2,211	2,527	17	70	224	65	5,823	4,135	9,958
New Mexico	4	299	6	319	8	244	200	4	5	7	14	425	516	941
New York	66	13,932	106	12,462	101	5,182	7,635	42	61	181	219	16,923	17,581	34,504
North Carolina	5	405	8	667	39	1,954	2,700	7	13	97	50	2,318	3,303	5,621
North Dakota	0	0	1	25	13	310	558	3	1	7	13	296	569	865
Ohio	15	4,457	40	5,477	75	4,779	4,743	20	13	69	108	8,486	9,098	17,584
Oklahoma	2	94	11	302	38	727	1,007	2	0	6	43	772	1,220	1,992
Oregon	4	195	6	684	14	435	480	5	5	12	21	605	1,121	1,726
Pennsylvania	32	8,405	68	7,747	99	5,099	6,072	31	13	139	171	13,157	12,456	25,613
Rhode Island	8	1,474	9	1,052	2	91	134	2	0	8	15	1,326	1,173	2,499
South Carolina	3	231	5	287	15	604	967	6	18	143	22	817	1,155	1,972
South Dakota	0	0	3	155	14	397	566	2	3	28	16	392	714	1,106
Tennessee	12	1,817	9	608	21	901	1,009	3	11	35	39	2,702	1,468	4,170
Texas	19	1,767	30	2,064	31	624	940	6	9	18	70	2,267	2,726	4,993
Utah	0	0	3	170	3	550	557	0	0	0	5	113	275	388
Vermont	0	0	1	63	14	856	1,052	1	0	23	15	856	1,115	1,971
Virginia	19	2,935	18	1,407	24	1,079	1,012	5	3	23	58	3,735	2,353	6,088
Washington	7	901	18	1,596	12	306	417	6	3	69	60	1,207	1,998	3 205
West Virginia	2	308	3	286	10	264	337	1	0	1	15	572	623	1,195
Wisconsin	10	2,097	14	2,091	30	2,038	2,348	4	12	24	43	3,929	4,106	8,035
Wyoming	1	28	0	0	1	9	26	0	0	0	2	37	26	63
Outlying parts of the United States														
Hawaii	3	782	3	347	3	390	331	0	0	0	7	824	440	1,264
Philippine Islands	5	1,361	15	1,385	14	2,747	1,760	5	7	97	31	4,024	3,066	7,090
Porto Rico	1	35	4	273	5	126	331	1	0	2	10	161	604	765

TABLE 9.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929–30*—PART I

State	Schools reporting	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Elementary instructors		Elementary pupils	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	113	305	487	3,248	6,620	27	325	4,485	6,670
Alabama	13	24	73	339	718	3	47	898	1,013
Arkansas	5	18	11	123	153	0	10	79	88
District of Columbia	2	0	8	12	69	0	1	0	18
Florida	5	21	27	200	243	0	10	104	147
Georgia	15	45	64	421	884	7	52	731	1,093
Illinois	1	0	4	19	49	0	0	0	0
Kansas	2	9	10	115	95	0	2	40	22
Kentucky	4	7	14	33	91	0	4	48	74
Louisiana	6	8	26	62	210	0	26	235	587
Maryland	1	0	6	0	16	0	6	0	61
Mississippi	12	32	44	262	543	4	48	859	1,222
North Carolina	19	68	84	684	1,815	2	32	470	824
Oklahoma	4	8	9	89	109	1	9	82	118
South Carolina	10	31	44	401	776	6	48	485	777
Tennessee	2	6	5	50	80	3	2	74	65
Texas	4	9	20	18	237	0	5	6	46
Virginia	8	19	38	420	532	1	23	374	515

TABLE 9.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929–30*—PART II

State	Graduates		Collegiate students		Volumes in libraries	Value of buildings and grounds (thousands of dollars)	Value of furniture, scientific apparatus, etc. (thousands of dollars)	Permanent endowment funds (thousands of dollars)
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	474	1,177	414	749	174,368	13,644	1,657	1,640
Alabama	51	136	54	72	22,358	1,632	171	733
Arkansas	33	29	54	48	8,296	459	58	16
District of Columbia	0	6	0	0	6,000	175	161	0
Florida	32	75	77	52	7,277	1,497	154	80
Georgia	50	112	6	16	25,135	1,332	124	3
Illinois	3	5	0	0	730	60	5	0
Kansas	13	15	38	34	4,140	796	188	0
Kentucky	9	9	0	4	2,725	64	81	12
Louisiana	3	26	0	0	2,692	157	12	0
Maryland	0	3	0	0	1,555	110	2	0
Mississippi	33	85	22	29	18,425	1,042	143	104
North Carolina	118	357	51	63	33,408	3,885	269	475
Oklahoma	12	22	0	0	1,742	156	23	10
South Carolina	78	133	105	137	17,890	1,278	135	207
Tennessee	8	16	0	0	6,000	206	5	0
Texas	3	65	7	294	9,230	437	61	0
Virginia	28	83	0	0	6,765	358	65	0

TABLE 9.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929–30*—PART III

State	Enrollment by years					4-year schools			Graduates
	Unclassified	In first year	In second year	In third year	In fourth year	Schools reporting	Students		
							Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	258	2,901	2,509	2,181	2,019	95	2,744	5,726	1,540
Alabama	0	304	302	237	214	4	95	316	81
Arkansas	9	76	52	75	64	4	94	123	51
District of Columbia	7	34	25	9	6	1	0	49	6
Florida	10	114	99	109	111	4	118	130	55
Georgia	63	398	351	265	228	11	342	708	189
Illinois	0	24	20	16	8	1	19	49	8
Kansas	32	65	51	31	31	2	115	95	28
Kentucky	4	52	21	26	21	4	33	91	18
Louisiana	14	99	79	49	31	6	62	210	28
Maryland	0	7	3	3	3	1	0	16	3
Mississippi	24	242	248	163	128	12	262	543	118
North Carolina	1	737	578	550	633	18	644	1,761	499
Oklahoma	1	62	50	46	39	4	89	109	34
South Carolina	11	347	298	283	238	9	383	677	192
Tennessee	0	39	31	36	24	2	50	80	24
Texas	20	41	52	65	77	4	18	237	68
Virginia	62	260	249	218	163	8	420	532	138

146151°—32——51

TABLE 10.—*Private high schools and academies—Enrollment of*

	State	Academic courses				Commercial courses				Technical or manual training courses			
		Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Continental United States	2,127	105,004	97,820	202,824	704	8,239	17,763	26,002	52	1,497	160	1,657
2	Alabama	31	995	932	1,927	12	57	51	108	2	45		45
3	Arizona	7	228	177	405	1		21	21				
4	Arkansas	16	470	352	822	3	20	8	28				
5	California	105	4,492	5,271	9,763	34	304	655	959	1	10		10
6	Colorado	21	645	734	1,379	7	99	108	207				
7	Connecticut	51	3,642	1,958	5,600	17	655	480	1,135				
8	Delaware	5	346	186	532	2	9	14	23				
9	District of Columbia	28	1,215	1,428	2,643	7	9	258	267	1	15		15
10	Florida	19	530	512	1,042	10	54	87	141	1	1	1	2
11	Georgia	28	1,339	1,311	2,650	5	58	30	88	4	46		46
12	Idaho	10	200	248	448	4	9	22	31				
13	Illinois	109	5,817	6,879	12,696	34	998	1,823	2,821	6	283	64	347
14	Indiana	37	2,597	1,683	4,280	25	310	541	851				
15	Iowa	94	2,213	3,299	5,512	26	112	319	431				
16	Kansas	31	787	1,021	1,808	16	143	245	388	2	105	1	106
17	Kentucky	59	1,532	2,449	3,981	22	46	449	495	2	1	8	9
18	Louisiana	32	1,460	1,471	2,931	11	30	201	231				
19	Maine	56	1,582	1,184	2,766	24	372	861	1,233	2	66		66
20	Maryland	43	2,028	1,839	3,867	10	127	45	172				
21	Massachusetts	95	6,408	5,206	11,614	33	258	1,354	1,612	1	9		9
22	Michigan	83	3,949	4,823	8,772	18	137	448	585	1	2		2
23	Minnesota	61	2,548	3,343	5,891	17	473	500	973	3	54	8	62
24	Mississippi	28	1,065	836	1,901	14	134	103	237	3	26	15	41
25	Missouri	42	2,236	3,140	5,376	23	181	620	801				
26	Montana	12	371	353	724	7	83	163	246	1	3	7	10
27	Nebraska	31	430	866	1,296	15	78	173	251				
28	New Hampshire	23	1,868	476	2,344	9	76	245	321	1	19		19
29	New Jersey	72	5,429	2,621	8,050	17	196	670	866				
30	New Mexico	12	349	493	842	5	13	9	22	1	5		5
31	New York	206	14,146	11,226	25,372	51	560	1,070	1,630	1	31	45	76
32	North Carolina	44	2,043	2,768	4,811	5	24	60	84	3	37		37
33	North Dakota	8	166	303	469	2	21	13	34				
34	Ohio	112	6,953	6,129	13,082	46	392	1,382	1,774	7	399	11	410
35	Oklahoma	31	575	834	1,409	12	79	123	202	1	12		12
36	Oregon	18	482	844	1,326	3	57	25	82				
37	Pennsylvania	174	9,380	9,182	18,562	57	1,063	2,686	3,749				
38	Rhode Island	17	1,107	513	1,620	9	200	207	407				
39	South Carolina	19	678	807	1,485	4	5	24	29	1	24		24
40	South Dakota	13	321	496	817	6	26	53	79				
41	Tennessee	30	2,074	842	2,916	8	86	37	123	3	28		28
42	Texas	53	1,866	1,919	3,785	21	39	149	188	2	15		15
43	Utah	4	110	228	338	2	2	41	43				
44	Vermont	15	452	383	835	10	130	355	485				
45	Virginia	53	3,467	1,638	5,105	11	99	101	200	1	253		253
46	Washington	30	984	1,342	2,326	2	19	18	37	1	8		8
47	West Virginia	13	526	490	1,016	5	61	56	117				
48	Wisconsin	44	2,866	2,759	5,625	22	335	860	1,195				
49	Wyoming	2	37	26	63								
	Outlying parts of the United States												
50	Hawaii	7	535	399	934	4	411	108	519				
51	Philippine Islands	2		280	280	5	19	28	47				
52	Porto Rico	7	134	246	380	4	4	96	100	1	4		4

secondary students by courses of study, 1929–30

Agricultural courses				Home economics courses				General courses				Industrial or trade courses				
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
53	677	181	858	153	152	3,323	3,475	929	18,693	30,325	49,018	14	177	65	242	1
2	21	17	38	6	-----	152	152	18	516	671	1,187	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
								3	37	32	69	-----	-----	-----	-----	3
4	67	12	79	6	-----	149	149	4	76	155	231	1	-----	19	19	4
-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	15	15	55	1,060	1,627	2,687	4	13	11	24	5
-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	45	45	10	287	391	678	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
3	26	-----	26	2	-----	64	64	22	604	1,124	1,728	-----	-----	-----	-----	7
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	196	302	498	-----	-----	-----	-----	9
-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	114	114	9	129	184	313	1	50	-----	50	10
4	98	66	164	11	1	227	228	13	132	527	659	-----	-----	-----	-----	11
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	87	208	295	-----	-----	-----	-----	12
1	10	-----	10	4	-----	91	91	28	655	1,087	1,742	-----	-----	-----	-----	13
-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	30	30	5	115	224	339	-----	-----	-----	-----	14
1	4	1	5	7	-----	69	69	45	720	991	1,711	-----	-----	-----	-----	15
3	23	10	33	3	-----	76	76	24	564	589	1,153	-----	-----	-----	-----	16
1	8	2	10	5	12	176	188	31	776	869	1,645	-----	-----	-----	-----	17
-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	111	111	32	582	1,023	1,605	-----	-----	-----	-----	18
9	143	-----	143	5	-----	106	106	44	772	843	1,615	-----	-----	-----	-----	19
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	238	620	858	-----	-----	-----	-----	20
-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	8	8	38	489	1,571	2,060	-----	-----	-----	-----	21
1	1	-----	1	5	67	180	247	34	1,314	1,749	3,063	-----	-----	-----	-----	22
-----	-----	-----	-----	4	2	20	22	28	562	807	1,369	-----	-----	-----	-----	23
5	31	30	61	5	-----	197	197	10	146	265	411	-----	-----	-----	-----	24
-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	13	13	23	1,144	929	2,073	-----	-----	-----	-----	25
2	12	5	17	1	-----	24	24	5	40	160	200	-----	-----	-----	-----	26
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	254	777	1,031	-----	-----	-----	-----	27
3	30	-----	30	6	-----	99	99	13	156	268	424	-----	-----	-----	-----	28
-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	12	12	32	306	965	1,271	-----	-----	-----	-----	29
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	254	14	268	-----	-----	-----	-----	30
-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	4	4	73	870	2,794	3,664	-----	-----	-----	-----	31
7	118	17	135	9	10	143	153	5	119	302	421	1	11	-----	11	32
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	143	275	418	-----	-----	-----	-----	33
-----	-----	-----	-----	17	-----	416	416	49	926	1,499	2,425	2	55	31	86	34
2	15	11	26	4	-----	74	74	18	192	375	567	1	10	-----	10	35
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	69	241	310	-----	-----	-----	-----	36
-----	-----	-----	-----	8	52	58	110	58	2,268	1,564	3,832	1	12	-----	12	37
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	153	254	407	-----	-----	-----	-----	38
1	5	-----	5	4	-----	291	291	5	122	276	398	-----	-----	-----	-----	39
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	47	152	199	-----	-----	-----	-----	40
3	63	10	73	9	-----	174	174	14	183	331	514	-----	-----	-----	-----	41
-----	-----	-----	-----	9	2	133	135	29	260	889	1,149	1	14	-----	14	42
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	1	44	45	-----	-----	-----	-----	43
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	137	186	323	-----	-----	-----	-----	44
1	2	-----	2	4	-----	42	42	14	152	542	694	1	2	4	6	45
-----	-----	-----	-----	1	6	10	16	15	211	647	858	1	10	-----	10	46
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	46	74	120	-----	-----	-----	-----	47
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	583	908	1,491	-----	-----	-----	-----	48
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49
1	28	-----	28	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	100	169	269	1	104	-----	104	50
-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	182	182	31	4,017	2,328	6,345	1	12	-----	12	51
-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	60	60	4	23	213	236	-----	-----	-----	-----	52

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
Anniston	Alabama Military Institute	Presb	Yes	No	4	9	0	138	0	22	0	0	1,500
Birminghan	Loulie Compton Seminary	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	104	0	31	0	2,228
Do	Simpson School	M. E. So	No	No	4	9	0	122	48	24	14	0	2,000
Boaz	John H. Snead Seminary	M. E	Yes	No	6	5	11	125	162	25	22	5	2,000
Mobile	Bishop Toolin High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	9	0	142	0	24		1,500
Do	McGill Institute	R. C	No	No	4	6	0	121	0	13	0		2,000
St. Bernard	St. Bernard High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	16	0	146	0	25	0	0	12,405
Spring Hill	Spring Hill High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	14	0	185	0	44	0	0	1,910
ARIZONA													
Phoenix	Brophy College High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	11	0	113	0	16	0	0	2 500
ARKANSAS													
Fort Smith	St. Anne's High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	6	42	72	5	13		4,025
Little Rock	Mount St. Mary's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	117	0	23		1,030
CALIFORNIA													
Berkeley	The Anna Head School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	1	9	0	178	0	54		
Do	St. Joseph's Presentation Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	148	0	31		
Do	St. Mary's College High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	26	2	465	0	90	0		3,000
Eureka	Humboldt Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	5	4	54	52	10	20	0	1,500
Glendale	Glendale Union Academy	S. D. A	No	Yes	4	6	5	48	70	8	25		3,156
Glendora	Girls' Collegiate School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	105	0	17		1,950
Hollywood	Immaculate Heart College	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	4	9	0	166	0	18	0	8,160
Lodi	Lodi Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	7	4	65	97	7	18	7	
Long Beach	St. Anthony's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	13	66	83	9	9	0	1,000
Los Angeles	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	No	4	12	0	327	0	33	0	0	1,155
Do	Catholic Girls' High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	26	0	609	0	98	0	1,500
Do	Harvard School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	21	3	242	0	63	0	0	1,890
Do	Los Angeles Academy	S. D. A	No	No	4	5	5	57	83	13	21	2	4,000

Do	Loyola High School	R. C	No	No	4	22	0	495	0	73	0	0	5,000
Do	Marlborough School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	No	6	2	36	0	237	0	53	0	6,000
Do	St. Agnes High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	4	10	92	174	11	35	0	2,000
Do	Sacred Heart High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	135	0	22	0	1,700
Do	Westlake School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	24	0	138	0	32	0	3,000
Mountain View	St. Joseph's College	R. C	Yes	No	4	17	0	154	0	20	0		7,200
Oakland	Holy Names High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	11	0	125	0	30	0	3,000
Do	Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges' School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	103	0	21		2,500
Do	St. Elizabeth's High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	6	60	118	6	26		2,020
Do	St. Francis de Sales High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	6	0	120	0	24	0	1,600
Pacific Beach	San Diego Army and Navy Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	19	2	243	0	48	0		1,625
Palo Alto	Castilleja School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	1	5	0	152	0	38	0	2,050
Pasadena	St. Andrew's School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	100	0	19		2,000
Sacramento	Christian Brothers School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	158	0	39	0	0	2,200
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	9	0	160	0	27		1,000
San Diego	Academy of Our Lady of Peace	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	126	0	15		2,000
Do	St. Augustine School for Boys	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	178	0	31	0	0	1,400
San Francisco	Miss Burke's School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	13	0	145	0	23		
Do	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	9	0	150	0	29	0	2,000
Do	Notre Dame High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	15	0	187	0	35	0	3,500
Do	Presentation High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	12	0	204	0	40	0	3,000
Do	Sacred Heart College	R. C	No	No	4	19	0	392	0	83	0		4,000
Do	St. Brigid's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	6	0	119	0	30	0	800
Do	St. Ignatius High School	R. C	No	No	4	36	0	797	0	142	0	0	7,500
Do	St. James High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	5	0	122	0	19	0	0	3,300
Do	St. Paul High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	12	0	335	0	52		
Do	St. Peter's Academy	R. C	No	No	4	0	7	0	127	0	28		1,800
Do	St. Rose Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	3	12	0	196	0	50		1,000
Do	St. Vincent's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	139	0	39		1,800
Do	The Sarah Dix Hamlin School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	13	0	109	0	24	0	3,000
Do	Star of the Sea High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	7	0	184	0	42		
San Jose	St. Joseph High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	6	0	125	0	17	0	0	5,000
Stumpville	Humboldt Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	5	2	46	55	10	20	0	1,500
COLORADO													
Colorado Springs	St. Mary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	61	65	6	11	0	3,400
Denver	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	6	10	129	173	29	33	0	1,200
Do	Regis High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	11	0	181	0	32	0	25	27,000
Do	Sacred Heart High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	63	119	15	27	0	1,250
Do	St. Francis de Sales High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	38	94	4	10	0	500
Do	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	41	64	8	12		900
Loveland	Campion Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	5	3	60	82	11	16	0	1,500
Pueblo	St. Patrick's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	46	54	6	12	0	3,886
Trinidad	Holy Trinity High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	41	61	8	8	0	2,448
Walsenburg	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	7	82	79	10	15		2,300

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CONNECTICUT													
Avon	Avon Old Farms	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	14	0	103	0	10	0	-------	1,500
Bloomfield	St. Thomas Seminary	R. C.	Yes	No	4	12	0	133	0	20	0	0	2,000
Cheshire	Roxbury School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	21	0	160	0	60	0	0	5,000
Farmington	Miss Porter's School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	0	27	0	185	0	49	0	6,000
Greenwich	Rosemary Hall	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	0	19	0	168	0	24	0	5,000
Kent	Kent School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	5	20	0	234	0	45	0	20	4,000
Lakeville	Hotchkiss School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	30	0	320	0	78	0	400	6,000
Middlebury	Westover School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	5	0	18	0	151	0	31	0	5,000
Milford	Wilford School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	15	0	110	0	70	0	0	300
New Haven	Collegiate School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	13	3	165	73	42	28	0	500
New London	Bulkeley School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	18	0	396	0	71	0	0	400
Do	Williams Memorial Institute	Nonsect.	No	No	4	1	21	0	440	0	92	300	2,500
New Milford	Canterbury School	R. C.	-------	No	6	11	0	195	0	0	0	-------	-------
Norwich	Norwich Free Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	13	35	515	588	75	103	800	21,000
Simsbury	Ethel Walker School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	5	1	17	0	159	0	41	0	2,500
Do	Westminister School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	13	0	125	0	25	0	140	2,000
Stamford	Lowe-Heywood School	Nonsect.	Yes	-------	4	0	12	0	150	0	0	-------	-------
Do	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	10	0	110	0	21	0	2,020
Suffield	Suffield School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	13	1	156	74	31	11	241	-------
Wallingford	The Choate School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	42	0	450	0	101	0	0	6,000
Waterbury	St. Margaret's School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	4	13	0	139	0	29	73	5,000
Do	Waterbury Catholic High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	17	0	477	0	93	0	1,000
Watertown	The Taft School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	5	29	0	267	0	46	0	500	4,550
West Hartford	Mount St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	19	0	173	0	36	-------	6,436
Windsor	The Loomis Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	25	5	280	48	47	11	1,629	3,500
Winsted	The Gilbert School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	6	14	207	236	36	45	1,116	13,352
DELAWARE													
Wilmington	Salesianum School	R. C.	No	No	4	9	0	200	0	42	0	0	2,200
Do	Tower Hill School	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	6	14	50	50	9	13	0	4,660

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Washington	Devitt School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	11	0	154	0	47	0	5	2,000
Do	Emerson Institute	Nonsect	No	No	4	11	0	193	27	34	5	0	1,100
Do	Friends School	Friends	No	Yes	4	6	6	84	48	12	4	0	1,500
Do	Georgetown Visitation Convent	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	12	0	105	0	25	17	10,000
Do	Gonzaga High School	R. C	No	No	4	10	0	226	0	53	0	20	500
Do	Holton-Arms School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	5	0	16	0	157	0	33	0	5,000
Do	Miss Madeira's School [1]	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	0	23	0	158	0	42	0	2,669
Do	National Cathedral School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	0	25	0	214	0	39	-------	-------
Do	Notre Dame Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	12	0	181	0	32	0	6,200
Do	St. John's College	R. C	No	Yes	4	14	0	301	0	60	0	0	15,000
Do	Washington Y. M. C. A. Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	No	4	11	2	167	24	7	2	0	850
FLORIDA													
Miami	Gesu High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	47	56	5	5	0	6,500
Montverde	The Montverde School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	6	3	73	60	16	16	0	2,105
Tampa	Tampa College High School	R. C	No	No	4	9	0	117	0	16	0	0	3,000
GEORGIA													
Atlanta	Marist High School	R. C	No	No	6	10	0	103	0	8	0	0	1,311
Do	North Avenue Presbyterian School	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	180	0	44	5	630
Do	Washington Seminary	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	16	0	241	0	54	0	2,518
College Park	Georgia Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	14	1	280	0	56	0	0	2,364
Gainesville	Riverside Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	20	0	403	0	115	0	0	1,100
Rome	Darlington School for Boys	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	164	0	50	0	0	5,000
HAWAII													
Honolulu	Kamehameha School for Boys	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	18	2	183	0	29	0	[2]10,000	4,500
Do	Kamehameha School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	17	0	107	0	28	[2]	2,500
Do	Mid-Pacific Institute	Cong	Yes	Yes	4	11	7	138	85	11	20	800	5,000
Do	Punahou School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	17	29	241	238	59	38	1,443	21,000
Do	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	160	0	24	0	400
Do	St. Louis College	R. C	Yes	No	4	20	0	517	0	105	0	0	2,278
IDAHO													
Boise	St. Teresa's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	12	0	101	0	17	0	-------
Nampa	Northwest Nazarene Academy	Nazarene	Yes	Yes	6	4	2	62	58	15	22	0	5,000
ILLINOIS													
Alton	Marquette High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	11	122	170	17	37	0	2,378
Do	Western Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	278	0	76	0	-------	2,770
Aurora	Fox Valley Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	173	0	21	0	0	900
Do	Madonna High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	11	0	199	0	27	0	1,600
Belleville	Academy of Notre Dame	R. C	Yes	No	4	1	18	0	143	0	30	0	-------
Bloomington	Trinity High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	10	130	123	29	30	0	20,000

[1] Now located at Greenway, Fairfax County, Va.

[2] The endowment covers both the boys' and girls' schools.

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ILLINOIS—continued													
Chicago	Academy of Our Lady	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	3	27	0	381	0	66	0	10,000
Do	Alvernia High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	29	0	650	0	82		3,000
Do	Aquinas High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	10	71	241	17	37	0	1,600
Do	Central Y. M. C. A. Day High School	Nonsect	No	No	4	11	0	275	0	82	0	0	9,000
Do	Central Y. M. C. A. Evening High School	Nonsect	No	No	4	38	0	995	0	130	0	0	7,800
Do	Chicago Christian High School	Chr. Ref	No	No	4	8	2	142	115	19	15	0	1,000
Do	De Paul University Academy	R. C	No	No	4	21	0	569	0	124	0	0	4,635
Do	Francis W. Parker School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	12	11	82	91	20	25	0	10,393
Do	Good Council High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	1	8	0	153	0	18	0	10,200
Do	Holy Family Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	2	7	0	146	0	21	0	8,000
Do	Holy Trinity High School	R. C	No	No	4	12	0	263	0	47	0	0	2,390
Do	Immaculata High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	45	0	968	0	180		
Do	Jewish People's Institute	Jewish	No	Yes	4	9	3	142	110	18	25	130	10,200
Do	Josephinum High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	151	0	19	0	3,572
Do	Leo High School	R. C	No	No	4	20	0	556	0	98	0	0	3,210
Do	Loretto Academy (Englewood)	R. C	No	No	4	1	11	0	165	0	33	0	3,100
Do	Loretto Academy (Woodlawn)	R. C	Yes	No	4	1	15	0	222	0	43	0	4,000
Do	Luther Institute	Ev. Luth	No	No	4	6	9	161	157	12	8	0	1,847
Do	Mercy High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	42	0	873	0	191		
Do	Morgan Park Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	251	0	50			1,000
Do	Mount Carmel High School	R. C	No	No	4	40	0	880		140			20,000
Do	Providence High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	32		796	0	94	0	5,886
Do	Quigley Preparatory Seminary	R. C	No	No	4	34	0	618	0	0			
Do	St. Casimir Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	9		144	0	15		4,500
Do	St. Ignatius High School	R. C	No	No	4	25	0	548	0	86		0	40,000
Do	St. Louis Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	116	0	6	0	3,800
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	31	0	841	0	150	0	10,748
Do	St. Mel High School	R. C	No	No	4	25	1	595	0	117	0	50	3,200
Do	St. Michael Central High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	11	0	306	0	27	0		5,000
Do	St. Patrick Academy	R. C	No	No	4	13	0	319	0		0		
Do	St. Patrick's Girls' High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	131	0	17		1,500
Do	St. Philip's High School	R. C	No	No	4	13	0	380	0	51	0		1,660
Do	St. Rita High School	R. C	No	No	4	17	0	335	0	48	0	0	7,500

Do	St. Scholastica's School	R. C	No	No	4	0	14	0	157	0	29	0	3,500
Do	St. Xavier Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	178	0	42		4,000
Do	Siena High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	16	0	425	0	70	35	2,000
Do	Starrett School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	0	17	0	121	0	45	0	1,200
Do	Visitation High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	16	0	495	0			2,000
Do	Weber High School	R. C	No	No	4	18	0	339	0	77	0	0	11,000
Elgin	Elgin Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	7	2	81	20	23	3	180	3,500
Evanston	Marywood School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	201	0	32		3,500
Do	Roycemore School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	15	0	130	0	33	0	1,200
Do	St. George High School	R. C	No	No	4	17	0	446	0		0	0	5,300
Freeport	Aquin High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	6	62	57	9	6		1,800
Jacksonville	Routt College High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	2	8	88	49	16	8		5,000
Joliet	De La Salle High School	R. C	No	No	4	12	0	314	0	45	0	0	13,287
Do	Providence High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	5	0	135	0	9	0	2,500
Do	St. Francis Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	1	20	0	305	0	70		
Kankakee	St. Patrick High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	6	57	66	9	13	0	1,500
Kewanee	Visitation High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	5	56	53	11	14		1,100
La Grange	Nazareth Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	106	0	14	20	4,000
Lake Forest	Lake Forest Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	17	0	200	0	65	0		5,300
Moosehart	Moosehart High School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	16	22	228	238	41	26	0	8,000
Ottawa	St. Xavier Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	117	0	31		5,100
Peoria	Academy of Our Lady	R. C	Yes	No	4	2	13	0	283	0	57		4,000
Do	Spalding Institute	R. C	No	No	4	11	0	186	0	35	0	0	3,453
Peru	St. Bede College	R. C	Yes	No	4	16	0	140	0	31	0	0	2,500
Petersburgh	Harris High School	Nonsect	No	No	4	2	7	92	103	21	17	0	732
Quincy	Notre Dame Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	8	0	146	0	15		3,606
Do	Quincy College	R. C	Yes	No	4	13	0	176	0	25	0		2,000
River Forest	Trinity High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	13	0	383	0	74		3,900
Rockford	Bishop Muldoon High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	11	0	184	0	29	0	3,000
Rock Island	St. Joseph High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	11	91	111	18	16		2,356
Springfield	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	1	11	0	150	0	28	0	3,194
Do	Ursuline Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	1	14	0	177	0	31	0	2,645
Sterling	St. Mary-Sacred Heart	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	10	68	104	9	18		1,400
Waukegan	Holy Child High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	6	0	110	0	22	0	3,000
Wilmette	Mallinckrodt High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	8	0	156	0	28		2,178
Winnetka	North Shore Country Day School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	12	13	67	60	10	10	0	1,549
Zion	Zion Preparatory College	([3])	No	Yes	4	6	8	112	125	24	20	361	3,798
INDIANA													
Collegeville	St. Joseph's College	R. C	Yes	No	4	13	0	213	0	40	0		15,000
Culver	Culver Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	53	0	693	0	150	0	0	10,021
East Chicago	Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	10	147	81	25	13		3,589
Evansville	Reitz Memorial High School	R. C	No	No	4	7	0	190	0	31	0		2,000
Fort Wayne	Central Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	10	0	239	0	45	0	0	1,500
Do	Concordia College	Ev. Luth	Yes	No	4	13	0	170	0	24	0	0	11,000
Do	St. Augustine Academy	R. C	No	No	4	1	8	0	156	0	28	0	2,988
Do	St. Catherine Academy	R. C	No	No	4	0	7	0	142	0	18	0	1,500
Hammond	Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	10	147	81	25	13	0	3,589
Howe	Howe School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	16	2	184	0	34	0	165	5,000

[3] Christian Catholic Apostolic.

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIANA—continued													
Indianapolis	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	No	4	23	0	598	0	93	0	0	4,000
Do	St. Agnes Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	261	0	34	0	2,870
Do	St. John Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	8	0	291	0	34		2,800
Do	Tudor Hall School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	13	0	134	0	46	0	2,600
Jasper	Jasper Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	10	0	111	0	19	0	0	
La Fayette	St. Francis High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	2	9	0	146	0	12		6,000
Michigan City	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	6	66	78	13	8	0	1,640
Vincennes	St. Rose Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	100	0	15	0	1,800
Washington	Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	4	4	80	81	10	14		
IOWA													
Burlington	St. Paul Central High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	63	49	8	10		2,200
Carroll	St. Angela Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	8	0	112	0	23	0	2,560
Cedar Rapids	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	5	71	68	11	12	0	800
Do	St. Patrick's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	67	66	9	12	0	800
Clinton	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	8	64	67	16	20		4,820
Davenport	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	0	193	0	35	0	5,000
Des Moines	Des Moines Catholic Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	14	0	187	0	33	0		10,800
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	213	0	37	0	2,000
Dubuque	Academy of the Visitation	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	111	0	30	0	5,700
Do	Columbia Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	15	0	378	0	76	0	135	2,500
Do	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	9	0	168	0	31	0	3,800
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	132	0	21	0	3,000
Fort Dodge	Sacred Heart High School	R. C		Yes	4	2	5	48	56	5	8		1,521
Fort Madison	Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	10	60	83	11	20	0	2,267
Iowa City	St. Patrick High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	57	70	7	25		2,000
Keokuk	St. Peter's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	40	61	7	11	0	2,900
Sioux City	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	136	0	21		3,960
Do	Trinity College	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	104	0	17	0		3,000

KANSAS													
Atchison	St. Benedict's High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	11	0	152	0	34	0	53	5,100
Enterprise	Enterprise Academy	S. D. A	Yes	No	4	5	3	46	66	14	14	0	3,000
Kansas City	Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	8	130	135	24	29	0	2,500
Lawrence	Oread Training School	Nonsect	No	No	4	6	6	48	55	5	5	0	1,600
Leavenworth	Immaculata High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	6	90	94	20	13	0	2,500
Salina	Sacred Heart High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	7	40	70	8	11		2,200
Topeka	Topeka Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	6	102	151	11	21	0	3,375
Wichita	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	No	4	7	7	127	137	22	29		2,000
KENTUCKY													
Annville	Annville Institute High School	Ref. Ch	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	49	54	6	11		7,000
Blackey	Stuart Robinson School	Presb	Yes	Yes	6	1	5	64	55	7	11	2	1,500
Buckhorn	Witherspoon College	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	4	1	70	93	7	14	122	4,000
Covington	Notre Dame Academy	R. C	No	No	4	0	7	0	163	0	12	0	2,324
Louisville	Academy of Our Lady of Mercy	R. C	No	No	4	0	8	0	139	0	21		1,075
Do	Louisville Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	No	4	16	0	223	105	15	9	1	831
Do	Presentation Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	128	0	24		
Do	St. Xavier High School	R. C	No	No	4	23	1	555	0	90	0	0	9,750
Do	Ursuline Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	133	0	27	0	1,332
Lyndon	Kentucky Military Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	18	2	178	0	54	0	0	750
Midway	Kentucky Female Orphan School	Christian	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	195	0	48	450	3,000
Newport	Academy of Notre Dame of Providence	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	0	124	0	19	0	2,500
Oneida	Oneida Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	5	3	44	72	9	13	75	6,016
Pikeville	Pikeville College	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	5	6	85	86	9	16	200	2,859
LOUISIANA													
Alexandria	St. Francis Xavier High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	103	0	19		2,125
Baton Rouge	St. Vincent's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	4	0	135	0	24	0	0	1,300
Lafayette	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	5	0	104	0	24	0	0	1,200
New Orleans	Holy Angels Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	3	0	100	0	10		3,600
Do	Holy Cross College High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	208	0	27	0		2,800
Do	Jesuit High School	R. C	No	No	4	24	0	599	0	73	0	500	6,038
Do	The Louise McGehee School	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	0	8	0	126	0	19	0	1,000
Do	St. Aloysius College High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	12	0	220	0	27	0	0	840
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	141	0	15	0	5,000
Do	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	103	0	19		800
Do	St. Mary's Dominican High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	0	192	0	57	434	3,950
MAINE													
Bangor	John Baptist High School	R. C	No	No	4	5	8	106	146	0	25	0	1,050
Bethel	Gould Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	5	8	90	84	17	15	35	2,000
Bucksport	East Maine Conference Seminary	M. E	Yes	No	4	4	5	112	58	18	16	40	1,000
Calais	Calais Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	2	6	114	177	21	34	0	500
Charleston	Higgins Classical Institute	Bapt	Yes	No	4	3	4	73	57	22	11	19	2,000
Foxcroft	Foxcroft Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	3	7	118	111	15	22	35	
Fryeburg	Fryeburg Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	3	5	87	60	14	9	40	1,200
Hampden	Hampden Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	2	3	44	69	3	12		800
Hebron	Hebron Academy	Bapt	Yes	No	4	15	0	200	0	89	0	207	4,000

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MAINE—continued													
Hinckley	Goodwill High School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	1	3	69	41	5	2		
Houlton	Ricker Classical Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	6	5	61	72	12	16	60	3,000
Kents Hill	Kents Hill Seminary	M. E.	Yes	No	4	7	10	98	68	28	20	205	10,000
Kittery	Robert W. Traip Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	2	4	100	112	17	25	37	300
Lee	Lee Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	3	3	48	53	6	7	6	3,000
Lincoln	Mattanawcook Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	2	4	77	77	8	13	2	
Mars Hill	Aroostook Central Institute	Nonsect.	No	No	4	2	3	51	60	10	5	0	400
New Castle	Lincoln Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	2	5	68	81	8	6	22	
North Bridgton	Bridgton Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No	5	3	2	92	41	13	11	34	6,000
Pittsfield	Maine Central Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	3	6	141	102	36	29	78	500
Portland	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	8	0	223	0	29		1,200
Do	Cheverus Classical High School	R. C.	No	No	4	7	0	150	0	15	0		2,780
Do	Portland Country Day School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	4	2	202	0	2	0		300
Saco	Thornton Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	7	9	124	135	19	26	149	
South Berwick	Berwick Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	2	5	52	69	13	13	48	8,000
Wilton	Wilton Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	2	5	84	87	14	10	8	1,500
MARYLAND													
Baltimore	Bryn Mawr School	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	0	15	0	124	0	12		
Do	Calvert Hall	R. C.	No	Yes	4	14	0	374	0	61	0		
Do	Friends School	Friends	No	Yes	4	5	4	66	107	14	33	150	7,462
Do	Gilman Country School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	21	0	151	0	36	0	0	2,000
Do	Institute of Notre Dame	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	11	0	163	0	16		3,300
Do	Mount St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	16	0	279	0	53	0	0	9,000
Do	Roland Park Country School	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	0	3	0	118	0	27	25	3,000
Do	Seton High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	24	0	733	0	133		3,776
Charlotte Hall	Charlotte Hall School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	7	0	106	0	10	0	0	3,000
Cumberland	La Salle Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	9	0	130	0	20	0	0	1,566
Emmitsburg	Mount St. Mary's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	8	0	119	0	32	0	260	2,500
Garrett Park	Georgetown Preparatory School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	14	0	128	0	28	0	0	4,000
Glencoe	Oldsfields School	P. E.	Yes	No	4	0	12	0	110	0	18		
Mount Washington	Mount St. Agnes High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	131	0	42		6,225

Port Deposit	Tome School for Boys (of The Jacob Tome Institute).	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	3	0	180	0	20	0	164	10,000
Do	Town Schools of The Jacob Tome Institute	Nonsect		Yes	6	10	6	57	78	9	22	657	3,250
Severna Park	Severn School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	10	0	128	0	34	0	0	800
MASSACHUSETTS													
Andover	Abbot Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	5	4	25	0	183	0	47	316	2,269
Do	Phillips Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	49	0	667	0	173	0	5,200	25,000
Ashburnham	Cushing Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	8	9	110	94	45	32	223	2,173
Boston	Academy of Notre Dame	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	11	0	149	0	39	0	10,000
Do	Chauncy Hall School	Nonsect	No	No	(4)	7	0	125	0	0	0	0	0
Do	Huntington School for Boys	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	15	0	203	0	50	0	0	1,500
Do	May School	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	0	17	0	110	0	28	41	1,500
Do	Mount St. Joseph Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	266	0	70	0	2,400
Do	Nazareth High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	151	0	28	0	2,000
Do	Our Lady of Perpetual Help High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	261	0	65		
Do	Roxbury Latin School	Nonsect	No	No	6	9	0	134	0	24	0	50	10,000
Do	St. Patrick's High School	R. C	No	No	3	0	5	0	166	0	45		
Do	SS. Peter and Paul's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	0	108	0	22		
Do	The Windsor School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	18	0	180	0	32	84	2,690
Brookline	Choate School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	110	0	36	0	2,000
Chelsea	St. Rose High School	R. C	No	Yes	6	3	8	34	91				1,800
Chestnut Hill	Beaver Country Day School	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	3	30	0	152	0	22	0	3,000
Concord	Middlesex School	Nonsect	Yes	No	6	9	0	148	0	26	0	53	2,000
Danvers	St. John's Preparatory School	R. C	Yes	No	4	19	1	344	0	57	0	0	5,000
Deerfield	Deerfield Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	19	2	216	10	100	2		
Dorchester	St. Margaret's High School	R. C	No	Yes	3	0	4	0	107	0	29		
Easthampton	Williston Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	9	0	174	0	35	0	800	3,000
East Northfield	Northfield Seminary	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	3	41	0	509	0	82	1,565	13,000
Franklin	Dean Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	11	10	192	84	97	44	350	2,000
Groton	Groton School	P. E	Yes	Yes	6	4	1	121	0	29	0	2,568	9,500
Haverhill	St. James High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	11	155	101	22	21		4,000
Holyoke	St. Jerome's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	52	81	13	18		
Lawrence	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	208	0	36		
Lowell	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	9	0	147	0	37		4,500
Do	Keith Academy	R. C	No	No	4	9	0	173	0	46	0		400
Malden	Girls' Catholic High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	161	0	33	0	1,000
Marlboro	St. Ann's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	118	0	19		800
Marion	Tabor Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	16	1	160	7	40	2	200	3,000
Milford	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	62	68	11	10	0	1,500
Milton	Milton Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	33	20	184	79	43	22	600	5,000
Mount Hermon	Mount Hermon School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	22	6	622	0	71	0	1,500	17,000
Natick	Walnut Hill School	Nonsect	Yes	No	5	0	15	0	123	0	32	65	2,500
New Bedford	Holy Family High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	9	125	152	25	39	0	600
Newton	Our Lady's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	11	84	118	10	25	0	500
North Adams	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	45	73	6	10		
Pittsfield	Miss Hall's School	Nonsect	Yes	No	5	3	13	0	104	0	15		3,000
Do	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	7	163	197	34	32	0	400
Revere	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	94	79	18	19		820

[4] Students are not classified by years.

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MASSACHUSETTS—con.													
Roxbury	St. Patrick's High School	R. C	No	No	3	0	5	0	174	0	48	-------	-------
Somerville	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	9	0	191	0	35	-------	-------
Southboro	St. Mark's School	P. E	Yes	Yes	6	4	0	194	0	31	0	700	12,000
South Braintree	Thayer Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	5	6	10	279	116	30	20	790	3,000
Springfield	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	27	450	394	71	84	0	1,500
Waltham	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	5	6	173	179	24	38	0	6,000
Wellesley	Dana Hall School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	27	0	413	0	105	0	4,900
Westfield	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	51	69	15	12	0	1,000
West Somerville	St. Clement High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	4	10	77	169	13	27	-------	-------
Woburn	St. Charles High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	0	106	0	24	0	1,125
Worcester	Assumption College	R. C	Yes	No	4	18	0	163	0	40	0	0	1,500
Do	St. John's High School	R. C	No	No	4	9	0	314	0	55	0	0	-------
Do	St. Peter's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	7	116	99	28	27	-------	600
Do	Worcester Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	24	0	208	0	75	0	0	5,000
MICHIGAN													
Adrian	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	193	0	33	0	7,000
Battle Creek	St. Philip High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	5	44	59	6	9	0	2,000
Bay City	St. James High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	68	72	14	15	0	1,140
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	45	64	6	7	0	1,525
Big Rapids	Ferris Institute	Nonsect	No	No	4	14	4	148	68	56	18	125	1,000
Cedar Lake	Cedar Lake Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	54	49	7	7	-------	2,206
Dearborn	St. Alphonsus High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	3	46	74	7	6	-------	600
Detroit	Annunciation High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	23	99	126	29	28	0	2,000
Do	Cathedral Central High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	11	0	250	0	48	0	2,890
Do	Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	244	0	32	0	-------	2,750
Do	Holy Name Institute	R. C	No	No	4	5	0	101	0	21	0	-------	1,500
Do	Holy Redeemer Boys' High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	10	0	258	0	41	0	0	3,576
Do	Holy Redeemer Girls' High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	9	0	266	0	50	-------	1,560
Do	Liggett School	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	0	18	0	144	0	30	27	3,590
Do	Miss Newman's School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	12	0	106	0	14	0	1,200
Do	Sacred Heart Seminary	R. C	Yes	No	4	16	0	291	0	38	0	3,000	10,500

Do	St. Agnes High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	49	117	0	17		2,200
Do	St. Ann's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	3	0	101	0	10	0	650
Do	St. Bernard High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	86	133	10	18	0	1,500
Do	St. Catherine High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	10	189	237	14	34	0	2,500
Do	St. Charles High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	5	48	76	12	16	0	1,276
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	146	0	18	0	1,396
Do	St. Josaphat High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	5	60	58	13	7	0	700
Do	St. Leo High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	10	119	138	17	32	40	2,200
Do	St. Mary of Redford High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	3	7	106	134	17	33	0	1,200
Do	St. Rose High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	72	89	10	15	0	1,500
Do	St. Theresa High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	9	99	204	25	31	0	1,000
Do	Seminary of the Felician Sisters	R. C	Yes	No	4	1	6	0	136	0	18	0	4,000
Do	Visitation High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	77	122	13	19	0	1,600
Escanaba	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	9	106	120	18	32	12	1,500
Flint	St. Matthew High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	56	63	8	9	0	3,000
Do	St. Michael High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	102	124	22	20		1,600
Grand Rapids	Boys' Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	4	12	262	0	70	0	0	4,100
Do	Girls' Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	12	0	245	0	67	0	3,148
Do	Grand Rapids Christian High School	Ch. Ref	No	No	3	11	3	167	202	40	44	0	1,015
Highland Park	St. Benedict High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	60	133	8	32	0	1,770
Ironwood	St. Ambrose High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	6	43	72	6	9	0	1,500
Jackson	St. John High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	6	94	102	13	17	0	3,000
Kalamazoo	St. Augustine's High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	5	120	105	14	12		2,200
Lansing	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	9	91	127	19	25		3,000
Laurium	Sacred Heart High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	6	59	58	10	14		2,000
Mount Clemens	St. Mary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	92	86	18	15	0	3,500
Mount Pleasant	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C	No	No	4	2	6	41	63				
Orchard Lake	St. Mary's High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	20	0	264	0	63	0	0	10,000
Owosso	St. Paul's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	4	54	60	5	3		800
Pontiac	St. Frederick High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	6	96	105	11	21	0	2,500
Port Huron	St. Stephen's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	99	112	8	17	0	1,900
River Rouge	Our Lady of Lourdes High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	115	108	19	20	0	2,000
Saginaw	St. Andrew's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	53	64	9	11	0	1,500
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	7	70	81	8	20	0	3,000
Do	SS. Peter and Paul High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	7	46	82	7	11		3,000
Spring Arbor	Spring Arbor Seminary	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	8	7	73	90	19	13	10	5,500
Wyandotte	St. Patrick High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	75	75	13	14		1,500
MINNESOTA													
Austin	Columbus High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	3	6	53	67	4	12		1,632
Duluth	Boys' Cathedral High School	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	210	0	37	0		8,123
Do	Girls' Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	130	0	17	0	3,000
Faribault	Bethlehem Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	109	0	20	0	4,700
Do	Shattuck School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	244	0	51	0	169	10,000
Hutchinson	Maplewood Academy	S. D. A	Yes	No	4	5	5	64	73	13	20	5	8,000
Mankato	Academy of Our Lady of Good Counsel	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	203	0	32	0	3,537
Minneapolis	De La Salle High School	R. C	No	No	4	19	0	491	0	83	0		8,000
Do	Minnehaha Academy	[b]	Yes	No	4	6	3	78	103	17	36	0	2,500
Do	St. Anthony's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	141	0	37	0	1,500
Do	St. Margaret's Academy	R. C	No	No	4	4	16	0	343	0	60	0	4,500
St. Cloud	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	18	159	206	25	35	0	3,100

[b] Swedish Evangelical Covenant.

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MINNESOTA—continued													
St. Joseph	St. Benedict's Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	15	0	157	0	34	0	16,700
St. Paul	Bethel Academy	Bapt	Yes	No	4	5	4	94	138	22	32	175	4,000
Do	Cretin High School	R. C	No	No	4	24	0	705	0	128	0		5,000
Do	Derham Hall	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	13	0	146	0	45	0	1,500
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	20	0	458	0	100	30	6,000
Do	St. Paul Institute Evening High School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	8	16	489	843	7	7		
Wabash	St. Felix High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	5	45	67	8	8		1,625
Winona	Cotter High School	R. C	No	No	4	7	0	138	0	22	0	0	4,000
MISSISSIPPI													
Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus College High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	16	0	192	0	38	0	0	3,000
Blue Mountain	Mississippi Heights Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	3	1	103	0	23	0	0	1,000
Gulfport	Gulf Coast Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	13	0	272	0	53	0	0	1,180
Mathiston	Bennett Academy	M. E	Yes	No	4	1	6	54	97	7	20	0	3,063
MISSOURI													
Cape Girardeau	St. Vincent's College	R. C	Yes	No	4	8	0	102	0	21	0		10,000
Clayton	Academy of Chaminade College	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	133	0	25	0	0	9,624
Do	John Burroughs School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	6	2	104	100	21	25	0	1,046
Columbia	University High School	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	3	7	52	64	12	8	0	3,050
Conception	Academy of Conception College	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	110	0	25	0		6,000
Hannibal	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	43	59	6	13	0	2,950
Hollister	School of the Ozarks	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	2	6	82	79	14	15	78	6,000
Kansas City	De La Salle Academy	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	226	0	31	0	0	8,000
Do	Loretto Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	104	0	20	0	6,500
Do	Redemptorist High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	11	0	387	0	45	0	6,000
Do	St. Agnes Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	136	0	23	0	5,000
Do	St. Aloysius Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	152	0	40	0	1,000
Do	St. Vincent's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	9	0	166	0	27		2,000
Kirkwood	St. Joseph's Preparatory College	R. C	Yes	No	4	12	0	101	0	18	0	35	3,167
Mexico	Missouri Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	160	0	39	0	0	2,500

St. Joseph	Christian Brothers High School	R. C	No	No	4	9	0	204	0	27	0	0	3,970
Do	Convent of the Sacred Heart	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	13	0	191	0	35	0	3,034
St. Louis	Academy of the Visitation	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	12	0	128	0	38		15,538
Do	Christian Brothers High School	R. C	No	No	4	11	0	327	0	30	0	0	10,500
Do	Mary Institute	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	22	0	218	0	45	0	3,000
Do	Rosati-Kain High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	30	0	776	0	113	0	8,010
Do	St. Alphonsus High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	10	0	215	0	22	0	3,214
Do	St. Anthony High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	104	0	11		
Do	St. Elizabeth Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	2	13	0	224	0	50		5,024
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	18	0	184	0	44	30	5,000
Do	St. Louis Country Day School	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	11	0	127	0	26	0		2,500
Do	St. Louis University High School	R. C	No	No	4	28	0	552	0	119	0		14,615
Do	St. Mark High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	181	0	48	0	1,799
Do	William Cullen McBride High School	R. C	No	No	4	30	0	699	0	147	0	100	6,000
MONTANA													
Butte	Boys' Central Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	9	0	330	0	50	0	0	5,000
Do	Girls' Central Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	9	0	251	0	40	0	
Great Falls	Ursuline Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	132	0	17	0	3,500
Helena	St. Vincent's Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	5	0	105	0	20	0	3,850
Missoula	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	0	107	0	23	0	3,600
NEBRASKA													
Alliance	St. Agnes Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	31	79	10	22		4,000
Greeley	Sacred Heart High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	46	61	14	14		800
Lincoln	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	67	56	12	8	0	2,200
Omaha	Mount St. Mary's Seminary	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	133	0	23		3,000
Do	St. John's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	5	0	144	0	32	0	600
Sidney	St. Patrick Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	4	42	79	4	18	0	1,728
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Andover	Procter Academy	Unitarian	Yes	Yes	4	5	3	76	50	10	12	85	2,500
Concord	St. Paul's School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	46	0	330	0	70	0	3,215	30,000
Derry	Pinkerton Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	5	9	124	125	16	15	200	7,500
Exeter	Phillips Exeter Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	51	0	683	0	225	0	4,818	19,000
Kingston	Sanborn Seminary	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	4	4	91	64	13	9	175	3,600
Manchester	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	171	0	40	0		1,000
New Hampton	New Hampton School for Boys	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	12	1	130	0	55	0	30	17,000
Tilton	Tilton School	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	15	2	224	52	76	12	495	11,680
Wolfeboro	Brewster Free Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	8	4	128	101	27	25	1,000	1,000
NEW JERSEY													
Atlantic City	Holy Spirit High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	10	169	156	27	18		838
Blairstown	Blair Academy	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	19	1	285	0	66	0	218	3,376
Bordentown	Bordentown Military Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	21	0	164	0	31	0	0	2,650
Camden	Camden Catholic High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	5	18	416	393	53	62	0	1,900
Elizabeth	Pingry School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	9	0	132	0	23	0		300
Englewood	St. Cecilia High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	12	128	145	17	10	0	3,500
Fort Lee	Holy Angels High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	13	0	107	0	17	0	6,195

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW JERSEY—contd.													
Hackettstown	Centenary Collegiate Institute	M. E	Yes	No	4	4	17	0	109	0	25	21	3,266
Hightstown	Peddie School	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	27	0	358	0	76	0	212	11,581
Hoboken	Stevens School	Nonsect	No	No	4	9	0	101	0	27	0		
Jersey City	Academy of St. Aloysius	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	172	0	45	0	667
Do	St. Dominic Academy	R. C	No	No	4	0	9	0	128	0	25		
Do	St. Michael's High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	6	60	79	2	5	0	1,300
Do	St. Peter's College High School	R. C	No	No	4	29	0	557	0	110	0	400	12,000
Lawrenceville	Lawrenceville School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	5	50	0	441	0	103	0	274	8,000
Montclair	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	3	14	158	200	26	28		1,600
Do	Kimberley School	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	0	13	0	110	0	17	0	880
Do	Montclair Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	5	14	1	157	0	30	0	0	4,000
Moorestown	Moorestown Friends' School	Friends	No	Yes	6	6	7	54	61	11	10	0	2,125
Morristown	Bayley High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	8	78	104	14	19	0	1,000
Newark	Newark Academy	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	17	0	183	0	32	0		800
Do	Our Lady of Good Counsel High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	8	56	143	0	18		500
Do	St. Benedict's Preparatory School	R. C	No	No	4	26	0	673	0	102	0	0	2,009
Do	St. Vincent Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	342	0	60	0	2,140
New Brunswick	St. Peter's High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	12	151	161	21	25		
Orange	Miss Beard's School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	1	16	0	112	0	26	0	1,450
Paterson	St. John High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	9	54	123	5	12		2,100
Do	St. Joseph High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	3	5	72	57	8	2	0	425
Pennington	Pennington School for Boys	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	15	0	126	0	20	0	22	2,200
Phillipsburg	St. Philip and James High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	3	7	93	78	11	19	0	1,528
Princeton	Hun School of Princeton	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	17	0	164	0	56	0	88	
Ramsey	Don Bosco Institute	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	131	0	23	0	0	2,500
South Amboy	St. Mary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	8	8	127	121	19	22	0	800
South Orange	Seton Hall High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	19	0	474	0	53	0	0	1,600
Summit	Kent Place School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	181	0	34		1,750
Trenton	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	108	149	16	28	0	1,543
Union City	St. Michael's High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	16	283	262	20	20		
Westfield	Holy Trinity High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	5	41	61	7	10	0	4,000

NEW MEXICO													
Albuquerque	Menaul School	Presb	Yes	Yes	6	5	6	114	0	15	0		2,100
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	5	83	60	11	7	0	1,500
East Las Vegas	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	53	70	12	8	0	1,283
Gallup	Sacred Heart High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	4	53	48	8	7	0	1,500
Santa Fe	Loretto Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	3	7	0	147	0	28	0	12,000
Do	St. Michael's College High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	143	0	32	0		4,000
NEW YORK													
Albany	Academy of the Holy Names	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	0	103	0	23	0	2,485
Do	Albany Academy for Boys	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	12	0	169	0	31	0	193	1,100
Do	Albany Academy for Girls	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	1	11	0	117	0	32	192	5,500
Do	Christian Brothers Academy	R. C	No	No	4	12	0	415	0	68	0		2,250
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	5	43	79	6	13		5,000
Do	Vincentian Institute	R. C	No	Yes	4	3	11	118	197	17	34	0	6,000
Amsterdam	St. Mary's Catholic Institute	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	8	73	75	3	7		1,985
Barrytown	St. Joseph's Normal Institute	R. C	Yes	No	4	7	0	118	0	8	0		6,000
Binghamton	St. Patrick's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	111	107	15	33	0	1,475
Brentwood	Academy of St. Joseph	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	19	0	169	0	27		7,500
Briarcliff Manor	Mrs. Dow's School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	3	16	0	111	0	20		3,500
Bronxville	Concordia Collegiate Institute	Luth	Yes	No	4	13	0	131	0	24	0		10,560
Brooklyn	Adelphi Academy	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	8	11	73	134	15	37	111	1,775
Do	Berkeley Institute	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	16	0	104	0	26	0	2,734
Do	Bishop Loughlin Memorial High School	R. C	No	No	4	25	0	718	0	58	0	0	3,400
Do	Bishop McDonnell Memorial High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	68	0	990	0	268	0	2,829
Do	Boro Hall Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	8	8	105	19	28	12	0	1,000
Do	Brooklyn Preparatory School	R. C	No	No	4	35	0	979	0	130	0	50	3,900
Do	Friends School	Friends	No	Yes	6	10	6	54	51	10	5	100	2,020
Do	Holy Trinity High School	R. C	No	No	4	7	0	185	0	21	0	0	2,700
Do	Marquand School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	8	0	100	0	17	0	0	8,000
Do	Packer Collegiate Institute	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	1	31	0	472	0	74	649	11,459
Do	Polytechnic Preparatory Country Day School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	18	1	311	0	66	0	0	5,993
Do	Queen of All Saints High School	R. C	No	No	2	0	16	0	354	0	0	0	1,200
Do	St. Barbara High School	R. C	No	Yes	2	0	7	0	160	0	0	0	1,300
Do	St. Brendan Diocesan High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	23	0	507	0	73		1,641
Do	St. Francis Xavier Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	239	0	34	0	1,325
Do	St. James Diocesan High School	R. C	No	No	4	27	0	694	0	42	0	0	3,860
Do	St. Saviour High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	239	0	42	0	1,409
Buffalo	Buffalo Academy of the Sacred Heart	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	218	0	43		4,875
Do	Buffalo Seminary	Nonsect	No	No	5	0	22	0	180	0	36		3,000
Do	Canisius High School	R. C	No	No	4	20	0	367	0	72	0	0	3,608
Do	Immaculate Heart of Mary Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	10	0	171	0	13		4,921
Do	Institute of the Sisters of St. Joseph	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	367	0	55	0	4,887
Do	Mount Mercy Academy	R. C	No	No	4	0	12	0	198	0	29	0	2,913
Do	The Nardin Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	13	0	136	0	25		2,500
Do	Nichols School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	20	0	196	0	31	0	6	5,606
Do	St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute	R. C	No	No	4	12	1	370	0	50	0	75	3,460
Carmel	Drew Seminary	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	0	13	0	105	0	33	5	2,000
Carthage	Augustinian Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	5	53	57	9	10	0	1,135
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Seminary	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	8	10	131	102	49	51	361	3,100

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK—continued													
College Point	St. Agnes Academic School	R. C	Yes	No	4	0	9	91	204	9	26	0	3,647
Cooperstown	The Knox School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	0	33	0	159	0	22	19	2,725
Cornwall on Hudson	New York Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	298	0	55	0		1,000
Do	The Storm King School	Nonsect	Yes	No	5	15	1	127	0	17	0	0	1,200
Dobbs Ferry	The Masters School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	20	0	242	0	38	0	5,000
Dunkirk	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	50	83	4	14		2,215
Elmhurst	St. Bartholomew Diocesan High School	R. C	No	Yes	2	0	5	0	168	0	0	0	400
Garden City	Cathedral School of St. Mary	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	1	11	0	108	0	16		3,810
Do	St. Paul's School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	153	0	27	0	0	7,555
Geneva	St. Francis de Sales High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	11	93	115	14	14	10	1,600
Glens Falls	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	13	155	167	25	26	0	2,535
Houghton	Wesleyan Methodist Seminary	Wes.Meth.	Yes	No	4	1	5	55	48	11	9		7,830
Hudson	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	58	54	18	14	0	1,403
Lackawanna	Our Lady of Victory Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	61	52	13	4	0	1,050
Lancaster	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	60	41	7	5	0	1,580
Lima	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary	M. E	Yes	Yes	5	7	8	78	62	17	21	204	3,000
Little Falls	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	60	68	3	7	0	2,535
Malone	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	34	92	3	17	0	1,480
Manlius	Manlius School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	309	0	86	0	0	4,000
Montour Falls	Cook Academy	Bapt	Yes	No	4	10	3	172	52	60	9	98	2,800
New Brighton	St. Peter's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	13	6	186	231	40	40	0	2,092
New Rochelle	Merici School for Girls	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	105	0	20	0	2,400
New York	Academy of Mount St. Ursula	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	10	0	301	0	68	0	6,000
Do	All Hallows Institute	R. C	No	Yes	4	10	0	332	0	45	0	76	5,350
Do	Barnard School for Boys	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	9	0	104	0	20	0	0	4,000
Do	Barnard School for Girls	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	1	7	0	105	0	18	0	2,000
Do	Brearley School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	24	0	131	0	20	322	8,500
Do	Calhoun School	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	0	15	0	130	0	30	0	2,000
Do	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	16	200	1,605	46	134	0	2,500
Do	Miss Chapin's School	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	0	17	0	107	0	18	21	2,173
Do	Columbia Grammar School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	11	0	147	0	45	0	0	2,500
Do	Dalton Academy	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	3	10	0	104	0	31		4,363
Do	De La Salle Institute	R. C	No	Yes	4	9	0	214	0	37	0		1,800

Do	Dwight School	Nonsect	No	No	4	10	0	163	0	33	0	0	1,450
Do	Eron Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	No	4	5	1	89	47	13	1	0	1,103
Do	Ethical Culture School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	25	32	125	188	32	43	0	8,927
Do	Franklin School	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	10	0	100	0	23	0	0	1,000
Do	Holy Cross Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	10	0	120	0	29	0	2.975
Do	Horace Mann High School for Girls	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	7	28	0	199	0	43	8	5,437
Do	La Salle Academy	R. C	No	No	4	14	0	373	0	60	0	50	5,000
Do	McBurney School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	10	0	169	0	26	0	0	25,000
Do	Mount St. Michael's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	142	0	28	0	0	1,100
Do	Regis High School	R. C	No	No	4	33	0	713	0	118	0	1,275	4,672
Do	Riverdale Country School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	9	0	102	0	12	0	-------	2,883
Do	St. Agatha High School	P. E	No	Yes	4	0	12	0	100	0	13	-------	5,000
Do	St. Agnes High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	6	0	103	0	20	0	63	1,030
Do	St. Ann's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	15	0	276	0	34	0	-------	1,800
Do	St. Nicholas of Tolentine High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	51	85	8	4	0	460
Do	School of the Blessed Sacrament	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	7	0	186	0	20	0	1,720
Do	Scoville School for Girls	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	135	0	12	0	500
Do	Talmudical Academy	Jewish	Yes	No	4	18	0	423	0	61	0	-------	4,500
Do	Trinity School	P. E	No	Yes	4	10	0	153	0	32	0	2,924	2,078
Do	Ursuline Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	8	0	100	0	29	0	2,618
Do	Xavier High School	R. C	No	No	4	52	0	1,030	0	180	0	0	20,000
Niagara Falls	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	5	52	52	0	0	0	1,000
Oakdale Station	La Salle Military Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	11	0	208	0	47	0	0	2,500
Ogdensburg	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	17	66	115	11	23	0	3,128
Ozone Park	Our Lady of Wisdom Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	13	0	309	0	42	0	3,274
Pawling	Pawling School	P. E	Yes	No	5	11	0	118	0	30	0	5	1,600
Peekskill	Peekskill Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	5	16	1	253	0	62	0	0	2,000
Plattsburg	Mount Assumption Institute	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	8	3	126	36	22	6	0	5,916
Do	St. John's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	53	82	6	13	0	2,433
Pocantico Hills	St. Joseph's Normal Institute	R. C	Yes	No	4	7	0	115	0	11	0	0	8,000
Poughkeepsie	Oakwood School	Friends	Yes	Yes	4	5	6	56	54	7	14	150	3,500
Rensselaer	St. John's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	36	80	7	10	0	4,000
Rochester	Aquinas Institute	R. C	No	No	4	33	8	920	0	125	0	0	5,320
Do	Nazareth Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	33	0	810	0	168	0	4,855
Do	Our Lady of Mercy High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	8	0	137	0	0	12	2,800
Rockville Center	St. Agnes Academic School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	93	139	7	23	0	1,500
Rome	St. Aloysius Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	6	87	51	19	6	0	1,453
St. George	St. Peter's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	6	10	186	231	40	40	0	1,792
Schenectady	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	4	87	93	28	14	0	1,056
Staten Island	Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament.	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	5	0	118	0	19	77	1,215
Do	Augustinian Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	7	0	177	0	35	0	-------	2,800
Syracuse	Christian Brothers Academy	R. C	No	No	4	10	1	223	0	28	0	0	2,622
Do	Most Holy Rosary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	137	142	19	20	0	1,600
Do	St. John's Catholic Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	63	84	13	16	0	2,590
Do	St. Lucy's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	63	99	12	19	0	2,235
Do	St. Mary's Cathedral Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	74	107	11	13	0	2,713
Tarrytown	Irving School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	9	0	100	0	30	0	0	1,000
Troy	Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	No	4	5	27	311	526	25	73	0	2,050
Do	Emma Willard School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	33	0	310	0	85	650	7,500
Do	La Salle Institute	R. C	No	No	4	12	0	315	0	57	0	4	7,150
Union Springs	Union Springs Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	6	5	47	56	5	12	0	2,456

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK—continued													
Utica	Assumption Academy	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	180	0	19	0	0	300
Do	St. Francis de Sales Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	0	150	0	17		1,338
Watertown	Immaculate Heart Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	43	61	9	14	0	3,218
Yonkers	Sacred Heart High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	5	50	77	6	8	300	1,919
NORTH CAROLINA													
Asheville School	Asheville School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	22	0	140	0	36	0	0	2,576
Banner Elk	Lees-McRae College	Presb	Yes	No	4	2	9	70	133	16	17	96	2,622
Boiling Springs	Boiling Springs High School	Bapt	Yes	No	4	2	2	62	43	5	9	8	2,462
Brevard	Brevard Institute	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	4	9	53	70	8	16		2,488
Buies Creek	Campbell College	Bapt	Yes	No	4	5	6	142	114	30	20	0	4,899
Hemp	Elsie Academy	Presb	Yes	No	4	3	2	44	67	12	11		
Hendersonville	Fruitland Institute	Bapt	Yes	No	4	2	6	67	66	8	18	0	3,000
Misenheimer	Mitchell High School	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	38	77	3	11		2,166
Mountain Park	Mountain Park Institute	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	6	4	48	55	5	15	105	7,876
Oak Ridge	Oak Ridge Institute	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	11	0	181	3	45	2		4,120
Oxford	Oxford Orphanage High School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	3	3	46	59	4	9	0	4,403
Rich Square	Rich Square High School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	3	5	46	70	10	18	0	2,026
Swannanoa	Asheville Farm School	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	7	2	100	1	11	1	0	2,300
Thomasville	Mills Home High School	Bapt	Yes	No	4	2	4	35	84	5	14	0	3,910
Washington	Washington Collegiate Institute	M. E	Yes	No	4	5	1	48	55	11	16	0	3,359
NORTH DAKOTA													
Harvey	Sheyenne River Academy	S. D. A	Yes	No	4	6	3	59	49	8	12	0	2,000
Jamestown	St. John's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	26	75	1	18	0	2,500
OHIO													
Akron	St. Mary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	4	6	75	83	18	17		4,000
Do	St. Vincent High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	12	228	159	41	37	0	4,298
Bellaire	St. John's High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	5	57	48	9	12	0	1,200
Canton	Academy of the Immaculate Conception	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	169	0	27	0	8,000

Do	St. John Baptist High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	7	104	77	26	13	0	1,400
Celina	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	4	47	58	7	8	0	2,000
Cincinnati	Elder High School	R. C	No	No	4	19	1	420	0	49	0	0	4,200
Do	God's Bible School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	3	4	42	66	8	13	0	2,540
Do	Notre Dame High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	10	0	157	0	16	0	4,474
Do	Ohio Mechanics Institute	Nonsect	No	No	4	12	3	137	10	9	1	590	13,000
Do	Our Lady of Mercy High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	11	0	195	0	15	0	5,000
Do	Purcell High School	R. C	No	No	4	27	0	580	0	80	0	-------	5,000
Do	St. Mary High School	R. C	No	No	4	3	15	0	242	0	36	0	1,500
Do	St. Xavier High School	R. C	No	No	4	22	0	457	0	92	0	50	11,500
Do	Seton High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	17	0	446	0	40	0	3,061
Cleveland	Cathedral Latin School	R. C	No	No	4	35	0	1,083	0	202	0	0	3,000
Do	Central Institute	Nonsect	No	No	4	5	2	100	21	13	3	0	700
Do	Cleveland Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	No	4	4	4	71	79	14	8	0	400
Do	Hathaway-Brown School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	20	0	193	0	46	0	4,000
Do	Holy Name High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	13	198	157	44	36	0	1,875
Do	Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	10	0	246	0	53	0	1,400
Do	St. Agnes High School	R. C	No	Yes	6	2	7	22	96	0	15	0	2,500
Do	St. Colman High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	105	0	24	0	2,000
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	6	1	13	0	189	0	31	0	2,200
Do	St. Stephen High School	R. C	No	Yes	3	0	4	17	101	3	24	0	680
Do	University School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	17	1	205	0	42	0	40	4,500
Do	Ursuline Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	138	0	42	-------	7,250
Do	Villa Angelo-Ursuline Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	7	0	101	0	16	-------	2,500
Do	Y. Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	No	4	25	2	304	28	49	3	-------	3,300
Columbus	Aquinas High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	16	0	379	0	84	0	12	3,000
Do	Columbus School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	0	16	0	149	0	31	-------	3,000
Do	Holy Family High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	3	5	44	57	4	6	0	950
Do	Holy Rosary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	75	141	10	14	0	420
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C	No	Yes	6	1	11	0	138	0	42	0	5,550
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	12	138	182	18	45	-------	-------
Dayton	Chaminade High School	R. C	No	No	4	25	0	607	0	92	0	0	4,000
Do	Julienne High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	22	0	609	0	99	0	5,000
Delphos	St. John High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	6	70	73	10	14	-------	1,800
Fremont	St. Joseph High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	5	84	111	18	20	0	2,400
Hamilton	Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	8	0	200	0	32	0	0	1,120
Do	Notre Dame High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	12	0	178	0	30	0	-------
Hudson	Western Reserve Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	5	12	0	115	0	23	0	2,225	7,265
Ironton	St. Joseph High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	60	49	7	8	-------	800
Lakewood	Academy of St. Therese	R. C	No	No	4	0	6	0	138	0	27	0	824
Lancaster	St. Mary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	4	6	69	68	6	13	-------	3,500
Lima	St. John High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	5	51	60	4	10	-------	1,035
Do	St. Rose High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	7	76	68	12	7	-------	3,000
Lorain	St. Mary Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	5	61	52	13	10	0	1,200
Mansfield	St. Peter's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	62	72	6	17	-------	2,000
Marion	St. Mary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	53	61	8	12	0	1,893
Mount Healthy	St. Francis Seminary	R. C	Yes	No	5	8	0	142	0	19	0	0	10,000
Mount Vernon	Mount Vernon Academy	S. D. A	Yes	No	4	6	4	89	99	14	24	0	2,500
Newark	St. Francis de Sales High School	R. C	-------	Yes	4	0	4	70	75	-------	-------	-------	-------
Norwalk	St. Paul High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	48	83	8	16	0	1,575
Norwood	Regina High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	12	0	270	0	26	0	1,700
Ottawa	SS. Peter and Paul High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	5	58	52	11	14	0	1,097
Portsmouth	St. Mary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	57	66	8	12	0	2,146

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OHIO—continued													
Sandusky	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	7	69	64	11	12	0	2,750
Sidney	Holy Angels High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	53	47	8	5		500
Springfield	Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	7	23	250	229	44	36		2,700
Steubenville	Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	6	67	62	6	11	0	2,500
Tiffin	Calvert High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	7	96	142	16	36	0	
Do	School of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics.	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	2	12	112	116	16	22	0	5,000
Toledo	Central Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	13	37	599	682	94	94	0	5,800
Do	Notre Dame Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	13	0	213	0	43	0	3,669
Do	St. Ursula's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	187	0	40	0	8,559
Xenia	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home School.	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	1	4	69	58	9	9		2,500
Youngstown	Ursuline High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	10	0	185	0	31	0	3,000
Zanesville	St. Nicholas High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	51	51	9	9		600
OKLAHOMA													
Tulsa	Holy Family School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	84	107	14	11	0	2,000
OREGON													
Gaston	Laurelwood Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	6	5	62	115	7	21	0	8,000
Portland	Hill Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	10	1	113	0	20	0		5,000
Do	Immaculata Academy	R. C	No	No	4	0	6	0	132	0	22	0	2,000
Do	Oregon Institute of Technology	Nonsect	No	No	4	5	1	167	33	35	3		900
Do	St. Helen's Hall	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	0	20	0	115	0	34	0	3,050
Do	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	5	19	0	251	0	48		6,000
PENNSYLVANIA													
Allentown	Allentown Preparatory School	Luth	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	177	0	105	0		40,000
Altoona	Altoona Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	3	17	225	274	36	47		2,629
Bethlehem	Bethlehem Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	8	130	128	22	23	0	2,100
Birmingham	Birmingham School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	2	14	0	101	0	46	0	2,000

Bradford	St. Bernard High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	8	82	97	15	30	0	1,975
Bryn Mawr	Baldwin School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	0	46	0	199	0	46		4,718
Do	Miss Wright's School for Girls	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	2	12	0	112	0	17	0	2,200
Do	Shipley School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	5	3	23	0	132	0	30	0	4,744
Cambridge Springs	Polish National Alliance College	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	122	0	18	0	110	10,000
Conshohocken	St. Matthew's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	58	64	14	13		900
Easton	Easton Catholic High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	38	62	2	8		900
Erie	Cathedral Preparatory School for Boys	R. C	Yes	No	4	7	3	193	0	39	0		10,000
Do	St. John Kanty College High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	9	0	100	0	28	0		5,000
Do	Villa Maria Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	208	0	52		4,400
George School	George School	Friends	Yes	No	4	17	13	152	161	50	45	722	5,000
Girardville	St. Joseph High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	43	61	2	16		2,700
Harrisburg	Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	11	115	124	18	19		2,000
Do	Harrisburg Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	14	2	124	0	33	0	95	1,700
Haverford	Haverford School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	15	1	245	0	51	0	0	1,000
Hazleton	St. Gabriel's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	9	106	142	19	35	0	1,500
Herman	St. Fidelis Seminary	R. C	Yes	No	4	8	0	133	0	25	0	0	4,000
Hollidaysburg	Highland Hall	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	0	15	0	110	0	37	0	2,000
Johnstown	Central Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	3	15	179	240	25	36	0	1,600
Kingston	Wyoming Seminary	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	18	7	290	106	91	35	1,350	6,000
Lancaster	Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	6	68	81	5	3		1,500
Do	Franklin and Marshall Academy	Ref. Ch	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	155	0	47	0	0	750
Mauch Chunk	Mauch Chunk Catholic High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	51	70	13	19	0	2,000
Mercersburg	Mercersburg Academy	Ref. Ch	Yes	No	4	47	0	514	0	105	0	152	2,618
New Bloomfield	Carson Long Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	6	0	112	0	25	0	0	5,500
North East	St. Mary's College	R. C	Yes	No	4	13	0	171	0	171	0	0	5,500
Ogonz School	The Ogonz School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	0	24	0	103	0	3	0	10,000
Oil City	St. Joseph High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	42	58	9	10		300
Overbrook	Friends' Central School	Friends	No	Yes	4	8	4	83	152	18	38	68	7,000
Pennsburg	Perkiomen Seminary	Schwenk	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	135	0	60	0	81	6,413
Philadelphia	Agnes Irwin School	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	1	29	0	161	0	26	200	1,250
Do	Brown Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	No	4	9	2	110	15	49	2	0	500
Do	Friends' Select School	Friends	No	Yes	6	8	12	36	139	2	22	35	15,000
Do	Germantown Academy	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	15	0	160	0	26	0	0	500
Do	Germantown Friends School	Friends	No	Yes	5	10	5	92	99	23	24	110	37,000
Do	John W. Hallahan Catholic Girls' High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	46	0	1,328	0	246		4,200
Do	Mount St. Joseph Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	126	0	26	200	11,000
Do	Northeast Catholic High School for Boys	R. C	No	No	4	44	2	1,525	0	164	0		3,500
Do	Roman Catholic High School	R. C	No	No	4	25	11	900	0	169	0	1,000	6,000
Do	St. John the Baptist Boys' High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	5	0	158	0	25	0	0	1,200
Do	St. John the Baptist Girls' High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	0	140	0	24	0	1,800
Do	Springside School for Girls	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	127	0	18	0	1,150
Do	West Philadelphia Catholic Boys' High School.	R. C	No	No	4	43	0	1,628	0	240	0		12,200
Do	West Philadelphia Catholic Girls' High School.	R. C	No	No	4	1	56	0	1,797	0	311	0	3,000
Do	William Penn Charter School	Friends	No	Yes	4	29	2	263	0	60	0	6	3,000
Pittsburgh	Annunciation High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	0	100	0	23	0	1,000
Do	Central Preparatory School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	14	1	156	17	13	3	0	700
Do	Holy Rosary High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	162	0	20		1,500
Do	Mount Mercy Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	130	0	29	0	9,200
Do	Pittsburgh Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	1	5	79	69	14	12		725
Do	Sacred Heart High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	9	33	140	32	29	0	1,600

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PENNSYLVANIA—contd.													
Pittsburgh	St. Mary of the Mount High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	3	8	93	129	19	18	0	2,500
Do	St. Paul's Cathedral High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	7	0	103	0	12		2,800
Do	St. Rosalia's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	16	92	16	23	0	489
Do	Shady Side Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	21	0	171	0	36	0	0	4,000
Do	Winchester School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	5	0	16	0	169	0	60	0	1,639
Pittston	St. John's School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	9	133	207	30	49		5,000
Pottstown	Hill School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	40	1	347	0	66	0	1,975	8,375
Pottsville	Pottsville Catholic High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	74	82	9	9	0	1,690
Renova	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	3	57	58	10	10	0	2,000
St. Marys	St. Mary's Catholic Central High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	9	97	106	14	13		1,250
Saltsburg	Kiskiminetas Springs School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	19	0	224	0	58	0	0	2,000
Scranton	Holy Rosary School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	56	80	7	9	7	1,000
Do	St. John the Evangelist High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	50	65	10	5		1,300
Shamokin	St. Edward's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	55	79	12	10		2,260
Shenandoah	Annunciation High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	77	81	12	17		1,000
Swarthmore	Swarthmore Preparatory School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	108	0	37	0	0	1,200
Wayne	Valley Forge Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	222	0	45	0	0	500
West Chester	St. Agnes High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	5	44	72	9	16		
Westtown	Westtown School	Friends	Yes	Yes	4	13	10	103	124	29	40	1,400	7,500
Wilkes-Barre	St. Ann's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	154	0	26		
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	10	180	182	52	50	0	2,000
Williamsport	Williamsport Dickinson Academy	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	10	9	71	62	20	19	344	4,262
York	York Collegiate Institute	Presb	No	Yes	4	6	3	55	49	8	9	200	7,000
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS													
Atimonan	Our Lady of the Angels' Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	71	54	13	7		800
Batangas	St. Bridget's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	3	0	142	0	23	0	1,025
Cuyapo	Cuyapo Institute	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	6	2	105	58	11	8	0	377
Dumaguete	St. Paul's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	4	0	117	0	9	2	1,900
Do	Silliman Institute	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	13	4	347	72	64	22	0	15,285
Himamaylan	Himamaylan Catholic School	R. C	No	Yes	2	2	1	50	65	0	0	1	653

Iloilo	Central Philippine College	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	5	1	150	57	34	15	0	4,400
Do	Colegio de San Agustin	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	9	0	265	0	33	0		
Imus	Imus Institute	Nonsect	No	No	4	3	2	103	74	8	6	1	800
Jaro	Colegio de San Jose	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	11	0	131	0	19		453
Manila	Association Institute	Nonsect	No	No	4	4	7	83	170	20	16		720
Do	Ateneo de Manila	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	20	0	542	0	102	0		10,000
Do	Colegio de la Concordia	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	111	0	17		40
Do	Colegio de Santa Rosa	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	128	0	21		1,760
Do	De La Salle College	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	5	0	187	0	20	0		2,000
Do	Holy Ghost College	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	8	0	165	0	45		5,550
Do	Institute De Mujeres	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	136	0	17	32	890
Do	National University	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	10	14	1,189	792	324	220	0	6,534
Do	Philippine Junior College	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	8	9	98	71	8	6		2,175
Do	San Beda College	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	42	0	334	0	33	0	0	4,200
Do	University of Manila	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	25	11	315	151	69	38	0	7,517
San Carlos	Negros Institute	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	5	0	98	51	7	9	0	626
San Fernando	Northern National Institute	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	3	1	89	99	9	12		1,000
PORTO RICO													
Mayaguez	Academy of the Immaculate Conception	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	8	23	99	0	6	0	
San German	Polytechnic Institute of Porto Rico	Presb	Yes	No	4	1	3	82	40	23	15	276	4,441
San Juan	Academia Catholica	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	14	111	4	12	0	3,000
Santurce	Colegio Puertorriqueno de Ninas	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	120	0	10	3	1,015
RHODE ISLAND													
East Greenwich	East Greenwich Academy	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	5	5	80	73	7	21	61	
Newport	De La Salle Academy	R. C	No	No	4	9	0	184	0	18	0	0	2,000
Do	St. George's School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	15	0	135	0	28	0	15	3,000
Do	St. Joseph's High School	R. C	No	No	4	0	8	0	114	0	26		
Pawtucket	St. Raphael Academy	R. C	No	No	4	10	0	167	0	26	0		2,000
Providence	La Salle Academy	R. C	No	No	4	26	0	596	0	126	0		3,167
Do	The Lincoln School	Friends	Yes	Yes	4	0	18	0	128	0	30	85	950
Do	Mary C. Wheeler School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	4	12	0	100	0	22	0	2,000
Do	Moses Brown School	Friends	Yes	Yes	5	14	2	160	0	31	0	125	10,000
Do	St. Francis Xavier's Academy	R. C	No	No	4	0	14	0	413	0	96	0	5,500
Do	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	120	0	30		1,500
Woonsocket	Mount St. Charles Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	23	0	153	0	20	0	0	4,000
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Charleston	Ashley Hall	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	0	109	0	20	0	3,409
Do	Bishop England High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	2	5	77	64	16	20	0	1,900
Greenwood	Bailey Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	11	0	125	0	33	0	0	1,865
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Sioux Falls	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	2	8	96	127	27	31	0	2,082

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENNESSEE													
Baxter	Baxter Seminary	M. E	Yes	No	4	4	5	59	76	8	15		3,000
Chattanooga	Baylor School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	14	0	185	0	47	0		1,796
Do	Girls' Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	10	0	114	0	18	0	1,450
Do	McCallie School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	15	2	259	0	57	0	0	2,500
Collegedale	Southern Junior College	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	6	7	86	93	15	21	90	5,200
Columbia	Columbia Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	9	0	174	0	42	0	0	1,300
Lebanon	Castle Heights Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	18	2	303	0	75	0	0	1,800
Livingston	Livingston Academy	Disc. of Chr.	Yes	No	4	3	5	88	117	4	21		1,607
Memphis	Miss Hutchison's School	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	0	9	0	129	0	29	0	1,121
Nashville	Duncan College—Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	3	2	109	0	15	0		1,000
Do	Father Ryan High School	R. C	No	No	4	9	0	215	0	30	0		4,000
Do	Montgomery Bell Academy	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	4	2	103	0	29	0	60	5,000
Petersburg	Morgan School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	5	1	74	53	16	13		2,000
Pleasant Hill	Pleasant Hill Academy	Cong	Yes	No	4	5	6	46	55	10	8	20	5,000
Spring Hill	Branham and Hughes Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	9	0	137	0	42	0	25	1,000
Sweetwater	Tennessee Military Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	102	0	30	0	0	1,300
Washington College	Washington College High School	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	6	4	116	130	15	23	290	4,000
TEXAS													
Beaumont	St. Anthony's High School	R. C	No	No	4	2	7	74	92	10	24		2,563
Bryan	Allen Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	11	0	194	0	35	0		3,286
Dallas	Buckner Home Academy	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	1	9	78	153	12	21	0	2,579
Do	Miss Hockaday's School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	0	22	0	139	0	32	0	1,606
Do	Terrill School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	137	0	35	0	0	
El Paso	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	No	4	6	0	140	0	15	0	0	2,000
Do	Loretto Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	102	0	15		3,675
Fort Worth	Masonic Home and School of Texas	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	7	6	75	81	12	12	400	5,000
Do	Our Lady of Victory Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	10	0	145	0	24		
Galveston	Kirwin High School	R. C	No		4	0	8	0	107	0			1,200
Houston	Incarnate Word Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	0	105	0	14	0	3,320
Do	St. Agnes Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	0	131	0	29		4,000

Do	St. Thomas College	R. C	No	Yes	4	7	0	156	0		0		
San Antonio	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	13	0	227	0	44	0	0	4,000
Do	St. Mary's Parochial High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	0	114	0	25		2,388
Do	Texas Military Institute	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	189	0	24	0		2,500
San Marcos	San Marcos Baptist Academy	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	8	5	118	51	41	15	0	2,000
UTAH													
Mount Pleasant	Wasatch Academy	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	6	9	60	66	11	9	0	2,500
Salt Lake City	Latter-day Saints College	L. D. S	No	No	2	31	16	437	452	162	214	0	9,210
VERMONT													
Lyndon Center	Lyndon Institute	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	5	8	126	129	24	25	200	1,500
Manchester	Barr and Burton Seminary	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	3	3	56	61	7	10	106	23,000
Montpelier	Montpelier Seminary	M. E	Yes	No	4	4	9	112	161	21	35	139	1,500
Poultney	Troy Conference Academy	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	7	8	115	85	29	26	53	3,000
Rutland	Mount St. Joseph Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	36	127	0	24	0	1,000
Saint Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	6	11	152	218	24	33	250	1,500
Saxtons River	Vermont Academy	Bapt	Yes	No	4	9	6	123	76	35	18	100	5,000
VIRGINIA													
Bedford	Randolph-Macon Academy	M. E. S	Yes	No	4	9	0	121	0	35	0		1,500
Blackstone	Blackstone Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	132	0	34	0	0	750
Chatham	Hargrave Military Academy	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	149	0	28	0	0	1,277
Danville	Danville Military Academy	Presb	Yes	No	4	8	0	100	0	23	0		1,000
Ferrum	Ferrum Training School	M. E. S	Yes	No	4	3	5	71	118	14	22	17	4,000
Fork Union	Fork Union Military Academy	Bapt	Yes	No	4	12	0	127	0	33	0		581
Fort Defiance	Augusta Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	19	0	304	0	50	0	4	700
Front Royal	Randolph-Macon Academy	M. E. S	Yes	No	4	9	0	140	0	25	0	13	1,000
Harrisonburg	Eastern Mennonite School	Menn	Yes	Yes	4	7	4	51	54	75	72	2	2,823
Lynchburg	Virginia Episcopal School	P. E	Yes	No	4	11	0	128	0	18	0	0	1,500
Richmond	Benedictine High School	R. C	No	No	4	10	0	154	0	34	0		2,000
Do	Girls' Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	0	110	0	16		1,060
Do	McGuire's University School	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	8	0	160	0	17	0	0	350
Do	St. Catherine's School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	1	17	0	128	0	33	0	1,400
Do	St. Christopher's School	P. E	Yes	Yes	5	14	0	119	0	17	0	0	2,000
Staunton	Staunton Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	36	0	616	0	123	0		3,400
Do	Stuart Hall	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	1	21	0	165	0	30	0	3,500
Waynesboro	Fairfax Hall	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	1	7	0	110	0	23	2	1,400
Do	Fishburne Military School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	180	0	40	0		400
Woodberry Forest	Woodberry Forest School	P. E	Yes	No	4	10	0	202	0	35	0	15	1,000
Woodstock	Massanutten Academy	Ref. Ch	Yes	Yes	4	9	1	109	5	24	0	10	2,000
WASHINGTON													
Auburn	Western Washington Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	75	54	7	12	0	2,300
Battle Ground	Columbia Academy	S. D. A	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	47	69	9	13	0	1,750
Seattle	College Preparatory Department of Y. M. C. A.	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	6	0	190	0	20	0	0	480
Do	Holy Names Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	2	11	0	252	0	45		8,369
Do	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	126	0	20	0	5,438

TABLE 11.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WASHINGTON—contd.													
Seattle	O'Dea High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	5	0	205	0	16	0	0	1,142
Do	Seattle College High School	R. C	No	No	4	15	0	200	0	36	0		5,000
Spokane	Holy Names Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	242	0	49		8,275
Tacoma	Aquinas Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	6	0	119	0	21		9,265
Do	Bellmarine High School	R. C	No	No	4	10	0	168	0	30	0		3,840
Do	St. Leo High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	14	0	103	0	21		450
Yakima	St. Joseph Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	127	0	20	0	2,499
WEST VIRGINIA													
Wheeling	Central Catholic High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	11	0	183	0	26	0	10	1,800
Do	Linsley Institute	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	8	0	125	0	14	0	175	1,712
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	162	0	30	0	1,200
WISCONSIN													
Ashland	De Padua High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	7	57	69			0	1,360
Beaver Dam	Wayland Academy	Bapt	Yes	No	4	6	4	70	73	9	12	272	4,989
Chippewa Falls	McDonnell Memorial High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	4	7	93	137	20	27	60	3,200
Delafield	St. John's Military Academy	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	21	0	386	0	98	0	0	2,000
Fond du Lac	St. Mary's Springs Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	1	12	0	129	0	18	0	2,400
Green Bay	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	143	0	22		3,000
La Crosse	Aquinas High School	R. C	No	No	4	3	13	168	214	8	18	0	3,500
Lake Geneva	Northwestern Military and Naval Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	15	0	188	0	43	0	5	3,555
Madison	Edgewood High School of the Sacred Heart	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	12	106	154	20	39		6,000
Marinette	Our Lady of Lourdes High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	7	62	80	11	26		2,500
Menasha	St. Mary's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	4	74	72	12	11	0	2,000
Milwaukee	Concordia College	Luth	Yes	No	4	13	0	238	0	50	0	0	10,000
Do	Holy Angels Academy	R. C	No	No	4	0	27	0	505	0	65	0	5,000
Do	Lutheran High School	Luth	Yes	No	4	10	1	132	217	17	49	50	500
Do	Mercy High School	R. C	No	No	4	1	17	0	350	0	51		2,400
Do	Messmer High School	R. C	No	No	4	6	18	284	218	70	40	0	1,000
Do	Milwaukee-Downer Seminary	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	0	17	0	221	0	58		1,762

Do	Milwaukee University School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	8	7	86	38	16	8	10	4,000
Do	St. John's Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	0	15	213	170	35	29	4	3,200
Do	St. Joseph High School	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	0	107	0	17	0	15,000
Do	St. Mary's Academy	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	15	0	149	0	40	0	6,825
Mount Calvary	St. Lawrence College, High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	11	0	128	0	16	0	0	3,000
Oshkosh	St. Peter's High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	6	59	91	13	22		2,000
Prairie du Chien	Campion Preparatory School	R. C	Yes	No	4	18	0	371	0	75	0	38	36,000
Racine	St. Catherine's Academy	R. C	Yes	No	4	7	20	183	253	30	39		3,600
St. Francis	Pio Nono High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	13	0	308	0	32	0		
Sturtevant	St. Bonaventure College	R. C	Yes	No	4	12	0	160	0	20	0	56	2,400
Superior	Cathedral High School	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	9	80	105	11	15		1,615
West De Pere	St. Norbert's High School	R. C	Yes	No	4	25	0	217	0	41	0	0	10,000

TABLE 12.—*Statistics of private high schools and academies for Negroes which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929–30*

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
Birmingham	Miles Memorial College	M. E	Yes	Yes	6	4	5	80	97	13	20	0	5,825
Do	St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School	P. E	Yes	Yes	4	2	4	56	133	9	27	0	607
Selma	Knox Academy High School	Presb	No	Yes	6	3	6	22	93	1	13	20	1,500
FLORIDA													
Daytona Beach	Bethune Cookman High School	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	74	80	14	24	7	3,400
Jacksonville	Edward Waters College	M. E	Yes	Yes	6	5	12	82	113	14	38	72	2,500
GEORGIA													
Augusta	Haines Normal and Industrial Institute	Presb	Yes	No	4	3	5	99	189	14	31	-------	-------
Do	Walker Baptist Institute	Bapt	Yes	No	4	4	5	43	72	6	12	-------	800
Fort Valley	Fort Valley High and Industrial School	P. E	Yes	Yes	6	13	11	66	123	9	22	3	5,070
Macon	Ballard Normal School	Cong	No	Yes	4	4	8	43	107	11	23	0	3,500
KANSAS													
Topeka	Kansas Vocational School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	4	7	83	62	8	7	0	1,640
MISSISSIPPI													
Edwards	Southern Christian Institute	Dis. of Chr.	Yes	Yes	4	3	4	39	63	5	8	0	2,000
Utica Institute	Utica Normal and Industrial Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	10	8	87	117	7	7	46	4,000
NORTH CAROLINA													
Elizabeth City	Roanoke Institute	Bapt	No	Yes	4	4	1	32	97	7	17	0	650
Franklinton	Albion Academy	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	5	3	53	130	9	21	0	350
Do	Franklinton Christian College	Ch. of Chr.	Yes	Yes	4	4	2	42	63	5	8	-------	1,111
Greensboro	Bennett High School	M. E	Yes	No	4	1	8	0	147	0	31	-------	4,023
Henderson	Henderson Institute	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	6	7	90	229	12	61	0	1,373
Laurinburg	Laurinburg Normal and Industrial Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	2	7	69	196	17	50	62	3,050

Lumberton	Redstone Academy	Presb	Yes	No	4	4	1	40	135	6	28	3	700
Do	Thompson Institute	Bapt	Yes	No	4	2	3	38	74	3	9	0	645
Oxford	Mary Potter Memorial School	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	6	5	100	193	15	41	0	1,243
Sedalia	Palmer Memorial Institute	Cong	Yes	Yes	4	5	5	41	81	8	20	10	3,000
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Camden	Mather Academy	M. E	Yes	Yes	6	0	12	18	99	5	14	2	800
Charleston	Avery Normal Institute	Cong	No	Yes	4	6	5	82	125	13	21		3,000
Chester	Brainerd Institute	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	7	2	45	62	7	9	2	2,000
Orangeburg	Claflin College High School	M. E	Yes	Yes	4	2	5	69	114	19	27	130	6,440
Sumter	High School Department of Morris College	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	3	5	87	171	15	31	50	5,000
Trenton	Bettis Academy	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	22	86	2	14	15	150
VIRGINIA													
Chase City	Thyne Institute	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	1	6	42	89	10	15		1,100
Hampton Institute	Hampton Institute	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	11	12	313	42	14	14		
Richmond	Van de Vyver Institute	R. C	No	Yes	4	1	5	21	95	3	5	0	1,200
Rock Castle	St. Francis de Sales Institute	R. C	Yes	Yes	4	1	5	0	138	0	20		1,600

1461.51.°—32——53

INDEX

Academies. *See* Private high schools and academies.

Administration, public high schools, 770–771.

Administrative officers, State school systems, 62–63.

Americanization classes, city school systems, 108, 114–115, 118–119, 190–205.

Anæmic and fresh-air classes, city school systems, 170–173.

Attendance, school. *See* School attendance.

Average daily attendance, city school systems, 112–113, 116–117, 120–181; elementary and secondary schools, 48; State school systems, 21, 46–48.

Badger, Henry G., expenditures in universities, colleges, and professional schools, 526–589.

Benefactions, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 378–379.

Blind, 2–3; city school systems, 174–176.

Blose, David T., Statistics of State school systems, 13–87.

Bonds and school debts, State school systems, 31–33.

Bonds and sinking funds, city school systems, 111, 296–319.

Buildings and grounds, public high schools, 698.

Cardiacs. *See* Tubercular and cardiac cases.

City school systems, 89–319. *See also* State school systems.

Colleges, city school systems, 165–169. *See also* Universities, colleges, and professional schools.

Commercial schools (private) 2–3.

Continuation schools, city school systems, 108, 182–189.

Correspondence courses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330–331.

Cost of instruction, city school systems, 94–95, 165–181, 190–205; State school systems, 29–30, 57, 79.

Current expenses, State school systems, recapitulation of payments, 74–75.

Day schools, city school systems, 112–113, 116–117, 120–141; State school systems, 76–77, 81.

Deaf, 2–3; city school systems, 174–176.

Deffenbaugh, Walter S., Statistics of city school systems, 89–319; Statistics of State school systems, 13–87.

Degrees, land-grant colleges and universities, 591–592, 594, 600–602; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 332–335, 339, 354–365, 380–413.

Delinquents, 2–3.

Denominational schools, 786.

Elementary and secondary schools, State school systems, summary of statistics, 40–41.

Elementary day schools, including kindergartens, State school systems, statistics for 14 States, 80.

Elementary schools, 2–3; city school systems, 101, 142–164; State school systems, 48. *See also* Pupils; Students.

Endowment funds, private high schools and academies, 800–829.

Endowments and property, value, 12.

Enrollment, 3; by educational levels, 1890–1930, 6; city school systems, 89–92, 112–113, 116–117, 142–164, 182–205; junior high schools, 726–728; junior-senior high schools, 729–739, land-grant colleges and universities, 594, 596–599; Negroes, public high schools, 755–757; private high schools and academies, 784, 787, 793–794, 798–799; public elementary and secondary schools, 49, 51; public high schools, 688–689, 699–704, 711–712, 715–723, 742–746, 751–754; pupils by grades, 52–54; schools and colleges, according to control, 4; senior high schools, 740–741; State school systems, 13–18, 43–45, 51; statistics, 82; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 325–330, 343–353; white and Negro pupils, 705–706, 709–710. *See also* High schools, Pupils; Students.

Equipment, public high schools, 698, 776–779.

Exceptional children, city school systems, 170–181.

Expenditures, city normal schools, 636; city school systems, 96–97, 108–109, 114–115, 118–119, 182–189; county normal schools, 637; land-grant colleges and universities, 593, 604; private teacher-training schools, 642, 684; public and private education, 11, 698, 776–779; State normal schools, 633–634, 677–678; State school systems, 26–29, percentage analysis, 78, recapitulation, 76–77; teachers colleges and normal schools, 618, 626–627, 664–667; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 526–589.

Expenses, city school systems, 111, 228–319.

Extension courses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330–331.

Feeble-minded, 2–3.

Financial support, State school systems, 24–26.

Foster, Emery M., statistical summary of education 1–12; statistics of city school systems, 89–319; statistics of public high schools, 685–779; statistics of State school systems, 13–87; statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 321–525.

Fresh-air classes, city school systems, 170–173.

Funds, school. *See* school funds.

General control, State school systems, payments, 72–73.

Graduates, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; per cent continuing their education, 6–7; private high schools and academies, 784, 790–791, 800–829; private teacher-training schools, 639, 679–681; public high schools, 692–694, 697, 758–769; State normal schools, 629–630, 674; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614, 617, 623, 656–659; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 424–478.

Greenleaf, Walter J., land-grant colleges and universities, 590–605.
High schools, 2–3.
High schools (city school systems), 142–164. *See also* Junior high schools; Secondary schools.
High schools (public), 685–779; administration and supervision, 770–771; buildings and grounds, 698; enrollment, 688–689, 697, 699–725, 742–757; expenditures, 698; graduates, 692–694, 697, 758–769; length of term, 691–692; libraries, 695, 698; military drill, 697; property, 695–696, 776–779; reorganization, 689–691; size, 686–688; students, 697–698; teachers, 694–695, 697, 772–776.
High schools and academies (private), classification according to religious denominations, 786–787, to sex of students, 793–794; enrollment, 783–784, 798–799; graduates, 784, 790–791, 800–829; instructors, 784, 787–789, 800–829; libraries, 784; military drill, 784; Negroes, 784, 795–797; property, 788–789; students, 784–785, 787–789, 792, 800–829.
High schools (State school systems), 48–55. *See also* Junior high schools; Secondary schools.
Higher education, city school systems, 103–104.
Income, city school systems, 95–96; State school systems, 24–26, 65–69. *See also* Sources of income.
Incorrigible (truant), city school systems, 177–181.
Indebtedness, State school systems, 61.
Instruction, city school systems, 165–205; distribution of expenses, 109–110; expenses in day schools, 251–273.
Instructors, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; junior colleges, 525; private high schools and academies, 784, 787–789, 800–829; private teacher-training schools, 638, 680–681; State normal schools, 628, 670–671; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614–615, 621, 648–651.
Jessen, Carl A., statistics of public high schools, 685–779.
Junior colleges, 322–324, 525; expenditures, 535–537, 541–543, 545–546, 549–551, 553–554.
Junior high schools, city school systems, 101, 142–164; enrollment, 726–728; State school systems, statistics for seven States, 80.
Junior-senior high schools, enrollment, 729–739; State school systems, 80.
Kelley, Russell M., statistics of public high schools, 685–779.
Kelly, Frederick J., statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 321–525.
Kindergartens, city school systems, number and personnel, 100–101, 142–164.
Land-grant colleges and universities, 590–605.
Libraries, private high schools and academies, 784; public high schools, 695, 698, 776–779.
Mentally defective, city school systems, 174–176.
Military drill, private high schools and academies, 784; public high schools, 697.
Negroes, enrollment, by grades, 85; higher institutions, 325; private high schools and academies, 784, 795–797; public high schools, 697, 705–708, 713–714, 724–725, 747–750, 755–757; State school systems, 82, 84.
Night schools, city school systems, 103–104, 108, 112–119, 190–205; personnel and cost of instruction, 57.
Nonrevenue receipts, State school systems, 70–71.
Normal schools (city), 165–169, 635–636; expenditures, 636; graduates, 635; instructors, 635; property, 636; sessions, 635; students, 635.
Normal schools (county), 637; expenditures, 637; graduates, 637; instructors, 637; property, 637; receipts, 637; students, 637.
Normal schools (State), 628–634, 670–678; expenditures, 633–634, 677–678; graduates, 629–630, 674; instructors, 628, 670–671; length of sessions and facilities for observation and student teaching, 668–669; property, 631, 675–676; receipts, 632; students, 629–630, 672–673. *See also* Teachers colleges and normal schools.
Nurse-training schools, 2–3.
Nursery, kindergarten, and primary training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
Observation and student teaching, State normal schools, 668–669; teachers colleges, 643–647.
Parochial schools, enrollment, 87; teachers employed, 86. *See also* High schools and academies (private).
Part-time and continuation schools, city school systems, 108.
Per capita costs, State school systems, 79.
Personnel, city schools system, 112–113; State school systems, 57.
Physical education training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
Population, school. *See* School population.
Practice teaching, private teacher-training schools, 679.
Principals, 80; city school systems, 142–189; State school systems, 62–63.
Private and parochial schools, enrollment, 87; teachers employed, 86.
Private high schools and academies, 781–829.
Private teacher-training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
Professional schools, 321–525.
Professors and instructors, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 338, 340–342, 380–413, 424–478.
Property, city normal schools, 636; city school systems, 296–319; county normal schools, 637; private high schools and academies, 788–789; private teacher-training schools, 640, 682–683; public high schools, 695–696, 776–779; State normal schools, 631, 675–676; State school systems, 59; teachers colleges and normal schools, 618, 624, 660–663; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 337–338, 366–371, 414–417, 479–501.
Property and endowments, value, 12.
Public day schools, State school systems, 76–77.
Public high schools. *See* High schools (public).
Pupil-teacher ratio, city school systems, 92; State school systems, 23–24.
Pupils, city school systems, 165–181; enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, 49; private and parochial schools, 87; State school systems, 42, 44–45, 52–53, 81–82.
Receipts, city school systems, 108, 206–227; county normal schools, 637; land-grant colleges and universities, 592–593, 603; private teacher-training schools, 641, 682–683; State normal schools, 632, 675–676; State school systems, 64–65, 70–71; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614, 619–620, 625, 660–663; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 335–337, 372–379, 418–423, 502–524.
Rural and urban schools, comparison, 36–39.
Salaries, land-grant colleges and universities, 593, 605.

Salaries, supervisors. *See* Supervisors' salaries.
Salaries, teachers'. *See* Teachers' salaries.
School attendance, city school systems, 89–92, 105–107, 112–113, 116–117, 120–141, 165–181; Federal census, 18; State school systems, 13–18, 50, 79, 84. *See also* Average daily attendance; City school systems; Kindergartens; State school systems.
School buildings, city school systems, 114–115, 118–141; State school systems, 34–36, 58.
School census, city school systems, 120–141; State school systems, 44–45.
School debt, city school systems, 97–98.
School funds and lands, State school systems, 30, 60, 65, 79.
School personnel, city school systems, 105–107.
School plant, city school systems, 274–295; State school systems, 72–73.
School population, city school systems, 105; State school systems, 44–45, 82.
School property, city school systems, 98–99, 114–115, 118–141, 296–319; State school systems, 33–34.
School session, teachers colleges, length, 643–647.
School term, city school systems, 120–141; public high schools, 691–692; State school systems, 18–21, 50, 82.
Schools, various types by States, 2–3.
Secondary and elementary schools, State school systems, summary of statistics, 40–41.
Secondary schools, city school systems, 101; State school systems, average daily attendance, 48.
Senior high schools, city school systems, 102–103; enrollment, 740–741; State school systems, statistics, 80.
Sessions, city normal schools, 635; private teacher-training schools, 679; State normal schools, length, 668–669.
Sinking funds, State school systems, 61.
Sources of income, public and private education, 9–11.
Special education, 2–3, city school systems, 170–176.
Special schools and classes, city school systems, 103–104, 170–181.
Staff, land-grant colleges and universities, 591.
State debts to permanent school funds, State school systems, 60.
State normal schools. *See* Normal schools (State).
State school systems, 13–87. *See also* City school systems.
Statistical summary of education, 1–12.
Students, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; junior colleges, 525; land-grant colleges and universities, 591, 592; private high schools and academies, 784–785, 787–789, 792–794, 800–829; private teacher-training schools, 639, 680–681; public high schools, 697–698; State normal schools, 629–630, 672–673; teachers colleges and normal schools, 613–614, 616, 622, 652–655; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 338–339, 380–413, 424–478. *See also* Graduates; Pupils.
Summer schools, city school systems, 57, 103–104, 108, 112–119, 190–205; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330–331, 353.
Supervising and teaching staff, city school systems, 93.
Supervision, public high schools, 770–771.
Supervisors, 80; city school systems, 112–113, 120–189; State school systems, 62–63.
Supervisors' salaries, city school systems, 165–169.
Taxation and values, city school systems, 111.
Taxation for schools, city school systems, 99, 296–319.
Teacher-training schools (private), 638–642; expenditures, 642, 684; graduates, 639, 679–681; instructors, 638, 680–681; practice teaching, 679; property, 640, 682–683; receipts, 641; sessions, 679; students, 639, 680–681.
Teachers, city school systems, 112–113, 116–117, 120–205; distribution, 8; private and parochial schools, 86; public high schools, 694–695, 697–698, 772–776; State school systems, 21–24, 54–56, 62–63, 82, 84.
Teachers colleges and normal schools, 2–3, 607–684; changes in list, 607–609; expenditures, 664–667; graduates, 656–659; instructors, 648–651; length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 643–647; property and receipts, 660–663; students, 652–655. *See also* Normal schools.
Teachers' salaries, city school systems, 93–94, 165–169; State school systems, 56.
Teaching and supervising staff, city school systems, 93.
Teaching staff, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 331–332.
Tubercular and cardiac cases, city school systems, 170–173.
Universities, colleges, and professional schools, 2–3, 321–605.
Urban and rural schools, comparison, 36–39.
Vocational high schools, State school systems, statistics, 80.
Vocational schools, city school systems, 105, 165–169, 182–189.
Winter courses (short), universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330–331.

LIBRARY
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

(BULLETIN, 1931. No. 20
copy 1.)

Bulletin, 1931
20
C.1

Biennial Survey
1928-30 Vol II

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION
3 6533 00255414